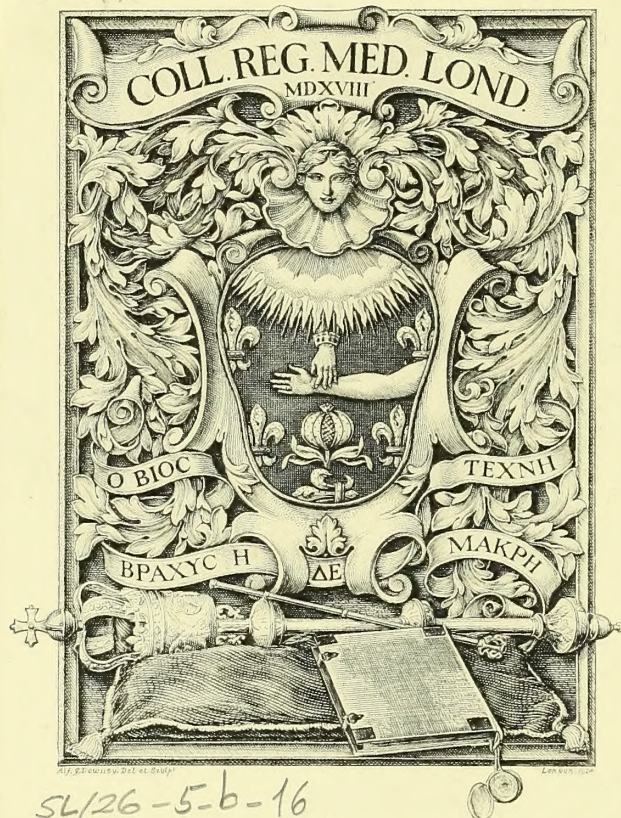



SL(f)

016: 61



SL/26-5-b-16



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b24750657_0001

196/5.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

B
ALPHABETICAL

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF THE

9792 Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
OF GLASGOW.

PRECEDED BY AN

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

BY

ALEXANDER DUNCAN, B.A. Lond.,
Librarian of the Faculty.



GLASGOW :

Printed for the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons

BY ROBERT MACLEHOSE, 153 WEST NILE STREET,

Printer to the University.

1885.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY	
CLASS	016:61
ACCN.	579
SOURCE	
DATE	

CONTENTS.

	PAGES
ABBREVIATIONS AND MARKS, - - - - -	(vi)
PREFACE :	
History of Library, - - - - -	(vii)-(ix)
Explanation of Plan of Catalogue, - - - - -	(x)-(xv)
INDEX OF SUBJECTS, - - - - -	i-ccxlii
ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, - -	1-703
CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS :	
In English Language, - - - - -	707-720
In French Language, - - - - -	720-723
In German Language, - - - - -	723-726
In Italian Language, - - - - -	726
CATALOGUE OF REPORTS, - - - - -	727-767
CATALOGUE OF TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES :	
Great Britain and Ireland, - - - - -	768-785
India and British Colonies, - - - - -	786
America, - - - - -	786-787
France and Belgium, - - - - -	787-789
Germany and Austria, - - - - -	789-790
SUPPLEMENT* TO CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS, - - - - -	791-825
TO CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS, - - - - -	826
TO CATALOGUE OF REPORTS, - - - - -	827-828
TO CATALOGUE OF TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES, - - - - -	829

* Containing entries made during the Printing of the Catalogue.

ABBREVIATIONS AND MARKS.

* Indicates that the memoir is an Academical Thesis.

‡ (Used only in Index of Subjects) indicates that the entry will be found in the Supplement (pp. 791-829).

[] Indicates that the word or words included in the brackets are not found in the title of the book.

Thus, if it be an author's name the book was published anonymously or pseudonymously.

In subsequent entries of the works of the same author only those in which the dash standing for the name is so enclosed [—] were published without his name.

: A Colon followed by a name in italics indicates a cross-reference to the latter. Where, however, the word in italics follows a dash (standing for a name) the Colon is omitted.

——— In the Catalogue one dash below an author's name indicates the name of the same author.

In the Index of Subjects a single dash indicates a division of the subject named above it.

——— ——— When there are two dashes in the Catalogue the first indicates, as above, the same author, and the second the same title. In the Index of Subjects when a double dash occurs, the first indicates the same division, and the second the same sub-division.

When a third dash occurs, which is very seldom, it is to be interpreted in the same way.

Italics. A name in Italics indicates a cross-reference to the name.

German modified vowels ä, ö, and ü are entered in alphabetical sequence as if ae, oe, and ue.

Anon. = Anonymous.

Pseudon. = Pseudonymous.

Diss. = Dissertations.

Mém. = Mémoires.

Other abbreviations used are self-explanatory. (See also Preface.)

PREFACE.

A FEW words on the origin and growth of the Collection of Books of which a Catalogue is now put into their hands may not be altogether devoid of interest to the present and future Fellows of the Faculty.

For nearly a century after Dr. Peter Lowe obtained the Charter of Incorporation in 1599 there exists no record of any attempt on the part of the members to form a library. For this a sufficient explanation is found in the fact that during that period they had no hall of their own in which such a collection could be preserved. But this want of a local habitation was met in 1697 when the first Faculty Hall was erected in Trongate, just to the west of the Tron Church. In the next year the nucleus of a library was formed. The mode in which this was done was by means of voluntary donations by the members and others. There is preserved in the library a large folio in MS., with a rusty clasp and gilt edges—itsself bearing to be the gift of a member (“*Ex dono Joannis Brodie chirurgorum facultatis Glasguensis socii*”)—containing “the names of such worthie persons as have gifted books to the Chirurgions’ librarie in Glasgow,” and also their several donations. The date is 1698; and the list is headed by the names of the Præses and the Visitor, the first work presented by the latter being a copy of the last edition of Peter Lowe’s “*Chirurgie*.” The members of the Faculty are of course the chief donors; but they appear to have freely levied contributions from their friends or patients, as several well-known Glasgow and West-country names, as Sir William Fleming of Farme, Mr. Hugh Blair, Minister of the Gospel, Lady Barrowfield, the Earl of Wigton, and several other non-medical persons, occur in the list. On a page suggestively remote from the other entries two barbers figure as each the donor of one book. “A cape of grey hairs for a green head,” the title of one of these, might suggest that the work had a bearing on the donor’s handicraft; but this impression is removed by the sub-title, “*The Father’s Counsell to his Sone*.” Not a few of the books in these lists are not now found in the library. Those on non-medical subjects were afterwards purposely weeded out; and others were doubtless lost. Whether these voluntary contributions were supplementary to

others added by purchase, we have now no means of knowing, the records and accounts for that period and down to 1733 having been in that year accidentally destroyed by fire. A librarian was appointed from the first, though down to 1755 the office of Bibliothecarius was conjoined with that of Collector. After 1733 we hear now and again from the records of the state and progress of the library. In 1741, several of the minutes are concerned with missing books, for which the Bibliothecarius is repeatedly called to account, but eventually absolved. This led at the end of that year to "ane exact Catalogue" being compiled, signed in Faculty by the Clerk, "and as a rule and standart in time coming is ordered to be laid in the box." By minute of 6th October, 1746, Dr. Cullen, afterwards so celebrated, and another member are vested with limited powers to add to the library by purchase. Increments were made as special occasion presented. Thus, 5th February, 1753, the Collector is appointed to pay fifteen guineas for 83 volumes of the Memoirs of the French Academy and two guineas for the third volume of Hill's History of Animals. At the annual meeting of 1755 the Librarian is appointed as a separate office-bearer; new presses are ordered; and the sentiment of corporate veneration comes out in a somewhat odd shape. We quote the minute—"From their respect to the memory of Dr. Peter Low, who procured their erection, they appoint the Collector to cause the Doctor's book, 'The whole Art of Chirurgery,' to be new bound with proper ornaments, and discharge the same from ever being lent out"—an inhibition which it is certain has been often disregarded. In 1762 a separate library was formed for the use of the apprentices of members, and this is referred to in the records for a number of years. A Library Committee was appointed for the first time on 7th March, 1768, and at the same time a code of regulations was drawn up for the library. Among these was one obliging the Librarian to attend at the monthly meetings to give out books. What more primitive arrangement this one replaced does not appear. Many entries bring out the fact that the collection was small during the whole of last century. Thus on 1st June, 1778, a Catalogue of the books is ordered to be printed, the cost not to exceed three pounds. But with the advent of the present century the members began to bestir themselves. On 26th February, 1801, the Library Committee reported that the Library was "extremely deficient" and that £250 would be required to put it on a respectable footing. The Faculty at once and unanimously voted £300; and the Librarian was instructed to attend in the Hall twice a month, instead of once, as formerly. Still the annual outlay for books continued to be small, only £500 being expended for the ten years 1803-13. In 1817 another Catalogue was printed,

copies of which are still extant. In 1820 the number of volumes was estimated as 3,500, and the value of the library is put down in the accounts with punctilious exactitude as £2,102 13s. 4d. From 1733 to 1845 the total sum expended on the library is given in the printed balance sheet of 1846 as £5,626 4s. 7d.

A proposal to institute a reading-room was made in 1819, but was lost by a narrow majority: and it was not till nearly twenty years later that this now indispensable adjunct to the library was begun.

In 1842 a catalogue of the collection was made under the direction of the Librarian, Dr. Pagan. Two supplements, one published in 1861 under the superintendence of the Librarian, Dr. James Adams, and the other in 1871, complete the record of printed catalogues. An attempt of a somewhat ambitious kind to compile an Index of Subjects was made in 1842 by Mr. Nathaniel Jones, Librarian of the University, and son of the Faculty Officer. The manuscript includes not only books but articles in Periodicals and Transactions; and it must have been of much service to the Fellows at the time it was made.

When, towards the end of 1880, it was resolved to print a new catalogue of the collection, a careful survey of the library made by Dr. Finlayson, Honorary Librarian, disclosed many omissions in all departments of medical literature, which it seemed important to have filled up, as far as possible, before the printing of the catalogue should be entered on. By authority from the Library Committee steps were at once taken to remedy these defects. Catalogues of old medical books in the hands of home and continental booksellers were scanned. Edinburgh, London, and Paris were visited by the Librarian for this purpose; and exchanges of duplicates were effected with several other medical libraries. In this way not a few of the gaps have been filled up. It will, however, be evident to the Fellows that there can be no finality in work of this kind. To secure the object in view, efforts must be made persistently and systematically from year to year. Many of the books most desired can be secured only by carefully watching for chances as they occur. During the preparation of the catalogue it may be interesting to the Fellows to know that a copy of Dr. Peter Lowe's little book on the "Spanish Sicknesse" was in this way obtained. The only other copy at present known to exist is in the British Museum. With this catalogue in their hands showing what the library contains, Fellows of the Faculty, familiar with special departments of medical literature, will be in a position to make up lists of important works still wanting; and these can be added from time to time as opportunities occur.

Another step preliminary to Cataloguing was the complete re-arrangement of the books on the shelves on a rude basis of subject-classification. When this work, which occupied two or three years, was completed, the press-catalogue had the advantage of serving also as a kind of rough catalogue of subjects. From the books as thus re-arranged, the titles were copied on to slips ready for the printer. During this complete re-arrangement of the books one or two uncatalogued MSS. were brought to light. Amongst these was a copy of Whytt's "Clinicall Lectures," which does not appear in catalogues of other libraries, and a copy of John Hunter's "Lectures on Surgery" in abstract by an unknown hand.

Scarcely had the printing of the catalogue been begun when it had to be suspended to permit of the entering of the collection of Dr. William Mackenzie, presented to the library by his widow and son. By this gift the library was considerably enriched, especially in the department of Ophthalmology. Including recent additions from this and other sources, the total number of volumes in the library is nearly 25,000. The printing was resumed as soon as these additions had been entered, subsequent brief interruptions being caused by the stress of other necessary work, and one of longer duration to enable the Index of Subjects to be compiled from the printed sheets.

The additions made to the library during the printing of the Catalogue of Authors have been given in a Supplement at the end of the volume. The entries in the Index of Subjects referring to the Supplement are preceded by the mark ‡.

As soon as it was resolved to print a new catalogue, the question of the particular form which it should take had to be carefully considered. The forms practically possible were three :—

1. A Classified Catalogue, or Catalogue raisonné, in which the Authors would be classed either alphabetically or chronologically under a series of subjects.
2. A mixed Catalogue of Authors and Subjects under one Alphabet.
3. An Alphabetical Catalogue of Authors, accompanied by an Index of Subjects, arranged either on an alphabetical or nosological method.

The first of these forms, though possessing some advantages, is open to weighty objections. The most important of them is that in a great many cases the consulter may not know under what subject to look for the book he wants. Classifications of books are at best only arbitrary, and two librarians might with propriety place the same book under very different headings. The only effectual

mode to remedy this defect of plan is to enter the book under various subjects, causing a waste of space and printing. The second plan has many advantages for a general library, and the compilers of the great "Index Catalogue" now being issued by the Surgeon-General, U.S., have proved its adaptability to a medical library. But the plan of that stupendous work is so ambitious that the occasional repetition of entries under more than one heading is a matter of secondary importance. The third method—an Alphabetical Catalogue of Authors, with a complementary antithetical Index of Subjects giving the authors' names and the dates—appeared to offer most advantages for readers of the Faculty Library. For the Index of Subjects the simplest and most convenient form appeared to be to arrange the subjects alphabetically and the authors under each subject chronologically. This is the plan on which the excellent catalogue of the library of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London has been compiled. It has various advantages to recommend it. If the reader's object is to ascertain what books a particular author has written, or whether a work of a writer whose name is known to him is in the library, he has simply to consult the Catalogue of Authors. If on the other hand he wishes to find out what works are in the library on a special subject, he will turn to the Index of Subjects. The method also economizes space, only one entry of the title of the book in the Catalogue being required, and in the Index one or more entries of the author's name only, with date. It presents also under each subject in the Index of Subjects, in as compact a form as possible, a bibliography of the literature of the subject so far as it is indicated by the titles of books and pamphlets in the library; and lastly, the method readily lends itself to enable the cataloguer to present not merely the literature of wide departments, but of the minute sub-divisions of them.

The general plan of the work being settled, a number of details of more or less importance had to be pre-arranged. Taking up first in order those which have reference to the

NAMES OF AUTHORS.

1. The Christian names of the authors are not usually given in full. To do so appeared unnecessary, and would have occupied too much space; further, in many cases in which they are not so given on the title-pages, it would have been no easy matter to ascertain them.

2. In the Catalogue the name is given only once, in the first entry; in subsequent entries it is indicated by a dash —. This mode is much preferable to that of repeating the name at each entry, as it serves to discriminate between different authors of the same name, and to show at a glance what one author has written.

3. To enable the reader still further to distinguish between different writers having the same or similar names, occasionally some characteristic mark has been added, such as the place of residence (*e.g.*, Brown, Thomas [Musselburgh]; Brown, Thomas [*of Lanfine*]; Brown, Thomas [*Edinburgh University*]; Brown, Captain Thomas).

4. In cases in which an author is best known by a Christian name other than his first, cross-references have been given from one to the other to assist the consulter (*e.g.*, ANDERSON, Thomas McCall, with cross-reference from ANDERSON, McCall; WILSON, Sir Erasmus, with cross-reference from WILSON, W. J. Erasmus).

5. In the Index of Subjects, as a rule, the surname alone has been given, but the initials of the Christian names have been added in cases in which surnames without this addition might not be easily found.

6. In the case of surnames difficulties are often presented in identifying them. This occurs when they are followed by some territorial or other patronymic (sometimes to indicate the place of birth), which simulates the surname. In such cases the entry has been given under the surname with a cross-reference from the other (*e.g.*, Mauquest de la Motte, with cross-reference from *Motte* and *La Motte*, which latter, by the way, is the only name used by himself in two of his works in the library). By the copious use of cross-references it is hoped that difficulties of this kind have been obviated.

7. The German modified vowel has invariably been treated as a diphthong. Thus "Bärensprung" is to be looked for not in sequence to "Bar," but to "Baer." In this way difficulties have been avoided, such as that of dealing with names which are found in two forms, *e.g.*, Soemmerring and Sömmerring. It is most important that the consulter should bear this rule in mind, otherwise he may miss names whose proper place may be pages distant from that where he expects to find them. (Thus, "Bäumler" might be looked for at page 44, instead of page 31.)

8. Academic titles and similar distinctions (such as M.D., F.R.C.S., etc.), have been omitted, except in a few cases in which they have been added to distinguish between writers of the same name. Heraldic titles such as "Sir" and "von" have been retained, as they become part of the ordinary designation of the individual.

9. Biographical memoirs are entered under the names of their authors, with cross-references from the subjects of the memoirs.

10. Abbreviated surnames, such as those with the prefix "Mc." and "St." are put in alphabetical sequence as if spelled in full—"Mac" and "Saint."

11. In cases in which a French surname is preceded by "de," the name has been entered under the word following. The exception to this rule is when the surname is usually spelled as a single word (*e.g.*, Decandolle), when the entry will be found under "De." In the case of English and German surnames beginning with De the entry will be found under "De."

12. In cases of joint-authorship the entry-in-chief will be found under the first author, with cross-reference from the other.

The following has been the practice followed in regard to (*a*) works published under initials, (*b*) works published pseudonymously, (*c*) works published anonymously :—

13. When the work has been published under initials it has been entered under the initial of the surname, if the authorship has not been ascertained. But if the authorship is known the remaining part of the name has been added in square brackets, *e.g.*, N[edham] M[archmont].

14. The same rule has been followed in regard to pseudonymous works, which have been entered under the pseudonym, and under the true name (in square brackets) when it has been ascertained.

15. Anonymous works have been entered under either the name of the subject or that of a leading word of the title. But when the authorship is known, or there is a strong presumption of it, the entry-in-chief is under the name, with a cross-reference from the leading word.

The following rules have been observed in regard to the entries of

TITLES OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

16. The titles have been abbreviated whenever it was thought necessary. A full-title catalogue would have been cumbrous and expensive, while anything gained would have been counterbalanced by the want of compactness. A few titles of old books, such as Lowe's "Chirurgery," have been given more as a matter of curiosity than for the sake of utility. A reference to the work just named, which has relatively a short title, will show what enormous space would have been required in entering many works where the title page is perhaps four times this length.

17. The abbreviation of long titles has been effected not by way of abstract, but of omission. Occasionally a pleonastic phrase has been converted into its equivalent (*e.g.*, "cui additur" = et) : but in such a case the substituted word has been enclosed in square brackets.

18. The use of capitals has been dispensed with in the titles, except in cases in which grammatical usage requires their retention, such as in German nouns and English proper names.

19. Academic Theses have been distinguished (as is now the ordinary practice) by an asterisk * before the first word of the title in the Catalogue and of the name in the Index. In the latter, however, its use has often been dispensed with by grouping them when sufficiently numerous under a separate heading ('Diss.'). Probationary Essays for the Faculty and the Colleges of Surgeons have not been dealt with as Theses.

20. The general plan of the order of an author's works is chronological ; but the various editions of the same work follow each other, in such cases the repetition of the title being prevented by the use of a second dash. It will therefore be kept in view that the first dash indicates the preceding name, and the second dash the preceding title. Occasionally the chronological arrangement has been departed from in order to group together different works on the same subject. The collected writings of an author also take precedence of individual works, while those of which the authorship is shared by another come last.

21. A synopsis of the contents of collected works is usually given ; and this is also done in the case of collections of essays with general or indefinite titles, as often as their importance seemed to call for it. Cyclopædic works and systematic works, the production of various writers, have been entered under the names of the editors, and treated in a similar way, with cross-reference from the names of individual contributors to the names of the editors. Dictionaries are not included under this rule.

22. A Colon followed by a name in italics indicates a cross-reference to the latter, *e.g.*, ÆGINETA: *Paulus Aegineta*. BACK, James. Discourse on the heart: *Harvey's Anatomical exercises*. Here the full entries are under Paulus and Harvey respectively. The Colon has been omitted when a dash standing for a name precedes, *e.g.*,

ALBINUS, Christianus Bernhard.

——— *Cowper's Anatomy* (revised).

23. The consulter will therefore bear in mind that the imperfect or seemingly aborted entries, which are so numerous in the Catalogue, are cross entries, and that he is to look to the name in italics for their explanation. They indicate that work has been done by the writer as editor, or translator, or contributor, or collaborator, or in some other capacity, for a proper reference to which the reader must turn to the name in italics.

24. Reports and similar documents of an official character, Periodicals and Transactions of Societies, have been taken out of the General Alphabetical Catalogue, and placed in three separate Catalogues at the end of the volume, as it is found by experience that the uncertainty of the title under which they may appear makes it a difficult matter to find them. Periodicals have been entered alphabetically under the languages, generally with cross-references from the names of the editors in the General Catalogue, and also in the special Catalogue if the Journals are usually known by the name of the editor. Under Periodicals have been classed serial publications containing miscellaneous papers, and issued under the name of Hospital Reports. These publications are only connected by name with those embraced under Official Reports. There would have been an impropriety therefore in including them in the Report Catalogue, though their usual mode of publication under the auspices of hospital staffs might have given them a right to be classed as Transactions. On the whole it was thought best to class them under Periodicals. Reports have been arranged alphabetically according to their subjects; and Transactions according to the countries.

The following remarks, in addition to those already made, may be of use in regard to the

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

25. The general plan of the Index will be better understood by turning to a page of it than by any detailed description. The dates refer only to the editions in the library, and therefore—especially as regards early writers—do not necessarily afford any indication of the period at which the authors wrote. When several editions of a book are found in the Catalogue the dates in the Index united by a hyphen refer to the earliest and latest editions; in other cases they mark the terminal periods of publication of the same edition. In the case of an important or a recent work the last edition is usually repeated in its chronological place, simply for convenience of reference. In all cases the name in the Index of Subjects is the first word of the entry in the Alphabetical Catalogue, whether it be name, pseudonym, or leading word. It must be kept in view that the Index refers only to the titles as catalogued, not the contents of the books. Exceptions to this rule have been made, but not often. Recent works on Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery, the *Mémoires de l'Académie de Médecine*, and some others have had their more important contents indexed, even though no abstract of them has been given in the Alphabetical Catalogue.

Occasionally a single paper in a volume, for some special reason, has been indexed. For example, it appeared better to make a slight departure from uniformity of plan rather than to omit under Hodgkin's Disease any reference to the first memoir on the subject. Readers requiring the bibliography of articles in Periodicals must refer to such works as the *Index Medicus*, Neale's *Digest*, the *Catalogue of Scientific Papers* published by the Royal Society, the *Year-books of Medicine*, or the American "Index-Catalogue" in course of publication, already referred to.

To these special remarks have to be added two of a more general kind. For reasons which need not be here stated, it was not considered advisable to print the press-marks of the books: nor was it thought necessary to make any reference to the numerous duplicates in the library.

Readers will doubtless sometimes fail to find what they are in search of. A library like that of the Faculty is necessarily less fully equipped for consulting purposes in the proportion in which the Fellows avail themselves of it as a lending library. To those who may desire to search elsewhere for medical literature not in this Catalogue it may be of use to indicate other sources of information available in Glasgow. The only other medical library in the City is the medical section of the University Library. This library also contains many books valuable to medical readers, although possessed of a wider interest, such as works on Natural History, Physical Science, etc. The separate Hunterian Collection of the University is exceptionally rich in early printed works and first or early editions of scarce works, including many in medicine. A catalogue of the collection is in course of preparation. Stirling's Library contains various medical works, and in particular the Aristotelian collection of the late Dr. Scouler. For Government reports the Mitchell Library offers to the consulter the best chances of success in his search. Reports of trials he may be able to find in the Library of the Faculty of Procurators. It is unnecessary to mention private collections in Glasgow, an account of several of which will be found in the recently published work of Mr. Mason.

In conclusion, it should be stated that the Faculty are in an especial measure indebted to Dr. James Finlayson, Honorary Librarian, under whose eye this catalogue has been prepared, and who has given to the revision of the sheets an expenditure of time and labour of which the Fellows can form only a very inadequate conception. To Dr. Alexander Napier and Dr. J. Wallace Anderson thanks are also due for assistance in the correction of the proofs.

A. D.

FACULTY HALL,
GLASGOW, *December*, 1885.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

*The mark * indicates an Academical Thesis: Names with ‡ prefixed will be found in the Supplement.
The years indicate the editions in the Library.*

ABDOMEN

Anatomy, etc.: Glisson, 1677; Sylvius, 1679; Rosenmüller (vol. 3), 1807; Luschka (vol. 2), 1863.

Position of the organs: ‡ Luschka, 1873.

See ARTERIES, NERVES, etc., of.

Diseases and Injuries: Diemerbroeck ('Opera'), 1685; Barbette, 1688; Haller (Disp. Chir., vol. 3, 4), 1755; Kaempf, 1786; Leake, 1792; Pemberton, 1806; Desault (Œuvres, vol. 2), 1813; Howship, 1816; Parry, 1825; Abererombie, 1828; Armstrong (J.), 1828; Ballard, 1852; Habershon, 1857-78; Henoch, 1863; Nussbaum, 1865; Follin et Duplay (tome 5), 1875; ‡ Morris, 1885.

— *Dropsy*. See ASCITES.

— *Physical examination and diagnosis*: Ballard, 1852; Gemmell (S.), 1878; Eichhorst, 1881.

— See COLICS and other Diseases of Intestines.

— *Tumours*: Willus, 1731; Fontaine, 1753; Prochaska, 1800; Macfarlane (J.), 1829; Bright, 1859; Wells (Spencer), 1878.

— See also HERNIA; OVARIES and UTERUS (Tumours of).

Surgery of (Wounds, etc.): Ashwell (Blundell), 1828; Cooper (B.), ('Essays') 1833; Guthrie, 1847; Nussbaum, 1865; Pollock (G.), 1883; ‡ Morris, 1885.

— *Paracentesis*: Fienus, 1733.

Distension of, on the heart and lungs: Sibson, 1881.

See also ALIMENTARY CANAL; DIGESTION (organs of); INTESTINES; VISCERA (Abdominal).

ABORTION: Stahl et Kanold, 1704; Soemmerring, 1791; Le Roy, 1801; Burns (J.), 1806; Power (J.), 1821; Granville, 1833; Whitehead, 1847; Byrne, 1867; Tardieu, 1868; Dohrn, 1872; Sourdet, 1876; ‡ Schwartz, 1884; ‡ Martin-Saint-Ange, 1884.
(*Diss.*): Haen, 1644; Pezold, 1698; Kanold, 1708; Bock, 1726; Hilscher, 1727-44; Minder, 1733; Geussenhainer, 1741; Krumpholz, 1768; Robinson, 1722; Waite, 1779; Cerf, 1782; Cullen (J. G.), 1787; Thibaut, 1796; Theys, 1805; Kuntzsch, 1824; Esser, 1830; Meinhard, 1833; Berent, 1840; Alfred, 1841; Rau, 1845; Wachtel, 1847; Cohn, 1849; Voigt (M.), 1851; Beck, 1857.

ABORTION—continued.

— *Plates*: Soemmerring, 1791; Granville, 1833;

‡ Martin-Saint-Ange, 1884.

(*Epidemic*): * Witte, 1697.

From hereditary disease: Clay, 1858.

(*CRIMINAL*): Storer and Heard, 1868; Sourdet, 1876.

Medical Jurisprudence of: Tardieu, 1868; Gallard, 1878; Saxinger, 1882; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.

ABERDEEN

Health History of: Simpson (W. J.), 1883.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition).

Epidemic of puerperal fever in, 1789-93: Gordon (A.), 1795; Campbell (W.) (Gordon), 1822.

ABSCESS: Vigo, 1538; Severinus, 1643; Salzmann, 1671; Abernethy, 1811; Hay (D.), 1811; Palletta, 1820; Chassaignac, 1859; Marsh, 1882; Coote, 1883.

IN PARTICULAR PARTS:

— *of the Brain*: Gull and Sutton, 1868; ‡ Seguin, 1884.

— *in Cheek*: Fletcher (Notes), 1831.

— *of the Orbit*: Watson (Sp.), 1866.

— *of the Abdominal Walls*: Kite, 1795; Manley, 1851.

— (*Mammary*): Underwood, 1799; Jeffreys (H.), 1820; M'Clintock, 1863.

— (*Pulmonary*): Slevogtius, 1699; Byrne, 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.

— (*Hepatic*): Le Thieullier, 17—; Monteath (G. C.), 1815; Louis (Mémoires), 1826; Waring, 1854; Rouis, 1860; Finlayson, 1873; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877; Fayrer, 1881.

— *of the Stomach*: Sand et Stoltz, 1701.

— (*Lumbar*): * Beckwith, 1784; Abernethy, 1793-7; Howship, 1816; Miller (A.), 1831; Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

— (*Psoas*): Miller (A.), 1831.

— (*Pelvic*): M'Clintock, 1863.

— *of the Hipjoint*: Wilson (J.), 1821.

— *of Urinary Organs*: Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

— *of Prostate*: Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

— (*Perihysteria*): Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872.

ABSCESS (IN PARTICULAR PARTS)—*continued*.

— (*Renal*) : Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 5), 1872 ;
 ‡Roberts (F. T.), 1879 ; ‡Dickinson (part 3), 1885.

— *of Anal region* : *Jalabert, 1878.

— *of Tibia* : Brodie, 1846.

Diagnosis of, from aneurism : Ribes, 1841.

(*Multiple*) : Cartelneau (Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 12), 1846.

(*Residual*) : Paget (Clin. Lect.), 1875.

(*Sanguineous*) : Palletta, 1820.

(*Scrofulous*) : Crowther, 1797-1808.

Treatment by

— *Injection of Alcohol* : Blanc, 1881.

— *Caustics* : Clare, 1779.

— *Antiseptics* : Lister, 1882.

See PUS ; SUPPURATION ; TUMOURS. See also Special Organs.

ABSORBENTS

Anatomy and physiology : Henry (T.), 1773 ; *Winterbottom, 1781 ; Sheldon, 1784 ; Cruikshank, 1787-90 ; Pring, 1813 ; Searle, 1823 ; Teichmann, 1861 ; Longet (tome 1), 1868 ; Flint (vol. 2), 1869.

— *Bibliography of* : Soemmerring, 1795.

Apparatus for injecting : Jacob, 1845.

Retrograde motions of, in disease : Darwin, 1780.

Diseases : Soemmerring, 1795 ; Goodlad, 1814 ; Moore, 1883.

See below, ABSORPTION ; also CHYLE ; LACTEALS ; LYMPHATICS.

ABSORPTION : Cruikshank (W.), 1779 : Moore (Sketches), 1786 ; Mayo ('Comment'), 1822 ; Fodera, 1824 ; Barry, 1826 ; Edwards (W. F.), 1832 ; Weber (E. H.), 1834 ; Edwards (M.), (tome 5), 1839 ; Longet (tome 1), 1868 ; Flint (vol. 2), 1869 ; Brucke, 1873 ; Hoppe-Seyler, 1878 ; Wittich, 1881.

by the Skin : Abernethy, 1793 ; *Monteith, (J.) 1808 ; Madden (W. H.), 1838.

— *Administration of remedies by cutaneous absorption* : Chrestien, 1811.

of septic matter by the intestines : Bollinger, 1881.

of Fat : Bérard, 1857.

ABSTINENCE. See FASTING ; FOOD ; SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

ACADEMIES

Transactions of. See separate Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS, pp. 768-90.

ACADEMY of MEDICINE (Paris)

Biography of Members of : Pariset, 1850.

ACALEPHÆ : Agassiz, 1862.

ACARUS SCABIEI. See SCABIES.

ACCIDENTS and EMERGENCIES : Oke, 1831-35 ; Clarke (A.), 1849 ; Swaine, 1874 ; Annandale, 1881 ; Crookshank, 1881 ; Crosby, 1882 ; Hodgen, 1882 ; ‡'Health,' 1884.

ACCIDENTS and EMERGENCIES—*continued*.

Following Surgical operations. See SURGERY.

ACCOMMODATION OF THE EYE. See EYE.

ACCOUCHEURS. See MIDWIFERY.

ACEPHALA. See MONSTERS (Acephalous).

ACETIC ACID : *Worthington (S.), 1740 ; *Oosterdyk, 1762.

Experiments on : Higgins, 1786.

ACIA [of Celsus]. Rhodius, 1672.

ACIDS

Constitution, properties, etc. : Kirwan, 1789 ; Gay-Lussac, 1811.

Use of, in the treatment of disease : Colbatch, 1700-4 ; Pitcairn, 1737 ; Farr (S.), 1769.

Poisoning by : Boehm, 1878 ; Schuchardt, 1882.

For particular Acids see under their names.

ACNE

Treatment of : James (C.), 17— ; Taylor (R. W.), 1879.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS

Preparations and therapeutical uses : Gesner, 1577 ; Reinhold, 1769 ; Turnbull (A.), 1834 ; Fleming, 1845 ; ‡'Materia Medica,' 1884.

Poisoning by : Schauenstein, 1882 ; ‡Browne, 1883.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Pritchard's Trial*).

— *Detection of* : Penny and Adams, 1865.

ACONITIA

In the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia : ‡Seguin, 1884.

In posterior spinal sclerosis : ‡Seguin, 1884.

ACTINRIA : Hertwig (R.), 1882, in Catalogue of REPORTS (Challenger Voyage).

ACOUSTICS : Lardner (D.), 1868.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL) : Helmholtz (Band 2), 1883.

See also EAR (Theory of Hearing) ; SOUND.

ACUPRESSURE

For arresting surgical hæmorrhage : Simpson (J. Y.), 1860-67 ; Handyside, 1862 ; Pirrie and Keith, 1867 ; Dunlop, 1867 ; Rizzoli, 1877.

ACUPUNCTURE : Churchill (J. M.), 1822 ; Bayle, 1828.

In treatment of varix : Rizzoli, 1877.

As used in Japan and China : Churchill, 1822.

ADDISON'S DISEASE : Addison, 1855 ; Martineau, 1864 ; Averbeck, 1869 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 5), 1872 ; Greenhow, 1875 ; Wilkes (S.), 1879 ; ‡Burger, 1883 ; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

See SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES (Diseases of).

ACTINOMYKOSE

of man : Pomfick, 1882.

ADENOGRAPHY. See GLANDS (Anatomy of).

ADENOID TUMOURS

of breast : Whitson, 1883.

of pharynx : Læwenberg, 1879.

ADENOPATHY. See GLANDS (Diseases of).

ADHESION: Balfour, 1814; Omond, 1832.

ADIPOCERE: Gibbes, 1796.

ADULTERATIONS

of Drugs, Medicines, etc.: Chevallier et Richard, 1827; Hoffmann, 1873.

of Foods: M. (F. K.), 1808; Remer, 1816; Accum, 1820; Chevallier, 1854-5; Hassall, 1857-76; Letheby, 1870; Chaumont, 1875; Estcourt, 1878; Sharples (Buck's Hyg., vol. 2), 1879; Blyth, 1882; Hilger, 1882; ‡'Health', 1884.

Dictionary of: Chevallier, 1854-5.

Laws respecting: Swinburne, 1862.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Adulteration).

ADVANCED LIFE. See AGE (OLD).

ADYNAMIC FEVER. See FEVER (Adynamic); TYPHUS.

AERONAUTICS: Pettigrew, 1873.

ÆSTHETICS

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Allen (Grant), 1877.

AFFINITY

(CHEMICAL). See CHEMISTRY.

(VITAL): Alison (W. P.), 1846.

AFRICA

Flora: Burmann (J.), 1738.

State of Medicine among Natives: Winterbottom, 1803.

Health Resorts: Madden, 1876.

Climate and Diseases of Coast of. See REPORTS (Africa).

(NORTH). See ALGIERS; EGYPT.

(SOUTH):

— *Missionary travels in*: Livingstone, 1857.

— *Races of*: Desmoulins, 1826.

(EAST):

— *Expedition to the Zambesi*: Livingstone, 1865.

— *Slave Trade of*: Christie (J.), 1871.

— *History of Cholera Epidemics, 1821-72*: Christie (J.), 1876.

(WEST):

— *Medico-historical account of*: Boyle, 1832.

— *Medical Expedition to the Niger, 1841-2*: M'William, 1843.

(CENTRAL):

— *Travels and Expeditions*: Chaillu, 1861; Speke, 1863; Grant, 1864; Baker, 1866; Stanley, 1872; Livingstone, 1874; Baker, 1874.

— *Slave Trade of*: Baker, 1874.

AGES

Physiological changes of different: Jameson, 1811; Longet (Physiol., tome 3), 1869.

Influence of age in disease: *Gendrin, 1840.

Diseases of different ages: *Schepper, 1764; Royen, 1771; Jameson (T.), 1811; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

AGE, OLD

Means of attaining, regimen and hygiene of: Laurentius, 1599; Floyer, 1722; Cornaro, 1753; Cohausen, 1771; Carlisle, 1817-38; Gardner, 1874; ‡Evans, 1885.

— See also LONGEVITY; HYGIENE.

Domestic management: Day, 1849.

State of body and mind in: Rush ('Med. Inquiries'), 1798.

Diseases of: Carlisle, 1817; Day, 1849; Turek, 1854; Durand-Fardel, 1854; MacLachlan, 1863; Charcot, 1881; Charcot and Loomis, 1882.

Decay of: Philites, 1808.

AGORAPHOBIA: *Duhaut, 1879.

AGRICULTURE: Home (F.), 1757; Stillingfleet, 1775; Fordyce, 1796; Darwin (E.), 1800; Varenne-Fenille, 1808.

(British): 'Husbandry,' 1834.

— *Statistics of*: Bevan, 1881.

See also CHEMISTRY (Agricultural).

AGUE. See FEVER (Intermittent).

AIR (ATMOSPHERIC)

Composition: Raulin, 1754; Priestley, 1775; Scheele, 1781; Harrington, 1781; Robertson (H.), 1808; Forster, 1815.

Physical and sensible properties: *Brown (Gul.), 1770; *Thiebaut, 1788; *Plunket, 1779; *Gibney, 1790; *Hunter (F.), 1808; Mann (R. J.), 1879.

Natural history, researches, experiments, etc.: Robertson, 1808; Forster (T.), 1815.

Microscopical examination of: Cunningham, 1873.

Changes in, from respiration: Ellis (D.), 1807.

— *Mode of examining respired air*: Ransome, 1876.

Floating matter and organisms in: Cohn, 1879; Miffet, 1880; Tyndall, 1881; ‡Miquel, 1883;

‡Schütz, 1884.

— See also MICRO-ORGANISMS.

Hygiene of: Boyle (R.), 1685; Gairdner (W. T.), 1862; ‡Pettenkofer, 1873; Hartley, 1875; Lincoln, 1879; Wilson (A.), 1881; Flüge, 1881; Fodor, 1881; Janes, 1882.

— *Effects on health, and on the production of disease*: Litton, 1747; Wilson (A.), 1776; Huxham, 1784; Barnwell, 1809; Forster, 1817; Johnson (J.), 1818; Alison (S. S.), 1839; M'Cormac (H.), 1852-65; Wernich (A.), 1880.

— (Diss.): M'Fait, 1745; Sanders, 1774; Cullen (E.), 1781; Butts, 1782; Burton (H.), 1788.

— *Sanitary examination of*: Fox (C. B.), 1878; Wallace (W.), 1879.

Electricity in: Beccaria, 1776; Symons, 1879.

Temperature of: Laughton, 1879.

Amount of sulphurous acid in: Proskauer, 1881.

Air and rain: Smith (A.), 1872.

Propagation of contagion by. See CONTAGION.

Admission of, into the organs of circulation: *Cormack, 1837; Handyside, 1838; Amussat, 1839; Reid

AIR (*Admission of, into the organs of circulation*)—*continued.*

(‘Researches’) 1848; Henderson (F.), 1866; Fischer (H.), 1877.

Admission of, into serous cavities: Meadows, 1860.

(PRESSURE OF). See BAROMETER.

— *Influence of, on life of man*: Jourdanet, 1875.

— *Influence on the vital functions*: Barry (D.), 1826; Bert, 1878.

(COMPRESSED AND RARIFIED):

— *Influence of, on Lungs and Heart*. See MEDICINE (Pneumatic).

— *Air Baths*: ‘Ben Rhydding,’ 1859.

(CHANGE OF):

Effects of: Johnson (J.), 1818; Wood (W.), 1832.

— See CLIMATE.

AIR (FACTITIOUS)

Nature and medicinal uses: Priestley, 1775-90; Beddoes and Watt, 1794-6; Cavallo, 1798.

Maintenance of life in: Richardson (‘Asclepiad’), 1884.

AIR (FIXED). See CARBONIC ACID.

AIR PASSAGES

Anatomical views of: Watt, 1809.

Diseases: Cheyne, 1809; Stokes, 1837; Ryland, 1837; Green, 1846-49; Bright, 1850-60; Gibb, 1860; Trousseau (‘Clinique,’ tome 1), 1861; Friedreich, 1854-67; Leffert, 1878; ‡Cohen, 1885.

— *Pathological histology*: Thierfelder, 1872.

— *Inflammation*. See BRONCHITIS; CROUP; DIPHTHERIA; LARYNGITIS.

— See ASTHMA; BRONCHOCLE; THROAT (Sore),

Injuries, foreign bodies in, etc.: Porter, 1826; Duncan, 1835; Ryland, 1837; Ottley, 1848; Gross, 1858; ‡Cohen, 1885.

— See also FOREIGN BODIES.

See NECK; LARYNX; TRACHEA; BRONCHI. See RESPIRATION.

ALBERT N’YANZA (The): Baker, 1866.

ALBINOS

Description of: Sachs, 1812; Cowper (W.), 1818; Davy (‘Researches’), 1863.

Eye of: Blumenbach, 1786.

ALBUMINURIA: Blackall, 1813-14; Solon, 1838; Basham, 1862; Dickinson, 1865-77; Harley (G.), 1866; Jaccond (‘Clinique’), 1869; Lee (‘Lectures,’ vol. 2), 1870; Charcot, 1881; Reynolds (Roberts), 1879; Senator, 1882; ‘Albuminuria,’ 1884.

(Chronic): *Divet, 1879.

(Temporary) in acute diseases: Begbie, 1883.

Of pregnancy: *Cassin, 1880.

In a state of health: Senator, 1882.

Diagnosis of: Basham (Dis. of Kidney), 1872.

See BRIGHT’S DISEASE; KIDNEY (Diseases of); URINE.

ALCHEMY and BOOKS of SECRETS

History of: Pettigrew (‘Superstitions’), 1844.

Bibliography of books of Secrets: †Ferguson (J.), 1883.

Treatises, etc.: Rhazes, 1508; Albertus Magnus, 1515; Scott (M.), 1515; Varignana, 1539; Quercitanus, 1600; Libavius, 1604; Lullius, 1616; Paracelsus, 1616; Ruthven, 1654; Geber, 1670; Valentini (Basil), 1677; Glauber, 1659-89; Barchusen, 1703. *Alchemical roll in College of Physicians, Edinburgh*: Monerieff, 1826.

Philosopher’s stone: Isaacus (Hollandus), 1616.

Applied to medicine: Glauber, 1663.

ALCOHOL

Physiological action: Rush (B.), 1794; *Curtayne, 1806; Ritchie, 1831; Carpenter, 1850; Lallemand, 1860; Anstie, 1864; Parkes, 1870; Richardson, 1875.

— *on nervous system*: Hammond, 1879.

Effects of, during military marching: Parkes, 1875.

Question of its utility for ordinary use: ‘Health Primers,’ 1879; ‘Alcohol,’ 1880; Humphreys, 1880; †Health, 1884; Bouchardat, 18—; Clark (A), 188—.

— *by literary men*: Reade, 1883.

Medical uses: Carpenter, 1850; Lallemand, 1860; Richardson, 1875; †‘Alcohol,’ 1884; ‡Richardson, 1885.

— *in Fevers*. See FEVERS (Stimulation in).

Manufacture of. See DISTILLATION.

Craving for: Bird, 1870; †Lasègue, 1884.

Poisoning by: Seidel, 1882.

See MALT LIQUORS; SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; WINES.

ALCOHOLISM

Chronic alcoholic intoxication: Marcet, 1860; Anstie (‘Reynolds’ Med.’), 1868; Trousseau (‘Clin. Med.’ vol. 3), 1870; Magnan, 1876; Bucknill, 1878; Vulpian (‘Clinique’), 1879; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

— *Insanity from*: Kraft, 1882.

— *Gravity of wounds under condition of*: ‘Alcoholism,’ 1871; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

— *Digestive troubles due to*: Gallard (‘Clinique’), 1877.

See also DRUNKENNESS; DELIRIUM TREMENS.

ALDEHYDE

As an anæsthetic: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848.

ALEPPO:

Natural History, climate, diseases, etc.: Russell, 1794.

ALEPPO EVIL: Fox (Carter), 1876.

ALGÆ

(British): Hassall, 1845-52; Harvey, 1846-51; Johnston and Croall, 1859-60.

— *Plates*: Johnston and Croall, 1859-60.

See BOTANY.

ALGIERS

- Climate of*: Davies (E.), 1858; Marit, 1862; Otter, 1882.
Natural history of: Martins, 1866.
Endemic diseases of: Léonard et Foley, 1846.
— Fevers of: Arnould, 1867.
Hygiene of: Marit, 1862.

ALIENATION (Mental). See INSANITY; MIND (Diseases of).

ALIMENTARY CANAL

- Description, etc.*: Wium, 1717.
Morbid anatomy: Monro tertius, 1811.
— histology: Thierfelder, 1872.
Diseases: Habershon, 1857-78; Péan (tome 1), 1875.
 See DIGESTION (Organs of); ESOPHAGUS; STOMACH;
 INTESTINES; VISCERA (Abdominal).

ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES. See DIET; FOOD.

ALIMENTATION. See FOOD; NUTRITION.

ALKALI and ACID: Colbatch, 1700-4; Pitcairn (A.) 1820; Blane's (Dissert.), 1822.

ALKALI (Caustic)

- Use in chronic diseases*: Brandish, 1811.
 (FIXED). See POTASSA; SODA.
 (VOLATILE). See AMMONIA.

ALKALOIDS

- Artificial formation of*: Graham, 1848.

ALOES

- Use of, in gout*: Ford, 1803.
Resin of: Craig, 1875.

ALOIN: Smith (T. & H.), 1851; Craig, 1875-7.

ALOPECIA AREATA. See PORRIGO.

ALUM: Bergmann ('Essays'), 1784.

ALLOPATHY: Forbes, 1846.

See HOMOEOPATHY.

ALPS

- Journeys, tours, etc.*: Scheuchzerus, 1723; Saussane, 1803; Tyndall, 1871.
Climate of: Wise, 1883.
 — See CLIMATE; TRAVELS.

AMAUROSIS: Heister, 1713; Oehme, 17—; Trnka, 1781; Le Febüre, 1801; Arrachart, 1805; Kieser, 1811; Ware, 1812; Tweedie, 1817; Guillie, 1818; Stevenson, 1821; Messer, 1826; Sichel, 1837; Hocken, 1840; Taylor (R. H.), 1840; Petrequin, 1841; Gerold, 1846; Deval, 1851; Hart (E.), 1864; Wecker (tome 2), 1866; Graefe (Clinique), 1867.

(Diss.): Ross (A.), 1754; Korb, 1812.

(Functional): *Stephens, 1827.

With defective pigmentation: Constalt, 1831.

From brain disease: Jackson (J. H.), 1866.

Diagnosis of real from simulated: Guérineau, 1861.

Modes of treatment—

- (operative): Adams (J. J.), 1841; Gerold, 1846.
 — by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.
 — by hydrogen gas: Le Febüre, 1801.

AMAUROSIS—continued.

- Mode of treatment—by strychnia*: Nagel, 1871.
 See EYE (Diseases of); BLINDNESS.

AMBER: Stockar de Neuform, 1760.

AMBLYOPIA: Wecker (tome 2), 1866; Graefe ('Clinique'), 1867.

(AMAUROTIC): Herschell, 1862.

Treatment by strychnia: Nagel, 1871.

AMBULANCES and AMBULANCE WORK: Baudens, 1858; Longmore, 1869; Weatherly, 1881; Esmarch (F.), 1882; ‡ Health, 1884; ‡ Raye, 1884.

In Italian Campaign, 1859-60: Chenu, 1869.

In Franco-German War, 1870: M'Cormac, 1871.

In Bulgarian War, 1877-8: Pinkerton (R.), 1879.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army).

See HOSPITALS (Military).

AMENORRHOEA. See MENSTRUATION (Suppression of).

AMERICA

Plants of: Plumier, 1693-1755.

— *Ferns*: Plumier, 1705.

Birds of: Audubon, 1831-39; Wilson (A.), 1832.

— *Plates*: Audubon, 1827-31.

(NORTH):

— *Mammals*: Baird, 1850.

— *Climatology*: Blodget, 1857.

— *Medical education in*: ‡ 'Medical Education,' 1884.

(UNITED STATES):

— *Medical Institutions*: Valcourt, 1869.

— *Medical literature and medicine of*: ‡ Gross, 1876; 'Medicine,' 1876.

— *Vital Statistics*: Wynne, 1857.

— *Natural History*: Agassiz, 1857-62.

— *Medical Botany*: Barton, 1817; Bigelow, 1817-21.

— *Materia Medica*: 'Pharmacopœia.'

— *Dispensatories*: Wood & Bache, 1851-83; Stillé & Maisch, 1879-†84.

— *Diseases and epidemics*: Chisholm, 1809; Jackson (R.), 1791; Bartlett, 1856.

— — *in South Carolina*: Chalmers, 1776.

— — *Consumption in*: Bowditch, 1868.

(SOUTH):

— *Journey in Brazil*: Agassiz, 1868.

— *Indigenous Races of*: Humboldt, 1824.

— *Views of the Cordilleras*: Humboldt, 1824.

AMMONIA

Oxidation in the body: Richardson (On the Blood), 1858.

As an antidote to snake bite: Bertin, 1749; ‡ Halford, 1872.

AMMONIUM

Chloride of, in hepatic disease: Stewart (W.), 1879.

AMPHIBIA

Natural history, etc.: Townson ('Tracts,') 1799.

Development of the head: Reichert, 1838.

Respiration of: Townson, 1799.

Urinary organs: Davy (J.), volume 1, 1839.

Retina of: Hulke, 1865.

AMPHIOXUS LANCEOLATUS: Lindsay (A.), 1857 ;
Goodsir ('Memoirs,' volume 1), 1868.

AMPUTATION and DISARTICULATION OF LIMBS.

Treatises, memoirs, etc.: Verduin, 1697 ; O'Halloran, 1765 ; Aitken, 1771 ; Bromfield (Chir. Obs.), 1773 ; Kirkland, 1780 ; Alanson, 1782 ; Pouteau ('Œuvres' tome 2), 1783 ; Tissot ('Œuvres' tome 4), 1789 ; Flagani, 1799 ; Graefe, 1812 ; Brüninghausen, 1818 ; Watson (A.), 1821 ; Maunoir, 1825 ; Lawrie, 1839 ; King (A.), 1842 ; Sédillot, 1868 ; Rizzoli, 1877 ; Verneuil (tome 2), 1880 ; Schede, 1882 ; Ashhurst, 1882 ; Lister, 1883.

— *Plates*: Graefe, 1812 ; Brüninghausen, 1818 ; Bell (C.), 1821.

by flap operation: Verduin, 1697 ; O'Halloran, 1765 ; Alanson, 1782.

by long and short rectangular flaps: Teale, 1858.

Inutility of: Bilguer, 1764-89 ; Tissot, 1789.

OF PARTICULAR PARTS :

— *of lower jaw*: Lawrie, 1836.

— *of the arm and shoulder joint*: Heister et Zeidler, 17—.

— *of the hand*: Macfarlane, (J.), 1835.

— *of the thigh*: Lalouette, 17— ; Tschep, 17— ; Handyside, 1832.

— *place of election for, in the lower limb*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— *of the lower part of leg*: Legouest, 1856.

— *at the knee joint*: Price, 1865 ; Butcher, 1865 ; Swain, 1869.

— *of the foot*: Lisfranc, 1815 ; Macfarlane, 1835 ; Legouest, 1856 ; Schede, 1874.

— *at the ankle joint*: Mackenzie, (R. J.), 1849 ; Michaux, 1859 ; Macleod, 1869.

— *above the ankle, with a flap*: Alanson, 1782.

— *at the hip joint*: Gamgee, 1865.

— — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U. S.).

IN PARTICULAR CONDITIONS, ETC.:

— *In gangrene*: O'Halloran, 1765.

— *In gun-shot wounds*: Larrey, 1797 ; Roux, 1860.

— *In hospitals*: Thomas, 1875.

— *In military hospitals*: Benedict, 1814.

— *In phthisical persons*: Leroux, 1880.

— (*Secondary*): Duncan (J.), 1845.

— (*Intra-uterine*): Gatty, 1840.

STUMPS AND AFTER TREATMENT :

— *Sensations after operation*: Kite (Essays), 1795.

— *Neuralgia of stump*: Duncan (J.), 1845.

— *Antiseptic treatment of*: Lister, 1871.

— *Immediate union after operation*: *Avery, 1834.

Statistics of: Thomas, 1875.

— *Relative mortality in large and small hospitals*: Burdett, 1882.

— See HOSPITALISM.

AMPUTATION—continued.

See EXCISION ; WOUNDS. For amputation of particular parts (not limbs), see under their names.

AMULETS

Medical use of: Pettigrew (on Superstitions), 1844.

Amulet of Pascal: Littré (Médecine et Médecins), 1872.

AMYL

Nitrite of, in epilepsy, etc.: Bourneville, 1876.

AMYLOID DEGENERATION: Hayem, 1864.

See DEGENERATION.

ANA, Medical. See ANECDOTES.

ANÆMIA: *Dominguez, 1871 ; Hertz, 1875 ; Fabre, 1875 ; Förster, 1878 ; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879.

Urine in: Deecke, 1879.

Origin of anæmic murmurs: Fowler, 1884.

(PROGRESSIVE PERNICIOUS). Quincke, 1876 ; Müller (H.), 1877 ; Eichhorst, 1878.

See also BLOOD.

ANÆSTHESIA (MUSCULAR, CUTANEOUS, etc.): Tissot (tome 3), 1791 ; Reynolds, 1868 ; Charcot (Leçons, tome 1), 1875 ; Drummond (D.), 1881.

Hemianæsthesia: Raymond, 1876.

(*Ataxic*): ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Hysterical*): ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Muscular*): Reynolds, 1868.

Influence of localized faradisation: Vulpian, 1880.

ANÆSTHETICS AND ARTIFICIAL ANÆSTHESIA

Use, advantages, etc., of: Snow, 1858 ; Lallemand, 1860 ; Bernard, 1875 ; Turnbull, 1880 ; Tauber, 1881 ; Lyman, 1882 ; Freeman, 1883.

— *in Surgery*: Simpson, 1847-71 ; Curling, 1848 ; Ellis (R.), 1866 ; Nussbaum, 1867 ; Sédillot, 1868 ; Oré, 1875 ; Rottenstein, 1880 ; Demme, 1882 ; Péan (tome 3), 1882 ; Lister, 1883.

— — *as affecting mortality of operations*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848.

— *in Midwifery*: Simpson, 1847 ; Green, 1848 ; Channing, 1848 ; Smith (P.), 1848 ; Gream, 1848 ; ‡Barker, 1861 ; Ellis (R.), 1866.

— — *Religious objections answered*: Simpson, 1847 ; Smith, 1848.

— *Comparative advantages of various anæsthetics*: Picard, 1878.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anæsthetics).

— *in Dentistry*: Simpson, 1870.

— *in the case of children*: Demme, 1882.

Action of, on the system: Lallemand, 1860.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anæsthetics).

Modes of administration: Freeman, 1883.

— *Method of Paul Beré*: Rottenstein, 1880.

— *Self-administration*: Crombie, 1873.

History of introduction of: Bigelow, 1870 ; Simpson, 1870 ; Waldie, 1870.

ANÆSTHETICS—*continued.*

History and introduction of, from an American point of view: 'Anæsthetics,' 1868.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Anæsthetics).

— See CHLOROFORM; ETHER.

Accidents from: Turnbull, 1880.

— *Poisoning by:* Boehm, 1878.

Medical responsibility in reference to: Devergie, 1857.

— *in Hospitals.* See Catalogue of REPORTS.

Various agents for producing: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848-56; Tauber, 1881.

For particular Anæsthetics see ALDEHYDE; BENZIN; CHLOROFORM; ETHER; ETHYL; LYCOPERDON, etc.

See also COLD; MESMERISM; MAGNETISM (Animal).

(LOCAL): Simpson, 1848-56.

ANALYSIS (CHEMICAL). See CHEMISTRY.

ANAPLASTY. See PLASTIC SURGERY.

ANASARCA and GENERAL ŒDEMA: Bright (Cases, vol. 1), 1827; Seymour, 1837; Forbes (A.), 1840; Trousseau ('Clin. Med,' vol. 5), 1872.

— (*Diss.*): Langlands, 1750; Hart, 1773; Hamilton, 1773; Bennet (J.), 1779; Pleasance, 1781.

See also ŒDEMA; DROPSY (General Works on); KIDNEY.

ANASTOMOSIS

of the lactiferous tubes of the breast: Walter, 1775.

See ANEURISM; ARTERIES; BLOOD-VESSELS; NERVES.

ANATOMICAL MUSEUMS. See MUSEUMS.

ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS

Catalogues of: 'Museums.'

Methods of preparing and preserving: Cassebohm, 1740-69; Sue, 1765; Pole, 1790; Oslander, 1793; Maygrier, 1813; Marjolin, 1815; *Breschet, 1819; Swan (J.), 1820; Shaw (J.), 1822; Davy (J.), ('Researches') 1839; Tulk, 1844; Fort ('Anatomie'), 1870.

— *of the Skeleton:* *Cloquet, 1819.

ANATOMY

History: Gooch, 1767; Portal, 1770-73; Hamilton, 1831; *Chrestien, 1840; Knox ('Great Anatomists'), 1852; Daremberg, 1870.

— *Ancient Arabic and Hebrew:* Hyrtl, 1879.

— *During the present century:* Fergusson (W.), 1867.

— *Edinburgh Anatomical School:* Struthers, 1854; †Cathcart, 1882.

— See MEDICINE (History of).

On the progress, teaching, and study of: Teichmeyer, 1727; Tenon, 1785; *Duméril, 1803; Farre, 1827; †Firth, 1830; Buchanan (M. S.), 1842; †Paget (J.), 1851; Buchanan (G.), 1855; Turner, 1867; Goodsir ('Memoirs'), 1868.

Teaching of, legislation concerning means for prosecuting, etc.: Hamilton (M.), 1824; Mackenzie (W.), 1824; Brown (J.), 1825-27; Guthrie, 1829; Cooper (Sir A., Life of, Vol. I.), 1843; Buchanan (G.), 1855; †Macgregor (Burke and Hare), 1884.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anatomy).

ANATOMY—*continued.*

Nomenclature of: *Brande, 1787; Barclay, 1803; Hyrtl, 1880.

Bibliography and Literature of: Mangetus et Clericus, 1685; Douglas (J.), 1715; Portal, 1770; Haller, 1774; Goodsir, 1853; Engelmann, 1868.

Dictionaries: Todd, 1836-55; 'Encyclopédie,' 1843.

Relation of, to Physiology and Medicine: Hall (M.), 1842.

Periodicals. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS under 'Annals,' 'Journal,' 'Journal,' 'Répertoire,' 'Archiv.'

General Works (Systematic Treatises, Lectures, Systems, Elements, Manuals, Compendiums, etc.): Mundinus, 1513; Valverde, 1539; Constantinus, 1541; Stephanus, 1545; Meletius, 1552; Columbus, 1572; Fallopius, 1600; Laurentius, 1600; Landus, 1605; Riolanus (*senior et filius*), 1608-10; Bartholinus (Casp. Sen.), 1626-45; Habicot, 1631; Spigelius, 1632; Vicary, 1633; Read (A.), 1634; Vesalius, 1642-1725; Highmorus, 1651; Ross (A.), 1652; Lyserus, 1653-1706; Bartholinus (Th.), 1654-73; Marchettis, 1656; Horne, 1660; Veslingius, 1666; Gelée, 1668; Diemerbroeck, 1672-85; Tassin, 1676; Collins, 1685; Bourdin, 1687; Ruyschius, 1701-16; Besse, 1702; Spaher and Remilinus, 1702; Verdue, 1704; Verheyen, 1710; Gibson (T.), 1716; Drake, 1727; Winslow, 1732-43; Handley, 1733; Cheselden, 1733; Cowper, 1737; Cassebohm, 1740; Bromfield, 1743; Heister, 1753-77; Duverney, 1761; Jenty, 1765; Lieutaud, 1766; Collignon, 1773; Fabricius, 1774; Falconar, 1777; Heister, 1777; Simmons, 1781; Leber, 1778-90; Sabatier, 1791; Vaughan, 1791; 'Anatomy,' 1793; Rowland, 1794; Sommerring, 1794; Bell (J.), 1797-1811; Bell (A.), 1798; Bichat, 1801-34; Nisbet, 1802; Portal, 1803; Burke (W.), 1805; Caldani, 1807; Fyfe, 1807-15; Boyer, 1810-15; Monro (*tertius*), 1813-25; Gordon (J.), 1815; Marjolin, 1815; Cloquet (H.), 1816; Wistar, 1817; Mascagni, 1821; Cloquet (J.), 1821-31; Oken, 1821; Craigie, 1822; Shaw, 1822; Chevalier, 1823; Bécald, 1823-30; Meckel, 1825; Quain, 1828; Abernethy, 1828-31; Cooper (B.), 1829; Grainger, 1829; Paxton, 1831-4; Bourgery, 1832-54; Cruveilhier, 1834-42; Hunter (R.), 1840; Douglas (J.), 1840; Gerber, 1842; Knox, 1842; Henle, 1843; 'Encyclopédie,' 1843; Todd, 1845; Quain and Sharpey, 1848-76; †Knox, 1853; Jamain, 1853; Henle, 1856-71; Gray, 1858-77; Masse, 1858; Marshall (J.), 1860; Luschka, 1863-4; Ellis, 1869; Fort, 1870; Wilson (by Buchanan and Clark), 1873-80; Turner, 1875-77; Sappey, 1876; Cruveilhier, 1877; Rufus, 1879; Quain, 1882-4; Yale, 1882; †Gray, 1883; Gegenbaur, 1883.

— (*Plates*): Valverde, 1539; Stephanus, 1545; Fallopius, 1600; Casserius, 1632; Vesalius, 1642-1725; Collins, 1685; Diemerbroeck, 1685;

ANATOMY (*Plates*)—*continued*.

Spaher, 1702; Verheyen, 1710; Eustachius, 1714; Kulmus, 1732; Winslow, 1732; Cowper, 1737; Haller, 1743; Albinus, 1744; Berretinus, 1789; Bell (C.), 1798; Antonius et Caldanus, 1801-13; Rosenmüller, 1805; Fyfe, 1814; Langenbeck, 1817; Gordon, 1818; Mascagni, 1821; Cloquet, 1821-31; Lizars, 1822-5; Dermott, 1823; Antomarchi, 1826; Bourguery, 1832-54; Bourguery et Jacob, 1837; Arnold, 1838-42; Quain and Wilson, 1842; Encyclopédie, 1843; Weber, 1850; Masse, 1852-73; Froriep, 1856; Turner, 1857; Marshall, 1860; Ellis and Ford, 1867; Henle, 1871; Braune, 1872; Dwight, 1881.

Collections of dissertations: Haller, 1746-51.

Essays, memoirs, etc.: Pinæus, 1598; Spigelius, 1626; Kyper, 1650; Harvey, 1653; Paaw, 1657; Pecquet, 1661; Cabrolus, 1668; Jasolinus, 1668; Severinus, 1668; Kerckringius, 1670; Bayfield, 1677; Bartholinus (Casp. Jun.), 1679; Peyer, 1681; Drelincurtius, 1684; Malpighius, 1687; Stalpart, 1687; Ruyschius, 1696-1724; Bidloo, 1697; Wedelius, 1700; Vieussens, 1704; Morgagni, 1714-41; Bianchi, 1723; Rouhault, 1724; Stehelinus, 1724; Santorini, 1724-39; Cooke (J.), 1730; Petsche, 1736; Wintringham, 1740; Hebenstreit, 1740; Valsalva, 1740; Martine, 1755; Heister, 1755; Monro, *secundus*, 1758; Huber, 1760; Haller, 1762; Hunter (W.), 1762; Lieutaud, 1766; Louis, 1766; Walter (J. G.), 1775; Wood (L.), 1776; Sandifort, 1777; Biumus, 1778; Lieberkühn, 1782; Stark, 1788; Scarpa, 1792; Meibomius, 17—; Reil, 1796; Eschenbach, 1799; Prochaska, 1800-10; Rudolphi, 1802; Vicq-d'Azyr, 1805; Robertson (A.), 1808; Ypey, 1817; Mayo, 1822; Lizars, 1822-24; †Kirby, 1828; Treviranus, 1835; Robertson (J. H.), 1836; Parlatore, 1838; Davy (J.), 1839; Monro, *secundus*, 1840; Ribes, 1841-5; Knox, 1842; Struthers, 1844; Goodsir, 1845; Jacob (A.), 1845; Reid (J.), 1848; Weber (E. H.), 1851; Hunter (J.), 1860; Goodsir, 1868; Hasse, 1873; Gruber, 1879-82; Gulliver, 1880; Henle, 1882; †Rolleston, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Hammerer, 1664; Brabant, 1782; Wynnacker, 1788; Breschet, 1819.

Collected works of authors on: Fallopius, 1600-6; Laurentius, 1628; Paré, 1641; †Barbette, 1672; Willis, 1682; Diemerbroeck, 1685; Fabricius, 1687; Malpighius, 1687; Baglivi, 1704-10; Vesalius, 1725; Eustachius, 1726; Ruyschius, 1737; Valsalva, 1740; Haller, 1746-51; Duverney, 1761; Monro, *primus*, 1781; Neubauer, 1786; Vicq-d'Azyr, 1805.

(PRACTICAL and DESCRIPTIVE): Habicot, 1631; Bonetus, 1700; Fischer, 1791-3; Bleuland, 1797; Bichat, 1801-34; Cloquet (H.), 1816; Meckel, 1825; Cloquet (J.), 1821-31; Quain and Sharpey, 1828-

ANATOMY (PRACTICAL and DESCRIPTIVE)—*continued*.

84; Bourguery, 1832; Cruveilhier, 1834-77; Tweedie, 1841-2; Knox, 1842; Jamain, 1853; Gray, 1858-83; Fort, 1868; Ellis, 1869; Sappey, 1876; Holden, 1868-79; Reeves, 1882.

— See also above ANATOMY (General Works); DISSECTION.

— *Handbooks, manuals, etc.*: Maygrier, 1813; Thomson and Cleland, 1861; Heath, 1864; Ellis, 1869; Cleland, 1879; Clarke and Lockwood, 1883.

— *Plates*. See under ANATOMY (General Works, *Plates*).

— *Anatomy of particular parts of the body*. See under their names.

(CELLULAR): Robin (C.), 1873.

(FŒTAL) See FŒTUS (Anatomy of).

(GENERAL, MICROSCOPICAL, HISTOLOGICAL) See HISTOLOGY; HISTOGENY; MICROSCOPE (Application of, to Anatomy).

(MEDICAL): Portal, 1801-21; Luschka, 1863-4; Holden, 1876; Ranney, 1882.

— *Plates*: Rosenmüller, 1807; Luschka, 1855-†73; Sibson, 1869.

(MORBID) See below (PATHOLOGICAL).

(PATHOLOGICAL or MORBID): *Treatises, memoirs, etc.*: Riolanus, 1658; Kerckringius, 1670; Bonetus, 1700; Haller, 1755; Lieutaud, 1767; Morgagni, 1762; Sandifort, 1777; Stoll (Ratio Medendi, Pars I.), 1777; Baillie, 1793-1825; Prochaska, 1800; Vetter, 1803; Voigtels, 1804; Meckel, 1812; Monro, *tertius*, 1813; Cruveilhier, 1816; Howship, 1816; Palletta, 1820; Craigie, 1822; Bichat, 1825; Louis (P.), 1826; Bright, 1827-31; Farre, 1827; Baron, 1828; Ribes, 1828-34; Andral, 1829; Cruveilhier, 1829-42; Lobstein, 1829; Otto, 1831; Serres, 1832; Carswell, 1833; Hope, 1833; Armstrong, 1834; Rokitansky, 1842-†61; Anderson (A.), 1842; Encyc. Anat. (Vogel), 1843; Thibert, 1844; Hasse, 1846; Vogel, 1847; Auvert, 1848; Cruveilhier, 1849; Ehrmann, 1850; Gluge, 1850; Bock, 1853; Jones and Sieveking, 1854-75; Lebert, 1857-61; Wilks, 1859; Rindfleisch, 1866-73; Förster, 1868; Klebs, 1869-80; Cornil and Ranvier, 1869-76-82; Green, 1871-3; Delafield, 1872; Wilks and Moxon, 1875; Jones and Sieveking, (by Payne), 1875; Lancereaux, 1875-81; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1875-†84; Orth, 1879; Delafield, 1882; Ziegler, 1883-4.

— *Plates*: Cant., 1721; Baillie, 1799; Bell (C.), 1813; Meckel, 1817-26; 'Museum' (Army Medical-Anat. Drawings); Bright, 1827-31; Billard, 1828; Lobstein, 1829; Cruveilhier, 1829-42; Serres, 1832; Carswell, 1833-38; Hope, 1833; Vogel, 1843; Gluge, 1843-50; Auvert, 1848; Bock, 1853-55; Lebert, 1855-61; Förster, 1868; Lancereaux et Lackerbauer, 1871; Delafield, 1882; Ziegler, 1883-4.

— See also PATHOLOGY; HISTOLOGY (Pathological); DEFORMITIES; POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

ANATOMY—*continued.*

(PHILOSOPHICAL and TRANSCENDENTAL): Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1818-22; Serres, 1832; Owen, 1848; Bourguery (vol. 8), 1854.

— See also GENERATION; SKELETON; MONSTERS.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Bichat, 1801-21; Ypey, 1817; Hall, 1842; Todd and Bowman, 1845-56; 1866-71.

— See PHYSIOLOGY.

(PRACTICAL.) See ANATOMY (Descriptive); DISSECTIONS. (REGIONAL; TOPOGRAPHICAL; SURGICAL); Vigo ('Opera'),

1538; Bidloo, 1704; Palfin, 1753; Bell (C.), 1807-9; Colles, 1811; Froriep, 1813; Rosenthal, 1817; Anderson (W.), 1822; Monro, *tertius*, 1825; Velpeau, 1825-38; Blandin, 1826; Edwards, 1828; Burt, 1831; Bourguery, 1832; Malgaigne, 1838; MacIise, 1851-8; Bernard, 1855; Vidal, 1855; Legendre, 1858; Gray, 1858; Hyrtl, 1860; Béraud, 1862-65; Pitha und Billroth, 1865-78; Bellamy, 1873; Holden, 1876; Chiene, 1878; Bernard and Huette, 1879; Fischer, 1880; Treves, 1883; † Henke, 1884.

— *Plates*: Guillemeaux, 1598; Rosenmüller, 1805-7; Froriep, 1813; Blandin, 1826; Burt, 1831; Bourguery, 1832-54; Quain and Wilson, 1842; MacIise, 1851-58; Bernard and Huette, 1855-79; Legendre, 1858; Béraud, 1862-65; Ellis and Ford, 1867; Braune, 1872-77; † Henke, 1879.

— *In sections (transverse, plane, and longitudinal)*: Froriep, 1856; Legendre, 1858; Braune, 1872; Braune (by Bellamy), 1877; Simpson and Hart, 1881; Dwight, 1881.

— *Of particular regions.* See under their names.

(SURGICAL.) See before (REGIONAL).

(TOPOGRAPHICAL.) See before (REGIONAL).

(TRANSCENDENTAL.) See before (PHILOSOPHICAL).

In relation to Painting, Sculpture, etc.: Brisbane, 1769;

Camper, 1794; Bell (C.), 1824; Miller (J.), 1842; Knox, 1852; Fau, 1873; Marshall, 1878-9.

— See also PHYSIOGNOMY: EXPRESSION.

In relation to Physiology. See ANATOMY (Physiological).

In relation to Surgery. See ANATOMY (Regional).

In relation to Medicine. See MEDICINE.

ANATOMY (COMPARATIVE)

General Treatises, Memoirs, etc.: Collins, 1685; Martine, 1740; 'Anatomy,' 1744; Swedenborg, 1744-5; Monro *secundus*, 1783; Cuvier, 1800-5; Burdin, 1803; Camper, 1803; Vicq d'Azyr, 1805; Blumenbach, 1807; Oken, 1806; Tiedemann, 1810; Humboldt, 1811; Fyfe, 1813; Home, 1814-18; Lawrence, 1816; Abernethy, 1817; Girard, 1819; Meckel, 1821-33; Blainville, 1822; Carus, C. G., 1826-7; Owen (R.), 1835-45; Dutrochet, 1837; Davy (J.), 'Researches,' 1839; Jones (T. R.), 1841; Grant, 1841; Gerber, 1842; Owen (R.), 1843-55; Swedenborg, 1843-4; Carus (J. V.), 1853; Hunter (J.), 1860-1; Ogilvie, 1861; Huxley, 1864; Mivart, 1865-81; Agassiz, 1866; Owen, 1866-68;

ANATOMY (COMPARATIVE—*General Treatises, Memoirs, etc.*)—*continued.*

Goodsir, 1868; Rolleston, 1870; Ord, 1871; Carl, 1873; Gegenbaur, 1874-78; Bradley, 1875; Gruber, 1879-82; Aristotle, 1882; † Parker, 1885.

— *Plates*: Collins, 1685; Monro (A.), *secundus*, 1785; Cuvier, 1800; Albers, 1812-22; Horne, 1814; Carus, 1826-35.

— (*Pathological*): Baron, 1828; Otto, 1831.

— See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Organic elements: Treviranus, 1835.

Structural appendages: Holland, 1857.

Mobility and intimate structure of animals: Dutrochet, 1824.

of vertebrates: Owen, 1846-68; Huxley, 1871.

— *Mammalia*: Gerber, 1842; Owen, 1867-8.

— *Birds*: Tiedemann, 1810; Owen (R.), 1867.

— *Fishes*: Monro, *secundus*, 1785; Cuvier (tome 1), 1817; Owen, 1866.

— *Reptiles*: Owen, 1866.

— *of domestic animals*: Chauveau and Arloing, 1873.

of invertebrates: Owen (R.), 1843-55; Siebold, 1854; Huxley, 1877.

of particular parts. See under their names.

See also ZOOLOGY; NATURAL HISTORY; VERTEBRATA; INVERTEBRATA; and their subdivisions.

See PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative).

Preparations of. See MUSEUMS.

ANATOMY ACT (THE)

See Catalogues of REPORTS (Anatomy).

Mischievous tendency of: Roberts (W.), 1843.

See also ANATOMY (Teaching of).

ANCIENTS (THE)

Question whether they possessed public charities: Percy et Willaume, 1813.

— See also HOSPITALS.

Scientific premonitions of: Young (J.), 1866.

Medicine of. See MEDICINE.

ANCHYLOSIS. See ANKYLOSIS.

ANDALUSIA

Diseases in: Berthe, 1802.

ANDERSON'S COLLEGE. See GLASGOW.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Anderson's College).

ANDRACHNE (THE): Fothergill ('Works'), 1784.

ANECDOTES and MEDICAL ANA: Dominiceti, 1781; Glyster [*Pseud.*], 1789; Wadd, 1824; [Macmichael], 1827-83; Ermerins, 1840; Jeafferson, 1862; Timbs, 1873; Löwenstein, 1878; Witkowski et Gorecki, 1881.

ANEMONES (SEA): Tugwell, 1856.

ANEURISM

Pathology and treatment: Walther (A. F.), 1738; Lancisi, 1740; Hazoun, 17—; Arnaud, 1768; Guattani, 1772; Verbrugge, 1773; Lauth, 1785; Abernethy, 1797; Scarpa, 1804-8; Freer, 1807; Fyfe, 1814; Hodgson, 1815; Macaulay, 1820; Allan (R.), 1826; Wardrop (J.), 1828; Guthrie (On Arteries), 1830; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Breschet, 1834; Auchincloss, 1835; Jeffrey, 1839; Monro, *secundus* (Essays), 1840; Porter, 1841; Ribes (Mémoires), 1841; Erichsen, 1844; Broca, 1856; Barwell, 1880-†83; Holmes, 1883.

— *Collections of Authors on*: Lauth, 1785.

— *Plates*: Lauth, 1785; Scarpa, 1804; Hodgson, 1815; Bell (C.), 1821.

METHODS OF TREATMENT:

— *by acupressure*: Rizzoli, 1877.

— *by compression or pressure*: Tufnell, 1851; Murray, 1871; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *by electrolysis*: †Bowditch, 1876; Anderson (T. McCall), 1877.

— *by ligature of arteries*: Wardrop, 1828; Warren, 1849; Lyon, 18—.

— *by distal ligature*: Heath, 1871.

— *by obliteration of arteries*: Lisfranc, 1835.

— *by arresting the entire circulation in the limb*: Reid (W.), 1876.

— *Modes of suspending the circulation*: Leroy d'Étoilles, 1844.

— *by rest, diet, etc. (in internal aneurism)*: Tufnell, 1875.

OF PARTICULAR ARTERIES AND REGIONS:

— *aorta*: Cockle, 1877; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.

— *abdominal aorta*: Reeder, 1821; Joy, 1840; Murray, 1871; Reeves, 1873; Anderson (Clin. Med.), 1877; †Murray, 1879; Begbie, 1883.

— *abdominal pulsation simulating*: Burns (A.), 1809; Reeder, 1821; Williams (J.), 1880.

— *thoracic aorta*: Burns (A.), 1809-24; Buchanan (A.), 1823; Wilson (J. G.), 1855; †Bowditch, 1876; Flint, 1876; Powell (R. D.), 1879; Murray, 1879.

— *(intra-cranial)*: Rizzoli, 1877.

— *(posterior aurial)*: Fletcher ('Notes') 1831.

— *(carotid)*: Inglis, 1817; Duncan (J.), 1845.

— *of neck and thorax*: Weltin, 1750; Heath, 1871.

— *(left occipital)*: Rizzoli, 1877.

— *of the arm*: Teichmeyer, 17—.

Cockle, 1877; Barwell, 1880.

— *of innominate artery*: †Seguin, 1884.

— *of subclavian artery*: Warren, 1849; Butcher, 1865.

— *of substernal region*: Douglas, 1863.

— *of celiac axis*: †Richardson, 1884; †Seguin, 1884.

— *of radial artery*: †Quain (R.), 1884.

— *in the groin*: †Diver, 1874.

— *(inguinal)*: †Lyon, 18—.

ANEURISM (OF PARTICULAR ARTERIES and REGIONS)—
continued.

— *of femoral artery*: Hosack, 1824; Buchanan (G.), 1862.

— *of popliteal artery*: Hutchison, 1811; Ross, 1812; Macfarlane, 1832; Hunter J. (Works, vol. III.), 1835; †Diver, 187—; Paget, 1850.

OF THE HEART: Portal, 1817; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Chassaigne, 1877; Peacock, 1877; †Legg, 1884.

(ARTERIO-VEINUS): Rizzoli, 1877.

(EXTERNAL): Guattani, 1772; Reid (W.), 1876; Rizzoli, 1877.

(MILIARY): Liouville, 1871.

(OSTEO-): Handyside, 1833.

Complicating fractures: Laurent, 1874.

See ARTERIES (*ligature of*; *diseases of*); AORTA (*Diseases of*).

ANGEIECTASIS

of the lips: Graefe (C. F.), 1807.

See NÆVUS.

ANGEIOLOGY. See BLOOD-VESSELS (Anatomy of).

ANGER: *Premont, 1816.

Bodily effects of: *Estievenart, 1788.

ANGINA: *Teding, 1629; *Culemborch, 1648; *Orme, 1749; *Joannes, 1650; *Morris (B.), 1750; *Storer, 1771; *Johnstone (J.), 1773; *Gueben, 1786.

— *of the throat*. See CYNANCHE; DIPHTHERIA.

(MALIGNA). See THROAT (Ulcerous Sore).

ANGINA COUENNEUSE: Bricheteau, 1826; Ribes (Mémoires), 1841.

— at Paris, 1818: Ribes, 1841.

— See CROUP; DIPHTHERIA.

(TUBERCULOUS and SCROFULOUS): Homolle, 1875; Barth, 1880; †Lasègue, 1884.

INFANTUM: Wilcke, 1778.

ANGINA PECTORIS: Wall (J.), 1780; Fothergill (Works), 1784; Butter (W.), 1791-1806; Parry, 1799; Hume (G.), 1804; Sanders, 1812; Hosack, 1824; Jurine, 1841; Ridge (J.), 1855; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 1), 1868; Gairdner, 1877.

— (*Diss.*): Ligertwood, 1773; Gauthier, 1876.

— *treatment by nitro-glycerine*: Murrell, 1882.

ANGIOMA. See NÆVUS.

ANGLO-SAXONS

Medicine of: Cockayne, 1864-6.

Houses and dress of: †Health Exhibition, 1884.

ANGUSTURA BARK: Brande, 1791.

ANIMAL KINGDOM. See ZOOLOGY; NATURAL HISTORY.
See ANATOMY (Comparative).

ANIMALS

- Geographical distribution of*: Wallace (A.), 1876.
Structure and organization. See ANATOMY (Comparative); PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative).
Natural history and classification. See ZOOLOGY.
Mental faculties and intelligence of: Lindsay, 1879; Romanes, 1882.
Mental evolution of: Romanes, 1883.
Instinct of. See INSTINCT.
Diseases of. See VETERINARY MEDICINE.
 ——— *communicable to man*: Nicolai, 1878.
 ——— See HYDROPHOBIA; GLANDERS; MALIGNANT PUSTULE, etc.
Protection of: Weber (E.), 1878.
Cruelty to: Wright, 1876.
Uses of, in relation to human industry: Lankester, 1860.
Uses of, in Medicine and Surgery: Schröder, 1659.
(Extinct British): Harting, 1880.
(Hurtful to man): Gage, 1867.
 (DOMESTIC). See CATTLE.
 ——— *variation of*: Darwin, 1868.
 ——— *anatomy and physiology*. See ANATOMY and PHYSIOLOGY (Comparative).

ANIMAL ECONOMY. See ECONOMY; PHYSIOLOGY.

ANIMAL MAGNETISM. See MAGNETISM; GALVANISM; MESMERISM; HYPNOTISM; ELECTRO-BIOLOGY.

ANIMAL MATTER

- Composition and analysis of*: Abernethy, 1793.
Conversion of, into adipocere: Gibbes, 1796.

ANIMAL MECHANICS. See MECHANICS (Animal).

ANIMAL MOTION. See MOTION.

ANIMALCULES. See INFUSORIA; MICRO-ORGANISMS.

ANIMATION (SUSPENDED). See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).

ANIMISM: Tylor ('Prim. Culture'), 1871.

ANKLE-JOINT

- Diseases and injuries of*: M'Cormac (W.), 1867; Thomas, 1878; †Jones (M.), 1884.
 ——— *Compound dislocation of*: Lister, 1870.
 ——— *Operative surgery of*: Hancock, 1873.
 ——— *Amputations at*: Mackenzie (R. J.), 1849; Michaux, 1859; Macleod, 1869.
 ——— *Pirogoff's operation*: Butcher, 1865.
 ——— *Syme's operation*: Butcher, 1865.
 ——— *amputation above*: Alanson, 1782.

ANKYLOSIS

- Müller (W.), 17—; Pouteau (Œuvres, tome 2), 1783; Amesbury, 1840; Little, 1843; Sédillot, 1783; Brodhurst, 1881.

OF KNEE:

- (false): Pouteau, 1783.
 — *application of osteoclasts to*: Rizzoli, 1877.
 — *tenotomy in*: Rizzoli, 1877.

ANKYLOSIS—continued.

(BONY) OF THIGH:

- *subcutaneous division of neck of femur*: Adams (W.), 1871; Lund, 1876.
Treatment by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.
 See JOINTS (Diseases of).

ANNUITIES. See ASSURANCE (Life).

ANNELIDA. Schmarda, 1859-61.

ANOMALIES. See DEFORMITIES; also special parts and organs.

ANOREXIA: * Edmesston, 1652; * M'Ilwaine, 1771. (Hysterical) †Lasègue, 1884.

ANTAGONISM (PHYSIOLOGICAL)

- Applied to treatment of febrile state*: Bartholow, 1877.
Of therapeutic agents: Fothergill, 1878.
Of poisons: Falck, 1879.

ANTHELMINTICS. See WORMS (Intestinal).

ANTHRAX. See CARBUNCLE.

In cattle. See PUSTULE (Malignant).

ANTHRACOSIS: Begbie, 1883.

See COAL MINES (Hygiene of).

ANTHROPOGENY. See MAN (Descent of).

ANTHROPOLOGY: Lawrence, 1822; Michelet, 1840; Tissot, 1843; Waitz, 1863; Vogt, 1864; Blumenbach, 1865; Boudin, 1867; Hunt, 1867; Bray, 1871; Topinard, 1876; Tylor, 1881.

(FORENSIC): Hebenstreit, 1753.

(PSYCHICAL): Groos, 1834; Fries, 1837-39.

Progress of, in France. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anthropology).

— *Researches on soldiers*: Lagneau, 1870.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.).

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Anthropological Review,' 'Journal,' etc.).

See ANATOMY; PHYSIOLOGY; ETHNOLOGY; MAN; SPECIES (Origin of).

ANTHROPOMETRY: Lagneau, 1870; Roberts, 1878.

— *Stature and bulk of man in Britain*: Beddoe, 1870.

— *in France*: Boudin, 1862.

— *in America*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.).

— *in different countries*: Boudin, 1863.

ANTIDOTES. See POISONS (Antidotes to).

ANTILLES

Plants of: Plumier, 1755.

ANTIMONY

Chemical and medicinal properties and uses: Huxham, 1756; *Saunders (W.), 1765.

TARTARIZED (*tartar emetic*): Bergmann, 1784; Young (J.), 1815; Balfour, 1818; Jeffreys, 1820; Téallier, 1832.

ANTIMONY (TARTARIZED)—*continued*.

- *effects of large doses*: Spittal, 1839.
- *poisoning by*: Orfila ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 8), 1840.
- See POISONS.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Pritchard, Trial of).

ANTIPHLOGISTIC THEORY.

See PHLOGISTIC THEORY.

ANTIQUITY

- Essays on*: Müller (M.), 1870.
- See ANCIENTS; ARCHEOLOGY; ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTISEPTICS: Alexander, 1770; Macbride ('Essays'), 1776; Pringle, 1837; Sanson, 1871.

In surgery: Lister, 1867-82; Lund, 1870; Lilburne, 1871; Sanson, 1871; Schultze, 1873; Billroth, 1874; Thiersch, 1875; Volkmann, 1875; Barton, 1876; Kocher, 1876; Dunlop, 1876; Lucas-Championnière, 1876; Reyher, 1878; Little, 1879; Taylor, 1879; Verneuil (tome 3), 1880; M'Cormac, 1880; Cheyne, 1882; Lund, 1883.

— See SURGERY (Antiseptic); WOUNDS (Antiseptic treatment of).

In Medicine: Sanson, 1871.

— See GERM THEORY (of disease).

In Midwifery and Gynecology: Weber (R.), 1880; Reid (W. L.), 1881; †Thorn, 1885.

For particular antiseptics see under their names.

ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE. See MAXILLARY SINUS.

ANTS

Habits of: Lubbock, 1879-82.

ANUS

Diseases and injuries: Wiseman, 1734; Copeland, 1810-14; Howship, 1820; Calvert, 1824; Young (W.), 1832; Bushe, 1837; Ashton, 1857; Robert (A. C.), 1860; Curling, 1871; Mollière, 1877; Van Buren, 1882; Kelsey, 1883; Follin, 1883; †Cripps, 1884; Esmarch, 188—.

— *in children*: Bokai, 1880.

— *Prolapse of*: White (W.), 1820; Fletcher (R.), 1831; Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

— *Abscesses of*: *Jalabert, 1878.

— *Fistula of*. See FISTULA.

— *Malformation (congenital and præternatural)*: Dupuytren ('Acad. de Méd.,' tome 1), 1828; Burke, 1837; Ashton, 1857; Foucher, 1857.

— *Imperforation [Atresia]*: Burke, 1837; Amussat, 1839; Ashton, 1857; Esmarch, 188—.

— *Spasmodic contraction of*: White, 1822.

— *Tumours of*: White (W.), 1820.

ARTIFICIAL ANUS: Couper, 1819; Amussat, 1839-42; Rizzoli, 1877.

— See also INTESTINES (Obstruction of).

See RECTUM (Diseases of); HÆMORRHOIDS.

AORTA

Diseases of: Stokes (W.), 1854; Blakiston, 1865; Hayden, 1876; Balfour, 1876-82; Powell, 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; †Bramwell, 1884.

— *Aneurisms of*. See ANEURISMS.

— *Polypus of*: *Vaughan, 1762.

— *Tumours of*: Stentzel, 1723.

— *Ligature of*: Cooper and Travers ('Essays'), 1818.

VALVES OF. See HEART (Diseases of).

— *Insufficiency of*: Cockle, 1880.

— *Rupture of*: Foster ('Clin. Med.'), 1874.

Arch of: Ferguson (W.), 1829.

Branches of: Boehmer, 1741.

APES

Anatomy of: Lordat, 1804.

(BRAIN OF):

— *Posterior lobes*: Flower, 1862.

— *Plates of*: Tiedemann, 1816-21.

APHASIA: Gairdner, 1866; Jackson (J. H.), 1866;

*Mongie, 1866; Popham, 1867; Robertson (A.), 1867; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Bateman, 1876; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.

Connection with right hemiplegia and lesion of Broca's convolution: Sanders, 1866.

Cases of left and double hemiplegia, and without hemiplegia: †Seguin, 1844.

Medico-legal aspects of: Kraft, 1882.

(Syphilitic): Hammond, 1879.

Following typhus fever: Jackson (Scoresby), 1867.

Following escape from drowning: Dunn, 1845.

Case of sudden loss of speech: Scheid, 17—.

APHONIA: Reil ('Schriften'), 1817; Marsh (H.),

1867; Mackenzie (M.), 1868; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.

Treatment by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.

See VOICE: HOARSENESS.

APHTHÆ: Laboulbène, 1861; Trousseau ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1861-71.

(Diss.): Rensterghem, 1669; Meunier, 1783.

APIINE: Planta and Wallace, 1851.

APNEUMATOSIS: Hewett (G.), 1871.

APNŒA: Hall (M.), 1857; Harley (G.), 1883.

(CARDIAC): Richardson ('Asclepiad'), 1862; Day ('Clin. Histories'), 1866.

— See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).

APONEUROSES: Paillard, 1827; Bourguery (tome 2), 1832; Rokitsky (vol. 3), 1849.

— See FASCIA.

APOPLEXY

Treatises and Memoirs on: Pechlin, 16—; Catherwood, 1715; Wepfer, 1724; Marigold, 1769; Malon, 1770; Tissot, 1778; Walter (J. G.), 1785; Kortum,

APOPLEXY (*Treatises and Memoirs on*)—*continued.*

1791; Kirkland, 1792; Portal (A.), 1811; Cheyne, 1812; Rouchoux, 1814-33; Cooke, 1820; Pagan, 1827; Villeroy, 1830; Jackson, 1835; Dance, 1838; Friedmann, 1839; Hall (M.), 1850; Mushet, 1866; Jackson (J. H.), 1868; Liddell, 1873; Dowse, 1881. (*Diss.*): Allardus (F.), 1567; Schonevelt, 1643; Noot, 1648; Lostadt, 1652; Rogersium, 1662; Schröder, 1662; Hovius, 1671; Blagden, 1768; Stewart, 1777; Johnston (J.), 1781; Clark (J. F.), 1785; M'Cartney, 1787; Stewart, 1787; Physick, 1792; Macaulay, 1808; Peacock, 1810; Cormao, 1823; Villeroy, 1830.

As connected with degeneration of the blood-vessels: Paget (J.), 1850.

Cases: Wepfer, 1724; Cheyne, 1812; Bright, 1827.

Influence of the stomach in the causation of: Richond, 1824.

Treatment:

— *By bleeding:* Robinson (N.), 1732; Bell (C.), 1841; Troussseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 1), 1868.

(*NERVOUS*): Mushet, 1826.

See **BRAIN** (Disorders of); **HÆMORRHAGE** (Cerebral).

(*Splenic*) in animals. See **PUSTULE** (Malignant).

APOTHECARIES: ‡'Apothecaries,' 1812; ‡Carlisle, 1812; ‡Burrows, 1812.

History of: Good, 1795.

Abuses by: Merrett, 1670.

(*Society of*): ‡Burrows, 1817; 'Apothecaries,' 1845; Gallipotius, 1845; Bradford, 1870.

— See Catalogue of **TRANSACTIONS** (Great Britain).

APPARATUS

Surgical, Obstetrical, and Bandages: Galenus, 1533; 'Chirurgia' (Galenus et Oribasius), 1555; de Marque, 1631; Scultetus, 1657; Sue, 1761; Mothe, 1812; Thillaye, 1815; Schreger, 1820; Gerdy, 1826; Cutler, 1834; Hull (A. G.), 1838; Menzies (W.), 1842; Goffres, 1854; Sédillot, 1853-5; Pitha und Billroth, 1865; Gaujot et Spillman, 1867-72; Hill (B.), 1869-83; Coote, 1870; Heath, 1870; Bruns, 1873; König, 1873; Davy (R.), 1875; Fischer (H.), 1880; Schönborn, 1883.

Catalogues: Weiss, 1831-63.

for military surgery: Brambilla, 1782; Thillaye, 1815; Esmarch (F.), 1869.

Starched apparatus: Gamgee, 1853.

for deformities: Humbert, 1838.

for ileo-femoral dislocation: Humbert, 1853.

for fractures: Merchie, 1858-72.

(*SPRAY*): Richardson (B. Wills), 1877.

for diagnostic purposes: Jeannel, 1873.

(*ELECTRO-THERAPEUTIC*): Salt, 1877; ‡Lobb, 1877.

(*PHILOSOPHICAL*): Palmer, 1840.

for applying heat and cold to the body: Robertson (A.), 186-.

APPARATUS—*continued.*

Beds for the wounded: Crichton, 1807.

Influence of mechanical rest: Hilton, 1877.

See **DISLOCATIONS**; **FRACTURES**; **HERNIA**; **SURGERY**; **WOUNDS**.

APPAREL. See **CLOTHES**.

APPARITIONS

Theory of: Defoe, 1727; Ferriar, 1813; Hibbert, 1825; Abercrombie ('Intellectual Powers'), 1830; Ennenmoser, 1854; 'Apparitions,' 1858; Brierre de Boismont, 1862; Paterson, 1867.

See **HALLUCINATIONS**; **MAGIC**; **WITCHCRAFT**; **SUPERNATURAL**.

APPETITE: ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Abnormal*): *Verhaghen, 1785.

(*Impaired*): *Becker, 1786.

Want of: M'Ilwaine, 1771.

See **DIET**; **FASTING**; **FOOD**; **ANOREXIA**.

AQUA MEPHITICA ALKALINA

in calculous disorders: Falconer, 1798.

AQUEOUS HUMOUR: Radius (Clemens), 1826.

Effects of evacuating, in inflammation: Wardrop, 1807.

(*COAT OF*): *Unna, 1836.

See **EYE**.

ARABIA

Travels in: Palgrave, 1865.

ARABIANS

Anatomy of ancient: Hyrtl, 1879.

Medicine and surgery of: Moir, 1831; Paulus Ægineta (Adams), 1844; Dugat, 1853; Perron, 1860; Leclerc, 1876.

ARACHNIDA

Natural History, etc.: Cuvier, 1817-29.

ARACHNOID

Structure of: Knox (R.), 1842.

Inflammation of: Parent-Duchatelet, 1821.

— *False membrane of:* Lelut, 1840.

ARAMEANS

Social history of: Featherstone, 1881.

ARCHÆOLOGY

Essays, etc., on: Simpson (J. Y.), 1861; Inman, 1872; ‡Rolleston, 1884.

Antiquities of Furness: West, 1805.

(*Prehistoric*): Lubbock, 1879.

— *Sculpturings on rocks, etc.:* Simpson (J. Y.), 1867.

Scientific premonitions of the ancients: Young (J.), 1866.

See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Archæology).

ARCHITECTURE

of the Middle Ages: Miller (J.), 1851.

in relation to sanitation: Murphy (Smith and Young), 1882; ‡'Health,' 1884.

ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS : Parry, 1821-28 ; Back, 1836 ; Koldewey, 1874 ; Markham, 1877.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Arctic Expeditions ; Scurvy).

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (North Georgia Gazette).

ARCUS SENILIS : Canton, 1850-63.

AREA CELSI : Michelson, 1878. See PORRIGO.

ARM

Anatomy of : Camper, 1760.

Diseases and injuries of : Camper, 1760 ; Holmes (Flower), 1883.

See LIMBS ; EXTREMITIES ; AXILLA ; ELBOW ; HUMERUS.

See DISLOCATIONS ; FRACTURES ; ANEURISM, etc.

ARMY

Recruiting, enlisting and discharging soldiers : Marshall (H.), 1828 ; Coche, 1829 ; Boudin, 1854.

Diseases and Medical History. See MILITARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

(BRITISH)

— *Organization of* : Fonblanque, 1858.

— *Sanitary reform of* : Philostratiotes, 1859.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army).

ARNICA MONTANA

Use in medicine : Collin, 1764 ; Schulte, 1779.

AROMATICS

Indian, Natural history of : Garcia, 1567.

ARRAN (ISLAND OF)

Geology of : Ramsay, 1841 ; Bryce, 1859.

See CLYDE.

ARROWS (POISONED). See POISONS.

ARSENIC : Bergmann's Essays, 1784.

Use in medicine : Fowler, 1786 ; Rush (B.), 1794 ; Harles, 1811 ; Baird, 1818.

— *in intermittent fever* : Willan, 1821.

Poisoning by, and tests for : Marshall (J.), 1815 ; Orfila ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 8) ; Danger et Flandin, 1841 ; Fordos et Gélis, 1841 ; Rainy (H.), 1849 ; Seidel, 1882.

— *myelitis following* : ‡Seguin, 1884.

— *antidotes for* : Renault, 1801 ; Mackenzie (D.), 1839.

— *Trials for* : ‡Browne, 1883. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Trials).

— See POISONS.

Presence of, in vapour of bone manure : Adams, 1876.

Chloro-arsenious acid : Wallace (W.), 1858.

ARTERIES

Anatomy and physiology : Paré (Spigelius), 1678 ; Hebenstreit, 1741 ; Haller ('Disp. Anat.,' 2), 1746 ; Murray (A.), 1798 ; Barclay, 1799-1812 ; Harrison (R.), 1824 ; Turner (T.), 1825 ; Green (H. P.), 1830 ; Smith (N. R.), 1832 ; Bourguery (vol. 4), 1835 ; Quain (R.), 1844 ; Hamernjk, 1847 ; Power, 1860-81.

(Diss.) : Lundie, 1710.

ARTERIES (*Anatomy and physiology*)—continued.

— *Plates* : Haller, 1781 ; Murray, 1798 ; Bell (C.), 1801-11 ; Tiedemann, 1822 ; Dermott, 1824-28 ; Bourguery (vol. 4), 1835 ; Quain and Wilson, 1842 ; Quain (R.), 1844 ; Dubrueil, 1847 ; Barkow, 1869.

— See also ANATOMY and BLOOD-VESSELS (Plates).

— *Coats of* : Ludwig, 1739.

— *Irritability of* : *Dennison, 1775.

— *Instrument for showing action of* : Hérisson, 1835.

— *of the brain* : Heubner, 1874.

— *Cæliac* : Walter, 1739.

— *Innominata* : Neubauer, 1786.

— (*Epigastric*) *origin of* : Redfern, 1850.

— *of the extremities* : Blizzard, 1803 ; Nunn, 1864.

— *Nerves of* : Lucæ, 1812.

— *Inhibitory power of nerves over* : Haller, 17—.

— *Nerves which regulate contraction of* : Lister, 1859.

— *Connexion with the functions of the nerves* : Swan (J.), 1829.

Varieties and anomalies in system of : Burns (on the Heart), 1809 ; Green, 1830 ; Dubrueil, 1847 ; Barkow, 1869.

Pulsation of. See PULSE.

Surgical and pathological anatomy : Harrison (R.), 1824 ; Turner (T.), 1825 ; Smith (N. R.), 1832 ; Quain (R.), 1844 ; Dubrueil, 1847 ; Rokitsansky (vol. 4), 1852 ; Power, 1860-81.

Pathological histology : Heubner, 1874.

Diseases, injuries, etc. : Herment, 17— ; Heister, 17— ; Guenault ; Freer, 1807 ; Hodgson, 1815 ; Bertin, 1824 ; Guthrie, 1830 ; Hope, 1832 ; Joy (W. B.), 1840 ; Watson (A.), 1843 ; Pigeaux (tome 2), 1843 ; Quain (R.), 1844 ; Hamernjk, 1847 ; Rokitsansky, 1852 ; Roux, 1855 ; Duchek, 1862 ; Butcher ('Essays'), 1865 ; Weber, 1865 ; Quinke, 1876 ; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879 ; ‡Bristowe (J.), 1879 ; ‡Moore, 1883.

— *Plates* : Hodgson, 1815 ; Quain (R.), 1844 ; Dubrueil, 1847 ; Rokitsansky, 1852.

— *of the arteries of the brain* : Heubner, 1874.

— *of the vertebral artery* : Gherini, 1867.

— *of the coronary artery* : Powell, 1877.

— *of the pulmonary artery* : Powell, 1877.

Special diseases and injuries

— *Aneurisms*. See ANEURISMS.

— *Anomalies and varieties*. See above.

— *Atheromatous changes* : Moore, 1883.

— *Fatty or other degeneration* : Peter ('Clinique'), tome 1, 1877 ; ‡Steven, 1884.

— *Puerperal arterial obstruction* : Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.

— *Double vibration in heart disease* : Alvarenga, 1878.

— *Ossification* : Crell, 1740.

— *Wounds and injuries* : Hodgson, 1815 ; Guthrie, 1830 ; Moore, 1883 ; ‡Lidell, 1883.

ARTERIES (*Special diseases and injuries*)—*continued*.

- *of the vertebral artery*: Gherini, 1867.
- See EMBOLISM; HÆMORRHAGE; THROMBOSIS.
- *Treatment, etc.*:
- *by ligature*: White (Aikin), 1770; Gagnier, 17—; Jones (J. F. D.), 1805; Vacca-Berlinghieri, 1819.
- — See ANEURISM (Treatment of).
- (*Antiseptic*): Lister, 1869; Cameron (H. C.), 1882.
- — *Catgut*: Lister, 1882.
- *of the common iliac*: Anderson (W.), 1822; McKinlay, 1864.
- *of the external iliac*: Anderson (W.), 1822; Vacca-Berlinghieri, 1823.
- *of the subclavian*: Mackenzie (R. J.), 1846-52.
- *of tibial, after amputation*: Ribes (Mém.), 1841.
- *Process of repair in*: Lee, 1870.
- *Nature of reparatory inflammation*: Shakespeare, 1879.
- *by obliteration, in aneurism*: Lisfranc, 1835.
- *Obliteration of, without ligature, torsion, or the knife*: Phillips (B.), 1832.
- Methods of pressure on*: Blizzard, 1803; Lisfranc, 1835.

See also CIRCULATION (Organs of); BLOOD-VESSELS; ACUPRESSURE.

ARTERIOLES (MUSCULAR)

Structure and function: Johnson, 1877.

ARTHRITIS. See GOUT; RHEUMATISM.

(CHRONIC RHEUMATIC): Haygarth, 1805; Adams (R.), 1857-73; Senator, 1877; Waldmann, 1884.

— *Plates*: Adams, 1857-73.

— (*Deformans*): Senator, 1877; Waldmann, 1884.

(GONORRHOËAL): Johnston, 1840.

ARTHURIAN LOCALITIES: Glennie, 1869.

ARTICULATA

Anatomy and natural history of: Cuvier, 1829.

See ANNELIDA; ARACHNIDA; CRUSTACEA; INSECTS.

See INVERTEBRATA (General Works on).

ARTICULATION. See JOINTS.

ARTIFICIAL ANUS. See ANUS (Artificial).

ARTIFICIAL PUPIL. See PUPIL (Artificial).

ARTISTS

Anatomy for. See ANATOMY (in relation to Painting, Sculpture, etc.).

ARTIZANS and TRADESMEN

Diseases and hygiene: Ramazzini, 1718-1841; Patissier, 1822; Thackrah, 1831-2; Hirt, 1873; Tracy, 1879; Pettenkofer und Ziemssen (Hirt und Merkel), 1882.

See also HYGIENE (Professional and Industrial); DISEASES (of Different Classes). See also under special Trades.

ASCARIDES and ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES. See WORMS (Intestinal).

ASCITES: Barbeck, 1701; Delius, 1755; Bright (vol. 1), 1827; Seymour, 1837; Forbes (A.), 1841; Watson (T.), 1841; Jaccoud ('Leçons'), 1869; Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.

(*Diss.*): Wils, 1643; Gunther, 1649; Silvius, 1662; Vize, 1778; Spooner, 1785; Barry, 1792; Miller (J.), 1792; Slacke, 1794; Muir, 1795; Callanan, 1807; Bredin, 1808.

Treatment by iodine injection: Molinier, 1860.

— *by capillary puncture*: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.

See DROPSY.

ASIA

'*The Asiatic disease*.' See CHOLERA.

(NORTHERN)

— *Races of*: Desmoulins, 1826.

(EASTERN)

— *Races of*: Desmoulins, 1826.

See CLIMATE; TRAVELS; INDIA; CHINA, etc.

ASPARAGUS: Fallopius (vol. 1), 1600.

ASPHYXIA: *Gloster, 1805; Kay, 1834; Carpenter, 1840; Crawford, 1843; Bernard (C.), 1875; Tidy (vol. 2), 1875.

Order of arrest of the vital actions in: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

Pathology and treatment: Portal, 1805; Kay, 1834; Marc, 1835.

— *Treatment by electricity*: Beckensteiner, 18—.

— — *by jugular venesection*: Struthers, 1857.

of new born infants: Portal, 1805; Craig, 1839; Wilson (J. G.), 1869; Schultze, 1877.

See also DEATH (Apparent); DROWNING; HANGING.

ASPIRATION

Pneumatic, of morbid fluids: Libermann, 1873; Dieulafoy, 1873-78.

See THORACENTESIS.

ASSIMILATION

Physiology of: Wittich, 1881.

— See NUTRITION

ASSURANCE (LIFE): Hutchison (J.), 1846.

Dictionary of: Walford, 1871-82.

Medico-legal aspects of: Legrand du Saulle, 1867.

Medical selection of lives: Brinton, 1856-69; Ward (S. H.), 1857; ‡Stewart (A. P.), 1861; Mann, 1865; Sieveking, 1874-82; Moinet, 1876.

— *Application of stethometry to*: Ransome, 1882.

— *Bearing of particular affections on*:

— — *Ear disease*: Thomas (L.), 1878.

— — *Family phthisis*: Thompson (R. E.), 1884.

— — *Syphilis*: Mireur, 1882.

— *of diseased and doubtful lives*: ‡Black, 1861.

— *Bearing of particular callings on*:

— — *Publicans*: Stott, 1866.

ASSURANCE (LIFE)—*continued.*

Vital statistics, including mortality experience: Mann, 1865; 'Life Assurance,' 1869; Meikle, 1872.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Assurance).

— *in West Indies:* Stott, 1877.

Vital statistics of particular institutions:

— *Mutual Life:* †Frampton, 1838.

— *Scottish Amicable:* Fleming (J. G.), 1862.

— — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Assurance).

— *Scottish Widows' Fund:* Begbie (J. and J. W.), 1868-74.

— *Standard Life:* Christison, 1853-58.

— *Scottish Union:* Gillespie and Duffin (in Catalogue of REPORTS), 1874.

— *Scottish Equitable:* Robertson (W.) (in Catalogue of REPORTS), 1865-6.

— *Scottish Societies (ten):* Meikle, 1872.

— *United States Life Insurance Company.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Assurance), 1881.

— *Australian Mutual Provident Society.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Assurance), 1882.

See also MORTALITY (Rates of): STATISTICS (Vital).

Actuarial valuation of lives, including tables: Milne, 1815; Edmonds, 1832; M'Candlish, 1877.

— *Theory of probabilities applied to:* De Morgan, 1838.

— *Expectation of life:* Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

ANNUITIES AND WIDOWS' FUNDS:

Law of: Ellis, 1832.

— *Valuation, rates of, etc.:* Price (R.), 1792; Milne, 1815; Ellis (C.), 1832; Jones (D.), 1844; Thomson (W. T.), 1850; Huie, 1868.

INSTITUTIONS FOR:

— *Comparative views of, etc.:* Babbage, 1826; Christie, 1840-52; Hunter (A.), 1865.

— *Stratagems to defraud:* Lewis and Bombaugh, 1878.

— *for medical men:* 'Life Assurance'; Allison (E. D.), 1826.

See also LIFE (Duration of); SURVIVORSHIP; STATISTICS; FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.

ASTHENOLOGY: Struve, 1801.

ASTHENOPIA: Laurence (J. L.), 1865.

ASTHMA

Pathology and treatment: Floyer, 1726; Stern, 1767; Millar (J.), 1769; Malon, 1770; Withers, 1786; Ryan, 1793; Lipscomb, 1805; Fisher (I. T.), 1811; Lambe, 1815; Ramadge, 1835; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Salter, 1860-71; Pridham, 1861-81; Thorowgood, 1870; Dobell, 1872; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1.), 1868; Berkart, 1878.

(*Diss.*): Potter, 1647; Sladus, 1649; Zee, 1658; Murray, 1769; Cookson, 1780; Carrick, 1787; Abernethie, 1794; Kennedy, 1794; Théry, 1859.

ASTHMA—*continued.*

Modes of treatment:

— *by cold bathing:* Ryan, 1793.

— *by regimen [vegetable diet and water]:* Lambe, 1815.

— *by stramonium:* Fisher, 1811; 'Stramonium,' 1811.

— *by squill:* Schulzius, 1735.

— *by homœopathic treatment:* Russell, 1865.

From depressed sternum: Vater et Arnold, 1730.

(SPASMODIC OR CONVULSIVE): Bree, 1800-7.

(*Diss.*): Melliar, 1777; Fenwick, 1781; Heath, 1787.

— *of infants:* *Simson, 1761.

(BRONCHIAL): Biermer, 1870; Thorowgood, 1879; Bresgen, 1882.

— *Relation to nasal catarrh:* Bresgen, 1882.

(HAY). See HAY FEVER.

See LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

ASTRINGENTS: *Garland, 1763.

ASTROLOGY: Culpeper, 1654; Gadbury, 1674; [Young], 1699.

Ancient Saxon documents: Cockayne, 1865.

Applied to medicine: Paracelsus ('Opera'), 1616-58; Gadbury, 1674; Culpeper, 16—; Pettigrew ('Superstitions'), 1844; Cockayne, 1865.

ASTRONOMY: Guillemin, 1866; Proctor, 1873.

— *with reference to natural theology:* Whewell, 1834.

— *with reference to medicine.* See ASTROLOGY.

ASYLUMS. See BLIND (Asylums for the); LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

ATAXY

(DIPHTHERITIC): †Seguin, 1884.

(HYSTERIC): †Lasègue, 1884.

(PROGRESSIVE LOCOMOTOR): Topinard, 1864; †Clarke (J. L.), 1868; Radcliffe, 1868; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Charcot, 1877; Dowse, 1880; †Duchenne, 1883; †Seguin, 1884; †Althaus, 1885.

— *Anomalies of:* Charcot, 1877.

— *Curative stage of:* Dowse, 1880.

— *Nerve-stretching in:* Buchanan (G.), 1882.

ATELECTASIS: Hertz, 1876; Gerhard, 1878.

See LUNGS (Atrophy of).

ATHENS

Thucydides' Account of the Plague in: Collier, 1857.

ATHEROMA

See ARTERIES (Atheromatous changes of).

ATHLETICS. See GYMNASTICS.

ATHREPSIA: Parrot (J.), 1877.

See CHILDREN (Diseases of).

ATLANTIC ISLANDS

As health resorts: Benjamin, 1878.

See also under their Names.

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Natural history of: Humboldt, 1833; Thomson (Wyville), 1877.

See VOYAGES; and in Catalogue of REPORTS (Challenger Voyage).

ATLAS (The)

Development of: Hasse, 1873.

ATMOSPHERE. See AIR (Atmospheric).

ATOMIC THEORY: Turner (E.), 1825; Daubeny, 1831-40; Graham, 1848; Brown (S.), 1858; Wurtz, 1880.

History of: Rainy (H.), 1820; Wurtz, 1880.

— *Relation of Lucretius to*: Veitch, 1875.

Forms of atoms: M'Vicar, 187—.

Generation of atoms: Muirhead, 1875.

See CHEMISTRY; PHYSICS.

ATRESIA. See ANUS and VAGINA (Imperforate).

ATROPA BELLADONNA. See BELLADONNA.

ATROPHY: Ayre, 1818; Paget (Surg. Path.), 1853-63; Virchow ('Handbuch'), 1854; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Hertz, 1875.
(*Diss.*): Buysen, 1644.

of brain:

— *left hemisphere*: Schroeder v. d. Kolk, 1861.

(*Cruveilhier's*): See PARALYSIS (Wasting).

Neuro-retinal: Walker (G. E.), 1879.

(*Partial*): Lasègue, 1884.

(*Senile*): *Philites, 1808.

(*Progressive muscular*): Duchenne ('Contributions'), 1858; Reade (T.), 1867; Friedreich (N.), 1873; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 1), 1868; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Charcot, 1877; Hayem, 1877; Remak, 1879; †Duchenne, 1883.

— See also PARALYSIS (Muscular).

(*Progressive nervous*): Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869.

See also CHILDREN (Wasting Diseases of).

ATROPIA

Physiological action of ammonium bases from: Brown (Crum) and Frazer, 1869.

See also BELLADONNA.

ATTRACTION: Muirhead, 1876.

AURAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY

See EAR (Diseases of).

AUSCULTATION

of the head: Roger, 1863.

of the respiratory and circulatory organs: Laennec, 1819-29; Collin, 1824; Forbes, 1824; Stokes, 1825; Scudamore, 1826; Spittal (T.), 1827, †Spittal (R.), 1830; Elliotson (On the Heart), 1830; Hope (On the Heart), 1832; Williams (C. J. B.), 1835; Raciborski, 1835; Fournet, 1841; Drysdale and Russell, 1841; Skoda, 1842-53; Walshe, 1843; Latham (On the Heart), 1845; Blakiston, 1848; Billing (On the Lungs and Heart), 1852; Weber, 1854; Flint,

AUSCULTATION (*of the respiratory and circulatory organs*)—*continued*.

1856-66; Markham (On the Heart), 1856; Collongues, 1862; Gee, 1870-77; Niemeyer, 1873; Flint, 1876; Gerhardt, 1876; Weil, 1877; Woillez, 1879.

— *Atlas*: Weil, 1877.

(OBSTETRIC): Lejumeau, 1822; Kennedy, 1833; Montgomery, 1837; Naegle, 1838-39; M'Clintock, 1847.

(INTESTINAL): Hooker (C.), 1849.

See also PREGNANCY (Signs and Diseases of).

Progress of medicine due to: Peyrand, 1840; Hudson (On Laennec), 1870.

See also DIAGNOSIS (Physical); HEART and LUNGS (Diseases of); PERCUSSION.

(MEDIATE). See STETHOSCOPE.

See also PERIODICALS († 'Stethoscope'); DIAGNOSIS; MEDICINE (Clinical).

AUSTRALIA

Aborigines of: Dawson (J.), 1881.

Natural History of. See AUSTRALASIA.

Diseases of

— *Heart disease*: Reeves, 1873.

— *Hydatid disease*: †Thomson, 1884.

— *Phthisis*: Reeves, 1874; Thomson (W.), 1870-71.

— *Softening of stomach in children*: Reeves, 1867.

— *Typhoid fever*: Thomson (W.), 1878.

Climate of, for consumption: Baker, 1865; Thomson (W.), 1870-71.

Periodicals of. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Australian').

AUSTRALASIA

Gatherings of a Naturalist in: Bennett (G.), 1860.

AUSTRIA

Medical Institutions, etc., of: Wilde, 1843.

AUTHORS (DISEASES OF). See LITERARY MEN.

AUTOMATISM: Elam, 1876; Huxley ('Science and Culture'), 1881.

AUTOPLASTY. See PLASTIC SURGERY.

AUTOPSY. See POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

AYR

History of county and town: Paterson (J.), 1863-6.

AZOTE. See NITROGEN.

AZYGOS VEIN

(*Double*): Wrisberg, 1778.

BACILLI

Biology, etc., of: Cohn (vol. 2), 1877; Pfetzer, 1882; †De Bary, 1884.

In relation to disease in general. See GERM THEORY.

— *to particular diseases*:

— *Malignant pustule* [*B. Anthracis*]: Koch, 1877; *Lemke, 1879; Koch, 1881; †Klein, 1884.

BACILLI (*In relation to particular diseases*)—*continued*.
 — *Phthisis*: †Steven, 1883; †Gaffky, 1884;
 †Sée, 1884; †Klein, 1884.
 — *Typhus*: Eberth, 1883.

See BACTERIA; MICRO-ORGANISMS; MICROBES; CONTAGION;
 FUNGI.

BACK

Anatomy of. See MUSCLES; NERVES; ANATOMY
 (Regional), etc.

Injuries of: Shaw (A.), 1883; Jacobson, 1883;
 †Lidell, 1884.

BACTERIA

Biology and natural history: Bastian, 1871; Cohn,
 1872-80; Eidam, 1875; *Magnin, 1878; *Jalan de
 la Croix, 1880; Neelsen, 1880; Lister, 1882; †De
 Bary, 1884.

Suspended in the air: Cohn, 1879; Miflet, 1880;
 Tyndall, 1881.

— See also AIR (Atmospheric).

*Cocco-bacteria septica, in relation to traumatic infec-
 tion*: Billroth, 1874; Koch, 1878; Wernich, 1879.

— See WOUNDS (Infection of); PUTREFACTION.

See BACILLI; MICROBES; MICRO-ORGANISMS; CONTAGION;
 GERM THEORY.

BAEL FRUIT

Medicinal properties: †Fayrer, 1878.

BALSAMS: Alpinus, 1719.

BALÆNOPTERA

Structure of the mesenteric glands: Reid ('Researches'),
 1848.

BALDNESS. See HAIR; PORRIGO.

BANDAGES. See APPARATUS.

BARBADOES

Climate and epidemic diseases: Towne, 1726; Hillary,
 1766.

Glandular disease of [Barbadoes Leg]: Hendy, 1784;
 Rollo, 1785; *Hamden, 1808.

BARBERS

of Edinburgh: 'Barbers,' 1758.

BARBER SURGEONS. See SURGEONS.

BARK (PERUVIAN OR JESUITS'). See CINCHONA.

BAROMETER

Coast manual of: Scott (R. H.), 1870.

Observations with: Ramazzini, 1718.

Use of, in meteorology: Strachan, 1879.

(PORTABLE):

— *Improved cistern for*: Jacob (A.), 1845.

See AIR; METEOROLOGY.

BARRACKS

Construction of: Virchow, 1871; Galton, 1880.

See HOSPITALS (Military); MILITARY MEDICINE.

BARRENNESS. See STERILITY.

BARROWS (BRITISH): Greenwell, 1877.

Skulls from: †Rolleston's Papers (vol. 1), 1884.

BATH (CITY OF)

General Infirmary of: Baylies, 1758.

Waters of: Turner (W.), 1568; Venner, 1637; Cheyne,
 1722; Wynter, 1725; Baylies, 1757; Sutherland,
 1763; Lucas, 1764; Charleton, 1774; Falconer,
 1790; Scudamore, 1820; Barlow, 1822; Spry,
 1822; Spender, 1877.

— *Use of, in hip joint disease*: Falconer, 1805.

BATHS, BATHING, and MINERAL WATERS

Ancient baths: 'Baths,' 1553; Joubert, 1599; Glass,
 1752; Oribasius, 1851.

Modes and uses of bathing: Ryland (Rulandus), 1578;
 Floyer, 1722; Marcard, 1801; Buchan, 1810;
 Mackenzie, 1819; Brochard, 1865; Worthington,
 1868; 'Health Primers,' 1879; Tuer, 1880.

General treatises and memoirs on Baths and Waters:
 Ryland, 1578; Fallopius (vol. 1), 1600; Boyle (R.),
 1684; Hoffmann (F.), 1731; Ruttty, 1757; Suther-
 land (A.), 1763; Monro (D.), 1770; Bergmann
 ('Essays'), 1784; Ash, 1788; Kirwan, 1799;
 Saunders (W.), 1800; Marcard, 1801; Smith (H.),
 18—; Alibert, 1814-26; Mackenzie (R.), 1819;
 Gairdner (M.), 1832; Johnson (J.), 1841; Lee (E.),
 1844-66; Durand-Fardel, 1857; Glover, 1857;
 Henry (O.), 1858; Althaus, 1862; Sutro, 1865;
 Macpherson, 1869-73; Helfft, 1870; Braun, 1875;
 Madden, 1876; Petrequin, 1877; Killan, 1881;
 Yeo, 1882; Thilenius, 1882-†3; Tichborne and
 James, 1883; Kisch, 1883.

(*Diss.*): Martin (S.), 1756; Parry, 1773; Meade,
 1790.

— *in skin diseases*: Milton (J. L.), 18—.

OF EUROPE: Lee, 1844-47; Glover, 1857; Althaus,
 1862; Sutro, 1865; Macpherson, 1869-73; Braun,
 1875; Madden, 1876; Guttman, 1880; Tichborne
 and James, 1883.

— OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: Vicary, 1633;
 Lister (M.), 1684; Miller (J.), 1821; Thomson (T.),
 1824; Granville, 1841-3; Johnson, 1843; Thomson
 (S.), 1860; Macpherson, 1871.

— *Bibliography of*: Waring, 1878-9.

PARTICULAR PLACES IN BRITAIN:

— *Bath*: Turner (W.), 1568; Venner, 1637;
 Cheyne, 1722; Wynter, 1725; Baylies, 1757;
 Sutherland, 1763; Lucas, 1764; Charleton, 1774;
 Falconer, 1790-1805; Scudamore, 1820; Barlow,
 1822; Spry, 1822; Spender, 1877.

— *Blarney*: Barter, 1858.

— *Bridge of Allan*: Gordon (W.), 1860.

— *Bristol*: Wynter (J.), 1725; Sutherland, 1763;
 Lucas, 1764; Carrick, 1797.

— *Buxton*: Pearson, 1785; Denman (J.), 1793;
 Scudamore, 1820; Robertson (W. H.), 1872.

BATHS (PARTICULAR PLACES IN BRITAIN)—continued.

- *Cheltenham*: Neale, 1820; Jameson (T.), 1820; Scudamore, 1820; 'Cheltenham,' 1833.
- *Conway (Vale of)*: Hayward, 1872.
- *Croft (Darlington)*: Willan, 1782.
- *Droitwich*: †Bainbrigge, 1873.
- *Dunblane*: Stewart (P. G.), 1839.
- *Eastbourne*: Moseley, 1882.
- *Harrogate*: *Walker (J.), 1770; Garnet (F.), 1791; Scudamore, 1820; Kennion, 1853-69; 'Harrogate,' 1854; Hoffman, 1854; Olliver, 1881.
- *Hyde*: Linden, 1851.
- *Ilkley*: Mossman, 1801.
- *Lancashire*: Morton (R.), (Leigh), 1753.
- *Leamington*: Scudamore, 1820; Loudon, 1827.
- *Llandrindod*: Williams (R.), 1817.
- *Malvern*: Wall (J.), 1780; Philip, 1806; Scudamore, 1820.
- *Matlock*: Scudamore, 1820.
- *Moffat*: Horsburgh, 1854.
- *Scarborough*: †Haviland, 1883.
- *Strathpeffer*: Manson, 1877.
- *Trefriw*: Hayward, 1872.
- *Tunbridge*: Scudamore, 1811-20.
- *Wight (Isle of)*: Scudamore, 1820.

COUNTRIES OF EUROPE:

- *Austria*: Guttman (E.), 1880.
- *France*: Lee (E.), 1854-66; Durand-Fardel, 1857; Vintras, 1883.
- *Germany*: Granville, 1833-43; Hille, 1838; Sutro, 1852-65; Lee, 1854-57; Guttman, 1880.
- *Switzerland*: Hille, 1838; Lee (E.), 1854-57; Guttman, 1880; Marcet, 1883.

OF PARTICULAR PLACES ON THE CONTINENT:

- *Aix-la-Chapelle*: Ash, 1788; Wetzlar, 1860-62; Strater, 1866.
- — *use in syphilis*: Wetzlar, 1860.
- *Aix-les-Bains*: Bertier, 1877; †Blanc, 1883.
- *Alexisbad*: Kothe, 1883.
- *Barèges*: Grimaud, 1879.
- *Bormio*: Meyer-Ahrens, 1869.
- *Bourbonnes-les-Bains*: Chevallier, 1772.
- *Carlsbad*: Seegen, 1861; Doubeyer, 1873; Hlawacek, 1873; Kraus (J.), 1877.
- *Contrexéville*: Baud (A.), 1868.
- *Eaux-Bonnes (Basses Pyrénées)*: Pidoux, 1879.
- *Giesshübl*: Frank (E.), 1875.
- *Homburg*: Prytherch, 1853; Will (A.), 1881.
- *Hunyadi János*: Martin (A.), 1876.
- *Kreuznach*: Priegner, 1846; Engelmann, 1854.
- *Marienbad*: Kratzmann, 1883.
- *Marlioz*: Bertier, 1877.
- *Naples*: Cox, 1841.
- *Neuenahr*: Miller (J.), 1861.
- *Preste*: Duran, 1879.
- *Puchstein (Bohemia)*: Löschner, 1875.
- *Pyrénées*: Taylor (A.), 1854.

BATHS (OF PARTICULAR PLACES ON THE CONTINENT)—continued.

- *Pyrmont*: Turner (G.), 1733; Valentiner, 1864.
- *Roucas-Blanc*: Fabre (E.), 1875.
- *Royat*: Brandt, 1880.
- *Sandefjord*: Ebbesen, 1852.
- *Spa*: Turner (J. G.), 1733; Perry (C.), 1734; Heers, 1739; Ash, 1788; Cutler, 1865.
- *St. Amand*: Desmilleville, 18—.
- *Upsal*: Bergmann ('Essays'), 1784.
- *Vals*: Chabannes, 1865; Tourette, 1866.
- *Vichy*: Durand-Fardel, 1855; 'Vichy,' 1867; Daumas, 1867.
- *Wiesbaden*: Roth, 1870.
- *Wildbad*: Burckhardt, 1863.

OF AFRICA: Madden, 1876.

OF AMERICA:

- *of Ballston (U.S.)*: Hosack's Essays, vol. 2, 1824.
- *of Colorado*: †Solly, 1880.
- *of Manitou, Colorado*: Solly, 1875.

COLD BATHS: Floyer, 1722; King (J.), 1737; *Maddocks, 1762; Ryan, 1793; Reid (R.), 1795-98; Saunders, 1800; Millar (J.), 1821; Barter, 1858.

— *use in asthma*: Ryan, 1793.

WARM BATHS: 'Baths,' 1553; King, 1737; Reid (R.), 1795-98; Saunders (W.), 1800; Kentish, 1809; Buchan (A. P.), 1810; Millar (J.), 1821; Rumford (volume 4), 1876; Winternitz (Band 2), 1880; †Lasègue, 1884.

— *Warm mineral waters*: *Hall, 1771; Thomas (J.), 1820.

COMPRESSED AIR BATHS: Grindrod, 18—; 'Ben Rhydding,' 1859.

— See PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.

NITRO-MURIATIC ACID BATHS: Coyne, 1822.

RUSSIAN BATHS: Roth (M.), 1855.

SULPHUR BATHS AND WATERS: Armstrong, 1818; Manson, 1877.

— *of Sandefjord, Norway*: Ebbesen and Hörbye, 1862.

TURKISH BATHS: Barter, 1858; 'Ben Rhydding,' 1859; Wilson (E.), 1861.

SEA BATHS. See SEA WATER (Medical use of.)

VAPOUR BATHS: Denman, 1770; Blegborough, 1803; Cochrane, 1809; Kentish, 1809; Reil ('Schriften'), 1817; Scott (W.), 1820.

— (*Air-pump*): Blegborough, 1803.

— (*Mercurial*): Parker, 1868.

— (*Medicated*): Scott, 1820; Mahomed, 1838.

See HYDROPATHY; HEALTH RESORTS; also CLIMATE.

BAVARIA

Public Institutions: Rumford, 1876.

BAZAAR MEDICINES OF INDIA: Waring, 1874.

BEARD

Hair of: Boucheron, 1837.

See HAIR.

BEAUTY

- (Personal):
 — *Scientific culture of*: "Kallos," 1883.
 — *in infants*: Quillet, 1774.
In ancient statues: Camper, 1791.

BEDS

for invalids. See APPARATUS.

BEARING REINS. See HORSES.

BEER

- Diseases of*: Pasteur, 1876-9.
 See MALT LIQUORS; FERMENTATION.

BEES

- Parthenogenesis of*: Siebold, 1857.
Habits of: Lubbock, 1882.
 (HONEY): Huber, 1814; Bevan, 1827; † 'Health
 Exhibition,' 1884.
 See INSECTS.

BELGIUM

- (Medicine of):
 — *History of contemporary*: Marcq, 1866.
Statistics of insanity of: Duopétiaux, 18—.

BELLADONNA

- Physiological and therapeutical effects*: *Daries, 1776;
 Blackett, 1826; Bayle, 1830; *Meuriot, 1868;
 Harley (J.), 1869.
 — *in disorders of head and face*: Bailey, 1818.
 — *in scarlatina*: Begbie, 1883.
 — *in cancer*: Blackett, 1826.
 — *effects on the iris*: Himly, 1802.
Poisoning by, and dangers of: Timmermann, 1778;
 Schauenstein, 1882.
 See ATROPIA.

BENGAL

- Diseases of*: Wade, 1791; Twining, 1832.
Sanitary condition, diseases, etc. See Catalogue of
 REPORTS (Sanitary condition).

BENZIN

as an anæsthetic: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848.

BERIBERI

History and treatment: Malcolmson, 1835; MacLagan,
 1843.

BESTIALITY: Tidy (volume 2), 1883.

See works on LEGAL MEDICINE.

BETEL

Properties of: 'Areca,' 1806.

BETHLEHEM HOSPITAL [BEDLAM]

Cases of insanity in: Black (W.), 1811; 'Bedlam,'
 1823.

BETHNAL GREEN

Sanitation of: Gavin, 1848.

BETONICA: Musa, 1528.

BIBLE (THE)

- Revised translation, with medical commentary*: 'Bible'
 (Ray), 1815.
Medical language of St. Luke: Hobart, 1882.
Diseases mentioned in: Mead, 1749.
Mosaic sanitation: Hart, 1877.
Jewish anatomy: Hyrtl, 1879.
The Bible and science: Brunton, 1881.
 — See RELIGION; JEWS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- GENERAL: Draudius, 1625; Watt (R.), 1824.
 — (English): Allibone, 1859-71; Lowndes, 1871;
 'Catalogues.'
Library economy: Edwards, 1859.
Library catalogues: 'Catalogues.'
 (CLASSICAL): Draudius, 1625.
 (SCIENTIFIC):
 — *Papers in periodicals and transactions of societies*:
 'Catalogue' (Royal Society), 1867-79.
 — *Scientific serials of all countries*: 'Catalogue'
 (Scudder's), 1879.
 — *of natural history*: Ersch, 1822; Engelmann,
 1846; Agassiz, 1848.
 — *of botany*: Haller, 1771-2; Jackson (B. D.),
 1881.
 — — (economic): Jackson, 1882.
 — *of geology*: Agassiz, 1848-54.
 — *of zoology*: Agassiz, 1848-54; Carus und Engel-
 mann, 1861.
 — *of chemistry*: Engelmann, 1848; Zuchold, 1859.
 (MEDICAL): Lipenius, 1679; Linden, 1686; Merklinus,
 1686; Mangetus, 1695-1731; Eloy, 1755-78;
 Matthiæ, 1761; Blumenbach, 1786; Hutchinson (B.),
 1799; Ploucquet, 1808-14; Meyer, 1809; Ersch,
 1812-22; Young (T.), 1813-23; 'Dictionnaire'
 (60 vols.), 1812-22; Sprengel, 1815-20; 'Biography,'
 1820-5; Monfalcon, 1827; Dezeimeris, 1828-39;
 Atkinson, 1833; Forbes, 1835; Isensee, 1842-5;
 Copland (Dictionary), 1844-58; Engelmann, 1844-68;
 'Dictionnaire Encyclopédique,' 1864-85; 'Diction-
 naire Nouveau,' 1864-85; Boyer, 1869; Pauly, 1874;
 Haeser ('Geschichte'), 1875-81; Catalogue ('Biblio-
 theca Medica'), 1879, and ('Index Catalogue'),
 1880-5.
 — *Ancient Authors (various readings of)*: Mercur-
 ialis, 1576.
 — *American Authors*: †Gross, 1876.
 — *Modern Authors*: Engelmann, 1848-68; 'Cata-
 logue' ('Bibliotheca Medica'), 1848 and 1879.
 — *of books and papers in Journals, Transactions, etc.*:
 'Index Catalogue,' 1880-84.
 — *of papers in Periodicals*: Neale's Digest,
 1877-82.
 — *of current literature*. See Catalogue of PERIOD-
 ICALS ('Index Medicus'; † 'Bibliographie Medicin-
 ische').

BIBLIOGRAPHY (MEDICAL)—continued.

- *Periodical publications, giving précis of Papers, Criticisms, etc.*: 'London Medical Record,' 'Abstract,' 'Braithwaite's Retrospect,' Year-Book, 'Revue' (Hayem's), 'Revue Bibliographique'; 'Jahrbücher' (Schmidt's).
- of special departments of medicine*:
- *Absorbent system*: Soemmerring, 1795.
- *Air (microscopic examination of)*: Cunningham, 1873.
- *Anatomy*: Mangetus et Clericus, 1685; Douglas (J.), 1715; Portal, 1770; Haller, 1774; Goodsir, 1853; Engelmann, 1868.
- *British mineral waters*: Waring, 1878-9.
- *Cardiac aneurysms*: ‡Legg, 1884.
- *Cell doctrine*: Tyson, 1870.
- *Cholera*: Billings (in Catal. of REPORTS—Cholera), 1873.
- *Climate*: ‡Ramsay (A.), 1884.
- *Diet and food*: Sinclair (vol. 2), 1807.
- *Diphtheria*: 'Diphtheria,' 1859.
- *Epidemics*: Ozanam (tome 4), 1835; Pauly, 1874; Haeser (vol. 3), 1881; Hirsch, 1881.
- *Epilepsy*: Reynolds ('On Epilepsy'), 1861.
- *Eye*: Beer, 1799; Guillié, 1818; Fleussu, 1840; Cunier, 1843; Andrae, 1846; Wecker, 1879-†84.
- *Geology*: Agassiz, 1848-54.
- *Hygiene*. See LONGEVITY (below).
- *Legal medicine*: Goelicke, 1723.
- *Longevity*: Sinclair (Code, vol. 2), 1807.
- *Marine (French)*: Berger (C.), 1874.
- *Materia medica*: Waring, 1878-79.
- *Midwifery and diseases of women*: Ploucquet, 1808-14; Churchill's 'Operative Midwifery,' 1841; Chadwick, 1881.
- *Mental diseases*: Friedrich, 1830.
- *Ophthalmology*. See above, 'Eye.'
- *Pharmacy*: Engelmann (W.), 1848.
- *Physiology*: Goodsir, 1853; Engelmann, 1868.
- See also PERIODICALS (Journal of Physiology).
- *Surgery*: Portal, 1770-3; Haller, 1774; Vigiliis v. Creutzenfeld, 1781; Ploucquet, 1808-14; Engelmann, 1848-68; Costello, 1861.
- *Syphilis*: Astruc, 1752.
- *Tenotomy*: Adams, 1860.
- *Therapeutics*: Waring, 1878-9.
- *Transposition of viscera*: ‡Cormack, 1881.
- *Women (Diseases of)*: Chadwick, 1881.

of the works of particular authors:

- *of Hippocrates*: Fickel, 1833.
- *of Oribasius*: *Bussemaker, 1835.
- *of Paracelsus*: Mook, 1876; Ferguson, 1877.

BILE

- Physiology and functions*: Broen, 1685; Bellini, 1696; Nuck, 1696-1723; Viessesux, 1698; Hartmann, 1700; Wilson (A.), 1765; Maclurg, 1772; Forbes

BILE (Physiology and functions)—continued.

- (M.), 1793; Saunders, 1795; Leroy d'Etoilles, 1844; Fauconneau-Dufresne (Mém. Acad. de Méd, tome 13), 1847; Legg, 1880; ‡Rutherford, 1880.
- (Diss.): Grieve (G.), 1731; Ramsay (R.), 1757; Moore, 1780.
- Action of drugs on the secretion of*: Bennett (J. H.), 1874; ‡Rutherford, 1880.
- Motion of*: Bellini, 1696; Davy, J. ('Researches,' 1839.
- (Circular): Nuck, 1696.
- Morbid conditions and changes*: Bianchi, 1725; Walther (A. F.), 1741.
- See below, BILIOUS DISEASES.

BILIARY CONCRETIONS. See CALCULI (Biliary).

BILIARY DUCTS: Vater, 1828.

- Injection of*: Beale, 1856.

- Diseases of*: Thomson (W.), 1841; Charcot, 1877.

BILIOUS DISEASES: Bianchi, 1725; Gibson (J.), 1802; White (W.), 1808; Faithhorn, 1814; Ayre, 1818-21; Thomas (J.), 1820; Philip, 1821-24; Bell (G. H.), 1833; ‡Henry (J.), 1838; Child, 1854; Macleod (A. C.), 1866; Legg, 1880; Fothergill, 1881.

- See LIVER (Diseases of); FEVERS (Bilious and Remittent).

BIOGRAPHY

- Essays on*: Müller (M.), 1870.

(GENERAL).

- *Dictionaries*: 'Biography,' 1799-1815; 'Encyclopædia Metropolitana,' vols. 9-13, 1818-45; 'Dictionary' (Biographical), 1843-4; 'Dictionary' (Imperial), 186—.

- — (National): ‡'Biography,' 1855.

- — (Contemporary): 'Men of the Time,' 1868-79.

- of Artists*: Knox (R.), 1852.

- of Naturalists*: Vicq d'Azyr, 1805; 'Dictionnaire,' 1816-30.

- of Scientific Men, Philosophers, etc.*: Laertio, 1602; Hutton (C.), 1815.

- of Scotsmen*: 'Dictionary,' 1869-70; Jeans, 1872; Irving, 1881.

(MEDICAL). See also MEDICINE (History of).

- *Anatomists*: Knox, 1852.

- *Physicians, Surgeons, etc.*: Zacutus, 1644; Matthiæ, 1761; Milward, 1740; Eloy, 1755-78; Aikin, 1780; Hutchinson (B.), 1799; Vicq d'Azyr, 1805; 'Biographie Médicale,' 1820-25, 1840-41; 'Physicians and Surgeons,' 1822; Dezeimeris, 1829-39; [Macmichael], 1828-†84; Pettigrew, 1838-40; ‡'Physic and Physicians,' 1839; Renauldin, 1842; Mackness, 1846; Peisse, 1857; 'Dictionnaire Encyclopédique,' 1864-85; Regnard, 1865; 'Medical Profession,' 1873-75; Hirschfeld, 1882; ‡Wernich, 1884.

BIOGRAPHY (MEDICAL—*Physicians, Surgeons, etc.*)—*continued.*

- *Portraits*: Pettigrew, 1838-40; 'Medical Profession,' 1873-5; Hirschfeld, 1882.
 — *Notices of a collection of portraits*: Wadd, 1824.
 — (*British*): Milward, 1740; Aikin, 1780; Mac-michael, 1828-†84; Pettigrew, 1838; 'Physicians,' 1846; Jeafferson, 1862; Clarke (J. F.), 1874.
 — *Members of College of Physicians of London*: Munk, 1878.
 — *Irish Surgeons*: †Mapother, 1873.
 — (*French*): Louis, 1747-59; Vicq d'Azyr, 1805; Stewart (F. C.), 1843; Flourens, 1862; † Bowditch, 1872; † Lasègue, 1884.
 — *of Members of the Academy of Medicine*: Pariset, 1850.
 — *of Rouen*: † Leudet, 1858.
 — (*German*): Adam (M.), 1620; Hirschfeld, 1882; † Lasègue, 1884.
 — (*American*): Gross (S. D.), 1861.
 — *of writers on Syphilis*: Astruc, 1754.
 — *of medical men in whose honour medals have been struck*: Renauldin, 1842.
 For separate biographies of individuals see MEMOIRS.

BIOLOGY

- Principles of*: Spencer (H.), 1870-72; Nicholson, 1872; Hoppe-Seyler, 1877; Cook (J.), 1878.
 — *Plates*: M'Alpine, 1880.
 (*Practical*): Huxley and Martin, 1875.
of plants: Cohn, 1875-†83.
Essays on: Wilson (A.), 1879.
On the study of, etc.: Watson (E.), 1876; Huxley, 1877; Buchanan (A.), 1879.
 (*Chemical*): Thudicum (in REPORTS; Supp. to Loc. Govt. Bd. Repts., vol. 2), 1877.
 (*Electro-*) See ELECTRO-BIOLOGY.
 See PHYSIOLOGY; LIFE; DEVELOPMENT; EMBRYOLOGY; SPECIES, etc.

BIOPLASM: Beale, 1872.

BIRDS

- Natural History, etc.*: Gesner, 1617; Tiedemann, 1810; Cuvier, 1817.
 — *of Europe*: Bree, 1859-63.
 — *of Britain*: Forster, 1817; Yarrell, 1843-5.
 — *of West of Scotland*: Gray (R.), 1871.
 — *of Shetland*: †Saxby, 1874.
 — *of Outer Hebrides*: Gray, 1871.
 — *of America*: Audubon, 1831-39; Wilson (A.), 1832.
 — *Plates*: Audubon, 1827-31.
Comparative Anatomy: Tiedemann, 1810.
 — *of Bones*: Camper, 1803.
 — *of Teeth*: Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1824; Owen, 1840.
 — *Ear (the labyrinth)*: Hasse, 1873.

BIRDS (*Comparative Anatomy*)—*continued.*

- *Eye, use of the pecten*: Huschke, 1827.
 — *crystalline lens*: Leiblein, 1826.
 — *Spine, development of*: Schwarck, 1873.
 — *Flight of (theory of)*: Pettigrew, 1868-73; Marey, 1874.
 See ZOOLOGY; VERTEBRATA; EMBRYOLOGY.

BIRTH

See EMBRYO; FŒTUS; GENERATION; PARTURITION.

BISMUTH

Liquor of: Howie, 1866.

BITES OF RABID ANIMALS: Andree, 1746; Enaux et Chaussier, 1775; Foot, 1788; Gillman, 1812; Lettsom's 'Hints,' 1816; *Castara, 1822; Barry, 1826; Youatt, 1830.

See HYDROPHOBIA; RABIES.

OF VENOMOUS REPTILES. See SERPENTS.

BLACK DEATH: Hecker, 1833; Liebermeister, 1875.
See EPIDEMICS; PLAGUES.

BLADDER (URINARY)

- Anatomy*: Monro, *tertius*, 1842.
Differences of, in the sexes: *Olliffe, 1840.
Influence of parturition on: †Croom, 1884.
Diseases and morbid anatomy: Perry (S.), 1777; Foot (J.), 1798; Sherwen, 1799; Walter, 1800; Johnston, 1806; Sömmerring, 1810; Wadd, 1815; Clark (D.), 1818; Bingham, 1822; Coulson, 1842-57; †Paget, 185-; Gross (S. D.), 1851; Travers ("Obs."), 1852; Pitha, 1856; Civiale, 1860; †Podrazki, 1876; Gant, 1872; Bokai, 1878; Lebert, 1878; †Thompson (H.), 1879; Rufus, 1879; Weir (R. F.), 1881; †Gant, 1884.
 — *in children*: Bokai, 1878.
 — *in women*: Winckel, 1877; Skene, 1878.
 — *Mode of inspecting*: Simon, 1875.
 — *Plates*: Bell (C.), 1813-30.
Use of endoscope in: Desormeaux, 1865; Grünfeld, 188-.
Particular disorders, etc.
 — *Epithelioma*: †Quain (R.), 1884.
 — *Foreign bodies*: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Watson (P. H.), 1868; †Thompson, 1884.
 — *Inflammation (cystitis)*: *Parnham, 1772; Carbutt ('Clin. Lect.'), 1834.
 — *Irritability*: Gant, 1872.
 — *Injuries and wounds*: Bingham, 1822; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Gross, 1851.
 — *Polypi*: Savory, 1851.
 — *Rupture*: Keate, 1788; Watson (E.), 1848; Spence, 1860.
 — *Stone in*. See CALCULI (Urinary).
 — *Tumours and new growths*: Detharding et Knaut, 1734; Douglas, 1840; †Thompson (H.), 1884.
Injections into: Foote, 1798.

BLADDER—*continued*.

Puncture of: Weldon (W.), 1793; Bowie (W.), 1814; Grainger (E.), 1815; Travers, Jun. (Obs.), 1852; James (J. H.), 1870.

NECK OF.

— *Anatomy, diseases, etc.*: Walther (A. F.), 1745; Guthrie (G. J.), 1834; Civiale, 1858.

— *Neuralgia of*: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844.

See URINARY ORGANS; LITHOTOMY; LITHOTRITY.

BLADDER GALL. See GALL BLADDER.

BLARNEY

Description of the baths, etc.: Barter, 1858.

BLEACHING, ART OF: Higgins, 1789; Berthollet, 1824.

BLEEDING [PHLEBOTOMY]

History of: M'Conechy, 1824; Drutt (on Inflammation, in Cooper's Dictionary, vol. 2), 1872.

Use and effects of, in disease: Bellini, 1685; Meurisse, 1686; Berger et Neucranz, 1711; Silva, 1727; Butler (R.), 1734; Le Fevre, 1737; Dickson (T.), 1765; Lentin, 1768; Dieter, 1780; Rush ('Med. Inquiries'), 1798; Vieusseux, 1815; Hall, 1830-6; Wardrop, 1835; Louis (P. C. A.), 1835; Magistel, 1838; Paine, 1840; Markham, 1866; James, 1867; Ogle (Harv. Oration), 1881; Jürgensen, 188-.

(*Diss.*): Stanger, 1644; Fraser (G.), 1755; Rigodin, 1816.

Rationale of the operation: Paine ('Comment'), 1840.
— *Effects on heart's action*: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

— *Changes in the blood under action of*: Hayem, 1882.

— *Bearing of, on question of change of type in disease*: Markham, 1866.

Abuse and ill-effects of: Griffith, 1681; Abernethy, 1793; Hall (M.), 1825-36; Rooke, 1864.

Discussion on: Bennett, Gairdner, Struthers, etc. ('Edinburgh Medical Journal,' volumes 2, 3), 1857-8.
from particular veins, etc.:

— *Vena Salvatella*: Severinus, 1668.
— *in the foot*: 'Smallpox,' 1725; Silva, 1727; 'Bleeding,' 1748; Hecquet, 1748.

in particular affections:

— *Apoplexy*: Robinson (N.), 1732; Bell (C.), 1740; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868.

— *Bilious diseases*: Dieter, 1780.

— *Colic*: Bois (J. D.), 1727.

— *Fevers*: *Drennan, 1778; Mills (J.), 1816; Rotterdam, 1818; Welsh (B.), 1819.

— *Inflammation*: Louis (P. C. A.), 1835.

— *Pneumonia*: Dietl, 1849; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'). 1862.

— *Small-pox*: 'Small-pox,' 1725; 'Bleeding,' 1748.

See CUPPING; LEECH.

Machine for controlling: Damoiseau, 1862.

Styptics for. See STYPTICS; HÆMORRHAGE.

BLENNORRHAGIA. See GONORRHEA.

BLENNORRHEA OCULI. See OPHTHALMIA (Gonorrhœal).

BLEPHAROPLASTY: *Staub, 1835; Rizzoli, 1877.

See PLASTIC SURGERY.

BLEPHAROSPASMUS: Panas, 1873.

BLIND (THE)

Education of: Peyer ('Parerga,') 1681; Guillie, 1817; Klein, 1819; Alston (J.), 1843; Bull, 1859.

Employment of: Lettsom's 'Hints,' 1816.

Asylums for: Hays, 1840. See also REPORTS.

BLINDNESS

Remarkable cases of: Scarpa, 1824; Bull, 1859.

Memoirs on: Diderot, 1773; *Wedekind, 1830; Dumont (G.), 1856; Bull, 1859.

Causes of: Crompton, 1849; Dumont (G.), 1856.

Successful operations for: Wardrop (J.), 1813; Franz (J.), 1841.

Removal of, in the case of a man 92 years of age: Siemerling, 1818.

(COLOUR). See COLOUR-BLINDNESS.

(DAY) [Nyctalopia]: Arrachart, 1805.

(NIGHT) [Hemeralopia]: Bergen et Weise, 1745; *Grant (J.), 1818; Simpson (A.), 1819; Richter, 1830; Péan ('Leçons,' tome 1), 1875.

See AMAUROSIS; EYE (Diseases of).

BLISTERS

Use of: Pouteau (Œuvres, tome 3), 1783.

— *in pneumonia*: Louis (P. C. A.), 1835.

— *in rheumatism*: Fowler, 1795.

See COUNTER-IRRITATION; CANTHARIDES, etc.

BLOOD

Physiology, etc., of the: Bett, 1669; Boyle, 1683; Vieussens, 1698; Knight, 1731; Gourraigne, 1741; Moises, 1746; Hewson, 1771; Haller ('Elem. Physiol.'). 1757; Levison, 1776; Hey, 1779; Hunter (John), 1794; Cavallo, 1798; Wilson (J.), 1819; Thackrah, 1819; Scudamore, 1824; Rasis, 1827; Stevens (W.), 1832; Nasse, 1836; Jones, (T. W.), 1842; Gulliver, 1842; Brown-Séquard, 1857; Edwards (M.), (tome 3), 1858; Davy (J.), ('Researches,') 1863; Schmidt (A.), 1865; Flint (vol. 1), 1866; Valentin, 1866; Hayem, 1878; Foulis (J.), 1881; Rollet, 1881; Norris, 1882.

(*Diss.*): Best, 1569; Donselaer, 1569; Schainkerl, 1648; Pylsweert, 1667; Laumonier, 1669; Rensterghem, 1669; Bett, 1669; Snoeck, 1669; Christianus, 1671; Popping, 1671; Epenetus, 1671; Capeltin, 1695; Huggan, 1771; Hamilton (Gul.), 1779; Raemdonck, 1786; Birkbeck, 1799; Stevenson (W.), 1832.

Distribution of, to the organs: Ranke, 1871.

Modifications of, under the influence of medicinal agents: Hayem, 1882.

BLOOD—*continued*.

Quantity of, in the body: Keill, 1708; Pitcairn, 1827; Hamernjk, 1847; * Heidenhain, 1857.

Physiological properties of: Brown-Séquard, 1857; Marey, 1883.

Vitality of (Hunter's theory): Levison, 1776; Corrie, 1791; Hunter, 1794; Adams, 1814.

Chemical and microscopical analysis of: Boyle, 1683; Moises, 1746; Hewson, 1772; Levison, 1776; Hunter, 1794; Thackrah, 1819; Stevens (W.), 1832; * Le Canu, 1837; Davy's 'Researches,' volume 2, 1839; Gulliver, 1842; Andral et Delafond, 1842; Gerber, 1842; Rees, 1845; Turck, 1854; Schmidt (A.), 1865; Hoppe-Seyler, 1879; Quinquaud, 1880; Zuntz, 1881.

— *in domestic animals*: Andral, 1842.

Non-existence of free ammonia in: Gamgee (A.), 1865. *Sulphocyanides in*: Leared, 1869.

CORPUSCLES, globules, or cells: Schaper, 1688; * Donnè, 1831; Jones (T. W.), 1846; Schmidt, 1865.

— (RED): Hewson, 1772; Falconer (M.), 1777; Weber (E. H.), 1851.

— *Separation of, in the living organism*: Schmidt (A.), 1876.

— (WHITE): Bennet, 1852.

— — See LEUKÆMIA.

PARTICULAR PHYSIOLOGICAL CONDITIONS AND CHARACTERS:

— *Buffy coat*: Scudamore, 1824; Gulliver, 1845.

— *Coagulation*: Burt, 1778; Scudamore, 1824; Buchanan (A.), 1845; Hewson, 1846; Richardson (B. W.), 1858; Lister, 1863; Mathieu et Urbain, 1875.

— *during life, in venous system*: Humphry, 1859.

— — See THROMBOSIS.

— *Colour*: Lower, 1708-40.

— *State of, after food*: Buchanan (A.), 1845.

— *Electricity of*: Shettle, 186—.

— — See ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGY.

— *Paramagnetic condition of arterial, and diamagnetic of venous*: Shettle, 1875.

— *Serum*: Buchanan (A.), 1844.

— *Fibrin*: Anderson (A.), 1844.

— *in relation to disease*: Richardson (B. W.), 1851.

— *Transmutation of*: 'Blood,' 1725; Knight, 1731.

CIRCULATION OF: Harvey, 1639-53; Conringius, 1646; Kyper, 1650-54; 'Blood,' 1656; Pecquet, 1661; Bartholinus, 1673; Bellini, 1685; Lower, 1708-40; Folius, 1723; Haller, 1727; Thomson (G.), 1734; Meibomius, 17—; Glass (C. P.), 1736; Pitcairn, 1737-1820; Hales, 1738; Haller, 1757; Maurocordatus, 1770; Moore ('Sketches'), 1786; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800; Carson, 1815-33;

BLOOD (CIRCULATION OF)—*continued*.

Kerr (G.), 1816; Ewing, 1817; Bell (C.), 1819; Hopley, 1825; Rasis, 1827; Hall (M.), 1831; Handley, 1834; Wardrop, 1837; Edwards (Milne), (tome 3), 1858; Marey, 1863; Valentin, 1866; Flint (vol. 1), 1866; Longet (tome 2), 1868; Buchanan (A.), 1869-74; Brücke ('Vorlesungen'), 1873; Pettigrew, 1874; Rollett, 1880; Foulis (J.), 1881; Marey, 1881.

(*Diss.*): Thelesius, 1640; Adye, 1678; Butini, 1746; Hutton, 1749; Nicholls, 1773; Marey, 1859.

— *History of its discovery*: Daremberg ('Médecine'), 1865; Willis, 1878; Da Costa, 1879.

— *relative to Servetus*: Tollin, 1876; Willis, 1877; Chéreau, 1879.

— *relative to Cæsalpinus*: †Johnson, 1884.

— *Controversy regarding, and its discovery*: Prime-rose, 1639; Harvey, 1653; 'Blood,' 1656; Ewing, 1817; †Forbes, 1878; †Johnson, 1884.

— *in the fœtus*: Mery (J.), 1700; Kilian, 1826; Jeffray, 1835; Reid ('Researches'), 1848; Macdonald (W.), 1868.

— *in fœtus without a heart*: Brodie's Works (vol. 2), 1865.

— *in animals*: Pettigrew, 1874.

— (*Capillary*). See CAPILLARY VESSELS.

— (*Cerebral*): Burrows, 1846; Reid ('Researches'), 1848; Mosso, 1881.

— *in connection with causation of sleep*. See SLEEP.

— (*Disordered*): Burrows (G.), 1846; Virchow ('Handbuch'), 1854; †Oertel, 1884.

— (*PULMONARY*):

— *Discovery of*: Chéreau, 1879.

— *Forces and motive powers of*: Harvey, 1639-53; Pitcairn, 1737; Hales, 1738; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800; Carson, 1815-33; Parry, 1816; Brown (W.), 1817; Hall (M.), 1831; Holland (G. C.), 1844; Buchanan (A.), 1869-74; Ranke (J.), 1871.

(*Diss.*): Adye, 1678.

— *Physiology of pressure of*: Wardrop, 1837; Ranke (J.), 1871.

— *Influence of vaso-motor nerves on, in the extreme vessels*: Jones (T. W.), 1869.

— *Measurement of blood-pressure*: Waldenburg, 1880.

— *Acceleration and retardation of*: Walther (A. F.), 1730.

— *Medical physiology of, based on graphic study of the pulse movements*: Marey, 1873.

— *Influence of atmospheric pressure on*: Barry, 1826.

— See also AIR (Atmospheric).

— *Sounds caused by*: Leared, 1861.

See PULSE; ARTERIES; VEINS; BLOOD-VESSELS.

BLOOD—continued.

DISEASED STATES, ETC., OF BLOOD :

— *Pathological conditions, etc.*: Beale (B.), 1706 ; Hewson, 1772 ; Hey, 1779 ; Hunter (J.), 1794 ; Thackrah, 1819 ; Scudamore, 1824 ; Stevens (W.), 1832 ; Nasse, 1836 ; Jones (T. W.), 1842 ; Andral, 1843 ; Rees, 1845 ; Vogel, 1854-56 ; Wise, 1858 ; Warter, 1865 ; Monneret, 1866 ; Valentin, 1866 ; Hayem, 1878 ; Norris, 1882.

(*Diss.*) : Ferris (S.), 1784.

— *Diseases arising from* : Beale, 1706.

— *Quantitative proportions of, in different diseases* : Hamernjk, 1847.

— *Symptomatology of* : Spring (tome 1), 1868.

— *State of, in infectious disease* : Coze et Feltz, 1872.

— *State of, in endemic disease of Algeria* : Leonard, 1846.

— *State of, in putrid fever* : 'Blood,' 1725.

— *Fibrinous elements of, in relation to disease* : Richardson (B. W.), 1851.

— *Animals found in* : Bushnan, 1833 ; †Lewis, 1874.

— *Fungi of* : †Hoffmann, 1884.

— *Filaria sanguinis hominis* : Manson, 1883.

— See MICROBES.

Blood-letting. See BLEEDING.

LOSS OF. See HÆMORRHAGE ; BLEEDING.

— *in puerperal state.* See HÆMORRHAGE (Uterine).

— *Spitting of.* See HEMOPTYSIS.

— *Vomiting of.* See HEMATEMESIS.

BLOOD CLOT :

— *Behaviour of, under antiseptic conditions* : Foulis (D.), 1877.

For special abnormal conditions see under their names, as ANÆMIA ; LEUKÆMIA ; URÆMIA, etc.

Tests for, and detection of traces of : Dragendorf, 1881.

— See MEDICINE (Legal).

TRANSFUSION OF. See TRANSFUSION.

BLOOD-VESSELS

Anatomy, etc. [*Angeiology*] : Vieussens, 1705 ; Haller, 1757 ; Duverney, 1761 ; Soemmerring, 1794 ; Wilson (J.), 1819 ; Cloquet (tome 4), 1830 ; Quain and Wilson, 1842 ; Theile ('*Encycl. Anat.*'), 1843 ; Edward, Milne (tome 3, 4), 1855-59 ; Henle (Band 3), 1871 ; Sappey, 1876 ; Cruveilhier (tome 3), 1877.

(*Diss.*) : Webster, 1777.

— *Plates* : Meckel, 1817 ; Cloquet (tome 4), 1830 ; Bourguery (tome 4), 1835 ; Quain and Wilson, 1837 ; Quain, R. ('*The Arteries*'), 1844.

See also ARTERIES ; VEINS ; AORTA ; HEART, &c.

Anomalies of : Barkow, 1869.

Contractile power of : Hastings, 1820.

Development : Billroth, 1856.

— *Formation of new* : Thomson (A.), 1832.

BLOOD-VESSELS—continued.

Direction of, in relation to circulation : Nicolai, 1725.

Depletion of larger, after death : Forckenbeck, 17—.

Post-mortem injection of : Richardson ('*Asclepiad*'), 1884.

Transudation through : Paulus, 1719.

Extremities of : Ruyschius (Graetz), 1724.

OF PARTICULAR PARTS, &c. :

— *of the brain* : Burrows, 1846 ; Cappie, 1859 ; Heubner, 1874.

— *of nerve centres* : Deecke, 1879.

— *of the placenta* : Hyrtl, 1870.

— (*Utero-placental*) : Reid's '*Researches*,' 1848.

— *of the extremities* : Blizzard, 1803.

— (*Vertebral*) : Walther (A. F.), 1730.

Physiological pathology of : Valentin (G.), 1866.

VALVES OF

— *Structure and functions* : Meibomius, 1682 ; Pettigrew, 1864.

Pathology and diseases : Corvisart, 1811 ; Wilson (J.), 1819 ; Bertin, 1824 ; Hope, 1832-39 ; Joy (W. B.), 1840 ; Pigeaux, 1843 ; Hasse, 1846 ; Rokitansky (vol. 4), 1852 ; Stokes, 1854 ; Walshe, 1851-73 ; Lebert, 1855-61 ; Wise, 1858 ; Valleix, 1860 ; Fuller, 1862 ; Monneret (vol. 1), 1864 ; Oppolzer, 1866 ; Valentin (G.), 1866 ; Péan (tome 1), 1875 ; Quinke, 1876 ; Schültzenberger, 1879 ; Janeway, 1882 ; Lidell (J. A.), 1883 ; Wyeth, 1883.

— *Plates* : Meckel, 1817 ; Thierfelder, 1881.

— *Museum collection* : Barkow, 1869.

— *Appearances in different diseases* : Hamernjk, 1847.

— *In connection with Bright's disease* : Galabin, 1873.

— *Pneumatic treatment of* : Waldenburg, 1880.

— *Congenital defects* : Friedberg, 1844 ; Rauchfuss, 1878.

— *Wounds, injuries, or lesions* : Corvisart, 1811 ; Dupuytren, 1854 ; Savory, 18— ; Moore (C. H.), 1883 ; Lidell, 1883.

— *Emboli in.* See EMBOLISM.

— *Physical examination of* : Eichhorst, 1881.

— See ANEURISMS ; ARTERIES ; CAPILLARY VESSELS ; CIRCULATION (Organs of) ; VEINS ; HÆMORRHAGE.

BLOWPIPE

Use in chemical analysis : Bergmann's Essays (vol. 2), 1784 ; Berzelius, 1822.

BOAT RACES

(*Oxford and Cambridge*) *After-health of rowers in* : Morgan (J. E.), 1873.

BODY (HUMAN). See also MAN.

Natural history : †Adair, 1787.

— See ANTHROPOLOGY.

Preservation of : Barry, 1881.

Classification of functions of : Buchanan (A.), 1867.

Specific gravity of : Davy (J.), 1839 ; Struthers, 1863 ; Buchanan (A.), 1867.

Change of matter in : Voit, 1881.

BODY (HUMAN)—*continued*.

Dignity of: Goodsir ('Memoirs,' vol. 1), 1868.

Powers and motions: Hermann (J.), 1716.

— See PHYSIOLOGY.

Varieties in structure of: Knox (R.), 1842.

— See ANATOMY; DEFORMITIES (Anomalies).

Bulk and weight of the anatomical elements: Thoma, 1882.

Correlations with mind. See MIND; SOUL; PSYCHOLOGY.

BOILS: Travers ('Obs. '), 1852.

BONES: Galen ('Opera'), 1538; Fallopius (Galen), 1600; Paaw, 1615; 'Osteology,' 1689; Duverney, 1689-1761; Havers, 1691; Eustachius, 1726; Cheselden, 1733; Thomson (G.), 1734; Douglas, 1735; Haller ('Disp. Anat.,' tom. 6), 1746; Boehmer, 1751; Fougereux, 1760; Walter (J. G.), 1763; Monro, *primus*, 1766; Blumenbach, 1786; Bell (J.), 1793; Soemmerring, 1794; Gavard, 1805; Wilson (J.), 1820; Cloquet (tome 1), 1821; Cumin, 1824; Scarpa, 1827; Bourguery, 1832; Witt, 1833; Miescher, 1836; Galvani, 1841; Quain and Wilson, 1842; Soemmerring, 1843; 'Encyclopédie Anat.,' 1843; Struthers, 1855; Henle, 1856; Holden, 1856-79; Humphry, 1858; Wagstaffe, 1873; Sappey (tome 1), 1876; Cruveilhier (tome 1), 1877; Rufus, 1879.

— See also SKELETON; ANATOMY.

— *Plates*: Vesalius, 1725; Eustachius, 1726; Cheselden, 1733; Boehmer, 1751; Bell (J.), 1804; Gordon, 1818; Barclay, 1819-20; Cloquet, J. (tome 1), 1821; Bourguery (tome 1), 1832; Arnold, 1840; Quain and Wilson, 1842; 'Encycl. Anat.,' 1843; Holden, 1856-79.

— See also ANATOMY (Plates).

Comparative anatomy: Cheselden, 1733; Boehmer, 1751; Duverney, 1761; MacLise, 1847; Flower, 1870; M. Edwards (tome 10, 11), 1874.

— *Plates*: Cuvier, 1800; Barclay, 1819; MacLise, 1847.

— See ANATOMY (Comparative); SKELETON.

— *Vertebrata*: ‡ 'Museum,' 1879.

— *Mammalia*: Flower, 1870.

— *Birds*: Camper (Œuvres, tom. 3), 1803.

— *Fishes*: Cuvier, 1828.

— *Fossil animals*: Cuvier, 1822-4.

Structure, development, and growth: Havers, 1691; Vater, 1726; Albinus, 1737; Platner, 1738; * Baster, 1751; Haller, 1758; Reichel, 1759-60; Scarpa, 1799-1800; d'Arcet et Puymaurin, 1829; Cooper (B.), 'Essays,' 1833; Müller (J.), 1836; Goodsir ('Obs. '), 1845; Flourens, 1847; Holden, 1856-79; Rainey, 1858; Kölliker, 1873.

— *in the fetus*: Kerckringius, 1670; Albinus, 1737.

— *formation by molecular coalescence*: Rainey, 1858.

BONES—*continued*.

Bones of prehistoric man: Kuhff, 1875; Le Baron, 1881.

Normal resorption of bone tissue: Kölliker, 1873.

Artificial production of bone tissue: Ollier, 1867.

Regeneration or reproduction of, after disease: Troja, 1780; Koeler, 1786; Cooper's Essays, 1833; Goodsir ('Obs. '), 1845; Wagner (A.), 1859; Sédillot, 1864; Ollier, 1867.

— *by periosteum*: Marmy, 1865.

Transplantation or grafting of bone: Macewen, 1881.

Pathological anatomy: Rokitsky (vol. 3), 1851.

Pathology and diseases: Havers, 1691; Haller ('Disp. Chir.,' vol. 4), 1755; Petit, 1759; Bromfield ('Chir. Obs.,' vol. 2), 1773; *Bribosia, 1781; Bonn (A.), 1783; Boyer, 1802; Sue, 1803; Graham (R.), 1816; Howship ('Obs. '), 1816; Wilson (J.), 1820; Scarpa, 1827; Bell (B.), 1828; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Dupuytren, 1847; Stanley, 1849; Gerdy, 1855; Barkow, 1864; Markhoe, 1872; Péan (tome 1), 1875; Depaul, 1878; Macnamara, 1878; Schützenberger, 1879; Wahl, 1880; Volkmann, 1882; Lee (B.), 1882; Holmes, 1883; Packard, 1884.

— *Plates*: Stanley, 1849; Barkow, 1864.

— *Facial bones*: Weinhold, 1818.

— *Changes in tissue from age and disease*: Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

— See JOINTS (Diseases of).

Particular abnormal condition and disorders.

— *Abscess*. See ABSCESS.

— *Aneurism*: Handyside, 1833.

— *Cancer*: ‡ Quain (R.), 1884.

— *Caries*. See CARIES; EXCISION.

— *Deformities*. See DEFORMITIES; RICKETS; ORTHOPÆDIC ART.

— *Exostosis*. See EXOSTOSIS.

— *Inflammation*: *Miescher, 1836.

— *during period of growth*: Vogt (P.), 1874.

— *Necrosis*. See NECROSIS.

— *Osteitis and periosteitis (syphilitic)*: Hamilton, 1874.

— *Pain in*: Lee (H.), 1870.

— *Softening (Mollities ossium; osteo-malacia; malacosteon)*: Ludwig (C. G.), 17—; Virchow (Stiebel), 1854; Litzmann, 1862; ‡ Jones (J.), 1869; Senator, 1877.

— *Syphilitic disease*: Hamilton, 1874.

— *in infants*: Taylor (R. W.), 1875.

— *Tuberculosis*: König, 1882.

— *Tumours*: Hancoph, 17—; Palletta, 1820.

— *(Cystic)*: Augustin, 1797.

— *White Swelling*. See JOINTS.

Injuries: Dupuytren, 1847; Stromeyer, 1851.

— *of bones of prehistoric man*: Le Baron, 1881.

— See DISLOCATIONS; FRACTURES; EXCISION.

Sub-periosteal hollowing out of bones: Sédillot, 1867.

Sub-cutaneous section of, in bony ankylosis: Adams (W.), 1867.

BONES—*continued*.

Osteological preparations: Catalogues of MUSEUMS.
Medico-legal relations of the bones: Toldt, 1883.
Bones passed by alvine evacuations: Turck, 1727.
Apophyses of: Ungebauer, 1739; Hensing, 1742.
 (PETRIFIED). See FOSSILS.
 See also OSTEOTOMY.

BONE MANURE

Arsenic found in vapour of: Adams (J. M.), 1870.

BONE-SETTING: Hood (W. P.), 1871; Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875-79.

Defence (by a bone-setter): ‡ Bennett, 1884.

BORMIO

Warm springs of: Meyer-Ahrens, 1869.

BOTANY

Bibliography of: Haller, 1771-2; Jackson (B. D.) 1881.

Dictionaries: Miller (P.), 1807; 'Dictionnaire,' 1816-30; Paxton, 1868.

— *of terms*: Fox (J.), 1808; Paxton, 1868.

— See Dictionaries (of MEDICINE and of SCIENCE).

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annals'; 'Journal'; 'Annales').

Botanical Analogy: 'Botany,' 1784.

Bearings on natural religion: Roget, 1833; Balfour, 1882.

— *Progress of*: Jussieu, 1718.

(DESCRIPTIVE and SYSTEMATIC): Tragus, 1552; Lobel, 1576; Pena et Lobel, 1576; Thurneisserus, 1587; Bellonius, 1589; Theophrastus, 1613-84; Dodonæus, 1616; Alpinus, 1628; Bauhinus et Cherlerus, 1650-51; Breynius, 1679; Grew (N.), 1682; Ray, 1686; Etmüller, 1690; Plukenetius, 1691-1705; Pitton du Tournefort, 1700; Commelinus, 1703; Buxbaum, 1728; Michelius, 1728; Haller, 1749; Hill (J.), 1750; Linnæus, 1753-1805; Ludwig (C. G.), 1757; Lee (J.), 1760; Duchesne, 1764; Jacquin, 1764; Haller, 1771; Gouan, 1773; Durande, 1781; L'Héritier, 1784; Gilibert, 1787; Jussieu, 1789; Darwin (E.), 1791; Plenck, 1796; Nisbet, 1802; Spallanzani, 1803; Persoon, 1805-7; Smith (J. E.), 1809; Willdenow, 1811; Thornton, 1812; Decandolle and Sprengel, 1821; Decandolle, 1824-44; Thomson (A. T.), 1828; Don, 1831-7; Patrick, 1832; Burnett (G. T.), 1835; Lindley, 1835; Raspail, 1837; Lindley, 1846-53; Balfour, 1852-59; Moore (T.), 1865; Figuier (L.), 1869; Henfrey, 1870; Hanbury, 1876; Le Maout and Decaisne, 1876; Gulliver (G.), 1880; Schenk, 1881-85; ‡ Henfrey, 1884.

— *Plates*: Breynius, 1679; Jacquin, 1764; Gouan, 1773; Hooker (W. J.), 1822; M'Alpine, 1883.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany).

Syllabuses of lectures: Smith (J. E.), 1795; Hosack, 1824.

BOTANY—*continued*.

Various systems of: Smith (J. E.), 1821.

— *Natural system*: Jussieu, 1789; Decandolle, 1824-7; Lindley, 1846.

— *Sexual system*: Plenck, 1796; Linnæus, 1797; Thornton, 1812.

Variations of plants under domestication: Darwin, 1868.

(Cryptogamic): Weis, 1770; Greville, 1823-28; Hooker (W. J.), 1844; Berkeley, 1857.

— *Vessels*: Sadebeck, 1881.

— *Plates*: M'Alpine, 1881.

— See also ALGÆ; FERNS; MOSSES; FUNGI, etc.

(Phanerogamic): Hooker, 1842; Drude, 1881.

— *Comparative anatomy of vegetative organs of*: ‡ De Bary, 1884.

— *Plates*: M'Alpine, 1881.

(GEOGRAPHICAL): Humboldt, 1805-17; Grisebach (in REPORTS), 1846; Meyen, 1846.

FLORAS OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES:

(British): Ray, 1724; Withering, 1796; Smith (J. E.), 1800-16; Thornton, 1812; Hooker (W. J.), 1842-44; Hooker and Arnott, 1850; Bentham, 1865; Hooker (J. D.), 1870.

of England:

Cambridge: 'Plants,' 1660; Relhan, 1785-8.

Oxford: Morison (R.) 1680-99.

Saxon names of plants: Cockayne (vol. 3), 1866.

of Scotland: Lightfoot, 1792; Hooker (W. J.), 1821; Greville, 1823.

Clydesdale: Hopkirk, 1813; Patrick, 1832.

Mull of Kintyre and Islay: Balfour, 1848.

of Europe:

France: Champerius, 1533; Bocconi, 1674; Bulliard, 1878; Decandolle, 1828.

— *Paris*: Vaillant, 1827.

— (*Poisonous*): Bulliard, 1798.

of Germany: Tragus, 1552.

— *Göttingen*: Weis, 1770.

— *Carniola*: Scopoli, 1772.

of Holland: Hermann, 1687-1705; Linnæus, 1737; Burmann (J.), 1738.

— *Leyden*: Schuyt, 1668; Hermann, 1687.

— *Zealand*: Burmann, 1738; Linnæus, 1748.

of Italy: Bocconi, 1674.

— *Piedmont*: Allionius, 1755.

— *Malta and Sicily*: Bocconi, 1674.

of Scandinavia: 'Flora Danica,' 1761-92.

— *Norway*: Gunner, 1766.

— *Sweden*: Linnæus, 1745.

— *Lapland*: Linnæus, 1792-1811.

of Switzerland: Haller, 1768.

BOTANY (FLORAS OF PARTICULAR COUNTRIES)—*continued*.*of Asia:*

India: Garcia, 1567; Rumphius, 1741-50; Burmann, 1768.

— *Fibrous plants:* Royle, 1855.

Siberia: Gmelin, 1747-69.

Japan: Thurnberg, 1784.

of Africa: Burmann (J.), 1737.

Egypt: Alpinus, 1735.

The Cape: Burmann (N. L.), 1768.

of America: Plumier, 1693-1755.

Carolina: Walter, 1788.

of Australia (South):

— *Naturalized Plants:* Schomburgk, 1879.

(ECONOMIC.) See also AGRICULTURE; GARDENING, etc.

— *Bibliography:* Jackson, 1882.

— *Flora dietetica:* Bryant, 1783.

— *Cultivated vegetables:* Phillips, 1822.

— *Origin of:* †De Candolle, 1884.

— *Nutritive value of:* Pott, 1876.

— *Plants named after their cultivators:* Boehmer, 1777.

— *Orchard and kitchen garden:* Lindley (G.), 1831.

(*Poisonous*): Wilmer, 1781; Bulliard, 1798.

(*Marine*): Vellay, 1795.

— *Submerged parts of plants:* Frank (Cohn), 1875.

— See ALGÆ, etc.

Creeping plants: Darwin, 1875; Drude, 1881.

Insectivorous plants: Darwin, 1875; Klein (J.), 1880.

Flora within living animals: Leidy, 1853.

— See PARASITES (Vegetable).

(ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL): Digby, 1669; Grew, 1682; Malpighius, 1687; Vaillant, 1718; Hales ('*Statical Essays*,' vol. 1), 1738; La Méthérie, 1780; Ingenhousz, 1787-9; Uslar, 1795; Linnæus, 1797; Hooper (R.), 1797; Brisseau-Mirbel, 1802-15; Smith (J. E.), 1809; Willdenow, 1811; Dutrochet, 1824; Decandolle, 1832; Reid (H.), 1832; Raspail, 1837; Dutrochet, 1837; Lindley, 1847; Schwann, 1847; Henfrey, 1870; Brown (R.), 1874; Sachs, 1875; Cohn, 1875-†84; Schenck, 1881-5; Detmer, 1882; Haberlandt, 1882; †Henfrey, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Bell, 1777; Hope (T. C.), 1787; Lindsay (A.), 1781.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany).

— *Origin of species.* See SPECIES.

— *Fertilization of plants:* Darwin, 1877; Müller, 1883.

— *Biology of plants:* Cohn, 1875-84.

— *The vegetable cell:* Mohl, 1852; Auerbach, 1877; †Schwartz, 1884.

— *Chemistry of plants:* Uslar, 1795; Husemann, 1883; †Dragendorff, 1884.

— *Neutral salts of plants:* Fothergill, 1784.

— *Circulation of plants:* Pettigrew, 1874.

— *Electricity of plants:* Bertholon, 1783.

BOTANY (ANATOMICAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL)—*continued*.

— *Movements of protoplasm of:* Fromman, 1880.

— *Vegetable organization, etc.:* Decandolle, 1827.

— *Development of the organs:* †Goebel, 1884.

— *The leaves:* Fermond, 1864.

— *The flowers:*

— *Different forms of, in the same species:* Darwin, 1877.

— *Fertilization of:* Müller (H.), 1883.

— *Fertilization by insects:* Lubbock, 1875-9; Müller, 1881.

— *Movements of plants:* Darwin, 1880; Wiesner, 1881.

— *Analogous to chorea:* Warner, 1882.

— *Forms of plants:*

— *Different in same species:* Darwin, 1877.

— *Physiognomy of plants:* Humboldt, 1828.

— *Sensation of plants:* Townson, 1799; Tupper, 1811.

— *Influence of light on plants:* Senebier, 1782.

— *Irritability of plants:* Dutrochet, 1828.

— *Condition of plants at night:* Vogel (R. A.), 1778.

— *Sagacity and morality of plants:* †Taylor, 1884.

(PALÆONTOLOGICAL): Brongniart, 1828; Schimper, 1868-74; Balfour, 1872.

— See FOSSILS.

(PATHOLOGICAL):

— *Anomalies or monstrosities:* Hopkirk, 1817.

— *Diseases of plants:* Cohn (F.), 1881; Hartig, 1881.

— *as arising from fungi:* 'Pilztheorie,' 1881.

Lowest forms of vegetation: Macmillan, 1874.

— See ALGÆ; FUNGI; BACILLI; BACTERIA; MICROBES; MOSSES; LICHENS; GERM THEORY, etc.

Growth of plant organisms at high temperature: †Kirchner, 1883.

Border between vegetables and animals: Huxley, 1881.

(MEDICAL and PHARMACEUTICAL): Albertus Magnus, 1515; Apuleius, 1528; Gerarde, 1636; Culpeper, —; Poirer, 1694; Salmon, 1711; Blackwell, 1737; Short, 1746; Woodville, 1810-32; Thornton, 1810; *Decandolle, 1816; Bigelow, 1817-21; Barton, 1817-18; Roques, 1821; Richard, 1823; Tenore, 1823; 'Flore Médicale,' 1828-32; Reid (H.), 1832; Macer Floridus, 1832; Maxwell (R. S.), 1835; Lindley, 1838; Geiger, 1840; Phillips, 1874; Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874; Hanbury, 1876; Barton and Castle, 1877; Bentley and Trimen, 1880; Husemann, 1883-4.

— *Works with plates:* Gerarde, 1636; Boccone, 1674; Salmon, 1711; Blackwell, 1737; Woodville, 1810-32; Barton, 1817-18; Bigelow, 1817; Roques, 1821; Richard, 1823; 'Flore Médicale,' 1828-32; Barton and Castle, 1877; Bentley and Trimen, 1880.

BOTANY (MEDICAL and PHARMACEUTICAL)—continued.

- *of particular places*:
 - *Great Britain*: Short, 1746; Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874; Barton and Castle, 1877.
 - *France*: Champerius, 1533.
 - *Naples*: Tenore, 1823.
 - *India*: Garcia, 1567; Waring, 1874; Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874.
 - *United States*: Barton, 1817; Bigelow, 1817.
 - *Jamaica*: Wright's Memoirs, 1828.
- *of particular gardens*:
 - *Amsterdam*: Commelinus, 1697.
 - *Edinburgh*: Alston, 1740-53.
 - *Eltham*: Dillenius, 1732.

See HERBALS; MATERIA MEDICA; POISONS (Vegetable).

BOUGIES

- Danger of, in stricture of the œsophagus*: Fletcher (R.), 1831.
- (SEA-WEED): Collis, 1864.

BOWEL: ABDOMEN. See INTESTINAL CANAL; VISCERA.

BRACHIALGIA: Lawson (H.), 1872.

BRAIN

- Periodicals.* See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Brain'; 'Journal'; 'Mind'; 'Annales').
- Chemical constitution of*: †Thudicum, 1884.
- Anatomy and Physiology*: Willis (T.), 1664; Malpighius, 1687; Ridley, 1725; Haller, 1757-81; Soemmerring, 1794; Monro, *secundus*, 1797; Bell (J.), 1801; Bell (C.), 1802; Vicq-d'Azyr, 1805; Gall et Spurzheim, 1810-19; Wenzel, 1812; Forster, 1815; Reil, 1817; Gordon, 1817; Bock, 1821; Georget, 1821; Mayo (Reil), 1822; Tiedemann, 1823; Serres, 1824; Perry, 1826; Spurzheim, 1826-30; Mayo, 1827; Lallemand, 1830-34; Bergmann, 1831; Monro, *tertius*, 1831; Bourguery (vol. 3), 1835; Solly, 1836-47; Waugh, 1839; Foerg, 1839; Ribes, 1841; Soemmerring, 1841; Todd, 1845; Noble, 1846; Swan, 1853; Gratiolet, 1854; Cappie ('Essays'), 1859; Stilling, 1864-7; Turner (W.), 1866; Hitzig, 1874; Ferrier, 1876; Bitot, 1878; Eckhard, 1879; Morel, 1880; Goltz, 1881; Luys, 1881; Lewis, 1882; Stilling, 1882.
- (*Diss.*): Suylen, 1646; Lobes, 1666; Nihell, 1780; Vrancken, 1796; d'Alton, 1830; Bennett (J. H.), 1837.
- *Plates*: Soemmerring, 1794; Bell (C.), 1802; Gall and Spurzheim, 1810; Wenzel, 1812; Bock (A. C.), 1821; Serres, 1824; Mayo, 1827; Bourguery, 1835; Arnold, 1838; Quain and Wilson, 1842; Anderson, 1842; 'Brain,' 18—; Swan, 1853-64; Gratiolet, 1854; Stilling, 1865-78; Bitot, 1878; Morel, 1880.
- *Cerebral topography*: Bitot, 1878; Morel, 1880; †Seguin, 1884.

BRAIN—continued.

- Anatomy and development in the fœtus*: Tiedemann, 1823-26.
- Base of*: Soemmerring, 1799; Pettigrew, 1809.
- Building of*: Clarke (E. H.), 1875.
- Blood-vessels of, and circulation of blood in*: Lucae, 1812; Salathie, 1877; Mosso, 1881.
- *arteries of*: Heubner, 1874.
- *venous plexus*: Luschka, 1855.
- Conditions of, indicated by visible muscular conditions, etc.*: Warner, 1882.
- Convolutions of*: Gratiolet, 1854; Turner (W.), 1866; Ecker, 1873-†83; *Richet, 1878.
- Cortical or cineritious substance*: Ruyschius (Etmullerus), 1696; Exner, 1879.
- *Localization of function in*: Exner, 1881.
- Functions of*: Noble, 1846; Swan, 1853; Ferrier, 1876; Althaus, 1880; Goltz, 1881; Luys, 1881.
- *in relation to mind*: Lewes, 1877; Calderwood, 1879.
- — See MIND.
- *Dual character of*: Wigan, 1844; Brown-Séquard, 1877.
- *Localization of functions*: Auburtin, 1863; Jackson, 1873; Ferrier, 1876; Hitzig, 1877; Duret, 1880; Exner, 1881.
- *in reference to voluntary motion*: Swan (J.), 1864.
- Influence of, on heart's action*: Brodie ('Physiol. Researches'), 1811.
- Motions of*: Lucae, 1812; Salathie, 1877; Fleming (W. J.), 1877.
- Nutrition of*: Warner, 1882.
- Phrenological system of*. See PHRENOLOGY.
- Preservation of specimens of*: Bitot, 1878.
- Reflex actions of*: Luys, 1874.
- Sensitive fascia*: Ballet, 1881.
- Shape and size (Variations in)*: Maxwell (J.), 1836; Crisp, 18—.
- Signs of health of*: Warner, 1882.
- Ventricles of*: Bergen, 1734.
- Weight of*: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.
- *in relation to intelligence*: Crisp, 18—.
- Comparative anatomy*: Wenzel, 1812; Tiedemann, 1821-26; Serres, 1824-27; Arsakyus, 1836; Solly, 1847; Gratiolet, 1857.
- — *affinities and differences*: † Rolleston's 'Papers' (vol. 1), 1884.
- See also CRANIUM.
- Portions of the brain.* See CEREBELLUM; CORPUS CALLOSUM; MEDULLA OBLONGATA; DURA MATER; PIA MATER, etc.
- Diseases, pathology, etc.*: Willis, 1664-70; Scheid, 1687; Tissot, 1791; Frank (J.), 1811; Howship ('Obs.'), 1816; Landmann, 1820; Serres, 1824; Bayle, 1826; Hooper, 1826; Mills, 1826; Monro, *tertius*, 1827; Hood, 1826; Lallemand, 1830-4;

BRAIN (*Diseases, pathology, etc.*)—*continued.*

- Bright (R.), 1831; Cocks, 1833-5; Abercrombie, 1833-45; Neumann, 1833; Uwins, 1833; Philip, 1835; Brodie (B.), 1837; Nasse, 1837-40; Rufz, 1838; Friedmann, 1839; Maxwell (J.), 1841; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 9), 1842-51; Macleod (R.), 1842; Dietl (J.), 1846; Solly, 1847; Hall (M.), 1850; Leubuscher, 1855; Reynolds, 1855; Todd, 1857; Calmeil, 1859; Winslow, 1860-63; Hitzig, 1874; Dowse, 1879-†84; Ballet, 1881; Putzell, 1881; †Duchenne, 1883; †Drummond, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.
- (*Diss.*): Barry, 1784; Anderson (J. F.), 1820; Chambeiron, 1826; Portal (A.), 1830; Mounier, 1834; Roy, 1834; Bennett, 1837.
- *Plates*: Hooper, 1826; Bright, 1831; 'Photomicrographs,' 1882.
- See ANATOMY (Pathological).
- *Diagnosis of*: Reynolds, 1855; Spring, 1875; Nothnagel, 1879.
- *by the ophthalmoscope*: Allbutt, 1871; Bouchut, 1876; Jackson, 1879; Gowers, 1879.
- *Electro-diagnosis*. See NERVES (Diseases of).
- *Localization of*: Lucas-Championnière, 1876; Charcot, 1876-83; Ferrier, 1878; Duret, 1880; Wilbrand, 1881; †Seguin, 1884.
- *of the cerebral vessels and circulation*: Burrows, 1846; Heubner, 1874.
- *following lesions of the auditory apparatus and petrous bone*: Robin (A.), 1883.
- *in the course of acute rheumatism*: *Bréchet, 1876.
- *Connection with diseases of the heart*: Burrows, 1846.
- *Ocular troubles in*: Robin (A.), 1881.
- *Method of research in*: Lewis (W. B.), 1882.
- *of infancy and childhood*: Nicholl, 1821; Sablairoles, 1826; Dendy, 1848; Steffen, 1880.
- See HYDROCEPHALUS; CHILDREN (Nervous Diseases of).
- *with inflammation of optic nerve*: Græfe, 1860. See also above ('Diagnosis by the Ophthalmoscope').
- *in mania*: Crowther, 1811; Marshall, 1815.
- See INSANITY; HYDROCEPHALUS; MENINGITIS; ARACHNOID; DURA MATER; PIA MATER.
- Special abnormal states and affections*:
- *Abscess*: Gull and Sutton, 1868; †Seguin, 1884.
- *Anæmia*: Nothnagel, 1877.
- *Aneurism of vessels of*: Rizzoli, 1877.
- *Atrophy*: Sims, 1837; Schroeder v. d. Kolk, 1859-61; Hitzig, 1877.
- *Cancer*: Bacon, 1865; Begbie, 1882.
- *Congestion*: Burrows (G.), 1846; Calmeil, 1859; Mushet, 1866; Bastian, 1868.
- *Death from*: Kellie, 1837.
- (*Apoptiform*): Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868.

BRAIN (*Special abnormal states and affections*)—*continued.*

- *Cysticercus racemosus*: Henle (Zenker), 1882.
- *Dropsy*. See HYDROCEPHALUS.
- *Embolism*: *Lancereaux, 1862; Nothnagel, 1877.
- *Exhaustion* ['Neurasthenia']: Mitchell (W.), ('Fat and Blood'), 1875-†84; Dowse, 1880-†84; †Burger, 1884.
- *Failure of power*: Althaus, 1882.
- *Fever*: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868.
- *Fungus*: Armour, 1819.
- *False membrane*: Lelut, 1840.
- *Gout and rheumatism*: Ingram, 1767; Lidell, 1873; Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.
- *Hæmorrhage*: *Agnès, 1831; Calmeil, 1859; Mushet, 1866; Bourneville, 1872-3; Bouchard, 1872; Lidell, 1873; Nothnagel, 1877; †Seguin, 1884.
- See APOPLEXY.
- *Hernia*. See HERNIA CEREBRI.
- *Hypercæmia*: Nothnagel, 1877; Hammond, 1878.
- *Hypertrophy*: *Dubuc, 1830; Sims, 1837; Hitzig, 1877.
- *Inflammation* [Encephalitis, Phrenitis, etc.]: Frings, 1746; Stoll, 1780; Bouillaud, 1825; 'Brights' Reports, 1831; Hope (J.), 1840; Calmeil, 1859; Reynolds, 1868; Huguenin, 1877.
- (*Diss.*): Rogers (C.), 1751; Hulst, 1784; Durand-Fardel, 1840.
- (*Traumatic*): Jolly, 1870.
- *Connection between intra-cranial and orbital*: Berlin, 1880.
- *Acute idiopathic cerebritis*: Elam, 1872.
- *of the membranes*. See MENINGITIS; ARACHNOID; DURA MATER; PIA MATER.
- *Irritation*: Guérin de Mamers, 1825.
- *Disorders connected with diseased kidney*: Addison ('Works'), 1868; †Lasègue, 1884.
- *Malformation (Congenital)*: Cazauvieilh, 1840.
- *Mikrocephalus*: Ahlfeld, 1882.
- *Paralysis, from disease of*: Bastian, 1875.
- *Pressure on*: Naunyn und Schreiber, 1881.
- *Serous effusion*: Mushet, 1866.
- *Softening or ramollissement*: Rostan, 1823; Fleming (J. G.), 1833; Durand-Fardel, 1843; Calmeil, 1859; Winslow, 1859; Bourneville, 1872.
- *in connection with thrombosis and embolism*: *Lancereaux, 1862.
- *Syphilitic diseases of*: Wunderlich, 1875; Heubner, 1877; Dowse, 1879; Fournier, 1879; †Seguin, 1884.
- See also SYPHILIS (of nervous system).
- *Thrombosis of sinuses*: Dusch, 1861; *Lancereaux, 1862; Nothnagel, 1877.
- *Tubercle*: *Dufour, 1828; Adams, 1846.

BRAIN (*Special abnormal states and affections*)—*continued.*

- *Tumours*: Bright, 1840; Lyon, 1842; Cleland, 1864; Ladame, 1865; Obernier, 1877; Bernhardt, 1881.
- *Frequency of headache with*: ‡Seguin, 1884.
- See DURA MATER.
- *Wounds and injuries*: Yonge, 1682; Teubeler, 1750; *Ross (J.), 1811; Gama, 1830; Guthrie, 1842; Travers ('Obs. '), 1852; Jolly, 1870; *Duret, 1878; Bergmann, 1881.
- *Loss of brain substance*: Leny, 1792.
- *Concussion*: Hoffman (D.), 17—; Cormack (vol. 2), 1876; Fischer, 1876.
- *to the motor area*: ‡Seguin, 1884.
- Blood-vessels (Diseases of)*. See above, 'Embolism'; 'Thrombosis.'
- *Fatty degeneration*: Paget, (J.), 1850.
- *Arterial disease*: Heubner, 1874.
- See BLOOD VESSELS; ARTERIES.
- See NERVOUS SYSTEM; TREPAN.

BRASS

- Metallurgy*: Percy, 1861.

BREAD

- Baking of*: Donovan, 1837; ‡'Health,' 1884.
- (*Aerated*): Daugleish, 1866.

BREAST

- Structure and functions*: Ruyschius (Graetz), 1724; Allan (R.), 1809; Cooper (A.), 1840; Tuson, 1846; Luschka, 1863; Poinot, 1875.
- *Tubuli lactiferi*: Boehmer, 1746; Walter (J. G.), 1775.
- *Plates*: Santorini, 1775; Cooper (Sir A.), 1840; Luschka, 1857.
- Diseases, etc.*: Heurnius, 1658; Bellini, 1685; Guy (R.), 1762; Allan (R.), 1809; Desault, 1813; Cumin, 1826; Cooper (A.), 1829; Tuson, 1846; Birkett, 1850; Velpeau, 1854; Scanzoni, 1855-59; Lebert, 1874; Follin et Duplay (tome 5), 1875; Poinot, 1875; Creighton, 1878; Billroth, 1880; Holmes (Birkett), 1883; ‡Annandale, 1885.
- (*Diss.*): Gibbons, 1775.
- *Plates*: Cooper (A.), 1829-40.
- Particular diseases and abnormal conditions*:
- *Abscess*: Underwood, 1799; Jeffrays (H.), 1820; M'Clintock ('Memoirs'), 1863.
- *Adeno-sarcoma*: Whitson, 1883.
- *Anastomosis of lactiferous tubes*: Walter, 1775.
- *Cancer*: Guy, 1762; Ewart (J.), 1794; Heister, 17—; Adams (J.), 1801; Nooth, 1804-6; Monteath (J.), 1815; Rodman, 1815; Hosack, 1824; Macfarlane (J.), 1838; Brodie, 1846; Velpeau, 1856; Cockle, 1865; Nunn, 1882.
- (*Diss.*): Zuckmantel, 1669; Hecht, 1673; Fromhold, 1684; Bauer, 1693; Hanneken, 1704; Kuttenger, 1709; Tabor, 1721; Perthes, 1726;

BREAST (*Particular diseases and abnormal conditions*)—*continued.*

- Kaltschmied, 1732; Knobloch, 1740; Schædel, 1746; Langguth, 1752; Peter, 1763; Lerche, 1777; Hart, 1782; Pohl, 1787; Paulus, 1788; Brunatti, 1794; Bröer, 1818; Gerlac, 18—; Wangerin, 1835; Kruschwitz, 1843.
- See also CANCER (General Works on).
- *Some results of operative treatment*: ‡Banks, 1882.
- *Inflammation and hypertrophy*: Holbrock, 1825; M'Clintock ('Memoirs'), 1863.
- *in man*: Péan ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879.
- *Tumours*: *Kapp, 1768; *Bérard, 1842; Brodie, 1846; Birkett, 18—; Butcher, 1865; *Sacasa, 1867; Horteloup, 1872; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875; Gross (S. W.), 1880.
- *in man*: Péan ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879.
- (*Non-malignant painful*): Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875.
- *Wounds*: Vering, 1801; M'Clintock, 1863.
- Amputation of*: Pallucci, 1750.
- THE NIPPLE:
- *Hygiene, etc., of*: Underwood, 1799; Sloan (S.), 1878.
- *Eczema of*: Napier, 1882.
- See MILK.

BREATH. See RESPIRATION.

BREATHING (DIFFICULT). See DYSPNŒA; ASTHMA.

BREWING: Donovan, 1830.

See MALT LIQUORS.

BRIDGE OF ALLAN: Gordon (W.), 1860.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE OF THE KIDNEYS: Bright (R.), ('Reports,' vol. 1), 1827; Solon, 1838; Christison, 1839; Becquerel, 1841; Rees, 1850; Frerichs, 1851; Johnson (G.), 1852; Basham, 1858; Good-fellow, 1861; Stewart (T. G.), 1865-71; Smith (G. M.), 1869; Black (D. C.), 1875; Bamberger, 1879; ‡Roberts (W.), 1879; Weigert, 1879; Tyson, 1881.

See KIDNEY (Diseases of); ALBUMINURIA; DROPSY.

Connexion with changes in the vascular system: Galabin, 1873.

Affections of the brain in the course of: ‡Lasègue, 1884.

Treatment by skim-milk: Donkin, 1875.

BRISTOL

Mineral waters of: Wynter (J.), 1725; Sutherland, 1763; Lucas, 1764; Carrick, 1797.

BRITAIN

Early inhabitants of: Davis and Thurnam, 1865; Dawkins (W. B.), 1880.

Physical geography of: Ramsay, 1863.

Statistics of the Empire: 'British Empire,' 1827; Macculloch, 1839; Bevan, 1881.

Medical constitution and diseases of: Bisset, 1762; Millar (J.), 1798.

See ENGLAND; SCOTLAND; IRELAND.

BROMINE

- Physiological and medicinal properties*: Glover, 1842.
As a disinfectant: †Fischer, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.
Use and abuse of bromides: Begbie, 1882; †Seguin ('Op. Minora'), 1884.
Action on pyrotartric acid: Bourgoigne, 1877.
 — See also under the bases, POTASSIUM (Bromide of), etc.

BRONCHI: Wohlfahrt, 1748.

- Diseases of*: Ruyschius (Graetz), 1696; Wohlfahrt, 1748; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Biermer, 1854; Riegel, 1876.
 — *in children*: Weil (A.), 1878.
Dilatation of: Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869.
Asthma. See ASTHMA (Bronchial).
Inflammation. See BRONCHITIS.
Injection of the bronchial tubes: Green (H.), 1855.
Pathology of the membrane: Badham, 1808; Cheyne, 1809; Gairdner, 1850; ? 1853.
 See also AIR PASSAGES; LUNGS; LARYNX; TRACHEA.

BRONCHIAL GLANDS

- Diseases of*: Widerhofer, 1878.

BRONCHITIS: Badham, 1808; Hastings, 1820; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Green, 1846-49; Gairdner, 1850; Copland, 1861; Roberts (F. T.), 1871; Dobell, 1872; Greenhow, 1878; Hamilton, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.

- Movements of respiration in*: Sibson (vol. 2), 1881.
Pathological anatomy: Gairdner, 1850; Hamilton, 1883.
Form of, in the pottery trade: *Parsons, 1864.
 (Asthmatic): Biermer, 1870. See ASTHMA.
 (Capillary): Ellis (C.), 1877.
 (Chronic): Carbutt, 1834; Greenhow, 1869; Fothergill, 1882.
 (Convulsive). See HOOPING COUGH.
 (Epidemic). See INFLUENZA.

BRONCHOCELE: Wilmer, 1779; Fodéré, 1800; Couper (J.), 1821; Holbrook, 1825; Inglis (A.), 1825; Rowland (R.), 1841; Bach ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.', tome 19), 1855; †Bruns, 1884.

- Malarial origin of*: Macnamara (F. N.), 1880.
 (Congenital): Simpson, 1866.
 (Endemic) in Puy de Dôme: Nivet, 1870.
Anatomy of: Rokitansky (vol. 4), 1852.

Treatment:

- *by electricity*: Beckensteiner, 18—.
 — *by iodine*: Gairdner (W.), 1824; Manson, 1825.
 — *Surgical (by removal)*: Lücke, 1870; †Holmes, 1873.
Report on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Goitre).
 EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE (*Graves' disease*): Stokes ('On the Chest'), 1837; Graves ('Clin. Lect.', vol. 2), 1848; Trousseau ('Clinical Med.', vol. 1), 1868; †Beigel, 1879; Guttmann ('Sympathetic'), 1879; Begbie (Virchow), 1882.
 — See CRETINISM; THYROID GLAND; THROAT.

BRONCHOTOMY: Cullen (W.), 1822; Clarke (S.), 1823; Marshall (T.), 1830; Newbigging, 1837. (*Diss.*): Bourlart, 1782.

- See AIR PASSAGES (Foreign bodies in); FOREIGN BODIES; TRACHEOTOMY.

BRONZING OF THE SKIN. See ADDISON'S DISEASE; SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES (Diseases of).

BROUSSAIS (Doctrine of). See MEDICINE (Doctrines of).

BRUCIA

- Medical action of*: Bardsley, 1831.
 See STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA.

BRUNONIAN DOCTRINE. See MEDICINE (Doctrines of).

BUBO: Gemma, 1600; Mery et Gentil, 17—.

- Bubon d'emblée*: Wharton, 1882.

BULAM FEVER

- in West Indies*: Pym, 1815-48.
not distinct from yellow fever: Bancroft, 1817.
 See YELLOW FEVER.

BUNIONS: 'Feet,' 1818; Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846; Ashton, 1852.

- See also CORNS; FOOT.

BURDWAN FEVER:

- Epidemic of, Bengal*: Roy (Chunder), 1876.

BURIALS

- Modes of, and funeral rites*: Muret, 1683; Greenhill, 1705; Strang (J.), 1831; Walker (G. A.), 1839; Macdonald (K. N.), 1875.
 (Urn): Browne (Sir Thos.), 1852.
 'Earth to Earth' system: Haden, 1875.
Evils of, in towns: 'Glasgow,' 1840; 'Burials,' 1840-42; 'Interments,' 1842.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Burials).
Danger of precipitate: Winslow, 1742; 'Death,' 1748.
 — See DEATH (Apparent).
 See EXHUMATION; CREMATION; URNS (Sepulchral).
 BURKE AND HARE: †M'Gregor, 1884.
 — See also Catalogue of REPORTS.

BURMAH

- Climate and diseases*: Murchison, 1855.
Practice of medicine in: Macdonald (K. N.), 1879.

BURNS AND SCALDS: †Barbette, 1672; Earle (J.), 1796-1803; Kentish, 1797; Baird, 1818; Macdougall, 1818; Earle (H.), 1832; Hannay, 1832; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Travers ('Obs.'), 1852; Baraduc, 1862; Billroth, 1867; †Pemberton, 188—; Holmes, 1883; Sonnenburg, 188—.

- Deformities after*: Butcher, 1865; Lister, 1882.

by gunpowder: Clowes, 1596.*Ulceration of the duodenum in*: Curling, 1842; Wright (S.), 1850.

- Medical jurisprudence of*: Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.
 See CICATRIZATION.

BURSÆ MUCOSÆ

Structure, etc.: Monro, *secundus*, 1788; Sömmerring, 1794; Schreger, 1825; Gruber (W.), 1859.
Diseases and injuries: Monro, *secundus*, 1788; Volkmann, 1882; Nancrede, 1882.

BUTTERFLIES

of Georgia: Smith (J. E.), 1797.

BUXTON

Mineral waters of: Pearson, 1785; Denman, 1793; Scudamore, 1820; Robertson (W. H.), 1872.

CACHEXIA: *Himly, 1723; *Manning, 1756.

CACHALOT

Deformity of jaw of: Marie, 1865.
 See WHALE.

CÆCUM

Anatomy: Vosse, 1749.
Diseases: Smith (F. W.), 1835; Habershon, 1857-78; Kraussold, 1880.
 — *Strangulated scrotal hernia*: Rizzoli, 1877.
Appendix Cæci: Vosse, 1749.
 — *Disease of*: Hancock, 1848.
 See INTESTINAL CANAL; PERITYPHLITIS.

CÆSAREAN SECTION: Hildanus, 1607; Fienus, 1733; Winslow (J. B.), 1744; Simmons (W.), 1798; Hull, 1798-9; Baudelocque, 1801; Thatcher, 1817; Campbell (W.), 1819; Barlow ('Essays'), 1822; Lyon (W.), 1845; Clay (Goodman), 1848; Radford, 1849-68; Allarton, 1854; Radford, 1880; ‡Fehling, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Walckiers, 1785; Marchand, 1816.

Porro's Method: ‡Fehling, 1884.

See MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION (Difficult).

CALABAR BEAN [ORDEAL BEAN]

Physiological action: Fraser (T. R.), 1867; Watson (E.), 1867.

Use in ophthalmic medicine: *Fraser (T. R.), 1863; Robertson (D. A.), 1863.

Antagonism of, to atropia and strychnia: Watson (E.), 1867; Fraser, 1867.

— See ANTAGONISM.

Use of, in treatment of Tetanus: Watson, 1867.

Moth of the: Fraser, 1864.

CALCAREA

See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Challenger' Voyage—Paléjaeff), 1883.

CALCULI AND CONCRETIONS

On the formation of, etc.: Kœnig, 1685; Helmont, 1682; Lister, 1696; Vater et Ziegenhorn, 17—; Walter (J. G.), 1775; Austin, 1791; Forbes (M.), 1793; Marcet (A.), 1817; Magendie, 1818; Ord, 1879.

General works and memoirs on calculi and calculous disorders: Rhazes, 1508; Franco, 1561; Carie, 1611; Lister (M.), 1696; Greenfield, 1710; Cam, 1722; 'Rheumatism,' 1722; Coetlogon, 1739;

CALCULI (*General works and memoirs on calculi and calculous disorders*)—continued.

Boerhaave, 1741; Butter, 1754; Malon, 1770; Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773; Walter (J. G.), 1775; Forbes, 1793; Beddoes, 1793; Marcet, 1817; Magendie, 1818; Withering, 1822; Prout, 1821-25; Ségalas, 1835-6; Crosse, 1835-41; Jones (H. B.), 1842; Grantham, 1844; Rees (G. O.), 1856; Beale, 1861-69.

(*Diss.*): Daniel, 1650; Leeuw, 1782.

(BILIARY): Wislicen, 17—; Bezold, 1725; Teichmeyer, 1742; Coe, 1757; Saunders, 1795; Sömmerring, 1795; Brown (T.), 1816; Thudichum, 1863; Goodeve, 1871.

— *Sounding for*: ‡Harley, 1884.

(CARDIAC): ‡Bristowe, 1879. See THROMBOSIS.

(INTESTINAL): *Scherb, 1729; Prochaska, 1780; Fyfe (A.), 1818; Cloquet, 1855.

(LACHRYMAL): Kersten, 1830.

(PROSTATIC): Home (Brande), 1811-18.

(RENAL): Beverovicus, 1638; Hilscher, 1733; Ratty, 1750; Perry (S.), 1777; ‡Basham and Roberts, 1879; ‡Dickinson, 1885.

(*Diss.*): Achterkercken, 1646; Wyck, 1647; Cousmaker, 1648; Lamphier, 1778; Reynolds, 1787; Torres, 1878.

— See KIDNEY (Surgery of); NEPHROTOMY.

(SALIVARY): Scherer, 1737.

(URETHRAL): Fischer (C. D.), 17—; *Bourdillat, 1869.

(URINARY and VESICAL): Beverovicus, 1638; Shaw, 1739; Ratty, 1750; Perry, 1777; Fischer, 17—; Lawson, 1788; Detharding, 17—; Meier, 1790; Johnston, 1806; Dunbar, 1806; Aitken (J.), 1816; Barlow ('Essays'), 1822; Prout, 1821-25; Civiale, 1827-48; Crosse, 1835-41; Coulson, 1868; Amussat, 1869; Bouchardat, 1875; Péan (tome 1), 1875; Poland, 1883; Thompson (H.), 1883; ‡Gant, 1884; ‡Ebstein, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Beverovicus, 1638; Achterkercken, 1646; Wyck, 1647; Cousmaker, 1648; Badeley, 1771; Lamphier, 1778; Reynolds, 1787; Onderdonk, 1810.

— See above, *General works*; also BLADDER.

— *Bibliography of works on*: Crosse, 1835-41.

— *in the female*: M'Clintock, 1863; Thompson (H.), 1883.

— *Origin, chemical analysis, and composition*: Higgins, 1789; Austin, 1791; Philip, 1792; Murray, 1826; Crosse, 1835-41; Scharling, 1842; Beale, 1861-69; Carter, 1873; Mapother, 1873; Baud, 1875; Ord, 1879.

— *Functional diseases of the kidney, causing*: Eng-land (W.), 1830.

— *Microscopic structure*: Carter (H. V.), 1873.

— *Remarkable cases*: Ranby ('Earl of Orford's Case'), 1745; Jahn, 1750.

CALCULI (URINARY)—*continued*.

Catalogue of collections: Museums (Royal College of Surgeons).

Statistics of:

— *in Norfolk*: England, 1830; Crosse, 1835.

— *in Glasgow*: Buchanan (Geo.), 1880.

Operations for. See LITHOTOMY; LITHOTRITY.

Medicines for dissolving, lithontriptics, etc.: Greenfield, 1710; Schulzius, 17—; Langrish, 1746; Butter, 1754; Blackrie, 1771; Hazoun, 17—; Hulme, 1778; *Reynolds, 1787; *Lawson, 1788; Forbes, 1793; Falconer, 1798; *Couper (W.), 1816; Marcet, 1817; Monteath (J.), 1820; Murray (J.), 1826; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844.

— *Preventive treatment*: Jones (H. B.), 1842; Coulson, 1868; Thompson (Sir H.), 1873.

— *Mrs. Stephens' solvents*: Coetlogon, 1739; Schulzius, 17—; Schreiber, 17—.

— *Dr. Chittick's secret*: Blackrie, 1771.

— *Aqua mephitica alkalina*: Falconer, 1798.

— *Carbonate of potash and opium*: Blane ('Diss.'), 1822.

— *Fixed alkalies*: Dobson, 1787.

— *Injections*: Butter, 1754.

— *Lime water and soap*: Girardi, 1746; Whytt, 1768.

— *Soda*: Cowper (W.), 1815.

— *Uva ursi*: Girardi, 1746.

— *Waters of Contrexéville*: Baud, 1868.

(UTERINE): Louis (A.), 1753.

CALCUTTA

Mortality of, 1840-60: Macpherson, 186—.

CALENDARS. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

(*Perpetual*): Gairdner (J.), 1868; Dickson (J.), 1878.

CALLUS

Formation of: *Breschet, 1819; Lebert, 1845.

See BONE.

CALOMEL

Absorption of, from the mouth: Cruikshank, 1779.

Effects of, in fevers: Lysons, 1783.

CALORIC. See HEAT.

CAMBUSLANG

History of: †Brown, 1884.

CAMBUSNETHAN (PARISH OF)

History of: Brown (P.), 1859.

CAMEL

Osteological symmetry of: Adam (W.), 1832.

CAMPHOR

Use, etc., of: Collins, 1764; *Griffin (C.), 1765; *Haecht, 1792; Haller (A.), 1879.

— *as an anthelmintic*: Prange, 1760.

Action of bromide of: Bourneville, 1876; Pathault, 1876.

CAMPS

Hygiene of: Buck (Smart), 1879.

Life in: Buchanan (Geo.), 1871.

CANADA

Medical topography: Douglas, 1819.

CANCER and CANCEROUS DISORDERS

Nature and treatment: Garlick, 1729; Triller, 17—; Louis, 1749; Gmelin, 1757; Guy, 1762; Hill (J.), 1772; Peyrilhe, 1777; Pouteau, 1783; Fearon (H.), 1790; Hamilton (R.), 1791; Howard (J.), 1792; Adams (J.), 1795-1807; Simmons (W.), 1798; Kentish, 1802; Bush, 1804; Young, 1805-16; Thomas (W.), 1805; Home (E.), 1805; Denman, 1810; Johnson, 1810; Bell (C.), 1816-18; Watt (R.), 1816; Law (W), 1818; Huie, 1822; Scarpa, 1822; Johnston (G.), 1824; Cowan (R.), 1826; M'Tyer, 1829; Recamier, 1829; Müller (J.), 1840; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Walshe, 1846; Bennett (J. H.), 1849; Lebert, 1851; Broca, 1852; Laurence (Z.), 1855; Fell, 1857; Buez, 1860; Butcher, 1865; Cooke (W.), 1865; Pemberton, 1867; Sédillot, 1868; Marsden, 1869; Arnott (H.), 1872; De Morgan (C.), 1872; Waldeyer, 1872; Esmarch, 1877; Winiwarter, 1878; Purcell, 1881; Clay (J.), 1882; Butlin, 1882; Moore (C. H.), 1883; Snow, 1883; ‡Savory, 1884.

Plates: Buez, 1860; Pemberton, 1867.

(*Diss.*): Matthäus, 1652; Lambergen, 1754; Hopkins, 1777; Clerke (J.), 1784; Rameaux, 1788; Ross (A.), 1805; Soyeux, 1815.

Cases: Hill, 1772; Kentish, 1802; Young (S.), 1815; Bell (C.), 1816-18.

Pathology of, discussion on. See PATHOLOGICAL TRANSACTIONS (vol. 25), 1874.

Microscopic structure: Arnott, 1870.

Anatomical characters: Woodward, 1873.

Antecedents of: Moore (C. H.), 1865.

Modes of invasion of adjacent parts: Woodward, 1872.

Lymphatic and sweat-glands in: Hoggan, 1870.

Question of heredity of: Snow, 1883.

Special kinds of

— (*Alveolar*): Snow, 1883.

— *Chimney sweepers'*: Pott, 1775; Simmons (W.), 1808.

— (*Epithelial*): Thiersch, 1865.

— See EPITHELIOMA.

— (*Rodent*): Hutchinson (in 'Med. Times,' vol. 2), 1860.

— (*Surgical*): Pemberton, 1867.

— *Diagnosis of*: Laurence, 1855.

— *of females*:

— *Geographical distribution of, in England*: Haviland, 1875.

— (*Ulcerated*): Nooth, 1804-6; Gerlad, 18—.

CANCER OF PARTICULAR PARTS.

— *of bone*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

CANCER (CANCER OF PARTICULAR PARTS)—*continued*.

- *of the brain*: Bacon, 1865; Begbie, 1883.
- *of the larynx*: †Butlin, 1883.
- *of the chest, and intrathoracic*: Cockle, 1865; Beigel, 1871; Bennett (J. R.), 1872. See 'of Lung.'
- *of the breast*: Guy (R.), 1762; Heister, 17—; Ewart (J.), 1794; Adams (J.), 1795-1807; Nooth, 1804-6; Monteath (J.), 1815; Rodman, 1815; Hosack, 1824; Macfarlane (J.), 1838; Brodie, 1846; Velpeau, 1854-56; Cockle, 1865; Nunn, 1882; †Banks, 1882. See also BREAST.
- (*Diss.*): Zuckmantel, 1669; Hecht, 1673; Fromhold, 1684; Bauer, 1693; Hanneken, 1704; Kuttentberg, 1709; Faber, 1721; Perthes, 1726; Kaltschmied, 1732; Knobloch, 1740; Schædel, 1746; Langguth, 1752; Peter, 1763; Hopkins, 1777; Lerche, 1777; Hart, 1782; Pohl, 1787; Paulus, 1788; Brunatti, 1794; Gerlac, 18—; Ross (A.), 1805; Broër, 1818; Wangerin, 1835; Kruschwitz, 1843.
- *of the liver (complications)*: *Alfred, 1841.
- *of the lung*: Day ('Clin. Hist.'), 1866; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Beigel, 1871; Darolles, 1877.
- *of the pylorus*: Ferriar (vol. 4), 1813; Wölfler (Billroth), 1881.
- *of the uterus*: Kaltschmied, 1754; Prochaska, 1780; Paterson (J.), 1841; Williams (A. W.), 1868; Amussat, 1871; Gusserow, 1871.
- (*Vertebral*): †Seguin, 1884.
- *of the rectum*: Volkmann, 1878; Cripps, 1880.
- *of the scrotum*: Pott, 1775.

MODES OF TREATMENT:

- *by acetic acid injected hypodermically*: Broadbent, 1866.
- *by anæsthetic temperature*: Arnott (J.), 1855.
- *by anaplastic method*: Sédillot, 1855.
- *by arsenic administered internally*: Rush (B.), 1794.
- *by arsenical mucilage*: Marsden, 1869.
- *by belladonna*: Blackett, 1826.
- *by carbonate of iron*: Carmichael, 1806-9.
- *by carbonate of lime*: Kentish, 1802.
- *by carbonic acid gas*: Ewart (J.), 1794.
- *by caustics*: Gataker, 1764; Parker, 1867.
- *by compression*: Recamier, 1829.
- *by enucleation*: Parker, 1867.
- *by fucus helminthocorton*: Farr, (W.), 1822.
- *by galvano-cautery*: Amussat, 1871.
- *by hemlock [Störck's extract]*: Störck, 1760-61; Gataker, 1764; Rouppe, 1764.
- *by solanum hortense*: Blackett, 1826.
- (*Surgical*): Laurence (Z.), 1855; Pemberton, 1867; Winiwarter, 1878.
- *by water and vegetable diet*: Lambe, 1809-15.
- *Plan for treatment in Middlesex Hospital*: Howard (J.), 1792.
- History of modes of treatment*: Howard (J.), 1792 (Appendix); Bell (C.), 1816-18.

CANCER—*continued*.

- Statistics of*: Sibley, 1859; Winiwarter, 1878.
- Fractures in*: *Bourras, 1879.
- See CARCINOMA; SCIRRHUS; MELANOSIS; SARCOMA; TUMOURS.
- (*SOFT.*) See FUNGUS HÆMATODES.
- CANCROID GROWTHS: Bennett (J. H.), 1849; Lebert, 1851; Cooke, 1865; Pemberton (O.), 1867.
- In the epigastric region*: Rizzoli, 1877.
- CANEOTICA: Fox (W. T.), 1876.
- CANTHARIDES
- Therapeutical employment*: Greenfield, 1706; Rumpel, 1776; Robertson, 1806.
- (*Diss.*): Hunter (A.), 1753; Alexander, 1769; Carson (J.), 1776; Cardon, 1781; White (J.), 1782.
- Poisoning by*: Schauenstein, 1882.
- CANTYRE
- Botany of*: Balfour, 1848.
- CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
- Botany of*: Burmann, 1768.
- Tubercular leprosy at*: *Abercrombie (A.), 1861.
- CAPILLARY VESSELS
- Circulation of the blood in*: Berger, 1746; Whytt, 1766; Hunter ('On the Blood'), 1794; Thomson ('On Inflammation'), 1813; Black (J.), 1825.
- *Influence of vaso-motor nerves on*: Jones (T. W.), 1869.
- CAPORCIANITE
- Analysis of*: Anderson (T.), 1842.
- CAPSULES (SUPRA-RENAL). See SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES.
- CARBOLIC ACID
- Action on microzoa, microphytes, etc.*: Lemaire, 1865.
- *as an antiseptic*: Sansom, 1871; Thiersch, 1875.
- History of, prior to 1867*: Simpson, 1867.
- CARBOLIC OIL:
- *as an antiseptic*. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Berlin Board of Health,' Band 1), 1881.
- See ANTISEPTICS.
- CARBON. See under CHEMISTRY (Organic).
- Bisulphuret of, as an anæsthetic*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848.
- CARBONATES. See under the different Bases, IRON, SODA, etc.
- CARBONIC ACID
- (*"Fixed air"*): Jacquin, 1769; *Rutherford (D.), 1772; Henry (T.), 1773; Macbride, 1776; *Emmet, 1784; Higgins, 1786; Dobson (M.), 1787; Neufville, 1798.
- Impregnating water with*: Priestley, 1772.
- Quantity exhaled in respiration of man*: Andral et Gavarret, 1842.
- Use of, in uterine diseases*: *Le Juge, 1858.
- CARBONIC OXIDE
- Poisoning by*: Seidel, 1882.

CARBUNCLE [**ANTHRAX**]: Gemma, 1600; Bromfield, 1773; Werlhof, 1775; Pouteau (*Euvres*, tome 2), 1783; Hosack ('*Essays*'), 1824; MacLagan (A. D.), 1832; Brodie ('*Lectures*'), 1846; Travers ('*Obss.*'), 1852; Paget ('*Clin. Lect.*'), 1875.

Carbunculous disease caused by infection from an animal suffering from charbon or splenic apoplexy: See **PUSTULE** (Malignant).

CARCINOMA

Nature and treatment: Butlin, 1882.

Statistics of operative treatment: Winiwarter, 1878. of *larynx*: ‡Butlin, 1883.

See **CANCER**.

CARDIALGIA: *Bousson, 1784; Hunt (H.), 1854.

See **STOMACH** (Pain in).

CARDIOGRAPH

Use of: Foster (B. W.), '*Clin. Med.*,' 1874.

CARDITIS: Davis (J. F.), 1808; Reeder, 1821; Gowers, 1877.

See **HEART**; **ENDOCARDITIS**; **PERICARDITIS**.

CARDROSS

History of: Murray (D.), 1880.

CARIES OF BONES: Crowther, 1808; Ribes ('*Mémoires*'), 1841.

of the cranium: Slevogtius, 1695.

of the orbit: *Stoehr, 1823.

of tarsal bones: Volkmann's '*Sammlung*' (Czerny), No. 76, 1874.

See **JOINTS** (Diseases of); **BONES** (Diseases of).

CARIES OF TEETH. See **TEETH**.

CARLSBAD. See **BATHS**.

CAROLINA (South).

Climate and diseases of: Chalmers, 1776.

CARTILAGE

Structure and growth: Havers, 1691.

Lymphatics of: Hoggan, 187—.

Loose cartilages: Hunter (J.), 1835; Kingdon, 1851.

CASE-TAKING (MEDICAL): Warter, 1865; Warner, 1881.

See **MEDICINE** (Clinical); **DIAGNOSIS**.

CASHMERE

Natural history of: Adams (A. L.), 1867.

CASTOR OIL: Canvane, 1769-75.

CASTRATION

of men. See **TESTIS**.

of women: Hegar, 1878.

— See **OVARIES**.

CAT (The)

History of: ‡Rolleston's '*Papers*,' vol. 2, 1885.

Anatomy of: Mivart, 1881.

CATALEPSY: *Wassenaer, 1648; *Brisbane (M.), 1661; Reynell, 1736; Claessens, 1783; Tissot ('*Euvres*,' tome 13), 1789; Puel ('*Mém. Acad. de Méd.*,' tome 20), 1856; Chambers, 1868; Wahlruch, 1869; Eulenburg (A.), 1878; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Hysterical*)

— *Portraits of patients*: Bourneville ('*Iconographie*'), 1875.

CATALOGUES: Catalogues; Museums.

See also **BIBLIOGRAPHY**.

CATAMENIA. See **MENSTRUATION**.

CATARACT

Pathology and treatment: Franco, 1561; Brisseau, 1709; Heister, 1713; Freytag, 1721; Duddell, 1729; Fienus, 1733; Taylor (J.), 1736; Henkel, 17—; Woolhouse, 1745; Thurant, 1752; Pousse, 1752; Colombier, 1765; Reichenbach, 1767; Pott, 1775; Chandler, 1775; Sigwart, 17—; Bortolazzi, 1781; Butter, 1783; Wathen, 1785; Willburg, 1785; Wenzel, 1786; Richter (A. G.), 1791; Conradi, 1791; Jungs, 1791; Beer, 1791-99; Ware, 1792-1812; Bischoff, 1793; Barth, 1797; Earle (Sir J.), 1801; Cooper (S.), 1805; Arrachart, 1805; Wardrop, 1807; Santerelli, 1810; Keith (J.), 1810; Muter (R.), 1811; Saunders, 1811-16; Gibson (B.), 1811; Adams (W.), 1812; Weinhold, 1812; Benedict, 1814; Stevenson, 1814-24; Edwards (W. F.), 1814; Guillie, 1818; Ammon, 1821; De la Garde, 1821; Panizza, 1821-26; Bowen, 1824; Farquharson (P.), 1826; Gondret, 1829-35; Wood (A.), 1831; Guthrie (G. J.), 1834; Stevenson, 1836; Carron du Villards, 1837; Sichel, 1837; Sanson, 1842; Dommelin, 1843; Scott (J.), 1843; Guthrie (C. W. G.), 1845; Neill, 1848; Drouot, 1849; Brodhurst, 1850; Nélaton, 1850; Jacob, 1851; France, 18—; Jaeger, 1854; Magni, 1858; Stephenson, 1858; Schuft, 1860; Wecker, 1868; Wolfe, 1868; Hyades, 1870; Cowell, 1883; ‡Carter, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Albinus (B.), 1695; Lander, 1758; Jericho, 1767; Steege, 1772; Brunner, 1787; Fleury, 1803; Souza, 1807; Tartra, 1812; Rosenmüller (F. A.), 1830; Bech, 1830; Warnutz, 1832; Maunoir, 1833.

(*Black*): Edwards, 1814; *Rosenmüller, 1830.

(*Congenital*): Saunders, 1811; Walker (W.), 1850; Ammon, 1858.

(*Diabetic*): France, 1860; Begbie, 1882.

(*Grey*): Jungs, 1791; Conradi, 1791; Beer, 1791; Barth, 1797; Buchhorn, 1811; Benedict, 1814.

(*Secondary*): Schmidt (J. H.), 1801.

(*Traumatic*): Wolfe, 1873.

Particular operations for:

Absorption: Jacob, 1851.

CATARACT (*Particular operations for*)—*continued*.

- Depression*: Le Moire, 17—; Thurant, 1752; Pousse, 1752; Cooper (S.), 1805; Adams (W.), 1817; Panizza, 1821; Bowen, 1824.
 — *Native Indian mode of couching*: Breton, 1826.
Extraction by cornea: Thurant, 1752; Wardrop (J.), 1807; Gibson, 1811; Loudon, 1826.
Extraction lineaire composée: Hyades, 1870.
Keratonyxis: Buchhorn, 1811; *Jaeger (F.), 1812; Reisinger ('Beiträge'), 1814; Faure, 1819; Drouot, 1849; Jacob, 1851.
Treatment after operation: Phipps, 1792; Wathen, 1792.
Instruments for: Pallucci, 1763; Assalini, 1792; Loudon, 1826; Jacob, 1851.
Use of electricity in: Kite's 'Essays,' 1795.
Sequele of:
 — *Hernia of the iris*: Quadri, 1856.
 — *Changes in the eye*: Soemmerring, 1828; Beck, 1833.
 — *Iritis*: Schmidt, 1801.
 See EYE (Diseases of); GLAUCOMA.

CATARACTS

of the world: Herbinus, 1678.

CATARRH: Claudinus, 1628; Laurentius, 1628; Helmont, 1650; Chandler, 1761; Malon, 1770; Beddoes, 1793; Cabanis, 1808-23; Fuster, 1861; Dobell, 1872; Seitz, 1877.

(*Diss.*): Dan, 1649; Mulock, 1662; Fordyce (G.), 1758; Govan, 1772; Nankivell, 1778; Gurde, 1782; Simpson (J.), 1783; Hunter (O.), 1790.

Epidemics of: Fuster, 1861.

— 1762, London: Baker, 1764.

— 1782, Scotland: Duncan (J.), 1785.

— See INFLUENZA.

(*AURAL*): Allen (P.), 1871.

(*NASAL*): Bresgen, 1882.

— (*Post-nasal*): †Woakes, 1884.

(*UTERINE*): *Blatin, 1862; Gantillon, 1868; Hildebrandt, 1872; Pajot, 1882.

(*VESICAL*): *Girodet, 1816.

See COLDS; also special organs affected.

CATARRHAL FEVER (EPIDEMIC). See INFLUENZA.

CATERPILLAR (THE WILLOW)

Anatomy: Lyonet, 1862.

CATHARTICS. See PURGATIVES; LAXATIVES.

(*Saline*): Hay, 1884.

CATHETERISM

of the urethra, etc.: Meibomius, 17—; Ware (J.), 1805; Barlow, 1822; Moulin, 1828; Mayor, 1836; Gély, 1861.

Urethral fever following: Banks, 1871; Malherbe, 1873.

of the Eustachian tube: Deleau, 1838.

of the uterus: Valenta, 1871.

See URETHRA (Stricture of); BLADDER, etc.

CATOPTRICS. See DIOPTRICS.

CATTLE

Fattening of: Thomson (R. D.), 1846.

— *Diseases from*: Gant, 1858.

Epidemics among: Ramazzini, 1718; Goelicke, 1730; Lancisi, 1745; Barker, 1745; Brocklesby, 1746; Ens (A.), 1746; 'Plague,' 1747; Camper, 1803; Ozanam, 1835; Fleming, 1871-81; Walley, 1879.

History of epidemics: Fleming, 1871-81; Walley, 1879.

— *in 1711 in Patavia*: Ramazzini, 1715.

— *in 1713 in Latium*: Lancisi, 1745.

— *in 1746*: Brocklesby, 1746.

— *in 1761*: Plenciz, 1762.

Particular affections and epidemics:

— *Cattle plague* [*Rinderpest*]: Reuss, 1814; Bourguignon, 1865; Madden, 1866; Crisp, 1866; Gamgee (J.), 1866; Walley, 1879.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Cattle plague' and 'Sanitary'—Med. Offic. of Privy Council, 1862).

— *Veterinary congress on*, 1863-5: Gamgee, 1866.

— *Foot-and-mouth disease*: Walley, 1879.

— *Luës Tubingensis*: Mauchart, 1745.

— *Pleuro-pneumonia*: Walley, 1879.

— *Pustula Maligna*. See PUSTULE (Malignant).

— *Tubercle (scrofula)*: Walley, 1879; Creighton, 1881.

Inspection of live cattle: Walley, 1879.

See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

CAUSTIC. See CAUTERIES.

CAUSTIC (LUNAR). See NITRATE OF SILVER.

CAUTERIES AND CAUTERIZATION: Fienus (T.), 1598; Fallopius, 1600; *Quirini, 1794; Percy, 1811; *Grenet, 1816; Carlisle, 1826; Cloquet, 18—; Philipeaux, 1856; Sédillot, 1868.

After operations: Amussat, 1857.

— *in arthritis*: 'Cauteries,' 1859.

Abuses of: Pichard, 1846; Morton (J.), 1864.

CAUTERY (ACTUAL): Pouteau (Mélanges), 1760; Pouteau (Œuvres, tome 1), 1783; King (G.), 1837; Begbie (J.), 1822; †Seguin, 1884.

See FIRE (Use of, in Medicine).

CAVES

Evidence of, respecting early inhabitants of Europe: Dawkins, 1874.

CAVITIES (CLOSED)

of the animal economy: Velpeau, 1843.

CEDRON AND CEDRINE: Restrepo, 1881.

CELLS

Doctrine or theory of: Tyson, 1870; Robin, 1873; Auerbach, 1877; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*VEGETABLE*). See BOTANY (Anatomical and Physiological).

CELLS—*continued*.

Anatomy of the cellular nervous system: Key und Retzius, 1875-6.

of the spinal ganglia: Flemming, 1882.

Development of. See HISTOLOGY.

CELLULAR PATHOLOGY: Virchow, 1860-71.

Goodsir's claim to priority in the conception of: Goodsir ('Obss.—Nutritive Centres'), 1845.

— *Controversy regarding*. See Edin. Med. Journal, vol. 14, p. 766.

CELL THERAPEUTICS: Addison, 1856.

CELLULAR TISSUE: Bergen, 1732; Thiery, 1757; Borden, 1791; Pallucci, 1836.

on outside the peritoneum: Douglas, 1730.

Diseases of: Duncan (A.), 18—; Bretonneau, 1826; Valleix, 1860; Weber, 1865; Bandl, 1879; Howe, 1882.

— (*Pelvic*): M'Clintock, 1863; Bandl, 1879; ‡Priestley, 1879.

— *Induration of, in new-born infants*: Hennig, 1877.

CELTIC RACES

Eastern origin of: Prichard, 1831-57.

See ETHNOLOGY.

CEPHALALGIA. See HEADACHE; HEMICRANIA.

CEPHALOPODA

The eye of: Hensen, 1865.

CEPHALOTRIPSY OF FŒTUS: Voigt (J. C.), 17—; *Beckert, 1858; Kidd (J. H.), 1867; Fritsch, 1878-83; Kalindero, 1879; Pajot, 1882.

Relation of perforation to: Mittländer, 1870.

See CRANIOTOMY.

CEREBELLUM

Structure, etc.: *Zinn, 1748; Mayo (Reil), 1822; Stilling, 1864-78.

— *Plates*: Stilling, 1865-78.

Functions: Gall, etc., 1838; Goltz, 1881.

Affections of: ‡Duchenne, 1883.

Condition of, in epileptics: Wenzel, 1811.

See BRAIN.

CEREBRAL DISORDERS. See BRAIN (Diseases of).

CEREBRIA

Acute cerebritis: Elam, 1872.

CERVIX. See NECK.

CERVIX UTERI. See UTERUS.

CETACEA

Structure, etc.: Jacob ('Essays'), 1845; Murie, 1865.

— *Mammary glands of*: Jacob, 1845.

See WHALES.

CEYLON

Natural history: Tennant, 1861.

Flora: Burmann, 1737.

Medical topography: Marshall (H.), 1821.

Ravages of small-pox in: Christie (T.), 1811.

CHALK

Natural history of: Huxley ('Lay Sermons'), 1870.

CHANCER: Ribes ('Mém.'), 1841; Ricord, 1858-9; Rollet, 1861-2; Sigmund, 1869.

Chancroid [Simple venereal ulcer]: Barton, 1868; Sigmund, 1869; Sturgis, 1882; Piffard, 1882.

See SYPHILIS; VENEREAL DISEASES.

CHARBON. See PUSTULE (Malignant).

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Charbon).

"*Charbon symptomatique*": ‡Dowdeswell, 1884.

CHARCOT'S DISEASE. See JOINTS.

CHARITIES (PUBLIC)

of Europe: De Liefde, 1865.

of London: Low (S.), 1876.

of Glasgow: 'Glasgow,' 1881.

of Sheffield: 'Sheffield,' 1839.

of France: Johnston (D.), 1829.

of Paris: Lecour, 1876.

See also Catalogues of REPORTS (Charities).

CHARITIES (MEDICAL): Davidson (W.), 1837; ‡O'Hanlon, 1873; ‡Gamgee (S.), 1877-84.

Abuses of: 'Sheffield,' 1839; ‡O'Hanlon, 1873.

of Glasgow: Fleming (J. G.), 1839; Buchanan (A.), 1880.

of Ireland: Phelan, 1835.

of Sheffield: 'Sheffield,' 1839.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Charities).

See HOSPITALS.

CHARMS: Cockayne ('Saxon Leechdoms'), 1865.

Scottish magical charm-stones: Simpson (J. Y.), ('Archæol. Essays'), 1872.

CHEEK

Injuries and diseases: ‡Post, 1885.

See FACE.

CHELOMA: Wilson (E.), 1875.

CHELTENHAM

Mineral waters of: Neale, 1820; Jameson, 1820; Seudamore, 1820; 'Cheltenham,' 1833.

Sanitary statistics of: Wilson (E. T.), 1865.

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. See CHEMISTRY.

CHEMISTRY

History of, discoveries in, and progress of: Yeats, 1798; Thomson (T.), 1830; Wurtz, 1869; Rodwell, 1874; Ferguson (J.), 1878.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Chemistry). See also ATOMIC THEORY; ALCHEMY.

(*Ideal*): Brodie (Sir B. C.), 1880.

(*The New*): Cooke, 1871.

CHEMISTRY—continued.

Literature of: Engelmann (W.), 1848; Zuchold, 1859.

Dictionaries of terms: Johnson, 1652; Aikin, 1807;

Fox (J.), 1808; Capuron, 1810; Liebig, 1842-50.

Nomenclature of: Pearson, 1799; Laurent, 1855.

Dictionaries: Macquer, 1766-89; 'Encyclopédie Méthodique,' 1786-1815; Nicholson, 1795; Aikin, 1807; Ure, 1821-31; Liebig, 1842-50; Watts, 1872-82.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of Periodicals ('Annals,' 'Crell's,' 'Journal,' 'Annales,' 'Annuaire,' 'Journal,' 'Annalen,' 'Archiv,' 'Zeitschrift.')

Reports. See Catalogue of Reports (Chemistry).

Relations to natural theology: Prout, 1834.

On the study of: Brown (A. C.) 1863.

General Treatises, including Elements, Systems, Lectures, etc.: Libavius, 1611-13; Paracelsus ('Opera'), 1616; 'Chemistry,' 1628; Sala, 1650; Glauber, 1664; Le Fevre, 1669; Crollius, 1670; Geber, 1670; Glaser, 1676; Lemery, 1683; Le Mort, 1696; Blancardus ('Opera'), 1701; Barchusen, 1703; Stahl, 1723; Boerhaave, 1735; Freind, 1735; 'Chemistry,' 1758; Macquer, 1758; Neumann, 1759; Vogel, 1762; Baumé, 1773; Lavoisier, 1790-1801; Chaptal, 1791; Gren, 1800; Garnett, 1801; Fourcroy, 1801-2; Thomson, 1802-20; Black (J.), 1803; Murray, 1806-19; Accum, 1807; Dalton, 1808-27; Sylvester, 1809; Henry, 1810-23; Davy (H.), 1812; Thénard, 1813-27; Brande, 1819-21; Thomson (T.), 1825; Fyfe, 1827; Turner (E.), 1827-42; Gay-Lussac, 1828; Berzelius, 1829; Reid (D. B.), 1830; Mitscherlich, 1835-6; Geiger, 1838; Kane, 1841; Graham, 1842; Gmelin, 1848-72; Graham and Watts, 1850-8; Liebig, 1851-59; Kemp, 1855; Fownes, 1856-83; Miller, 1857-80; Brande and Taylor, 1863; Bloxam, 1867; Naquet, 1868; Cooke, 1870-71; Roscoe and Schorlemmer, 1877-84; Wurtz, 1880; Atfield, 1881; Watts, 1883; †Muir, 1884.

Manuals, Compendiums, etc.: Broen, 1703; Henry, 1801-6; Parkinson, 1804; Murray, 1810; Thomson, 1810; Franklin, 1866; Roscoe, 1871; Thorpe, 1874-7; Wurtz, 1880; Watts, 1883.

Essays, Researches, and Observations: Lagneus, 1611; Valentini, 1677; Glauber, 1689; Le Mort, 1696; Model, 1774; Bergmann, 1784; Scheele, 1786; Beddoes (Mayo), 1790; Watson, 1793; Trotter, 1795; Accum, 18—; Lavoisier, 1801; Scrimshire, 1802; Parkinson, 1804; Irvine, 1805; Robertson (A.), 1808; Gay-Lussac et Thénard, 1811; Parkes, 1815-23; Parkes, 1816; Davy (H.), 1827; Graham, 1848; Wilson (G.), (Cavendish), 1851; M'Vicar, 1874; Graham (T.), 1876; Franklin, 1877; Ferguson, 1879.

Principles: Cooke, 1870; †Muir, 1884.

Chemistry of common life: Johnston, 1880.

CHEMISTRY—continued.

Laws of chemical affinity, attraction, and combination: Keir (W.), 1778; Berthollet, 1804; Turner (E.), 1825.

— *in their relation to vital force:* Reichenbach, 1850.

Chemical method: Laurent, 1855.

Chemical physics: Berthollet, 1804; Gmelin (vol. 1), 1848; Dumas, 1854; Miller (vol. 1), 1857.

Notation: Laurent, 1855.

(ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY): Haüy, 1809; Rose, 1831; Gorup-Besanez, 1871; Hoffmann, 1873; Kensington, 1877.

— (Qualitative): Rose (H.), 1844; Fresenius, 1850; Macadam, 1853; Galloway, 1870; Gorup-Besanez, 1871; Brown (J. C.), 1871; Valentin, 1872.

— *Quantitative and volumetric:* Fresenius, 1854-73; Sutton, 1863-82; Gorup-Besanez, 1871.

— *Organic, and vegetable, and animal:* Liebig, 1853; Gorup-Besanez, 1871.

— *Plant analysis:* †Dragendorf, 1884.

— *Physiological and pathological:* Rees, 1846; Hoppe-Seyler, 1875; Ralfe, 1880-83.

— *Chemical reagents:* Accum, 1816.

(PRACTICAL): Crollius, 1670; Accum, 1807; Reid, 1830-9; Bloxam, 1869; Frankland, 1866-72; Brown (J. C.), 1871; Blyth, 1879.

— *Chemical manipulation:* Faraday, 1827; Berzelius, 1829; Mitscherlich, 1838.

— *Use of the blow-pipe:* Berzelius, 1822; Bergmann's 'Essays,' 1784.

(INORGANIC OR MINERAL): Berzelius, 1829; Thomson, 1831; Gmelin (vols. 2-6), 1848-51; Faraday, 1853; Gregory, 1853; Miller (W. A.) (vol. 2), 1859; Bloxam, 1867; Valentin, 1872; Thorpe, 1874-7; Roscoe, 1877; Watts, 1883.

See also above 'General Treatises.'

(ORGANIC, OR THE CARBON COMPOUNDS): Berzelius, 1829; Raspail, 1834; Thomson (T.), 1838; Liebig, 1840; Dumas, 1854; Gmelin (vols. 7-18), 1852-66; Miller (vol. 3), 1860; Bloxam, 1867; Armstrong, 1874; Schorlemmer, 1874; Miller (by Armstrong), 1880; Ebner, 1882; (Roscoe and) Schorlemmer, 1884.

— (Vegetable): Thomson (T.), 1838; Liebig, 1840; Mulder, 1845; Husemann, 1883; †Dragendorf, 1884.

— *Typo-nucleus theory of the constitution of the organic acids and salts:* Richter, 1882.

— (Animal): Johnson (W. B.), 1803; Berzelius, 1829; Liebig, 1842; Thomson, 1843; Simon, 1845-6; Mulder, 1845; Jones (H. B.), 1850; Day, 1860; Odling, 1866; Gorup-Besanez, 1871; Kingzett, 1878.

— *Progress of:* Johnson (W. B.), 1803.

— (Physiological): Liebig, 1842; Simon, 1844; Mulder, 1845-9; Lehmann, 1851; Reichenbach, 1851; Robin et Verdeil, 1853; Day, 1860; Harley,

CHEMISTRY (ORGANIC—*Physiological*)—*continued*.

1863; Thudichum, 1872; Moore (S. W.), 1874; Hoppe-Seyler, 1877-81; Gamgee (A.), 1880; Ralfe, 1880; Wurtz, 1880; †Charles, 1884.

— *Plates*: Lehmann (Funke), 1853; Robin, 1853.

— *Connection between chemical constitution and physiological action*: Fraser, 1872.

— (*Pathological and medical*): Nisbet, 1802; Nysten, 1811; Orfila, 1817; Paris, 1825; Beugnot, 1836-41; Maughan, 1839; Kane, 1841; Héritier, 1842; Simon, 1844-6; Robin, 1853; Becquerel, 1854-7; Bowman (E.), 1855; Day, 1860; Harley (G.), 1872; Muter, 1874; Hoppe-Seyler, 1875; Quinquand, 1880; Ralfe, 1880-3; Whitthaus, 1882; †Charles, 1884; †Ludwig, 1885.

— *Relations of chemistry to medicine*: Le Mort, 1696; Day, 1860; Ferguson, 1877.

— *Periodicals*. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annals,' 'Zeitschrift').

— See BLOOD; BRAIN; FLUIDS (Animal); MILK; URINE, etc. See also below 'Foods.'

PHARMACEUTICAL AND MEDICAL: Quercetanus, 1600; Paracelsus ('Opera'), 1616; Sala, 1650; Ettmüller, 1690; Le Mort, 1696; Broen, 1703; Nisbet, 1802; Orfila, 1817; Price (R.), 1821-2; Paris, 1825; Maughan, 1839; Kane, 1841; Bowman, 1855; Jones (H. B.), 1867; Attfield, 1867; Hoffmann (F.), 1873; Muter, 1874; Attfield, 1881; Whitthaus, 1882; †Ludwig, 1885.

See above CHEMISTRY (General Treatises); PHARMACY; MATERIA MEDICA.

(TECHNICAL, APPLIED, AND INDUSTRIAL):

Applications to the arts, manufactures, etc.: Lewis, 1765; Chaptal, 1807; Parkes, 1807-23; Murray, 1818; Dumas, 1828-44; Gray, 1828; Mitscherlich, 1838; Ure, 1839-60; Graham and Watts, 1850-58; Liebig, 1851-59; Ronalds and Richardson, 1853; Kemp, 1855; Muspratt, 1860; Watts, 1872-82; Ure, 1878; Johnston, 1880.

— See under particular Industries, DYEING; DISTILLATION; PHOTOGRAPHY, etc.

(AGRICULTURAL): Glauber, 1689; Dundonald, 1795; Davy (H.), 1813; Liebig, 1840-43; Johnston, 1844; Macadam, 1850; Liebig, 1859; Anderson (T.), 1860.

(MEDICO-LEGAL): Gusserow, 1836; Sonnenschein, 1881; Briand et Chaudé, 1884.

— See POISONS (Chemistry of).

OF FOODS: Pereira, 1842-3; Liebig, 1847; Wanklyn, 1874; Hassall, 1876; Kensington, 1877; Blyth, 1882.

— See ADULTERATION; FOOD.

Of particular substances. See under their names.

See ALCHEMY.

CHEMISTS. See PHARMACY; APOTHECARIES.

CHENOPODIUM (OIL OF)

Poisoning by: Brown (T.), 1878.

CHEST (THE)

Configuration of: Sibson, 1881.

Measurements and movements: Ransome, 1876; Sibson (vol. 2), 1881.

— *relations of, to life assurance*: Ransome, 1882.

— See also RESPIRATION (Mechanism of).

Deformities: Ward, 1822; Shaw (J.), 1823; Amesbury, 1840.

— *Plates*: Shaw (J.), 1823.

— See also DEFORMITIES.

Diseases: Heurnius, 1658; Diemerbroeck, 1685; Bellini, 1685; Haller ('Disp. ad. Morb.,' vol. 2), 1757; Bordeu, 1791; Howship, 1816; Laennec, 1821; Forbes, 1824; Parry, 1825; Scudamore, 1826; Davies (T.), 1835; Williams (C. J. B.), 1835-40; Stokes, 1837; Blakiston, 1848; Bright (J.), 1850-60; Walshe, 1851; Davies (H.), 1854; Dobell, 1858; Fuller, 1862; Pitha (Billroth) Bd. 3, 1865; Warter, 1865; Flint, 1866; Waters, 1868-72; Lebert, 1874; Flint, 1876; Follin et Duplay (tome 5), 1877; Ingals, 1881.

— *Relation of chest movements to*: Ransome, 1882.

— *Exploration in diseases of*. See AUSCULTATION; PERCUSSION; STETHOSCOPE; DIAGNOSIS (Physical).

— *Periodical*. See PERIODICALS ('Stethoscope.')

Climates for. See PHTHISIS; CLIMATE.

Wounds and injuries: Pechlin, 1691; Maiden, 1824; Fraser, 1859; Poland (A.), 1883; †Bennett (E. H.), 1885.

See THORAX; BRONCHIA; HEART; LUNGS.

CHICKEN POX: Sanders, 1813; Cowan (R.), 1829; Williams (R.), 1836; Reynolds (Gee), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Thomas (L.), 1875; Bollinger, 1877; Bohn, 1877.

Vegetable organisms in: Hallier, 1868.

Identity of, with small-pox: Thomson (J.), 1820.

See SMALL-POX.

CHILBLAINS: 'Feet,' 1818.

CHILD-BED. See PARTURITION; PUERPERAL DISEASES.

CHILDREN

New-born. See INFANTS.

Anatomy (Frozen sections): Dwight, 1881.

— See ANATOMY (Human).

Physiology and organization: Henke, 1877; Vierordt, 1877.

— *Temperature (normal)*: Finlayson, 1869; Pilz, 1871.

Nursing, early management, etc. See NURSES and NURSING; INFANTS.

Hygiene, management, and physical training: Hucherus Billovacus, 1601; Brouzet, 1755; Raulin, 1768-9; Clarke (M. A.), 1773; Quillet, 1774; Cadogan, 1775-79; Grigg, 1789; Smith (H.), 1792; Moss, 1794; Corby, 18—; Buchan, 1803; Robert, 1803

CHILDREN (*Hygiene, management, and physical training*)—*continued*.

Camper (Œuvres, tome 3), 1803; Parkinson, 1807; Cabanis, 1823; Kennedy (J.), 1825; Dewees, 1826; Haden, 1827; Eberle, 1833; Barker (S.), 18—; Evanson and Maunsell, 1836-42; Bull, 1840; Combe, 1840-60; Caldwell, 1844; Bouchut, 1855; Barker (T. H.), 1859; Maclaren (A.), 1869; Holland, 1875; Jacobi, 1877; Schaible, 1878; Braidwood, 1879; Milne, 1880; Maccall, 1880; 'Children,' 1881; Ellis (E.), 1881; †Cheadle, 1883; ‡'Health,' 1884.

(*Diss.*): Brissaud, 1816.

— *of girls*: †Blackwell, 1871.

Mental and moral training. See EDUCATION.

Development of the mental faculties: Preyer, 1882; †Chavasse, 1883.

Development of the faculty of speech: Schultze (F.), 1880.

Diseases: Rhazes, 1508; Mercurialis, 1584; Hucherus Bellovacus, 1610; Fontanus (Austrius), 1642; Astruc, 1746; Brouzet, 1755; 'Children,' 1772; Rosen v. Rosenstein, 1776; Armstrong, 1777-83; Moss, 1794; Underwood, 1799; Denison, 17—; Cheyne, 1801-8; Heberden, 1804; Jahn (F.), 1807; Hamilton (J.), 1809; Burns (J.), 1809-43; Capuron, 1813-20; Gölis, 1815; Clarke (J.), 1815; Dewees, 1826; Haden, 1827; Uwins, 1828; Billard, 1828; Eberle, 1833; Evanson and Maunsell, 1836-42; 'Analekten,' 1837; Carlisle, 1838; Meissner, 1838; Valleix, 1839; Berton, 1842; Bibliothèque (tomes 5, 6), 1842; Schnitzer und Wolff, 1843; Barthez et Rilliet, 1843-55; Hood (P.), 1845; Legendre, 1846; Coley, 1846; Churchill, 1850-70; West, 1852-74; Meigs, 1853; Bouchut, 1855-78; Rowe, 1857; Noeggerath and Jacobi, 1859; Barrier, 1861; Rummel, 1866; Hillier, 1868; Smith (J. L.), 1869-82; Ellis (E.), 1869-78; Tanner, 1870; Vogel, 1870; Meigs and Pepper, 1870; Dillnberger, 1871; Roger, 1871-†83; Hillier, 1871; Steiner, 1874; Gerhardt, 1874-83; Smith (E.), 1876; Binz, 1877; D'Espine et Picot, 1877; Gassicourt, 1880; Milne, 1880; Tanner and Meadows, 1880; Day (W. H.), 1881; 'Children,' 1881; Henoch, 1881-†3; *Baudin, 1882; Baginsky, 1883; Semple, 1884; †Rilliet et Barthez (Sanné), 1884; West, 1884; †Bouchut, 1884; †Smith (E.), 1884; †Goodhart, 1885.

— *History of*: Hennig, 1877.

— *Hospital cases (Manchester)*: ‡'Children,' 1882-4.

— *Temperature in*: Squire (W.), 1871.

— *Diagnosis of*: Hall (M.), 1817-37.

Special diseases: Gerhardt, 1874-83. (See the diseases as arranged in this collection.)

— (CEREBRAL): Dendy, 1848.

— — See BRAIN.

— — *Influence of the digestive functions on brain*: Sablairoles, 1826.

CHILDREN (*Special diseases*)—*continued*.

— (CONGENITAL): Ammon, 1842.

— (NERVOUS): Coley, 1848; West, 1871; Jacobi (M. P.), 1882.

— (RESPIRATORY): †Finch, 1874.

— (SKIN): Caillault, 1861.

— (SURGICAL): Ammon, 1842; Forster (J. C.), 1860; Bryant, 1863; Holmes, 1868; Giralès, 1869; Guersant, 1873; Schönborn, 1881; Holmes, 1883; †Saint Germain, 1884.

— — See FRACTURES.

— (WASTING): Baumes, 1806; Smith (E.), 1868-78.

— See CHOREA; CONVULSIONS; CROUP; DIABETES; HEADACHES; HYDROCEPHALUS; INTESTINES (Diseases of); LARYNGISMUS; MEASLES; PARALYSIS; PLEURISY; RICKETS; SCARLET FEVER; SKIN (Diseases of); STOMACH (Diseases of); TEETH (Dentition); WHOOPING COUGH; WORMS, etc.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('American,' 'Obstetrical,' 'Jahrbuch.')

Deformities (congenital). See DEFORMITIES.

Medico-legal relations of: Emminghaus, 1882.

Mortality of. See INFANTS.

— *Relative, from various diseases*: Watt (R.), 1813.

Employment in factories and mines: ‡'Children,' 1843.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Factories).

Hospitals for sick children: West, 1877.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Children's Hospitals).

CHIN

Physiognomy of: Murphy, 1811.

CHINA

Travels in, etc.: Rennie, 1865; Williamson, 1870.

Natural history of: Smith (F. P.), 1871.

Medical topography and hygiene: Wilson (J.), 1846; Durand-Fardel, 1877.

Diseases of: Dudgeon, 1877; †Gordon (C. A.), 1884.

— (Parasitic): Manson (P.), 1883.

— (Epidemic): †Gordon, 1884.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (China).

Materia medica: Smith (F. P.), 1871; †Gordon, 1884.

History of medicine of: Lepage, 1813; †Gordon, 1884.

Hospitals of: Parker, 1842.

CHINA ROOT [*Smylax China*]: Vesalius, 1725.

CHIROMANCY: Sanders, 1653.

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Physiological and therapeutical effects: Liebreich (O.), 1871; Lissonde, 1874; Oré, 1877.

— *in chronic albuminuria, etc.*: *Divet, 1879.

— *in typhus, as a hypnotic*: Russell (J. B.), 1870.

— *in puerperal convulsions*: Froger (G.), 1879.

Injection of, into the veins to produce anaesthesia: Oré, 1875-7.

CHLORINE and CHLORIDES

- Preparation of chlorides of sodium, potassium, etc.* :
Chevallier, 1829.
Conversion of chlorates into chlorides : Penny, 1839.
Bleaching power of : Berthollet, 1824.
Medicinal properties : Wallace (W.), 1822-24.
— *in phthisis* : Gannal, 1830.
Disinfection by : ‡Fischer, 1884.

CHLOROFORM

- History of, as an anæsthetic* : Waldie, 1870.
— See ANÆSTHETICS (History of).
Physiological action and use as an anæsthetic : Simpson, 1847-53 ; Sédillot, 1848 ; Snow (J.), 1849-58 ; Baudens, 1853 ; Chassaignac, 1853 ; Anstie, 1864 ; Sabarth, 1866 ; James (J. H.), 1870 ; Sibson, 1881 ; ‡Lasègue, 1884.
— *Mixed with spirits of wine* : Richardson (B. W.), 1873.
— *in operative surgery* : Simpson, 1847 ; Curling, 1848 ; Miller (J.), 1858 ; Koch (W.), 1874.
— *in midwifery* : Simpson, 1847 ; Murphy, 1855 ; Pretty, 1856 ; Macdonald (F. R.), 1859.
— *in infantile convulsions* : Simpson, 1853.
— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Anæsthetics).
Accidents from, treated by electricity : Abeillie, 1870.
Question whether its use is justifiable : Arnott (J.), 1854.
Poisoning by : Cormack ('Clin. Studies,' vol. 2), 1876 ; Sibson's 'Works' (vol. 4), 1881 ; Schauenstein, 1882.
Death from, with causes : Weber ('Chirurg. Erfahr.'), 1859 ; ‡Lyon, 18— ; Sibson's 'Works' (vol. 4), 1881.
Administration in hospitals. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
As compared with ether : Valette ('Clinique'), 1875.
See ANÆSTHETICS.

CHLOROMA

- Case of* : King (A.), 1853.

CHLOROSIS : Fox (S.), 1839 ; Ashwell, 18— ; Marsh, 1867 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872 ; Virchow, 1872 ; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877 ; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879.

(*Diss.*) : Tapscott, 1765 ; Dorsey, 1776.

Anomalies of the vascular system in : Virchow, 1872.

Cause independent of sex : Fox, 1839.

In children : Gerhardt (Förster), 1878.

CHOCOLATE : Le Fevre, 1737.

CHOLERA MORBUS

- Bibliography*. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Cholera'—Billings).
Periodical : 'Cholera Gazette.'
Reports. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Cholera' and 'Sanitary'—Med. Officer of Privy Council, 1866).
Statistics and history of its wanderings : Kennedy (J.), 1831 ; Marshall (J.), 1832 ; Macnamara, 1876 ; Schneider, 1877 ; Hirsch, 1883 ; Macpherson, 1884.

CHOLERA MORBUS (*Statistics and history of its wanderings*)—continued.

— *in United States* : Peters and McClellan, 1875 ; See Catalogue of Reports (Cholera).

— *in East Africa* : Christie, 1876.

Origin, nature, and treatment : *Crucius, 1648 ; Henricus, 1710 ; *Harris, 1771 ; *Leman, 1778 ; *Plowden, 1784 ; *Lyons, 1785 ; *Carter, 1794 ; Clarke (S.), 1818.

— (*Epidemic, Asiatic*) : Keraudren, 1824 ; Ainslie, 1825 ; Annesley, 1825-55 ; Christie (A. T.), 1828 ; Lichenstädt, 1831 ; Blizzard, 1831 ; Fodéré, 1831 ; Elsner, 1831 ; Bardsley, 1831 ; Bell (G. H.), 1831 ; Kennedy (J.), 1831 ; Keraudren, 1831 ; Marshall (J.), 1831 ; Millar (A.), 1831 ; Orton, 1831 ; Abercrombie, 1832 ; Ainslie (W.), 1832 ; Baird, 1832 ; Blane, 1832 ; Bouillaud, 1832 ; Bryce, 1832 ; Buchanan (A.), 1832 ; Cayol, 1832 ; Clanny, 1832 ; Craigie, 1832 ; Gaimard et Gerardin, 1832 ; Jackson, 1832 ; Keir, 1832 ; Kirk (J. B.), 1832 ; Lawrie, 1832 ; Lizars, 1832 ; Macaulay, 1832 ; M'Cormac, 1832 ; Moir, 1832 ; Paine (M.), 1832 ; Spencer (T.), 1832 ; Thackrah, 1832 ; Bégin, 1833 ; Bringham, 1834 ; Dieffenbach, 1835 ; Pascal, 1836 ; Budd, 1840 ; Williams (R.), 1841 ; M'Neill, 1845 ; Snow, 1846 ; Kennedy (R. H.), 1846 ; Searle, 1847 ; Parker, 1847 ; Buchanan (A.), 1848 ; Keir (J.), 1848 ; Billing, 1848 ; Heidler, 1848 ; Webster, 1849 ; Smith (P.), 1849 ; Bushnan, 1850 ; Lea, 1850 ; M'Culloch and Maclaren, 1850 ; Thomson (R. D.), 1850 ; Hamilton (F. H.), 1852 ; Stevens (W.), 1853 ; Baly, 1854 ; Buchanan (A.), 1854 ; Gull, 1854 ; Cormack, 1854 ; Aeland, 1856 ; Griesinger, 1857 ; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862 ; Barker, 1863 ; Hernandez y Guasco, 1865-6 ; Pironi et Fabre, 1865 ; Fergus, 1866 ; Macpherson, 1866 ; Sansom, 1866 ; Chapman (J.), 1866 ; Anderson (T.), 1866 ; Bonnafont, 1866 ; Burrall, 1866 ; Crisp, 1866 ; Goodeve, 1866 ; Howe (A. H.), 1866 ; Johnson (G.), 1866-70 ; Peters, 1866 ; Macleod (A. C.), 1866 ; Le Morvan, 1867 ; Jencken, 1867 ; Skinner, 1868 ; Lorain, 1868 ; Macnamara, 1870 ; Donaldson (J.), 1871 ; Niemeyer, 1872 ; Pellarin, 1873 ; Lebert, 1874 ; Murray, 1874 ; Billing, 1875 ; Pettenkofer, 1875 ; Stanski, 1875 ; Woodhull, 1876 ; Cormack ('Clin. Studies'), 1876 ; Gordon (C. A.), 1877 ; Monti, 1877 ; ‡Lewis and Cunningham, 1878 ; ‡Cameron (A. M.), 1884 ; ‡Lawson, 1884 ; Lasègue, 1884 ; ‡Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2), 1885.

Etiology, and laws of its propagation and contagion : Bryce, 1832 ; Snow (J.), 1846 ; Pettenkofer, 1855 ; Pironi, 1865 ; Macnamara, 1870 ; Pellarin, 1873 ; Lewis and Cunningham (in Catalogue of REPORTS—Cholera), 1874.

— *Fungous theory of* : Hallier, 1867 ; Pettenkofer, 1881.

CHOLERA MORBUS (*Etiology*)—*continued.*

- *Geological theory of*: Lea, 1850.
- *As excited by vegetable malaria*: Hamilton (F. H.), 1852.
- *In reference to physical phenomena*: ‡Lewis and Cunningham, 1878.
- *Non-contagious nature*: Bringham, 1834.
- *Contagious nature*: Stanski, 1870.
- *Hygiene, and prevention*: Pironi, 1865; Hernandez y Guasco, 1865; Pettenkofer, 1866; Sansom, 1866; Gordon (C. A.), 1877; †'Health Exhibition,' 1884.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*—Conférence Sanitaire).
- *Curable stage*: Fergus, 1866.
- *Immunity of workers in copper from*: Burq, 1867.
- *Chemical pathology of*: O'Shaughnessy, 1832.
- *Intestinal lesion in*: Niemeyer, 1872.
- *Microscopic researches on cholera evacuations*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*—Report by Baly and Gull, 1854; and by Lewis and Cunningham, 1874).
- *State of the blood in*: Buchanan (A.), 1854.
- *State of the urine in*: Begbie, 1849.

AS OBSERVED IN PARTICULAR COUNTRIES AND DIFFERENT EPIDEMICS.

Asia:

- *Mortality of*, 1345 and 1362: Marshall (J.), 1832.
- *In India*: Brown (T.), 1824; Keraudren, 1824; Ainslie, 1825; Annesley, 1825; Fodéré, 1831; Orton, 1831; Blane, 1832; Lawrie, 1832; Macpherson, 1866; Le Moran, 1867; Macnamara, 1876.
- *Spread from the East to Europe*. See above, 'Statistics and History.'

Britain, 1348-9: Marshall (J.), 1832.

- *England*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*—by Baly and Gull; Registrar-General's Reports, 1848-66; *Sanitary*—Med. Off. of Pr. Council, 1866).
- *Cardiff and Dowlais*, 1849: Webster, 1849.
- *Gateshead*, 1831-2: Lawrie, 1832.
- *Devonshire*: M'Laren, 1850.
- *London*, 1848-9. See REPORTS (*Cholera*—Gen. Board of Health, etc.)
- *London*, 1866. See REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- *Newcastle*, 1831-2: Lawrie, 1832; Thackrah, 1832.
- *Oxford*, 1854: Acland, 1856.
- *Sunderland*, 1832: Clanny, 1832; Lawrie, 1832; Cobb (in REPORTS), 1832.
- *In Scotland*:
 - *in Cockenzie*, 1832: Armstrong, 1832.
 - *in Edinburgh*, 1832. See Catalogue of REPORTS.
 - *in Edinburgh*, 1854: Begbie, 1855.
 - *in Glasgow*, 1832: Auchincloss, 1832; Bryce, 1832.
 - — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
 - *in Glasgow*, 1848-9: Adams (A. M.), 1849.

CHOLERA MORBUS (*in Scotland*)—*continued.*

- *in Glasgow*, 1854. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- *in Glasgow (Ibrox)*, 1867: Moore (S. J.), 1867.
- *in Port-Glasgow*, 1831: Marshall (J.), 1831.
- *in Portseton and Prestonpans*: Armstrong, 1832.
- *In Ireland*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- (*Europe*):
 - *In Europe*, 1345 and 1362: Marshall (J.), 1832.
 - *In France*:
 - *at Gy (Haute Saône)*, 1854: Niobey, 1858.
 - *at Metz*, 1832: Tacheron, 1832; Pascal, 1836.
 - *at Paris*, 1832: Bouillaud, 1832; Cayol, 1832; Foy (F.), 1832; Jackson, 1832; Bégin, 1833; Piorry ('Clinique'), 1833; Littré ('Médecine'), 1872.
 - — See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
 - *at Paris*, 1849: Bouvier (Mém. Acad. de Méd., tom. 17), 1853.
 - *at Paris*, 1854: Stanski, 1870.
 - *at Paris*, 1865: Decori, 1866; Loraine, 1868; Stanski, 1870.
 - *at Paris*, 1873: Stanski, 1875.
 - *In Poland*: Antommarchi, 1831; Fodéré, 1831; Brierre de Boismont, 1832.
 - *in Warsaw*: Antommarchi, 1831.
 - *In Russia*: Fodéré, 1831; Hawkins, 1831; Lichenstädt, 1831.
 - *in Moscow*: Keir, 1832.
 - *In Turkey*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*—Conférence Sanitaire).
 - *In Italy*: Bally, 1855.
 - *at Palermo*: Parlatore, 1837.
- *In Africa (East)*:
 - *History of its diffusions*, 1821-72; Christie, 1876.
 - *in Egypt*, 1883. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- *In America*:
 - *United States*: M'Clellan, 1875; Woodworth, 1875.
 - See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
 - *New York*, 1832: Paine (M.), 1832.
- *Treatment*:
 - *Different modes*. See REPORTS (*Cholera*—Gen. Board of Health).
 - *History of Cholera 'Cures'*: Bushnan, 1850.
 - (*Antiseptic*): Sansom, 1866.
 - (*Symptomatic*): Niemeyer, 1872.
 - *Through the nervous system*: Chapman, 1836.
 - *by castor oil*: Johnson (G.), 1866.
 - — (*against*): Fergus, 1866; Skinner, 1868.
 - *by copper*: Burq, 1867-†84.
 - *by iodine*: Buchanan (A.), 1854.
 - *by mercury (against)*: Wilson (W. M.), 1834.

CHOLERA MORBUS—*continued*.

— *by salines*: Macmillan (J.), 1852; Stevens (W.), 1853.

— *by salicylic acid*: Henderson (T. B.), 1882.

CHOLERA INFANTUM: Troussseau ('Clin. Med., vol. 4), 1871; Meissner, 1873. See **INFANTS** (Diseases of).

CHOREA: Andree, 1746; Watson (G.), 1819; Manson (A.), 1825; Carbutt, 1834; Thomson (T.), 1840; Ribes (Mém., tom. 3), 1845; Sée ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tom. 15), 1850; Eyre (Sir J.), 1851; Reeves, 1858; Day ('Clin. Histories'), 1866; Troussseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Radeliffe, 1868; Sturges, 1876-81; Charcot, 1877; Ziemssen, 1878; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Donckers, 1782; Salmon, 1796.

Hemichorea: Raymond, 1876.

Analogous to the movements of plants: Warner, 1882.

Association of, with pregnancy: Duncan (J. M.), 1854; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; *Sieckel, 1870.

— *with rheumatism and heart disease*: Kirkes, 1850.

(*Post-paralytic*): †Seguin ('Opera Minora'), 1884.

Treatment of, by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.

— *by nitrate of silver*: Clarke (S.), 1820.

— *by oxide of silver*: Eyre (J.), 1851.

See **CONVULSIVE DISEASES**; **NERVES** (Diseases of).

CHOROID MEMBRANE: *Leincker, 1746.

Net-work of vessels of: Soemmerring, 1818.

Diseases of: Schreiber, 1830; Bouchut, 1876.

Inflammation of: Panas, 1878.

Tubercle of the ciliary body: Wolfe, 1884.

See **CILIARY PROCESS**.

CHORION

Mode of origin of: Jones (T. W.), 1837.

Cellular layers of: Henle (Langhans), 1882.

CHRISTIANITY

History of: Whately (Diss., in 8th Edit. of 'Encycl. Britan.')

CHROMATICS. See **COLOUR**.

CHROMIC ACID

As a disinfectant: Dougall (J.), 187—.

CHRYSOPHANIC ACID

In skin diseases: †Stocquart, 1884.

— *in treatment of psoriasis*: Adams, 1878; Squire, 1878; Napier, 1882.

CHURCHYARDS. See **BURIALS**.

CHYLE and CHYLIFICATION

Haller ('Disp. Anat.,' vol. 1), 1746; Sheldon, 1784; Gerber, 1842; Brücke, 1853; Flint ('Physiology,' vol. 2), 1870; Hoppe-Seyler, 1879.

Motions of: 'Blood' (Wallæus), 1656; Pecquet, 1661.

See **LACTEALS**; **ABSORBENTS**.

CHYLOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Diseases of: Bampffield, 1823; Bamberger, 1855; Ziemssen's Cyclop. (vol. 7, 8), 1877-8.

CICATRIZATION: Freke (J.), 1748; Hutin ('Mém. Acad. de Med.,' tome 19), 1855; Ramon de Lloreda, 1869.

Following burns: Lister, 1882.

Stricture from, after section into the larynx and trachea: Jacobson, 1881.

Obliteration of: Adams (W.), 1879.

See **WOUNDS**; **BURNS**.

CICUTA. See **CONIUM MACULATUM**.

CICUTA AQUATICA: Wepfer, 1733.

CILIARY MOTION: Sharpey, 1835; Engelmann, 1879.

CILIARY PROCESS: Ribes ('Mém. '), 1841.

See **CHOROID**.

CINCHONA

Natural history of the genus: Irving (R.), 1785; Hooker (W. D.), 1839.

Introduction of, into British India: Markham, 1880.

Pharmacy, and preparations of: Magendie, 1824; †Flückiger, 1884.

Properties and therapeutical uses of: Le Roye, 17—; Torti, 1712; Rigby, 1783; Saunders (W.), 1783; Relph, 1794; Irving, 1785; Skeete, 1786; Taylor, 1789; Brera, 1824; Wright ('Mémoire'), 1828; Hooker (W. D.), 1839.

(*Diss.*): Hartley (C.), 1748; Lee (A.), 1764; Pulteney, 1764; Warren (J.), 1770; Balfour (T.), 1774; Brown (G.), 1779; Fisse, 1780.

Use of, in ague: Torti, 1712; Rigby, 1783; Saunders, 1783; Brera, 1824; Boze, 1877.

— *in phthisis*: Jaeger (C. F.), 1782.

— *in small-pox*: Wall (J.), 1780.

Abuses of: Ramazzini, 1718.

See **QUININE**.

CINCHONINE: Williams (C. G.), 1855.

CINNABAR

Effects of, on the body: Wallerius, 1776.

CIRCULATION (ORGANS OF THE)

Anatomy: Bourguery (vol. 4), 1835.

— See **ARTERIES**, and other Organs.

Physical examination of: Eichhorst, 1881.

Diseases and pathological anatomy of: Joy (W. B.), 1840; 'Bibliothèque' (tome 12), 1842; Hasse, 1846; Rokitsansky (vol. 4), 1852; Valleix, 1860; Monneret (vol. 1), 1864; Schültzenberger, 1879; Janeway, 1882.

— *Pneumatic treatment of*: Waldenburg, 1880.

— See also **MEDICINE** (Pneumatic).

Congenital defects of: Rauchfuss, 1878.

See also **ARTERIES**; **BLOOD**; **BLOOD-VESSELS**; **CAPILLARIES**; **HEART**; **LACTEALS**; **LUNGS**; **LYMPHATICS**; **VEINS**.

CIRRHOISIS: Troussseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872.

of the lungs: Bastian, 1871.

of the liver: Kuessner, 1879.

See **KIDNEYS**, **LIVER** and **LUNGS** (Diseases of).

CIRRIPEDIA: Hoek, 1883 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—Challenger Voyage).

Lepadide and Balanide: Darwin, 1851-54.

CIVILIZATION: Mitchell (A.), 1880.

Origin and early development of: Wilson (D.), 1862; Lubbock (Sir J.), 1875; Morgan, 1877; Tylor, 1878.

History of, in England: Buckle, 1868.

Progress of: Arnott (N.), 1861; Mitchell, 1880.

— *as measured by rate of mortality:* Ivernois, 1833.

Salutary influence on public health: Bérard, 1826; Marx, 1844.

Changes produced in the nervous system by: Verity, 1837-9.

Social history of the races of mankind: Feathermann, 1881-†5.

CLAIRVOYANCE. See MESMERISM; MAGNETISM (Animal).

CLASSIFICATION

of branches of human knowledge: Lubbock (J. W.), 1839.

See NATURAL HISTORY; NOSOLOGY, etc.

CLAVICLE: Struthers, 1855.

Dislocation of: Callaway, 1849.

Fractures: Ribes ('Mém.,' vol. 2), 1841; Callaway, 1849; Gordon (C. A.), 1875.

(*Diss.*): Jacob, 1816.

Tumours: Kulmus, 17—; Moechring, 17—.

CLAVUS. See CORNS.

CLEANLINESS. See HYGIENE.

CLEFT PALATE. See PALATE (Cleft).

CLERGYMAN'S SORE THROAT. See THROAT.

CLIMATE

Bibliography of: †Ramsay (A.), 1884.

General climatology: Armand, 1873; †Ramsay (A.), 1884.

— See GEOGRAPHY (Physical).

Chemical climatology: Smith (R. A.), 1872.

Influence of, on vegetable and animal bodies: Wilson (A.), 1780.

Medical climatology: *Gregory (J.), 1774; Wilson (A.), 1780; Falconer (W.), 1781; Johnston (J.), 1818; Clark (J.), 1829-46; Jeffreys (J.), 1849; Francis, 1853; Haviland, 1855; Pinkerton, 1857; Gigot-Suard, 1862; Scoresby-Jackson, 1863; Sutro, 1865; Helfft, 1870; Armand, 1873; Douglas (C. H.), 1874; Pauly (P.), 1874; Jourdanet, 1875; Taylor (A.), 1875; Madden, 1876; Lombard, 1877-79; Petrequin, 1877; Nichols, 1882; Yeo, 1882; Kisch, 1883; Weber, 1883.

In cure of chronic diseases: Clark (J.), 1829-46; Francis, 1853.

In diseases of the chest: Bright (J.), 1860; Bennet, 1871-8; Williams (C. T.), 1877; Wise, 1881.

CLIMATE—*continued.*

In producing disease: Haviland, 1855.

Influence of unhealthy climates on wounds: Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

Climate of mountainous regions: Lombard, 1858; Feierabend, 1865; Jourdanet, 1875; Macnamara, 1880; Kothe, 1883; †Wise, 1884. See below ('Switzerland').

— *in phthisis:* Williams (C. T.), 1877; Wise, 1881; Dobell, 1881; †Denison, 1881.

— See PHTHISIS.

Sea air: Gilchrist, 1756; Brochard, 1865; Wilson (W. S.), 1879.

OF PARTICULAR LOCALITIES:

England: Bisset, 1762; Thomson (S.), 1860.

— *Bath:* Spender, 1877.

— *Bournemouth:* †Dobell, 1885.

— *Devon (South of):* Shapter, 1842.

— *Eastbourne:* Moseley, 1882.

— *Harrogate:* Olliver, 1881.

— *London:* Fothergill, 1784.

— *Scarborough:* †Haviland, 1883.

— *Torquay:* Madden, 1849; Thomson (S.), 1877.

— *Isle of Wight (Undercliff):* Martin (G. A.), 1849; Whitehead, 1881.

— *Worthing:* Barker, 1860.

Ireland:

— *Dublin:* Ruttly, 1770

France: Clark (J.), 1820; Lee (E.), 1844; Valcourt, 1865; Williams (C. T.), 1867; Taylor (A.), 1875.

— *Amélie-les-Bains:* Valcourt, 1865.

— *Biarritz:* Bennet, 1865.

— *Cannes:* Lubinski, 1865; Valcourt, 1865.

— *Hyères:* Lubinski, 1865; Valcourt, 1865-8.

— *Mentone:* Price, 1862; Siordet, 1863; Bennet, 1865; Lubinski, 1865; Valcourt, 1865.

— *Nice:* Lubinski, 1865; Valcourt, 1865.

— *Pau:* Taylor, 1854; Valcourt, 1865.

— *Royal-les-Bains:* Brandt, 1880.

Switzerland: Clark (J.), 1820; Feierabend, 1865; Marcet, 1883.

— *Mount Dore, Davos, Wiesen, Maloja, etc.:* Dobell, 1881; Wise, 1881-†4; Otter, 1882.

Italy: Clark (J.), 1820; Cumming, 1840; Lee, 1844; Burgess, 1852; Chambers, 1875.

— *Corsica:* Bennet, 1865.

— *Monaco:* Lubinski, 1865.

— *Naples:* Cox (J. C.), 1841.

— *Riviera:* Bennet, 1865; Hassall, 1879; Otter, 1882.

— *San Remo:* Aspinall, 1865; 'San Remo,' 1865; Hassall, 1879.

— *Rome:* Lancisi, 1745; Bally, 1863.

— *Sicily:* Bennet, 1865.

South of Europe: Bennet, 1865; Lubinski, 1865.

CLIMATE—continued.

- Germany*: Lee, 1844.
 — *Homburg*: Will, 1881.
 — *Alexisbad*: Kothe, 1883.
Spain and Portugal: Francis, 1853.
 — *Malaga*: Madden, 1865.
Minorca: Cleghorn, 1779.
Greece and Turkey: Cumming (W. F.), 1840.
Atlantic Islands: Benjamin, 1878.
 — *Madeira*: Gourlay (W.), 1811: White (R.), 1857; Bloxam, 1855; Barral, 1858; Grabham, 1870; Embleton, 1882.
 — *Teneriffe*: Pinkerton, 1854.
Africa: Madden, 1876.
 — *Algiers*: Davies, 1858; Marit, 1862; Otter, 1882.
 — *Egypt*: Cumming, 1840; Barclay, 1864.
 — *South Africa*: Ross (Jas.), 1876; Otter, 1882.
 — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Africa).
Asia:
 — *Aleppo*: Russell (A.), 1794.
 — *Burmah*: Murchison, 1855.
 — *India*: Macnamara, 1880; Moore (W. J.), 1881.
Australasia: Brown (I. B.), 1865; Otter, 1882.
 — *in phthisis*: Brown, 1865; Reeves, 1874; Thomson (W.), 1870-71.
America (North): Blodget, 1857.
 — *Pennsylvania*: Rush, 1798.
 — *Colorado*: †Solly, 1880.
 — *Manitou (Colorado)*: Solly, 1875.
 — *Rocky Mountains*: †Denison, 1881.
 — *The Prairies*: Cook ('The Wilderness Cure'), 1881.
 — *South Carolina*: Chalmers, 1776.
America (South): Humboldt ('Voyages'), 1816-26.
 — See above, Works on GENERAL and MEDICAL CLIMATOLOGY.
West Indies: Moseley, 1789; Clark (J.), 1792.
 — *Jamaica*: Philippo, 1876.
 See also BATHS; HEALTH RESORTS. Also names of places.

CLIMATES (TROPICAL AND WARM): Hartwig, 1863.

- Influence on European constitutions*: Johnson (J.), 1813-18; Johnson and Martin, 1841; Martin (J. R.), 1855; Fayrer (Sir J.), 1871.
Hygiene and diseases of Europeans in: Crawford (J.), 1772; Rollo, 1783; Moseley, 1789; Thomas, 1790; Lind, 1792-1808; Winterbottom, 1803; Johnson (J.), 1818; Chisholm, 1822; Annesley, 1825-28; M'Cabe, 1825; Martin, 1855; Annesley, 1855; Dutroulau, 1861; Marit, 1862; Oldham, 1871; Horton, 1874; Sullivan, 1877; Macnamara (F. N.), 1880; Fayrer, 1881.
 — *Tropical fever*: Anderson (T.), 1839.
 — *Endemic skin diseases*: Fox (W. T.), 1876.
 — *Domestic treatment*: Thomas (R.), 1790.

CLIMATE—continued.

- Health resorts for tropical invalids*: Moore, 1881.
Diseases during long voyages: Monchy, 1762; Clark (John), 1792; Hunter (W.), 1804.

See INDIA; WEST INDIES; JAMAICA; AFRICA, etc.

CLINICAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY

See MEDICINE (Clinical); SURGERY (Clinical).

CLITORIDECTOMY: Brown (I. B.), 'Dis. of Women,' 3rd edition, 1866; 'Obstet. Trans.' (vol. 8), 1867.

CLITORIS

Morbid enlargements of: Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

CLOTHING

Hygiene of: Goizet, 1876; Haddon (J.), 1878; Roth, 1880; Shoemaker, 1882; Treves, 1883; †'Health,' 1884.

Disinfection of. See DISINFECTION.

See DRESS; SHOE.

CLOU DE BISKRA: Fox and Farquhar, 1876.

CLOUDS: Tyndall, 1873; Ley, 1879.

See METEOROLOGY.

CLUBFOOT

Pathology and treatment: Sheldrake, 1798; Scarpa, 1806; Delpech ('Chirurgie Clin.' tome 1), 1823; Little, 1839; Lizars, 1842; Adams, (W. C.), 1864; Luecke, 1871; Little, 1876; Buchanan (G.), 1880.

— *Cure without cutting the tendons*: Barwell, 1863-5.
 See DEFORMITIES; ORTHOPÆDIC ART; TENOTOMY.

CLYDE (THE RIVER): †Deas (J.), 1884.

Sanitary condition of: Randolph, 1865.

Pollution of, by sewage: †Muir, 1883.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Clyde).

Tidal wave of: Russell (J. Scott), in Catalogue of REPORTS (Clyde).

Geology of Clydesdale: Bryce (J.), 1859.

Botany of Clydesdale: Hopkirk, 1813; Patrick, 1832.

FIRTH OF:

— *Descriptive sketches of*: Macdonald (H.), 1879.

— *Ostracoda and foraminifera of*: Robertson (D.), 1874.

See GLASGOW; ARRAN; and other places on the river or firth.

CLYSTERS: de Graaf, 1668; *Loddeweyckx, 1782.

In treatment of small-pox: Berger, 1711.

See INJECTIONS.

COAGULATION OF THE BLOOD. See BLOOD.

COAL

History of: Sinclair, 1672.

Constitution of: Hood (C.), 1879.

Economy of, in house fires: Teale, 1883.

Question of future exhaustion of: Jevons, 1865.

COAL MINES

Hygiene of: Buck's Hygiene (Sheafer), 1879.

See MINES; DISEASES; HYGIENE.

COCCYX

The coccygeal body: Banks (W. M.), 1867.

COCHLEA. See EAR.

COCHLEARIA: Möllenbroccius, 1676.

COCOA and COCOA-NUT.

Analysis of cocoa: Wanklyn, 1874.

Natural history of the cocoa-nut tree: Marshall (H.), 1836.

COD LIVER OIL

Therapeutic properties: Donovan, 1840; Bennett, 1841-8; de Jongh, 1853; Guffroy, 1866.

— *in gout, rheumatism, and scrofula*: Bennett, 1841-8.

COFFEE: Le Fevre, 1737.

Art of preparing: Rumford, 1876.

Analysis of: Wanklyn, 1874.

Physiological, etc., effects of: Mosely, 1792; Rumford (vol. 5), 1876.

COHESION

Influence of colloids on: Ord, 1879.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE

Natural history, action, and therapeutical uses: Störck, 1763-4; Collin, 1764; Ehrmann, 1780; Kerr (J.), 1818; Haden, 1820; Scudamore, 1825; Mac-lagan, 1852.

COLD

Nature and properties: * Wells (G. C.), 1780; * Cullen (A.), 1780; Beaupré, 1826.

Production of, by evaporation: Cullen (Black), 1782.

Effects on the human body: Quelmalz, 1755; * Tucker, 1770; * Highmore, 1778; Wells, 1780; * Cullen (A.), 1780; * Hotman, 1789; Grant (J. A.), 1882.

— *Paralysis from*: ‡ Duchenne, 1883.

— *Influence on nervous fibre*: ‡ Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2), 1885.

Surgery of chilblains, frost-bite, etc.: Grant (J. A.), 1882.

As a remedy in disease: Stock, 1805; La Corbière, 1839-66.

— *Apparatus for applying*: Robertson (A.), 186—.

— *in inflammatory diseases*: Arnott (J.), 1852.

— *in diseases of women*: Chapman, 1863.

— *in headache*: Arnott (J.), 1849.

— *Use in surgery*: La Corbière, 1839-66; Arnott (J.), 1854; Esmarch, 1861.

Use in hygiene: La Corbière, 1839-66.

Death from: Kellie, 1837.

— *Medico-legal aspects of*: Blumenstok, 1881.

See WATER; ICE; HYDROPATHY.

COLDS

Disorders from catching colds: Chandler, 1761; * Hunter (O.), 1790; White (E. L.), 1807; Seitz, 1877; Thompson (E. S.), 1878; ‡ Foster (B.), 188—.

See CATARRH.

COLIC, ENTERALGIA, ILIAC PASSION, etc.: Bois, 1727; Lysons, 1783; Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Barras, 1827; Neucourt, 1861; Begbie, 1871; Wardell, 1871.

(*Diss.*): Ondermerck, 1653; Smetser, 1669; Plomer, 1759; Thomas (B.), 1770; Metford, 1777; Zendycke, 1781; Ryn, 1782; Panton, 1787.

See also ILEUS.

LEAD or PAINTERS: Islemann, 1752; Grashius, 1752; Schomberg, 1764; Kemme, 1768; Hardy, 1778; Mérat, 1812; Lepère, 1823; Brachet, 1838.

— See also LEAD (Diseases from).

— *Colic of Poitou*: Astruc, 1751; Grashius, 1752; Schomberg, 1764; Kemme, 1768; Hardy, 1788.

(*Diss.*): Lauwers, 1790; Pitt, 1793.

— (*Endemial*), of *Devonshire*: Huxham, 1752; Baker, 1767; Geach, 1767; Saunders, 1767;

* Armitstead, 1781.

Dry colic of the tropics: Lefèvre, 1859.

Colic of Madrid: Ruiz, 1796.

(HEPATIC): Trouseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871;

‡ Lasègue, 1884.

(SPASMODIC): * Anderson (P.), 1765; Vater, 1738.

(*Vegetable*): Mérat, 1812.

COLLAPSE: Savory, 1883.

COLON

Valve of: Heister, 1718; Lieberkühn, 1782.

Diseases of: ‡ Lasègue, 1884.

Wounds: Vater, 17—.

See INTESTINAL CANAL.

COLONIES (AGRICULTURAL): M'Clelland, 1856.

COLOURS and COLOUR BLINDNESS.

Nomenclature of Colours: Syme (P.), 1814.

Theory and nature of [Chromatics]: Thylesius, 1529; * Lambsma, 1745; Bancroft, 1794-1813; Reade (J.), 1816; Schopenhauri, 1830; Graham (T.), 1848; Rood, 1879.

Contrast of Colours: Graham, 1848.

COLOUR-SENSE, or COLOUR-VISION: Kussmaul, 1845; Classen, 1876; Chodin, 1877; Magnus, 1877; Allen (Grant), 1879; Wolfe, 1879; Fick, 1880; Magnus, 1881.

— *Development of, among the ancients*: Magnus, 1877.

— *State of, among primitive races*: Magnus, 1880.

COLOUR-BLINDNESS: Holmgren, 1878; Daae, 1878; Cohn, 1879; Wolfe, 1879; Jeffries, 1880; Magnus, 1880; Stilling, 1880; ‡ Roberts, 1881.

— *Tests for different degrees of chromatic vision*: Mauthner, 1878; Dor, 1878; Magnus, 1879; ‡ Pflüger, 1880; ‡ Roberts, 1881.

— *in relation to railway employees, pilots, etc.*: Stilling, 1877; Holmgren, 1878; Wolfe, 1879.

— See also Supplement to Catalogue of REPORTS ('Colour Blindness'), 1885.

— See also BLINDNESS ('Day' and 'Night').

COLUMNÆ ADIPOSÆ : Warren (J. C.), 1881.

COMA and LETHARGY
Comatose diseases : Cheyne (J.), 1812.
(Uræmic) : Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 1), 1862.

COMBUSTION : Hildanus, 1607 ; Mangold, 1769 ; Higgins, 1786 ; Crawford, 1788 ; Maclean, 1797 ; Dzondi, 1825.
 See HEAT ; PHLOGISTON.

COMPLEXION
Causes of variety in : Smith (S. S.), 1789.

COMPRESSION : Bayle, 1837.
Employment of, in surgery. See ANEURISM ; CANCER ; TOURNIQUET.
(Elastic) : Bourjeaud, 1853-62 ; Esmarch ('Bloodless Operations'), 1873-6.

CONCEPTION
Theories of : Rueff, 1587 ; Harvey, 1653 ; Drelincurtius, 1685 ; Clay (Harvey), 1848.
(Diss.) : Merriman, 1753 ; Bruch, 1860.
Artificial fecundation : M. Sims ('Uterine Surgery'), 1866 ; Gérard, 1878.
 See GENERATION ; EMBRYO ; OVUM.
(Extra-uterine). See PREGNANCY (Extra-uterine).
False : See MOLES (Uterine).

CONCHOLOGY : Perry, 1811.
Formation of shells by molecular coalescence : Rainey, 1858.
Bivalve shells : Lister (M.), 1696.
Plates : Perry, 1811.

CONCRETIONS. See CALCULI ; URINARY DEPOSITS ; THROMBOSIS.

CONCUSSION
 See BRAIN and HEAD (Injuries of) ; SPINAL CORD.
 See CONTRE-COUP.

CONGESTION
 See BRAIN and LUNGS (Congestion of) ; PLETHORA.
 (VENOUS) : Paine ('Commentaries'), 1840.

CONIFERÆ
Morphology of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*—Zuccarini), 1846.

CONIUM MACULATUM [Hemlock]
Physiological action and use in medicine : Störck, 1760 ; Collin, 1764 ; Gataker, 1764 ; Butter (W.), 1773 ; Quarin, 1779 ; Fothergill, 1784 ; Bayle, 1832 ; Harley (J.), 1869.
 — *in cancer* : Gataker, 1764 ; Rouppe, 1764.

CONJUNCTIVA (TUNICA) : *Jacobson, 1829.
Structure of : Eble, 1828 ; Waldeyer, 1874.
 — *of rabbits* : Oser, 1870.
Lymph follicles of : Schmid, 1871.
Parasites of : Canton, 1848.
Diseases of : Eble, 1828 ; Saemisch, 1875 ; Wecker et Landolt (tome 1), 1879.

CONJUNCTIVA (*Diseases of*)—*continued*.
 — *Diphtheria* : Wecker, 1861.
 — *Inflammation* : Mackenzie, 1821 ; Jacobson, 1830 ; Slade, 1838 ; Wecker, 1861 ; Graefe, 1881.
Tonsure of : Furnari, 1862.
Transplantation of : ‡Wolfe, 1884.

CONNECTIVE TISSUE
Relation of, to the nervous system : Key und Retzius, 1875-6.
 See CELLULAR TISSUE.

CONSCIOUSNESS (SELF)
Legal bearings of : Wendt, 1844.

CONSENSUS PARTIUM. See SYMPATHY.

CONSTIPATION (HABITUAL) : Howship, 1820 ; Hosack, 1824 ; Reece, 1826 ; Burne (J.), 1840 ; Ashton, 1857 ; Birch, 1863 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 4), 1871 ; ‡Lasègue, 1884.
Use of emetics in : Hosack, 1824.

CONSTITUTION (HUMAN)
As affected by injuries [traumatism] : Verneuil, 1882.
 See TEMPERAMENT ; DIATHESIS.
 See DISEASES (Constitutional) ; EPIDEMICS.

CONSUMPTION (Pulmonary). See PHTHISIS (Pulmonary).

CONTAGION or INFECTION and LAWS OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES
Nature and origin : Tidicæus, 1583 ; Fracastor, 1655 ; Mead, 1721 ; Plenciz, 1762 ; Lind, 1763 ; Maclean, 1800 ; Blackburne, 1803 ; Bancroft, 1811 ; Granville, 1819 ; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822 ; Hosack ('Essays'), 1824 ; Perry (R.), 1835 ; Weir (W.), 1839 ; Griesinger, 1857 ; Chaivon, 1870 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 3), 1870 ; Stanski, 1870 ; Bastian, 1871 ; Coze et Feltz, 1872 ; Hamilton and Emmett, 1879 ; Hirsch, 1881 ; ‡Bouley, 1884.
(Diss.) : Ford (J.), 1779 ; Owen, 1783 ; Curry, 1784 ; Crowther, 1793.
 — *(Acute)* : Ziemssen's Cyclopædia, vols. 1, 2, 1875.
 — — See FEVERS : SCARLET, TYPHOID, TYPHUS Fevers, etc.
 — *(Chronic)* : Ziemssen's Cyclopædia, vol. 3, 1875.
 — — See SYPHILIS, etc.
 — — *from animal poisons* : Bollinger, 1875.
 — — *from migratory parasites* : Heller, 1874.
Propagation of, by the atmosphere : Alison (S. S.), 1839.
Action of micro-organisms in causation of : Hallier, 1868 ; Sansom, 1871 ; Billroth, 1874 ; MacLagan, 1876 ; Buchner, 1877 ; Nægeli, 1877 ; Roberts (W.), 1877 ; Drysdale (J.), 1878 ; Wernich, 1879 ; 'Piltztheorie,' 1881 ; Tyndall, 1881 ; Cameron (C.), 1882 ; Flügge, 1883 ; Ardennes, 1883 ; ‡Béchamp, 1883 ; ‡Millican, 1883 ; Smart, 1883 ; ‡Hesse, 1884 ; ‡Klein, 1884 ; ‡Bouley, 1884.

CONTAGION (*Action of micro-organisms in causation of*)—*continued.*

— See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (*Sanitary*, Med. Officer of Privy Council and Local Govt. Board, 1869-70, 1881-4; Berlin Board of Health, 1881-4).

— See **GERM THEORY**; **MICROBES**.

State of the blood and ferments in: Coze et Feltz, 1872.

On means of preventing and destroying: Haygarth, 1801; 'Contagious Diseases,' 1801; Guyton de Morveau, 1801; Ford, 1803; Maclean, 1817; Hosack, 1824; Maxwell (J.), 1839; Hamilton (A.) and Emmett, 1879.

— *in schools*. See Supplement to Catalogue of **REPORTS** († 'Infectious Diseases,') 1885.

— *by nitrous acid or vapour*: Smyth (J. C.), 1799.

— *by mineral acid vapours*: Johnstone (J.), 1803.

— See **ANTISEPTICS**; **DISINFECTANTS**.

See **INFECTION**; **EPIDEMICS**.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS: Curgenvén, 1868; 'Contagious Diseases,' 1870; Taylor (C. B.), 1870; Patterson (A.), 1883; Lowndes, 1883.

See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (*Veneréal Diseases*).

See **PROSTITUTION**.

CONTRACTILITY

(*Muscular*): Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

CONTRACTIONS AND CONTRACTURES: ‡ Duchenne, 1883.

CONTRA-STIMULANTS

Italian theory of. See **MEDICINE** (Theories of).

CONTRE-COUP

Lesions and fractures by: Louis (A.), 1766; David, 1790; Cloquet, 1820.

See **BRAIN** (Concussion of); **FRACTURES**.

CONTUSIONS: McGuire, 1882; Holmes (Paget), 1883; Schönborn, 1883.

Medico-legally considered: *Rieux, 1819; Skae (D.), 1836.

CONVALESCENCE

from fevers, etc.: Christian, 1780.

Use of medical electricity in: Beckensteiner, 18—.

Retreats for convalescents: Robertson (J.), (*Health of Eng. Manuf.*), 1831.

— See also Catalogue of **REPORTS**.

CONVENT

Life in a: Reed, 1835.

CONVICT SERVICE

Medical experience in: ‡ Campbell, 1884.

CONTINENCE

Diseases from: ‡ Howe, 1883.

CONVULSIONS AND CONVULSIVE DISEASES

Nature and treatment: Joubert, 1599; Willis (T.), 1670; Ballonius ('Opera'), 1734; Bergen, 1742; Prichard, 1822; Radcliffe, 1858; Kussmaul, 1859; Reynolds (*On Epilepsy*), 1861; Jackson, 1868; Nothnagel, 1878.

(*Diss.*): Someren, 1647; Maenhaut, 1791; Unkelbach, 1857.

Treatment by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.

— *by musk*: Wall, 1780.

— *by stramonium*: Wedenberg, 1777.

— *by chloroform*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.

of infancy: Baumes, 1805; Piorry, 1823; North, 1826; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868.

(**EPILEPTIFORM**). See **EPILEPSY**.

(**PUERPERAL**): Velpeau, 1834; Bourneville, 1873; Madden, 1874; ‡ Boyd (J.), 1874; Cormack ('Clinical Studies'), 1876; Nothnagel, 1878; Hypolite, 1879; Halbertsma, 1882.

(*Diss.*): Haacke, 1850; Haack, 1855; Thilo, 1859; Snijders, 1862; Guedes (R.), 1872; Pusch, 1880.

— (*Uremic*): Braun, 1857.

— *Treatment by hydrate of chloral*: Froger (G.), 1879.

For special Convulsive Diseases, see under their names, **CATALEPSY**; **CHOREA**; **ECLAMPSIA NUTANS**; **EPILEPSY**; **HYSTERO-EPILEPSY**; **TETANUS**, etc.

See also **NERVES** (Diseases of).

COOKERY

History of: Soyer, 1853.

Works, Memoirs, etc., on: Kitchener, 1817; Soyer, 1858; Letheby, 1870; ‡ 'Health,' 1884.

Action of fire on animal food: Wolfhügel, 1881.

See **DIET**; **FOOD**; **POISONS** (Culinary).

COPAIBA: Bayle ('Bibliothèque'), 1828.

Use of, in gonorrhœa: Jeffreys, 1821.

COPEPODA: Brady, 1883 (in Catalogue of **REPORTS**— 'Challenger' Voyage.)

COPPER: * Russell (B.), 1759.

Metallurgy of: Percy, 1861.

Influence of, on cholera: Burq, 1867-†84.

— *on typhoid fever*: ‡ Burq, 1884.

Action of ammoniacal sulphate: Bourneville, 1872.

Danger of its use, in pharmaceutical preparations: Blizzard, 1786.

— *in culinary utensils*: Fothergill, 1790.

Poisoning by: Orfila (Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 8), 1840; Seidel, 1882.

— See **POISONS** (Culinary).

COREMORPHOSIS AND COREONCION. See **PUPIL** (Artificial).

CORAL REEFS: Dana, 1853; Darwin, 1874.

CORALINES: Ellis (J.), 1755.

CORNEA

Structure: Mauchart, 1743; Clemens, 1826.
 — *Histology*: Chelius, 1818; His, 1856; Waldeyer, 1874.

Changes in transparency: Wardrop, 1807.

Examination of [*Keratascopy*]: Morton, 1881.

Diseases of: Duddell, 1729; Rowland, 1771; Beer, 1791; *Farini, 1830; His, 1856; Ammon, 1862; Furnari, 1862; Saemisch, 1875; Wecker et Landolt (tome 2), 1882.

— *Inflammation*. See KERATITIS.

— *Fatty degeneration*. See ARCUS SENILIS.

— *Opacity*: Mauchart, 17—; Luxmoore, 1806.

— *Spots on*: *Volger, 1788; *Fabre (J. J.), 1826.

— *Fistula*: Mauchart, 17—.

— *Staphyloma*: Richardson (B. Wills), 1859.

— *Ulcers*: Mauchart, 17—.

Section of: *Folmer, 1835.

— *Puncture of*. See CATARACT (Keratomyxis).

Transplantation: *Steinberg, 1840.

(CONICAL): Pickford, 1844; Nottingham, 1854.

See EYE.

CORNS: Lion, 1802; 'Feet,' 1818; Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846; Ashton, 1852; Wilson (E.), 1875.

See FOOT.

CORNWALL

Fossils of: Klaproth, 1787.

Medical topography of Landsend: Forbes (J.), 18—.

CORPORATIONS

Law of: Grant (J.), 1850.

(MEDICAL):

— *in Scotland*: Lawrie, 1860.

— See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

CORPORA LUTEA

Structure of: Knox (R.), 1842; Paterson (R.), 1844.

See OVARIES; PREGNANCY.

CORPSE

Rigidity [*Rigor Mortis*]: Brown-Séquard, 1857.

Later post-mortem changes: Schauenstein, 1882.

Post-mortem phenomena medico-legally considered: Maschka, 1882.

CORPULENCE: Walther (A. F.), 1734; 'Corpulence,' 1810; Flemmyng, 1810; Banting, 1864; Harvey, 1872; Worthington, 1877; Immermann, 1878; Ebstein, 1883-4; Ziemssen (Oertel), 1884.

Diseases occasioned by: Harvey, 1872; Immermann, 1878.

CORPUSCLES. See BLOOD (Corpuscles), etc.

CORPUS CALLOSUM: *Zinn, 1748.

Defective: Knox (D. N.), 1875.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE

Action on the tissues: Davy (J.), ('Researches,') 1839.

Therapeutic use: Gataker, 1764.

CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE—continued.

Poisoning by: Chaussier, 1811.

Use of, in the antiseptic treatment of wounds: ‡Schede, 1885.

— *as an antiseptic in midwifery*: ‡Thorn, 1885.

See MERCURY.

CORYZA. See COLDS; CATARRH.

COSMETICS; James (C.), 18—.

COSTIVENESS. See CONSTIPATION.

COTTAGE HOSPITALS. See HOSPITALS.

COTTON

History of its manufacture: Baines, 1835.

Mode of the fibre uniting with colouring matter: Crum, 1863.

WORKERS IN: *condition in France*: Villermé, 1840.

COUCHING. See under CATARACT (Operations for).

COUGH: Rosen v. Rosenstein, 1739; Mudge, 1778; Semple, 1858; Thompson (Symes), 1878; ‡Foster, 188—.

(*Diss.*): Balseville, 1758; Gobbelschroy, 1782.

(*Winter*): Dobell, 1872.

— *regulated temperature in*: Buxton, 1810.

(*Periodic*): Macleod (G.), 1818.

(WHOOPIING.) See WHOOPING COUGH.

COUNTER-IRRITATION

Theory of: Ross (J.), 1869.

Treatment of disease by: Watts, 1754; Young (W.), 1835; Fumouze, 1862; Ross (J.), 1869.

See BLISTERS.

COUPEROSE: James (C.), 18—.

COUNTRIES (HOT). See CLIMATES (Tropical).

COWHAGE

In diseases occasioned by worms: Chamberlaine, 1785.

COWPER'S GLANDS: Bidloo, 1700; Cowper, 1702.

COWPOX [*Vaccinia*]: Simmons (W.), 1798; Jenner (E.), 1798-1800; Pearson (G.), 1799; Woodville, 1800; Ring, 1801; Aikin (A.), 1801; Loy, 1801; Bell (G.), 1802; Hume (G.), 1804; Adams (J.), 1807; Sanders, 1813; Lettsom's Hints (vol. 3), 1816; Williams (R.) (vol. 2), 1841; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 2), 1869.

Vegetable organism of: Hallier, 1868.

Inoculation of. See VACCINATION.

COXALGIA. See HIP JOINT (Diseases of).

CRAMP

of the hand (*Writer's*). See PARALYSIS (Scrivener's Palsy).

of the stomach: Macfarlane (J.), 1825.

See SPASMS; CONVULSIONS.

CRANIOCLASM: Fritsch, 1878-83.

See CEPHALOTRIPSY; CRANIOTOMY.

CRANIOLOGY. See PHRENOLOGY; CRANIUM.

CRANIOTOMY: Sauer, 1821; *Levin, 1837; *Helmrich, 1876; Radford, 1880.

— See CRANIOCLASM; CEPHALOTRIPSYS.

CRANIUM

Catalogues of museums: Blumenbach, 1790-1828; Davis (J. B.), 1867.

— See also MUSEUMS.

Anatomy, etc.: Bergen, 1741; Janke, 1778; Bell (J.), 'Principles,' 1801.

— *of base of:* Sommerring, 1799; Pettigrew, 1809.

Morphology of: Parker and Bettany, 1877.

Comparative anatomy: Cuvier (vol. 2), 1800.

— *in vertebrata:* Huxley, 1864.

— *in the porpoise:* Siewald, 1823.

Development, growth and functional relations: Hilton, 1855; Henle (Merkel), 1882.

Varieties in: †Turner (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage).

Affinities of those of men and apes: Virchow, 1871.

National varieties of form:

— *of the Aborigines of America:* Morton, 1839; Scouler, 18—.

— *of the ancient Britons:* Davis and Thurnam, 1865; Greenwell (Rolleston), 1877.

— *of the Bushmen:* †Rolleston's 'Papers,' 1884.

Rules for measurement of: Broca, 1875.

Malformation of, causing epilepsy: †Lasègue, 1884.

Artificial deformities of: Gosse, 1855.

Fractures of: *Dunius, 1662; Berengarius, 1715; Bryce (A.), 1826; Pingrenon, 1860; Le Diberder, 1869.

— *of internal table:* Teevan, 1865.

— *by contre-coup.* See CONTRE-COUP.

— *of base of:* Wahl, 1883.

Caries of: Slevogtius, 1695.

Tumors of: Caspart, 1730.

— *in new-born children:* *Zeller, 1822.

Wounds of: Teevan, 1864.

— (Gunshot): *Willon, 1816.

— See also HEAD (Injuries of).

Trepanation of. See TREPAN.

Function of dura mater in regeneration of bone of: *Bablon, 1864.

CRAYFISH

Natural history of: Huxley, 1880.

CREATION

Natural history of: Haeckel, 1876.

— *Vestiges of:* [Chambers, R.] 1845-53.

CREMATION OF THE DEAD

In favour of: Thompson (Sir H.), 1874; Eassie, 1875.

See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Cremation Society).

Against: Haden, 1875.

CRENOIDEA: †Carpenter (in REPORTS—Challenger Voyage), 1884.

CREASOTE

Chemical, physiological, and medicinal properties: Mignet, 1834; Cormack, 1836; Brown (A.), 1839.

See TAR WATER.

CREPITATION

(*Pulsatile pulmonic*): Richardson (B. W.), 1862.

See DIAGNOSIS (Medical).

CRETINISM: Fodéré, 1800; *Thieme, 1842; Maffei, 1844; Brown (B.), 1847; *Blackie, 1855; Nièpce, 1871; †Lasègue, 1884.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cretinism).

CRIME

Illustrations of inherited tendency to: Dugdale, 1877.

Statistics in Britain: Neison, 1857; Bevan, 1881.

Epidemics of: Elam, 1869.

Psychology of: Heinroth, 1833.

See JURISPRUDENCE (Criminal).

CRIMINAL LAWS

(*of England*) *History of:* Stephen, 1883.

In reference to mental capacity and organization:

Sampson, 1841-4; Smith (C.), 1872; Virchow ('Abhandlungen'), 1879.

— See INSANITY (Jurisprudence of).

CRIMINAL ASSAULTS: Tardieu, 1873.

See MEDICINE (Legal).

CRIMINALS

Before and after death: Buchanan (A.), (1865?).

Dangerous classes in large towns: Frégier, 1840.

CRISES AND CRITICAL DAYS: Actuarius, 1529; Paulus Ægineta, 1529; Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1526; Ferrerius, 1602; Claudinus, 1628; Laurentius, 1628; Fracastor ('Opera'), 1655; Martine, 1740; Nihell, 1746; Balfour, 1790; †Nihell, 1841; Traube, 1852.

(*Diss.*): Elliot (T.), 1746; Penny, 1769; Gouraud, 1872.

See PROGNOSIS; TEMPERATURE.

CROCODILE

Auditory organs of: Hasse, 1873.

See AMPHIBIA.

CROOKEDNESS. See SPINE (Distortions of).

CROTALUS

Action of: †'Materia Medica,' 1884.

CROUP: Home (F.), 1765; Ferriar ('Med. Histories'), 1792-1810; Alexander (D.), 1794; Rush ('Med. Inquiries'), 1794; Cheyne (J.), 1801-9; Caron, 1808; 'Croup,' 1808; Schwilgué, 1808; Mothe, 1812; Vieusseux, 1815; Perry (R.), 1816; Bland, 1824; Guibert, 1824; Hosack, 1824; Bretonneau, 1826; Brichetau, 1826; Fullarton (J. A.), 1830; Green (H.), 1849; Laboublène, 1861; Squire (W.), 1866; Cormack, 1876; Steiner, 1876; Kinnicutt, 1881; Barclay ('Holmes's Surgery'), 1883.

CROUP—*continued*.

(*Diss.*) : Orme, 1749; Crawford, 1771; Mease, 1777; Cookson, 1780; Cunningham, 1790; Streat, 1790; O'Diver, 1805.

Identity of membranous croup with diphtheria: Bretonneau, 1826. See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Croup), 1879.

Report on Bricheteau's Memoir: Royer-Collard, 1826.

Relation of laryngismus to epilepsy: Watson (E.), 1852. (*Epidemic*): Marcus, 1821.

In adults: Brown (T.), 1815; Louis, 1826.

Sore throat ending in: Brown (T.), 1820.

Special treatment:

— *by topical medication*: Green, 1849.

— *by nitrate of silver*: Watson (E.), 1852.

— *by tracheotomy*: Buchanan (G.), 1862-66.

— See TRACHEOTOMY.

See DIPHTHERIA; LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS; LARYNX and TRACHEA (Diseases of).

CRURAL ARCH

Structure and connexions of: Liston, 1819.

See HERNIA.

CRUSTA LACTEA. See PORRIGO.

CRUSTACEA

Natural history: Cuvier, 1817-29.

— (*British stalk-eyed*): Bell (T.), 1853.

Reproduction of lost parts in: Goodsir ('Obs.'), 1845.

See OYSTER, etc.

CRYPTOGAMIA. See BOTANY.

See also ALGÆ; FUNGI; FERNS; MOSSES; GERM THEORY; MICROBES, etc.

CRYSTALLINE LENS

Structure, etc.: Walther (A. F.), 1712; Taylor (J.), 1736; La Sone, 1743; Baerens, 1819-26; Treviranus, 1835; Düsing, 1844; Brodhurst, 1850; Iwanoff, 1874; †Becker, 1883.

— *of mammalia and birds*: Leiblein, 1826.

Regeneration of: Backhausen, 1830.

Motions: Hueck, 1839.

Pathology and diseases: Ferrein, 17—; Brown (W.), 1834; Düsing, 1844; Becker, 1875.

— *Opacity of*: Weinhold, 1812; Becker, 1875.

— *Alteration of*: Lusardi, 1819.

Extraction of: Borthwick, 1775.

See CATARACT; EYE.

CRYSTALLIZATION: Bergmann's 'Essays,' 1784.

In relation to vital force: Reichenbach, 1850.

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY: *Jackmann, 1789; Haüy, 1809; Accum, 1813; Bakewell, 1819.

Influence of colloids on crystalline form: Ord, 1879.

CUPPING: Mapleson, 1813-21; Bayfield, 1823; Hilliard, 1839.

CUPPING—*continued*.

History of the operation: Bayfield, 1823; Hilliard, 1839.

See BLEEDING.

CURARI. See WOORARA.

CURVATURES. See DEFORMITIES; SPINE; ORTHOPÆDIC ART.

CUSCUS

Anatomy of: Cunningham (In Catalogue of REPORTS —Challenger Voyage).

CUTANEOUS DISEASES. See SKIN.

CUTIS. See EPIDERMIS; SKIN.

CUTTLEFISH. See SEPIA.

CYANOGEN

Use of, in diseases of the eyes: Cunier, 1843.

CYANOSIS: Ribes (Mémoires, tome 1), 1841; Foster ('Clin. Med.'), 1874.

See HEART (Malformations of); RESPIRATION (Dis. of).

CYCLICAL CHANGES. See PERIODICITY.

CYCLOPÆDIAS. See DICTIONARIES.

CYCLOSTOMA

Hearing organ of: Ketel, 1873.

CYNANCHE. See ANGINA; THROAT.

(MALIGNA.) See THROAT (Ulcerous Sore); DIPHTHERIA.

(INFLAMMATORIA.) See CROUP.

(TONSILLARIS): Toulmin, 1779.

(TRACHEALIS.) See CROUP.

CYSTICERCUS

(RACEMOSUS):

of the brain: Henle (Zenker), 1882.

of the eye: Canton, 1848; Nagel, 1871.

CYSTITIS. See BLADDER (Inflammation of).

CYSTS and CYSTIC TUMOURS: Heister, 17—; Robert ('Conférences'), 1860.

See TUMOURS (Encysted).

(DERMOID) *of ovary*: Miller (H.), 1876.

(OVARIAN). See DROPSY (Ovarian); OVARIES (Diseases of).

(HYDATID). See HYDATIDS.

See KIDNEY (Cystic Diseases of); LIVER (Cysts of), etc.

DAIRIES

Hygiene of: †'Health,' 1884.

— *in relation to typhoid fever*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Typhoid Fever).

DARWINIAN THEORY: Darwin, 1859; Müller (F.), 1869; Wallace, 1870; Schmidt (O.), 1875; Haeckel, 1876-9; Fiske, 1879; Wilson (A.), 1883.

Against: Flourens, 1864; Laing, 1871; Bree, 1872; Mivart ('Lessons from Nature'), 1876.

— *as tested by language*: Bateman, 1877.

See SPECIES (Origin of); EVOLUTION; DESCENT; CREATION.

DATURA STRAMONIUM

Medical use and effects: 'Stramonium,' 1811; Bayle, 1830.

DEAF AND DUMB [DEAF-MUTISM]: Macnair, 1828; Gordon (J.), 18—; Tod (D.), 1832; Meissner, 1836; 'Deaf Mutes,' 1846; Hartmann, 1881; Chickering, 1882.

Education of: Sicard, 1803; Lettsom's Hints (vol. 2), 1816; Hull, 1880; Dalby, 18—; Kinsey, 1880.

— *by the 'German system' of lip-reading:* Ackers, 1877-80; Arnold, 1881; Claveau, 1881; Guyot, 1881; Hartmann, 1881.

— — See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf-Mutes*).

— — *Mental development under the German system:* Ackers, 1880.

Institutions for: 'Deaf Mutes,' 1711.

— *in Glasgow:* 'Deaf Mutes,' 1818-35.

Medical and sanitary treatment of: Purdon, 187—.

Health of deaf-mutes: Thompson (E. S.), 1880.

Legal medicine in relation to: Hoffbauer, 1827; Kraft, 1882.

History of a deaf, dumb, and blind girl. See MEMOIRS (Laura Bridgman).

DEAFNESS

Nature and treatment: Rivinus, 1717; Buchner, 1770; Webster (C.), 1781; Itard, 1821; Stevenson (J.), 1828; Gairal, 1836; Webster (A. W.), 1836; Toynbee, 1844; Yearsley, 1848-63; Harvey (W.), 1856; Keene, 1873; Woakes, 1879.

(*Chronic*): Kramer, 1837.

(*Nervous*): ‡Duchenne, 1883.

— *Diagnosis of, from that caused by obstruction:* Schmalz, 1849.

(*Congenital*.) See DEAF AND DUMB.

of old age: Toynbee, 1849.

from catarrh: Allen (P.), 1871.

— (*post-nasal*): ‡Woakes, 1884.

Special treatment:

— *by faradisation of the motor muscles:* Duchenne, 1861.

— *by artificial membrana tympani:* Toynbee, 1853.

— *by iodine:* Manson (A.), 1825.

Alleged cures of: Kinniburgh, 1842.

See EAR (Diseases of).

DEATH

Physiological researches, etc., upon the nature and cause of: Varseviccius, 1581; v. Geuns, 1761; Bardenat, 1824; Bichat, 1835-52; Reid (J.), 1841; Lauvergne, 1842; Dickson (S. H.), 1852; Macdonald, 1875; Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

Cause of, in the still-born: King (R.), 1858.

Statistical researches: Reid (J.), 1841.

On registration of causes of: Corrigan, 1871.

— See REGISTRATION.

On modes of dying: Cleveland, 1870.

On obviating the tendency to: Cleveland, 1870.

DEATH—continued.

Hours of: Finlayson, 1874.

Comparative number of deaths. See MORTALITY (Bills of).

PROOF AND SIGNS OF: Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

— *Uncertainty of:* Winslow (J. B.), 1742; 'Death,' 1748.

— *Electrical test:* Bonnejoy, 1866.

— See MEDICINE (Legal).

(*Slow*): Louis (P.), 1826.

(*SUDDEN*): Lancisi, 1709; Salzmann, 1731; Robinson (N.), 1732; *Buchner (F.), 1747; Wilson (A.), 1765; Olmi, 1803; Palletta, 1820; Louis (P.), 1826; Adams (J. M.), 1842; MacLagan (D.), 1845; Granville, 1854; Ogston, 1869; Gairdner, 1877; Cockle, 1880.

— *in child-birth:* Kerr (G.), 1818.

— *in connection with insufficiency of the aortic valves:* Cockle, 1880.

— *after certain wounds and operations:* Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

(*APPARENT*):

— *Nature of, and treatment of recovery from:* Peyer, 1681; Winslow, 1742; Cullen (W.), 1776; Kite, 1788; Coleman, 1791; Fothergill (A.), 1795; Struve, 1802; Curry, 1815; Orfila, 1818; Manni, 1835; Marc, 1835; Dunn, 1845; Hall (M.), 1857; ‡Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2), 1885.

— *in new-born infants:* Portal, 1805; Craig, 1839.

— *Treatment:*

— *by galvanism:* Aldini, 1819.

— *by inflation of lungs in new-born infants:* Wilson (J. G.), 1855.

— *by prone and postural respiration:* Hall (M.), 1857.

See ASPHYXIA; BURIALS (Precipitate); DROWNING; SUFFOCATION.

(*BLACK*.) See BLACK DEATH.

(*PREMATURE*): 'Health Primers,' 1879.

(*VIOLENT*.) See HOMICIDE.

Dread of: Lauvergne, 1842; Macdonald, 1875.

DEBILITY (*CHRONIC*): Withers, 1777.

(*General*): Smee, 1859.

DECAPITATION

of the head of infant in the uterus: Mothe ('Mélanges'), 1827.

DECIDUA MEMBRANA

Structure and development of: Engelmann, 1875.

DECLINE. See PHTHISIS.

DECORATION OF HOUSES

(*Internal*): ‡Edis, 1882.

See HYGIENE.

DEFÆCATION

Physiology of: O'Beirne, 1833.

See FÆCES.

DEFORMITIES, ANOMALIES, AND MALFORMATIONS.

Origin and pathology : Andry, 1743 ; Ward (W. T.), 1822 ; Shaw (J.), 1823 ; Jalade-Lafond, 1827-29 ; Delpech, 1828 ; Beale, 1830 ; Humbert, 1838 ; Ammon, 1842 ; Gruber, 1849 ; Bishop, 1852 ; Little, 1853 ; Förster (A.), 1861 ; Puech, 1871 ; Brodhurst, 1871-6 ; Ormsby, 1875 ; Fisher, 1879 ; Ahlfeld, 1880-2 ; Smith (E. N.), 1882 ; Volkmann, 1882 ; †Reeves, 1885.

— *Plates* : Meckel, 1817-26 ; Shaw, 1823 ; Delpech, 1828 ; Humbert, 1838 ; Ammon, 1842 ; Ahlfeld, 1880-2.

(*Artificial*) : Gosse, 1855 ; Flower, 1881.

(*Cicatricial*) *after burns* : Butcher, 1865 ; Lister, 1882. *from essential paralysis of infancy* : Laborde, 1864.

(*Congenital*) : Ammon, 1842 ; Gruber, 1849 ; Vrolik (W.), 1849 ; Panum, 1860 ; Ahlfeld, 1880-2.

— See MONSTERS ; DISLOCATIONS (Congenital) ; SPINA BIFIDA ; CLUB-FOOT, etc.

Anatomical anomalies : Kaltschmied, 17 — ; Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1832 ; Knox, 1842.

— (*Arterial*) : Dubrueil, 1847.

— *Transposition of viscera* : Küchenmeister, 1883. — See MONSTERS.

of particular parts :

— *of the head* : Wadd, 1819 ; Gosse, 1855.

— *of the ear* : Heusinger, 1824.

— *of the eye* : Himly, 1843 ; Wilde, 1862.

— *of neck*. See TORTICOLLIS.

— *of fingers* : Annandale, 1865.

— — (Congenital) : *Fort, 1869.

— *of chest* : Ward, 1822 ; Shaw, 1823.

— *of lungs* : Fürst, 1878.

— *of spine*. See SPINE (Curvature of) ; SPINA BIFIDA.

— *of spinal cord* : Fürst, 1880.

— *of the heart* : Farre, 1814 ; Meckel, 1817 ; Reeder, 1821 ; Peacock, 1866 ; Rauchfuss, 1878.

— — *of pulmonary valves* : †Hand, 1873.

— — See also CYANOSIS.

— *of the pelvis*. See PELVIS.

— *of the knee*. See KNEE-JOINT.

— *of the feet*. See CLUB-FOOT.

— *of the lower extremities* : Salt, 1866.

— *of the toes* : Annandale, 1865.

Treatment. See ORTHOPÆDIC ART ; OSTEOTOMY.

— (*Gymnastic*) : Humbert, 1835.

— — See GYMNASTICS.

— (*Mechanical*) : Humbert, 1835 ; Bigg, 1858-65 ; Salt, 1866.

— — *Apparatus for* : Humbert, 1838 ; Bigg, 1880.

DEGENERATION

In relation to Darwinism : Lankester, 1880.

(*Physical and mental*) *of the human race* : Morel, 1857. Elam, 1869 ; Gauster, 1882.

— *from increase of large cities* : Morgan, 1866.

DEGENERATION—*continued*.

— See also CRETINISM ; IDIOCY.

(AMYLOID.) See AMYLOID DEGENERATION.

(PARENCHYMATOUS.) See PARENCHYMATOUS DEGENERATION.

(FATTY.) See FATTY DEGENERATION.

— *of the heart*. See HEART.

(BLACK) [Dégénérescence noire]. See MELANOSIS.

DEGLUTITION

Organs and mechanism : Walther (A. F.), 1737 ; Haller, 1757 ; Fiaux, 1875.

(DIFFICULT.) See DYSPHAGIA.

DEGREES

In medicine : 'Degrees,' 1736.

— See MEDICAL PROFESSION ; UNIVERSITIES.

DELIRIUM : Stoll ('Rat. Medend.,' pars 3), 1780 ; Fodéré, 1817 ; Briere de Boismont ['Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 2], 1845 ; Calmeil, 1859.

(*Traumatic*) : Rose, 1872 ; Hunt, 1882.

of fits : †Lasègue, 1884.

of persecution : †Lasègue, 1884.

See INSANITY ; BRAIN (Diseases of) ; FEVER, etc.

DELIRIUM TREMENS : Sutton (T.), 1813 ; Buchanan (M. S.), 1819 ; Stoker, 1830 ; Miller (J.), 1831 ; Ware, 1831 ; 'Bright's Reports,' 1831 ; Lyon, 1834 ; Höegh-Guldberg, 1836 ; Blake (A.), 1840 ; Lang (H. M.), 1840 ; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.),' 1862 ; Thomas (M.), 1868 ; Rose, 1872 ; Magnan, 1876 ; Hunt, 1882 ; Kraft, 1882 ; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883 ; Barclay ('Holmes's Surgery'), 1883 ; †Howard, 1883.

Affections resembling : Cooper (W.), 1820.

See also ALCOHOLISM ; NERVOUS SYSTEM (Diseases of).

DELUGE (MOSAIC) : Fairholme, 1840.

DELPHINIA

External use : Turnbull (A.), 1834.

DEMONIACS

of the Jews : Mead ('Medica sacra'), 1749.

The possessed of Loudun : Legué, 1874.

DEMONOLOGY : James VI., 1616 ; Klencke, 1840.

See APPARITIONS ; MAGIC ; WITCHCRAFT.

DENGUE : Aitken, 1866 ; Zuelzer, 1875 ; Christie (J.), 1871 ; Lyman, 1881.

DENMARK

State of medical profession in : Dureau, 1870.

DENTAL ANATOMY, MEDICINE, and SURGERY.

See TEETH.

DENTISTS' ACT : Catlin, 1881 ; Tomes, 1882.

DENTITION. See TEETH.

DERANGEMENT (MENTAL). See INSANITY.

DERBYSHIRE NECK. See BRONCHOCELE.

DERIVATION (THEORY OF). See **BLISTERS**; **COUNTER-IRRITATION**.

DERMATOLOGY. See **SKIN**.

DERMOID CYSTS. See **CYSTS**.

DESCENT (Doctrine of): Schmidt, 1875; Weismann, 1882. See **SPECIES (Origin of)**.

— *of man*: Darwin, 1871; Haeckel, 1879.

— (*Mammalian*): ‡Parker, 1885.

DESERTS: Humboldt, 1828.

DESICCATION OF ANIMAL TISSUES: Breschet, 1819; Davy (J.), 'Researches,' 1839.

DEVELOPMENT

of animals: Baer, 1828-37; Bischoff, 1843; Valentin, 1835; Hunter (R.), 1836; Baly and Kirkes, 1848.

of the mammalia: Baer, 1827; Jones (T. W.), 1837; Coste, 1837.

(*Human*): Coste, 1837; Bischoff, 1843; Harting, 1845; Gray (Holmes), 1877; Brücke, 1874-†84; His, 1880-83.

Plates: Wagner, 1839; Bischoff, 1843; Ecker, 1852-4; His, 1880.

Theory of. See **GENERATION**; **EMBRYO**; **SPECIES (Origin of)**.
Arrest of: Hammond, 1879.

— See **MONSTERS**; **DEFORMITIES**.

DEVILS (POSSESSED WITH). See **DEMONIACS**.

DEW: Wells, 1815.

DEXTRINE (Animal)

formation of, by the liver: M'Donnell, 1865.

— See **LIVER (Physiology of)**.

DIABETES AND DIABETES MELLITUS: Lister (M.), 1697; Metz, 1737; Kratzenstein, 1746; Ferriar ('Histories,' vols. 1 and 4), 1792-1810; Rollo, 1798; Girdlestone, 1799; Watt (R.), 1808; Latham (J.), 1811; Venables, 1825; Bardsley, 1831; Macdonald (W.), 1832; Drummond (J.), 1832; Carbutt, 1834; Tweedie (Christison), 1840; Pavy, 1862; Harley (G.), 1866; Marsh ('Clin. Lect.'), 1867; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Seegen, 1870; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1869; Smith (G. M.), 1871; Richardson (W.), 1871; Foster (B. W.), 'Clin. Med.,' 1874; Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874; Donkin, 1875; Dickinson, 1875; Bouchardat, 1875; Cantani, 1876; Senator, 1877; Lecorché, 1877; Bernard, 1877; Külz, 1878; ‡Brunton, 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Heineman, 1880; Tyson, 1881; ‡Frerichs, 1884; ‡Lasègue, 1884; ‡Seguin, 1884.

Diss.: Clapit, 1751; Boyd (G.), 1773; Myers, 1779; Pector, 1782; Mann, 1785; Hall (G.), 1794; Vernon, 1796; Shirreff, 1804; Dyett, 1808; Duquesnil, 1816; Gibson (D.), 1817.

Historical sketch of: Girdlestone, 1799.

of infancy and childhood: *Redon, 1877; Külz, 1878.

Cases of: Seegen, 1861.

Loss of sight in: Begbie, 1883.

— See **CATARACT (Diabetic)**.

DIABETES—continued.

Sugar and urea in: Houghton ('Dublin Quarterly,' vols. 31-36), 1861-3.

— *Estimation of the sugar*: Roberts (W.), 1862.

On various modes of treatment:

— (*Dietetic*): Cantani, 1876.

— (*Hygienic*): Bouchardat, 1875.

— *by nitre*: Rasori ('Opuscola'), 1830.

— *by opium*: Elliotson (J.), 1826.

— *by rhubarb*: Buchwald, 1733.

— *by skim milk*: Donkin, 1871.

Associated with paludism: Verneuil, tome 3, 1883.

INSIPIDUS: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 3), 1869;

Lecorché, 1874; Bouchardat, 1875; Külz, 1878;

Senator, 1877; ‡Brunton, 1879.

See **URINE AND URINARY DISEASES**; **KIDNEYS**.

DIAGNOSIS

(*Anatomical*): Holden, 1876; Ranney, 1882.

(*General and medical*): Winslow (J. B.), 1732; Sauvages, 1759; Eller, 1766; Vogel (S. G.), 1796; ‡Dreyssig, 1804; Hall (M.), 1817; Collin (V.), 1824; Rostan, 1830; Piorry, 1835; 'What to observe,' 1853; Barclay, 1859; Racle, 1864; Soligoux, 1868; Spring, 1868-75; Fenwick, 1869; Da Costa, 1870; Woillez, 1870; Jeannel, 1873; Finlayson, 1878; Brown (J. G.), 1882; Fothergill, 1883; ‡Baas, 1883.

— See below **DIAGNOSIS (Physical)**.

— *Dictionary of*: Woillez, 1870.

— *Physiological factor in*: ‡Fothergill, 1883.

— *Sources of fallacy in*: Thomson (W.), 1838.

— *Instruments and apparatus for*: Jeannel, 1873.

(**GYNÆCOLOGICAL**): Cohnstein, 1875; Hegar, 1876; Stephenson, 1878.

(**PATHOLOGICAL**): Bock, 1853; Orth, 1879.

(**SURGICAL**): Howship, 1840; Macleod, 1864; Soligoux, 1868; Clark (Le Gros), 1870; Holden, 1876; Heath, 1879; Ranney, 1881; Agnew, 1882; Holmes, 1883; ‡Southam, 1882-4; ‡Gould, 1884.

— *Diagnostic value of pain*: Hilton, 1877.

— *in relation to shock and visceral lesions*: Clark (Le Gros), 1870.

(**PHYSICAL**): Laennec, 1819-29; Collin, 1824; Forbes, 1824; Williams (C. J. B.), 1835; Raciborski, 1835; Walshe, 1851; Dobell, 1858; Addison, 1868; Soligoux, 1868; Gee, 1870-7; Tanner, 1870; Loomis, 1872; Walshe on the 'Heart and Lungs,' 1873; Flint, 1876; Gemmell, 1878; Guttmann, 1879; Eichhorst, 1881.

— *on the methods of*: Eichhorst, 1881.

See **AUSCULTATION**; **PERCUSSION**; **STETHOSCOPE**; **MEDICINE (Clinical)**.

DIAMAGNETISM. See **MAGNETISM**.

DIAPHRAGM

Anatomy and action of: Peaget, 1740; Haller, 1781; Duchenne ('Contributions'), 1853.

DIAPHRAGM—*continued*.

Fissure in: Fothergill, 1784.

Paralysis and contraction of: ‡Duchenne, 1883.

DIARRHŒA: Dewar, 1803; Grantham, 1844; Chapman (J.), 1866; Goodeve, 1866; Macleod, 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 4), 1871.

(*Diss.*): Scanlan, 1751; Butler, 1763; Wilson (A.), 1765; Betham, 1787.

of children: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 4), 1871.

(*Choleraic*): Johnson (G.), 1870.

Epidemic:

— *in British army in Egypt*: Dewar, 1803.

— *in Glasgow*, 1824-5: Clarke (S.), 1825.

— *in England*, 1859. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition), 1859.

— *in American War, among soldiers*: Woodward, 1879.

(*Chronic*) *of India*: Fayrer, 1881.

Treatment, by gamboge: Rasori ('Opuscula,' vol. 2), 1830.

— *through the nervous system*: Chapman, 1866.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera); also (Army, U.S. War of the Rebellion).

DIATHESIS: Gerdy, 1853; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883; ‡Hutchinson, 1884.

Influence on the results of surgical operations: Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

(*Cancerous*): Léroy d'Etiolles, 1844.

(*Lipomatous*): Darbez, 1869.

(*Oxalic acid*): Begbie (J.), 1849.

(*Rheumatic*): Begbie (J.), 1850.

See DISEASES (Constitutional); HEREDITARY DISEASE.

See TEMPERAMENT; PHYSIOGNOMY.

DICROTISM. See PULSE.

DIATOMACEÆ

Animal nature of: Henfrey (Meneghini), 1853.

DICTIONARIES

OF LANGUAGES:

(*Greek-English*): Liddell and Scott, 1863.

(*Greek-Latin*): Castelli, 1713; Schrevelius, 17—.

Greek words used in medicine: Thevenin, 1669.

(*Latin-English*): Facciolatus et Forcellinus, 1828; Smith (W.), 1864.

— (*Low Latin*): Maigne d'Arnis, 1858.

(*English*): Bailey, 1770; Worcester, 1859; Latham, 1866-70; 'Dictionary' (The 'Imperial'), 1882-3.

— (*Etymological*): Skeat, 1882; ‡Murray, 1884.

(*English-French-German*) *of Technology*: Tolhausen, 1876-8.

(*Anglo-Saxon*): Bosworth, 1876.

(*Scottish*): Jamieson, 1840.

(*Italian*): Wessely, 1877.

(*Spanish*): Wessely and Gironés, 1881.

(*French*): Littré, 1875-7.

(*French-English*): Hamilton and Legros, 1865.

(*French, Latin and Italian*): Antonino, 1762.

DICTIONARIES (OF LANGUAGES)—*continued*.

(*German*): Sanders, 1860.

— *Foreign words in*: Sanders, 1871.

(*German-English*): Flügel, 1861.

— *Medical terms*: Barnes, 1878; Cutter, 1879.

(*Pentaglot*) *of medical terms*: Palmer, 1845.

OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE (*including dictionaries of terms*):

of adulterations: Chevallier, 1854-5.

of agriculture: 'Dict. Nouveau,' 1819-21.

of anatomy: Mangetus, 1685; Pierer, 1816-29; Todd, 1836-59; 'Encyclopédie Anatomique,' 1843-7.

— *of anatomical terms*: Barclay, 1803; Hyrtl, 1880.

— See also below ('MEDICAL TERMS').

of arts: Dict. Nouveau des Sciences Naturelles, 1819-21; Ure, 1839-78.

— See below (of SCIENCE).

— *of terms in arts*. See below ('TECHNICOLOGICAL').

of bibliography. See BIBLIOGRAPHY.

of biography: 'Biography,' 1799-1815; 'Encyc. Metropol.,' 1818-45; Bayle, 1820; 'Dictionary,' 1843; 'Dictionary' ('The Imperial'), 18—.

— See under BIOGRAPHY.

— *of Scotsmen*: 'Dictionary,' 1869-70; Irving (J.), 1881.

— *of medical men*: Mangetus, 1731; 'Biography,' 1820-25, 1840-41; 'Dictionnaire,' 1826; 'Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales,' 1820-26; 'Dictionnaire Encyclopédique,' 1864-85; Wernich, 1884-5. See below (HISTORICO-MEDICAL).

— (*Contemporary*): 'Men of the Time,' 1868-79.

of botany, botanical terms, and gardening: Miller, (P.), 1807; Fox, 1808; 'Dictionnaire,' 1816; Paxton, 1868.

— *microscopic botany*: Griffith and Henfrey, 1855-75.

— See below (of NATURAL HISTORY).

of chemistry: Macquer, 1766-89; 'Encyclopédie Méthodique,' 1781-1815; Nicholson, 1795; Capuron, 1810; Ure, 1821-31; Liebig, 1842-50; Gmelin, 1848-72; Watts, 1872-82.

— *Chemical terms*: Fox (J.), 1808; Liebig, 1842; Laurent, 1855.

— See below (of MEDICINE; TECHNOLOGICAL).

of dates: Haydn, 1881.

of drugs. See below (of MATERIA MEDICA).

of gardening. See above (of BOTANY).

of general knowledge: 'Encyclopédie,' 1778-9; Encyclopædia Britannica, 1797-1885; Encyclopædia Metropolitana, 1818-45.

of geography: Macculloch (J. R.), 1839.

Historical: Bayle, 1820.

— (*Historico-medical*): Eloy, 1755-78; Dezeimeris, 1828.

— See above (of BIOGRAPHY).

of hygiene: Tardieu, 1852-62; Blyth, 1876. Eulenberg, 1881-2.

DICTIONARIES (OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE)—*continued.*

of insurance: Walford, 1871-80.
of materia medica: Lemery, 1727; Chevallier, 1827-9; Merat, 1829-38; Most, 1842.

— See also above (of ADULTERATIONS).

of medicine: Dolæus, 1684; Mangetus, 1695; 'Diction. Universel,' 1772; Motherby, 1791; Parr, 1809; Capuron, 1810; 'Dictionnaire,' 1812-22; Nysten, 1814; 'Diction.', 1821-28; Macaulay, 1828; Dezeimeris, 1828-39; 'Diction.', 1829-36; Merat, 1829-38; Forbes, 1832-5; Hays, 1834-6; 'Diction. [Encyclocographie],' 1833-46; 'Encyclop.', 1834-41; Copland, 1844-58; Nysten (par Littré), 1855; 'Diction. Encycl.' (Dechambre), 1864-85; 'Diction. Nouveau,' 1864-85; Tanner, 1866; Ziemssen, 1875-81; Eulenburg, 1880-3; Quain, 1882.

— *Historical and biographical*: Eloy, 1755-78; Dezeimeris, 1828; 'Diction.' (Dechambre), 1864-85.

— *of domestic medicine*: Reece, 1808; Macaulay, 1828.

— *of medical terms*: Castellus, 1713; Blancardus, 1713; Quincy, 1743; Turton, 1797; Fox, 1808; Parr, 1809; Capuron, 1810; Hooper, 1811-31; Nysten, 1814; Kraus, 1821-44; Jourdan, 1834; Palmer, 1845; Dunglison, 1853; Mayne, 1860; Thomas (T.), 1865; Littré et Robin, 1873; Hoblyn, 1878; Roth (O.), 1878; Power and Sedgwick, 1879-84.

— See ETYMOLOGIES.

— *of clinical terms*: Roth (O.), 1878.

— (French): Palmer, 1834-6; Littré et Robin, 1873.

— (German): Barnes, 1878; Cutter, 1879.

— *of terms used by Hippocrates, Galen, etc.*: Fœsius, 1588-1662; Franzius, 1780.

— *of terms in Paracelsus*: Johnson (Gul.), 1652.

— *of legal and state medicine*: Elouin, 1835; Most, 1838-40; Siebenhaar, 1838; Eulenberg, 1881-2.

— *of medical diagnosis*: Woillez, 1870.

— *of medical receipts, etc.*: Cooley, 1880.

of manufactures: Ure, 1839-78.

of metallurgy: Encyclopédie Méthodique, 1786-1815.

of micrography and microscopy: Griffith and Henfrey, 1855-75.

of midwifery and gynecology: Fränkel, 1839; Clay, 1848.

of mineralogy and mines: Ure, 1839-78.

of natural history sciences, and terms: Fox (J.), 1808; 'Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles,' 1816-30; 'Dictionnaire Nouveau,' 1819-21; 'Dictionnaire Classique,' 1830; Knight, 1854-6.

of ophthalmology: Wenzel, 1808.

of pathology: Wagner (R.), 1842-53.

of pharmacy: Lemery, 1727; 'Encyclopédie Méthodique,' 1786-1815; Most, 1842.

— See above (of MATERIA MEDICA).

DICTIONARIES (OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE)—*continued.*

of photography: Snelling, 1854.

of physiology and physiological terms: Pierer, 1816-29; Todd, 1836-59; Wagner, 1842-53.

— See also above (MEDICAL TERMS).

of police: Elouin, 1835.

of receipts in arts, manufactures, and medicine: Cooley, 1880.

of science and art: Hutton (C.), 1815; Ure, 1839-78; Deschanel, 1864.

— See also above (of GENERAL KNOWLEDGE).

— *of scientific terms*: Jourdan, 1834; Mayne, 1860; Nuttall, 1869; Power and Sedgwick, 1879-84.

— See above (of MEDICAL, BOTANICAL, CHEMICAL, etc., terms).

of statistics: ‡ Mulhall, 1884.

of surgery: Cooper, 1809-38; Capuron, 1810; 'Dictionnaire,' 1829-36; Costello, 1861; 'Cyclopædia' (American), 1841; Cooper (by Lane), 1861-72; 'Dictionnaire,' 1864-84; † Keetley, 1884.

— See above (of MEDICINE).

— *of surgical terms*: Costello, 1861; Palmer, 1845; Littré et Robin, 1873; ‡ Keetley, 1884.

— See above (of MEDICAL TERMS).

(Technicological): Tolhausen, 1876-78; Wershoven, 1880.

of therapeutics: Mérat et de Lens, 1829-38.

— See above (MEDICINE); MATERIA MEDICA.

of veterinary medicine and surgery (with terms): 'Dictionnaire Universel,' 1772; Hurtrel d'Arboval, 1838-77; Nysten, 1855; Littré et Robin, 1873.

— See above (MEDICINE); MATERIA MEDICA.

of zoology: 'Diction. des Sciences Naturelles,' 1816-30.

— See above (NATURAL HISTORY).

— (Microscopic): Griffith and Henfrey, 1855-75.

DIET and REGIMEN: Oribasius, 1528; Riolanus, 1610; Lemery, 1703; Cocchi, 1745; Moffett, 1746; Robinson (B.), 1748; Cheyne, 1753; Arbuthnot, 1756; Falconer, 1778-81; Lorry, 1781; *Bell (T.), 1783; Adair, 1787; *Ramsay, 1788; Stark, 1788; Richter, 1791; Willich, 1799-1809; Sinclair, 1807; Kitchener, 1821; Thackrah, 1824; Paris, 1826; Combe (A.), 1836; Mayo, 1837; Truman, 1842; Davidson, 1843; Pereira, 1843; Parry, 1844; Ideler, 1846; Brinton, 1861; Ridge, 1864; Smith (E.), 1864-73; Flint's Physiology, 1870; Dobell (H.), 1870; Cameron, 1871; Harvey, 1872; Pavy, 1874-57; Chambers, 1875; Niemeyer, 1875; Tyson, 1879; Fothergill, 1880; Bauer ('Ziemssen's Handbuch'), 1881; Pettenkofer (Förster J.), 1882; Jones, 1882; Newman (F. W.), 1883; Savory ('Morris's Book of Health'), 1883; † Bennett, 1883; ‡ 'Health Exhibition Lit.' (vols. 4-6), 1884.

DIET—*continued.*

- Bibliography of works on:* Sinclair (vol. 2), 1807.
Popular errors in: Storie, 1866.
of particular classes:
 Children: Hucherus, 1601.
 — See CHILDREN (Hygiene of); INFANTS (Suckling of).
 Convalescents: Fothergill, 1880.
 Invalids: Fothergill, 1880.
 Labouring classes: Smith (E.), 1864.
 Soldiers on the march: Parkes, 1875.
 Valetudinarians: Falconer (W.), 1778.
in public institutions, schools, prisons, etc.: Pereira ('On Food'), 1843; Smith (E.), 1864; Pavy ('On Food'), 1874-5.
in disease: Truman, 1842; Cameron, 1871; Niemeyer (P.), 1875; Flint's 'Essays,' 1875; Mitchell ('Fat and Blood'), 1878-84; Fothergill, 1880; Bauer, 1881.
 — *The diet cure:* Nichols, 187-.
in particular diseases:
 — *Corpulence.* See CORPULENCE.
 — *Fever:* Rotundis, 1739.
 — *Gout:* Parkinson, 1805; Fothergill, 1880.
 — *Diabetes.* See DIABETES.
 — *Rheumatism and gravel:* Parkinson, 1805.
Dietetic books of Hippocrates: Lorry, 1781.
Lisbon diet drink: Leake, 1798.
 (Vegetarian.) See FOOD (Abstinence from animal).
 — *in chronic diseases:* Lambe, 1809-15.
 See COOKERY; DRINKS; FOOD.
For particular articles of diet, see under their names.

DIGESTION

- Physiology of:* Glisson, 1677; Thomson (G.), 1734; Barry, 1759; Macbride ('Essays'), 1776; Spallanzani, 1784; Moore ('Sketches'), 1786; Fordyce (G.), 1791; Hood (S.), 1822; Thackrah, 1824; Leuret et Lassaigne, 1825; Tiedemann et Gmelin, 1826; Thomson (T.), 1829; Beaumont, 1833; Combe (A.), 1836; Paine's 'Commentaries,' 1840; Jones (H. B.), 1850; Chambers, 1856; Lobb, 1858; Edwards (tome 5), 1859; Brinton, 1859-61; Flint (vol. 2), 1866; Schiff, 1868; Longet ('Physiologie,' tom. 1), 1868; Pavy, 1869; Brücke, 1873-4; Pavy, 1874-5; Hoppe-Seyler, ('Physiol. Chem.,' Theil 2), 1878; Ewald, 1880; Maly, 1883; ‡Charles, 1884; ‡Health 'Exhibition,' 1884.
 (*Diss.*): Hutcheson (F.), 1750; Bland, 1763; Rush, 1768; Manget, 1775; Stevens (E.), 1777; Usher, 1785; Buchanan (M. S.), 1816.
 — *in animals:* Spallanzani, 1784; Tiedemann, 1826-7.
with reference to natural theology: Prout, 1834.
Chemistry of: Thomson, 1829; Hoppe-Seyler, 1878.
of fat: Bernard, 1856; Bérard, 1857; Bartlett, 1877.
of nitrogenous food: Corvisart, 1857-63.

DIGESTION—*continued.*

- of stomach by itself:* Samuelson, 1879.
Digestive ferments. See FERMENTS.
Derangements of. See INDIGESTION; DIGESTION (Organs of); STOMACH (Diseases of).
 (Imperfect): Leared, 1863.
Digestive power of pancreatic juice: Bernard, 1856.
Influence of the nervous system on: Glax, 1862.
Influence of relaxation of the pylorus on: Séré, 1864.
Influence of the pneumogastric: Brodie (vol. 2), 1865.
 (ARTIFICIAL)
 — *of feculent substances:* Contaret, 1870.
 — See PEPSINE; FERMENTS.
 See GASTRIC JUICE; CHYLE; DIET; FOOD.

DIGESTION (ORGANS OF)

- Anatomy and Physiology:* Cuvier (tom. 3, 4), 1800; Hare, 1821; Meckel, 1826; Tiedemann et Gmelin, 1826; Bourguery, 1839; Quain and Wilson, 1842; Milne Edwards (tom. 5, 6), 1860; Sappey (tome 4), 1877; Maly, 1883.
 — *Plates:* Meckel, 1826; Quain and Wilson, 1842; Bourguery, 1839.
Influence of, on the brain, in children: Sablairoles, 1826.
Comparative anatomy: Tiedemann, 1826.
 — See ANATOMY (Comparative).
 See ABDOMEN; ALIMENTARY CANAL; INTESTINAL CANAL; LIVER; SPLEEN; STOMACH; PANCREAS; VISCERA.
Pathological anatomy: Klebs, 1869; Thierfelder, 1872.
Derangements and diseases: Barry, 1759; Abernethy, 1806; Scudamore, 1816; Johnson (J.), 1818-20; Thomas (J.), 1820; Hall (M.), 1820; Philip, 1821-27; Law (W.), 1821; Hare, 1821; Ayre, 1825; Paris, 1826; Johnson (J.), 1827-40; Uwins, 1828; Rankine (J.), 1833; Symonds, 1840; Mayo, 1840; Prout, 1840; Dick (R.), 1840; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 2), 1842; Bamberger, 1855; Chomel, 1857; Brinton, 1859-64; Valleix, 1860; Leared, 1863; Monneret, 1864; Habershon, 1857-78; Fox (W.), 1867; Chambers, 1867; Pavy, 1867; Fenwick, 1868; Sédillot, 1868; Contaret, 1870; Schültzenberger ('Fragments'), 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Widerhofer, 1880; Ewald, 1880; Sée, 1881; Castle, 1882.
 — *in children:* Cheyne, 1801; Sablairoles, 1826; Gerhardt (Band 4, Abth. 2), 1879-80.
 — *Influence of, on respiration:* Brown (J.), 1822.
 — *Diagnosis of:* Spring (tome 1), 1868.
Morbid sensibility of: Johnson (J.), 1840.
 See also STOMACH (Diseases of); INDIGESTION, &c.

DIGITALINE: Homolle, 1872.

- Poisoning by:* Homolle, 1872; Husemann, 1882.

DIGITALIS PURPUREA

- Medicinal properties and uses*: Withering, 1785; Ferriar (J.), 1799; Mossman, 1801; Hamilton (G.), 1807; *Laffan, 1808; Sanders, 1808; Rasori ('Opuscoli'), 1830; Bayle, 1832; Homolle, 1845; Brunton, 1868; Fothergill (Milner), 1871; Ackermann, 1872; ‡ 'Materia Medica,' 1884.
— *in phthisis*: Mossman, 1801; Hamilton (G.), 1807; Sanders (J.), 1808.
— *in dropsy*: Withering, 1785; Hamilton (G.), 1807.
— *in heart disease*: Fothergill, 1871; Foster (B. W.), 'Clin. Med.' 1874.

DILATATION

- Influence of, on diseases of the heart*: Douglas (A. H.), 1850.

See HEART (Diseases of); BRONCHI and STOMACH (Dilatation of).

DIOPTRICS

- (PHYSIOLOGICAL): Donders, 1864; Ficke, 1880.
See OPTICS (Physiological).

DIPSOMANIA: Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'). 1862; ‡ Lasègue, 1884.

See ALCOHOLISM; DRINK; INSANITY.

DIPHTHERIA: Home ('On Croup'), 1765; Cheyne, 1809; Brown (T.), 'Sore throat ending in Croup,' 1820; Bretonneau, 1826; Bricheteau, 1826; Bouchut, 1852; Wooster, 1859; 'Diphtheria' (Guersent, Trousseau, etc.), 1859; Gibb, 1860; Greenhow, 1860; Jenner, 1861; Laboublène, 1861; Trousseau ('Clinique'), 1861; Begbie (J.), 1862; Guinier, 1866; Squire (W.), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Senator, 1874-7; Oertel, 1875; Cormack, 1876; Jacobi, 1877-80; Sanné, 1877; Zahn, 1878; Semple, 1879; Mackenzie (M.), 1879; Solares, 1879; Parker, 1880; Bell (R.), 1881; Kinnicutt, 1881; Barclay, ('Holmes' Surgery'), 1883; ‡ Eade, 1883; ‡ Wood and Formad, 1884.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Croup), 1879; (Diphtheria), 1881; (Sanitary Condition—Greenhow, etc.), 1859.

Pathological histology of: Zahn, 1878.

Fungus origin of: 'Pilztheorie' (Oertel), 1881; ‡ Loeffler, 1884; ‡ Wood and Formad, 1884.

History of: Greenhow, 1860; Mackenzie, 1879.

Bibliography: 'Diphtheria,' 1859; Parker, 1880; Jacobi, 1880.

Destruction and prevention of. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Diphtheria'), 1881.

Treatment, by perchloride of iron: *Aubrun, 1867.

— *by tracheotomy*: Buchanan (G.), 1862-6; Parker, 1880.

See CROUP; THROAT.

DISEASES

Origin of disease: Bird's 'Essays,' 1870.

DISEASES—continued.

Beneficence in, and benefits from: Brown (W.), 18—; Toynbee, 1865.

Marks of design in: Duncan (J. F.), 1857; Flint's 'Essays,' 1875.

Nature of: Tachenius, 1679; Harthorne, 1882.

Unity of: Cooke (T. W.), 1866.

Classification. See NOSOLOGY.

Index of: Tanner, 1866.

Nomenclature of: 'Nomenclature,' 1869.

— See NOSOLOGY; DICTIONARIES (of Terms).

Causes: Scribonius Largus (Benivinius), 1529; Tachenius, 1679; Strother, 1725; Harmes, 1744; Vater, 1744; Freke, 1748; Morgagni, 1762-79; *M'Lennan, 1777; Gardiner (J.), 1784; Camper, 1803; Thomson (W.), 1838; Parkin, 1859; Ramsome, 1875; Hartshorne, 1882.

— *Theories of disease*: Tennion, 1843.

— *Graft theory of disease*: Ross (J.), 1872.

— *Vegetable organisms as causes*: Steudener, 1872.

— *Disease germs*: Beale, 1870-7.

— *Germes and vestiges of*: Dobell, 1861.

— See GERM THEORY; CONTAGION.

— *Pedigree of disease*: ‡ Hutchinson, 1884.

— See DIATHESIS; HEREDITARY DISEASES.

Onset of, treated by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.

Influence of age on. See AGES.

Influence of temperaments and habits: Riadore, 1843.

Influence of condition of life. See below (Diseases of particular classes).

Influence of the mind in etiology, therapeutics, etc.: Flint's 'Essays,' 1875.

Influence of cyclical changes: Smith (E.), 1861.

Influence of weather, seasons, etc. See CLIMATE; SEASONS; WEATHER; METEOROLOGY.

Tolerance of: Flint's 'Essays,' 1875.

Natural history of: Ballonius, 1734-6; Haller, 1746; Hasenöhl, 1761; Burdin, 1803; Heberden, 1804.

of ancient times: Mead ('Opera'), 1762; Gruner, 1774.

— See under MEDICINE (Ancient Authors).

Geographical distribution of: Boudin, 1857; Greenhow, 1859; Haviland, 1875; Lombard, 1880; Hirsch, 1881-3.

— See GEOGRAPHY (Medical).

Specific element in: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.

(Rare and new): Boerhaave, 1724; Koch, 1738; Paget (J.), 1882.

Collective investigation of: Humphry, 1883; ‡ 'Collect. Invest. Record,' 1884.

Increase and decrease of different: Woodward, 1718; Heberden, 1801; Woolcombe, 1808.

Decrease of, from civilization: Marx and Willis, 1844.

Diseases which are extinct: Bootius, 1676.

Mutation or conversion, etc.: Ferriar (J.), 1810.

— See METASTASIS.

Changes of type in: Markham, 1866; Biéchy, 1880.

DISEASES—continued.

Diseases which precede change of structure: Philip, 1830.

Interdependence of disease: Dobell, 1870.

Experimental, as compared with spontaneous: *Lancereaux, 1872.

Physiognomy of. See PHYSIOGNOMY.

Transmission of. See HEREDITARY DISEASES.

Signs and symptoms of. See SEMEIOLOGY.

Cure of: Champerius, 1517; Soranus, 1528; Fuchsius, 1543; Savonarola, 1547; Valescus de Tharanta, 1560; Hollerius Stempanus, 1565; Victorius Faventinus, 1572-1728; Wolphius, 1578; Ferrerius, 1602; Riolanus, 1610; Gabelchover, 1611; Vidus, 1626; Joel, 1630; Bonet, 1634; Fernelius, 1645; Sydenham, 1695; Piso, 1736; Cheyne, 1742; v. Swieten, 1741-62; Freke, 1748; Eller, 1766; Bonetus, 1782-3; Gardiner (J.), 1784; Herrenschwand, 1788; Frank (J. P.), 1792-1811; Bouttatz, 1801; Heberden, 1804; Hosack, 1804; Dzondi, 1816; Pring, 1823; Mackenzie (W.), 1828; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Seymour, 1847; Forbes, 1857.

— *Aphorisms in*. See MEDICINE.

— *Diseases which it is dangerous to cure*: Raymond, 1816.

— *Nature and art in*: Forbes, 1857.

— See also MEDICINE; THERAPEUTICS.

Prevention: Parkin, 1859; Dobell, 1870; Chaumont, 1875; †Fox, 1884.

— *by periodical examinations*: Dobell, 1861.

— See MEDICINE (State); HYGIENE.

SPECIAL HISTORIES OF CASES OF DISEASE

— *Mr. Baker*: Blair (P.), 1748.

— *Bonaparte (Napoleon)*: Arnott (A.), 1822.

— *Broussais*: Amussat (J. Z.), 1838.

— *Maria Livia Burghesia*: Cocchi, 1759.

— *Faget de Baure*: Ribes ('Mém.'), 1845.

— *George F. Cooke*: Hosack (vol. 2), 1824.

— *Robert Fulton*: Hosack (vol. 2), 1824.

— *J. F. G. Goldhagen*: Reil, 1817.

— *Gambetta*, 1883.

— *Lady Flora Hastings*: Clark (Sir J.), 1839.

— *Henry, Prince of Wales (1612)*: †Moore (N.), 1882.

— *John Hunter*: Ridge (J.), 1855.

— *J. B. Isaacson*: Duncan (A.), 1782.

— *Mary McAvoy*: Renwick, 1817; Sandars, 1817.

— *veuve Mèlin ("femme aux ongles")*: Saillant, 1776.

— *Mirabeau*: Cabanis, 1825.

— *James Mitchell*: Wardrop (J.), 1813.

— *Barbara O'Connor*: Badeley, 1823.

— *Earl of Orford*: Ranby, 1745.

— *Princess Charlotte*: Price (R.), 1817.

— *Earl St. Maur*: Williams (C. J. B.), 1870.

— *Domenica Valetto*: Montesanto, 1835.

— *Right Hon. T. Winnington*: †Dowman, 1746.

DISEASES—continued.

DISEASES OF DIFFERENT FORMS AND KINDS

— (ACHOLIC): Macleod, 1866. See BILIOUS DISEASES.

— (ACUTE): Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1529; Aurelianus, 1709; Aretæus, 1735; Morton (R.), 1753; Collin, 1764; Plenck, 1776; *Jacobs, 1780; Richter (A. G.), 1813; Armstrong, 1834; Sydenham, 1844; Aurelius, 1847; Todd, 1860.

— (Infectious): Ziemssen's 'Cyclopædia,' (vols. 1, 2), 1875.

— (BIBLICAL.) See BIBLE.

— *From vicious blood*: Beale (B.), 1706.

— (CHRONIC): Lister, 1694-1753; Aurelianus, 1709; Wynter, 1725; Faber, 1755; Störck, 1761; Collin, 1764-73; Cadogan, 1771-2; Falconer (W.), 1772; *Haughe, 1779; Stoll, 1788-9; Brendel, 1793; Brandish, 1811; Dumas, 1812; Richter (A. G.), 1813; Lambe, 1815; Armstrong, 1818-34; Clark (J.), 1829; Sallenare, 1855; Neucourt, 1861; Durand-Fardel, 1868; Charcot, 1881.

— (Infectious): Ziemssen's 'Cyclopædia,' vol. 3, 1872.

— *from exhaustion*: Sallenare, 1855.

— *Vegetable regimen in*: Lambe, 1815.

— *Cure of, by movements*: Roth (M.), 1851.

— *Treatment by mineral waters*. See BATHS.

— *Hygiene of those liable to*: Fourcault, 1844.

— (CONGENITAL): Palletta, 1820; Ammon, 1842; Pitha (Fischer G.), 1880. See also EYE (Congenital diseases), etc.

— (CONSTITUTIONAL): Gerdy, 1851; Valleix, 1860; Paget (J.), 1875; Bouchut, 1876; Castle, 1882.

— *as bearing on surgical operations*: Verneuil, vol. 3, 1883.

— (CONTAGIOUS.) See CONTAGION; EPIDEMICS; FEVERS; INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

— (ENDEMIC): Wintringham, 1752.

— See above ('Geographical distribution').

— (EPIDEMIC.) See EPIDEMICS.

— (EXHAUSTING): Eyre, 1851.

— (ERUPTIVE.) See EXANTHEMATA; SKIN (Diseases of); FEVERS.

— (FEBRILE.) See FEVERS.

— (FEIGNED): Boecler, 1728; Carbutt, 1834; Gavin, 1838-43; Boisseau, 1870.

— *Insanity*: Hill (G. M.), 1814.

— See MILITARY MEDICINE; MEDICINE (Legal).

— (FUNCTIONAL): Hunter (R.), 1832.

— (HEREDITARY.) See HEREDITY and HEREDITARY DISEASES.

— (INCURABLE and Mortal): Ontyd, 1798.

— (INFECTIOUS.) See FEVERS; INFECTIOUS DISEASES, etc.

— (INFLAMMATORY): *Bracke, 1770.

— See INFLAMMATION.

— (INTERNAL): Marquardus, 1589; Mayerne, 1690; Philip, 1818.

DISEASES (DISEASES OF DIFFERENT FORMS AND KINDS)
—*continued.*

- (LOCAL): Abernethy ('Surgical Works'), 1811-28; Hall (M.), 1817.
- — *Parallel between local and general diseases*: *Isambert, 1866.
- (MALIGNANT and PESTILENTIAL): Webster (N.), 1800; Griesinger, 1857; Monneret, 1865.
- — See EPIDEMICS; FEVERS; PLAGUES. See also CANCER.
- (MENTAL.) See INSANITY.
- (MORTAL.) See above ('Incurable').
- (OCCULT): Rudius, 1610.
- (PAINFUL): Lobb (T.), 1739.
- (PERIODICAL): Medicus, 1790; Mongellaz, 1821; McCulloch (J.), 1828.
- — See FEVER (*Remittent and Intermittent*).
- (PESTILENTIAL.) See above ('Malignant').
- (RELATED): Ritchie (C.), 1833.
- (SEXUAL.) See VENEREAL DISEASES; IMPOTENCE, etc.
- (SLIGHT): Seitz, 1877; Beale (Lionel), 1880.
- (SURGICAL): Fuchs, 1543; Le Dran, 1766; Petit, 1790; Chopart, 1797; Boyer, 1814-28; Delpech, 1816; Howship, 1840; Ammon, 1842; Gerdy, 1851.
- — See DIAGNOSIS (Surgical); THERAPEUTICS (Surgical); SURGERY.
- (VIRULENT.) See above ('Malignant').
- (Systemic): See above ('Constitutional').
- (ZYMOTIC.)
- — *explained by theory of pangenesis*: Ross, 1872.
- — *Correlation of*: Wolff, 1871.
- — See FEVERS; CHOLERA, etc.
- of particular countries.* See under their names.
- of warm climates.* See CLIMATES (Tropical).
- of particular ages.* See AGES.
- of particular classes*: Neison, 1857.
- *Males*: Ettmüller, 1690.
- *Females.* See WOMEN (Diseases of).
- *The army.* See MILITARY MEDICINE.
- *Artizans, tradesmen, workmen, etc.*: Ramazzini, 1718; Patissier, 1822; Thackrah, 1821-2; Fourcroy, 1841; Hirt, 1873; Tracy, 1879; Pettenkofer und Ziemssen, 1882.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Med. Off. of Priv. Council, 1862-63-66; Loc. Govt. Board, 1878-9; 1880-2-3).
- *of particular classes of tradesmen.* See under their names.
- *of gentlemen*: Tissot, 1789.
- *of modern life*: Richardson (B. W.), 1876.
- *of literary men, authors, etc.*: Tissot, 1769-91; *Griez (A.), 1780; Pearkes, 1819; Fourcade-Prunet, 1826.
- *of the navy.* See NAVAL MEDICINE.
- See also HYGIENE.

DISINFECTANTS: Smith (R. A.), 1869; Letheby, 1874; Baxter, 1875; Waller (Buck's 'Hygiene,' vol. 2), 1879; Vallin, 1883.

For particular disinfectants see below (DISINFECTION), and under their names.

Experiments with various: Klein, 1884 (in Catalogue of REPORTS; Suppl. to 13th Report of Loc. Govt. Board).

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Berlin Board of Health).

See CONTAGION (Means of preventing and destroying); ANTISEPTICS.

DISINFECTION

Principles of: Guyton de Morveau, 1801; Smith (A.), 1869; Sansom, 1871; Dougall (J.), 1875; Gaffky, 1877; Christie (J.), 1881; Koch, 1881; Löffler, 1881; Wernich (A.), 1882; Vallin 1883; ‡ B. Sanderson, 1884.

See above (DISINFECTANTS).

— *of clothes*: Nägeli (Buchner), 1882.

— *of expectoration in phthisis*: † Fischer, 1884.

by mineral acid vapours: Johnstone (J.), 1803.

by chlorine and bromine: † Fischer, 1884.

by heat: † Adams (J.), 1883.

See also HYGIENE.

DISLOCATIONS: Vigo, 1538; Fallopius (vol. 2), 1606; Wiseman, 1734; Soranus, 1754; Pouteau, 1760; Pott, 1771; Aitken, 1790-1809; Desault (vol. 1), 1813; Howship, 1816; Cooper (A.) and Travers 'Essays,' 1818; Cooper (A.), 1822; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Cooper (B.), 'Essays,' 1833; 'Dislocations,' 1834; Grantham, 1844; Smith (R. W.), 1847; Malgaigne, 1847-55; Maclise, 1858; Weber (C. O.) 1859; Hamilton, 1860-75; Sédillot, 1868; Hill (B.), 1869-83; Volkmann, 1872-7; Holmes, 1883; Krönlein, 188—; Hamilton, 1884.

— *Plates*: Malgaigne, 1855; Maclise, 1858.

Apparatus for: Hill (B.), 1869-83; Merchie, 1872.

Reduction of: Humbert, 1853; Bigelow, 1869; Hill (B.), 1869-83; Rizzoli, 1877.

(Congenital): Smith (R. W.), 1847; Brodhurst, 1883.

— See DEFORMITIES.

(Old): Lawrie, 1831; Rizzoli, 1878.

(Spontaneous):

— *of the ilio-femoral articulation*: Humbert, 1853.

of vertebrae: Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 2), 1841.

of the arm: Flagani, 1799.

of the clavicle: Callaway, 1849.

of the shoulder-joint: Mothe, 1812; Turner (J. W.), 1812; Callaway, 1849; Gordon (C. A.), 1875; Péan (tome 1), 1875; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Analogies to those of hip*: Kocher, 1875.

of the radius and ulna: † Girdlestone, 1850.

of the phalanges of the thumb: Baraduc, 1872.

at the hip-joint: Buchanan (A.), 1827; Bigelow, 1869; Kocher, 1878; † Quain (R.), 1884. See also next entry.

DISLOCATIONS—*continued.*

- of the femur*: Salzmann, 17—; Léveillé, 1804; Gordon (J.), 1808; Ribes (*Mémoires*, tome 2), 1841; Humbert, 1853; †Fabbri, 1867; Bigelow, 1869.
of the knee-joint: †Quain (R.), 1884.
of the ankle (compound): Lister, 1882.
of the tarsal bones: Rizzoli, 1877.
of the metatarsal bones: Tufnell, 1854.
of muscles: Mothe ('*Mélanges*'), 1812.
 See UTERUS (Displacements of).

DISPENSARIES

- "The Dispensary."* a poem: Garth, 1726.
for the infant poor: Armstrong, 1783.
Construction of: Oppert, 1883.
Relative cost of: Burdett, 1881.
 (PROVIDENT): †Nankivell, 1871; 'Provident Dispensaries,' 1872; Trevelyan, 1878; †Holmes, 1878; Christie (J.), 1880.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Provident Dispensaries).
 (Prechristian): †Hoare, 1878.
 See HOSPITALS.

DISPENSATORIES OF MEDICINES: Cordus, 1618; Melli-chius, 1624; Salmon, 1683; Bate, 1706; Brookes, 1765; Ratty, 1776; 'Dispensatories,' 1786; Thomson (J.), 1813; Rootsey, 1815; Duncan (A.), 1816-30; Thomson (A. T.), 1818-26; Christison, 1842-48; Wood and Bache, 1851-83; Redwood, 1857; Stillé and Maisch, 1879-†84.

- (Edinburgh): Duncan (A.), 1816-30.
 (London): Thomson (A. T.), 1818-26.
 (American): Wood and Bache, 1851-83.
 — (National): Stillé, 1879-†84.

See also FORMULÆ; MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACO-PŒIAS, etc.

DISSECTION (NORMAL, PATHOLOGICAL, OPERATIVE)

- Manuals, etc.*: Stephanus, 1545; Habicot, 1631; Read (A.), 1634; Lyserus, 1653-1706; Cassebohm, 1740-69; 'Anthropotomie,' 1750; Haller, 1755; Morgagni, 1762; Sue, 1765; Lieutaud, 1766-7; Fabricius, 1774; Scarpa, 1783; Schacher, 17—; Bell (Sir C.), 1789-1809; Pole, 1790; Fischer (J. L.), 1791; 'London Dissector,' 1813; 'Anatomy,' 1815; Green (J. H.), 1820; Mayo, 1825; South, 1828; Hyrtl, 1860; Thomson and Cleland, 1861; Heath, 1864-68; Fort, 1868; Holden, 1868-79; Ellis, 1869; Smith and Walsham, 1876; Orth, 1879; Cleland, 1879; Reeves, 1882; †Clarke and Lockwood, 1883.
 — *Plates of dissections*: Béraud, 1862-5; Ellis and Ford, 1867; Braune, 1872.
 — See under ANATOMY (Regional, etc.).
Danger of precipitate: Winslow, 1742.
Necessity and means of obtaining subjects for: Adair (C. M.), 1822; Mackenzie (W.), 1824; Hamilton (M.), 1824; Roberts (W.), 1843; Buchanan (A.), 1865.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anatomy).

DISSECTION—*continued.*

- Wounds from.* See under WOUNDS (Dissection).
 — *Poison from*: Paget ('*Clin. Lect.*'), 1875.
 See ANATOMY (Practical and Descriptive); POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS; ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS, etc.

DISSERTATIONS (ACADEMICAL): THESES (Collections of); 'Probationary Essays' (in Gen. Catal.).

- (Anatomical): Haller, 1746.
 (Medical): Conringius, 1646; Wedelius, 1686; Haller, 1757; Baldinger, 1776-82; Wittwer, 1777-81; Sandifort, 1778; Richter, 1780; Webster, 1781; Smellie, 1788; Frank (J. P.), 1790; Galvani, 1841.
 (Surgical): Haller, 1755; Galvani, 1841.
of Edinburgh University: Smellie, 1778; Webster, 1781; 'Edinburgh,' 1867.
of University of Louvain: 'Dissertationes,' 1795.
 (Belgian): 'Dissertationes,' 18—.

DISTICHIASIS: Hosp, 1826.

See TRICHIASIS; EYELIDS.

DISTILLATION: Gesner, 1559; French (J.), 1651; Glauber, 1661; 'Distillation,' 1793; Donovan (M.), 1830.

of alcoholic liquors: Duplais, 1871.

DISTOMA CLAVATUM

Anatomy of: Owen (R.), 1835.

DISTORTIONS OF LIMBS. See DEFORMITIES; SPINE; ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY; OSTEOTOMY; RICKETS, etc.

DIURETICS: Alexander (W.), ('*Exper. Essays*'), 1770; *Wilson (J.), 1788.

DOCIMASIA PULMONUM. See LUNGS (Respiration after Birth).

DOG (The): Blaine, 1810; 'Dog,' 18—.

Canine madness. See BITES (of Rabid Animals); HYDROPHOBIA; RABIES.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY: Donovan (M.), 1830-37.

DOMESTIC MEDICINE. See MEDICINE (Domestic).

DOMESTICATION

Variation of plants and animals under: Darwin, 1868.

DOMINICA

Yellow fever in 1793-6: Clark (J.), 1797.

DRACUNCULUS. See GUINEA WORM.

DRAINAGE

- (Sanitary) of houses and towns: Waring, 1876; †Carter (W. A.), 1877.
 (Defective): †Eassie (W.), 1883.
 — *as a cause of disease*: Fox (J. M.), 1878; †Hill, 188—.
of places. See under their names.

DRAINAGE (SURGICAL) of Pus: Chassaignac, 1859.
(*Hair*): Lister, 1879.
in peritoneal operations: Bardenheuer, 1881; Martin (A.), 1882.

DREAMS: Ferrerius, 1602; Ennemoser, 1854; Brierre de Boismont, 1862; Zerti, 1871.

See SLEEP; NIGHTMARE.

DRESS. See CLOTHING.

DRESSINGS OF WOUNDS. See APPARATUS (Surgical).

DRINK (Alcoholic). See SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS; ALCOHOL; DRUNKENNESS.

DRINKS: Pearson (G.), 1821; Oribasius (tome 1), 1851; Russell (J. A.), 1881.

(*Cooling*): Terrington, 1869.

(*Distilled*). See SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

Hygiene of: Tyson (in 'Buck's Hygiene,' vol. 1), 1879.

DROPSY

Treatises and essays, etc., on: Peyer, 1681; Lister (M.), 1697; Slevogtius, 1721; Scheffler, 1724; Coschwitz, 1725; Vater, 1726; Sydenham ('Opera'), 1726; Albertus (M.), 1727; Cono, 1727; Garlick (T.), 1729; Pohl, 1747; Monro (D.), 1765; Kemme, 1767; Wilkes (R.), 1777; Tissot, 1778; Lysons, 1783; Withering, 1785; Milman, 1786; Ferriar, 1810; Blackall, 1813; Geromini, 1816; Willan, 1821; Stoker, 1823-9; Portal, 1824; Venables, 1824; Ayre, 1825; Parry (C. H.), 1825; Bright, 1827; Wood (T.), 1831; Osborne, 1837; Seymour, 1837; Watson (T.), 1841; Todd, 1857; Goodfellow, 1861; Basham, 1862-66.

(*Diss.*): Loheman, 1650; Langlands, 1750; Monro (D.), 1753; Fichet, 1774; Scott (A.), 1778; Robertson (A. G.), 1783; Nixon, 1789; Burne (L.), 1800; O'Callaghan, 1810.

Pathology of: Hannay, 1830.

— *Connexion with disease of the kidneys, heart, lungs, and liver*: Watson (J.), 1818; Basham, 1862-6. See also below ('Of abdomen').

— *Connexion with Bright's disease, and granular degeneration of the kidneys*: Bright (R.), 1827; Christison, 1839.

— *Connexion with suppressed perspiration and coagulable urine*: Blackall, 1813; Osborne, 1835.

— *Connexion with diminutive spleen*: Peyer, 1681.

See ALBUMINARIA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; KIDNEYS (Diseases of).

Geographical distribution of: Haviland, 1871-5.

Modes of treatment:

by calomel: Lysons, 1783.

by colchicum autumnale: Störck, 1766.

by digitalis: Withering, 1785; Quin, 1790.

by iodine injections: Molinier, 1860.

by tobacco: Fowler, 1785.

by blue vitriol: Wright's 'Memoir,' 1828.

of cellular tissue. See ANASARCA; OEDEMA.

of the abdomen: Ayre, 1825; Murchison, 1868-77.

DROPSY—continued.

— See ASCITES.

of the brain. See HYDROCEPHALUS.

of the chest. See HYDROTHORAX.

of the ovaries, and encysted dropsy: Imhoff, 1718; Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763; Howship ('Obs.'), 1816; Couper (W.), 1823; Ayre, 1825; M'Lachlan, 1826; M'Clintock, 1863.

(*Diss.*): Schorkopff, 1685; Le Roy, 1782; Lorbacher, 1844; Biermann, 1846; Busch, 1851; Hoffmann, 1853; Walter (J.), 1864; Friederichs, 1867.

— *Paracentesis in*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.

— See OVARIES, and the early treatises on 'Dropsy.'

DROWNING: Roederer, 1763; *Goodwyn (E.), 1786.

Physiological action of: Jackson (R.), 1747.

Death from:

— *Cause of*: Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tome 2), 1783; Goodwyn, 1788; Kite, 1795; Brodie (B.), 1865.

Apparent death and recovery from: Jackson (R.), 1747; Gummer, 1761; Cullen, 1776; *M'Donnel, 1784; Coleman, 1791; Desgranges, 1795; Fothergill, 1795; Portal, 1805; Marc, 1835; Dunn (R.), 1845; Hall (M.), 1857.

— *Prone respiration in*: Hall (M.), 1857.

— *Experimental submersion of animals*: Kite, 1795.

— *Long continuance of life in*: Jackson (R.), 1747.

— *Humane Society*: Lettsom's 'Hints' (vol. 2), 1816.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Humane Society).

Medical jurisprudence of: Forrest (J.), 1870; Maschka (Bělohradsky), 1881; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.

See also ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent); MEDICINE (Legal).

DRUGGISTS

Origin of: Good (J. M.), 1795.

Relation of, to prescriber: Black (D. C.), 1871.

See APOTHECARIES; PHARMACY.

DRUGS

Natural history: Pomet, 1694-1747; Lemery, 1727; Guibourt, 1876; Husemann, 1883-†4.

— *of British (vegetable)*: Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874.

— *of India*: Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874.

Dictionaries of: Lemery, 1727; Chevallier, 1827-29.

Manufacture of: 'Drugs,' 1847.

Adulterations. See ADULTERATIONS.

See also MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACY; MEDICINES; BOTANY (Pharmaceutical).

DRUNKENNESS and its effects: Eobanus, 1554; Trotter, 1804; Macnish, 1827-8; Wood (J. R.), 1834; Guthrie, 1850.

Habitual drunkards: Bucknill, 1878. See also INSANITY.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Drunkenness).

Insane drunkards: Bucknill, 1878.

Impolicy of confining drunkards as lunatics: Leech, 1855.

DRUNKENNESS—*continued.*

- Pathology of:* Wilson (C.), 1855.
Means of preventing and restraining: Ritchie (C.), 1830; †Kerr, 1884.
 — *Working of Forbes Mackenzie Act in Scotland:* Stirling (J.), 1859.
Medico-legal relation of: Christison, 1861.
Intoxication of children: Binz (C.), 1878.
Historical views of: Morewood, 1824; Samuelson, 1878; †French, 1884.
in New England: †Bowditch, 1874.
in relation to traumatism: 'Alcoholism,' 1871; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.
Craving for alcohol: Bird's 'Essays,' 1870; †Lasègue, 1884.
Chronic alcoholic intoxication. See ALCOHOLISM.
 See SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS (Abuse of); DELIRIUM TREMENS.
 See Catalogue of REPORTS (Drunkenness).

DUALITY

- of the brain:* Brown-Séquard, 1877.
of the mind: Wigan, 1844.

DUBLIN

- Climate and diseases:* Rutt, 1770; Tuomy, 1810.
Institutions in. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Roy. Irish Acad.; Physicians).

DUMB. See DEAF AND DUMB; APHASIA; APHONIA.

DUMBARTON (TOWN OF)

- History of:* Macleod (D.), 1877.

DUMFRIES (COUNTY OF)

- Mineralogy of:* Jameson, 1805.
Medical sketch of: Gibson (J. E.), 1827.
Epidemic fever in, 1767: *Gilchrist (J.), 1774.

DUODENUM

- Plates:* Sandifort, 1780.
Diseases of: Reeves, 1856; Fenwick (S.), 1868.
 — *Inflammation:* Carbutt ('Clin. Lect.'), 1834.
 — *Acute ulceration of, in burns:* Curling, 1842.
 — *Rupture of:* Hamberger, 1757.
 — See INTESTINES.

DURA MATER

- Structure, etc.:* *Zinn, 1748; Slevogtius, 1690.
Nerves: Lobstein, 1773; Luschka, 1850.
Function of, in regeneration of bones of skull: *Bablon, 1864.
Diseases of: Pantou, 1844.
 — *Tumours adherent to:* Cleland, 1864.
 — *Fungous tumours of:* Wenzel, 1811; *Tilanus, 1818; *Seerig, 1825; *Blasius, 1829.
 — *Incision of:* Murry, 1736.
 — See HEAD (Surgical diseases of).
 — *Pulsation in sinuses of:* Walther (A. F.), 1737.
 — *Diseases of venous sinuses:* Tonnellé, 1829.
 See also BRAIN; MENINGITIS.
Agency of, in the production of disease: Tyndall, 1871; Smart (A.), 1883.

DUST

- *in infection and putrefaction:* Tyndall, 1881.
 See GERM THEORY; ANTISEPTICS.

DYEING (ART OF): Berthollet, 1791-1824.

DYNAMICS. See (PHYSICS).

(VITAL.) See LIFE.

— *of nerve and muscle:* Radcliffe (C. B.), 1871.

DYNAMOSCOPY

- Use of, in diagnosis:* Collongues, 1862.
 — See AUSCULTATION.

DYSENTERY: Sennertus, 1627; Heyden, 1653; Zimmermann, 1771; Stoll, 1780; Houlston, 1784-7; Rollo, 1786; Wade, 1791; Dewar, 1803; Assalini, 1804; Harty, 1805; Bancroft, 1811; Arthur, 1815; Somers, 1816; Frank (L.), 1820; Moffat, 1821; O'Brien, 1822; Billard, 1825; Baly, 1847; Searle, 1847; Maclean (W. C.), 1866; Macleod (A. C.), 1866; Begbie (Reynolds' 'Medicine'), 1871; Trouseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Heubner, 1875; Jacobi, 1877.

(*Diss.*): Champion, 1569; Redeker, 1644; Sabbinche, 1644; Hoochtwovt, 1648; Larore, 1651; Sweelingh, 1659; Dassevael, 1662; Hoboken, 1667; M'Michan, 1748; Macfarlan, 1755; Shiell, 1765; Clifton, 1766; Stark (W.), 1766; Douglas (C.), 1766; Jones (W.), 1769; Aird, 1772; Leader, 1772; Wardrop (A.), 1775; Johnston (J.), 1778; Fletcher (P.), 1781; Archer, 1785; Rodgers, 1785; Wilson (J.), 1785; Tighe, 1786; Mitchell (A.), 1789; Going, 1789; Starrat, 1790; Lewis (G. B.), 1792; Stennet, 1792; Stewart (J.), 1794; Vranck, 1795; Fearon (H.), 1807; Back, 1808; Wallace (J. R.), 1822; Pourrat, 1839.

Pathology, etc.: Woodward, 1879 (in REPORTS—Army, U.S., Med. History of War of Rebellion).
 (*Scorbutic*): Bampfield, 1819.

Relation to abscess of liver: Finlayson, 1873.

Treatment by mercury: Houlston, 1784.

(TROPICAL):

— *of India:* Wade, 1791; Ballingall, 1818; Bampfield, 1819; Fayrer, 1881.

(EPIDEMIC):

— *Febrile contagion of:* Bancroft, 1811.
 — 1746, *in Germany:* Vater et Vogel, 1747.
 — 1762, *in London:* Baker, 1764.
 — 1765, *in Switzerland:* Zimmermann, 1771.
 — 1801, *in British army in Egypt:* Dewar, 1803.
 — 1815, *among the British troops near Paris:* Angus, 1819.
 — 1818, *in Dublin:* Barker and Cheyne, 1821.
 — 1823, *in Milbank Penitentiary:* Latham, 1825.
 — 1842-3, *in Milbank Penitentiary:* Baly, 1847.
 — 1827, *in Glasgow:* Brown (T.), 1827; Watson (J.), 1827.
in Ireland: O'Brien, 1822.

DYSMENORRHOEA. See MENSTRUATION (Difficult).

DYSPEPSIA. See INDIGESTION.

DYSPHAGIA: Vater et Zinckernagel, 17—; Robert-
son (J.), 1815; Macleod (G.), 1815; Palletta, 1820;
Hay (D.), 18—.
(*Diss.*): Kalt, 1725.

Treatment by iodine: Manson, 1825.

DYSPHONIA. See THROAT.

DYSPNŒA: Musgrave, 1779.

See RESPIRATION (Difficult).

DYSTOCIA. See PARTURITION (Difficult).

DYSURIA

Effects of tobacco in: Fowler, 1785.

See URINE (Retention of, etc.); STRANGURY.

EAR

Anatomy and physiology: Casserius, 1610; Dubernay
1683; Schellhammerus, 1684; Eustachius, 1726;
Valsalva, 1740; Le Cat, 1768; Cotunnus,
1791; Scarpa, 1795; Monro, *secundus*, 1797;
Saunders, 1806; Sömmerring, 1806; Curtis, 1817;
Fabre d'Olivet, 1819; Weber (E. H.), 1820-
34; Buchanan (T.), 1823; Tod, 1832; Webster
(A. W.), 1836; Breschet, 1836; Jones (T. W.),
1838; Pilcher, 1838; Galvani, 1841; Ribes
(*'Mémoires,'* tome 2), 1845; Hyrtl, 1845; Harvey
(W.), 1848-56; v. Tröltzsch, 1859-67; Læwenberg,
1869; Rüdinger, 1870; Gruber, 1870; Roosa,
1873; Hasse, 1873; M. Edwards (tome 2), 1874;
Burnett, 1877; v. Tröltzsch, 1877; Hermann (Hen-
sen), 1880; Bezold, 1882; †Field, 1883.

— *Plates*: Scarpa, 1795; Monro, *secundus*, 1797;
Saunders, 1806; Sömmerring, 1809; Weber (E.
H.), 1820; Buchanan (T.), 1823; Arnold (F.),
1838; Rüdinger, 1870; Bezold, 1882.

— *Dissections of, as exposed by corrosives*: Bezold,
1882.

— *Secretion of cerumen*: Buchanan (T.), 1828.

See also SENSES (Physiology and Organs of the).

Comparative anatomy: Scarpa, 1795; Monro, *secundus*,
1797; Saunders (J. C.), 1806; Sömmerring, 1806;
Weber, 1820; Buchanan (T.), 1823; Hyrtl, 1845;
Hasse, 1873; Clason, 1873.

Parts of the ear:

(*Middle*) *Tympanum*: Scarpa, 1772; Politzer,
1869; Hasse, 1873; Helmholtz, 1873.

— *Nervous plexus*: Breschet, 1836.

— *Ossicles*: Helmholtz, 1873-4.

— *Round fenestra*: Scarpa, 1772.

— See TYMPANUM; EUSTACHIAN TUBE.

(*Internal*) *or labyrinth*: Folius, 1645; Klose,
(Saissy), 1821; Hyrtl, 1845; Hasse, 1873;
Boettcher, 1881.

— *Cochlea*: Brendel, 1747; Zinn, 1753;
Goodsir (*'Memoirs,'* vol. 2), 1867.

EAR (*Parts of the ear—Internal*)—continued.

— *Fibres of Corti*: Læwenberg, 1869.

— *Lamina spiralis*: Læwenberg, 1869.

— *Semicircular canals*.

— *Functions of*: Cyon, 1878.

— *Utriculus sacculus*: Hasse, 1873.

Nerves. See NERVES (Auditory).

Sense and theory of hearing: *Du Bois, 1725; Eus-
tachius, 1726; *Fen-Sleigh, 1756; Le Cat (vol. 3),
1767; Scarpa, 1795; Fabre d'Olivet, 1819; Helm-
holtz, 1865-75; Longet, 1869; Hensen, 1880;
†Field, 1883.

— See SOUND; ACOUSTICS.

— *Hygiene of*: †Field, 1883; †Jones (H. M.), 1884.

— *Defects of*. See DEAFNESS, and below (*'Diseases'*).

Pathological anatomy: Klebs, 1869-80.

Diseases and injuries, [*Aural medicine and surgery*]:

Mercurialis, 1601; Heurnius, 1602; Dubernay,
1683; Kennedy (P.), 1713; Desmonceaux, 1806;
Saunders, 1806; Curtis, 1817; Itard, 1821; Saissy,
1821-7; Buchanan (T.), 1825; Curtis, 1830; Tod
(D.), 1832; Kramer, 1837; Pilcher, 1838; Mercer,
1840; *'Bibliothèque'* (vol. 10), 1842; Wilde, 1853;
Harvey (W.), 1856; Toynbee, 1860; Bonnafont,
1860-73; Anderson (T. M.), 1862; *'Aural Surgery,'*
1864; Follin et Duplay (tome 4), 1865; Moos,
1866; Kramer, 1867; v. Tröltzsch, 1867-77; Gruber,
1870; Klebs, 1870; Miot, 1871; †Turnbull, 1872;
Keene, 1873; Dalby, 1873; Roosa, 1873; v. Tröltzsch,
1873; Hinton, 1874; Field, 1876; Cassells, 1876-
†83; Burnett, 1877; Thomas (L.), 1878; Jones
(H. M.), 1878; Politzer, 1878-82; Urbantschitsch,
1880; Mittendorf, 1881; Buck, 1881-2; †Dalby,
1883; Pomeroy, 1883; Politzer (by Cassells), 1883;
†Barr, 1884; M'Bride, 1884; †Buck, 1885.

— *Plates*: Buchanan (T.), 1825; Hinton, 1874;
Jones, 1878.

— *in children*: Thomas (L.), 1878; v. Tröltzsch, 1880.

— *Introductory addresses*: Barr, 1878-81; Cassells,
1883.

— *Importance of a knowledge of*: Barr, 1881.

— *Diagnosis of*: †Cassells, 1883.

— *Aural catarrh*: Allen (P.), 1871.

— *Deafness*. See DEAFNESS.

— *Fungous diseases*: Læwenberg, 1880; *'Pilz-
theorie,'* 1881.

— *Inflammation (otitis)*: Jeffray, 1837.

— *Inflammation of the membranous labyrinth*:
Voltolini, 1882.

— *Malformations*: Heusinger, 1824.

— *Ménière's disease*: Ménière, 1880.

— *Polypoids*: Péan (*'Clinique,'* tome 1), 1875.

— *Syphilitic diseases*: Hutchinson, 1863.

— *Tinnitus*: Field, 1875; Woakes, 1879.

— *Scarlet fever in its relations to the ear*: Burck-
hardt-Merian, 1880.

— *In reference to life assurance*: Thomas (L.), 1878.

- EAR** (*Diseases and injuries*)—*continued*.
 — *Aural surgery*: Wilde, 1853; Kramer, 1863; Dalby, 1873; Hinton, 1874; Tröltsch, 1874; Field, 1876; Jones (H. M.), 1878.
 — *Wounds of the ear, medico-legally considered*: Trautmann, 1881.
 — *Hospitals for*: Curtis, 1830.
 — — See also Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Ear).
Periodicals on otology. See Catalogue of **PERIODICALS** ('Archives of Otology'; 'Journal of Otology').
- EARTH**
Use of, in surgery: Graham (J.), 1790; Hewson, 1872.
- EARTH (THE)**
Theories of: Playfair, 1802; Kidd (J.), 1815; Cuvier, 1822; Laplace, 1824.
Motions: Dury, 1721; Plenciz, 1762; Knight (W.), 1818.
 See **GEOGRAPHY** (Physical); **GEOLOGY**.
- EARTHQUAKES**: Hales, 1750; Proctor, 1873.
 — *on the West Coast of South America*: Hamilton (M.), 1842.
 See **VOLCANOES**.
- EARTHS** (ALKALINE). See under their names.
Poisoning by: Schuchhardt, 1882.
- EAST INDIA**. See **INDIA**.
- EAU MÉDICINALE D'HUSSON**
Composition of: Moore (J.), 1811.
Use of, in gout: Jones (E. G.), 1810; Ring, 1811.
- ECCENTRIC MEDICAL MEN**: ‡ 'Physic,' 1839.
- ECCHYMOSIS**
Medico-legally considered: *Rieux, 1819.
of the eyelids: Spittal, 1827.
- ECHINOCOCCI**: Neisser, 1877.
of the lungs: Kohts, 1878.
 — — See **HYDATIDS**; **CYSTS**.
- ECHINOIDEA**: Agassiz, 1881 (in Catalogue of **REPORTS** ('Challenger Voyage')).
- ECHINODERMATA**
Natural history of: Forbes (E.), 1841.
Anatomy of: Tiedemann, 1816.
- ECHINORHYNCHUS**: Cloquet, 1824.
 See **WORMS**.
- ECLAMPSIA**. See **CONVULSIONS**.
Eclampsia nutans: Clay (Newnham), 1848.
- ECONOMY** (ANIMAL): Keill, 1717; Cooke (J.), 1730; Helvetius, 1733; Wintringham, 1740; Simmons, 1781; Gardiner (J.), 1784; Hunter (J.), 1786; Blagden, 1815; Nicholl (W.), 1819; 'Economy,' 1827.
 See **PHYSIOLOGY**; **ANATOMY**.
- ECONOMY** (DOMESTIC): Sylvester (C.), 1819; Donovan, 1830-7.
 See **COOKERY**; **HYGIENE** (of houses), etc.
- ECONOMY** (POLITICAL): Stewart (D.), 1854; Frölich, 1855.
- ECRASEUR**
In hæmorrhoids: Chassaignac, 1858.
- ECSTASY**: Tissot (tome 13), 1791; Brierre de Boismont, 1862; Chambers, 1868; †Charbonnier ('Facultés des Mystiques'), 1875.
- ECTROPIUM**: *Keck, 1733; Adams (W.), 1814.
 See **EYELIDS**.
- ECZEMA**
Treatises on: Anderson (M'Call), 1863-7; Wilson (E.), 1870; Bulkley, 1881.
Treatment of: Taylor (R. W.), 1878.
 — *by galvanism*: Hammond, 1879.
 (CHRONIC.)
 — *Treatment by glycerole of subacetate of lead*: Squire, 1876-8.
of the nipple: Napier, 1882.
 See **SKIN** (Diseases of).
- EDINBURGH**
Early history of the medical profession in: Gairdner, 1864.
Anatomical schools of: Struthers, 1867; †Cathcart, 1882.
Medical institutions of. See in Catalogue of **TRANSACTIONS** (Physicians; Surgeons; University).
'Stories of the Temple in': 'Stories,' 1862.
High School: 'Edinburgh,' 1822.
Old Peoples' Hospital: Gairdner (A.), 1728.
Royal Infirmary of: 'Edinburgh,' 1749.
 — See **HOSPITALS**.
Epidemic fever in: 1836—Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; 1843—Cormack, 1843; 1844—Douglas, 1845; Deuchar, 1844; 1849-59—Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862.
 See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Edinburgh).
- EDUCATION**
 (GENERAL)
Principles and practice: Ratier, 1821; Spurzheim, 1821; Cabanis, 1823; Simpson (J.), 1836; Nelson, 1842; Hamilton (W.), 1853; Kingsley (C.), 1875; Bain, 1879; Spencer, 187—; Combe, 1879; Perez, 1880; Chavasse, 1883; ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vols. 13-16, 1884.
 — *Conditions of healthy*: ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 13, 1884.
 — — See Supplement to Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Overpressure).
 — *as a test of employment*: Anderson, 1857.
 — *Defects in*: Quain (R.), 1870.
 — *British statistics of*: Bevan, 1881.
 — (Classical): Hope (J.), 1844.
 — (Female): Darwin (E.), 1797; Clarke (E. H.), 1874.
 — — (Physical): ‡Blackwell, 1874.
 — (Higher) in Scotland: Lorimer, 1873.

EDUCATION (GENERAL)—continued.

- (*Industrial*) of pauper children: Macleod (N.), 1853.
 - (*Liberal*): Huxley, 1870.
 - (*Physical*). See CHILDREN.
 - (*Preliminary*), for medical students: Wood (A.), 1868; ‡Lasègue, 1884.
 - *Organization, etc., of Elementary Schools*: ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 13.
 - Intermediate and Higher Schools: ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 16.
 - Influence on nervous system*: ‡Browne (J. C.), 1883.
 - *In relation to nervous diseases*: Cerise, 1870.
 - (MEDICAL.) See MEDICAL PROFESSION (Education of).
 - (SCIENTIFIC): Huxley ('Lay Sermons'), 1870.
 - (TECHNICAL) 'Education,' 18—; Russell (J. S.), 1869; Huxley, 1881; ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 14, 1884.
 - (UNIVERSITY.) See UNIVERSITIES.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Education).

EEL (ELECTRICAL). See GYMNOTUS.

EGG. See OVUM; EMBRYO.

of the fowl, electrical condition of: Davy (J.), 1863.

EGYPT

- Climate*: Dewar, 1803; Cumming (W. F.), 1840; Barclay, 1864.
- Natural history*: Alpinus, 1735; Martins, 1866.
- Travels in*: Madden, 1829; Cumming, 1840; Martins, 1866.
- Diseases of*: Griesinger, 1872.
- *Plague*: Clot-Bey, 1840.
- See CHOLERA; OPHTHALMIA (Egyptian).
- Medicine*: Alpinus, 1719.

ELASTICITY

Effects of, in the human body: Hoffman (P. D.), 1738.

ELBOW-JOINT

- Surgical anatomy*: *Beullac, 1819.
 - Excision of*: Park, 1783; Park and Moreau, 1806; ‡d'Arleux, 1874.
 - Fractures of, in children*: *Coulon, 1861.
- See OLECRANON; AMPUTATION; EXCISION.

ELECTRIC FISH. See GYMNOTUS; TORPEDO.

ELECTRICITY

- History of, as a science*: Priestley, 1775; Sue, 1802.
- Treatises, memoirs, etc.*: Louis (A.), 1747; Franklin (B.), 1769; Priestley, 1775; Beccaria, 1776; Morgan (G. C.), 1794; Cavallo, 1795; Carpué, 1803; Cuthbertson, 1807; Bywater, 1810; Bompas, 1817; Cumming, 1827; Thomson (T.), 1830; Edwards, 1832; Faraday, 1839-55; Bird, 1849; La Rive, 1853-8; Lardner, 1868; Deschanel, 1870; ‡Gordon (J. G. H.), 1880; Helmholtz, 1881; Thomson (Sir W.), 1882-†4; Rosenthal, 1884.
- (*Diss.*): Hall, 1771; Wilkinson, 1783; Ramsay, 1810.
- (*Physical*): Gordon, 1880.
- Electric machines*: Beckenstein, 18—.

ELECTRICITY—continued.

- Induction coil*: Duchenne, 1851; Noad, 1866.
- Chemical influence of*: Gay-Lussac, 1811.
- (*Atmospheric*): Beccaria, 1776.
- *influence on the organism*: Pallas, 1847; Craig, 1851-9.
- (*Voltaic*): Spencer (T.), 1840; Bennett (A. R.), 1882.
- See GALVANISM; MAGNETISM.
- (ANIMAL): Fowler (R.), 1793; Monro, *secundus*, 1793; Valli, 1793; Reil ('Schriften'), 1817; Edwards, 1832; Galvani, 1841; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Matteucci, 1844-7; Reichenbach, 1850; Letheby, 18—.
- *of the blood*: Shettle, 1875.
- *in the eye*: Kühne und Steiner, 1881.
- (PHYSIOLOGICAL): Louis (A.), 1747; ‡Humphreys, 1843; Duchenne, 1857; Matteucci, 1858; La Rive (vol. 3), 1858; Garratt, 1860.
- *applied to physiology of motion*: Duchenne, 1867.
- *applied to the physiology of expression*: Duchenne, 1876.
- *action of continuous and interrupted currents on the organism*: Duchenne, 1872.
- *as a test of death*: Bonnejoy, 1866.
- (MEDICAL): *Therapeutical applications*: Quelmalz, 1753; *Zetzel, 1754; Linnaeus, 17—; *Steavenson, 1778; Cavallo, 1795; Bird (G.), 1802; La Beaume, 1820; Price, 1821; Birch (J.), 1849; Duchenne, 1851; La Rive, 1858; Garratt, 1860; Duchenne, 1861-72; Brenner, 1868; Meyer, 1869; Powell, 1869; Beckenstein, 18—; Althaus, 1870-6; Beard and Rockwell, 1871-81; Reynolds, 1871; Onimus et Legros, 1872; Erb, 1872-83; Tibbits, 1873-7; Benedikt, 1874; Lincoln, 1874; Poore, 1876; Watteville, 1878-84; Mitchell (S. W.), 1878-†84; Balfour (G. W.), 1880; Bartholow, 1881; Onimus et Bonnefoy, 1882; ‡Erb, 1883; Rosenthal und Bernhardt, 1884.
- *in convulsive diseases*: Addison, 1868.
- *after childbed*: Apostoli, 1881.
- *in diseases of women*: Tripier, 1883.
- *in diseases of the nervous system*: Remak, 1858; Althaus, 1864-70; Benedikt, 1874-6.
- *in diagnosis of nervous disease*: Althaus, 1876; Bennett (R. H.), 1882.
- *in facial neuralgia*: Craig, 1864.
- *in hemiplegia*: Deshais, 1749.
- *in muscular disease*: Remak, 1858.
- *in accidents from chloroform*: Abeillie, 1870.
- *Applications to surgical therapeutics*: Abeillie, 1870; Beckenstein, 18—; Beard and Rockwell, 1871-81; Amussat, 1876; Poore, 1876; Bartholow, 1881; Buchanan (G.), 1881.
- See also GALVANO-CAUTERY.
- *Electrolysis in surgery*: Groh (F.), 1871; Beard and Rockwell, 1881.
- See GALVANISM.
- *Apparatus and batteries for*. See APPARATUS.

ELECTRIZATION

(*Localized*): Duchenne, 1861-72.
Points of application of: Brunelli, 1872.
 See ELECTRICITY (Medical).

ELECTRO-BIOLOGY: Buchanan (A.), 1851.

See MAGNETISM (Animal).

ELECTROLYSIS

in surgery. See ELECTRICITY (Applications to surgery).

ELECTRO-METALLURGY: Spencer (T.), 1840; Smeed (A.), 1841.

ELECTRO-MAGNET. See MAGNET.

ELECTROTONUS

Physiology of: Pflüger, 1859.

ELECTUARIES. See CONFECTIONS.

ELEPHANT

Anatomy, etc.: Camper (Œuvres), 1803.

ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM or **ELEPHAS**:

Laurentius (Opera), 1628; Carter, 1874; Wilson (E.), 1875; Anderson (M'Call), 1877.

— *of the scrotum*: Curling (on 'Testis'), 1878.

— *amputation of scrotum for*: Turner (G. A.), 1882.

BOUCNEMIA. See BARBADOES (Glandular diseases of).

ELEPHANTIASIS GRÆCORUM (or **LEPRA**):

Adams (on 'Morbid Poisons'), 1807; Danielssen et Boeck, 1848; Butcher ('Essays'), 1865; *Abercrombie, 1861; Liveing, 1873; Wilson (E.), 1873; Carter, 1874.

— *in Norway*. See RADESZYGE.

— *in Italy*. See PELLAGRA.

See LEPROSY.

ELEVATOR. See INSTRUMENTS.

ELMBARK

as a substitute for sarsaparilla: Jeffreys, 1820.

ÉLOGES (FUNERAL DISCOURSES, PANEGYRICS, ETC.)

‡ *Collections of*: Louis, 1753-9; Vicq d'Azyr, 1805;

Pariset, 1850; Flourens, 1862.

on Baudelocque: Chaussier, 1815.

on Jeremy Bentham: Smith (S.), 1832.

on John Campbell: Watson (C.), 1873.

on Cuvier: Nodier, 1835.

on Damocritus: ‡ Kühn, 1826.

on Dupuytren: Pariset, 1837.

on P. Roussel: Alibert, 1820.

on Trousseau: Lasègue, 1884.

See also lists in collections above; MEMOIRS.

EMBALMING: Guybert, 1631; Penicher, 1669;

Greenhill, 1705; Sue, 1765; Gannal, 1859.

as practised by the Egyptians: Cormack, 1836.

of body of Charles I.: Halford, 1831.

of body of Louis XVIII., etc.: Ribes (Mémoires, tome 2), 1841.

See BURIALS.

EMBOLISM

of blood vessels: Kirkes ('Med.-Chir. Trans.' vol. 35), 1852; Cohn (B.), 1860; Virchow, 1861; Cohnheim, 1872; *Buettner, 1874; Bristowe, 1879; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Capillary*): Feltz, 1870.

(*Cerebral*): *Lancereaux, 1862; Liddell, 1873; ‡Steven, 1883.

Following thoracentesis: Foster ('Clin. Med.'), 1874.

See THROMBOSIS; BLOOD-VESSELS.

EMBRYOLOGY

(GENERAL) *Human and comparative*: Spigelius, 1626; Harvey, 1653; Torriano, 1753; Wrisberg, 1778; Spallanzani, 1785; Coste et Delpech, 1834; Barry (M.), 1839; Bischoff, 1843; Pouchet, 1847; Vrolik, 1849; Baudrimont, 1850; Kölliker, 1861; Foster and Balfour, 1874; Thomson (A.) ('Presidential Address'), 1877; Lankester, 1877; Sappey, 1879; His, 1880-3; Kölliker, 1880; Henle, 1882.

Spontaneous generation of embryo [Heterogeny]: Pouchet, 1847-59; Bastian, 1871-2; Carmichael, 1876.

(HUMAN) Galenus, 1536; Descartes, 1677; Brendel, 1703; Trew, 1715; Schurigius, 1732; Torriano, 1753; Cloquet ('Anatomie,' tome 5), 1831; Velpeau, 1833; Coste, 1837; Bourguery, 1854; Kölliker, 1861; His, 1880-3.

(*Diss.*): Hobbes, 1782.

— *Plates*: Sömmerring, 1799; Cloquet (vol. 5), 1831; Coste, 1834-7; Velpeau, 1834; Wagner (R.), 1836; Ammon, 1842; Vrolik, 1849; Bourguery, 1854; His, 1880-3; ‡Martin-Saint-Ange, 1885.

— See also GENERATION.

Life, nutrition, respiration, etc. See FÆTUS.

Membranes of the embryo: Scouler (J.), 1832.

Connection with uterus: Baer, 1828.

— See PLACENTA.

Development of the bones: Kerckringius, 1670.

— See FÆTUS.

(COMPARATIVE): Coste, 1837; Vrolik, 1849; Balfour, 1880-1.

— *Plates*: Coste, 1837; Balfour, 1849.

— *Mammalia*: Baer, 1828; Bischoff, 1843.

Batrachians: Baudrimont, 1850.

Birds: Baudrimont, 1850.

— *The chicken*: Malpighius, 1673.

— *Segmentation of egg*: Osellacher, 1870.

— *Formation of heart*: Haller, 1758.

— *The rabbit*: Bischoff, 1843.

Pathological: ‡Martin-Saint-Ange, 1885.

— See above (General Works).

See OVUM; FÆTUS; GENERATION, etc.

Abnormalities of. See MONSTERS.

EMBRYOTOMY: Hull, 1799; Pajot, 1882.

See CRANIOTOMY; CEPHALOTRIPSIS.

EMBRYULCIA: Hull, 1798. See EMBRYOTOMY.

EMERGENCIES. See ACCIDENTS.

EMETICS: Geisler, 1746; Fothergill (J.), 1784; Magendie, 1813; Bayle, 1827.
 (Diss.): Fothergill, 1736; Wood (J.), 1776; Moultrie, 1788; Pearson, 1799; Coventry, 1811; Stuart, 1818.
 — in whooping-cough: Basseville, 1758.
 — in phthisis: Reid (T.), 1798.
 — in fevers: Westphal, 1788.

EMETIC TARTAR. See ANTIMONY (Tartarized).

EMIGRANTS

Medical guide for: Fraser (J.), 1853.
 Hygiene of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition—Suppt. to Loc. Gov. Bd. Reports, vol. 12), 1883.

EMOTIONS

Expression of, in man and animals: Darwin, 1872.
 See EXPRESSION; PHYSIOGNOMY.
 Physiology and psychology of: Bain, 1859.
 Relations to health and disease: Cooke, 1839.
 See PASSIONS; MIND.

EMPHYSEMA: Schulzius, 17—; Abernethy, 1797; Russell (J.), 1825.

of the lungs: Piednagel, 1829; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Marsh (H.), 1867; Jenner, 1871; Dobell, 1872; Hertz, 1876.

— in children: Gerhardt (Fürst), 1878.

— Respiratory movements and situation of the internal organs in: Sibson's Works (vol. 2), 1881.

(Traumatic) following fractured ribs: Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773; Fischer, 1874.

Treatment by artificial expiration: Berkart, 1871.

Connection of chronic bronchitis with: Greenhow, 1869.
 See LUNGS (Diseases of); AIR (Effects on health).

EMPIRICS. See QUACKERY.

EMPIRICISM (PHILOSOPHICAL) and EMPIRICAL KNOWLEDGE: Priestley, 1775; Burdach, 1826-32.

EMPYEMA: *Brædus, 1646; *Oly, 1648; *Aedes, 1653; *Malcote, 1783; Ormerod, 1852; Marsh (H.), 1867; Wagner (W.), 1881.

(Fætid): Buchanan (G.), 1882.

Treatment, by iodine injection: Molinier, 1860.

— by incision into the pleural cavity: Buchanan (G.), 1882.

See PUS; PLEURISY.

ENCEPHALITIS. See BRAIN (Inflammation of).

ENCEPHALON. See BRAIN.

ENDEMIC: Wintringham, 1752; Boudin, 1857; Lombard, 1880.

Bibliography of: Pauly, 1874.

See DISEASES (Geog. Distribution of); GEOGRAPHY (Medical).

ENDOCARDIUM. See also HEART.

Diseases of, in children: v. Dusch, 1878.

Inflammation of [Endocarditis]: Peter ('Clinique, tome 1), 1877; Sibson, 1877.

— (Puerperal): Virchow, 1872.

ENDOSCOPE

Use of, in diseases of the urethra and bladder: Desormeaux, 1865; Grünfeld, 188—.

ENDOSMOSE and EXOSMOSE: Dutrochet, 1828; Graham, 1848.

ENERGY

Theory of: Winslow (C. F.), 1869; Muirhead, 1876; Helmholtz, 1881.

Conservation of: Stewart (B.), 1874.

See PHYSICS.

ENGINEERING

Introductory lecture on: Rankine, 1857.

(SANITARY): Denton, 1877; Latham (B.), 1878.

— See PLUMBERS; HYGIENE.

ENGLAND, WALES, ETC.

Climate, weather, etc.: Bisset, 1762.

Diseases, etc.: Bisset, 1762; Millar (J.), 1798; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822.

Statistics of: Bevan, 1881.

Water supply of: De Rance, 1882.

Geology of: Conybeare, 1822; De Rance, 1882.

Population of, at various periods: Short, 1767; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822; Cleland, 1831.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Population).

State of medicine and surgery in: Arnaud, 1768; Millar (J.), 1798; Royston, 1808; Turner, 1825; Davies, 1870.

— See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

See BOTANY and other subjects in natural history and medicine, etc.

ENGLISH DISEASE. See RICKETS; also SWEATING SICKNESS.

ENGLISH MALADY. See HYPOCHONDRIASIS.

ENTERALGIA. See COLIC.

ENTERITIS: *Hicks, 1768; Mommeyer, 1786; *Wylie, 1810; †*Gairdner, 1811; Macleod (G.), 1816; Hosack, 1824.

ENTEROTOMY: Amussat, 1856.

ENTHETIC DISEASE. See SYPHILIS.

ENTOMOLOGY. See INSECTS.

See BEES; BUTTERFLIES, etc.

ENTOMOSTRACA

(British) natural history of: Baird, 1850.

ENTOPTICS

Uses in physiology and medicine: Jago, 1864.

See EYE.

ENTOZOA: Pallas, 1760; Haen, 1782; Owen (R.), 1833; Farre (A.), 1841; Leidy, 1853; Kuchenmeister, 1857-80; Cobbold, 1864-9; Heller, 1877; Davaine, 1877; Leuchart, 1879; Lebert (H.), 1880; Cobbold, 1882.

(*Diss.*): Burn (A.), 1827.

in the blood: Bushnan, 1833.

— See FILARIA.

in the muscles: Owen (R.), 1835.

— See TRICHINA SPIRALIS.

in the eye. See EYE (Parasitic disease of).

in other parts. See under their names.

(*Encysted.*) See HYDATIDS.

Natural analogies of: Goodsir (H.), 1844.

See WORMS (Intestinal); PARASITES; ECHINORHYNCHUS; FILARIA; TRICHINA; HYDATIDS, etc.

ENTROPIUM: Crampton, 1806; Hosp, 1826; Schmidt (A. F.), 1826.

(*Diss.*): Bayer, 1815.

Operation for, with quilled suture: Vauquelin, 1853.

See EYELIDS; TRICHIASIS.

ENUCLEATION OF THE EYE. See EYE (Extirpation of).

EPIDEMICS

Bibliography and literature: Ozanam (tome 4), 1835; Pauly, 1874; Haeser (tome 3), 1881; Hirsch, 1881-†3.

Nature, causes, conditions, laws, etc.: Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1526; Mercurialis, 1626; Sydenham ('Opera'), 1726; Ramazzini, 1718; Browne (J.), 1720; Ballonius, 1734-6; Wintringham, 1752; Sims (J.), 1776; Lépecq de la Cloture, 1778; v. Swieten, 1782-3; Huxham, 1784; Maclean (C.), 1797; Webster (N.), 1800; Hancock (T.), 1806-21; Adams (J.), 1809; Maclean (C.), 1817; Lassis, 1822; Bachoué de Lostalot, 1839; Parkin, 1841; Hecker, 1844; Smith (S.), 1856; Boudin, 1857; Craig (W.), 1859; Howe (A. H.), 1865; *Gouraud, 1866; Chaivou, 1870; Parkin, 1873; Chaumont, ('State Med.'), 1875; Virchow, 1879.

Meteorological influences: Craig, 1859; Balley, 1863.

Contagion in: Stanski, 1870.

Prevention of: Maclean, 1817.

— See CONTAGION (Means of prevention).

Influence of, on national destiny: Palmer, 1882.

History of: Ingram (D.), 1755; Haeser (Band 3), 1881; Hirsch ('Histor.-Geog. Pathologie'), 1881-†3.

— *in Europe*: Webster (N.), 1800; Ozanam, 1835; Hecker, 1844; Littré ('Médecine'), 1872.

— *of the middle ages*: Hecker, 1835-44.

— *in Britain*: Browne (J.), 1720; Guy, 1870.

— *as recorded on medals*: Pfeiffer und Ruland, 1882.

— *in Holland, at Leyden*: v. Swieten, 1782.

— *in Germany*: Sydenham ('Opera'), 1769.

— *in China*: †Gordon, 1884.

EPIDEMICS—continued.

History of particular epidemics:

14th century. See BLACK DEATH.

1669, *in Leyden*: Fanois, 1671.

1675-80, *in England*: Sydenham, 1844.

1699-1702, *in Vratislavia*: Haller, 1746.

1700, *etc.*, *in Italy*: Ramazzini, 1718; Lancisi, 1745.

1717, *in Hungary* ('Tscœmœr'): Milleter, 1717.

1728-37, *in Devonshire, etc.*: Huxham, 1752-70.

1742, *in Virginia*: Tennent, 1742.

1744-9, *in Minorca*: Cleghorn, 1779.

1750, *in Germany*: Fabricius, 1752.

1770: Lépecq, 1776.

1799-1800, *at Genoa*: Rasori, 1813.

1800, *in Andalusia*: Berthe, 1802.

1818, *at Rome*: Valentini, 1818.

1835, *at Glasgow*: Cowan (R.), 1835.

See FEVERS (Epidemic); CONTAGION.

For special Epidemics see CHOLERA; PLAGUE, etc.

(CATARRHAL.) See INFLUENZA.

(MORAL and CRIMINAL): Elam, 1869.

See also Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Epidemiological Society); of REPORTS (Sanitary, etc.).

Among cattle. See CATTLE.

EPIDERMIS

Structure: Mayo ('Comment.'), 1822.

See SKIN.

EPIDIDYMIS

Neuralgic symptoms in: Mauriac, 1870.

EPIGASTRIC ARTERY

Origin of: Redfern, 1850.

EPIGLOTTIS

Functions: Magendie, 1813.

Diseases: Gibb, 1860.

— *Ulceration*: Armour, 1821.

EPILEPSY

Nature and treatment: Sneeberger (Fernelius), 1581; Andrée, 1746; Hannes, 1766; Lysons, 1783; Fothergill, 1784; Tissot ('Œuvres,' tome 7), 1789; Doussin-Dubreuil, 1797; Fraser, 1806; Mansford, 1819; Graham, 1824; Parry, 1825; Weiss, 1842; Grantham, 1844; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1845; Hall (M.), 1850; Eyre (Sir J.), 1851; Delasiauve, 1854; Brown-Séquard, 1857; Sieveking, 1858; Radcliffe, 1858; Kussmaul, 1859; Schroeder v. d. Kolk, 1859; Reynolds, 1861-68; Radcliffe, 1864; Arnott (J.), 1865; Day ('Clin. Histories'), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Echeverria, 1870; Bourneville, 1873-6; Nothnagel, 1874-7; Gowers, 1881; †Laségue, 1884; †Bennett (A. H.), 1884.

EPILEPSY—*continued*.

(*Diss.*): Brandes, 1658; Bevers, 1662; Turpin, 1774; Brown (T.), 1781; Wainman, 1781; Hobbes, 1782; Lauwers, 1790; L'Estrange, 1806; Bealey, 1806; Fair, 1807.

(*Thalamic*): Hammond, 1880.

Epileptiform convulsions from profuse bleeding: Kussmaul, 1859.

— (*Traumatic*): Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

Cerebellum of epileptics: Wenzel, 1811.

Cases: Andrée, 1746; Bright ('Reports'), 1831; Day ('Clin. Hist.'), 1866.

Effects of: Brach, 1841.

Etiology: Moreau ('Mem. Acad. de Méd.', tome 18), 1854.

— *from irritation in the socket of a tooth*: ‡Baly, 1851.

— *from depression in cranium*: Boretius, 1724.

— *from malformation of cranium*: ‡Lasègue, 1884.

— *of syphilitic origin*: Charcot, 1879.

Hystero-epilepsy: Bourneville, 1876; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

— *Portraits of*: Bourneville ('Iconog.'), 1876-81.

Importance of early recognition of: ‡Seguin, 1884.

Treatment:

— *by bromide of potassium*: Voisin, 1875.

— *by electricity*: Beckensteiner, 18—.

— *by moxa*: Wallace (W.), 1827.

— *by mistletoe*: Fraser (H.), 1806.

— *by oxide of silver*: Eyre (Sir J.), 1851.

— *by sulphate of copper, etc.*: Bourneville, 1876.

— *by trephining the skull*: Rizzoli, 1877.

— *by oxide of zinc*: Bourneville, 1876.

— (*homœopathic*): Russell (J. J.), 1865.

Medico-legal aspects of: Legrand du Saulle, 1877; Kraft, 1882.

Proposed hospital for: Marshall (M.), 1850.

See **BRAIN** (Diseases of); **CONVULSIONS**; **NERVOUS SYSTEM** (Diseases).

EPIPHORA: Walther, 1792; Ware (J.), 1792-1818; Reade (J.), 1811.

See **EYE**.

EPISTAXIS: Eyre (Sir J.), 1851.

See **HÆMORRHAGE**.

EPITHELIOMA: Thiersch, 1865.

Plates: Thiersch, 1865.

Treatment by astringent washes: ‡Francis, 1883.

EPITHELIUM

Structure, etc.: Nasmyth, 1841.

EPIZOOTICS. See **CATTLE** (Epidemics among); **VETERINARY MEDICINE**.

EQUATORIAL REGIONS

Physical aspects of: Humboldt, 1816.

EQUINIA. See **GLANDERS**.

ERGOT of RYE

Natural history, medical uses, etc.: Read, 1771; Monteath (J.), 1826; Courhant, 1827; Neale, 1828; Armour, 1829; Angus, 1830; Bayle, 1832; 'Ergotine,' 18—; Maxwell (R. G.), 1837; Beck, 1864.

Effects of, in difficult labour: Macnair, 1820; Hosack, 1824; Villeneuve, 1827; Michell, 1828.

— *in gangrene*: Courhant, 1827.

ERGOTISM (*Convulsive epidemic*): ‡Lasègue, 1884.

ERRORS

(*Popular*): *Wils, 1642; Jones (J.), 1797; Richerand, 1812; Browne (Sir T.), 1852.

— See also **SUPERSTITIONS**.

Arising from mental processes: *Trembley, 1740.

(**MEDICAL**.) See **MEDICAL LOGIC**.

EROTOMANIA: Ferrand (J.), 1640.

See **INSANITY**; **NYMPHOMANIA**; **SATYRIASIS**.

ERUPTIONS: Meadows, 1867.

See **SKIN** (Diseases of).

(*Vaccinal*): Napier, 1882.

ERYSIPELAS: Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773; Watt (R.), 1815; Young (W.), 1823; Candlish, 1827; Duncan (A.), 1827; Lawrence (W.), 1828; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Larrey, 1832; Williams (R.), 1836; Mac-knight, 1837; Nunneley, 1841; Robertson (J.), 1843; Bird (P. H.), 1858; Béhier, 1864; Reynolds, 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 2), 1869; Volk-mann, 1874; Zuelzer, 1875; Stillé, 1882; De Morgan, 1883; Tillmanns, 188—.

(*Diss.*): Dobbin, 1751; M'Cally, 1790; Aerts, 1782; Gourlay, 1782; Smithwick, 1787; Stokes, 1806.

Diagnosis of: Weatherhead, 1819.

Treatment, by cold: Arnott, 18—.

— *by venesection*: Duncan (A.), 1827.

ERYTHEMA

Diagnosis of: Weatherhead, 1819.

(*Nodosum*): Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 2), 1869.

— *in relation to the rheumatic diathesis*: Begbie, 1850.

(*Scarlatinoid*): *Colard, 1877.

ESCHAROTICS. See **CAUTERIES**.

ESSAYS

(*Literary and scientific*): Brown (S.), 1858; Brown (John), 1861-82.

(**PROBATIONARY**.) See **PROBATIONARY ESSAYS** (in Alphabetical Catalogue).

ESSENCES: Baines, 1860.

ETHER and ETHERIZATION

Action on the organism: Buchanan (A.), 1847; Longet, 1847; Anstie, 1864; Sibson, 1881.

ETHER—*continued*.

- Use of ether as an anæsthetic*: Pirogoff, 1847; Simpson, 1848; Sédillot, 1848; †Bowditch, 1848; Curling, 1848; Snow, 1849; 'Anæsthetics,' 1868.
 — *advantages over chloroform*: Valette ('Clinique'), 1875.
 — *in parturition*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1847; Chan-ning, 1848.
Inhalers for: Richardson (B. Wills), 1873; Sibson's Works (vol. 4), 1881.
 See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anæsthetics).
Use of, in phthisis: Foster (B. W.), 1874.
 — *in facial neuralgia*: Sibson, 1881.
Accidents from, treated by electricity: Abeillie, 1870.
Medical responsibility in regard to: Devergie, 1857.
 See ANÆSTHETICS; CHLOROFORM.

ETHICS: Hutcheson (F.), 1755; Brown's 'Lectures,' 1824; Bacon's (Essays, etc.), 1826; Heinroth, 1839; Combe, 1840; Fleming, 18—; Abercrombie, 1833; Reid, 1849; Stewart (D.), 1854; Spencer, 1879; Yvaren, 1882.

Formation of character: Owen (R.), 1840.

Influences of physical causes on the moral faculty: Rush (B.), 1794.

(*Christian*): Browne (Sir T.), Works, vol. 3, 1852.

(MEDICAL.) See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Moral code extracted from the writings of medical men: Woillez (Madame), 1862.

Organ of the moral qualities: Gall, 1822.

(SEXUAL): Newman (F. W.), 18—; †Blackwell, 1884.

History of European morals: Lecky, 1869; †Fort, 1883.

ETHMOID BONE: Schneider, 1654; Cleland, 1861.

ETHNOLOGY

Human race, natural history, varieties, migrations, etc.:

- *Hunter (J.), 1775; Zimmermann, 1784; Smith (S. S.), 1789; Blumenbach, 1793; Barthez, 1806; *Prichard, 1808; Virey, 1824; Prichard, 1826-47; Morton, 1839; Latham, 1850-2; de Gobineau, 1856; Massy, 1859; Retzius, 1864; Vogt, 1864; Quatrefages, 1879.

(*Ancient Races*): Niebuhr, 1853.

Arameans: Feathermann, 1881-4.

of Europe: Latham (R. G.), 1852.

— *of North-east*: Desmoulins, 1826.

of Great Britain and Ireland: Massy, 1859.

— *early man in Britain*: Dawkins, 1880.

of the British Colonies: Latham, 1851.

Races, of the Danube: Fiske, 1879.

— *of the Russian Empire*: Latham, 1854.

Asia (Northern and Eastern): Desmoulins, 1826.

Eastern origin of Celtic nations: Prichard, 1831.

Indians (North American): Catlin, 1856.

Australian aborigines: Dawson, 1881.

China: †Gordon, 1884.

South Africa: Desmoulins, 1826.

ETHNOLOGY—*continued*.

Nigrilians: †Feathermann, 1885.

Mental and social condition of savages: Lubbock, 1873.

— See also MAN (Primitive Condition of).

Unity of race: Godron, 1859.

Plurality of race: Pouchet, 1858-64.

Degeneration: Morel, 1857. See DEGENERATION.

— *from rapid increase of great cities*: Morgan, 1866.

Modifying influences of physical and moral agencies: Chenevix, 1832; Prichard, 1855.

Modifying influences of pestilences: Palmer, 1882.

Causes of variety of complexion, etc.: Smith (S.), 1789.

Physiological characters of races in their connection with history: Edwards (W. F.), 1829.

See ANTHROPOLOGY; MAN; CRANIUM (Varieties of); PHYSIOGNOMY, etc.

ETHYL (NITRATE OF)

as an anæsthetic: Simpson, 1848.

ETIOLOGY. See DISEASES (Causes of).

ETYMOLOGIES

of medical terms: Lenglet-Martier, 1857.

See DICTIONARIES.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS

Fever destroying powers of: †Kingzett, 1884.

EUROPE

(*Prehistoric*): Geikie, 1881.

Ethnology of: Desmoulins, 1826; Latham, 1852-4; Fiske, 1879.

Birds: Bree, 1859-63.

History of intellectual development of: Draper, 1864.

History of morals in: Lecky, 1869.

History of rise of spirit of rationalism in: Lecky, 1875.

See under the names of the countries, and parts of.

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

Anatomy and physiology: Eustachius ('De auditus organo'), 1726; Rüdinger, 1870.

Why opened in deglutition: Jago, 1856.

Catheterism of: Deleau, 1838.

Probing of: Buchanan (T.), 1823.

Obstruction of: Anderson (M'Call), 1864.

EUSTACHIAN VALVE: Brendel, 1738.

EUTHANASIA

for animals: M'Cormac (H.), 1864; †Richardson (B. W.), 1884.

EVACUANTS: *Callewaert, 1765; *Berthels, 1791.

EVACUATIONS. See EXCREMENTS; FÆCES.

EVAPORATION: *Paterson (J.), 1783.

EVIDENCE (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Legal).

EVOLUTION (THEORIES OF): Lamarck ('Hist. Naturelle'), 1815; Chambers (R.), 1845; Spencer's Works, 1875-9; Elam, 1876; Haeckel, 1876-9; Huxley, 1881; Wilson (A.), 1883; ‡Fiske, 1884.
by natural and sexual selection: Darwin, 1859-71; Wallace, 1870.
(Contemporary): Mivart, 1876.
(Mental) in animals: Romanes, 1883.
 See SPECIES (Origin of); GERM THEORY; EMBRYO; DESCENT; DEVELOPMENT, etc.

EXAMINATIONS

(Medical): ‡Mayo, 1857.
 — (CONJOINT) *against*: Kidd, 1874; Wood (A.), 1878.
 See MEDICAL PROFESSION.
 See Catalogue of REPORTS (Examinations).

EXANTHEMATA: Mangold, 1769; *Vandertaelen, 1790; Burserius, 1798-1817; Reuss, 1814-8; Hebra, 1866; Bohn, 1877.
(Sudorial): Troussseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 2), 1869.
As produced by malaria: Barker, 1863.
 See MEASLES; SCARLET FEVER; SMALL-POX; TYPHUS, etc.
 See SKIN (Diseases of); FEVER.

EXCISION or RESECTION of BONES and JOINTS:
 Park and Moreau, 1806; *Roux, 1812; Syme, 1831; Wagner, 1859; Hodges, 1861; Butcher, 1865; Sédillot, 1868; Ollier, 1869; Lee (H.), 1870; Volkmann, 1873; Culbertson, 1876; Gurlt, 1879; Holmes, 1883; ‡Ashhurst, 1884.
in carious joints: Park, 1806; Syme, 1831.
of maxillary bones: Butcher, 1865; Buchanan (G.), 1869.
of shoulder joint: Viennois, 18—; Cormack (vol. 2), 1876.
of the scapula: ‡Syme, 1864.
of elbow joint: Butcher, 1865; West (J. F.), 1870; ‡d'Arleux, 1874.
of wrist joint: Butcher, 1865; Lister, 1882.
of the metacarpal bones: Rizzoli, 1877.
of sternum: Rizzoli, 1877.
of hip joint: Good (R.), 1869.
of head of the femur. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army—United States).
of knee joint: Keith, 1854; Butcher, 1865; Price, 1865; Watson (P. H.), 1867; Spillman, 1868; Lund, 1870; ‡Fenwick, 1884.
of isolated bones of the tarsus: Buchanan (G.), 1876.
in phthisical persons: Leroux, 1880.
Process of repair after: Wagner, 1859.
of soft structures. See under their names, BREAST, UTERUS, etc.
 See SURGERY (Operative); BONES; JOINTS.

EXCRETA: Robinson, 1748.

Methods of disposal of: Duncan, 1881.

— See SEWAGE.

See FÆCES.

EXCRETION

Physiology of: Biermer, 1855; Flint (vol. 3), 1870.
Organs of: M. Edwards, 1862-4.
Chemistry of: ‡Charles, 1884.
Pathology of: Shirreff (W.), 1829.

EXERCISE

Influence on health. See TRAINING; GYMNASTICS.

EXHALATIONS: Fodira, 1824.

(Cutaneous). See PERSPIRATION.

(Malarious). See MALARIA.

EXHAUSTION: Sallenare, 1855.

of brain and nerve, and diseases resulting: Campbell (H.), 1873; Dowse, 1880; ‡Burger, 1884.
 See also DEBILITY.

EXOPHTHALMOS: Walker (G. E.), 1879.
 See BRONCHOCELE (Exophthalmic).

EXOSTOSIS: Cooper and Travers, 1818.
(Osteo-cartilaginous) of long bones: Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875.

EXHUMATION

(Medico-legal): Orfila et Lesueur, 1831.
of Charles I.: Halford, 1831.
of Harvey: Richardson (B. W.), 1884.
 See POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

EXOSMOSIS. See ENDOSMOSIS and EXOSMOSIS.

EXPECTATION

Treatment of disease by: Harvey (G.), 1689; Stahl, 1730; Voullonne, 1776; Vitet, 1803.

EXPECTORANTS

in disease of mucous membrane of the lungs: Easton (J. A.), 1863.

EXPECTORATION: Biermer, 1855.

of phthisis: *Daremborg (G.), 1876.

— *Disinfection of*: ‡Schill und Fischer, 1884.

EXPIRATION. See RESPIRATION.

EXPLOSIVES

Medical jurisprudence of: Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

EXPRESSION (PHYSICAL)

Anatomy of: Camper, 1791; Bell (C.), 1824.

Modes and principles of: ‡Warner, 1885.

Mechanism of: ‡Duchenne, 1883.

of different states of the brain: Warner, 1882.

of the passions. See PASSIONS.

— *Electro-physiological analysis of*: Duchenne, 1876.

See PHYSIOGNOMY; ANATOMY (in relation to the Arts).

EXTREMITIES

Blood-vessels of: Blizzard, 1803.

Injuries and diseases: Pitha, 1865; Stromeyer, 1868.

Debility, etc., of, treated by manual operations: Balfour (W.), 1819.

EXTREMITIES—continued.

(UPPER):

— *Surgery and surgical diseases, etc.*: M'Vail (D. C.), 1869; Flower and Hulke, 1883; Vogt, 188—.

— See ARM.

(LOWER):

— *Injuries*: Trye, 1802.

— *Surgical diseases*: Howship, 1816; Lossen, 188—.

— *Swelling of, in parturient women*: Trye, 1792.

— See PHLEGMASIA DOLENS; LEGS.

— See LIMBS.

Deformities of. See DEFORMITIES; ORTHOPÆDIC ART.

EYE

Physiognomy of: Prim, 1823.

— See EXPRESSION; PHYSIOGNOMY.

Collection of writers on: Radius, 1826-30; Graefe und Saemisch, 1876-80.

Bibliography of works on: Beer, 1799; Guille ('Cataracte'), 1818; Fleussu, 1841; Cunier, 1843; Andreae ('Augenheilkunde'), 1846; Graefe und Saemisch, 1876; Wecker, 1879-†84.

Why a separate object of study: Mackenzie, 1856.

Periodicals relating to: 'Archives of Ophthalmology,' 'Journal of Brit. Ophthalmology,' 'Ophthalmic Hospital Reports,' 'Ophthalmic Review,' 'Annales d'Oculistique,' 'Archiv für Ophthal.,' 'Bibliothek Ophth.,' 'Biblioth. für Ophthal.,' 'Journal d. Chir. und Augen,' 'Monatsschrift,' 'Zeitschrift.'

Transactions of Societies. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS; 'American Ophth. Socy.'; 'Ophthalmological Congress'; 'Ophthalmological Society.'

Anatomy and physiology: Scheiner, 1619; Plempius, 1653; Briggs, 1686; Ruyschius (Wedelius), 1696; Kennedy (P.), 1713; Bidloo, 1715; Taylor, 1738-50; Ayscough, 1751-2; 'Eye,' 1758; Porterfield, 1759; Arnold (T.), 1760; Gataker, 1761; Le Cat (Œuvres, tome 2), 1768; Janin, 1772; Warner (J.), 1773-75; Zinn, 1780; Rosenmüller, 1787-1810; Monro, *secundus*, 1797; Beer, 1802; Le Febüre, 1803; Angely, 1803; Voit, 1810; Beer, 1813; Tenon, 1816; Cloquet, 1818; Demours (Sömmerring), 1818; Wallroth, 1818; Mueller (F.), 1819; Sömmerring, 1819; Travers, 1820-5; Watson (A.), 1822-8; Robertson (J. A.), 1822; Prim, 1823; Müller (J.), 1826; Stratford, 1828; Hueck, 1830; Firth, 1831; Arnold, 1832; Dzondi, 1834; Bartels, 1834; Berthold, 1834; Dalrymple, 1834; Walker, 1834-7; Volkman (A. W.), 1836; Giraldès, 1836; Foote (J.), 1838; Franz (J.), 1839; Wallace (W. C.), 1839; Fleussu, 1840-1; Ribes, 1841; Mackenzie, 1841; Rognetta, 1839-44; Jacob (A.), 1845; Smee, 1847; Brücke, 1847; Bowman, 1849; Lawrence, 1849; Howard, 1850; Lusardi, 1851; Ayscough, 1851-2; Hannover, 1852; Appia, 1853; Smee, 1854; Wilson (G.), 1855; Nunneley, 1858; Giraud-Teulon, 1861; Knapp, 1865; Bader, 186—; Graefe, 1867; Longet

 EYE (*Anatomy and physiology*)—continued.

(tome 2), 1868; Bader, 1868; Stellwag, 1858; Merkel (F.), 1874; Graefe und Saemisch (Bände 1, 2), 1874-6; Edwards (tome 12), 1874; Leuckart, 1875; Leber, 1876; Classen, 1876; Panas, 1876; Grenacher, 1877; Dudgeon, 1878; Mauthner, 1878-82; Clifford, 1879; Fick, 1880; Badal, 1881; Giraud-Teulon, 1881; Stilling, 1882.

(*Diss.*): Paradys, 1731; Lobe, 1742; Camper, 1746; Banens, 1777; Simpson (E.), 1779; Henry, 1795; Trapp, 1836.

— *Plates*: Zinn, 1780; Monro, *secundus*, 1797; Sömmerring, 1801-4; Doellinger, 1817; Demours, 1818; Watson (A.), 1822-28; Wallace (W. C.), 18—; Arnold (F.), 1838; Stilling, 1882.

— *Surgical Anatomy*: Bowman, 1849; Lawrence, 1849.

— *of the optic central organ.* See NERVES (Optic).

— *Sections and diagrams*: * Sömmerring (D.), 1818.

— *Development of*: Kieser, 1804; Ammon, 1858; Manx, 1875-6.

— *Electrical chemical phenomena of*: Kühne, 1879; Kühne und Steiner, 1881.

— *Natural changes in*: Bader, 1868; Förster, 1876.

— *Physiological optics*: Le Cat, 1767; Crisp (J.), 1796; Le Febüre, 1802; Mühlbach, 1816; Volkman, 1836; Haldat, 1849; Swan (J.), 1856; Hering, 1864; Jago, 1864; Donders, 1864; Scheffler, 1865; Helmholtz, 1867-81; Aubert, 1876; Dudgeon, 1878; Moitessier, 1879; Emmert, 1880; Fick, 1880; Badal, 1881.

— See VISION.

— *Accommodation, or power of focussing for different distances*: * Pemberton (H.), 17—; * Lüchtmans, 1832; Berthold, 1834; Forbes (J. D.), 1845; Wallace (W. C.), 1850; Schauenburg, 1854; Ritterich, 1856; Thomson (A.), 1857; Wecker (tome 2), 1866; Miard, 1873; Emmert, 1876-80; Fick, 1880; Wecker et Landolt, 1883.

— *Anomalies of accommodation*: Donders, 1864; Nagel, 1878.

— *Refractive power*: Emmert, 1876-80; Morton (A. S.), 1881; Wecker et Landolt (tome 3), 1883-4; † Hartridge, 1884.

— *Anomalies of refraction*: Donders, 1864; Miard, 1873; Morton, 1881.

— *Optical defects of*: Stack, 1788; Seiler (B. W.), 1833; Laurence (J. Z.), 1865; Scheffler, 1869.

— See MYOPIA; VISION (Defects of).

— *Dioptrical apparatus*: Donders, 1864; Fick, 1880.

Microscopic anatomy: Waldeyer, 1874; Iwanoff, 1874; Schwalbe, 1874; Wecker et Landolt, 1879-83; † Alt, 1880.

Organology of: Leuckart, 1875.

EYE—*continued.*

Comparative anatomy and physiology: Schreger, 1810 ;
* Sömmerring, 1818 ; Müller (J.), 1826 ; Treviranus,
1835 ; Giralde's, 1836 ; Edwards (M.), 1874.

— *Eye of the cephalopoda:* Hensen, 1865.

— *Eye of the mackerel:* Dyce, 1866.

— *Use of the pecten in the eye of birds:* Henschke, 1827.

Movements of: Müller (J.), 1826 ; Hueck, 1838 ;
Hering, 1879.

— *Mechanism of movements of the globe of:* Emmert
(C.), 1880.

Colour phenomena in: Kussmaul, 1845.

Relation of, to the brain: Mauthner, 1878 ; Clifford,
1879.

Functions of:

— *Testing of:* Mauthner, 1878.

— — See below ('Examination of').

— *Optometry, or measuring of vision:* Perrin, 1872 ;
Snellen, 1874.

— *Relative power of right and left eyes:* * Holke,
1831.

— *Colour perception.* See COLOURS and COLOUR
BLINDNESS.

Sense of space: Hering, 1879.

Muscles of:

— *Section of.* See STRABISMUS.

— (*Oblique*): Le Moine, 17—.

Nerves of: Lusardi, 1851.

— See NERVES (Optic).

Blood-vessels of: Hebenstreit, 1742 ; Walter (J. G.),
1778 ; Haller, 1781 ; Leber, 1875 ; Aubert, 1880.

— (*Minute*): Zinn, 1753.

Humours of: Hovius, 1716 ; * Grieve (J.), 1733 ;
* Donné, 1831.

— See AQUEOUS HUMOUR ; CRYSTALLINE LENS ;
LACHRYMAL ORGANS ; VITREOUS HUMOUR.

Membranes of: Sawrey, 1807 ; Jacob, 1821-45 ; Field-
ing, 1832 ; Gordon (W.), 1832.

— See MEMBRANES (Pupillary).

— See also CHOROID ; CONJUNCTIVA ; CORNEA ; IRIS ;
RETINA ; SCLEROTICA.

Non-vascular tissues of: Macewan, 1854.

On pictorial representations of: Mackenzie, 1826.

Intra-ocular spectres: Jago, 1856.

Examination or exploration of: Carron du Villards,
1834 ; Follin, 1863 ; Landolt, 1879.

External parts: Rosenmüller, 1787-1810.

See also the various parts of the Eye.

See also SENSES (Organs of the) ; VISION.

of albinos: Blumenbach, 1786.

Black pigment of eyes of cattle: * Gmelin, 1812.

Pathology and diseases: Mercurialis, 1601 ; Heurnius,
1602 ; Plempius, 1653 ; Briggs, 1686 ; Coward,
1706 ; Read (W.), 1706 (?) ; Maitre Jan, 1707-22 ;
Kennedy (P.), 1713 ; Saint Yves, 1722-41 ; Taylor
(J.), 1735 ; Pitcairn, 1737-1827 ; Sloane (H.), 1745 ;
Boerhaave, 1746 ; Mauchart, 17— ; Taylor (J.),

EYE (*Pathology and diseases*)—*continued.*

1759-66 ; 'Eye,' 1758 ; Gataker, 1761 ; Guérin,
1769-70 ; Gendron, 1770 ; Janin, 1772 ; Warner
(J.), 1773-5 ; Plenck, 1777 ; Chandler, 1780 ;
* Brabant, 1782 ; Pellicier de Quengsy, 1783 ; Sauv-
ages, 1785 ; Rowley, 1790 ; Kortum, 1791-3 ; Ware,
1792-1805 ; Fest, 1793 ; Ettmüller, 1799 ; Under-
wood, 1799 ; 'Eye,' 1800 ; Beer, 1800-17 ; Himly,
1801 ; Scarpa, 1802-39 ; Briggs (J.), 1806 ; Desmon-
ceaux, 1806 ; Wenzel, 1808 ; Wardrop, 1808-19 ;
Voit, 1810 ; Walther (P. F.), 1810 ; Reade
(J.), 1811 ; Saunders, 1811-16 ; Benedict, 1812 ;
Gleize, 1812 ; Williams (J.), 1814 ; Reisinger,
1814 ; Tenon, 1816 ; Adams (W.), 1817 ; Graefe
(C. F.), 1817 ; Demours, 1818 ; Baratta, 1818 ;
Quadri, 1818 ; Weller, 1819-31 ; Landmann, 1820 ;
Guillie, 1820 ; Vetch, 1820 ; Delarue, 1820 ; Tra-
vers, 1820-5 ; Helling, 1821 ; Ammon, 1821-62 ;
Benedict, 1822-5 ; Watson (A.), 1822-8 ; Pugliatti,
1822 ; Beck, 1823-32 ; Gondret, 1823 ; Hall (J. C.),
18— ; Karl, 1824 ; Barth, 1825 ; Frick, 1826 ;
Radius, 1826 ; Ritterich, 1827 ; Stratford, 1828 ;
Lawrence, 1828 ; Schön, 1828 ; Watson (A.), 1828-
30 ; Rosas, 1830-4 ; Mackenzie, 1830-54 ; Fabini,
1831 ; Lutheritz, 1831 ; Sentrup, 1831 ; Firth (T.),
1831 ; Fischer (J. N.), 1832 ; Jüngken, 1832 ;
Lawrence, 1833-41 ; Sichel (J.), 1833 ; Stæber,
1834 ; Andrae, 1834-46 ; Dzondi, 1834 ; Dalrymple,
1834 ; Middlemore, 1835 ; Green, 1836 ; Blasius,
1836 ; Caffé, 1837 ; Littell, 1837-40 ; Foote (J.), 1838 ;
Carron du Villards, 1838 ; Rognetta (F.), 1839-44 ;
Morgan (J.), 1839 ; Wallace (W. C.), 1839-41 ; Chel-
ius, 1839-43 ; Tyrell, 1840 ; Jeanselme, 1840 ; Hull,
1840 ; Curtis, 1841 ; Scarpa, 1841 ; Furnari, 1841 ;
'Bibliothèque' (tome 10), 1842-51 ; Lutheritz, 1842 ;
Hall (J. C.), 1843 ; Walker (J.), 1843 ; Cunier, 1843 ;
Himly, 1843 ; Wuth, 1844 ; Deval, 1844 ; Hocken,
1844 ; Guépin, 1844 ; Steinberg, 1844 ; Jeafferson,
1844 ; Steinberg, 1844 ; Jacob's 'Essays,' 1845 ;
Quadri (G. B.), 1846 ; Desmarres, 1847-54 ; Edlam v.
Artha, 1847 ; Jones (T. W.), 1847-55 ; Smee, 1847-54 ;
Blasius, 1848 ; Morgan (by France), 1848 ; Bowman,
1849 ; Walther (P. F.), 1849 ; Lawrence, 1849 ;
Meyer (I.), 1850 ; Howard, 1850 ; Dalrymple, 1852 ;
Hannover, 1852 ; Sichel, 1852 ; Walton, 1853-61 ;
Roosbroeck, 1853 ; Arlt, 1854-8 ; Smee, 1854 ; Law-
rence, 1854 ; Mackenzie, 1854 ; Dixon (J.), 1855-9 ;
Jaeger (E.), 1855-66 ; * Nagel, 1855 ; Quadri (A.),
1857 ; Hogg (J.), 1858 ; Quaglini, 1858 ; Schauenburg,
1858-70 ; Pilz, 1859 ; Travers (B.), 1860 ; Liebreich,
1863 ; Wecker, 1863-6 ; Follin et Duplay (tome 4),
1865 ; Mackenzie (par Warlomont), 1865 ; Laurence
and Moon, 1866 ; Macnamara, 1866-72 ; Mooren, 1867 ;
Graefe (A.), 1867-71 ; Power (H.), 1867 ; Stellweg
von Carion, 1867-8 ; Bader, 1868 ; Lawson (G.), 1869 ;
Wells (J. S.), 1869-70 ; Seitz und Zehender, 1869 ;
Tetzer, 1870 ; Wecker et Jaeger, 1870 ; Schweigger,

EYE (*Pathology and diseases*)—*continued*.

- 1871-78; Galezowski, 1872; Miard, 1873; Graefe und Saemisch, 1874-6; Carter (R. B.), 1875; Walton, 1875; Zehender, 1876; Lowne, 1876; Förster, 1876-7; Abadie (C.), 1877; Mauthner, 1878-82; Noyes, 1878-82; Walker (G. E.), 1879; Perrin et Poncet, 1879; Wecker et Landolt, 1879-83; Sichel, 1879; Nettleship, 1879; Horner, 1880; †Alt, 1880; Wecker (par Masselon), 1880; Badal, 1881; Mitendorf, 1881; Roosa and Ely, 1882; Wolfe, 1882; Dixon (J.), 1883; ‡Swanzy, 1884; ‡Juler, 1884; ‡Williams (E.), 1885.
- *In hospital practice* [*Clinical ophthalmology*]: Blasius, 1836; Sichel, 1837; Quadri, 18—; Cunier et Abreu, 1845; Graefe, 1867-71; Masselon, 1874; Wolfe, 1877-82-†84; Wecker et Masselon, 1881.
- *at Glasgow Eye Infirmary*: Mackenzie (W.), 1825.
- *at Liverpool Ophthalmic Infirmary*: Neill, 1835.
- *at London Eye Infirmary*: Adams (W.), 1817; Vetch, 1818-19.
- *at the University of Halle*: Dzondi, 1818; Blasius, 1848.
- *at the Clinic for Eye Diseases, Heidelberg*: Knapp, 1865.
- *at Paris (Hôtel Dieu, etc.)*: Caffé, 1837.
- *Opening of Plymouth Eye Infirmary*: Butter, 1821.
- *Reports of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Eye).
- *of bottom of the eye*: Wecker et Jaeger, 1870.
- *Relation of eye to general diseases*: Vines, 1841; Förster, 1876.
- *Diagnosis of, and exploratory processes*: Carron du Villards, 1834; Follin, 1863; Landolt, 1879.
- *by the ophthalmoscope*. See OPHTHALMOSCOPE.
- *Semeiology of*: Loebenstein-Loebel, 1817-28; Lobstein, 1830.
- *Hygiene of*: Reveillé-Parise, 1816-23; Weller, 1821; Kitchener, 1826.
- See EYESIGHT.
- See also VISION (Hygiene of).
- *Therapeutics of*: Wecker, 1879-80.
- *Homœopathic treatment*: Cunier, 18—.
- *Remedies*: Sloane (H.), 1745.
- *Formulae*: Graefe, 1817.
- *Prussic acid vapour*: Turnbull, 1843.
- *Compounds of cyanogen*: Cunier, 1847.
- Diseases (classes of)*:
- (*Connected with brain disease*): Landmann, 1820; Robin (A.), 1880.
- (*Congenital*): Landouzy, 1839; Ammon, 1858; Wilde, 1862.
- (*following fever*) [*post-febrile ophthalmitis*]: Mackenzie, 1843; Anderson (A.), 1844-5.
- (*Functional, of binocular vision*): Giraud-Teulon, 1881.

EYE (*Diseases*)—*continued*.

- (*Infectious*): Rothmund, 1881. See OPHTHALMIA.
- (*Inflammatory*): Wardrop, 1807; Serny, 1809; Benedict, 1811; Whately, 1819; Carmichael, 1829; Knox (J. J.), 1831; Taylor (R. H.), 1840; Jacob (A.), 1849; Panas, 1878.
- *in horses*: Ammon (K. W.), 1807.
- See OPHTHALMIA; IRITIS; KERATITIS; RETINITIS, etc.
- (*Nervous*): Jacob's 'Essays,' 1845.
- (*Parasitic*): Logan, 18—; *Mühry, 1833; Jüngken, 1834; Canton, 1848; Alessi, 1850; Nagel, 1871.
- (*Sympathetic*). See OPHTHALMIA.
- (*Veneral*): Carmichael (H.), 1829; Lawrence, 1830; Hutchinson, 1863.
- *Syphilitic paralysis of external motor nerve*: Beyron, 1860.
- Special affections*:
- *Abscess and tumours of the orbit*: Demarquay, 1860; Watson (W. S.), 1866; Valette, 1875.
- *Calculus*: Kersten, 1830.
- *Formation of cholesterine in the eye*: Schauenburg, 1852.
- *Conjugate deviation*: Graux, 1878; Landouzy, 1879.
- *Defects of sight*. See VISION; EYESIGHT.
- *Effusion of blood into the eyeball*: Robertson (C. L.), 1845.
- *Fungus (medullary)*: Panizza, 1821-6.
- *Hydatids*. See above ('Diseases, Parasitic').
- *Hypopion*: Mauchart, 17—; Walther, 1819; Gierl, 1825.
- *Malformations*: Seiler, 1833; Himly, 1843; Wilde, 1862; Manx, 1875.
- *Medullary sarcoma*: Constalt, 1831.
- *Melano-sarcoma*: *Bimsenstein, 1879.
- *Melanosia*: *Pruscha, 1831.
- *Morbid sensibility*: Stevenson (J.), 1810-30.
- See RETINA.
- *Ophthalmostasis*: France (J. F.), 18—.
- *Paralysis of the muscles and other motor-lesions*: Graefe (A.), 1867; Panas, 1873; Graux, 1878; Graefe (A.), 1878.
- *Synechia*: Mauchart, 17—.
- *Tension of eyeball*: Solomon, 1865; Watson, 1879.
- *Tumours within*: Knapp, 1869.
- *Ulcers*: O'Halloran, 1824.
- *Watery eye*. See EPIPHORA.
- *of soldiers*: Helling, 1816.
- *of domestic animals*: Ammon, 1807; Wardrop (J.), 1819; Leblanc, 1824.
- For other special affections see AMAUROSIS; BLINDNESS; CATARACT; GLAUCOMA; MYDRIASIS; MYOPIA; OPHTHALMIA; STAPHYLOMA; STRABISMUS.
- See also Diseases of particular parts of the eye: CORNEA; IRIS; PUPIL; RETINA; LACHRYMAL APPARATUS; CRYSTALLINE LENS; SCLEROTICA; CONJUNCTIVA, etc.

EYE (*Special affections*)—*continued*.

— *On the study of*: Beer, 1812; Graefe (A.), 18—; Williams (H. W.), 1853.

— *as a part of the medical curriculum*: Mackenzie, 1859.

— *Plates*: Taylor (J.), 1766; Monro, *secundus*, 1797; Soemmerring, 1804; Demours, 1818; Quadri, 1818-30; Dalrymple, 1834; Beck, 1835; Ammon, 1838; Sichel, 1852-9; Jaeger, 1855-70; Ammon, 1858-62; Ritterich, 1859; Liebreich, 1863; Bader, 1868; Wecker et Jaeger, 1870; Pagenstecher and Genth, 1873-5; Perrin et Poncet, 1879; Wecker et Landolt, 1879-83.

— See OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

— *Pathological anatomy*: Wardrop, 1808; Schön, 1828; Dalrymple, 1852; Ammon, 1862; Pagenstecher and Genth, 1873-5; †Alt, 1880.

— *Morbid changes*: Bader, 1868; Graefe und Saemisch (Förster), 1877.

— *Operative surgery, including wounds and injuries*: Pellier de Quengsy, 1789-90; Ware, 1798-1805; Wenzel, 1808; Voit, 1810; Weinhold (C. A.), 1813; Reisinger, 1814; Guthrie (G. J.), 1823-30; Cleoburey, 1826; Jungken, 1829; Buzzi, 18—; Mackenzie (W.), 1830-54; Walker (J.), 1834; Deval, 1844; Jones, 1847-55; Lawrence, 1849; Bowman, 1849; Walton, 1853; Wilde, 1853; Cooper (W.), 1859; Ritterich, 1859; Square, 1860; Mackenzie, 1865; Laurence and Moon, 1866; Lawson, 1867-9; Arit, 1874; Walton, 1875; Lowne, 1876; Wolfe, 1882; †Williams (E.), 1885.

— *Wounds of the eye in their legal aspect*: Hasner, 1881.

— *Dictionaries of ophthalmology*: Wenzel, 1808; Helling, 1821.

— *History of ophthalmology, its condition and progress*: Fest (J. S.), 1793; Beer, 1812; Onsenoort, 1838; Curtis, 1841; Wilde, 1847; Quadri, 1857; Square, 1860; Robertson (D. A.), 1862; Williams (H. W.), 1866; Hirsch, 1877.

— *of the Ancients*: Wallroth, 1818.

— *in Belgium*: Cunier, 1847; Quadri, 1857.

— *in Italy*: Quadri, 1857.

— *in England*: Quadri, 1857.

— *in Germany and France*: Wenzel, 1815; Quadri, 1851.

— *in Saxony*: Ammon, 1824.

— *since invention of the ophthalmoscope*: Laurence, 1863.

— *Wounds and injuries*. See above ('Operative Surgery').

— *Medical jurisprudence of*: Hasner, 1881.

— *Steel or iron in*:

— *Diagnosis and extraction by the magnet*: M'Keown, 1856; Snell, 1883.

— *Extirpation or enucleation*: Kaltschmied, 17—; Voit, 1810; Mothe, 1827; Butcher, 1865.

— *Destruction by external violence*: Weinhold, 1813.

EYE—*continued*.

See PUPIL (Artificial).

See also OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

ARTIFICIAL EYES and MODELS: Bscherer, 17—; Reisinger ('Beiträge'), 1814; Hasard-Mirault, 1818; O'Halloran, 1824; Boissoneau (A.), 1840-67; Boissoneau (A. P.), 1862.

EYELIDS

Vessels of: Meibomius, 1723.

Histology: Waldeyer, 1874.

Lining membrane of. See CONJUNCTIVA.

Sympathy of: Mauthner, 1878.

Diseases and injuries: Rowley, 1790; Sinclair (J.), 1835; Ammon, 1838-47; Lawson, 1867; Michel (J.), 1875; Wecker et Landolt (tome 1), 1879; †Williams (E.), 1885.

— *Congenital closure (symblepharon)*: Ammon, 1833.

— *Ecchymosis*: Spittal, 1827.

— *Eversion*. See ECTROPIUM.

— *Granulation*: Quadri (A.), 1813.

— *Inversion*. See ENTROPIUM; TRICHIASIS.

— *Ptoxis*: France (J. F.), 18—.

— *Tumours (cystic)*: Mauchart, 17—.

— *Infectious diseases*: Müller (J. B.), 1823.

— *Formation of artificial (blepharoplasty)*: Fricke, 1829; Dreyer, 1831.

— See PLASTIC SURGERY.

EYESIGHT. See also VISION.

— *Preservation and hygiene of*: Laurentius, 1599; Beer, 1812; 'Sight,' 1816; Rouch, 1816; Reveillé-Parise, 1816-23; Soemmerring, 1819; Weller, 1821; 'Eye,' 1824; Kitchener, 1824-5; Petitpierre, 1828; Franz (J.), 1839; Magne, 1847; Cooper (W.), 1847-53; Aladane-Delalibarde, 1848; Crompton, 1849; Carter (R. B.), 1850; Smee, 1854; Smith (D.), 1871; Carter, 1880; Power, 1883.

— *Defects, impairment, or weakness of*: Vater et Heinicke, 1723; Nicolai, 1754; Stack, 1788; Stevenson, 1810-30; Mackenzie (W.), 1843; Cooper (W. W.), 1847; Wells (J. S.), 1864; Laurence (J. Z.), 1865; Scheffler, 1869; Carter (R. B.), 1877; Giraud-Teulon, 1881.

— *from the effects of artificial light*: Hunter (J.), 1840.

— *remedied by optical appliances*: Carter (R. B.), 1877.

— — See SPECTACLES.

— *of binocular vision*: Giraud-Teulon, 1861.

— *Short sight*: Gambarini, 1830; Cooper (W. W.), 1847-53; Nottingham, 1854; Wells, 1864; Miard, 1873.

— *in relation to education*: Smith (P.), 1880.

— *Long and aged sight*: Cooper (W.), 1847-53; Wells, 1864.

— *Influence of school life on*: Liebreich, 1878.

EYESIGHT—*continued*.

- Hereditary influences affecting*: Beer, 1813.
Influence of civilization: Carter (R. B.), 1884.
Loss or impairment of:
 — *in diabetes*: Begbie, 1883.
 — *an initial symptom in albuminous nephritis*: Landouzy, 1849.
 — *from railway injuries of spine or head*: Jones (T. W.), 1869; Hogg (J.), 1876.
TESTING OF: Longmore, 1864; Snellen und Landolt, 1874; Mauthner, 1878; ‡Baer, 1884.
 — See also COLOUR BLINDNESS.
Operations for restoration of: Cleoburey, 1826; Adams (J. J.), 1841. See also BLINDNESS.
 — See EYE (Operations).

EYE WASHES

- Abuse of*: Hairon, 1878.

FACE (HUMAN)

- Anatomy and physiology*: *Lucae, 1812.
Nerves of. See NERVES (Facial).
Semeiotics of. See EXPRESSION; PHYSIOGNOMY.
Disorders, eruptions, etc.: Fothergill's Works, 1784; Burgess, 1849; Weber (O.), 1873.
 — *Treatment by Belladonna*: Bailey, 1818.
 — *Facial paralysis*: Monteath (G. C.), 1820; Day, ('Clin. Hist.'), 1866.
 — See also PARALYSIS.
Surgery of: Mason, 1878; Coote, 1883; Jacobson, 1883; †Post, 1885.
 — See PLASTIC SURGERY; ERYSIPELAS.

FACTORIES

- Medical inspection of workers in*: 'Factories,' 1833; Watt (G.), 1833.
Employment of children in. See CHILDREN in factories.
 — *Physical requirements for*: Roberts (C.), 1876.
Acts relating to. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Factories).

FÆCES

- Process of defecation*: O'Beirne, 1835.

FAINTING. See SYNCOPE.**FALLACIES**. See LOGIC.**FALLING SICKNESS**. See EPILEPSY.**FALLOPIAN TUBES**

- Diseases and tumours*: Kiwisch, 1849; †Doran, 1884.
 — *Inflammation*: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Courty, 1879-82.
 — *Unnatural patency*: Duncan (J. M.), 1876.
 — *Pregnancy in*. See PREGNANCY (Extra-Uterine).

FAMINE

- Cotton famine*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Med. Officer of Privy Council, 1862).
 See STARVATION.

FARADISATION

- Treatment by*: Duchenne, 1861; Althaus, 1864; Beard and Rockwell, 1881.
Localized influence in anaesthesia: Vulpian, 1880.
 See ELECTRICITY.

FARRIERY: Bracken, 1743.

- See VETERINARY MEDICINE; HORSE.

FASCIÆ OF MUSCLES

- See APONEUROSIS; MUSCLES.
Diseases and injuries: Conner, 1883.

FASCIÆ [Bandages]. See APPARATUS.**FASHION**

- in deformity*: Flower, 1881.

FASTING: Licetus, 1612; ‡Charbonnier (Mal. des Mystiques'), 1875.

- Cases of*: Macleod (G.), 1820; Willan, 1821.
 — *Sarah Jacob, the Welsh fasting girl*: Fowler (R.), 1871.
Psychological view of: Winslow, 1881.
 See FOOD.
Morbid effects. See ATROPHY; STARVATION; FAMINE.

FAT (ANIMAL)

- Growth and use of*: *Jansen, 1784; *Redhead, 1789.
Development and retrogression of fat cell: ‡Hoggan, 1879.
Digestion and assimilation of: Bartlett, 1877.
Pathology of: *Jansen, 1784.
Physiological and clinical relations of: Mitchell, 1878-†84.
Pancreatic emulsion of: Dobell, 1867.

FATNESS (EXCESSIVE). See CORPULENCE.**FATTY DEGENERATION**: Barlow, 1853.

- Acute, in new-born children*: Müller (P.), 1877.
of the heart, kidney, liver. See HEART; KIDNEY; LIVER.

FAUCES. See THROAT; ŒSOPHAGUS.

- Injuries and diseases*: ‡Heath (C.), 1885.

FAUNA. See ZOOLOGY.**FAVUS**

- Nature of parasite of*: Anderson (M'Call), 1866.
Treatment by depilation: Begbie, 1883.

FEATHERS OF BIRDS

- Histogenesis of*: Henle (Waldeyer), 1882.

FEBRIFUGES. See FEVERS (Treatment of).**FECUNDATION**. See CONCEPTION; GENERATION.**FECUNDITY**

- Analytical statistics of*: Duncan (J. M.), 1866.
Stories of the temple of "Fecunda": 'Stories,' 1862.

FEEDING

- from a psychological standpoint*: Winslow, 1881.
 See FOOD.

FEELING. See TOUCH.

FEIGNED DISEASES. See DISEASES (Feigned).

FEMUR

(*Prehistoric*): Kuhff, 1875.

Injuries: Bell (Sir C.), 1824.

Dislocations: Salzmann, 17—; Pouteau ('Œuvres,' vol. 2), 1783; Léveillé, 1804; Gordon (J.), 1808; Buchanan, A., 1827; Ribes (Mémoires, tome 2), 1841; †Fabbri, 1867; Kocher, 1878; †Quain, 1884.

— (old): Rizzoli, 1877.

— (*Spontaneous*): Humbert, 1853.

— *Reduction by the flexion method*: Bigelow, 1869.

— *Fractures*: Bell (Sir C.), 1824; Wallace (J. R.), 1824; Amesbury, 1828; M'Tyer, 1830; Greig, 1857; Bigelow, 1869; Valette ('Clinique'), 1875; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *of the neck and upper third*: Ludwig, 17—; Larrey, 1821; Cooper (Sir A.), 1823; Amesbury, 1828; Ribes (Mémoires), 1841; Robert (Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 13), 1847; Bigelow, 1869; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875; †Quain (R.), 1884.

— (*Gunshot*): Greig, 1857.

Subcutaneous division of neck of, in bony ankylosis: Adams (W.), 1871; Lund, 1876.

Interstitial absorption of neck of: (Bell B.), 1824.

Excision of head of, for gunshot injuries. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.).

Amputation, excision, etc. See HIP JOINT.

FERMENTATION and FERMENTS

Doctrine of: Conringius, 1646; Willis (T.), 1682; Bellini, 1696; Blancardus, 1701; Vieussens, 1715; MacBride's 'Essays,' 1767; Schützenberger, 1876; Pasteur, 1879; †'Health Exhibition,' 1884.

(*Diss.*): Lister, 1781; Carmichael, 1787.

Germ theory of: Sansom, 1871; Schützenberger, 1876; Pasteur, 1879; Flüge (C.), 1881; Cameron (C.), 1882; Pettenkofer (Flügge), 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.

— (*lactic*): Lister (Sir Jos.), 1878.

in the blood in infectious disease: Feltz, 1872.

under high temperature: Hüppe, 1881.

DIGESTIVE FERMENTS: *Duval, 1878; Roberts (W.), 1880; †'Health Exhibition,' 1884.

— See DIGESTION; PHYSIOLOGY.

MORBIFIC FERMENTS: Polli, 1864; Coze, 1872; †Lasègue, 1884.

— See GERM THEORY; ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

Fibrin ferment: Gamgee (A.), 1879.

FERMENTED LIQUORS. See MALT LIQUORS; WINE.

FERNS

Comparative anatomy and vegetative organs of: †De Bary, 1884.

of America: Plumier, 1705.

See BOTANY.

FERTILITY OF WOMEN: Duncan (J. M.), 1866.

FEVERS: Tornamira, 1501; Champerius, 1517; Montanus, 1554; Hucherus Bellovacus, 1601; Sennertus, 1627; Sylvius (J.), 1630; Bauderon, 1657; Arcæus, 1658; Heurnius, 1658; Rotarius, 1668; Fortis, 1677; v. Helmont, 1682; Bellini, 1685; Morton, 1692-4-1753; Torti, 1712; Cheyne, 1722; Werlhof, 1725; Lommius, 1733; Freind, 1735; Astruc, 1747; Synesius, 1749; Manningham, 1750-60; Huxham, 1750-84; Glass, 1752; Haller ('Disput.' vol. 5), 1757; Home, 1759; Senac, 1759; Etherington, 1760; Lind, 1763; Kirkland, 1767; Stadt, 1768; Chalmers (L.), 1768; Maxwell, 1768; Gibson (J.), 1769; Marcard, 1770; Grant (W.), 1771; 'Fever,' 1772; Boehmer, 1775; Sims, 1776; Fordyce, 1777; James, 1778; Clark (J.), 1780; Aitken (J.), 1781; Quarin, 1781; Lyons, 1783; Dickinson (C.), 1785; Moore (J.), 1786; Skeete, 1786; Stoll, 1786; Wall (M.), 1786; Riddel, 1788; Sydenham ('Works'), 1788; Balfour (F.), 1790; Robertson (R.), 1790; Wade (J. P.), 1791; Beddoes, 1793; Fordyce, 1794-1802; Burserius, 1798-1818; Jackson, 1798; Philip, 1799-1804; †Reil, 1799-1804; Baeta, 1800; Webster, 1800; Ferguson (A.), 1801; Haygarth, 1801; Reich, 1801; Beddoes, 1807; Philip, 1807; Clutterbuck, 1807; Stoll, 1809; Frank (J.), 1811; Calvert, 1815; Stoker (W.), 1815-30; Watson (J.), 1815; Mills, 1816; Armstrong, 1816-19; Graham (R.), 1818; Perry, 1818; Rotterdam, 1818; Clutterbuck, 1819; Dickson (D.), 1819; Philip, 1820; Lucas, 1822; Pujol, 1823; Dugès, 1823; Andral ('Clinique'), 1823-36; Hosack, 1824; Boisseau, 1826; Bouillaud, 1826; Bright, 1827; Brown (J.), 1828; Bow, 1829; Rasori ('Opuscoli'), 1830; Smith (S.), 1830; Tweedie, 1830; Wark, 1832; Parkin, 1834; M'Cormac, 1835; Williams (R.), 1836; Clutterbuck, 1837; Hannay, 1840; Lyon, 1840; Davidson, 1841; Bartlett, 1842-56; Searle, 1847; Corrigan, 1853; Ritchie, 1854; Virchow ('Handbuch,' vol. 1), 1854; Flint, 1855; Griesinger, 1857; Valleix, 1860; Anderson (A.), 1861; Lyons, 1861; Murchison, 1862-73; Brandt et Penneau, 1864; Trousseau ('Clinique,' vol. 1), 1865; Monneret, 1866; Liebermeister, 1871; Botkin, 1872; Hudson, 1872; Senator, 1873; Stokes, 1874; Wood (H. C.), 1875; Ziemssen (vol. 1), 1875; Bernard (C.), 1876; Loomis, 1877; Schützenberger ('Fragments'), 1879; Wood, 1880; Wilson (J. C.), 1881; Hirsch, 1881-†3; Crosby, 1882; Kuessner und Pott, 1882; †Murchison (by Cayley), 1884.

(*Diss.*): Bellens, 1645; Varenus, 1649; de Beaufort, 1649; Haringcarspel, 1649; Phelten, 1660; Neville, 1755; Drummond, 1770; Edwards (G.), 1772; Presbyterus, 1774; Rogers, 1778; Bain, 1780; Fordyce, 1782; Kittson, 1788; Evans (T.), 1790; Watson (A.), 1819; Sallenare, 1855.

See below ('Bilious,' 'Continued,' 'Epidemic,' etc.).

See also TYPHOID FEVER; TYPHUS FEVER; YELLOW FEVER.

FEVERS—*continued.*

- Reports on.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Fever).
Nosologies of: Laycock, 1864.
On the fever process: Senator, 1873; Wood (H. C.), 1875-80; B. Sanderson (in Catalogue of REPORTS—Medical Officer of Privy Council), 1875.
 — See also REPORTS (Medical Officer of Privy Council), 1874.
Theories of, as connected with inflammation: Burserius, 1798; Baeta, 1800; Beddoes, 1807; Clutterbuck, 1807-25; Tommasini, 1820-7; Lucas, 1822.
As a connecting link between scrofula and tuberculosis: Spencer (W. H.), 1879.
State of the blood in: Feltz, 1872.
Changes in, from Sydenham's time: *Hutchinson, 1782.
 — See also DISEASES (Change of type in).
Diseases which are the cause of: Kirkland, 1767.
Germ theory of: MacLagan, 1876.
 — See GERM THEORY.
Origin of contagion of: Alderson (J.), 1788; Bancroft, 1811. See also CONTAGION.
Identity of various fevers—typhus, typhoid, relapsing, etc.: Austin Flint, 1855.
Non-identity of: Jenner, 1850. See also 'TYPHOID.'
Action of nervous system in: Thaer, 1791.
Influence of the Moon on: Balfour, 1785-90.
Temperature in. See THERMOMETRY (Clinical).
Clinical cases: Tweedie, 1830; Botkin, 1872.
 — *at Glasgow Royal Infirmary:* Gairdner, 1865.
 — *results contrasted with those of out-door practice:* Adams, 1850.
Special modes of treatment:
 (*Antipyretic*): Liebermeister, 1875; Gairdner, 1878.
 — See below ('by Cold Water,' 'Physiol. Antagonism').
 by arsenic: Fowler, 1786.
 by bleeding: Mills, 1816; Rotterdam, 1818; Welsh, 1819.
 by evacuation: Pitcairn, 1737-1820.
 (*Homœopathic*): Russell (J. J.), 1865.
 by ipecacuanha: Gianella, 1754.
 by opium: Wall, 1786; Latham, 1876.
 by opiate friction: Ward (M.), 1809.
 by James's fever powders: Flemyng (W.), 1760.
 by sulphate of quinine hypodermically injected: Arnould, 1867.
 by tartar emetic: Balfour (W.), 1818.
 by cold water: Hancocke (J.), 1722; Currie (J.), 1798-1815; Jackson, 1808; Armitage, 1852; Ziemssen und Immermann, 1870. See also HYDROPATHY.
 on the principle of physiological antagonism: Bartholow, 1878. See also above ('Antipyretic').
Treatment of hyperpyrexia: Fox, 1871.
Question of alcoholic stimulation in treatment of: Leech, 1848; Gairdner, 1865; Russell, 1867.

FEVERS—*continued.*

- Nursing in:* Allan (J. W.), 1879.
Geographical distribution of various fevers: Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.
 OF PARTICULAR LOCALITIES:
 of the British Isles: Caius, 1721; Dickson (D.), 1819.
 of London: Grant (W.), 1771.
 of Ireland: Harty, 1820; Barker and Cheyne, 1821; Graves ('Clin. Med.'), 1843-†84.
 of Africa:
 — *Sierra-Leone:* Bryson (S.), 1849.
 of India: Wade (J. P.), 1791.
 — See INDIA.
 of the United States: Bartlett, 1856.
 of West Indies: Jackson (R.), 1798.
 — *of Jamaica:* Jackson (R.), 1791.
 — See JAMAICA.
 See also below ('of particular periods').
 INSTITUTIONS FOR:
 Utility of, in populous places: Haygarth, 1801; Clark (J.), 1802; Lettsom's 'Hints,' 1816; Dickson, 1819.
 — See HOSPITALS (Fever).
 PARTICULAR KINDS OF:
 (*Acute*): Cheyne, 1722; Gruber, 17—; Schacher, 1723.
 (*Adynamic*): Le Sage, 1823; †Burne, 1828; Louis, 1829.
 — See below (Putrid); TYPHUS.
 (*Ataxic*): Louis, 1829-36.
 (*Bilious*): Stahl, 1701; Tissot, 1760-91; Pearson, 1799; Burnett, 1814; Louis, 1829-36.
 — (*American*): Rush, 1794; Currie, 1798; Bartlett, 1842; Lombard, 18—.
 — *at Havannah,* 1794; Holliday, 1795.
 — *at Lausanne:* Tissot, 1760.
 (*Bulam.*) See BULAM FEVER.
 (*Burdwan.*) See BURDWAN FEVER.
 (*Camp*): Maius, 17—; Scrincus, 17—; Brandhorst, 1746.
 (*Catarrhal.*) See INFLUENZA.
 (*Catheter.*) See below ('Urethral').
 (*Cerebral.*) See BRAIN.
 (*Contagious.*) See below ('Epidemic').
 — See CONTAGION; PLAGUE.
 (CONTINUED): Lommius, 1733; Home ('Med. Facts'), 1759; Gibson, 1769; Wall, 1786; Riddel, 1788; Fordyce, 1794-8; *Reed, 1810; Graham (R.), 1818; Tommasini, 1820-7; Stoker, 1829; M'Cormac, 1835; Christison, 1840; Ormerod, 1848; Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; Jenner, 1850; Ritchie, 1854; Flint, 1855; Tweedie, 1862; Murchison, 1862-†84; Wilson (J. C.), 1881.
 (*Diss.*): Withers, 1772; Grierson, 1810.
 — *Surgical complications of:* Keen, 1877.
 — *Diet in:* Rotundis, 1739.
 — See TYPHUS; TYPHOID, etc.

FEVERS—*continued.*

- (**ENDEMIC.**) See below ('Intermittent'; 'Remittent').
 (**ENTERIC.**) Arnold, 1727; †Reeves, 1859; Murchison, 1862; Harley (J.), 1866; Welch, 1883.
 — See TYPHOID FEVER.
 (**EPIDEMIC.**) Gruber (L.), 17—; Home, 1759; Maclean, 1797; Haygarth, 1801; Bateman, 1818.
 — *in England*: Bateman, 1818.
 — *in Scotland*: Cormack, 1843.
 — *in Ireland*: Harty, 1820; Barker and Cheyne, 1821.
 — *of particular periods and years*:
 1719: Koker, 1720.
 1728-37: Huxham, 1752.
 1734, *on the Rhine*: Molitor, 1736.
 1737, *on the shores of German Ocean, etc.*: Wagner, 1737.
 1740-2, *England*: Wall, 1780.
 1741, *Germany*: Hilscher, 1741.
 1742-8: Home ('Medical Facts'), 1759; 'Fever,' 1742.
 1744: Brandhorst, 1746.
 1752-3, *at Trieste*: Gobbus, 1755.
 1757-9, *at Vienna*: Hassenöhl, 1760.
 1767, *in Dumfries*: *Gilchrist, 1774.
 1771, *in London*: Grant, 1771.
 1775-82, (*Influenza*) *in England*: Grant, 1782.
 1778, *N. of Scotland*: Saunders (R.), 1778.
 1789-90, *at Manchester*: Ferriar (J.), 1792.
 1791, *in Jamaica*: Jackson (R.), 1791.
 1793-6, *in West Indies*: Chisholm, 1801.
 1793-1805, *in United States*: Chisholm, 1809.
 1799-1800, *at Genoa*: Rasori, 1813.
 1800, *in Andalusia*: Berthe, 1802.
 1803, *London*: Hooper, 1803.
 1804, *Leghorn*: Palloni, 1805.
 1805, *Bordeaux*: Coutanceau, 1809.
 1806, *Gibraltar*: Jackson (S. H.), 1806.
 1817-18, *in Scotland*: Graham (R.), 1818.
 1817-19, *in Ireland*: Harty, 1820.
 1818-19, *in London*: Bateman, 1818; Clutterbuck, 1819; Dickson (D.), 1819.
 — *in Glasgow*: Millar (R.), 1818; Miller (H.), 1818; Graham (R.), 1818.
 — *in Bridlington*: Sandwith, 1821.
 — *in Edinburgh*: Yule, 1818.
 — *in India*: Ballingall, 1818.
 — *in Britain*: Dickson (D.), 1819.
 1820, *in Ireland*: Barker and Cheyne, 1821.
 1824, *at Rome*: Puccinotti, 1824.
 1828, *in Trinidad*: Stevens (W.), 1832.
 1836, *in Edinburgh*: Reid's Researches, 1848.
 1837, *in Glasgow*: Cowan (R.), 1838.
 1843, *in Scotland*: Alison, 1844.
 — *in Edinburgh*: Cormack, 1843; Deuchar, 1844; Douglas (A. H.), 1845.
 — *in Glasgow*: Smith (D. S.), 1843-4; Deuchar, 1844; Perry, 1844.

FEVERS (**EPIDEMIC**—*of particular periods and years*)—*continued.*

- 1846-50, *in Ireland*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Fever).
 1847-8, *in Glasgow*: Orr, 1848; Paterson (J.), in Catalogue of REPORTS (Fever), 1848.
 1848, *in Sierra Leone*: Bryson (J.), 1849.
 1849-59, *in Edinburgh*: Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862.
 See EPIDEMICS.
 (*Epidemic catarrhal.*) See INFLUENZA.
 (**ERUPTIVE.**) Schacher, 1723; Gibson (J.), 1769; Reuss, 1818-20; Williams (R.), 1836; Gregory (G.), 1843.
 — See SKIN (Diseases of); also ERYSIPELAS; EXANTHEMATA; MEASLES; SCARLET FEVER; COW-POX; SMALL-POX; VARICELLA; TYPHUS.
 (*Famine.*) See FEVER (Relapsing).
 (*Exanthematous.*) See above ('Eruptive').
 (*Gastric*) [Gastro-Entérite]: Louis, 1829; Riedel, 1748.
 — See TYPHOID FEVER, and general works on Fever.
 (*Hay.*) See HAY FEVER.
 (**HECTIC.**) Griffith (M.), 1795; *Broussais, 1803; Smyth (J. C.), 1787; *Barlow, 1810; Christison, 1840; Croft, 1870.
 (**INFLAMMATORY.**) Morton (R.), 1694; Gibson (J.), 1769; Moore (J.), 1786; Beddoes, 1807; Stoker, 1830; James (J. H.), 1867.
 — See INFLAMMATION.
 (**INTERMITTENT.**) Bauderon, 1657; Werlhof, 1725; Cartheuser, 1749; Mason (S.), 1749; Cole, 1753; Senac, 1759; Gibson (J.), 1769; Aurivillius, 1776; Raymond (J.), 1776; Jackson (R.), 1791; Bouffey, 1797; Fordyce, 1802; Alibert, 1807; Rubini, 1808; Somers, 1816; Mongellaz, 1821-5; Blane ('Dissert.'), 1822; Ottaviani, 1823; Vincenzo, 1823; Puccinotti, 1824; Macculloch, 1828; Stoker, 1829; Carbutt ('Clinical Lect.'), 1834; Nepple, 1835; Shapter, 1840; Durand, 1862; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Colin, 1870; Ward (S. H.), 1872; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 5), 1872; Bohn (H.), 1877; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; †Spratt, 1884.
 (*Diss.*) Rowland, 1763; Fothergill, 1768; Collier, 1774; Bowdler, 1776; Delstanche, 1781; Bauwelleers, 1787; Vranck, 1793; Foulis (G.), 1794; Waddell, 1812; Michael, 1853; Petersen (G.), 1881.
 — (*Tertian.*): *Wolfius, 1649; Leman, 1658; Stahl, 1706; Molitor, 1736; Kastenholtz, 1755; *Grieve (G.), 1770; Raymond (J.), 1776; Wynacker, 1790; Fordyce, 1795; Villalobos, 1870.
 — (*Quartan.*): Joubert, 1567; *Camp, 1660.
 — (*Pernicious.*): Torti, 1712; Alibert, 1807.
 — *at Rome*, 1819-21: Puccinotti, 1824.
 — *at Mittelburg*, 1770: Raymond (Baldinger), 1776.
 — *in America*: Jackson (R.), 1791.

FEVERS (INTERMITTENT)—*continued.*

- *Treatment* :
 by arsenic : Fowler, 1786 ; Willan, 1821.
 by cinchona : Torti, 1712 ; Rigby, 1783 ; Saunders, 1783 ; Brera, 1824 ; Boze, 1877.
 by blisters and bleeding : Rush, 1794.
 by mercurials : Schulzius, 1742.
 — See below ('Marsh,' and 'Remittent').
 (JAIL) : Smyth (J. C.), 1795 ; Howard ('State of Prisons'), 1784 ; Jackson (R.), 1798.
 — See above ('Camp') ; and TYPHUS FEVER.
 — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Prisons).
 (MALIGNANT) : Molitor, 1736 ; Hilscher, 1741 ; Scrincus, 17— ; Mattheu, 1780 ; Chisholm, 1801 ; Alibert, 1807.
 — *in Warwick*, 1798 : Lipscomb, 1799.
 — See below ('Putrid') ; and above ('Intermittent—Pernicious'). See also TYPHUS FEVER ; YELLOW FEVER.
 (MARSH) : Monfalcon, 1826 ; Macculloch, 1828 ; Hutchison (G.), 1835 ; Griesinger, 1857 ; Barker, 1863 ; Guinier, 1866 ; Maclean, 1866 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 5), 1872 ; Hertz, 1875 ; Fayrer, 1881 ; †Spratt, 1884.
 — 1762 *in Bengal* : *Lind, 1768.
 — See MALARIA ; PALUDISM ; and above ('Intermittent').
 (MILIARY.) See MILIARY FEVER.
 (NERVOUS.) *Steptoe, 1767 ; *Dixon, 1768 ; *Fearne, 1778 ; *Demiani, 1779 ; *Nugent, 1780 ; *Darbey, 1790. See TYPHUS.
 (PESTITENTIAL) : Maclean, 1797 ; Chisholm, 1801.
 — 1793-6 *in Granada* : Chisholm, 1809.
 — 1793-1805 *in United States* : Chisholm, 1809.
 — See BULAM FEVER ; PLAGUE ; and above ('Jail').
 (PETECHIAL) : Hasenöhrl, 1760 ; Strack, 1766 ; Reuss, 1814 ; Buccellati, 1817 ; Rasori, 1830 ; Zuelzer, 1870 ; Lebert, 1870 ; Wunderlich, 1871 ; Wyss, 1877.
 (*Diss.*) : Brandhurst, 1746.
 — 1735 *in St. Petersburg* : Weitbrecht, 1736.
 — 1757-9 *in Vienna* : Hasenöhrl, 1760.
 — 1799-80 *in Genoa* : Rasori, 1813.
 — 1868-9 *in Breslau* : Lebert, 1870.
 (PUERPERAL.) See PUERPERAL FEVER.
 (PUTRID) : Fabricius, 1723 ; 'Blood,' 1725 ; Milnan, 1782 ; Balfour, 1790 ; de Mertens, 1791 ; Holliday, 1795 ; Louis, 1829-41.
 (*Diss.*) : Ruston, 1765 ; Lind, 1768 ; Criquelion, 1790.
 — 1798 *in Warwick* : Lipscomb, 1799.
 — See TYPHUS.
 (Pyæmic and Septicæmic) : Hueter, 1867.
 — See PYÆMIA ; SEPTICÆMIA.
 (RELAPSING) : Welsh, 1819 ; Cormack, 1843 ; Begbie, 1868 ; Virchow, 1868 ; Tennent (G. P.), 1871 ; Lyons, 1872 ; Lebert, 1874 ; Heydenreich, 1877 ; Wyss, 1877 ; Carter, 1882.
 — 1819, *at Edinburgh* : Welsh, 1819.

FEVERS (RELAPSING)—*continued.*

- 1843, *at Edinburgh* : Cormack, 1843 ; Alison, 1844 ; Deuchar, 1844 ; Douglas, 1845.
 — 1843, *at Glasgow* : Smith (D. S.), 1843 ; Deuchar, 1844 ; Perry, 1844.
 — 1868-9, *at Breslau* : Lebert, 1870.
 — *Parasites and changes of the blood in* : Heydenreich, 1877.
 — *Treatment by blood-letting* : Welsh, 1819.
 (REMITTENT) : Home (F.), *1750-59 ; Senac, 1759 ; *Lind, 1768 ; Moore ('Sketches'), 1786 ; Balfour, 1790 ; Currie, 1798 ; Burnett, 1814 ; Somers, 1816 ; O'Halloran, 1824 ; Macculloch, 1828 ; Nepple, 1835 ; Shapter, 1840 ; Bryce (Schulhof), 1854 ; †Spratt, 1884.
 — *Treatment by arsenic* : Fowler (J.), 1786.
 — *of particular places, etc.* :
 — *in Walcheren expedition*, 1809. See WALCHEREN FEVER.
 — *in Mediterranean fleet*, 1810-13 : Burnett, 1814.
 — *in Levant* : Schulhoff, 1854.
 — *in United States* : Bartlett, 1856.
 — *in Maryland* : *Moore, 1787.
 — *in Philadelphia*, 1793 : Rush, 1796.
 — See above ('Intermittent').
 — (Infantile) : Butter, 1782-1806 ; Cormack ('Clinical Studies'), 1876.
 (RHEUMATIC.) See RHEUMATISM (Acute).
 (SCARLET.) See SCARLATINA.
 (Ship) : Clark (H. G.), 1850.
 — — See TYPHUS.
 (Slow) : Cheyne, 1722 ; *Smabers, 1784 ; Griffith, 1795.
 — — See above ('Hectic').
 (SUPPURATIVE.) See PYÆMIA.
 (Symptomatic) : Philip, 1820 ; Stoker, 1830 ; Clutterbuck, 1837.
 — See INFLAMMATION ; HÆMORRHAGE, etc.
 (SWEATING.) See SWEATING SICKNESS ; MILIARY FEVERS.
 (SYPHILITIC) : Hutchinson, 1866 ; Güntz, 1873.
 (TRAUMATIC, or Wound) : Croft, 1870.
 — (Primitive) : Hueter, 1871.
 (TYPHOID.) See TYPHOID FEVER.
 (TYPHUS.) See TYPHUS FEVER.
 (URETHRAL, or Urinary, following catheterism) : Banks, 1871 ; Malherbe, 1873.
 (YELLOW.) See YELLOW FEVER ; BULAM FEVER.
 — See INFECTIOUS DISEASES (Acute) ; EPIDEMICS.

FIBRE (MUSCULAR AND NERVOUS).

- Structure, etc.* : Baglivi, 1704-10 ; Cheyne, 1725 ; Prochaska, 1778 ; Hedwig, 1790 ; M'Whinnie, 18— ; †Mitra, 1867.
Chemistry of muscular fibre : *Du Bois Raymond, 1859-77.
Effects of varied direction of muscular fibres : Monro, secundus, 1812.

FIBRE—*continued*.

Arrangement in the heart of mammalia: Pettigrew, 1860-64.

Relaxation, etc., of, in disease: Baglivi, 1704; Cheyne, 1725.

See MUSCLES; NERVES.

FIBRIN

Fibres of: Weber, 1851.

Origin and development of: Goodman, 1871.

State in which it exists in the blood: Anderson (A.), 1844.

Coagulation, etc., of: Buchanan (A.), 18—.

Fibrin-ferment: Gamgee (A.), 1879.

See BLOOD.

FIBROIDS. See TUMOURS (Fibrous).

FIBROMA

Multiple of the Skin: Recklinghausen, 1881.

FILARIA MEDINENSIS. See GUINEA WORM.

FILARIA SANGUINIS HOMINIS: †Lewis, 1874; Manson, 1883; Scheube, 1883; †Gordon ('*Epitome*'), 1884.

Parasites of. See also Catalogue of REPORTS (China).

See BLOOD.

FILTERS (*Charcoal*): Stenhouse, 1861.

FINAL CAUSES: Janet, 1878. See PSYCHOLOGY.

FINGERS

Muscles of: Duchenne, 1852.

Congenital excess in number of: Oribasius, 1870.

Congenital deficiency in number of: †Nicaise, 1875.

Malformations: Annandale, 1865; Fort, 1869; Mirabel, 1873.

Injuries and diseases: Annandale, 1865; Schede, 1871.

— *Dupuytren's contraction*: Adams (W.), 1879.

— *Hypertrophy*: Curling, 1845.

— *Rheumatismal disease*: Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

— See ARTHRITIS (Rheumatic).

See HAND; NAILS; DEFORMITIES, etc.

FINLAND

Prevalence of venereal disease in: Hjelt, 1874.

FIRE: Scheele, 1781; Higgins, 1786; Pictet, 1791; Rumford, 1876.

(*Diss.*): Albinus, 1722; Cleghorn, 1779.

Management of, for chemical purposes: Ettmüller ('*Opera*,' vol. 2), 1690.

Applications to surgery and medicine: Percy, 1811; Gondret, 1819.

— *for rheumatic pains*: Pouteau, 1783.

— See CAUTERIES.

Means of lessening its effects on the human body: Earle, 1796-1803.

Geological effects of: Campbell (J. F.), 1865.

FIRE-ARMS

Wounds from. See WOUNDS (Gunshot).

FIRES and FIRE-BRIGADES: †'Health Exhib.' (vol. 7), 1884.

FIRE PLACES: Rumford, 1876; Teale, 1883.

(*Smokeless*): Arnott (N.), 1855; †'Health Exhib.' (vol. 3), 1884.

See SMOKE NUISANCE.

FISHES

Natural history, anatomy, and physiology: Monro, *secundus*, 1785; Cuvier, 1817; Cuvier et Valenciennes, 1828-49; Yarrell, 1836-39; Owen, 1846; Davy's '*Researches*,' 1863.

— *Plates*: Monro, *secundus*, 1785; Cuvier, 1828; Yarrell, 1836.

— See ZOOLOGY and NATURAL HISTORY (General works on).

— (*British*): Yarrell, 1836-9.

— (*Fossil*): Agassiz, 1833-43.

— *of the Devonian system*: Agassiz, 1844.

— See PALÆONTOLOGY.

Comparative anatomy:

Bones: Cuvier (tome 2), 1829.

Brain and spinal cord: Arsakyus, 1836.

Auditory organ: Weber (E. H.), 1820; Hasse, 1873.

Teeth: Owen, 1840-5.

Swim-bladder: Hasse, 1873.

Male organs: Davy's '*Researches*,' 1839.

Temperature of: Davy's '*Researches*,' 1839.

(*Elaemobranch*):

— *Development of*: Balfour, 1878.

(*Electrical*). See GYMNOTUS; TORPEDO.

FISSURES (CONGENITAL).

of palate. See PALATE (Cleft).

of anus: Mothe ('*Mélanges*'), 1812.

See DEFORMITIES; PLASTIC SURGERY.

FISTULÆ: †Barbette, 1672; Paget, 1883.

Ligatures in cure of: Reisinger, 1814.

FISTULA LACHRYMALIS: Stahl, 1702; Melli, 1740; Lepi, 17—; Louis (A.), 1753; Pott, 1758-75; Pallucci, 1762; Schobinger, 17—; Wathen, 1792; Ware, 1798-1818; Reade (J.), 1811; *Vésignié, 1824; Walther, 1828.

— *Treatment by iodine*: Manson, 1825.

— See also LACHRYMAL ORGANS and EYE (Diseases of).
of larynx and trachea: *Olliffe, 1840; Clay (Dzondi), 1848.

Cervical (congenital): Clay (Ascherson), 1848.

(*Gastro-colic*): Murchison, 1857.

— See STOMACH (Perforation of).

(*Recto-vesical*): Breisky, 1881.

(*Vesico-abdominal, with ovarian cyst*): Larrey (H.), 1846.

(*Vesico-intestinal*): *Blanquinque, 1870.

(*Vesico-uterine*): Jobert, 1852.

(*Vesico-vaginal*): Weir (W.), 1836; Léroty d'Étiolles, 1844; Jobert, 1852; Wells (Spem.), 1861; Meadows, 1865; Brown (I. B.), 1868; Verneuil (tome 1), 1876; Winckel, 1877.

FISTULÆ—continued.

(*Recto-vaginal*): Jobert, 1852; Wells (S.), 1861; Verneuil (tome 1), 1876; Rizzoli, 1877.

(*Recto-vulvar*): Rizzoli, 1877.

(*Urethral*): Rizzoli, 1877. See also below.

(*Urinary*): Larry, 1846. See also below.

(*Genito-urinary*). See also URETHRA (Diseases of).

— *in the woman*: Monteros, 1864; Costa-Duarte, 1865.

— *of the penis*: Verneuil (tome 1), 1876; Rizzoli, 1877.

IN ANO: Pouteau, 1760; Pott, 1771; Whately, 1805; Luxmoore, 1809; Copeland, 1810-14; Mothe, 1812; Reisinger, 1814; Schreger ('Versuche'), 1818; Young (W.), 1832; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841; Syme ('On the Rectum'), 1838-54; Allingham, 1871.

— See ANUS and RECTUM (Diseases of).

IN PERINÆO: Bingham, 1820; Syme, 1849; Lizars, 1851-3; Verneuil, 1876; Rizzoli, 1877.

FITS: Waters (J. H.), 1879.

Delirium of: †Lasègue, 1884.

FIXED AIR. See CARBONIC ACID.

FLAGELLATION

in lue venerea, etc.: Bartholinus, 1670; Meibomius, 1670.

FLATULENCE: *Dirleber, 1609; †Allbutt ('Visceral Neuroses'), 1884.

FLAX

Cultivation in India: Royle, 1855.

FLEA: Gage, 1867.

See PARASITES.

FLESH. See FOOD (Animal).

Flesh poisoning: Bollinger (O.), 1881.

FLIGHT of BIRDS

Theory of: Pettigrew, 1868-73; Marey, 1874; Cough-tree, 1875.

See BIRDS.

FLORAS. See PLANTS.

FLUIDS

Experimental researches on: Stanley (W. F.), 1881.

(ATOMIZED.) *Inhalation in diseases of the respiratory organs*: Beigel, 1866.

See RESPIRATORY ORGANS; PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.

FLUIDS AND HUMOURS (ANIMAL)

Nature and composition of: Helmont, 1682; Mus-schenbroek, 1715; Wilson (A.), 1776; Plenck, 1797; Berzelius, 1814; Buchanan (A.), 1835; Donnè, 1844; Liebig, 1848; Bernard, 1859; Robin (C.), 1874.

(*Diss.*): Crumpe, 1788.

— *Plates*: Donnè, 1845.

FLUIDS (Nature and composition of)—continued.

— *Microscopical characters*: Donnè, 1844.

— *Secretion of, from the blood*: Moore's 'Sketches,' 1786.

The humoral pathology: Shirreff, 1830; Paine ('Commentaries'), 1840; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

— See MEDICINE (Theories of).

Motion of, in animal body: Liebig, 1848.

— *Difference of, in living and dead vessels*: Bell (C.), 1819.

Pathology: Buchanan (A.), 1835; Donnè, 1837-44; Paine ('Commentaries'), 1840; Bernard (C.), 1859; Valentin (G.), 1866; Robin (C.), 1874; Bouchut, 1876.

See BLOOD; LYMPHATICS; MILK; SALIVA, etc.

FLUOR ALBUS

See LEUCORRHEA.

FLUXES. See DIARRHŒA; DYSENTERY.

FLUXIONS (MATHEMATICAL): Simpson (T.), 1805.

FLYING. See BIRDS (Wings of); FLIGHT.

FOETUS. See GENERATION; PREGNANCY.

Anatomy of: Pinæus (Bonaciolus), 1663; Drelin-curtius, 1685; Cassebohm, 1730; Roederer ('Opus-cula'), 1763; Spigelius, 1826; Ribement, 1878.

(*Diss.*): Vueghs, 1777; Gerard, 1784; Nimmo (J.), 1804.

— See UTERUS (Gravid); WOLFFIAN BODIES.

Generation, formation and early period of. See EMBRYO.

Maturity of: Roederer, 1750.

Power of maternal impressions on. See IMAGINATION (Power of Mother's).

Life and respiration in utero: Rueff, 1587; Mayow, 1674; Bellini, 1696; Herrissant, 17—; Grabenstein, 1796; Holland (G. C.), 1831; Kennedy, 1833; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856.

— See VIABILITY.

— *Signs of life*: Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763.

— *Value of foetal life*: Radford, 1844.

Nutrition and growth in utero: Tauvry, 1570; Riola-nus, 1608; Brendel, 1704; Falconet, 1711; Trew, 1715; Diest, 1735; Haller, 1757; *Hobbes, 1782; Lobstein, 1802; Holland, 1831; Madge, 1854; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856; Ercolani, 1880; Charpentier, 1883.

(*Diss.*): Evans (J.), 1778; Hardy (G.), 1788; Robertson (J.), 1788.

— *Physiological unity of, in all vertebrates*: Ercola-ni, 1880.

— See MIDWIFERY (Works on); NUTRITION.

Circulation of blood in: Bellini, 1696; Mery, 1700; Kilian, 1826; Jeffray, 1835; Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; Macdonald (W.), 1868.

— *in a foetus without a heart*: Brodie's 'Works' (vol. 2), 1865.

FŒTUS—*continued.*

Bones, and their growth: Kerekringius, 1670; Albinus (B. S.), 1737.

— See also BONES (Growth of).

Head, from an obstetric point of view: Olshausen, 1870; *Budin (P.), 1876.

Brain: Tiedemann, 1823-6.

Liver: Walter (F. A.), 1786.

Position in utero: Boehmer, 1741; Onymos, 1753; Hunter, 1774.

— *at term of pregnancy (Plates)*: Braune (W.), 1872.

— *Spontaneous evolution*: Kelly, 1816; Douglas (J. C.), 1844.

— *Attitudes and positions, acts of reflex system*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1849.

— See UTERUS (Gravid).

Presentations in parturition. See PARTURITION; MIDWIFERY.

Appendices of. See PLACENTA; SECUNDINES.

Membranes (enveloping). See CHORION; DECIDUA.

Diseases and pathology: Bianchi, 1741; Hosack's 'Essays,' 1824; Graetzer, 1837; Madge, 1854; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856; Raabe, 1864.

— See SYPHILIS, DISEASES (Congenital), etc.

Injuries to, following pelvic presentations: Ruge, 1875. *Abnormal conditions, etc.*:

— *Prolonged retention in utero*: Camerarius, 1720; Pouteau ('Melanges'), 1760.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Gardner Peerage).

— See PREGNANCY; PARTURITION (Abnormal); SUPERFŒTATION; PREGNANCY (Extra-Uterine).

Fœtus found in abdomen of a young man: Highmore, 1815.

Malformation and deformities. See MONSTERS; DEFORMITIES.

See MIDWIFERY (General Works on).

FOLK LORE

in West of Scotland: Napier (J.), 1879.

FOOD AND ALIMENTARY SUBSTANCES

History of: Soyer, 1853.

Physiology of: Lemery, 1703; Robinson (B.), 1748; Arbuthnot, 1756; Lorry, 1781; *Ramsay, 1788; Richter (G. G.), 1791; Pearson (R.), 1797-1807; Pearson (G.) 1821; Donovan, 1837; Ermerins, 1840; Truman, 1842; Pereira, 1843; Thomson (R. D.), 1846; Hassall, 1857; Brunton, 1861; Ridge, 1864; Letheby, 1870; Flint's 'Physiology' (vol. 2), 1870; Cameron, 1871; Smith (E.), 1873; Pavy, 1874-5; Hassall, 1876; Fothergill (J. M.), 1880; Simpson (H.), 1880; Thompson (H.), 1880; Russell (J. A.), 1881; Pettenkofer, 1882; Janes, 1882; Blyth, 1882; Newman (F. W.), 1883; †Bennett, 1883; †Carter (A. H.), 188-.

Effects on men, of different kinds of: Parry, 1844; Buckle ('History of Civilization'), 1868.

FOOD—*continued.*

Chemistry and composition: Sylvius (J.), 1630; Lemery, 1703; Remer, 1816; Pereira, 1843; Thomson (R. D.), 1846; Liebig, 1847; Hassall, 1857; Letheby, 1870; Cameron, 1871; Hassall, 1876; Kensington, 1877; Blyth, 1882.

Sanitary examination and hygiene of: Fox (C. B.), 1878; Tyson ('Buck's Hygiene,' vol. 2), 1879; Wallace (W.), 1879; Flügge (C.), 1881; Förster (J.), 1882; †Charles, 1884.

Quantity of:

— *as compared with the secretions and discharges*: Robinson (B.), 1748; Dalton, 1830.

— *for an adult*: Davidson (W.), 1839; Smith, 1864.

Preparation of. See COOKERY.

Digestion of. See DIGESTION; NUTRITION.

Pain after: Ballard, 1854.

— See INDIGESTION.

Influence on health and disease. See DIET.

for convalescents: Fothergill (J. M.), 1880.

for infants. See INFANTS.

for invalids: Fothergill (J. M.), 1880.

Deficiency of, and abstinence from:

— *Morbid effects of*: Sylvius, 1630; Howard (R. B.), 1839.

— See FASTING; STARVATION; ATROPHY.

ADULTERATION OF. See ADULTERATIONS.

(Poisonous). See POISONS (Culinary).

(ANIMAL): Gerlach, 1875; †'Health,' 1884.

— *Influence of bovine disease on*: Hill (J. W.), 1882. See also REPORTS (Sanitary condition).

— *Public health as affected by*: †M'Call, 1884.

— *Extract of meat*: Liebig, 1873.

— (Raw) *Alimentation by*: Luppi, 1869.

— *Action of heat in preparation of*: Wolffhugel, 1881.

— *Abstinence from [VEGETARIAN DIET]*: Cocchi, 1745; Ritson, 1802; Newton (J. F.), 1811; Nichols ('Diet Cure'), 18—; Newman (F. W.), 1883.

— *Parasites of*: †'Health Exhibition' (vol. 12), 1884.

— See also TRICHINÆ; PARASITES; WORMS.

— *Inspection of*: Walley, 1879.

Esculent plants: Bryant, 1783; Parmentier, 1783.

of Anglo-Saxons: †'Health Exhibition' (vol. 9), 1884.

of animals: Thomson (R. D.), 1846.

(Non-nitrogenous): Magendie, 1826.

See DIET; COOKERY; MEALS.

FOOT (HUMAN)

Anatomy, mechanism, etc.: Cross, 1819; Humphry, 1861.

— *Applied anatomy*: Meyer (G. H.), 1860.

— *Muscles of*. See MUSCLES.

Care and hygiene of: 'Foot,' 1818; Roth ('On Dress'), 1880.

— *Why the shoe pinches*: Meyer (G. H.), 1860.

Diseases: Camerarius, 1720; Ranie, 17—; Zacharie, 1844; Meusel, 1880.

FOOT (*Diseases*)—*continued*.

- *Cramp*: Duchenne, 1868; Yale, 1882.
- *Gangrene*: Pott, 1775.
- *Pain in, from tumour in popliteal nerve*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.
- *papillary hypertrophy*: Péan (tome 1), 1875.
- *Ulcers*: Sédillot, 1868.
- *Fungus foot of India*: Carter (V.), 1874.
- *Perforating disease*: Hancock, 1873; Péan (tome 3), 1882.

Deformities. See TALIPES, etc.

- *Acquired, through improper covering*: Roth ('On Dress'), 1880; Starcke, 1881.
- *through fashion*: Flower, 1881.
- *of toes*: Annandale, 1865.
- *Flat foot*:
- *Cure by operation*: ‡Ogston, 1884.
- *(Inflammatory)*: Luecke, 1872.
- Operative surgery*: Hancock, 1873.
- *Amputations*: Lisfranc, 1815; Macfarlane, 1832; Legouest, 1856; Schede, 1874.
- See ANKLE JOINT.

See also CORNS; BUNIONS.

FORAMINIFERA: ‡Brady (in REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage), 1884.

of the Firth of Clyde: Robertson (D.), 1874.

FORCE (VITAL). See LIFE (Vital Force).

FORCES (PHYSICAL). See PHYSICS.

FORCEPS (OBSTETRIC)

- Structure and use of*: Leake, 1783-5; Denman, 1793; Rawlins, 1793; Mulder, 1794; Schweighäuser, 1799; Wilson (J.), 1838; Watson (J.), 1846; Pajot, 1882.
- History of the invention and use of*: Mulder, 1794; Aveling, 1882.
- Smellie's wooden forceps*: Douglas (W.), 1748.
- Retroceps* (Forceps asymétrique): Hamon, 1873.
- (*Long*): Sloan (S.), 1879.
- Cases of delivery by*: Thorburn (J.), 1871.
- See PARTURITION; MIDWIFERY.
- See also INSTRUMENTS (Obstetrical).

FOREIGN BODIES

- in surgical practice*: Poulet, 1881.
- in the air passages*: Duncan (J.), 1835; Gross, 1858.
- in wounds*: Thomassin, 1788.
- in the auditory canal*: Léroy d'Étiolles, 1844.
- in the bladder*: Léroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Watson (P. H.), 1868; Thompson (H.), 1884.
- Swallowing of*: Luther, 17—.

FORENSIC MEDICINE. See MEDICINE (Legal).

FORMATIVE POWER. See GENERATION.

FORMULÆ MEDICAMENTORUM: Varignana, 1539; 'Natura Exenterata,' 1655; 'Pathway,' 1685; Michaelis, 1688; Fuller, 1714; Radcliffe, 1716; Eyeselius, 1718; Boerhaave, 1727-40; Juncker, 1727; Gaubius, 1739; Gorter, 1755; Smith (H.), 1791; Murray (J. A.), 1793; 'Prescriptions,' 1794-1826; Nisbet (W.), 1800; Cadet de Gassicourt, 1823; Magendie, 1824-35; Pereira, 1825; 'Encyc. des Scienc. Méd.' (tome 37), 1840; Joy, 1841; 'Copland's Dictionary,' 1844; Beasley, 1854; Redwood, 1857; Ellis, 1864; Bouchardat, 1868-72; Pereira, 1869; Jeannel, 1870; Napheys, 1877; Johnson (L.), 1882.

See also in Catalogue under 'Pharmacopœia.'

of new medicines: ‡Martindale ('Extra-Pharm.'), 1884.

for diseases of women and children: Dillnberger, 1870.

for diseases of the eye: Græfe, 1817.

(*Surgical*): Wilson (J.), 1814; Napheys, 1878.

for diseases of the skin: Fox (W.), 1873.

for diseases of the throat: Mackenzie (M.), 1872-3.

See DISPENSATORIES; MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACOPŒIAS; MEDICINES.

FORNICATION: Fosterwald, 1708.

FOSSILS: Agricola, 1657; Gehler, 17—; Hill (Sir J.), 1748; Cuvier, 1822-4; Pictet, 1853-7; Miller (Hugh), 1857-61; Joseph, 1859; Owen, 1860; Hunter (J.), 1860; Nicholson, 1872.

— *of Cornwall*: Klaproth, 1787.

— *Extinct fauna of Nebraska*: Leidy, 1853.

— *Extinct British animals*: Harting, 1880.

(*Human*): Lyell, 1863; Mortillet, 1883.

— See MAN; ANTHROPOLOGY.

Mammalia: Cuvier, 1822.

— (*British*): Owen, 1846.

Birds (*British*): Owen (R.), 1846.

Reptiles: Cuvier, 1824.

Fishes: Agassiz, 1833-43.

— *of the old red sandstone*: Agassiz, 1844; Miller (H.), 1855.

Invertebrata:

Trilobites: Burmeister, 1846.

Infusoria: Pritchard, 1852.

See GEOLOGY; MINERALOGY; BARROWS; ZOOLOGY.

(*VEGETABLE*). See BOTANY (Palæontological).

FOWL

Anatomy of stomach: Peyer, 1651.

Electrical condition of eggs of: Davy's 'Researches,' 1863.

Development of the chick. See OVUM.

FOXGLOVE. See DIGITALIS.

FRACTURES: Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1526-1877; Vigo, 1538; Fallopius (tom. 2), 1606; Wiseman, 1734; Soranus et Oribasius, 1754; Oribasius, 1851; Aitken, 1771; Kirkland, 1771; Pott, 1771; Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773; Pouteau (tom. 2), 1783; Richter (A. G.), 1785; Weldon, 1794; Earle (J.), 1807; Desault (tome 1), 1813; *Hardy, 1816; Cooper (A.), 1822-3; Amesbury, 1827-31; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Cooper (B.), 1833; 'Dislocations,' 1834; Lonsdale, 1838; Grantham, 1844; Lyon (W.), 1844; Smith (R. W.), 1847; Malgaigne, 1847; Travers ('Obs.'), 1852; Maclise, 1858; Weber (C. O.), 1859; Hamilton, 1860-75; Robert (A. C.), 1860; Gurlt, 1865; Sédillot, 1868; Hill (B.), 1869; Gamgee, 1871; Valette ('Clinique'), 1875; Volkman, 1877-82; Bruns, 1882; †Pemberton, 188—; Péan (tome 3), 1882; Hornidge, 1883; Jacobson, 1883; Stimson, 1883; Gamgee, 1883; Hill (B.), 1883; †Hamilton, 1884.

— *Plates:* Hind, 1835; Maclise, 1855; Malgaigne, 1857.

— *in children:* *Coulon, 1861.

— *from gunshot injuries:* Stromeyer, 1851.

— See WOUNDS (Gunshot).

— *Complicated by aneurism:* Laurent (G.), 1874.

— *(Ununited):* Buchanan (T.), 1828; Brodie's Lectures, 1846.

— *of long standing:* Amesbury, 1828.

— *Immobilization, direct, of bone fragments:* Bérenger-Féraud, 1870.

— *(Compound):* Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773; Mudge (J.), 1778; Weldon, 1794; Locke (J.), 1821; Volkman, 1877.

— — *Antiseptic treatment of:* Lister, 1867.

— — See OSTEOTOMY.

— *Apparatus and splints for:* Lonsdale, 1838; Kerr, 1845; Merchie, 1858-72; Hill (B.), 1869-83.

— — *Stretched apparatus:* Gamgee, 1853.

— See APPARATUS.

of particular bones and limbs:

— *at joints:* Cooper (Sir A.), 1822; Smith (R. W.), 1847.

— *Cranium:* *Dunius, 1662; Berengarius, 1715; Bryce (A.), 1826; Pingrenon, 1860; *Le Diberder, 1869.

— *of the internal table:* Teevan, 1865.

— *of the nasal bones:* †Mason, 1881.

— *Shoulder joint:* Callaway, 1849.

— *Clavicle:* *Jacob, 1816; Callaway, 1849; Gordon (C. A.), 1875.

— *Olecranon:* Camper, 1789; Sheldon, 1789; Ribes ('Mém.,' vol. 2), 1841; Gordon (C. A.), 1875.

— *Radius (lower end):* Gordon (C. A.), 1875.

— *Arm:* White (C.), 1762.

— *Elbow:* *Coulon, 1861.

— *Sternum:* Hale, 1787.

— *Spine:* Palletta, 1820.

FRACTURES of (particular bones and limbs)—continued.

— *Extremities:* Amesbury, 1831.

— *Lower extremities:* Earle (J.), 1807; Wallace (J. R.), 1824; †Quain, 1884.

— *Hip joint:* Cooper and Travers, 1818; M'Tyer, 1830.

— *Leg:* Gosseln ('Clinique'), 1873; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Knee joint:* Cooper and Travers, 1818.

— *Patella:* Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773; Sheldon, 1789; Camper, 1789; Gosselin ('Clinique'), 1873; Valette ('Clinique'), 1875.

— *Trunk:* Amesbury, 1831.

— *Femur:* Wallace (J. R.), 1824; Bell (C.), 1824; Amesbury, 1828; M'Tyer, 1830; Butcher, 1865; Bigelow, 1869; Valette ('Clinique'), 1875; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Neck of femur:* Ludwig, 17—; Larrey, 1821; Cooper (A.), 1823; Amesbury, 1828; Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 2), 1841; Robert ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 13), 1847; Bigelow, 1869; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875; †Quain, 1884.

— See also CONTRE-COUP; BONES; WOUNDS.

— *Reparation of.* See BONES (Reproduction of).

FRAMBOESIA, SIBBENS, or YAWS: Hill (Jas.), 1772; *Macpherson (A.), 1785; Adams (J.), 1807; Maxwell (J.), 1839.

See also LEPROSY.

FRANCE

Medicine and surgery in: See MEDICINE and SURGERY (History of).

Medical Institutions: Lee (E.), 1835.

Distribution, etc., of population: Bertillon, 1874.

Moral statistics of: Guerry, 1833.

See CLIMATE; HOSPITALS; BATHS; NATURAL HISTORY, etc.

FREEMASONRY

History of: Miller (J.), 1853.

FRICTION

Use of, in cure of disease: *Ardouin, 1815; Balfour (W.), 1816-34; Bacot, 1822; Cleoburey, 1825; Laisné, 1868.

(*Opiate*): Ward (M.), 1809.

See MASSAGE; GYMNASTICS (Medical).

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES: Miller (J.), 1825; Ansell, 1835.

See ASSURANCE; STATISTICS (Vital).

FROGS

Development: Klein und Kundrat, 1870.

Natural history, anatomy, etc.: Mivart, 1874.

— *Heart of:* Davy's 'Researches,' 1839.

— *Bony labyrinth of:* Hasse, 1873.

— *Cutaneous pigmentary system:* Lister, 1859.

— *Croak of:* Camper ('Œuvres'), vol. 3, 1803.

See also AMPHIBIA; REPTILES.

FRONTAL SINUS

Wounds and diseases: Langguth, 17—; Runge, 17—;

See NOSE.

FROST

Geological effects of: Campbell (J. F.), 1865.
See COLD.

FROST BITE: Billroth, 1867; Sonnenburg, 188—;
Grant (J. A.), 1882.
See COLD.

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON.

Influence of, on cancer: Farr (W.), 1822.

FUEL: Ronalds and Richardson, 1853; Percy, 1861;
Rumford, 1876.
Economy of: Buchanan (R.), 1815; Rumford, 1876.
— *in house fires*: Teale, 1883.
Sulphides utilized for: Holloway, 1879.
See COAL.

FUMIGATIONS. See also DISINFECTION.

(*Mercurial*): Abernethy, 1797; Parker, 1868.
of nitrous acid: Smyth (J. C.), 1799.
In skin disease: d'Arcet, 1821.

FUNERAL CEREMONIES. See BURIALS.

FUNGI [IN BOTANY]: Macmillan ('First Forms'), 1874;
Cooke, 1875; Zopf, 1884.

Morphology of: ‡De Bary, 1884.
(*British*): Greville, 1823; Berkely, 1860.
of Halifax (America): Bolton, 1788-91.
— *Plates*: Bolton, 1788; Greville, 1823.
(*Parasitic*):

— *in man*: Fox, 1863-73.
— *in living animals*: Bennett, 1842.
— *in human blood*: ‡Hoffmann, 1884.
(*Lower*): ‡De Bary, 1884.
— *Action of, in the etiology of infectious diseases*:
'Pilztheorie,' 1881; Nägeli, 1882; ‡De Bary, 1884.
— *in the production of anthrax*: Buchner, 1882;
Nägeli, 1882.
— See GERM THEORY; MICROBES; MICRO-ORGANISMS;
BACTERIA; SKIN (Diseases of), etc.

FUNGI [IN PATHOLOGY]. See FUNGUS EXCRESCENCES;
FUNGUS; POLYPI.

FUNGOUS EXCRESCENCES

of the dura mater: Wenzel, 1811.
of the joints: Reimer, 1757.

FUNGUS HÆMATODES: Wardrop, 1809.
See CANCER.

FUNGUS (MEDULLARY): *Günther, 1824.
of the brain: Sand, 1700; Armour, 1819.
of the eye: *Bauer, 1830; *Mühry, 1833.
of the retina: Panizza, 1821-26.

FUNGUS FOOT or DISEASE (of India): Carter (V.),
1874.

FUNIS UMBILICALIS. See UMBILICAL CORD.

FURFURINE

Therapeutic action of: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.

FUROR UTERINUS. See NYMPHOMANIA.

FURUNCULUS: Wilson (E.), 1873.

FUTURE STATE

Physical speculations on: Tait and Stewart, 1875-8.

GALL. See BILE.

GALL BLADDER

Wounds of: Mayer (L.), 1872.

GALL STONES

Pathology, chemistry, etc.: Thudichum, 1863.
Sounding for: ‡Harley, 1884.
See CALCULI (Biliary); LIVER (Diseases of).

GALVANISM

History of: Sue (P.), 1802; Wilkinson, 1804; Bos-
tock, 1818; Ogle ('Harv. Orat.'), 1881.
Memoirs, etc., on: Aldini, 1803-19; Carpue, 1803;
Wilkinson, 1804; Cuthbertson, 1807; Bostock,
1818; Galvani, 1841; Helmholtz, 1881.
Application to medical purposes: Aldini, 1819; Price
(J.), 1821; Bird (G.), 1849; Remak, 1858; Althaus,
1864; Althaus, 1870-6; Tibbets, 1877.
— *in suspended animation*: Aldini, 1803-19.
Galvano-surgery: Bruns, 1870.
— See GALVANO-CAUTERY.
Galvano-Faradic treatment:
— *Points of application of*: Brunelli, 1872.
Influence on organic action: Graham (T.), 1832.
See also ELECTRICITY.

GALVANO-CAUTERY: Bruns, 1870; Amussat, 1871.
in amputation of the tongue: Rizzoli, 1877.
Apparatus for: Bruns, 1878.

GAMBOGE

in the treatment of diarrhœa: Rasori ('Opuscoli,' vol.
2), 1830.

GANGLIA OF THE NERVES. See NERVES (Gan-
glionic and Sympathetic System).

of the heart: Lee (R.), 1849.
of the uterus: Lee (R.), 1849.

GANGLION

(*Tracheo-bronchial*): Baréty, 1875.
(*Ophthalmic*): *Muck (F.), 1815.

GANGRENE AND GANGRENOUS DISEASES: *Velsen, 1648;
Kirkland, 1754; O'Halloran, 1765; White (C.),
1790; *Moulin, 1796; Underwood, 1799; Spalding,
1812; *Forrest (J.), 1825; Brown (J.), 1828;
Larrey, 1832; Bayle, 1838; Handyside, 1860;
Coote, 1870; Hertz, 1876; Moore (E. M.), 1882;
‡Cripps, 1883.

(*Diabetic*): Peter ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879.

(*Infantile*): *Isnard, 1818.

(*Senile*): Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846.

(*Spontaneous*): François, 1832.

(*Traumatic*): M'Conechy, 1826.

— See below ('Hospital').

GANGRENE—*continued*.

of the lungs: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870; Leyden, 1871; Hertz, 1876; Kohts, 1878; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(HOSPITAL): Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tome 3), 1783; *Johnston (C. D.), 1805; Delpech, 1815; Blackadder, 1818; Boggie, 1848; Marmy, 1857; König, 1872; Heine, 1874; Frisch, 188—.

Treatment:

by chloride of soda: Alcock, 1827.

by musk and sal-volatile: *Darbey, 1790.

by quinine: Detharding, 1746.

Effects of ergot of rye on: Courhaut, 1827.

GAOLS. See PRISONS.

GARDENING: Lindley (G.), 1831; Don (G.), 1831-7.

Dictionary of: Miller (P.), 1807.

See AGRICULTURE; BOTANY.

GARDENS (PHYSIC). See BOTANY (Medical).

GAS (COAL)

Lighting by: Accum, 1815; Adams, 1882; Frankland, 1877.

Heating power: Adams (J. M.), 1881.

in reference to health: Adams, 1882; ‡Health, 1884.

GASES

Law of diffusion of: Graham (T.), 1832.

Physical and chemical properties: Graham (T.), 1866.

Experiments with different: Priestley, 1775-90; *Maxwell (G.), 1787.

Spectra of: Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

Medical uses of: Ferriar, 1792-1810; Pearson, 1795; Demarquay, 1866.

— See INHALATION; OXYGEN; AIR (Compressed), etc.

(POISONOUS): Goodwyn, 1788; Eulenberg, 1865; Seidel, 1882.

— *Arsenic in vapour of bone manure*: Adams, 1876.

— *Diseases from inhalation of*: Eulenberg, 1865; Hirt, 1873.

— See SEWER GAS.

GAS STOVES: Adams, 1880.

See also REPORTS (Gas Exhibition).

GASTRALGIA: Barras, 1827-39.

See STOMACH (Diseases of).

GASTRIC JUICE: Spallanzani, 1784; Leuret, 1825; Beaumont, 1833.

See STOMACH.

GASTRODYNIA. See STOMACH (Pain in).

GASTRITIS. See STOMACH (Inflammation).

See also MEDICINE (Doctrines of Broussais).

GASTRO-ENTERITIS. See STOMACH and INTESTINAL CANAL.

GASTRO-MALACIA. See STOMACH (Softening of).

GASTRONOMY: 'Gastronomy,' 1809.

GASTROTOMY

Statistics of operations: Péan ('Clin. Chirurg.,' tome 2), 1879.

in tumours of the uterus: Péan et Urduy, 1873.

See CÆSARIAN SECTION; OVARIOTOMY; INTESTINES (Obstruction of); HYSTEROTOMY.

See ANUS (Artificial); LAPAROTOMY.

GENERATION

Theories of: Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1529; Sauvry, 1570; Rueff, 1587; Guillemeau, 1612; Conringius, 1646; Harvey, 1653; Severinus (Aldis), 1668; Sturmius, 1687; Berger, 1698; Hartmann, 1699; Camerarius, 1715; 'Physicians,' 1726; Schurigius, 1730; Narcissus, 1742; Haller, 1758; Duverney, 1761; Spallanzani, 1785; Denman, 1787; Blumenbach, 1792; Couper (R.), 1808; Blundel ('Researches'), 1824; Baer, 1827; Coste, 1834; Pouchet, 1847; Baly and Kirkes, 1848; Kölliker (A.), 1861; Longet ('Physiol.,' tome 3), 1869; Edwards (Milne), tome 8-9, 1871-2; Flint (vol. 5), 1874; Kölliker, 1880; Hermann (Hensen), 1881.

(*Diss.*): Welsh, 1748; Bruch, 1860; Clemenceau, 1865.

— *Plates*: Denman, 1787; Coste, 1837; Wagner (R.), 1839; Pouchet, 1847; Vrolik, 1849; His, 1880-2.

of vertebrates: Spallanzani, 1785; Martin-Saint-Ange, 1854.

— *of mammals*: Baer, 1828-37; Coste, 1834; Deschamps, 1854; Kölliker, 1861-80.

of invertebrates:

— *Insects*: Redi, 1686; Siebold, 1857.

Pathology of: ‡Martin-Saint-Ange, 1884.

Various theories:

Analogy between that of animals and vegetables: Spallanzani, 1785.

Genetic circle in organic nature: Ogilvie, 1861.

Succession from a single ovum [*Parthenogenesis*]: Siebold, 1857.

— *through alternate generations*: Steenstrup, 1845.

(*Spontaneous*) [*Heterogenesis*]: Paine's 'Commentaries,' 1840; Pouchet, 1847-59; Bastian, 1871-2; Carmichael (N.), 1876; Roberts (W.), 1877.

— *Relation of microzymes to*: ‡Béchamp, 1883.

Art of securing beauty, strength, etc., in offspring: Quillet, 1774; Robert, 1803.

GENERATION (ORGANS OF): de Graaf, 1668; 'Sacra Eleusinia,' 1684; Eustachius (Lealis), 1726; Haller, 1746; Cuvier (vol. 5), 1800; Wilson (J.), 1821; Guthrie (G. J.), 1836; Bourguery, 1839; Kobelt, 1844; Weber (E. H.), 1851; Martin-Saint-Ange, 1854; Acton, 1871; Edwards (M.) (tome 9), 1872; Sappey (tome 4), 1879.

— *Plates*: Denman, 1787; Bourguery, 1839; Kobelt, 1844.

GENERATION (ORGANS OF)—*continued*.

- *Development of*: Banks ('Wolffian Bodies') 1864.
 — *in animals*: Kobelt, 1844; Martin-Saint-Ange, 1854.
 — See ANATOMY (Comparative).
 — (*Male*): Graaf, 1668; Lealis, 1726; Wilson (J.), 1821; Kobelt, 1844.
 — *In cartilaginous fishes*: Davy's Researches, 1839.
 — (*Female*): Graaf, 1668; Schurigius, 1730; Walter (J. G.), 1776; Kobelt, 1844; Chrobak, 1879; Henle (Kölliker), 1882.
Pathological anatomy: Klebs, 1870.
 — (*Female*): Klob, 1868; Winckel, 1878.
Abnormal conditions and malformations: Vrolik, 1849; Godard, 1860; Ahlfeld, 1882.
Diseases: Lallemand, 1825; Titley, 1831; Guthrie (G. J.), 1836; Moulinié, 1839; Civiale, 1858-60; Valleix, 1860; Sédillot, 1868; Stromeyer, 1868; Pitha und Billroth (Band 1), 1870-6; Acton, 1871; Van Buren, 1874; Fleming (C.), 1877; Guérin, 1878; Schützenberger ('Fragments'), 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Otis, 1883.
 —, *of male*: Wilson (J.), 1821; Curschmann, 1877; Bokai, 1878; Humphry, 1883; Follin et Duplay (tome vii., 2), 1885.
 — (*Functional*): Black (D. C.), 1872.
 — (*Surgical*): Van Buren, 1874; Holmes (Humphry and Jacobson), 1883.
 — *Microscopic inquiries on discharges from*: Donné, 1837.
 — *Ulcerations*: Evans (J.), 1819.
 — *of female*: Boivin et Dugès, 1833; Kiwisch, 1849; Veit, 1856-65; Scanzoni, 1858-61; Guérin, 1864; Stromeyer, 1868; Klob, 1868; Schröder, 1875; Hildebrandt, 1877; Hennig, 1878; Winckel, 1881.
 — (*Surgical*): Stromeyer, 1868.
 — (*Parasitical*): Hassmann, 1870.
 — *Cancer*: Tanner, 1863.
 — *Catarrh*: Hildebrandt, 1872.
 — *Exudations*: Spiegelberg, 1874-7.
 — *Sarcoma*: Vater et Behrens, 17—.
 — *Symptomatology of*: Spring, 1875.
Self-amputation of male organs: Schreger, 1818.
 See CANCER; GONORRHOEA; SYPHILIS; URINARY ORGANS, etc.; also under names of special organs.

GENERATION (DERANGEMENTS OF FUNCTION OF)

- Frauds in accomplishment of*: Bergeret, 1869.
Aberrations of sexual instinct: Moreau, 1880.
 — *excessive venery*: †Howe, 1883.
 See also MORALS (Sexual); IMPOTENCE; ONANISM.

GENERATIVE POWERS

- Worship of*. See PHALLIC WORSHIP.

GENEVA

- Natural history of*: de Saussane, 1803.

GENIUS: Flourens, 1861.

- Hereditary character of*: Galton (F.), 1869.
Infirmities of: Madden, 1833.
Melancholy of men of: Reveillé-Parise, 1833.

GENOA

- Epidemic fever of*, 1799-1800: Rasori, 1813.

GENU VALGUM. See KNEE.

GEOGRAPHY

- Text-books*: Salmon, 1782; Guthrie (W.), 1810; Bruun, 1834; Johnston (K.), 1880.
Dictionary: Macculloch (J. R.), 1839-54.
 (*Ancient*): Niebuhr, 1853.
 (*BOTANICAL*). See Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany).
 — See BOTANY (Geographical).
 (*MEDICAL*): Isensee, 1833; Boudin, 1857; Wernich, 1878; Eklund, 1881; Hirsch, 1881-†3.
 — See also DISEASES (Geographical distribution of).
 — *of particular places*. See under their names.
 (*PHYSICAL*): Humboldt, 1846-58; Young (J.), 1874; Johnston (K.), 1880.
 — *of Great Britain*: Ramsay, 1863.
 See also Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Directories).

- GEOLOGY: Beccher, 1738; Kirwan, 1799; de Luc, 1809; Bakewell, 1815; Kidd, 1815; Brande, 1817; Penn, 1822-3; D'Aubuisson, 1828-35; Ure, 1829; La Beche, 1832; Lyell, 1832; Richardson, 1842; Bischof, 1854-9; Jukes, 1857; Hunter (J.), 1860; Page, 1861-9; Daubeny, 1867; Geikie (A.), 1882.
Literature of: Agassiz, 1848-54.
Huttonian and Neptunian systems: Murray (J.), 1802.
Geological reform: Huxley, 1870.
of Scotland: Boué, 1833; Miller (H.), 1858; Geikie (A.), 1865.
 — *of Clydesdale and Arran*: Ramsay, 1841; Bryce, 1859.
 — *of country round Glasgow*: Bell (D.), 1881.
 — *of the Hebrides*: Miller (H.), 1858.
 — *of England and Wales*: Conybeare, 1822.
 — *of the Yorkshire coast*: Young and Bird, 1828.
 — *of Shropshire*: Townson, 1799.
British (statistics of): Bevan, 1881.
Prehistoric Europe: Geikie (J.), 1881.
Ancient Greek: Young (J.), 1866.
in relation to natural theology: Buckland, 1836; Miller (H.), 1857-61.
Chemistry of: Johnston (J. F. W.), 1844; Bischof, 1854.
 (*Economic*): Page, 1874.
 (*Medical*): Boudin, 1857.
Geological evidence of antiquity of man: Lyell, 1863; 'Man,' 1865; Mortillet, 1883.

GEOLOGY—*continued*.

Deposits :

- (*Tertiary*) : Serres, 1829.
- *Newer Pliocene and post-tertiary* : Smith (J.), 1862.
- *Devonian or old red sandstone* : Miller (H.), 1855.
- *Fossil-fishes of* : Agassiz, 1844.
- (*Silurian*) : Murchison, 1854.

Physical cause of the glacial epoch : Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

Geological contemporaneity : Huxley, 1870.

Disintegration of rocks : Humboldt, 1826.

Action of frost and fire : Campbell, 1865.

See also TRAVELS (Geological); MINERALOGY; EARTH (Theories of).

See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Geolog. Soc. of Glasgow).
ORGANIC REMAINS. See FOSSILS.

GEORGIA

Lepidoptera of : Smith (J. E.), 1797.

GERMANY

Medical institutions of : Lee (E.), 1835.

History of Medicine in : Rohlf, 1875.

Portrait-gallery of medical men in : Hirschfeld, 1882.

GERM THEORY

Natural history of different germs. See BACTERIA; BACILLI; FUNGI; MYCETOOZOA; MICRO-ORGANISMS.
of the propagation of low forms of life : Carmichael, 1876.

as applied to surgical treatment. See ANTISEPTIC SYSTEM; WOUNDS (Antiseptic treatment of).

as applied to the causation, etc., of disease : Hallier, 1868; Beale, 1870-2; Tyndall, 1871; Ross, 1872; MacLagan, 1876; Koch, 1877-82; Roberts (W.), 1877; Drysdale (J.), 1878; Tyndall, 1881; Cameron (C.), 1882; Ardennes, 1882; Buchner, 1882; †Millican, 1883; Smart (A.), 1883; †Béchamp, 1883; †Miguel, 1883; †Klein, 1884; †Bouley, 1884.
— *of infectious diseases* : Sansom, 1871; 'Piltztheorie,' 1881; †Bouley, 1884.

OF PARTICULAR AFFECTIONS.

- *Charbon or splenic fever* : Koch, 1877; *Lemke, 1879; Toussaint, 1879; Buchner, 1880-2; †Chamberland, 1883; †Klein, 1884.
- *Chicken pox* : Hallier, 1868.
- *Cholera* : Pettenkofer, 1881.
- *Cholera nostras* : Hallier, 1868.
- *Cow-pox* : Hallier, 1868.
- *Diphtheria* : †Loeffler, 1884; 'Piltztheorie,' 1881; †Wood and Formad, 1884.
- *Erysipelas and other infectious traumatic affections* : Billroth, 1874; Koch, 1878-80; Wernich, 1880; †Rosenbach, 1884.
- *Eyes (infectious diseases of)* : Rothmund, 1881.
- *Measles* : Hallier, 1868.
- *Otomycosis* : Bezold, 1881.
- *Phthisis* : †Steven, 1883; †Koch, 1884; †Gaffky, 1884; †Schill, 1884; †Klein, 1884; †See, 1884.

GERM THEORY (OF PARTICULAR AFFECTIONS)—*continued*.

- *Pneumonia (infectious)* : Kerschensteiner, 1881.
- *Puerperal fever* : Doléris, 1880.
- *Relapsing fever* : Hallier, 1868; Heydenreich, 1877.
- *Septicæmia* : Ardennes, 1882.
- *Small-pox* : Hallier, 1868.
- *Teeth (Diseases of)* : Weil, 1881.
- *Typhoid fever* : Hallier, 1868; Port, 1881; Bollinger, 1881; Eberth, 1883; †Gaffky, 1884.
as applied to fermentation : Sansom, 1871; Pasteur, 1873-9; Hüppe, 1881; Cameron, 1882; †Lasègue, 1884.
- See also FERMENTATION.
- as applied to putrefaction* : Sansom, 1871; Lister, 1875; Hiller, 1879; Tyndall, 1881; Cameron, 1882; †Hüppe, 1884.
- See also PUTREFACTION.

GESTATION. See PREGNANCY.

GIBBOSITY. See SPINE (Angular curvature).

GIBRALTAR

Medical topography of : Hennen, 1830.

GIDDINESS. See VERTIGO.

GLACIERS : Tyndall, 1873.

of Norway : Forbes (J. D.), 1853.

GLANDS

- Anatomy and physiology of* : Wharton, 1659; Nuck, 1691; Bellini, 1696; Mylius, 1698; Cowper, 1702; Boerhaave, 1738; Haller ('Disp. Anat.,' 2.), 1746; Bordeu, 1751; Loss, 17—; Duverney ('Œuvres'), 1761; Weber (M. J.), 1828.
- *Cowper's glands* : Cowper, 1702.
- *Glandular secretion* : *Hendy, 1774.
- Affections of* : Treves, 1882.
- (*Scrofulous*) : Rymer, 1790; Treves, 1882.
- — See SCROFULA.
- *Use of sea-water in* : Russell (R.), 1750.
- (*Bronchial*) *diseases* : Widerhofer, 1878.
- See below ('Tracheo-Bronchial').
- (*Cutaneous*) *affections of* : Wilson (E.), 1878.
- Ductless* : Flint's ('Physiology,' vol. 3), 1870.
- See SPLEEN; SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES; THYMUS; THYROID.
- (*Internal*) *affections of* : Spittal, 1832.
- (*Intestinal*) : Peyer, 1681; Lieberkühn, 1760-82.
- (*Lachrymal*) : Panas, 1877.
- See LACHRYMAL ORGANS.
- (*Lymphatic*) : Bellini, 1696; Hewson, 1772; Meckel, 1772; Mascagni, 1787; Cruikshank, 1790; Goodsir ('Obs.'), 1845.
- *of the breast* : Creighton, 1878.
- *Diseases* : Birch-Hirschfeld, 1877; Bergmann, 1882.
- (*Inflammatory*) *of the neck* : Larrey, 1850.

GLANDS (*Lymphatic*)—*continued*.

- (*Scrofulous*): Balman, 1852.
- See SCROFULA.
- *Tumours of*: Levé, 1852.
- *White cell blood in relation to*: Bennett (J. H.), 1852.

See also LYMPHATIC SYSTEM; ABSORBENTS.

(*SECRETING*) *Structure of*: *Müller (J.), 1839.

(*SYNOVIAL*) *Contusion of*: Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773.

(*Tracheo-Bronchial*)

— *Diseases*: Baréty, 1875.

(*Uterine, or utricular*): Ercolani, 1880.

For other Glands, see under their name (MESENTERIC; PAROTID; 'PEYER'S'; PINEAL; PITUITARY; PROSTATE; THYMUS; THYROID, etc.

GLANDERS [*EQUINA*]: Home ('Medical Facts'), 1759; Dupuy, 1817; Audouard, 1844; Gamgee, 1866; Littré ('Médecine'), 1872.

See HORSES; VETERINARY MEDICINE.

in the human subject: Rayer, 1837; Richard et Foucher, 1851; Monneret (tome 2), 1865; Koranyi, 1869; Littré ('Médecine'), 1872; Bollinger (Ziensen's Cyclop., vol. 3), 1875; Law (J.), 1881; Forbes, 1882.

GLASGOW

Legends of St. Mungo: Stevenson (W.), 1874.

Histories of: Gibson, 1777; Brown, 1795; Denholm, 1804; Cleland, 1816-20; Wade (W. M.), 1822; Swan (Laughton), 1828; M'Ure, 1830; Pagan, 1847; [Reid R.], 1864; Gordon (J.), 1872; M'George, 1880; M'Gregor, 1881; Wallace (A.), 1882; ‡Glasgow, 1884.

— (*Anonymous*). See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE 'Glasgow.'

Curiosities of Glasgow Citizenship: Stewart (R.), 1881.

Lord Provosts of: 'Glasgow,' 1883.

Reminiscences of: Scott (A.), 1860; Mackenzie, 1865-68; [Barelay, H.], 1880.

Rambles round: Macdonald (H.), 1878.

Geology of country round: Bryce, 1859; Bell (D.), 1881.

Liber protocollorum Cuthberti Simonis: Simon, 1875.

Vital and other statistics of: Cleland, 1837.

— *Population at different periods*: 1820—Cleland, 1820; 1831—Cleland, 1831; 1851 and subsequently

— See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Population').

— *Bills of mortality of*: Duncan (J. J.), 1829; Cleland, 1836.

— For subsequent years see Catalogue of REPORTS ('Mortality, Bills of').

— *Excessive mortality*: Charteris, 1875.

— *Parishes of*: 'Glasgow,' 1820.

Plates, with views of: Swan (J.), 1828; 'Glasgow,' 1847; 'Glasgow' (City Improvement Trust—Old Closes), 187—.

Project for erecting public market, etc.: Lawrie, 1810.

GLASGOW—*continued*.

(TOWN COUNCIL):

— *Records of*: (1573-81; 1588-1750; 1573-1642; 1630-62), 'Glasgow' (City Records).

— *Ancient documents in archives of*: Hill (L.), 1856.

Periodicals published in:

— *Literary, etc.*: See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Ant,' 'Attic Stories,' 'Glasgow Mechanics Magazine,' 'Literary Museum,' 'Macphun's Magazine,' 'Phrenological Almanac').

— *Medical*: 'Glasgow Medical Journal,' 'Glasgow Med. Examiner,' 'Sanitary Journal.'

— *Directories*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Directories).

Transactions of scientific and medical societies. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Glas. Med. Soc.'; 'Glas. Path. and Clin. Soc.'; 'Glas. Soc. of Field Natural.'; 'Med. Chir. Soc.'; 'Natural Hist. Soc.'; 'Philos. Soc.'; 'Phys. and Surgeons'; 'University').

(*Hospitals of*):

(ROYAL INFIRMARY):

— *History of*: Buchanan (M.), 1831.

— *Charter and laws*: 'Glasgow,' 1792-1884.

— *Medical organization and economy of*: Anderson (A. D.), 1822; Millar (R.), 1828; 'Glasgow,' 1851; Fleming (J. G.), 1870; Macleod (G. H. B.), 18—; ‡Thomas, 1873.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Hospitals,' p. 742).

— *Opening of new surgical hospital*: 'Glasgow,' 1861.

— *Dispensary and out-door department*: Nimmo (J.), 1814; 'Glasgow,' 1836.

— *Pharmacopœia of*: Macgregor, 1835-50.

— *Statistics of*: Orr, 1845-7; Steele (J. C.), 1848.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Hospitals').

— *Amputations in*: Thomas (M.), 1875.

— *Nursing of*: ‡Thomas, 1877.

— *Administration of anaesthetics in, etc.* See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Hospitals').

— *Reports on medical and surgical practice of*: Auchincloss, 1829; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Buchanan (A.), 1843; Buchanan (M. S.), 1846; Gairdner (W. T.), 1865; Macleod (G. H. B.), 1869-71; Watson (E.), 1870.

— *Lectures for nurses in*: Anderson (J. W.), 1883.

(WESTERN INFIRMARY):

— *Constitution, byelaws, reports before and after opening, Samaritan Society*. See REPORTS (Hospitals).

— *Opening of Freehold extension*: 'Glasgow,' 1880.

— *Statistics of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Hospitals').

— *Clinical teaching in*: Gairdner ('Statement'), 1878; Macleod ('Appeal'), 1878.

GLASGOW (*Hospitals of*—WESTERN INFIRMARY)—*continued.*

- *Surgical clinique*: Macleod, 1875; Buchanan, 1879.
- *Syllabus of lectures for nurses in*: 'Nursing,' 1881-2.
- (BELVIDERE FEVER HOSPITAL); 'Glasgow,' 1877.
- *Hospital accommodation for infectious diseases*: Russell (J. B.), 1883.
- (MATERNITY OR LYING-IN HOSPITAL):
- *Management of*: Munro (D.), 1880.
- *Reports of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lying-in-Hospitals).
- (LOCK HOSPITAL):
- *Statistics of*: Patterson (A.), 1882.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Venereal Diseases).
- Plea for a South-side hospital*: Duncan (E.), 1878.
- See CLYDE.
- (*Charities of*): Fleming (J. G.), 1837; 'Glasgow,' 1881.
- (*Poor of*): ‡Jeffrey, 1883.
- (OTHER INSTITUTIONS OF):
- *Royal asylum for lunatics*:
- *Charter and laws*: 'Glasgow,' 1822-33.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunatic Asylum).
- Anderson's College*:
- *Will of founder*: Anderson (J.), 18—.
- *History of medical school of*: M'Vail, 1879.
- *Chair of Chemistry*: Adams (J.), 1869; Penny, 1869.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Calendars).
- Asylum for the blind*: 'Glasgow,' 1836.
- Baillie's Institution*: Baillie, 1874.
- Botanic (Royal) Institution*: 'Glasgow,' 1818.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Botany).
- Cathedral*:
- *Histories of*: M'Lellan (A.), 1833; Pagan (J.), 1851.
- *Question of age of*: Honeyman, 1854.
- *Rental book of diocese of*, 1509-70: Simon (C.), 1875.
- Churches*: 'Glasgow,' 1813; Cleland, 1824.
- Necropolis*: Strang, 1831; Blair (G.), 1857.
- Clubs*: Strang, 1857.
- Grammar School* [*High School*]: 'Glasgow,' 1833; Cleland and Muir, 1878.
- Haldane's Academy of the Fine Arts*: 'Glasgow,' 1868.
- Hutchesons' Hospital*: 'Glasgow,' 1867-71; Hill (W. H.), 1881.
- Infirmaries*. See above ('Hospitals').
- Merchants' House*: 'Glasgow' (Hill, W. H.), 1863-74.
- Town's Hospital*: 'Glasgow,' 1830.

GLASGOW—*continued.*

- MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Physicians and Surgeons, Faculty of; University of Glasgow).
- *Faculty of Medicine*: 'Glasgow,' 1825.
- CRAFTS OR TRADES OF:
- *History of Trades' House*: Crawford (G.), 1858.
- *Maltmen*: Mitchell (W. W.), 1851; 'Glasgow,' 1864; Donie, 1879.
- *Masons*: Cruikshanks, 1879.
- *Skimmers*: Hill (W. H.), 1870; 'Glasgow,' 1875.
- *Stationers' Company*: 'Glasgow,' 1848.
- Legal profession* (Education of): Burrell, 1861; 'Glasgow,' 1873.
- Medical profession*: 'Surgeons,' 1845; Weir (W.), 1864.
- See also Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Physicians and Surgeons).
- Trials in*. See TRIALS.
- Sanitary condition of*: Perry (R.), 1844.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition).
- *Police Bills and Acts*: 'Glasgow,' 1862 and 1867; ‡'Glasgow,' 1883.
- City Improvement Trust*:
- *Photographs of old closes*: 'Glasgow.'
- *Beneficial changes effected by*: Morrison (Jas.), 1879; Russell (J. B.), 1875.
- Sewage of*:
- *Proposals for disposing of*: Randolph, 1865; Scott (M.), 1868; Gray and Baldie, 1870.
- See also REPORTS (Clyde).
- DISEASES OF:
- *Prevention and mitigation of*: Duncan (E.), 1882.
- (of children).
- *Mortality of*—1782-1812: Watt (R.), 1813.
- Epidemic fever in*:
- 1818: Millar (R.), 1818; [Millar, H.], 1818.
- 1837 (prior to): Cowan (R.), 1838.
- 1837 (in): Cowan (R.), 1838.
- 1843-4: Smith (D. S.), 1843-4; Perry (R.), 1844; Deuchar, 1844.
- 1847: Orr (R. S.), 1848.
- 1866: Perry (R.), 1866.
- Small-pox in*: Cowan (R.), 1837-8; Steele, 1853.
- Cholera in*:
- 1832: Auchincloss, 1832; Bryce, 1832.
- 1848-9: Adams (A. M.), 1849.
- 1854. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).
- 1867 (at Ibrox): Moore (S. J.), 1867.
- GLAUCOMA: Brisseau, 1709; Heister, 1713; Taylor (J.), 1736; Woolhouse, 1745; MacGregor, 1838; Sichel (J.), 1842; Warnutz, 1844; Hulke, 1858; Jaeger, 1858; Jaumes, 1861; Wells (J. S.), 1864; Solomon, 1865; Schweigger, 1877; Panas, 1878; Smith (P.), 1879; Walker (G. E.), 1879; Mandelstamm, 1881; Mauthner, 1882.
- (*Anaurotic*): Constalt, 1831.

GLAUCOMA—*continued*.

(*Chronic*): ‡Johnson, 1884.

Iridectomy in: Jaeger, 1858; Graefe, 1859; 'Medical Epidemics,' 1860; Wells (J. S.), 1864; Wolfe, 1864; Pomier, 1870.

See CATARACT; EYE (Diseases of).

GLEET

Pathology and treatment: Renou, 1821; Dick, 1866; Will (O.), 1879.

Relation to urethral stricture: Otis, 1877.

See GONORRHOEA.

GLOTTIS

Spasm of: Fletcher (J.), 1831; Marsh (H.), 1867; Steffen, 1877; Flesch, 1878.

Ulceration of: Robertson (J.), 1815.

See OEDEMA of Glottis; LARYNGISMUS, etc.

GLOW-WORM: Rankin (D. R.), 1857.

GLYCOGEN (ANIMAL)

Production of: Bernard (C.), 1877.

See LIVER (Functions of); DIABETES.

GLYCOSURIA. See DIABETES MELLITUS.

GOITRE. See BRONCHOCELE; CRETINISM.

(*Endemic*): ‡Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Pathol.,' vol. 2), 1885.

GOLD

Action of its preparations on the animal economy: Legrand, 1849.

Aurum potabile: Glauber, 1651; Beckensteiner, 18—.

Salts of:

— *Antidotes to*: Olliffe, 1840.

See also ALCHEMY.

GONORRHOEA

Nature and treatment: Cockburn (W.), 1728; Nevill, 1754; Daran, 1766; Andree, 1777; Rowland, 1771; Thomas (W.), 1780; Hoffmann, 1782; Clare (P.), 1784; Simmons 1784-94; Bell (B.), 1792; Whately, 1801; Lizars, 1815; Churchill, 1822; Bell (B.), 1823; 'Gonorrhœa,' 1825; Fleming (J. G.), 1834; Judd, 1836; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841; Rollet, 1861-2; Cullerier, 1861; Milton, 1862; Lee (H.), 1870; Rufus, 1879; White (J.), 1882; Lee (H.), 1883.

(*Diss.*): Meer, 1659; Balfour, 1768; Moncrieffe, 1768; Graham, 1776; Stanistreet, 1787; Gibson (G.), 1790.

Question of its identity with syphilis: Hunter ('Venereal Diseases'), 1786; Bell (B.), 1797; Swediaur ('Malad. Syph.'), 1801; Whately ('On Gonorrhœa'), 1801; Adams ('Morbid Poisons'), 1807; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

Identity with Egyptian ophthalmia: Ware, 1808-14.

GONORRHOEA—*continued*.

Treatment:

by cubebs: Jeffreys, 1821.

by injections: Rowland, 1771; Cribb, 1773.

by opium: Thomas (W.), 1780.

without specifics: Milton, 1862.

without internal medicine: Rowland, 1771.

See OPHTHALMIA (Gonorrhœal).

See RHEUMATISM (Gonorrhœal).

See SYPHILIS; GENERATION (Diseases of organs of);
VENEREAL DISEASES; GLEET.

GORGET (HAWKIN'S CUTTING): Scarpa, 1816.

Danger of: Allan, 1808.

GOUROCK

Historical notes on: Macrae, 1880.

GOUT

Nature and treatment: 'Gout,' 1567; Spigelius, 1826; Laurentius, 1628; Sennertus ('Opera,' tom. 4), 1656; Blancardus, 1684-1701; Lister (M.), 1697; Colbatch, 1700-4; Stahl, 1704; Boulton, 1715; 'Rheumatism,' 1722; Cam, 1722; Cheyne, 1722; Rennie, 1825; Sydenham's 'Works,' 1726; Garlick, 1729; Bennet (Th.), 1734; Thompson (T.), 1740; Douglas (J.), 1741; Wintringham, 1752; Crine, 1758; Liger, 1760; Ingram, 1767; Warner (F.), 1768; Caverhill, 1769; Malon, 1770; Cadogan, 1771-2; Falconer (W.), 1772; Hulme, 1778; Hardy (J.), 1778; Buzaglo, 1778; Grant (W.), 1779; Scot (J.), 1780; Dawson (T.), 1781; Rymer, 1785; Stoll, 1789; Gardiner (J.), 1792; Forbes (M.) 1793; Latham, 1796; Rush ('Med. Inquiries'), 1798; Wallis (G.), 1798; Edlin, 1804; Hume (G.), 1804; Kinglake, 1804-7; Hunt (J.), 1805; Parkinson, 1805; Hamilton (R.), 1806; Ring, 1811; Sutton, 1813; Balfour (W.), 1816; Scudamore, 1816; Johnson (J.), 1818; Dzondi, 1822; Hosack's 'Essays,' 1824; Parry, 1825; Rennie, 1825; Stoker, 1830; Chomel, 1834; Barthez, 1839; Budd (W.), 1841; Jones (H. B.), 1842; Todd, 1843; Robertson (W. H.), 1845; Seymour, 1847; Gairdner (W.), 1849-54; Wells (T.S.), 1854; Ridge, 1855; White, (A.) 1858; Garrod, 1859-63; Braun (J.), 1862; Baud, 1868-75; Dickinson (J. C.), 1871; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Hood (P.), 1871; Meldon, 1872; Bouchardat, 1875; ‡Garrod, 1876; Draper (W. H.), 1876; Senator, 1877; Parkin, 1877; Rufus, 1879; Sibson's 'Works' (vol. 4), 1881; Ebstein (W.), 1882; Fothergill, 1883; Longstreth, 1883; ‡Lécorché, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Musgrave, 1707; Stewart, 1771; Camp-ton, 1775; Nicoll, 1776; Postel, 1785; Lynch, 1790; Scot (C.), 1790; Warren (E.), 1794; Morgan (C.), 1796; Grimke, 1808; Shute, 1808; Roijen, 1828.

Diagnosis of: Sachs, 1827.

GOUT—continued.

- in its surgical relations*: Paget (J.), 1879.
- in relation to heart disease*: Barclay, 1866.
- Connection of, with lead impregnation*: Begbie, 1882.
- Calcareous urine in*: Adamus, 1740.
- Treatment by special remedies*:
 - by aloetic medicines*: Ford, 1803.
 - by bathing (warm)*: Oliver, 1751.
 - (*cold*): Rymer, 1785.
 - by air-pump vapour bath*: Blegborough, 1803.
 - by small cauteries*: 'Cauteries,' 1859.
 - by the plant Bardana*: Crine, 1758.
 - by cod liver oil*: Bennett, 1841-7.
 - by colchicum*: Home (E.), 1797; Scudamore, 1825.
 - by leau medicinale d'Husson*: Jones (E. G.), 1810; Moore, 1811; Ring, 1811.
 - by friction*: Balfour, 1819-34.
 - by hemlock and wolfsbane*: Mann, 1784.
 - by humulus lupulus*: Freake, 1810-12.
 - by ice and cold water*: Heyden, 1653; Edlin, 1804-7; Kinglake, 1804.
 - by scarification*: Bauer et Otto, 1732.
 - by tonic treatment*: Dickinson (J. C.), 1881.
- Diet and regimen in*: Fothergill, 1880; Ebstein, 1885.
- Case of Philip Ludovicus, Cardinal of Sinzerdorff*: Hahn, 17—.
- Anomalous or wandering*: *Musgrave, 1707.
- (*Cerebral*): Ingram, 1767; Liddell, 1873.
- (*Rheumatic*): Fuller, 1852-60; Adams, 1857-73; Garrod, 1859-76; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Senator, 1877.
- *Plates*: Adams, 1857-73.
- See RHEUMATISM; ARTHRITIS (Chronic rheumatic).

GRAFTING

- (*Animal*): *Bert (P.), 1863.
- of skin and bone*. See SKIN and BONE (Transplantation of).

GRANULATION (OF MEDICINES): Skinner, 1862.

GRANULATIONS

- of the eyelids*: Quadri, 1863. See also EYELIDS.
- See WOUNDS; PUS.

GRAPHIC METHOD OF RESEARCH

- Applications, to physiology and medicine*: Marey, 1878.
- *to movements of the hand and limbs*: Warner, 1883.
- Application of photography to*: ‡Marey, 1885.
- See SPHYGMOGRAPH.

GRAVEL. See CALCULI; URINARY DEPOSITS.

GRAVEYARDS

- Gatherings from*: Walker (G. A.), 1839.
- Statistics of, in Scotland*: Webster (C.), 1856.
- in cities*. See BURIALS.

GRAVITY

- (CENTRE OF):
 - *in the human body*: Buchanan (A.), 1877.
- (SPECIFIC):
 - *of the body*: Davy's 'Researches,' 1839.

GREASE [Equinia Mitis]: Ceely and Baron ('Lond. Med. Gazette,' vol. 29), 1841; Auzias-Turenne ('Les Virus'), 1868.

- in the human subject*: Rayer, 1837.

GREECE (ANCIENT)

- Medicine of*: Millar (R.), 1811; Moir (D.), 1831; Paulus Aegin. (Adams), 1844.
- *Philosophy of*: Zeller, 1881.
- *Geology of*: Young (J.), 1866.
- *Baths of*: 'Baths,' 1553.
- Travels in Modern Greece*: Cumming, 1840.

GREENOCK

- History of*: Brown (A.), 1795.
- Exceptional mortality of, reasons for*: Wallace (J.), 1860.

GROIN

- Tumours*: Holthouse, 1870.
- See HERNIA (Inguinal).

GROWTHS (MORBID): Weber ('Chir. Erfah.'), 1859.

- (NEW): Payne, 1874.
- (INTRATHORACIC): Bennett (J. R.), 1872; Hertz, 1876.
- See TUMOURS.

GUAIACUM

- in syphilis*: Ferrand, 1727.

GUANOS

- Properties of different kinds of*: Nesbit, 1860.

GUIANA

- (BRITISH):
 - *Leprosy of*: Hillis, 1881.
- (FRENCH):
 - *Influence of the climate on wounds*: Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

GUILLOTINE: Cabanis, 1823.

GUINEA (COAST OF)

- Medical topography of*: Atkins, 1737.

GUINEA WORM: Velschius, 1674; *Duncan (J.), 1821; Horton, 1868.

GUM ARABIC

- Nutritive properties of*: Pearson (R.), 1821.

GUMS

- Diseases of*: Berdmore, 1770; Plenck, 1778; Bew, 1819.
- Gumboil*: Francus, 1692.

GUNPOWDER

- Experiments with*: Rumford (vol. 2), 1876.
- Burns with*: Clowes, 1596.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS. See WOUNDS (Gunshot).

GUTTA OPACA. See CATARACT.

GUTTA-PERCHA: 'Gutta-Percha,' 1851.

Use, in club-foot and fractures: Lyon, 1848.

GUTTA SERENA. See AMAUROSIS.

GYMNASTICS

Hygienic and medical: Mercurialis, 1577; Consentinus, 1663; Fuller (F.), 1718; Werner, 1838; Roth, 1851; Schreber, 1856; Blundell, 1864; Maclaren (A.), 1869; Le Blond, 1877; Klemm, 1878; Busch (F.), 1882; 'Mechanical Exercise,' 1883; ‡Lasègue, 1884; ‡'Health Exhibiton,' vol. 10, 1884.

Institutions for:

Zander Institute, London: 'Mechanical Exercise,' 1883.

Institute in Baden-Baden: See ‡REPORTS, 1883.

Use in deformities: Humbert, 1835-8.

See CHILDREN (Physical education of).

See TRAINING; RECREATION; MASSAGE.

GYMNORHYNCUS: Goodsir (vol. 1), 1868.

GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS: Letheby, 1842-3.

See also TORPEDO.

GYNÆCOLOGY. See WOMEN.

HABIT

Physiology and psychology of: *Cullen (H.), 1780; Murphy (J. J.), 1869-79; Butler (S.), 1878.

Influence on health: Palin, 1822.

See BODY.

HÆMATEMESIS: Ritchie (C.), 1836; Eyre (Sir J.), 1851.

HÆMATINURIA: Forrest and Finlayson, 1879; ‡Roberts (W.), 1879; Adam (W. J.), 1879; Begbie, 1882.

See HÆMOGLOBINURIA; URINE; URINARY DISEASES.

HÆMATOCELE

(*Pelvic*): M'Clintock, 1863; Day ('Clin. Hist.'), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872; ‡Priestley, 1879.

(*Uterine*): M'Clintock, 1863.

(*Peri-uterine*): Bernutz et Goupil ('Clinique'), 1866.

(*Retro-uterine*): Voisin, 1860; Fritsch, 1873.

(*Pudendal*): M'Clintock, 1863.

See TUMOURS.

HÆMATOZOA. See FILARIA.

HÆMATURIA: *Byl, 1782; Young (J.), 1816; Watson (J.), 1825; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; ‡Roberts (W.), 1879; ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

(*Endemic*): ‡Roberts (W.), 1879; ‡Dickinson, 1885.

See URINE; URINARY DISEASES; HÆMATINURIA.

HÆMOGLOBINE

See BLOOD (Red Corpuscles).

HÆMOGLOBINURIA

(*Periodic*): Lichtheim, 1878. See HÆMATINURIA.

HÆMOPHILIA. See HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS.

HÆMOPTYSIS: Wagner (J. G.), 1742; Eyre (Sir J.), 1851; Ware (J. W.), 1860; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870; Peter ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1877.

(*Diss.*): Midlum, 1649; Caw, 1769; Pierets, 1781.

Treatment by common salt: Rush, 1794.

See HÆMORRHAGE (from the lungs); LUNGS (Diseases of).

HÆMORRHAGE: Pouteau, 1760; Leroy, 1801; Jones (J. F. D.), 1805; Barthéz, 1805; Lordat, 1808; Philip, 1820; Hosack, 1824; Burrows (G.), 1841; Oribasius (tome 2), 1851; Marsh (H.), 1867; Sédillot, 1868; Heineke, 188—.

(*Diss.*): Scott (R.), 1767; Clapham, 1775; Dougall, 1778; Taylor (J.), 1787; Gobelshroy, 1782; Overstraeten, 1792.

Death from, medico-legally considered: Oesterlen, 1881.

Arrest of:

— by *digitalis*: Hamilton (W.), 1807.

— by *ipécacuanha*: Fothergill (J.), 1784.

— by *nitre*: Gibbons, 1801.

— by *the agaric of the oak*: Warner (J.), 1784.

— — — See STYPTICS.

— by *acupressure*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1860-7.

— — — See ACUPRESSURE.

— by *pressure through pincers* [*forcipressure*]: Péan (tome 1), 1875.

— in *severed arteries*:

— — — *Operation for stopping*: Renard, 17—; Kirkland, 1763; Jones (J. F. D.), 1805.

— — — See ARTERIES (Injuries of).

(CEREBRAL):

— — — *Diagnosis and pathology*: Agnès, 1831; Calmeil, 1859; Mushet, 1866; Jackson (J. H.), 1868; Bouchard, 1872; Bourneville, 1872-3; Liddell, 1873; Nothnagel, 1877; ‡Seguin, 1884.

— — — See APOPLEXY.

from the nose. See EPISTAXIS.

from the ear (traumatic): *Gauthier, 1879.

from the stomach. See HÆMATEMESIS.

from the lungs: *Donovan, 1784; Hertz, 1875; Thompson (R. E.), 1879.

— — — See HÆMOPTYSIS.

(*Intestinal*) of *new-born infants*: *Otto, 1856.

Internal: Griffith (M.), 1795.

(*Intra-pelvic*): Bernutz ('Clinique'), 1860.

(*UMBILICAL*): Manley, 1850; Page, 1873.

HÆMORRHAGE—*continued*.

(**UTERINE**): Schacher, 1717; Rigby, 1789; Pasta, 1800; Leroy, 1801; Burns (J.), 1807; Leroux, 1810; Stewart (D.), 1816; Blake, 1817; Mackintosh, 1823; Ingleby, 1832; Stirling (P.), 1835; Christie (J.), 18—; Craig, 1839; Clay (Puzos), 1848; Wilson (J. G.), 18—; Lyon, 18—; Chasagny, 1868; Barnes, 1870-1; Breisky, 1871.

(*Diss.*): Luders, 1730; Dolifus, 1750; d'Urban, 1753; Reichard, 1755; Spence (D.), 1767; Stüve, 1780; Beyer, 1781; Healy, 1789; Rauch, 1790; Kratz, 1803; *Rüsch, 1817; Busch (G.), 1830; Stanger, 1837; Will, 1838; Neide, 1845; Rohowsky, 1853; Powidzki, 1858.

— *Post-partum*: Pretty, 1856; M'Clintock, 1863; Earle, 1865.

— See **PARTURITION**; **MIDWIFERY**.

— *Treatment*:

by *extraction of the placenta before the child*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1845.

— See **PLACENTA PREVIA**.

by *compression of the abdominal aorta*: *Krogman, 1842.

by *transfusion of blood*: Ashwell (Blundell), 1828; †Lyon, 18—.

— See **TRANSFUSION**.

(*Non-puerperal*.) See **MENORRHAGIA**; **UTERUS**.

HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS: Legg, 1872; Grandidier, 1877; Förster (R.), 1878; Immermann, 1878; Finlayson (J.), 1882.

HÆMORRHOIDAL VEIN: Reifield, 1764.

HÆMORRHOIDS and **HÆMORRHOIDAL EXCRESCENCES**: Chomel, 1750; Home (E.), 1797; Ware (J.), 1798-1805; Earle (J.), 1807; Copeland, 1810-4; Kirby, 1817-25; White (W.), 1820; Calvert, 1824; Lee (H.), 1854; Smith (H.), 1860; Lee, 1870; Allingham, 1871-81; Gay (J.), 1882.

(*Diss.*): Rogers, 1749; Haen, 1759; Cook, 1767; Turner (J.), 1772; Claxton, 1777; Blake (H.), 1780; Heeren, 1780; Low (J.), 1787.

Condition of the liver in: Lesueur, 1875.

Treatment:

(*Surgical*): Lee, 1854; Whitehead, 1882.

by *the écraseur*: Chassaingnac, 1855-8.

by *nitric acid*: Smith (H.), 1860.

See **ANUS** and **RECTUM** (Diseases of).

HÆMOSTASIS. See **HÆMORRHAGE** (Arrest of).

HAGYMAS [a Hungarian disease]: Albertus (M.), 1726.

HAIR

Histogenesis of: Henle (Waldeyer), 1882.

Structure and growth: Fourneau, 1703; Boucheron, 1837; Beigel, 1869; Godfrey, 1872; Cottle, 1877.

HAIR—*continued*.

Management and hygiene of: Cazenave, 1850; Wilson (E.), 1876.

Medical jurisprudence of: Esterlen, 1881.

Pathology and diseases: Boucheron, 1837; Beigel, 1869; Cottle, 1877; Wilson (E.), 1878; White (J. C.), 1882.

— *Plates*: Squire, 1873.

— *Baldness and greyness*: Robinson (T.), 1883.

(**HORSE**):

— *Infection of charbon from*. See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Sanitary condition—'Supplement to 8th Report of Local Government Board'), 1879.

See **SKIN** (Diseases of).

HALIFAX [Nova Scotia]

Fungi of: Bolton, 1788-91.

HALLUCINATIONS: Wilkinson, (C. H.), 1798; Hagen, 1837; Brierre de Boismont, 1862; Pater-son (R.), 1867; Elam ('Physic. Problems'), 1869; Zetfi, 1871; Wynter, 1875-80; *Debacker, 1881; Sally, 1881.

See **APPARITIONS**; **DREAMS**; **INSANITY**; **PSYCHOLOGY** (Medical).

HALOPHILA: Balfour, 1879.

HAMLET

Study of the character of: Conolly, 1863.

HAND

Posture of, indicating the condition of brain: Warner, 1882.

Anatomy, mechanism, and endowments: Bell (C.), 1833-60; Humphry, 1861.

Graphic record of movements of: Warner, 1883.

Cause of pre-eminence of right: Browne's 'Works,' vol. 1, 1852; Buchanan (A.), 1862; Ogle, W. ('Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 54), 1871.

Left-handedness: Pye-Smith ('Guy's Hosp. Reports,' 3rd series, vol. 16), 1871.

— See also **VISCERA** (Transposition of).

Deformities and malformations: Annandale, 1865; *Fort, 1869.

— See also **DEFORMITIES** (General works on).

Diseases:

— *in children*: Beeley, 1880.

— (*Eruptive*): Burgess, 1849.

— — See **SKIN** (Diseases of).

Surgery, including injuries: Butcher, 1865; Schede, 1871; Yale, 1882.

— *Tumour of palm*: Péan (tome 1), 1875.

Amputation: Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

(**ARTIFICIAL**): Derenzy, 1822.

See **CHIROMANCY**; **EXTREMITIES** (Upper); **FINGERS**, etc.

HANGING : Tardieu, 1870 ; 'Tidy,' vol. 2, 1883.

Mechanics of : Haughton's 'Animal Mechanics,' 1873.

Recovery after : Coleman, 1791 ; Paris and Fonblanque ('Med. Juris.'). 1823.

— See DEATHS (Apparent).

See SUFFOCATION.

HARELIP

Anatomy of : Kölliker (Th.), 1882.

Operations for : Butcher, 1865 ; Mason (F.), 1877 ; Whitson, 1883.

See PALATE (Cleft) ; FACE ; LIPS ; PLASTIC SURGERY.

HATCHING. See FOWL.

HAY FEVER or ASTHMA : Biermer, 1870 ; Blackley, 1873 ; Zuelzer, 1875 ; †Mackenzie, 1884.

HEAD

Anatomy of : Rosenmüller, 1805 ; Luschka, 1864 ; Dwight (T.), 1876 ; Hartmann, 1883.

— *Motions of* : Eustachius, 1726.

— *Bones*. See CRANIUM.

— *Muscles* : Courcelles, 1786.

— *Blood-vessels* : Walter (J. G.), 1775.

— *Nerves*. See under NERVES.

— (*Surgical*) : Burns (A.), 1811-24 ; Power, 1860-81.

Deformities and malformations : Wadd, 1819 ; Adams (J. M.), 1844 ; †Treves, 1885.

— See CRANIUM ; DEFORMITIES, etc.

Regional temperature : Lombard, 1879.

Disorders : Quercetanus, 1606 ; Schneider, 1669 ; Heurnius, 1658 ; Diemerbroeck, 1685 ; Bellini, 1685 ; Barbette, 1688 ; Wepfer, 1727 ; Hill (J.), 1772 ; O'Halloran, 1793 ; Desault (vol. 2), 1813 ; Howship, 1816 ; Wadd, 1819 ; Monteath (G. C.), 1822 ; Burgess, 1849.

— *in children* : Beely, 1880.

— *Treatment by belladonna* : Bailey, 1818.

— *Paralysis of extensor muscles of* : Quelmalz, 1754.

— *Internal diseases* : Wepfer, 1727.

— *Auscultation of* : Roger, 1863.

— *Rotation of, by stimulation or paralysis of 6th and 11th pairs* : Landouzy, 1879.

— See BRAIN (Diseases of).

Injuries and wounds, and fractures of cranium :

Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1529, etc. ; Fallopius, 1600 ; Paaw, 1616 ; Arantius, 1639 ; Conrad, 1722 ; Pott, 1758 ; Hagenot, 1759 ; Pouteau, 1760-83 ; Hill (J.), 1772 ; Dease, 1776 ; O'Halloran, 1793 ; Abernethy (J.), 1797-1810 ; Young (J.), 1808 ; Rainy (H.), 1818 ; Duffin, 1822 ; Colles, 1824 ; Auchincloss, 1825 ; Gama, 1830 ; Gill, 1830 ; Macfarlane, 1832 ; Guthrie (G. J.), 1842 ; King (A.), 1843 ; Ottley, 1848 ; Easton, 1849 ; Oribasius, 1851 ; Stromeyer, 1851 ; Travers ('Obs.'). 1852 ; Teevan, 1865 ; Bergmann, 1873-80 ; Heineke, 1873 ; Hutchinson (J.), 'Med. Times,' 1875-6 ; Hewett (P.), 1883 ; †Southam, 1884 ; †Nancrede, 1885.

HEAD (*Injuries and wounds*)—*continued*.

(*Diss.*) : Husemann, 1775 ; Primelius, 1788.

— *Affecting the brain* : Guthrie, 1842 ; Travers ('Obs.'). 1852.

— *Surgical diseases* : Heineke, 1873 ; †Treves, 1885.

— *Regional surgery* : †Southam, 1884.

— *Tumours* : Walther (A. F.), 1739 ; *Crell, 17— ; Heine, 1869 ; Watson (P. H.), 1869.

— *in children* : Hennig, 1877.

— (congenital) : Adams (J. M.), 1844.

— *Injuries by contre-coup*. See CONTRE-COUP.

— See TREPAN ; FRACTURES.

HEADACHE : Fontanini, 1550 ; *Dapperus, 1658 ; *Morgan, 1769 ; Rolincius, 1671 ; Stapleton, 1777 ; *Stuckens, 1787 ; Ploucquet, 1791 ; Vaughan (W.), 1825 ; Martin (P.), 1829 ; Wright (H. G.), 1865 ; Liveing, 1873 ; Latham, 1873 ; Day (W. H.), 1877 ; †Lasègue, 1884.

in children : Day, 1877 ; Warner, 1879.

(*Nervous or sick*) : Latham, 1873 ; Liveing, 1873 ;

†Seguin, 1884. See HEMICRANIA.

Treatment, by arsenic : Fowler, 1786.

— *by the local application of cold* : Arnott, 1849.

Occipital, a symptom of uræmia : †Seguin, 1884.

HEALTH

Philosophy of : Smith (S.), 1836-65.

Preservation of. See HYGIENE ; DIET ; EXERCISE ; REGIMEN.

Effects of mental cultivation on : Brigham, 1836-74.

Effects of the surroundings on : Pollock (J. E.), 1883.

Effects of habits and manners on : Palin, 1822.

Effects of particular trades on. See ARTIZANS ; HYGIENE ; LONGEVITY.

of old age. See AGE (Old).

(NATIONAL) : Acland, 1871.

(PUBLIC) : See HYGIENE (State medicine).

HEALTH RESORTS : Thomson (S.), 1860 ; Madden, 1870 ; Wilson (W. S.), 1880 ; Yeo, 1882 ; Marcet, 1883. See BATHS and MINERAL WATERS ; CLIMATE.

HEARING (Theory of). See SOUND ; EAR.

Sense of. See EAR (Sense of hearing).

Disorders of. See DEAFNESS ; EAR (Diseases of).

HEART

Anatomy and physiology : Avicenna, 1564 ; Harvey (W.), 1639 ; Harvey (de Back), 1653 ; Pechlin, 1676 ; Lower, 1708-40 ; Baron, 1746 ; Senac, 1749 ; Haller, 1757 ; *Percival, 1780 ; Barclay, 1799 ; Vaust, 1821 ; Hope, 1832-9 ; Bouillaud, 1835 ; Bourguery, 1835 ; Williams (C. J. B.), 1835 ; Hérison, 1835 ; Jeffray, 1835 ; *Pouirat, 1839 ; Reid's 'Researches,' 1848 ; Wardrop, 1851 ; Power ('On the arteries'), 1860-81.

— (*Plates*) : Meckel, 1817 ; Bourguery, 1835 ; Lee, 1849 ; Pettigrew, 1864.

— — See ANATOMY (Plates).

HEART (Anatomy and physiology)—continued.

— See also CIRCULATION (Organs of).

Development of the embryonic: Wernicke, 1876.

Formation in the chicken: Haller, 1758.

Ganglia: Lee (R.), 1849.

Nerves: Neubauer, 1772; Andersch, 1791; *Behrends, 1791; Scarpa, 1794; Lee (R.), 1849; v. Bezold, 1863.

Muscular fibres of ventricles: Pettigrew, 1860-4.

Trophic connections with the pneumogastric: Eichhorst, 1879.

Valves of (mechanism, etc.): Haller, 1738.

Auricles of: Ruyschius (Keerwolff), 1696; Walther (A. F.), 1730.

Size of cavities of: Aurivillius, 1750.

Blood vessels penetrating the muscular substance: Ruyschius (Gaubius), 1696; Haller, 1727-39; Zerener, 1791.

Motion, action, and functions: Harvey, 1639; 'Blood,' 1656; Bellini ('Opuscula'), 1696; Lower, 1708; Folius, 1723; Bertin, 1740; Lancisi, 1740; *Ens (A.), 1745; Passavant, 1748; Senac, 1749; *Nicholls, 1773; Prochaska, 1800; Carson, 1815; Parry, 1816-25; Hope, 1832-9; Spittal, 1836; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Wardrop, 1851; Pavy, 1857; Gavarret, 1864; Paton (G.), 1873.

— *Early notions of*: Barach, 1878.

— *Physiology of the circulation from*: Marey, 1863.

— *of the fetus in utero*: Bellini, 1696.

— See FÆTUS (Circulation in).

Influence of the brain and nervous system on the action of: Swan (J.), 1829; Brodie ('Physiolog. Researches'), 1851.

Force of the human heart: Buchanan (A.), 1870.

Position and form of: Luschka, 1857; Sibson, 1877; ‡*Henke, 1883.

— *Influence of distension of abdomen on*: Sibson, 1881.

Sounds: Williams (C. J. B.), 1835-40; Leared, 1861; Richardson ('Asclep.'), 1862; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862; Paton (G.), 1873.

— (*Abnormal and remarkable*): M'Vail, 1879; Begbie, 1882.

— *Anæmic murmurs*: ‡Fowler, 1884.

Weight and dimensions: Reid's ('Researches'), 1848; Peacock, 1877.

Force of the contraction. See BLOOD (Circulation—Forces of); MUSCLE (Dynamics of).

Poisons which act on: Boehm, 1873.

Diseases and pathology: Hilscher, 1742; Senac, 1749; Burns (A.), 1809; Corvisart, 1811-38; Kreysig, 1814-7; Howship, 1816; Laennec, 1819-27; Reeder, 1821; Bertin, 1824; M'Conechy, 182-; Hawkins, 1826; Brown (J.), 1828; Mills, 1829; Elliotson, 1830; Rasori, 1830; Hope, 1832-9; Bouillaud, 1835; Davies (T.), 1835; Wardrop, 1837; Pigeaux,

HEART (Diseases and pathology)—continued.

1839-43; Joy, 1840; Macleod (R.), 1842; Latham, 1845-76; Douglas (A. H.), 1850; Ritchie, 1850; Bright (J.), 1850; Walshe, 1851; Wardrop, 1851; Billing, 1852; Bellingham, 1853-7; Stokes (W.), 1854; Friedreich, 1855; Markham, 1856; Bright (J.), 1860; Duchek, 1862; Fuller, 1862; Blakiston, 1865; Oppolzer, 1866; Valentin (G.), 1866; Waters, 1868-73; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 3), 1869; Flint, 1870; ‡Botkin, 1870; Moinet, 1872; Dobell, 1872; Fothergill (J. M.), 1872; Reeves, 1873; Walshe, 1873; Shapter, 1874; Loomis, 1875; Hayden, 1875; Semple, 1875; Loomis, 1875; Schrötter, 1876; Rosenstein, 1876; Balfour, 1876-82; Peter ('Clinique'), 1877; Alvarenga, 1878; v. Dusch, 1878; Sée, 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Cockle, 1880; Rotch, 1881; Balfour, 1882; Paul (C.), 1883; ‡Peter, 1883; ‡Bramwell, 1884; ‡Ziemssen (Oertel), 1884; Lasèque (tome 2), 1884.

— *Plates*: Meckel, 1817; Thierfelder, 1881.

— *Geographical distribution of, in England*: Haviland, 1871.

— *Physiological pathology*: Valentin (G.), 1866.

— *among soldiers*: Myers, 1870; Moinet, 1872; Riordan, 1878.

— *in Australia*: Reeves, 1873.

— *Causes of*: Moinet, 1870.

— *Physical diagnosis of*: Laennec, 1819; Elliotson, 1830; Hope, 1832; Williams (C. J. B.), 1835; Walshe, 1851-73; Davies (H.), 1854; Flint, 1870-6; Sansom, 1876; Rauchfuss, 1878; Steell, 1881; Begbie, 1882.

— See AUSCULTATION; DIAGNOSIS (Physical); PERCUSSION:

— (*Congenital and fetal*): Friedberg, 1844; Peacock, 1866; Lebert, 1876; Rauchfuss, 1878.

— (*Chronic*): Ritchie (C.), 1850.

— (*Organic*): Corvisart, 1811; Reeder, 1821.

— (*Non-organic*): Fleming (J. G.), 1837.

— (*of right side of heart*): Quain (R.), 1850; Daldy, 1866; Destureaux, 1879.

— *Connection of, with affections of the brain*: Burrows, 1846.

— *with diseases of the lungs*: Shapter, 1874.

— *with diseases of the kidney*: Traube (Band 3), 1878.

— *with asthma*: Bech, 1758.

— *with chronic bronchitis*: Greenhow, 1869.

— *with spinal irritation*: Marshall (J.), 1835.

— *with gout and rheumatism*: Barclay, 1866; Beneke, 1872.

— *with pregnancy and parturition*: Macdonald (A.), 1878.

— *Treatment by digitalis*: Fothergill, 1871; Foster (B. W.), 1884.

— *Pneumatic treatment*. See PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.

HEART—*continued*.*Special diseases and abnormal conditions :*

— *Aneurism* : Portal, 1817 ; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869 ; Chassaigne, 1877 ; Peacock, 1877 ; †Legg, 1884.

— *Atrophy* : Gowers, 1877.

— *Carditis*. See below ('Inflammation').

— *Concretions* : Richardson (B. W.), 1859 ; †Bristowe (J. S.), 1879. See THROMBOSIS.

— *Defective septum* : Louis (P.), 1826 ; Rokitsky, 1875.

— *Dilatation* : Ferriar's 'Histories' (vol. I.), 1810 ; Douglas (A. H.), 1850.

— *Ectopia and displacement* : †Brown (B.), 1855 ; Schrötter, 1876.

— — See below ('Malpositions').

— *Fatty degeneration* : Quain (R.), 1850 ; †Ziemszen ('Oertel'), 1884 ; Gowers, 1877 ; Kennedy (H.), 1880.

— *Fibroid disease* : Gowers, 1877.

— *Hypertrophy* : Douglas (A. H.), 1850 ; Gowers, 1877.

— *Inflammation* : Davies (J. F.), 1808 ; Reeder, 1821 ; Gowers, 1877.

— — See also ENDOCARDITIS ; PERICARDITIS.

— *Malpositions* : Schroetter, 1876 ; Sibson, 1879.

— *Malformations and anomalous conditions* : Martinez, 1723 ; *Meckel, 1802 ; Farre (J. R.), 1814 ; Reeder, 1821 ; *Paget (John), 1831 ; Peacock, 1866 ; Rauchfuss, 1878.

— — See also above ('Defective septum' ; 'Ectopia').

— — See CYANOSIS.

— *Neuroses* : v. Dusch, 1878.

— *Palpitation* : *Buysen, 1642 ; *Zander, 1649 ; Richardson (B. W.), 1871.

— *Polypi* : Malpighius, 1687 ; *Vaughan, 1762. See above ('Concretions').

— *Rupture (spontaneous)* : Olmi, 1803 ; M'Lagan (D.), 1845 ; Le Piez, 1873 ; †Steven, 1884.

— — *of left ventricle* : Portal, 1787.

— — *of superficial fibres* : MacLagan (D.), 1845.

— *Starvation* : Fothergill, 1880.

— *Strain and overaction* : Da Costa, 1874.

— *Tumours* : *Arndt, 1817.

— *Wounds* : Fischer (G.), 1868.

VALVES OF THE HEART :

— *Malformation of the pulmonary semilunar* : †Hand, 1873.

— *Insufficiency of* : Hill (N.), 1836 ; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869 ; Cockle, 1880.

— — *in connection with sudden death* : Cockle, 1880.

— *Disease of* : Peacock, 1865 ; Fagge, 1877 ; *Morison (A.), 1878 ; Sansom, 1883.

— — *Diagnosis of* : Anderson (A.), 1842.

— — *Prognosis in* : Peacock, 1877.

HEART (VALVES OF THE HEART--*Disease of*)—*continued*.

— — *Relation to chronic metritis* : *Wenck, 1876.

— — *Mitral obstruction and regurgitation* : *Goldstein, 1875.

CORONARY ARTERY :

— — *Disease of* : Powell (R. D.), 1879.

HEARTBURN. See CARDIALGIA.

HEAT : Martine, 1740 ; *M'Larg, 1770 ; *Lindsay (J.), 1732 ; Prevost, 1792 ; Leslie, 1804-13 ; Buchanan (R.), 1815 ; Bompas, 1817 ; *Martens, 1820 ; *Longstaff, 1828 ; Péclet, 1828 ; Thomson (T.), 1830 ; Metcalfe, 1843 ; Deschanel, 1870 ; Maxwell (J. C.), 1871 ; Box, 1876 ; Rumford, 1876 ; Draper ('Memoirs'), 1878 ; Péclet, 1878 ; Hood (C.), 1879.

See also PHYSICS ; FUEL.

As a mode of motion : Tyndall, 1863.

Distribution over the surface of the globe : Dove, 1853.

Latent, of steam : Graham (T.), 1848.

Relation to moisture : Leslie, 1813.

Applied to the industrial arts : Péclet, 1828-78 ; Box, 1876.

(*Radiant*) : Tyndall, 1872.

— — *as bearing on natural theology* : Warington, 1865.

Disinfection by : †Adams (J.), 1883.

Effects on the human body : *Wallwin, 1769 ; *Goulden, 1772 ; Maxwell (J.), 1843 ; Brodie's 'Works' (vol. 2), 1865 ; Bernard, 1876 ; Morton, 1882.

Therapeutical employment of. See BATHS (Warm).

— — *in indigestion* : Arnott, 1847.

— — *in external congestion* : Pouteau, 1783.

— — *in nervous diseases* : Baraduc, 1850.

— — *in diseases of women* : Chapman, 1863.

— — *Apparatus for applying* : Robertson (A.), 188—.

in relation to vital force : Reichenbach, 1850.

(ANIMAL) : *Theories of its production* : Martine, 1740 ; Moises, 1746 ; Douglas (R.), 1747 ; Wrisberg, 1778 ; Leslie (P. D.), 1778 ; Crawford, 1788 ; Hood (S.), 1822 ; Carson, 1833 ; Davy ('Researches'), 1839-63 ; Paine (M.), 1840 ; Longet ('Physiologie,' tome 2), 1868 ; Flint's 'Physiology' (vol. 3), 1870 ; Bernard (C.), 1876 ; Rosenthal, 1880.

(*Diss.*) : Brown (G. R.), 1768 ; Dugud, 1775 ; Graham (C.), 1793.

— — *Influence of the brain and nervous system on* : Brodie ('Physiolog. Research'), 1851.

— — *Influence of section of great sympathetic on* : Bernard (C.), 1854.

— — See COMBUSTION ; PHLOGISTON THEORY ; CHEMISTRY (Physiological) ; PHYSIOLOGY.

— — *in diseases*. See TEMPERATURE ; THERMOMETER.

— — *in fevers* : Bernard (C.), 1876.

— — — See FEVERS.

HECTIC FEVER. See FEVER (Hectic).

HELLEBORE

Use in insanity : Kerr, 1818.
Veratrum viride : Cutter, 1862.

HELMINTH. See WORMS (Intestinal).

HELMINTHIASIS : Koranyi, 1869.

in relation to the eye : Alessi, 1850.

See WORMS.

HEMERALOPIA : Richter (H. C. E.), 1830.

HEMIANÆSTHESIA (CEREBRAL) : Raymond, 1876.

HEMIANOPSY : Wilbrand, 1881.

HEMICHOREA : Raymond, 1876.

See CHOREA.

HEMICRANIA : Fordyce (J.), 1758 ; *Innis, 1778 ;
Tissot ('Œuvres,' tome 13), 1791 ; Martin (P.), 1829 ;
*Laborde, 1830 ; Latham, 1873 ; Liveing, 1873 ;
‡Lasègue, 1884 ; ‡Seguin, 1884.

Treatment by cannabis indica : ‡Seguin ('Op. Min.'), 1884.

(*Menstrual*) : Linden, 1660.

See HEADACHE.

HEMIPLEGIA : Schwenke, 17— ; Gubler (A.), 1856 ;
Jackson, 1866 ; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Hysteric*) : Hélot, 1870.

(*Facial*) of new-born infants : Landouzy, 1839.

Treatment by electricity : Deshais, 1749.

See PARALYSIS.

HEMIPTERA (PELAGIC) : White (F. B.), 1883 (in
Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger Voyage').

HEMLOCK. See CONIUM MACULATUM.

(WATER.) See CICUTA AQUATICA.

HEMORRHAGE. See HEMORRHAGE.

HEMORRHOIDS. See HEMORRHOIDS.

HEMP

Cultivation in India : Royle, 1855.

HENBANE. See HYOSCYAMUS.

HEPATIC DISEASES. See LIVER (Diseases of).

HEPATICÆ

(BRITISH) : Carrington, 187—

HERBALS : Turner (W.), 1568 ; Culpeper, — ;
Gerarde (J.), 1636 ; Salmon, 1711 ; Blackwell, 1737 ;
Thornton, 1810 ; Macer, 1832.

Ancient British and Saxon : Cockayne, 1864-6.

See BOTANY (Medical) ; MATERIA MEDICA (Botanical).

HEREDITY : Lucas, 1847-50 ; Elam, 1869 ; Littre
(Médecine), 1872 ; Cox, 1875 ; Ribot, 1876 ; Roth
(E.), 1877.

OF DISEASES : Adams (J.), 1814 ; Pujol ('Œuvres'),
1823 ; Fleming (J. G.), 1841 ; Steinman, 1843 ;
Whitehead (J.), 1851 ; Devay, 1858 ; *‡Luys, 1863 ;
‡Bollinger, 1882 ; ‡Hutchinson, 1884.

— of nervous system and its affections : Gintrac
(Mémoires, Acad. de Méd. tome 2), 1845 ; Lucas,
1847-50.

HEREDITY (OF DISEASES)—continued.

— of cancer : Snow, 1883.

— of phthisis : ‡Lydtin, 1884.

— of tendency to abortion : Clay, 1858.

of genius and intellectual qualities : Galton (F.), 1869.

— Record of family faculties : ‡Galton, 1884.

in relation to hybridity : Cox, 1875.

HERMAPHRODITES : Schurigius, 1720 ; Parsons,
1741 ; Arnaud, 1768 ; Ammon ('Angeboren. Chir.
Krank.'), 1842 ; Knox (R.), 1842 ; Simpson (J. Y.),
Works (vol. 2), 1871.

Medico-legal relations of : Tidy, 1882 ; Esterlen, 1882.

See HYPOSPADIAS ; FŒTUS ; GENERATION (Organs of) ;
MONSTERS.

HERMETIC PHILOSOPHY. See ALCHEMY.

HERNIA (ABDOMINAL, etc.):

Nature, management, and reduction of : Franco (P.),
1561 ; Pohl, 17— ; Freytag, 1721 ; Teichmeyer, 17— ;
Fienus, 1733 ; Mauchart, 17— ; Arnaud, 1748-68 ;
‡Pott, 1763-65 ; *Kok, 1782 ; Richter (A. G.), 1785 ;
Wilmer, 1788 ; Monro, *secundus*, 1797 ; Sheldrake,
1803 ; Timbrel, 1803 ; Monro, *tertius*, 1803 ; Cooper
(A.), 1804-7 ; Hesselbach, 1806 ; Lawrence, 1807-38 ;
Scarpa, 1809-14 ; Geoghegan, 1810 ; Soemmerring,
1811 ; *Cloquet (J.), 1819 ; Macleod (G.), 1825 ;
Cooper (A.), 1827 ; Macfarlane, 1832 ; Bloxam,
1833 ; Guthrie (G. J.), 1833 ; Tuson, 1835 ; Douglas,
1844 ; Teale, 1846 ; Oribasius, 1851 ; Wood (J.),
1863 ; Birkett, 1870 ; Schmidt (B.), 1877 ; Péan
(*Clinique*'), 1879 ; Kocher, 1880 ; Warren, 1880-4 ;
Thomas (Parker), 1883 ; ‡Wood, 1885.

(*Diss.*) : Waefelaerts, 1765.

— *Surgical anatomy of* : Anderson (W.), 1822.

— *Plates* : Sandifort, 1781 ; Camper, 1801 ; Cooper
(Sir A.), 1804-7 ; Scarpa, 1809 ; Langenbeck, 1821 ;
Bell (C.), 1821 ; Meckel, 1826 ; Cooper, 1827 ;
Bloxam, 1833 ; Salomon et Savenko, 1835 ; Tuson,
1835.

See ANATOMY (Surgical).

Radical cure : Pech, 1819 ; Morton (J.), 1860 ;
Wood (J.), 1863 ; Holthouse, 1858-70 ; Rizzoli,
1877 ; Buchanan (G.), 1878 ; Warren, 1883.

Cure by subcutaneous injection : Warren, 1880.

in children : Kocher, 1880 ; Swasey, 1880.

— (*Congenital*) : ‡Pott, 1765 ; Meckel, 1772 ;
Buchanan (G.), 1879.

(STRANGULATED) : Mauchart, 17— ; Heister, 17— ;
Keate, 1788 ; Kite's 'Essays,' 1795 ; Geoghegan,
1810 ; *Marjolin, 1812 ; Travers, 1812 ; Angus,
1821 ; Fletcher, 1831 ; Key, 1833 ; Ribes (Mé-
moires), 1841 ; Gay, 1848 ; Macilwain, 1858 ;
‡Lyon, 18— ; Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875-9 ; Uhde,
1877 ; Rizzoli, 1877 ; Warren, 1880 ; ‡Quain,
1884 ; ‡Wood, 1885.

— *Operations for reduction of* : Key, 1833 ; Gay,
1848 ; Gamgee, 1855.

HERNIA—*continued*.

Galvanism in: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844.

of particular localities:

— (DIAPHRAGMATIC): Bowditch, 1853.

— (UMBILICAL): Cooper (Sir A.), 1807; Soemmerring, 1811; Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 2), 1818; Wood (J.), 1863.

— (LUMBAR): Papen, 17—.

— (INGUINAL): Freytag, 1721; Vater et Juch, 17—; Sandifort, 1781; Cooper (Sir A.), 1804; Edmondston (A.), 1805; Scarpa, 1809; Soemmerring, 1811; Watson (R.), 1812; *Marjolin, 1812; Hesselbach, 1816; Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 2), 1818; Langenbeck, 1821; Molison, 1822; Cundell, 1823; Guthrie, 1833; Nimmo, 1835; Wells (T.S.), 1858; †Lyon, 18—; Holthouse, 1858-70; Wood, 1863; Buchanan (G.), 1879; †Banks, 1881.

— (Congenital): Sandifort, 1781; Cooper (Sir A.), 1804; Buchanan (G.), 1879.

— *Surgical anatomy of*: Liston, 1819; Nimmo, 1835.

— (FEMORAL OR CRURAL): La Chausse, 1746; Koch (D.), 17—; Gimbernat, 1795; Monro, *tertius*, 1803; Wood (W.), 1805-7; Cooper (A.), 1807; Scarpa, 1809; Hesselbach, 1816; Fyfe (A.), 1818; *Breschet, 1819; Langenbeck, 1821; Guthrie, 1833; Nimmo, 1835; *Poupart, 1839; Gay, 1848; Wood, 1863.

— *Anatomy of the parts concerned in*: Liston, 1819; Nimmo, 1835; Callender, 1863.

— *operations for*. See HERNIOTOMY.

— (SCROTAL): Pfann, 17—; Freytag, 1721; Pott, 1771; Neubauer, 1786; Rizzoli, 1877.

(*Spurious*): Kaltschnied, 17—.

of particular viscera:

— *of the brain [cerebri]*: Corvinus, 1749; Wenzel, 1811.

— See DURA MATER (Fungous tumours of).

— (Gangrenous) *of the intestines*: Jaffé, 1881.

— *of the cæcum*: Rizzoli, 1877.

— *of the omentum*: Macfarlane (J.), 1831.

— *of the stomach*: Kirschbaum, 17—.

— *of the bladder*: Keate, 1788.

Trusses and bandages for: Holthouse, 1874; Wood (J.), 1877.

Instruments for: Franco, 1561.

HERNIOTOMY: Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 1), 1811; Rizzoli, 1877.

Extra-peritoneal [Petit's]: Gamgee, 1855.

See HERNIA.

HERPES

Nature and treatment: Hosty, 1782; Bidon, 1824; Gibert, 1834; Hardy, 1858; Bazin, 1858-61; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Wilson (E.), 1873; Begbie, 1883.

HERPES—*continued*.

TONSURANS: Michelson, 1878.

See PORRIGO; RINGWORM; SKIN (Diseases of).

HETEROGENY. See EMBRYOLOGY; GENERATION (Spontaneous).

HICCUP. See SINGULTUS.

HIDE and SKIN TRADES

Anthrax in workers. See Catal. of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition—Supplement to Reports of Loc. Gov. Bd., vol. 12), 1883.

HIMALAYAS

Natural history: Hooker (J. D.), 1855; Adams (A. L.), 1867.

Climate and disease—distribution of: Macnamara (F. N.), 1880.

HINDOOS. See INDIA.

HIP JOINT

Mechanism: Goodsir (vol. 1), 1868.

Round ligament of: Struthers, 1857.

Diseases: Ford, 1794-1810; Falconer (W.), 1805; Palletta, 1820; Combe (J. S.), 1823; Coulson, 1837; Hugman, 1849; Eve, 1867; Taylor (C. F.), 1873; Annandale, 1876; Sayre, 1876; Thomas, 1878; †Quain, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Douglas (C.), 1802; Bathgate, 1828.

— See SCIATICA.

— *Use of Bath waters in*: Falconer (W.), 1805.

— *Abscess at*: Wilson (J.), 1821.

— *Resection in*: Good (R.), 1869.

— *Amputation of*: Gamgee (J.), 1865. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army—United States), 1867.

— *Dislocations*. See FEMUR.

— *Bony ankylosis—subcutaneous division of neck of thigh bone in*: Adams (W.), 1871; Lund, 1876.

Injuries: Lawrie, 1833.

Fractures: Cooper and Travers, 1819; M'Tyer, 1830.

Gunshot wounds: Langenbeck, 1876. See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.), 1869.

HISTOGENY: Mandl, 1857.

HISTOLOGY and HISTOLOGICAL ANATOMY:

Malpighius, 1687; Ruyschius, 1696; Leeuwenhoek, 1695-1722; Lieberkühn, 1782; Bichat, 1801-35; Dutrochet, 1824; Meckel, 1825; Treviranus, 1835; Berres, 1837-42; Mandl, 1838-57; Gerber, 1842; 'Encyc. Anat.' (Henle), 1843; Donné, 1844; Tulk, 1844; Simon (F.), 1844; Todd and Bowman, 1845; Harting, 1845; Langenbeck, 1846-50; Schwann, 1847; Hassall, 1849; Kölliker, 1850-4; Quekett, 1852-4; Schacht, 1853; Beale, 1854-80; Bourgy (vol. 8), 1854; Edwards (Milne), 1857; Kölliker, 1860; Robin (C.), 1864; Harley (G.), 1866; Hessling, 1866; Frey, 1870-6; Stricker, 1871-3; Tyson, 1873; Rutherford (W.), 1875; Turner (W.), 1875; Schäfer, 1877; Klein and Smith, 1880; Stirling, 1881; Klein, 1883; Gibbes, 1883; †Heitzmann, 1884; †Landois, 1885.

HISTOLOGY—*continued*.

— *Plates*: Mandl, 1838-57; Donné, 1844; Förster, 1854-6; Bourguery, 1854; Klein and Noble, 1880; Stirling, 1881.

— *Structure of the simple tissues of the human body*: Beale, 1861.

— *of the nervous system*: Burdach (E.), 1837; Hannover, 1844; Stilling, 1864-78; Key und Retzius, 1875-6; Frommann, 1876; Ranvier, 1878.

— *of muscle*: Ranvier, 1880. See also MUSCLES.

— (*Cellular*): Robin, 1873.

— See CELLS.

(PATHOLOGICAL): Meckel, 1825; Hassall, 1840; Vogel, 1843; Beale, 1854-67; Wedl, 1855; Lebert, 1857-61; Virchow, 1860-71; Billroth, 1866; Harley (G.), 1866; Rindfleisch, 1866-73; Cornil et Ranvier, 1869; Green, 1871-3; Beale, 1880; Gibbes, 1883; †Cornil and Ranvier, 1882-4; †Heitzmann, 1884.

— *Plates*: Mandl, 1838-47; Vogel, 1843; Lebert, 1855; Thierfelder, 1872-81.

— See ANATOMY (Pathological).

Cellular pathology: Virchow, 1860-71.

— *Cell therapeutics*: Addison, 1866.

Histological preparations: 'Museums.'

(COMPARATIVE): Gerber, 1842; Stricker, 1870.

(PRACTICAL): Tyson, 1873; Rutherford, 1875; Thin, 1877; Schäfer, 1877; Klein and Smith, 1880; Gibbes, 1883; Woodhead, 1883.

See MICROSCOPE (Applications to anatomy, pathology, etc.).

(VEGETABLE.) See BOTANY (Anatomical and Physiological).

HISTORY

Dictionaries: 'Encyclopædia Metropolitana' (vols. 9-13), 1818-45; Bayle, 1820.

— See DATES; STATISTICS; CIVILIZATION.

(Contemporary): Irving (J.), 1871-9.

of individuals. See BIOGRAPHY; MEMOIRS.

of places. See under their names (Glasgow, etc.).

of medicine and other sciences. See MEDICINE, etc.

HOARSENESS: Hilscher, 1747; Reil ('Schriften') 1817; Mackenzie (M.), 1868.

See THROAT; VOICE; APHONIA.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE: Hodgkin ('Med. Chir. Trans.' vol. 17), 1832; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1878; †Gowers (W. R.), 1879.

See LYMPHATICS; LYMPHADENOMA.

HOLLAND (EQUINOCTIAL).

Natural history: Fermin, 1765.

HOLOTHURIOIDEA: Théel, 1882 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger Voyage').

HOMBURG: Stenhauser, 18—; Prytherch, 1853; Will, 1881.

HOMICIDE BY EXTERNAL VIOLENCE

Medical jurisprudence of: Watson (A.), 1837; Tardieu, 1871; Blumenstok, 1881.

(*Monomaniacal*): Esquirol, 1827.

Diagnosis of suicide from murder: Louis, 1763.

Without external wounds: Eggert, 1832.

See INSANITY (Medical Jurisprudence of).

HOMŒOPATHY

Doctrines of, as expounded by homœopathists: Hahnemann, 1829-38; Hoffmann (A.), 1834; †Jones (D.), 18—; 'Homœopathy,' 1849; Sampson, 1849; Henderson (W.), 1853; †Hastings, 1854; Wilkinson, 1855; †Harper, 1858; †Horner, 1858; Drummond (J.), 1862-†77; †Stens, 1863; Russell (J. R.), 1865; Hempel, 1874; Hughes (R.), 1877; †Brown (D. D.), 1878; †Hayward, 1884.

— *Materia medica of*: Hahnemann, 1824-30; †'Materia Medica,' 1884.

— *Clinical lectures*: Russell, 1865.

— *in eye disease*: Cunier, 18—.

Memoirs against: Lee (E.), 1835; Dickson, 1843; Wood (A.), 1844; Forbes (J.), 1846; Bushnan, 1852; Gairdner, 1852; Simpson (J. Y.), 1852-3; Davidson, 1853; Roberts (W.), 1862; Brodie (B.), ('Works,' vol. 1), 1865; Crisp, 1866; 'Homœopathy,' 1866; Jürgensen, 1876; Holmes (O. W.), 'Essays,' 1883.

On homœopathic hospital statistics: Gairdner, 1852.

Relation of homœopaths to other practitioners: Russell, 1865.

HOMOLOGIES: Fallopius (vol. 2), 1606.

of the skeleton: Owen (R.), 1848.

HOOPING COUGH. See WHOOPING COUGH.

HOP PLANT

Medical powers in gout, etc.: Freake, 1812.

HORNY STRUCTURE: Mayo ('Comment.'). 1822.

Histogenesis of: Henke (Waldeyer), 1882.

HORSE

Form, natural history and anatomy: Stubbs, 1776; Percivall (W.), 1832; Carson, 1849; Youatt, 1855; †M'Fadyean, 1884.

— *Plates*: Stubbs, 1776; †M'Fadyean, 1884.

Management: 'Horse,' 1837; Youatt, 1855; Fitzwygram, 1869.

Horse-shoeing: Gamgee (J.), 1871; Fleming (G.), 1872.

Why it rarely vomits: Gamgee (J. S.), 1857.

Cruelty of bearing reins: Flower (E. F.), 1875.

Diseases: Youatt, 1855; Mayhew, 1860; Fitzwygram, 1869.

— *Inflammation of the eye*: Ammon (K. W.), 1807; Leblanc, 1824.

— See EYE.

— *Lameness*: Gamgee (J.), 1871.

HORSE (*Diseases*)—*continued*.

- *Typhoid fever*: ‡Servoles, 1883.
- *Charbon communicated to man by horse-hair*.
See Catal. of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition—Supplement to 8th report of Loc. Govt. Bd.), 1879.
- See GLANDERS; GREASE; VETERINARY MEDICINE.
- Stables*: Buchanan (A.), 1833; Fitzwygram, 1869.

HORTI. See PLANTS.

HOSPITALISM: Gallavardin, 1862; Kennedy, 1869; Simpson (J. Y.), 1869; Erichsen, 1874; Tait (L.), 1877.

- *in cottage hospitals*: Burdett, 1877-9.
- *in reference to puerperal fever*: Kennedy, 1869; Munro, 1879.
- *relative mortality in large and small hospitals in amputations*: Burdett, 1882.
- See HOSPITALS (Hygiene of).

HOSPITALS

- Origin and history of*: Roubaud, 1853; *Sutherland, 1882.
- Questions of antiquity of*: Percy, 1813; ‡Hoare, 1878.
- Construction, warming, and ventilation*: Conolly (D.), 1787; Iberti, 1788; Ballingall, 1851; Steele, 1853; Roubaud, 1853; Boudin, 1853; Sarazin, 1865; Galton (D.), 1869; Ross (G.), 1874; 'Hospital Plans,' 1875; Latapie, 1878; Brown (F. H.), 1879; *Sutherland, 1882; ‡Galton, 1883; Oppert, 1883; Mouat and Snell, 1884; ‡Sweeting, 1884.
- See also under VENTILATION.
- *Condition of, in Howard's time*: Howard, 1784-91; ‡Sweeting, 1884; ‡Bailey, 1884.
- Management, organization, etc.*: *Foster (E.), 1767; Howard (J.), 1784; Chambon de Montaux, 1787; Iberti, 1788; Blizzard, 1796; Cabanis, 1823; Roubaud, 1853; Robertson (J.), 1858; Nightingale, 1859-63; 'Hospitals,' 1864; Dumreicher, 1867; ‡Beale (L.), 1874; 'Hospital Plans,' 1875; West, 1877; Virchow, 1879; Burdett, 1881; *Sutherland, 1882; Oppert, 1883; ‡'Hospitals,' 1883; Mouat and Snell, 1884.
- *in relation to the State*: Burdett, 1881.
- *Nursing in*. See NURSING (Hospital).
- Hygiene, vital statistics, etc.*: Russell (J. B.), 1866; Langstaff, 1872; Radcliffe, 1876; ‡Sweeting, 1884.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary Condition—Supplement to Loc. Govt. Bd. Reports, vol. 1), 1876.
- *in England*: Buckle, 1865.
- *Mortality special to*. See HOSPITALISM.
- Out-door department*: Sieveking, 1868.
- See DISPENSARIES.
- HISTORY, DESCRIPTIONS, etc.:
— *Papers and reports of cases treated in*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Guy's Hospital Reports, etc.).

HOSPITALS (HISTORY, DESCRIPTIONS, etc.)—*continued*.

- See also MEDICINE (Clinical) and SURGERY (Clinical).
- (BRITISH): Roux, 1816; ‡*Lane, 1853; Rommelaere, 1866.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Medical Officer of Privy Council, 1863 and 1882).
- *of London*: Roux, 1815.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- *Bethlehem*. See BETHLEHEM HOSPITAL.
- *Charing Cross*: Golding (B.), 1867.
- *Guy's*: Steele (J. C.), 18—.
- — *Medical school for*: Green, 1825.
- — *Museum of*: 'Museums.'
- — *Nurses of*: 'Nurses,' 18—.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- *King's College*: Todd, 1862.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- *St. Bartholomew's*:
— — *Early 'orders and ordinances'*: St. Barthol. Hosp. Rep., vol. 20, 1884.
- — *History of*: Delamotte, 1844.
- — *Museum of*: 'Museums.'
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- *St. George's*:
— — *History of*: Page (W. E.), 1866.
- — *Museum of*: 'Museums.'
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- *Middlesex*:
— — *Historical account of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Hospitals').
- *Bath General Infirmary*: Baylies, 1758.
- *Lincoln County Hospital*: Sympson, 1873.
- *of SCOTLAND*:
— (Aberdeen Infirmary)—*clinical surgery as taught in*: Ogston, 1881.
- *Edinburgh Royal Infirmary*: 'Edinburgh,' 1737-49; Bell (J.), 1800; Arrot (J.), 1800; Gregory (J.), 1800; Liston, 1822; Poole, 1825; Ballingall, 1828; Bennett, 1846; Peacock, 1853.
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- *Glasgow Royal Infirmary*:
— — *History*: Buchanan (M.), 1831.
- — *Medical organization and economy*: Anderson (A. D.), 1822; Millar (R.), 1818; Miller (H.), 1818; 'Glasgow,' 1851; Fleming (J. G.), 1879; Macleod, 18—; ‡Thomas, 1873.
- — *Opening of surgical hospital*: 'Glasgow,' 1861.
- — *Dispensary and out-door department*: Nimmo (J.), 1814; 'Glasgow,' 1836.
- — *Statistics of*: Orr, 1845-7; Steele (J. C.), 1848.
- *Clinique of*. See MEDICINE (Clinical); SURGERY (Clinical).
- — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospital).
- — See also under GLASGOW (Hospitals of).

HOSPITALS (HISTORY, DESCRIPTIONS, etc.)—*continued.*

- *Glasgow Western Infirmary:*
- *Surgical clinique.* See SURGERY (Clinical).
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).
- See also under GLASGOW (Hospitals of).
- *Ireland:* Phelan, 1835.
- *Dublin:* Stoker, 1815.
- *Lying-in Hospital:* Collins, 1835; Sinclair and Johnston, 1858.
- *of France:* Lee (E.), 1835.
- *of Paris:* Tenon, 1788; Cross, 1815; 'Hospitals,' 1841; Stewart (F. C.), 1843.
- *History of:* 'Hospitals,' 1881-†4.
- *La Charité:* Laboublène, 1878.
- *of Germany:* Lee, 1835.
- *of Saxony:* Hostitis, 1829.
- *of Austria:* Wilde, 1843.
- *of Vienna:* Wilde, 1843.
- *of Italy:* Lee, 1835.
- See LAZARETTOS.

FOR CHILDREN. See CHILDREN (Hospitals for).
(COTTAGE and RURAL): Swete, 1870; Burdett, 1877-9.
(FEVER): Ferriar, 1792-1810.

— See FEVER; also Catalogue of REPORTS (Fever).

FOR THE INSANE. See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

LYING-IN. See MIDWIFERY (Institutions).

(MILITARY)—Management, Statistics, etc.: Brocklesby, 1764; Monro (D.), 1780; Jackson (R.), 1803; Hennen, 1818; Petrie, 18—; Nightingale, 1859; Baudens, 1862; Billroth, 1872.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).

— *Royal Artillery, at Woolwich:* Rollo, 1801.

— *of Paris:* Larrey, 1831.

— *of Scutari:* Osborne, 1855.

— See AMBULANCES.

— See also MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

(SURGICAL):

— *Effects of antiseptic treatment on salubrity of:* Lister, 1870.

(PAY): Burdett, 1879.

(SPECIAL): Brodie's 'Works,' vol. 1, 1865.

— See EYE, etc., and above ('Fever'), etc.

CLINICAL PRACTICE OF. See MEDICINE (Clinical); SURGERY (Clinical).

See CHARITIES (Medical).

HOUSES

Hygiene of. See DRAINAGE; HYGIENE; VENTILATION and WARMING.

Architecture: Smith (P. G.), 1882; ‡'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

— *for the labouring classes:* Salmon, 1881; 'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

Internal decorations: †Edis, 1882; 'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

Cleaning: Murphy (Browne), 1882.

Lighting: †Carter (R. B.), 1882; 'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

HOUSES—*continued.*

Inspection: †Jenkin, 1882.

Legal liabilities connected with: Gibb, †1882

HUMAN NATURE. See MAN.

HUMAN RACE. See ETHNOLOGY.

HUMANE SOCIETY. See DROWNING.

HUMERUS

Articulation of: Palletta, 1820.

Homologies of the muscles: †Rolleston 'Papers,' 1884.

Surgical anatomy: *Beullac, 1819.

Dislocation: Andry et Linguet, 1756; Bromfield ('Chir. Obs. '), 1773; Turner (J. W.), 1812; Mothe ('Mélanges'), 1812; Smith (R. W.), 1847; Callaway, 1849; Bell (J.), 1863; Péan (tome 1), 1875; Gordon (C. A.), 1875; Rizzoli, 1877.

Amputation: Dahl, 1760.

— *Analogies with those of the hip:* Kocher, 1875.

Excision: Cormack (vol. 2), 1876; Viennois, 18—.

Restoration of part of shaft, by osseous transplantation: Macewen, 1881.

HUMIDITY. See AIR; CLIMATE.

HUMORAL PATHOLOGY. See FLUIDS (Animal).

HUMOURS OF THE EYE. See EYE.

HUMULUS LUPULUS

Use in gout: Freake, 1812.

HUNCHBACK

Dissection of a: Hunter (R.), 1838.

See SPINE (Curvature of).

HUNGER. See FOOD (Abstinence from).

(Abnormal.) See APPETITE; FASTING; STARVATION.

Craving of: †Lasègue, 1884.

HYBERNATION. See TORPIDITY.

HYBRIDITY

Phenomena of, in man: Broca, 1864.

In relation to heredity: Cox, 1875.

HYDATIDS: Juch, 1745; Pohl, 1747; Grashius (J.), 1752; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800; Goodsir ('Obs. '), 1845; Ribes ('Mém.,' tome 3), 1845; †Lasègue, 1884.

Prevalence in Australia: †Thomas, 1884.

Hydatid tumours and cysts:

— *of the eye:* Canton, 1848.

— (Alveolar): *Carrière, 1868.

— *of the lungs and pleura:* Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870; Bird (S. D.), 1877.

— *of the liver:* Murchison, 1865; Balding, 1880.

— *of the kidney:* Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; †Fotheringham and Steven, 1884.

See also WORMS; PARASITES; TUMOURS.

HYDRENCEPHALOCLE: Lyon, 1842.

HYDROIDA: †Allman, 1883 (in Catalogue of REPORTS, 'Challenger Voyage').

HYDRARGYRIA. See MERCURY (Diseases from use of).

HYDRA VIRIDIS

Development of: Thomson (A.), 1847.

HYDRARTHROS. See JOINTS (White swelling of).

HYDROCELE OF TUNICA VAGINALIS: Douglas (J.), 1755-8; Justamond, 1758; Pott, †1767-1808; Else (J.), 1772; Heister, 17—; Dease, 1782; Howard (J.), 1783; Keate, 1788; Bell (B.), 1794; Earle (Sir J.), 1796; *Ross (A.), 1810; Schreger, 1811; Ramsden, 1811; *Arnaud, 1815; Bingham, 1820; Hosack ('Essays,' vol. 2), 1824; Holbrock, 1825; Cockburn, 1838; Butcher, 1865; Osborne, 1878; Agnew, 1879.

Treatment:

— *by a seton*: Pott, 1771; Howard (J.), 1783.

— *by tapping with elastic trochar*: Andree, 1781.

— *by section, antiseptically*: Genzmer, 1878.

See TESTIS (Diseases of).

HYDROCELE OF THE NECK: Maunoir, 1825.

HYDROCEPHALUS (ACUTE): Kaltschmied, 17—; Pitschel, 1741; Whytt, 1768; Fothergill ('Works'), 1784; Quin, 1790; Flagani, 1799; Cheyne (J.), 1808-19; Smyth (J. C.), 1814; Yeats, 1815; Gölis, 1821; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822; Monro, *tertius*, 1827; Bricheteau, 1829; Duncan (H.), 1836; Daneë, 1838; Watson (T.), 1841; Bennett (J. R.), 1843; Grantham, 1844; Oribasius, 1851; Reeves, 1858; Ramskill, 1868; Huguenin, 1877.

(*Diss.*): v. Beeck, 1649; Clerk (T.), 1776; Gaudelius, 1778; Quin, 1779; Reedt, 1783; Ludwig, 1790; Sheehy, 1796.

Treatment:

— *by mechanical compression of the head*: Blane, 1822.

— *by tonics*: Mackenzie (W.), 1831.

Early symptoms: Yeats, 1815.

(*Congenital*): Ahlfeld, 1882.

CHRONIC, and OF ADULTS: Ekmark, 1763; Quin, 1790; Smyth (J. C.), 1814; Yeats, 1815; Ayre, 1825; Monro, *tertius*, 1827.

— *Connection with cancer at the base of the brain*: Begbie, 1882.

See MENINGITIS; BRAIN (Inflammation of); CONVULSIONS (of Infancy).

HYDROCYANIC or PRUSSIC ACID: Coullon, 1819.

Medicinal use: Elliotson, 1820; Magendie, 1824.

— *in pulmonary consumption*: Granville, 1819.

— *Vapour of, in diseases of the eye*: Turnbull (A.), 1843.

Poisoning by: Seidel, 1882.

— *Case of suicide*: Fleming (J. G.), 1846.

HYDRODYNAMICS: Helmholtz, 1881.

See HYDROSTATICS; PHYSICS.

HYDROGEN

Combustion of, in closed vessels: Fourcroy, 1790.

HYDRONEPHROSIS: †Reynolds, 1879; †Dickinson, 1885.

(*Congenital*): Simpson (A. R.), 1867.

See KIDNEY (Cystic disease of).

HYDROPATHY: Floyer, 1722; Hancocke, 1722; Currie (J.), 1798-1814; Miller (J.), 1821; Scoutetten, 1843; Mayo, 1845; Gully, 1847; Armitage, 1852; Fleury, 1856; Wilson (J.), 1859; Winternitz, 1877-80; Tuer, 1880; Kisch, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.

— *Establishment for*: 'Ben Rhydding,' 1859.

Use of, in acute diseases: Armitage, 1852.

— *in fevers and the plague*: Hancocke, 1722.

— — See FEVERS (Antipyretic treatment).

— *in gout*: Edlin, 1804; Kinglake, 1804.

— *in skin diseases*: Milton, 18—.

See WATER (Use of, as a remedy).

HYDROPHOBIA

Nature and treatment: Lister (M.), 1697; James (R.), 1741; Hagg, 1766; Mangold, 1769; La Lance, 1776; Ferriar (J.), 1792-1810; Rush (B.), 1794-8; Hamilton (R.), 1798; Mease, 1801; Lipscomb, 1809; Ferriar's 'Histories' (vol. 1), 1810; Parry (C. H.), 1814; Lettsom's 'Hints,' 1816; Reid (R.), 1817; Young (W.), 1819; Brera, 1820; Monteath (J.), 1822; Lenhossék, 1837; Williams (R.), 1841; Fuber (W. E.), 1846; Monneret (tome 2), 1865; Reder, 1869; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Fleming (G.), 1872; †Cadet, 1875; Emminghaus, 1878; Macneil, 1879; Forbes (W. S.), 1882; Reder, 188—.

(*Diss.*): Bruce (A.), 1755; Parry, 1778; Beunie, 1783; Ashburner, 1816; Blanchard, 1821.

Morbid anatomy of the brain in: Marshal, 1815.

History of: Lipscomb, 1809.

Relation of hysteria to: Dalziel, 1853.

Not caused by the bite of a rabid animal: Maryan, 1809.

Cases: Bardsley, 1807; Arnold, 1793; Parry, 1814; Bright's 'Reports,' 1827.

Destruction of life in India by: 'Hydrophobia' (Fayrer), 1880.

Successful treatment: Hagg, 1766; Arnold (T.), 1793.

Inflammatory diathesis in: Pearson (R.), 1798.

See RABIES CANINA; POISONS (Morbid); BITES of rabid animals.

HYDROSTATICS: Sinclair (G.), 1672; Deschanel, 1870.

See HYDRODYNAMICS; PHYSICS.

HYDROSTATIC TEST OF LIVE BIRTH: Zeller (J.), 1691.

See MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE (Works on).

HYDROTHORAX: Maclean, 1810; Ayre, 1825.

(*Diss.*): Greatheed, 1771; Hill (C.), 1783.

Use of digitalis in: Hamilton (W.), 1807.

HYGIENE OF PRESERVATION OF HEALTH: Champerius, 1514; Salerno, 1551-1880; Eobanus Hessus, 1554; Avicenna, 1564; Alexandrinus, 1575; Joubert, 1578; Niger, 1581; Bright (T.), 1598; Lullius, 1616; Patin, 1632; Venner, 1637; Gontier, 1668; Maynwaringe, 1670; Musgrave, 1716; Cheyne, 1725; Gaubius, 1734; Graham (J.), 17—; Lommius, 1745; Cornaro, 1753-1880; Armstrong, 1757; Mackenzie (J.), 1759; Le Begue de Presle, 1763; Tissot, 1766; Feijoo, 17—; Faust, 1797; Garnett, 1797; Beddoes, 1802; Sinclair, 1807; Hufeland, 1809; Churchill, 1810; Chevallier, 1812; Rouch, 1816; Ramazzini, 1718; Taylor (J.), 1818; Simpson (A.), 1820; Kitchiner, 1821; Rostan, 1822-8; Strother, 1725; Virey, 1831; Belinaye, 1832; Combe, 1834; Kilgour, 1834; Hodgkin, 1835; Smith (S.), 1836; Johnson, 1837; Tourtelle, 1837; Carlisle, 1838; Fleury, 1852-61; Lévy, 1857-69; Oesterlen, 1857; Pickford, 1858; Parkin, 1859; Ribes, 1860; Vernois, 1860; Hammond, 1863; Parkes, 1864-78; Smith (S.), 1865; Inman, 1870; Smith (E.), 1873; Wilson (G.), 1873-7; Halton, 1874; Cameron (C. A.), 1874; Gardner, 1874; Kingsley, 1875; Blyth, 1876; Richardson (B. W.), 1876-83; ‡Carter (W. A.), 1877; Becquerel, 1877; Proust, 1877; Watts (J.), 1878; 'Health Primers,' 1878-9; Buck, 1879; Corfield, 1880; Duncan (E.), 1880; Smith (A.), 1880; Macdonald (J. D.), 1881; Flügge, 1881; Yvaren, 1882; Pettenkofer und Ziemssen, 1882; ‡Heslop, 188—; Morris (M.), 1883; Parkes, by de Chaumont, 1883; Wilson (G.), 1883; Murphy, 1883; ‡Fox, 1884; ‡Kingzett, 1884; ‡'Health Exhibition Liter.,' 1884.

(*Diss.*): Elswyk, 1768; Prosser, 1777; Stanger, 1783; Dickinson, 1810.

Bibliography of works on: Sinclair's 'Code of Health' (vol. 2), 1807.

See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Hygiene).

Poems on: 'Salerno,' 1551-1880; Armstrong, 1757.

as based on physiology: Jameson (T.), 1811; Combe, 1834; Dickson (S. H.), 1852.

in relation to ethics: M'Cormac, 1853.

in relation to therapeutics: Ribes, 1860.

Influence of civil life, sedentary habits, etc., on health: Johnson (J.), 1818.

Influence of habits and manners: Palin, 1822.

(*Domestic and personal*): Lévy, 1857-69; Oesterlen, 1857; Parkes, 1876; Becquerel, 1877; 'Health Primers,' 1878; Ford ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 1), 1879; Angell, 1880; Wilson (G.), 1880; Barry, 1881; Crookshank, 1881; ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' 1884.

— *Felicity as a sanitary research:* Richardson ('Asclepiad'), 1884.

(*Natural*): ‡Kingzett, 1884.

HYGIENE—continued.

(*of houses*): Burn, 1872; Eassie, 1874; Smith (E.), 1874; Buckton, 1875; Waring, 1876; Simpson (H.), 1878; Corbett, 1878; Teale, 1878-81; Corfield, 1880; Wilson, 1880; Galton (D.), 1880; Hellyer, 1881; Murphy, 1882; Wood, 1882; Pfeiffer, 1882; Richardson (B. W.), 1883; ‡Carter, 1883; ‡'Health Exhib.' (vol. 1-3), 1884.

— *country houses:* Warin, 1858; ‡'Health Exhib.' (vol. 1), 1884.

of middle and wealthy classes: Tissot, 1790; Beddoes, 1802; Thackrah, 1831-2.

of literary men, students, etc.: Tissot, 1769; Feijoo, 17—; *Potter, 1784; Daremberg ('Médecine'), 1865; Begg, 1875.

Professional and industrial: Villermé, 1840; Neison, 1845-57; Vernois, 1860; 'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 1), 1884.

— *of miners:* Riembault, 1861; Buck (vol. 2), 1879.

— *in workshops:* ‡'Health Exhib.' (vol. 1), 1884.

— *of manufacturers:* Robertson, 1831.

— *of the working classes:* Buckton, 1875.

— See also **DISEASES** (of particular classes).

of women. See **WOMEN**.

of children. See **INFANTS** (Hygiene of); **CHILDREN** (Hygiene of).

of old age. See **AGE** (Old).

of families: Parkinson, 1807; Devay, 1858; Smith (Ed.), 1874; Wood, 1882.

of persons predisposed to chronic diseases: Fourcault (A.), 1844.

(*Dietetic.*) See **DIET** and **REGIMEN**; **FOOD**.

of the organs of special sense. See **SENSES**; **EAR**; **EYE**; **EYESIGHT**; **SKIN**, etc.

of tropical climates. See **INDIA**; **CLIMATES** (Tropical).

Popular health lectures: ‡'Manchester,' 1875-83; ‡'Edinburgh,' 1881-4; 'Glasgow,' 1881; ‡Birmingham, 188—.

See also **HEALTH**.

(**PUBLIC** or **STATE**): Rostan, 1822-3; Virey, 1831; Parent-Duchatelet, 1836; Most, 1840; Tardieu, 1852; Fleury, 1852-61; Rumsey, 1856-73; Lévy, 1857-69; Oesterlen, 1857; Vernois, 1860; Gairdner, 1862; Parkes, 1864-78; Mapother, 1867; Guy, 1870-4; Acland, 1871; Smith (E.), 1873; Wilson, 1873; Cameron, 1874; Halton, 1874; Hart (Michael, etc.), 1874; Chaumont, 1875; Gallard, 1875; Russell (J. B.), 1876; Parkes, 1876; Blyth, 1876; Becquerel, 1877; Boudin, 1877; Bowditch, 1877; Proust, 1877; Russell and Wallace, 1879; Buck, 1879; Virchow, 1879; Fodor, 1881-2; Flügge, 1881-3; Eulenberg, 1882; Pettenkofer (Geigel), 1882; Wilson, 1883; Parkes (by de Chaumont), 1883; 'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

Dictionaries: Most, 1840; Tardieu, 1852-62; Blyth, 1876; Eulenberg, 1881.

HYGIENE—*continued.*

Addresses on: Symonds, 1869; Richardson, 1876; Russell, 1876; ‡Gairdner, 1884.

in reference to air, water, and soil: Gairdner, 1862; ‡Pettenkofer, 1873; Fox, 1878; Fodor, 1881-2; Flügge, 1881.

History and progress of: Bérard, 1826; ‡Barclay (A. W.), 1856; Chaumont ('State Med.'), 1875.

— *Decade 1870-80:* Russell (J. B.), 1881.

— *in France, 1878-82:* Napias et Martin, 1882.

— *in America:* Bowditch, 1877.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Hygiene).

Laws, etc., relating to:

— *in Britain:* ‡Bulsteel, 1872; Smith (E.), 1873; Hart, 1874; Smith (W. R. and H.), 1883; ‡Husband (H. A.), 1883.

— *in Scotland:* Spens (W. C.), 1876; ‡Husband, 1883; Smith, 1883.

— *in Ireland:* Cameron (C. A.), 1874.

— *in America:* Bowditch (Pickering), 1877.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—England, Scotland, etc.).

— *Mosaic:* Hart (E.), 1877.

Jurisprudence of: Buck, 1879.

History of, in England: Guy, 1870.

of towns: Monfalcon et Polinière, 1846; Tatham, 1880.

— *"Hygeia," a model city of health:* Richardson, 1876.

— *of small towns and villages:* Slagg, 1876; Buck (Tracy), 1879; Acland (‡'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 1), 1884.

of rural districts: Marsh (Lory), 1870.

of public institutions: Vernois, 1860; ‡Sweeting, 1884.

— *Hospitals.* See HOSPITALS (Hygiene of).

— *Schools.* See SCHOOLS (Hygiene of).

— *Prisons.* See PRISONS (Hygiene of).

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—Hygiene).

See also STATE MEDICINE; SANITARY CONDITION.

Periodicals on. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journal of Pub. Health,' 'Public Health,' 'Sanitary Journal,' 'Sanitary Record,' 'Sanitary Review,' 'Annales d'Hyg. Pub.,' 'Aeskulap,' 'Magazin').

Transactions of societies. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Epidem. Society; ‡Sanitary Inst. of Great Britain; ‡Congrès Internat.).

(INDUSTRIAL): Vernois, 1860.

(MILITARY.) See MILITARY MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.

(NAVAL.) See NAVAL MEDICINE, etc.

(MENTAL.) See MIND (Health of).

See also HEALTH; LONGEVITY.

For other entries relating to Hygiene see under AIR; COOKERY; CREMATION; DAIRIES; DISINFECTION; DRAINAGE; DRESS; GYMNASTICS; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; METEOROLOGY; OZONE; PLUMBERS; RECREATION; SEWAGE; SMOKE; SOCIAL SCIENCE; VENTILATION; WATER, etc.

HYGROMA

Cystic (congenital): Wernher, 1843.

HYOID BONE

Injuries and diseases of: Gibb, 1862.

Tumour of: Azzio, 1880.

HYOSCYAMUS

Therapeutic use of: Harley (J.), 1869; ‡Seguin, 1884.

HYPERKERATOSIS: Schmidt (C.), 1830.

See CORNEA.

HYPERPYREXIA

Treated by external cold: Fox (W.), 1871.

HYPERTROPHY: Paget, 1853.

Influence on diseases of the heart: Douglas (A. H.), 1850.

See NUTRITION.

(*Pseudo-*) *of muscles:* Friedreich, 1873.

of special parts. See under their names.

HYPNOTISM: Bäumlér, 1881; ‡Tuke, 1884; ‡Lasegue, 1884.

(ANIMAL): Preyer (W.), 1878.

See ELECTRO-BIOLOGY; MESMERISM; MAGNETISM (Animal).

HYPOCHONDRIASIS: Willis, 1682; Blackmore, 1725; Mandeville, 1730; Cheyne, 1733-5; Whytt, 1765; Pomme, 1777; Rymer, 1785; Kaempfer, 1786; Reid (J.), 1816; Steel (F.), 1819; Falret, 1822; Fränkel, 1842; Lutheritz, 1842; Michéa, 1845; Anstie, 1868; Gull, 1868; Jolly (Ziemssen, vol. 14), 1878; Hammond, 1880.

(*Diss.*): Rigius, 1649; Hamel, 1661; Turner (Gul.), 1756; Cowling, 1768; Baynes, 1777; Cupples, 1777; Stark (J.), 1783; Wightman, 1789.

(*Sexual*): Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875.

Arising from morbid sensibility of the stomach: Johnson (J.), 1827.

See MELANCHOLIA; INSANITY; NERVOUS DISEASES; HYSTERIA.

HYPODERMIC INJECTION of MEDICINES

in neuralgia, etc.: Wood (A.), 1855; Luton, 1875; Eulenburg, 1880; Kane, 1880; Bartholow, 1882.

of morphia in sciatica: Lawson, 1872.

Report on. (See 'Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 50.)

HYPOPHOSPHITES

Treatment of phthisis by: Thorowgood, 1868-80; Churchill (J. F.), 1875.

HYPOPION: Mauchart, 17—; Walther (P. F.), 1810; Gierl, 1825.

See EYE (Diseases of).

HYPOSPADIAS: Amussat, 1861.

See PENIS; GENERATION (Organs of).

HYRAX CAPENSIS

Myology of: Murie, 1865.

- HYSTERIA** : Willis (T.), 1682 ; Blackmore, 1725 ; Mandeville, 1730 ; Andree, 1746 ; Raulin, 1758 ; Whytt, 1765 ; Wilson (A.), 1776 ; Pomme, 1777 ; Graham (R.), 1815 ; Voisin, 1826 ; Thompson (T.), 1840 ; Laycock, 1840 ; Lutheritz, 1842 ; Landouzy, 1848 ; Dalziel, 1853 ; Tate, 1853 ; Carter (R. B.), 1853 ; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862 ; Briquet, 1859 ; Skey, 1867 ; Reynolds, 1868 ; Chariau, 1870 ; Lee (R.), 1871 ; Bourneville, 1873 ; Charcot, 1875 ; Anderson ('Clin. Med.'), 1877 ; Jolly (F.), 1878 ; Mitchell (Weir), 'Fat and Blood,' 1878-84 ; Liebermeister, 1883 ; Savory, 1883 ; Legrand du Saulle, 1883 ; Playfair (W. S.), 1883 ; †Burger, 1884 ; †Lasègue, 1884 ; Chrobak, 188(5).
(Diss.) : Loockeman, 1646 ; Buyesius, 1648 ; Coleman, 1648 ; Mast, 1650 ; Niesz, 1652 ; Moll, 1660 ; Richardson, 1763 ; Boswell (J.), 1766 ; Evans (S.), 1773 ; Woolcombe, 1777 ; Boush, 1778 ; Caldwell, 1780 ; Groat, 1783 ; Storie, 1786 ; Mitchell, 1789 ; Bankhead, 1790 ; Witte, 1796 ; Robertson (W.), 1796.
Local or surgical forms of : Skey, 1867 ; Chrobak, 188(5).
Hysterical anaesthesia : †Lasègue, 1884 ; †Seguin, 1884.
— Influence of localized faradization on : Vulpian, 1880.
in organic nervous affections : †Seguin, 1884.
Hysterical deception : Hammond, 1879.
(Paraplegic) : †Lasègue, 1884.
Hystero-epilepsy. See EPILEPSY.
Treatment by mineral waters : Chevallier, 1772.
— by metallothrapy : †Seguin, 1884.
Medico-legal relations of : Kraft, 1882 ; Legrand du Saulle, 1883.
in an adult male : †Seguin, 1884.
 See NERVOUS DISEASES ; WOMEN (Diseases of).
- HYSTERITIS**. See METRITIS.
- HYSTEROTOMY and HYSTERECTOMY**
in uterine diseases : Newnham, 1818 ; Péan et Urdy, 1873 ; Freund, 1878 ; Prochownick, 1881.
 See UTERUS ; GASTROTOMY.
- ICE** : Tyndall, 1873 ; Frankland's Memoirs, 1876.
Phenomena in melting of : Ferguson (J.), 1838.
Medical use of : Bourneville, 1876.
 See COLD.
- ICHTHYOLOGY**. See FISHES.
- ICHTHYOSIS** : Wilson (E.), 1875 ; Begbie, 1882.
of the tongue : Weir, 1875.
of the vulva : Weir, 1875.
 See SKIN (Diseases of).
- ICTERUS**. See JAUNDICE.
- IDENTITY (PERSONAL)**
Medical jurisprudence of : Tidy (vol 1), 1882.
- IDIOCY** : Lucett, 1815 ; Ideler, 1841 ; Saegert, 1846 ; Séguin, 1866 ; Ireland, 1877.
in relation to legal medicine : Emminghaus, 1882.
Education of idiots : 'Imbecile,' 1856 ; Duncan and Millard, 1866 ; Hamilton (A.), 1882 ; †'Health Exhib.' (vol 1), 1884.
 See INSANITY ; CRETINISM.
- IDIOSYNCRASY** : Bird's 'Essays,' 1870 ; †Hutchinson, 1884.
- ILEUS** : *Kuhn, 1702.
 See INTESTINES (Diseases of).
- ILLEGITIMACY**
Pretended protracted gestation as a screen for : Louis, 1764.
- ILLUSIONS**. See HALLUCINATIONS.
- IMAGINATION** : Moustelon, 1723.
Scientific use of : Tyndall, 1870.
Action of, on the body : Tuke (D. H.), 1872.
Poem on the pleasures of : Akenside, 1754.
Effects of, in causing and curing disease : Haygarth, 1800 ; Tuke, 1872.
Power of mothers', on the fetus : 'Imagination,' 1727 ; Blondel, 1729 ; Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763 ; 'Imagination,' 1765.
- IMBECILITY**. See IDIOCY.
- IMPERFORATION**. See ANUS ; VAGINA.
- IMPETIGO** : Willan, 1814.
- IMPOTENCE (SEXUAL)**
in the male : *Jonnard, 1788 ; Roubaud, 1855 ; Gross (S. W.), 1881 ; Oesterlen, 1882 ; †Hammond, 1883.
Dissolution of marriage from : 'Marriage,' 1785.
Treatment by electricity : Beckensteiner, 18—.
 See STERILITY.
- IMPREGNATION**. See GENERATION ; PREGNANCY.
- INANITION** : Chossat, 1843.
 See STARVATION.
- INCONTINENCE**. See URINE (Incontinence of).
- INCUBUS**. See NIGHTMARE.
- INDIA**
Natural history : Piso, 1658 ; Adams (A. L.), 1867 ; — *Flora* : Burmann, 1768.
— Medical plants : Piso, 1658 ; Dutt, 1877 ; Waring, 1883. See also below ('Materia Medica').
— Fibrous plants : Royle, 1855.
Climate, medical topography, etc. : Ainslie, 1826 ; Fayrer (Sir J.), 1881.
— of Himalayan district : Macnamara, 1880.
— See CLIMATES (Tropical).
— See Catalogue of REPORTS (India).
Travels in : Adams (A. L.), 1867.

INDIA—*continued*.

- Materia medica and medicines*: Piso, 1658; Ainslie, 1826; Dutt, 1877; Waring, 1883; †Dymock, 1884.
 — *Fetid salt* (bit noben): Henderson (J.), 1803.
History of state of medicine in: Piso, 1658; Bontius, 1718; Furstenau, 17—; Ainslie, 1826; Wise, 1860-7.
Hygiene, etc.: Fayrer (J.), 1880-†3; Waring, 1883.
 — *Sanitary precautions for Europeans*: Hull (C. E. P.), 1871; Fayrer, 1880-†3.
 — *on return from India*: Moore, 1881.
 — *for British women*: Tilt, 1868.
 — *of children*: Fayrer, 1881.
Diseases: Bontius, 1718; Furstenau, 17—; Wade, 1791; Lind, 1792-1808; Curtis, 1807; Johnson (J.), 1813-41; Annesley, 1825-55; Twining, 1832; Webb, 1848; Martin, 1855; Morehead, 1856; Hull, 1871; Fayrer, 1873; Fayrer, 1881.
 — *of the Himalayan provinces*: Macnamara, 1880.
 — *of Europeans*: Johnson (J.), 1818-41; Martin, 1855.
 — *of soldiers*. See MILITARY MEDICINE.
 — *during voyages to*: Clark (J.), 1792.
Particular diseases. See also under their names.
 — *Diarrhoea (chronic)*: Fayrer, 1881.
 — *Dysentery*: Fayrer, 1881.
 — *Hepatic diseases*: Girdlestone, 1787; Waring, 1854; Fayrer, 1881.
 — See also LIVER (Diseases of).
 — *Rheumatism*: Malcolmson, 1835.
 — *Epidemic skin disease*: Fox and Farquhar, 1876.
 — *Spasmodic affections*: Girdlestone, 1787.
 — *New parasitic diseases*: Manson, 1883.
 — *Fevers*: Fayrer, 1882.
 — See also BERIBERI; BURDWAN FEVER; CHOLERA.
Family medicine for: Moore (W. J.), 1874.
Mortality of troops in: Ewart, 1859.
Destruction of life in, by hydrophobia, snakes, etc.:
 'Hydrophobia' (Fayrer), 1880.
History of crime against the person in: Chevers, 1870.
Medical jurisprudence of: Chevers, 1870.
Clinical surgery in: Fayrer, 1866.

INDIANS (NORTH AMERICAN)

- Condition, manners and customs, etc.*: Catlin, 1856.
Medicine, as practised among: Rush (B.), 1798.

INDIES (WEST). See WEST INDIES.

- INDIGESTION: Rymer, 1785; Daubenton, 1806-9; Gibson (J.), 1802; Wilson (T.), 1815; Woodforde, 1820; Philip, 1821-7; Howship, 1825; Squirrell, 18—; Philip, 1842; Arnott, 1847; Hunt (H.), 1854; Child, 1854; Chambers, 1856; Chomel, 1857; Brinton, 1859; Leared, 1863; Habershon, 1866; Fox (Wilson), 1867; Pavy, 1869; Contaret, 1870; Trouseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 4), 1871; Delafield, 1878; Sinclair (W. J.), 1878; Gill (J. B.), 1880; Fothergill (Milner), 1881; Sée (G.), 1881.

INDIGESTION—*continued*.

- (*Diss.*): Newmann, 1773; Temple, 1781; Morison, 1787; Evans, 1788; Fletcher (J.), 1790; Philip, 1792; Maharg, 1793.
 (*Protracted*): Philip, 1842.
as modified by temperament: Mayo, 1831.
Causes of:
 — *Morbid sensibility of the stomach*: Johnson (J.), 1827-40.
 — *Want of acidity of the gastric juice*: Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.
 — *Use of soda water*: Guillon, 1869.
 (*Nervous*): Glax, 1882.
Diseases connected with: Uwins, 1828.
Treatment:
 — *by local application of heat, etc.*: Arnott (J.), 1847.
 — *by ipecacuanha*: Daubenton, 1806-9.
 See DIGESTION (Diseases of); STOMACH.

INDOLENCE

- Panegyric of*: Burmann, 1715.

INDUCTION. See LOGIC; PHYSICS.

- in medical science*. See MEDICINE.

INDUCTION COIL: Duchenne, 1861; Noad, 1866.

- See ELECTRICITY.

INDURATION: Hoernigh, 1750.

- of scrotum*: Ruyschius (Gaubius), 1696.
 (*Varicose*): Gay (J.), 1868.
of cellular tissue in new-born infants. See CELLULAR TISSUE.

INFANTS

- Proof of live birth*: Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.
Weight and length in relation to age of mother, etc.:
 Duncan (J. M.), 1864.
Viability of. See VIABILITY.
Physiology and organization of: Henke, 1877; Vierordt, 1877.
Hygiene, physiological management, nursing, etc.:
 Guillemeau, 1612; Raulin, 1768-9; Clarke (M. A.), 1773; Cadogan, 1775; Fourcroy, 1775; Grigg, 1789; Smith (H.), 1792; Moss, 1794; †Cory, 18—; Herdman, 1804; Syer, 1812; Kennedy (J.), 1825; Bull, 1840; Combe (A.), 1840-60; Bouchut, 1855; Barker, 1859; Donné, 1859; 'Infancy,' 1875; Holland, 1875; Jacobi, 1877-9; Robinson (B.), 1882; Squire (W.), 1882; †Cheadle, 1883; †'Health Exhib.' (vol. 1), 1884; †Jex-Blake, 1884.
 (*Diss.*): Briart, 1780; Grabenstein, 1796.
 — *Moral management*: Combe (A.), 1840-60.
 — *Management in different races*: Corre, 1882.
 — See also CHILDREN.
Mode of securing beauty, strength, etc., in: Quillet, 1774; Robert, 1803.
Development of mental faculties of: Preyer, 1882; Warner, 1883.

INFANTS—*continued.*

Suckling of: Cadogan, 1775-9; Smith (H.), 1792; Moss, 1794; Harmand de Montgarny, 1806; Donné, 1859; Routh, 1860-78; Whitehead ('The Wife's Domain'), 1860; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Jacobi (A.), 1877; Bouchut, 1879.

— (*Protracted*):

— — *Evils of:* *Hahn, 1825.

See LACTATION; NUTRITION; MILK.

Food of, its influence, and sanitary care of: Routh, 1860-76; Jacobi, 1877; 'Children,' 1881; † 'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

— *Milk foods:* † Gerber, 1882.

Dentition. See TEETH (Dentition).

Normal temperature: Pilz, 1871.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('American Journal'; 'Obstetrical Journal'; 'Jahrbuch').

Diseases: † Lionelli Faventini, 1554; Guillemau, 1612; Mauriceau, 1694; Harris, 1720-42; Puzos, 1759; Armstrong, 1771; 'Children,' 1772; Hamilton, 1797; Herdman, 1804; Hamilton (J.), 1809; Billard, 1828-33; Prochaska, 1832; Bell (G. H.), 1833; Berton, 1842; Barthez et Rilliet, 1843-55; West, 1850-84; Bouchut, 1855-78; Mereii, 1855; Ballard, 1860; Barrier, 1861; Beck, 1864; Smith (J. L.), 1869-81; Norton, 1870; Tanner, 1870; Gerhardt, 1874-83; Binz (C.), 1877; Parrot, 1877; Tanner and Meadows, 1880; Smith (J. L.), 1881; † Rilliet et Sanné, 1884.

(*Diss.*): James (J.), 1731; Logan (G.), 1773; Briart, 1780.

— *Plates:* Billard, 1828; Ammon, 1842.

— See also CHILDREN (Diseases of).

— (*SURGICAL*): Ammon, 1842; Forster (J. C.), 1860; Bryant, 1863; Guersant, 1873; Holmes, 1868-83; Giralde, 1869; † Saint Germain, 1884.

— *Lithotomy in:* Butcher, 1865.

— (*CONGENITAL*): Ammon, 1842; Vrolik, 1849.

— See DEFORMITIES (Congenital).

— (*NERVOUS*): Jacobi, 1882; West, 1884.

— *Facial hemiplegia:* Landouzy, 1839.

— See PARALYSIS of Infants.

— *of the brain:* Nicholl, 1821.

— (*WASTING*): Smith (E.), 1868-78.

Atrophy: Chuden, 1746; Parrot, 1877.

Cholera infantum: Rush, 1794; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Meissner, 1873.

Fatty degeneration (acute): Müller (P.), 1877.

Jaundice: Baumer, 1806; Epstein, 1880; Squire, 1882; † Cheadle, 1883.

Puerperal infection: Müller (P.), 1877.

Respiratory disease: † Finch, 1874.

— *crowing inspiration:* Hood (P.), 1857. See LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

Rheumatism (acute): Jacobi, 1876.

Syphilis. See SYPHILIS (Congenital).

Tetanus: Maxwell (J.), 1839.

INFANTS—*continued.*

Thrush. See APHTHÆ.

Tumours (Sanguineous) on head: Adams (J. M.), 1844; Hennig, 1877.

Mortality, with the causes: Ballexserd, 1775; Watt, 1813; Routh, 1860-76; Moore (W.), 1861; Pfeiffer, 1877; Vernon, 1878; Curtis ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 2), 1879.

— *Comparative, in the principal European climates:* Kuborn, 1878.

— *in Glasgow:* Watt, 1813.

— *in Tasmania:* Nowell, 1875.

— *from asphyxia:* Schultze, 1877.

— *Stillborn:* King (R.), 1858.

— *Evidence of live birth:* Zeller, 1691; Tidy, vol. 2, 1884.

— *Means of resuscitating:* Hall (M.), 1857.

— *Inflation of lungs for apparent death:* Wilson (J. G.), 1859.

— See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent); VIABILITY.

INFANTICIDE

History of: Ryan, 1862.

Medical jurisprudence of: Mahon, 1813; *Lecieux, 1819; Hutchinson (W.), 1821; Simson (J.), 1825; Cummin, 1836; Ryan, 1862; Tardieu, 1868; Skrzeczka, 1881; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.

(*Diss.*): Arrowsmith, 1828.

Uncertainty of the signs of: Cummin (Hunter), 1836. See above INFANTS ('Evidence of live birth').

See MEDICINE (Legal).

INFARCTION (HEMORRHAGIC): Gerhardt, 1875.

See EMBOLISM.

INFECTION

Nature, origin, theories of, etc. See CONTAGION.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES. See also CONTAGION and CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

(ACUTE): Ziemssen's 'Cycl.' (vol. 1, 2), 1875; Runge, 1879; Russell (J. B.), 1879; Kuessner und Pott, 1882; Van de Werker, 1882; Whittaker, 1882; M'Cellan, 1883; † 'Health Exhib.,' 1884.

— *Geographical distribution and historical pathology:* Hirsch, 1881-†3.

— *Stamping out of:* Simpson (J. Y.), 1868; Watson (T.), 1879.

— *Prevention of, in schools:* See REPORTS († 'Infectious Diseases,' 1885).

— *Hygiene in relation to:* Stephenson (W.), 1879.

— *Compulsory notification of:* Hamilton (R.), 1883; 'Health Exhib.' (vol. 2), 1884.

See BLACK DEATH; CHOLERA; DENGUE; DIPHTHERIA; DYSENTERY; ERYSIPELAS; FEVERS; HAY FEVER; INFLUENZA; MALARIA; MEASLES; MENINGITIS (Epidemic cerebro-spinal); MILIARY FEVER; PLAGUE; SCARLET FEVER; SMALL-POX; TYPHOID; TYPHUS; YELLOW FEVER, etc.

(CHRONIC): Ziemssen's Cyclopedia (vol. 3), 1875.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES (CHRONIC)—*continued.*

— See SYPHILIS ; GLANDERS ; PUSTULE (MALIGNANT) ;
HYDROPHOBIA ; ECHINOCOCCUS ; TRICHINÆ, etc.
See Catalogue of REPORTS (Contagious diseases).

INFIRMARIES. See HOSPITALS.

INFLAMMATION and INFLAMMATORY FEVER:

Magenise (D.), 1768 ; Gibson (J.), 1769 ; James (R.), 1778 ; Quarin, 1779 ; Justamond, 1789 ; Hunter (J.), 1794-1812 ; Burns (J.), 1800 ; Herdman, 1802 ; Clutterbuck, 1807-25 ; Beddoes, 1807 ; Frank (J.), 1811 ; Thomson, 1813 ; Dzondi, 1814 ; Broussais, 1816-26 ; Hastings, 1820 ; Philip, 1820 ; Tommasini, 1820-7 ; James (J. H.), 1821 ; Lucas, 1822 ; Dugès, 1823 ; Black (J.), 1825 ; Gendrin, 1826 ; Thomson (W. H.), 1836 ; Brown (J.), 1828 ; Rogerson, 1832 ; Philips (P. L.), 1833 ; Badham, 1834 ; Rasori, 1837 ; McCartney, 1838 ; Alison (W. P.), 1840 ; Jones (T. W.), 184— ; Monro, *secundus* ('Essays'), 1840 ; Paine's Comment. (vol. 2), 1840 ; Travers (B.), 1844 ; Lebert, 1845 ; Paget ('Surg. Path.'), 1853-63 ; Gobbi, 1856 ; Cappie, 1859 ; Virchow, 'Handbuch,' (Band 1), 1854 ; Follin et Duplay, 1865 ; James, 1867 ; Addison (W.), 1868 ; Billroth, 1870 ; König, 1873 ; Stricker (Ashhurst's 'Encycl.,' vol. 1), 1882 ; Van Buren, 1882 ; Simon, 1883 ; Sanderson (B.), 1883.

(*Diss.*): Campbell (A.), 1770 ; Campbell (C.), 1771 ; French (J.), 1774 ; Johnston (J.), 1776 ; Barclay, 1784 ; Gahogan, 1790 ; Hermans, 1791 ; Fowler (R.), 1793 ; Wallace (D.), 1796 ; Steele, 1805 ; Roeschlaub, 1831 ; Drysdale (J. J.), 1838.

Structure of inflammatory tissue: Busch, 1880.

View of the general doctrines of: Thomson (J.), 1813.

State of blood vessels in: Jones (T. W.), 1853.

Premonitory symptoms: Wilson (J.), 1825.

Early stages: Lister, 1857.

Co-existence of two species of, in pneumonia, etc.: Addison (W.), 1868.

Treatment of: Gibson (J.), 1769 ; Quarin, 1779 ; Philip, 1820 ; James (J. H.), 1821.

— (*Surgical*): Hunter, 1794 ; Thomson (J.), 1813 ; Paget, 1853 ; James (J. H.), 1867 ; Jordan (F.), 1870-81.

Special modes of treatment:

— *by emetic tartar*: Balfour (W.), 1818.

— *by impermeable coverings*: Benoist, 1864.

— *by opium*: *Remmett, 1773.

— *by revulsive remedies*: Fletcher (J.), 1829.

— *by nitrate of silver*: Higginbottom, 1826-65.

(CHRONIC): Broussais, 1816-26 ; Scott (J.), 1828-57.

(Internal) in children: Harles, 1810.

(LOCAL): Serny, 1809.

— *of mucous tissue*: Bretonneau (A.), 1829.

— See DIPHTHERIA.

— *of the eye*: Serny, 1809 ; Benedict, 1811 ; Jacob, 1849.

INFLAMMATION (LOCAL)—*continued.*

— — See OPHTHALMIA ; IRITIS ; RETINITIS, etc.

— *of the surfaces of the body*: Buchanan (A.), 1829.

— *anatomical connection between orbital and intracranial*: Berlin, 1880.

— *of other organs and parts*. See under their names.

INFLUENZA : Detharding, 1735 ; Pearson (R.), 1803 ; Thompson (T.), 1840-52 ; Williams (R.), vol. 2, 1841 ; Peacock, 1848 ; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862 ; Parkes, 1866 ; Zuelzer, 1875 ; Henderson (F.), 1880 ; †Kormann, 1883 ; †Seifert, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Wynsberghe, 1787.

History of epidemics of: Peacock, 1848 ; Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881.

in England, 1510-1837: Thompson (T.), 1852.

— *of 1762*: Baker, 1764.

— *of 1775*: Grant, 1782.

— *of 1782*: Grant, 1782.

— *of 1803*: Falconer, 1803 ; Nott, 1803 ; Pearson (R.), 1803.

of 1822-3 (in Dublin): Stoker, 1823.

in Germany: Juch (H. P.), 1743.

(*E endemic*) in Helensburgh: Henderson (F.), 1880.

See CATARRH (Epidemic).

INFUNDIBULUM

of the brain: Murray (A.), 1791.

INFUSORIA : Pritchard (A.), 1834-52 ; Kent (W. S.), 1880-2.

Plates: Kent, 1882.

INGUINAL REGION. See GROIN.

INHALATIONS

in local treatment of diseases of respiratory organs:

Rapou, 1819 ; Fieber, 1865 ; Beigel, 1866 ; Adams (J. M.), 1868-79 ; Richardson (B. W.), 1884.

— *Apparatus for*: Adams, 1868-79.

See also PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.

INHERITANCE. See HEREDITY.

INHIBITORY ACTION. See NERVES.

INJECTIONS

Against use of astringent: Rowland, 1800.

of iodine: Boinet, 1855.

See CLYSTERS.

INJURIES (BODILY)

Power of endurance of: 'Delta,' 1848.

INNOMINATA. See ARTERIES ; BONES.

INOCULATION (VARIOLOUS)

Accounts, and memoirs, etc., on the method of: Gimionius, 1713 ; 'Inoculation' (various anonymous pamphlets), 1715-1805 ; Gemmius, 17— ; Boretius, 1722 ; Le Duc, 1722 ; *Castro, 1722 ; Massey, 1722 ; Nettleton, 1722 ; Harris, 1722 ; Brady, 1722 ; Jurin, 1723-7 ; Frewen (T.), 1749-55 ; Worcester, 1752 ; Butini, 1752 ; Winchester, 1752 ; La Con-

INOCULATION (VARIOLOUS—*Accounts, and memoirs, etc., on the method of*)—*continued.*

damine, 1754-5; Millin, 1757; Kirkpatrick, 1761; Baker, 1766; Ruston, 1767; Dimsdale, 1767-79; Gatti, 1767; Sutton, 1767; Locher, 1768-9; Camper, 17—; Hartley, 1773; Black (W.), 1781; Tissot, 1789; Aberdour (A.), 1791; Gimbernath, 1795; Kite, 1795; Sutton, 1796; Lipscomb, 1805; Moore (on Small-pox), 1815; Cribb, 1825; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869.

(*Diss.*): Silver, 1768; Renny, 1771; Wilson, (A.), 1771; St. Clare, 1780; Durand, 1791; *Castro, 1793.

— *of new-born infants*: Locher, 1768.

Controversy on:

— *in favour of*: Brady (S.), 1722; Jurin, 1724; La Condamine, 1754; Sutton, 1767; Hartley, 1773; Tissot ('Œuvres,' tome 4), 1789; Lipscomb, 1805.

— *against*: Massey, 1722; 'Inoculation,' 1722; Wagstaffe, 1722; Cantwell, 1755.

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Inoculation').

History of, in Britain: Woodville, 1796.

— *in England*, 1724-6: Jurin, 1725-7.

— *London*: 'Inoculation,' 1764.

— *in Scotland*, 1765: Monro, *primus*, 1765.

— *in Sweden*: Murray (J. A.), 1767.

— *in Russia*: Dimsdale (J.), 1767-79.

— *in Italy*: La Condamine, 1755.

— *in East Indies*: Holwell, 1767.

Mortality of, as compared with that of natural small-pox: Jurin, 1723.

(VACCINE.) See VACCINATION.

INSANITY or MENTAL DISEASE

Causes and treatment: Perry (C.), 1723; Welsted, 1726; Syer, 1727; Cheyne, 1742; Battie, 1758; Monro (J.), 1758; Arnold (T.), 1782; Crichton, 1798; Ferriar, 1792-1810; Haslam, 1798; Faulkner (B.), 17—; Pinel, 1801-6; Cox (J. M.), 1804-6; Black (W.), 1810; Haslam, 1810; Crowther, 1811; Hill (G. N.), 1814; Lucett, 1815; Reid (J.), 1816; Dubuisson, 1816; Fodéré, 1817; Mayo (T.), 1817; Spurzheim, 1817-8; Cooper (Haslam), 1819; Georget, 1820; Jacobi (M.), 1822-25; 'Bedlam,' 1823; Willis, 1823; Parry, 1825; Morison (A.), 1825-48; Bayle, 1826; Voisin (F.), 1826; Knight (P. S.), 1827; Syer, 1827; Broussais, 1828; Regnault, 1828-30; Burrows, 1820-8; Rush (B.), 1830; Conolly, 1830-56; Combe (A.), 1831; Roller, (C. F. W.), 1831-8; Nimmo (W.), 1831; Amelung and Bird, 1832-6; Seymour, 1832; Buzorini, 1832; Gross (H.), 1832; Uwins, 1833; Ferrus (G.), 1834; Leuret, 1834; Hoffmann (K. R.), 1834; Heinroth, 1834; Bird, 1835-6; Ideler, 1835-8; Prichard, 1835-40; Friedrich (J. B.), 1836-9; Blumröder (G.), 1836; Braunlich, 1837-9; Browne (W. A. F.), 1837; Roller (G. P.), 1837-8; Lenhossék, 1837; Möller, 1837;

INSANITY (*Causes and treatment*)—*continued.*

Ellis (W. C.), 1838; Biermann, 1838; Guislain, 1838-52; Esquirol, 1838; Jeffen, 18—; Millingen, 1840; Duttenhofer, 1840; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 9), 1842-51; Weiss, 1842; Schubert, 1842-5; Sinogowitz, 1843; Piper, 1843; Grantham, 1844; Hoffbauer, 1844; Hechenberger, 1844; Hohnbaum, 1845; Thurnam, 1845; Schnitzer, 1846; Mahir, 1846; Jäger (J. R.), 1846; Engelken, 1846; Faber, 1846; Seymour, 1847; Feuchtersleben, 1847; Griesinger, 1848-67-72; Morison, 1848; Noble, 1853; Renaudin, 1854; Winslow (F.), 1854; Bucknill and Tuke, 1858; Morel, 1860; Winslow, 1860-3; Flourens, 1861; Madden, 1866; Sankey, 1866; Maudsley, 1867; Griesinger, 1867; Williams (J. W. H.), 1868; Hill, 1870; Foville, 1870; Schræder van der Kolk, 1870; Blandford, 1871; Sheppard, 1873; Yellowlees, 1873; Bucknill and Tuke, 1874; Dickson (J. T.), 1874; Despine, 1875; Voisin, 1876; Dragonet, 1876; Maudsley, 1876-9; †Curwen, 1877-8; Folsom, 1877; Granville (J. M.), 1877; Tuke, 1878; Blanche, 1880; Kirkbride, 1880; Luys, 1881; Andrews (J. B.), 1882; Hammond, 1883; Voisin, 1883; †Clouston, 1883; Spitzka, 1883; †Sankey, 1884; †Savage, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Baker, 1755; Porter, 1769; Bertram, 1777; Bryan, 1782; Beunie, 1783; Duncan (F.), 1787.

Contagious ('folie à deux'): †Lasègue, 1884; †Seguin, 1884.

Borderlands of: Wynter, 1875.

History of treatment of: Hill, 1857-70.

— *in ancient times*: Tuke, 1878.

— *in Britain*: Tuke, 1882.

Causes of its increase: Hallaran, 1810; Morel, 1857.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunacy).

Causes: Voisin, 1826; Flourens, 1861.

— *dependence on physical disease*: †Gray (J. P.), 1876.

— *connected with menstruation*: Berthier, 1874.

— *connected with religion*: Bingham, 1841; Cheyne (J.), 1843.

— *connected with intemperance*: Yellowlees, 1874; Kraft, 1882.

— *in relation to mental capacity*: Smith (C.), 1872.

— *in relation to ignorance and crime*: Pierquin, 1831.

Hereditary nature of: Adams (J.), 1814; Millingen, 1848.

— See HEREDITY.

Diagnosis, phenomena, etc.: Forster, 1817; Conolly, 1830; Wigan, 1844; Spring, 1875; Kahlbaum, 1878; Finlayson (Robertson), 1878.

— *Factors of unsound mind*: Guy, 1881.

— *Onset and incipient symptoms*: Winslow, 1860-3; Hecker, 1877.

— *Frequency of the pulse*: Leuret, 1832.

— *as influenced by the atmosphere*: Forster, 1817.

INSANITY (*Diagnosis, etc.*)—*continued.*

- *Hand-writing*: Tardieu, 1872.
Classification and nomenclature of forms of: Johnson (H.), 1843; Skae, 1863.
Means of prevention: Hill (G. N.), 1814; Tuke (D. H.), 1878.
 — See MIND (Health of).
Pathology and morbid appearances: Crowther, 1811; Marshal, 1815; Friedrich, 1839; Bucknill and Tuke, 1874; †Gray (J. P.), 1878; Deecke, 1881.
 — *History of theory of mental disease*: Friedrich, 1830; Ideler, 1835.
Modes of management and treatment: Ideler, 1835-8; Foville, 1870.
 — *in Europe and America*: Clark's 'Memoir of Conolly,' 1869.
 — *in Britain*: Tuke, 1882; †Wilbur, 1877.
 — *Errors relative to*: Faulkner, 17—; Burrows, 1820.
 — *Moral treatment (without mechanical restraint)*: Pinel, 1801-6; Hill (R. G.), 1837-57; Crawford, 1842; Conolly, 1856.
 — *Self-treatment*: Heinroth, 1834.
Medical treatment: Seymour, 1832; †Lasègue, 1884.
 — *by tartar emetic*: Young (J.), 1815.
 — *by granulated tin*: Ford (J.), 1803.
 — *by trephining*: Robertson (C. L.), 1847.
Curability of: †Earle, 1877.
Management of the insane: Ferrus, 1834; Richarz, 1844; Renaudin, 1863; Yellowlees, 1873; †Curwen, 1878.
 — *in private houses*: Mitchell (A.), 1864; Hammond, 1879.
 — *Directions how to deal with an insane patient*: Winn, 1872.
 — *Handbook for attendants on the insane*: Winslow (L. S. F.), 1882.
in women: Scanzoni, 1855-9; Cormack (vol. 2), 1876; †Madden, 1884.
 — (*Hypochondriacal*): Steel (F.), 1819.
 — See also HYPOCHONDRIASIS.
 — *in connection with the puerperal state*. See MANIA (Puerperal).
Diseases of the insane: Crowther, 1811; Calmeil, 1859.
 — *Paralysis*: Calmeil, 1826.
 — See PARALYSIS (General) of the Insane.
Religious delusions in: Bingham, 1841.
Statistics of: Hallaran, 1810; Thurnam, 1845; Bucknill and Tuke, 1874.
 — *in Glasgow*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunacy).
 — *in Paris*: Magnan, 1876.
 — *in Siegburg*: Jacobi, 1837.
 — *in Westphalia*: Ruer, 1837.
 — *in Württemberg*: Kostlin, 1840.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunatic Asylums).
in the lower animals: Scheitlin, 1840; Faber, 1846; Lindsay, 1879.

INSANITY—*continued.*

- Clinical instruction in, as a part of medical education*: Sibbald, 1871.
Portraits of types of insanity: Morison (A.), 1840; Bourneville et Regnard, 1876-81; Hamilton, 1883; Voisin, 1883; †Tebaldi, 1884.
 — *Expression of, by painters*: †Tebaldi, 1884.
Cases: 'Bedlam,' 1823; Kieser, 1831; Biermann, 1838; Ideler, 1841.
Phrenological aspect of: Spurzheim, 1817; Combe, 1831.
Medical jurisprudence of: Cox, 1804-6; Fodéré, 1817; Haslam, 1817; Hoffbauer (J. C.), 1827; Briere de Boismont, 1830; Grohmann, 1833; Ferrus (G.), 1834; Marc, 1840; Pagan, 1840; Friedrich (J. B.), 1842; Hoffbauer, 1844; Browne (J. H. B.), 1871; Tardieu, 1872; Reynolds, 1872; Dickson (J. T.), 1874; Sheppard, 1875; Coxe, 1878; Kirn (L.), 1882; Kraft, 1882; Schlagen, 1882; †Hamilton, 1883.
 — *Literature*: Friedrich, 1830.
 — *Competence of medical men in cases of insanity*: Regnault, 1828.
 — *Medical testimony in*: Mayo, 1836.
 — *in relation to crime, and as a plea in criminal cases*: Wood (W.), 1851; Robertson and Maudsley, 1864; Hammond, 1873; †Yellowlees, 1876; Guy (W.), 1881.
 — *Responsibility in mental disease*: Browne, 1873; Maudsley, 1874.
 — *Laws relating to insanity*: Cooper (T.), 1819; Shelford, 1847; Leech (J.), 1852; Foville (*fils*), 1870; Sabben and Browne, 1872; Winslow, 1874; Bucknill and Tuke, 1874; Greenwood (Winslow), 1882.
 — *Tests of insanity*: Hill (G. N.), 1814; Guy, 1881.
 — (Legal): Reynolds, 1872.
 — *Antagonism of law to medicine in*: Laycock, 1862.
 — *Provision by the State for lunatics*: Wemyss, 1861; Coxe, 1878.
 — *for criminal lunatics*: Hood (W. C.), 1854.
 (SIMULATED.) See DISEASES (Feigned).
 See LUNATIC ASYLUMS; BRAIN (Diseases of); HYPOCHONDRIASIS; IDIOCY; MANIA; PARALYSIS (General); PSYCHOLOGY (Medical).
Periodicals on insanity: 'Journal of Mental Science,' 'Journal of Psychological Medicine,' 'Annales Méd. Psychol.'

INSECTS

- Natural history*: Rumphius, 1741; Yeats, 1773; Cuvier, 1817-29; Kirby and Spence, 1818-26; Samouelle, 1824; Westwood, 1840; Rennie (J.), 1857; Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1863; †Claud, 1884.

INSECTS (*Natural history*)—*continued*.

- See also **ZOOLOGY** (General works on).
- *Lepidoptera* (of *Georgia*): Smith (J. E.), 1797.
- of *State of New York*: Fitch, 1856-9.
- Comparative anatomy*:
- *Generation and development*: Redi, 1686; Siebold, 1857; Lubbock, 1874; Henle (Weismann), 1882.
- *Respiratory apparatus*: Sprengel, 1815.
- Relation to wild flowers*: Lubbock, 1875-9; Müller (H.), 1881.
- Architecture of*: Rennie (J.), 1857.
- (**PARASITIC**) of *human body*: Jördens, 1801-2.
- See **PARASITES**.
- (**VENOMOUS**) and *noxious to man*: Rennie, 1857; Busk (Holmes's Surgery), 1883.

INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS: Darwin, 1875; Klein (J.), 1880.

INSENSIBILITY. See also **ANÆSTHESIA**.

Medico-legal aspects of state of: Kraft, 1882.

INSPIRATION. See **RESPIRATION**.

Crowing, of infants: Hood (P.), 1857.

— See **LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS**.

INSTINCT

of *animals*: Sennertus (vol. 1), 1656; Willis (T.), 1664; Kirby, 1835; Bushnan, 1837; Buchanan (A.), 1846; Flourens ('De la Raison'), 1861; Durand ('Essais'), 1866; Lindsay, 1879; Romanes, 1882.

See **MIND**.

INSTITUTIONS (**PHYSIOLOGICAL** and **PATHOLOGICAL**).

See **LABORATORIES**; **HOSPITALS**.

INSTRUMENTS (**PLATES** of, etc.)

(**DIAGNOSTIC**): Jeannel, 1873.

(**SURGICAL**): Albucasis, 1541; Paré, 1575; Guillemeau, 1598; Read (A.), 1634; Scultetus, 1657; Barbet ('Opera'), 1688; Garengot, 1727; Sharp (S.), 1740-69; Brambilla, 1782; Savigny, 1798; Jardine, 1814; Velpeau, 1832; Smith (H. H.), 1852; Bernard and Huette, 1855-79; Gaujot et Spillmann, 1867-72; Pitha und Billroth, 1865; Billroth, 1867; Packard, 1870; Coote, 1870; Bruns ('Handbuch'), 1873; Fischer, 1880; Pye, 1884.

— *for local bleeding*: Damoiseau, 1862.

— **CATALOGUES**: Weiss, 1831-63.

for military surgery: Brambilla, 1782; Thillaye, 1815.

of ancient surgery: Celsus (Védrenes), 1876.

for treatment of fractures. See **FRACTURES** (Apparatus for).

for lithotomy: Deschamps, 1796.

Petit's elevator: Louis, 1753.

See also **APPARATUS** (Surgical); **SURGERY** (Operative).

(**OBSTETRIC**): Denman (T.), 1793; Mulder, 1794; Hinze, 1794; Assalini, 1811; Davis (D.), 1825; Kilian, 1835; Churchill, 1841.

— See also **FORCEPS**; **PARTURITION** (Difficult); **MIDWIFERY** (Plates).

INSURANCE. See **ASSURANCE** (Life).

INTEGUMENT. See **SKIN**.

INTELLECTUAL POWERS: Reid (T.), 1810; Abercrombie, 1830; Bain, 1855; Galton, 1883.

See **MIND**.

INTEMPERANCE. See **DRUNKENNESS**.

INTENTION (**HEALING BY FIRST**). See **WOUNDS** (Immediate union of).

INTERMENTS. See **BURIALS**.

INTESTINAL WORMS. See **WORMS** (Intestinal).

INTESTINES

Anatomy and physiology: Glisson, 1677; Haller, 1757; Huschke, 1845; †Nothnagel, 1884.

— *with plates*: Bleuland, 1797; Monroe, *tertius*, 1811-25.

— *Comparative anatomy*: Grew, 1681.

Motions: *Fœlix, 17—; Velse, 1742; Schwartz, 1745; Mayer, 1883; †Nothnagel, 1884.

Vessels: Meckel, 1772; Bleuland, 1797.

— — (Absorbent): Meckel, 1772.

— *Glands*: Pever, 1681; Ruysch (Wolf), 1696; Müller (and Solly), 1839.

— *Villi*: Lieberkühn, 1760-82; Goodsir ('Obs. '), 1845.

Entry of air into: Kehrer, 1877.

Diseases and morbid anatomy: Bauer, 1747; *Bruyney, 1776; Leake, 1792; Monroe, *tertius*, 1811; Howship, 1820; Abercrombie, 1828-37; Armstrong, 1828; Chardon, 1832; O'Beirne, 1833; Habershon, 1857-78; Hensch, 1863; Wardell and Bristowe, 1871; Ward (S. H.), 1872; Leube, 1877; Widerhofer, 1880; Kundrat, 1880; Pollock (G.), 1883; †Nothnagel, 1884.

— *Plates*: Monroe, *tertius*, 1811.

— *in children*: Cheyne, 1801; Dunglison (R.), 1824.

— *Absorption of septic matter*: Bollinger, 1881.

— *Descent of*. See **HERNIA**; also below ('Excision').

— *Diarrhœa*. See **DIARRHŒA**.

— *Displacement*: Shacher, 1716; Leichtenstern, 1877.

— *Distension (gastro-intestinal)*: Sibson (vol. 2), 1881.

— *Inflammation*: *Maxwell (S.), 1780; *Wedekind, 1797; Billard, 1825.

— — See **DYSENTERY**; **ENTERITIS**.

— *Irritation*: Hall (M.), 1825.

— *Malformations*: Walther (A. F.), 1731; Gruber, 1849.

— *Morbid sensibility*: Johnson (J.), 1827-40.

INTESTINES (*Diseases and morbid anatomy*)—*continued*.

— *Obstructions and strangulations*: Hagenot, 17—; Willan, 1821; Buchanan (A.), 1838; Amussat, 1842; Thompson (C. R.), 1850; Easton (J. A.), 1850; Lane (G. F.), 1851; Brinton (W.), 1867; Trousseau ('*Clin. Med.*,' vol. 4), 1871; Leichtenstern, 1877; Thomas, 1879-83; Finlayson (J.), 1881; †Treves, 1884.

— *from annular ulceration*: Leudet ('*Clinique*'), 1874.

— *by invagination*: Vater, 1727.

— — See INTUSSUSCEPTION.

— *Treatment by*:

— *Crude mercury in large doses*: *Matignon, 1879.

— *Diet and opium*: Thomas, 1879.

— *Perforations*: Louis, 1826.

— *Stridulous affection*: Bradley (J.), 1818.

— *Scirrhus*: Vater et Ezler, 1723; Beely, 1881; Nothnagel, 1881.

— *Ulceration*: Nothnagel, 1881.

— *Wounds and surgical diseases*: Lembke, 1741; Mery et Malaval, 17—; Travers (B.), 1812; Larrey, 1821.

— — *Process of repair*: Travers, 1812.

— *Excision (in gangrenous hernia, etc.)*: Kraussold, 1880; Jaffé, 1881.

Intestinal auscultation: Hooker (C.), 1849.

For other affections see COLIC; CONSTIPATION; DIARRHŒA; HERNIA, etc.

See ABDOMEN; VISCERA; DUODENUM; ILEUM; CÆCUM; COLON; RECTUM; VERMIFORM PROCESS.

INTOXICATION. See DRUNKENNESS.

INTUSSUSCEPTION OF INTESTINES: Kupfer, 1720; Leidenfrost, 1750; Hunter (J.), ('*Works*,' vol. 3), 1835; Pilz, 18—.

Plates: Meckel, 1826.

INVENTIONS and DISCOVERIES

History of: Beckmann, 1817; Worcester, 1825; †Ferguson, 1883.

INVERTEBRATA

Natural history, anatomy, and physiology: Lamarck, 1815-22; Nordmann, 1832; Owen, 1843-55; Siebold, 1854; Schmarda, 1859; Huxley, 1877.

— *Microscopic anatomy*: Nordmann, 1832.

See ZOOLOGY (General Works on).

See ARTICULATA; MOLLUSCA; RADIATA.

IODINE

Quantitative estimate of: Penny, 1852.

Preparation of: Magendie, 1824.

Use in medicine, and physiological and therapeutical properties: Gairdner, 1824; Bayle, 1827; Macleod (G.), 1831; Bardsley, 1831; Cogswell, 1837; Boinet, 1855.

IODINE (*Use in medicine*)—*continued*.

— *in scrofulous and tuberculous diseases*: Gairdner, 1824; Manson, 1825; Lugol, 1829.

— *Injection in dropsy, ascites, and empyema*: Molinier, 1860.

ODOFORM

As a dressing: Mosetig-Moorhof, 1882.

IPECACUANHA

Chemical and physiological properties: Magendie et Pelletier, 1817.

Medical use: *Urquhart, 1772.

— *in fever*: Gianella, 1754.

— (*non-emetic*): Woodhull, 1876.

IRELAND

Statistics of: Moreau, 1827; Bevan, 1881.

Medical knowledge of the ancient Irish: Madden, 1881.

Medical charities: Phelan, 1835.

Fevers of: Graves ('*Clin. Lect.*'), 1848.

— *Typhus fever in, in 1852*: †Lindwurm, 1853.

IRIDECTOMY

for glaucoma: Jaeger (E.), 1858; Graefe (A.), 1859; 'Medical Epidemics,' 1860; Wells, 1864; Wolfe, 1864; Pomier, 1870.

IRIS

Structure, motions, and functions: Fontana, 1765; Blumenbach, 1786; Maunoir, 1812-25; Faure, 1819; Larrey, 1821; Weber et Wilisch, 1821-3; Walker (J.), 1833; Lusardi, 1851; Iwanoff et Arnold, 1874.

Contractile tissue of: Lister, 1859.

Pathology and diseases: France (J. F.), 18—; Rau, 1844-5; Wecker, 1876.

— *Structural defects*: *Escher (H.), 1830; Rau, 1844-5.

— *Congenital fissure [Coloboma]*: Gescheidt, 1831.

— *Congenital absence of [Irideremia]*: Ammon, 1858.

— *Unusual mobility of*: Paxton, 1857.

— *Hernia of*: Quadri, 1856.

— *Inflammation*. See IRITIS.

— *Sarcoma of the uvea*: Fuchs (E.), 1882.

— *Paralysis, from belladonna*: Himly, 1802.

— *Spasm*: *Behr, 1817.

— *Traumatic reaction of*: *Beger, 1833.

— *Tubercle*: †Wolfe, 1884.

IRITIS: Schmidt (J. A.), 1801; Edwards (W. F.), 1814; Cooper ('*Surg. Essays*'), 1818; Travers, 1821; Monteath (G. C.), 1825; Rau, 1844; Panas, 1878.

(*Chronic*): *Schindler, 1719.

(*Strumous*): Knox (J. J.), 1829.

(*Syphilitic*): Hunter (A.), 1815.

Treatment without mercury: Williams (H. W.), 1856.

IRON

Mode of determining the amount in ironstone: Penny, 1850.

Manufacture of: Pelouze, 1827-8.

Medicinal preparations and uses: Nehel, 1711; Knight (T.), 1731; Bayle, 1836; Risk, 1850; Quevenne, 1854; Draper (H. N.), 1864.

(*Diss.*); Wright (E.), 1753; Haskey, 1777.

— *in cholera and phthisis:* Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.

CARBONATE OF: Carmichael, 1806-9.

PERCHLORIDE OF: *Aubrun, 1867.

IODURET and HYDRIODATE: Thomson (A. T.), 1834.

IRRIGATION OF WOUNDS. See WOUNDS.

IRRITABILITY

OF THE HUMAN BODY: Haller, 1756; Haen, 1761; Whytt, 1766; Kirkland, 1774; Beddoes (Girtanner), 1793; Abernethy, 1797; Hood (S.), 1822.

— (*Morbid*): Johnson, 1827; Morris (J.), 1868.

— *of arteries and veins:* *Verschuur, 1766; Hood (S.), 1822.

— *of muscles:* *Woodville (W.), 1775; Hood (S.), 1822; Brown-Séguard, 1857.

(ANIMAL):

Inverse ratio of, to respiration: Hall, 1832.

(VEGETABLE): Gmelin (J. F.), 17—; Dutrochet, 1828-37.

IRRITATION

Theory of: *Vialle, 1817; Broussais, 1828; Schill, 1838.

(CONSTITUTIONAL): Travers (B.), 1826-35.

(ENCEPHALIC and NERVOUS): Guérin de Marners, 1825.

(SPINAL): Guérin de Marners, 1825; Griffin (W. and D.), 1834; Stilling, 1840; Riadore, 1843; Inman, 1858; Hammond, 1877.

(COUNTER.) See BLISTERS; CAUTERY; COUNTER-IRRITATION.

ISCHIAS. See SCIATICA.

ISCHURIA: Macleod (G.), 1822; Weir (W.), 1845.

in children: Willan, 1821.

See URINE (Suppression of).

ISOMORPHISM: Clark (T.), 1836; Graham, 1848.

ISLAY

Botanical excursion to: Balfour, 1848.

ISOPIDA: †Beddard (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage), 1884.

ITALY

Travels in: Cumming, 1840.

— *of a naturalist:* Martins, 1866.

Medical institutions of: Clark (J.), 1820; Lee (E.), 1835.

Medical periodicals of: †Boyd, 1877.

Climate: Clark (J.), 1820; Cumming, 1840; Lee, 1844; Chambers, 1875.

— *in reference to phthisis:* Burgess, 1852.

— See ROME.

ITCH. See SCABIES.

ITCHING. See PRURITUS.

JABORANDI

Action of: Craig, 1876; Vulpian, 1881.

JAMAICA

Practice of physic in: Dancer, 1809.

Climate, hygiene, and diseases: Trapham, 1679; Philippo, 1876.

— *Fevers:* Jackson (R.), 1791.

— *Army diseases:* Lemprière, 1799.

JAMES'S FEVER POWDER: Flemyng, 1760.

JAPAN

Education and hygiene: †'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 18), 1884.

Transactions of a Japanese Medical Society. See Supplement to Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Sei I Kwai').

JAUNDICE: Petermann, 1696; Stoll, 1780; Haen, 1782; Carbutt, 1834; Harley (G.), 1863; Leyden, 1866; Macleod (A. C.), 1866; Marsh, 1867; Murchison, 1868-77; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Goodeve, 1871; Legg, 1880; Harley, 1883.

(*Diss.*): Barbe, 1569; Wyckersloot, 1651; Cooghen, 1652; Drummond (C.), 1750; Brouwers, 1760; Holdsworth, 1764; Garden, 1768; Ravenscroft, 1770; Willis (J.), 1778; Kemme, 1780; Govers, 1783; Keogh, 1783; Murphy, 1783; James (P.), 1787; Bindin, 1788; Quillin, 1788; Maxwell (G.), 1789; Cox (J.), 1789; Mills, 1793; Maxwell (F.), 1795; Goldie (G.), 1808; Barclay, 1810.

Pathology of: Leyden, 1866.

of infants: Baumes, 1806; Schultze, 1877; Epstein, 1880.

(*Malignant*): Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871.

of pregnancy: *Schunemann, 1747.

(*Gastro-duodenal*): Gerhardt, 1871.

Treatment by quinine: Camerarius, 1730.

JAWS (MAXILLARY BONES)

Anatomy: Kölliker (Th.), 1882.

— *Lower jaw:* Ribes ('Mémoires,' vol. 2), 1841.

Diseases and injuries: Runge, 17—; Weinhold (C. A.), 1818; Gensoul, 1833; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841; Heath, 1868; Garrierson, 1873; †Heath, 1885.

— *Closure and immobility:* Heath, 1863; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Tumour of lower jaw:* Maunder, 1874.

— *Fractures:* Cloquet, 1820; Heath, 1868; Thomas (H. O.), 1869.

— *Dislocation:* Ribes ('Mémoires,' vol. 2), 1841.

Amputation:

— *Lower jaw:* Lawrie, 1836; Rizzoli, 1877.

Excision:

— *Upper jaw:* Botto, 1857; Whitehead (W. R.), 1866; Buchanan (G.), 1869.

JELLY FISH : †Romanes, 1885.

Rudimentary nervous system of : †Romanes, 1885.

JEWS

(Ancient) :

— *Anatomy of* : Hyrtl, 1879.

— *Medicine of* : Mead, 1749.

— *of the Talmud* : Rabbinowicz, 1880.

— *Midwifery of* : Kotelmann, 1876.

— *Sanitary code of* : Hart (E.), 1877.

JOINTS

Anatomy and mechanism : Walther (A. F.), 1728 ; Bell (J.), 1793-7 ; Hunter (R.), 1829 ; Birkett, 1848 ; Humphry, 1858 ; Sappey, 1876 ; Cruveilhier (vol. 1), 1877 ; Morris, 1878.

— *Imperfect* [Synarthrosis, etc.] : †Luschka, 1858.

— *Plates* : Bell (J.), 1804 ; Arnold, 1842 ; †Luschka, 1858.

Principles of classification of : Aeby, 1882.

Deformities : Beale, 1830.

Diseases : Sneeberger, 1581 ; Park (H.), 1783 ; Ford, 1794 ; Cooper (S.), 1807 ; Brodie (B.), 1818-50 ; Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 2), 1818 ; Wilson (J.), 1820 ; Buchanan (T.), 1828 ; Scott (J.), 1828-57 ; Macfarlane (J.), 1832 ; Cooper ('Essays'), 1833 ; Wickham, 1833 ; Bonnet (A.), 1845-60 ; Birkett (J.), 1848 ; Travers, *Jun.* ('Obs.'), 1852 ; Scott (J.), 1857 ; Adams (R.), 1857-73 ; Barwell, 1865-81 ; Coote, 1867 ; Hueter, 1870 ; Sayre, 1876-†83 ; Shaffer, 1879 ; Schultzenberger ('Fragments'), 1879 ; Wahl, 1880 ; Volkmann, 1882 ; Lee (B.), 1882 ; Péan (tome 3), 1882 ; †Sayre, 1883 ; Johnstone (A. A.), 1883 ; †Barker, 1883 ; †Barwell, 1884.

— *Plates* : Bonnet, 1845.

— *Pathological histology (Plates)* : Thierfelder, 1881.

— *Excision in*. See **EXCISION**.

— *Starched apparatus for* : Gamgee (J. S.), 1853.

Particular diseases, etc. :

— *involving ankylosis* : Brodhurst, 1881.

— *Caries* : Ford, 1794 ; Crowther, 1808.

— See **CARIES** (of bones) ; **EXCISION**.

— *Charcot's disease* : †Roberts (A. S.), 1885.

— *Contractions* : King (A.), 1880.

— *Dropsy*. *Robin, (J. P.), 1816.

— *Inflammation* :

— (Chronic) : Scott (J.), 1828-57.

— See **ARTHRITIS** (Chronic rheumatic).

— (Fungous) : Kocher, 1876 ; Volkmann, 1880.

— *Nodosity* : Haygarth, 1813. See also **ARTHRITIS** (Chronic rheumatic).

— *Tuberculosis* : König, 1882.

— **WHITE SWELLING** : Bell (B.), 1789 ; Ford, 1794-1810 ; Crowther, 1797-1808 ; Herdman, 1802 ; Richet, ('Mem. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 17), 1853.

— *Treatment by iodine* : Manson, 1825.

— See **KNEE JOINT**.

JOINTS—continued.

See **GOUT** ; **RHEUMATISM**, etc.

Wounds and injuries of : Butcher, 1865 ; Hood (W. P.), 1871 ; †Andrews, 1883.

— See **DISLOCATIONS** ; **FRACTURES** ; **AMPUTATION** ; **EXCISION** ; **BONE SETTING**.

(FALSE) [*Pseudarthrosis*] : Sharpey, 1830 ; Rizzoli, 1877.

JOINT (STIFF). See **ANKYLOSIS**.

JOURNALS. See Catalogue of **PERIODICALS**, p. 707, and Supplement, p. 626.

JURISPRUDENCE (CRIMINAL) :

History of Criminal Law of England : Stephen, 1883.

See **CRIME** ; **CRIMINAL LAWS** ; **TRIALS**.

JURISPRUDENCE (MEDICAL). See **MEDICINE (Legal)**.

KELOID

(True) : Addison (T.), 'Works,' 1868.

(False) of *Alibert* : Addison (T.), 'Works,' 1868.

KELOTOMY. See **HERNIA** (Operations for).

KELP : Jameson, 1813.

KEPHALHÆMATOMA : Adams (J.), 1844 ; Hennig, 1877.

KERATITIS : Castorani, 1856 ; Watson (W. S.), 1864 ; Norris, 1870 ; Panas, 1876.

(*Rheumatic*) : *Wydra, 1831.

(*Scrofulous*) : *Froriep (R.), 1830.

See **CORNEA** (Diseases of).

KERATONYXIS. See **CATARACT** (Operations for).

KIDNEYS

Structure, etc. : Bellini, 1726 ; Eustachius, 1726 ; Haller, 1757 ; Galvani, 1841 ; Johnson (G.), 1852 ; Beale ('On the kidney'), 1861.

Minute structure : Gross (C. F.), 1868.

Functions : Wormius, 1670 ; Olhafius, 1670 ; Bellini, 1726 ; Colquhoun, 1831 ; Johnson (G.), 1852 ; Ball, (A.), 1882.

Malpighian bodies of : Bowman, 1842.

Pathology and diseases : *Cappueel, 1660 ; Ott, 1719 ; *Hasselenberg, 1777 ; Perry (S.), 1777 ; Walter (F. A. W.), 1800 ; Bright, 1827 ; Rayer, 1839-41 ; Gairdner (W. T.), 1848 ; Prout, 1848 ; Rees, 1850 ; Hewer, 1851 ; Johnson (G.), 1852 ; Vogel, 1856-65 ; Beale, 1861-9 ; Goodfellow, 1861 ; Basham, 1862-70 ; Hassall, 1863 ; Monneret, 1865 ; Roberts, 1865-85 ; Rosenstein, 1870 ; Lécorché, 1874 ; Loomis, 1875 ; Dickinson, 1865-75-7-†85 ; Bartels, 1877 ; Charcot, 1877 ; Ebstein, 1877 ; Carter (W.), 1878 ; Thomas (L.), 1878 ; Monti, 1878 ; Rufus, 1879 ; Ball (A.), 1881-2 ; †Roberts, 1885 ; Dickinson, 1885 ; Maas, 188-.

— *Plates* : Bell (C.), 1813 ; Bright, 1827 ; Rayer, 1837 ; 'Pathology,' 1883.

KIDNEYS (*Pathology and diseases*)—continued.

- *Diagnosis and symptomatology*: Johnson (G.), 1852; Basham, 1872; Bartels, 1877.
- *Application of animal chemistry to*: Jones (H. B.), 1850.
- *Use of the ophthalmoscope in*: Allbutt, 1871.
- *in scarlatina*: Miller (J.), 1850.
- *of the pelvis*: Ebstein, 1877.
- (*Surgical*): Simon (G.), 1871-7; Maas, 188—.
- Abscess*: †Roberts (F. T.), 1879; †Dickinson (Part 3), 1885.
- (*Paranephritic*): Volkmann's 'Sammlung' (Fischer), No. 253, 1885.
- See below ('Inflammation').
- Bright's disease of*. See BRIGHT'S DISEASE.
- See also ALBUMINURIA.
- Calculi*. See CALCULI (Renal).
- Congestion*: †Roberts (W.), 1879.
- Cystic disease*: Cormack, 1876; †Roberts, 1879; †Dickinson, 1885.
- (*Hydatid*): †Fotheringham and Lindsay, 1884.
- See HYDATIDS.
- Desquamation in kidney during use of mercury and iodide of potassium*: †Seguin, 1884.
- Embolism*: †Dickinson (Part 3), 1885.
- Enlargement*: Johnston (A.), 1841.
- Fatty degeneration in phosphorus poisoning*: Lance-reaux, 1863.
- Functional diseases*: Black (D. C.), 1872.
- Granular degeneration*: Christison, 1839; Cormack, 1876; Anderson (M'Call), 1877.
- Hydronephrosis*. See above ('Cystic disease').
- (*Congenital*): Simpson (A. R.), 1867.
- Inflammation*: *Bramhall, 1659.
- (*Chronic diffuse*): Bartels, 1876-7.
- (*Suppurative*): *Steven, 1884.
- See NEPHRITIS; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; PYELITIS, etc.
- Malignant disease*: †Dickinson, 1885.
- Pain in*: *Rossum, 1662.
- Parasites of*: †Dickinson, 1885.
- See also above ('Cystic disease').
- Thrombosis*: †Dickinson, 1885.
- Tubercle*: †Dickinson, 1885.
- Tumours and new growths*: †Roberts (F. T.), 1879; †Dickinson, 1885.
- See URINARY DISEASES.
- Surgery of*: Simon (G.), 1871-7.
- *Extirpation*: Bardenheuer, 1881.
- Anomalies (of position, form, and number)*: Bellini, 1726; Hilscher, 1733; †Roberts, 1879.
- *Malpositions of*: *Newman, 1883; †Dickinson, 1885. See also next entry.
- *Floating or moveable kidney in women*: Trouseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 5), 1872; Landau, 1881-84; †Seguin, 1884; †Dickinson, 1885.
- BLOOD VESSELS OF**:
- *Diseases*: Roberts (F. T.), 1879.

KIESTINE

in virgin and sterile states: Hicks, 18—.

KILBRIDE (EAST)

History of: Ure (D.), 1793.

KILMARNOCK

History of: Mackay (A.), 1880.

Statistics, of small-pox in eighteenth century: M'Vail (J.), 1882.

— *of surgery in infirmary of*: M'Vail (J.), 1882.

KING'S EVIL

Royal touch for: Clowes, 1602.

— *Account of*: Pettigrew 'On superstitions,' 1844.

See SCROFULA.

KNEE JOINT

Anatomy, etc.: Heister, 17—; Lizars, 1831; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868.

— *Synovial membrane of*: Sherriffs, 1834.

Diseases, etc.: Park, 1783; Heister, 17—; Russell (J.), 1802; Lizars, 1831; Heineke, 1860; Price, 1865; Swain, 1869; Thomas, 1878; †Jones (H. M.), 1884.

— *Contraction*: Langenbeck, 1850.

— *Acute synovitis*: †Banks, 1881.

— *White swelling*: Ford, 1794-1810; Hendrie, 1818; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

— — See JOINTS ('White swelling').

Injuries: Swain, 1869.

— See DISLOCATIONS; FRACTURES.

Excision: Park, 1783; Park and Moreau, 1806; Keith (W.), 1854; Price, 1865; Butcher, 1865; Spillmann, 1868; Lund, 1870; Lister, 1879; †Fenwick, 1884.

Amputations at: Price, 1865; Butcher, 1865.

Deformities: Delore, 1874; Ogston, 1877; Macewen, 1880; Little, 1882.

Ankylosis:

— *Application of osteoclasts to*: Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Tenotomy in*: Rizzoli, 1877.

See PATELLA; JOINTS.

KOMBÉ ARROW POISON: Fraser (T. R.), 18—.

KOUMISS: Jagielski, 18—; Carrick, 1881; †Ziemssen's 'Allg. Therapie,' vol. 1 (Stange), 1880.

LABORATORIES

ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL:

— *Manuals for*: Sanderson (J. B.), 1873; Cyon, 1876; Harris, 1880.

Reports of, at University College, London: Sanderson and Schäfer, 1875.

— *at University of Cambridge*: Balfour, 1880-2.

— *École pratique, Paris*: Marey, 1876-80.

— *at Breslau*: Hasse, 1873.

(PATHOLOGICAL):

— *of the Institute, Vienna*: Stricker, 1870.

(PUBLIC HEALTH): †'Health Exhibition Lit.' (vol. 10), 1884.

LABOUR. See PARTURITION.

(MISSED.) See PREGNANCY (Protracted); FÆTUS (Retention of).

LABOURING CLASSES

History of: Wade, 1834.

Dwellings for: Salmon, 1881.

LABYRINTH. See EAR.

LACHRYMAL ORGANS

Anatomy: Bianchi, 1723; Rosenmüller, 1787-1810; Angely, 1803; Beaux, 1821; Jones (T. W.), 1840; Ribes, 1841.

Comparative anatomy: Schreger, 1810.

— *in serpents*: Cloquet, 1821.

Diseases: Schmidt (J. A.), 1803; Martini, 1828; Ammon, 1838-47; Fano, 1863; Schirmer, 1876; Panas, 1877.

— *of the excretory parts*: Mackenzie, 1819.

— *Tumours of the sac*: Reade (J.), 1811; *Vésignié, 1824; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Polypus of the sac*: Walther (P. F.), 1828.

Effects of compression on the sac: Arrachart, 1805.

Fistule. See FISTULÆ.

LACTATION. See INFANTS (Suckling of); MILK.

Physiology of: Longet ('Physiologie,' tom. 3), 1869; Kehrler, 1875.

Pathology of: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871.

LACTEALS: Assellius, 1640; Nuck, 1691; Bohl, 1741; Monro, *primus*, 1775; Sheldon, 1784; Brücke, 1853.

LACTUCA SYLVESTRIS: Collin, 1764.

LAKE DWELLINGS

(*British*): Munro (R.), 1882.

LAMENESS

Congenital: Cazauvielh, 1840.

LAMPS

Incandescent, for specula: †Helot, 1884.

(SAFETY): Davy, 1818.

LANARK

(*County*) *Population*, 1831: Cleland, 1831.

(*Town*) *History of*: 'Lanark,' 1835.

LANGUAGE

Philosophy of: Schlegel, 1847; Noiré, 1879.

Physiology of: Jackson (Hughlings), 186-.

Life and growth: Whitney, 1875.

Science of: Müller (M.), 1871-5.

(WRITTEN)

— *Physiological letters for writing all languages*: Bell (Melville), 1867.

Darwinism tested by: Bateman, 1877.

Localization of faculty of: Auburtin, 1863; Bateman, 1870.

— See APHASIA.

See SPEECH; VOICE.

LAPAROTOMY

for tumours of the uterus: Hennig, 1878.

LAPLAND

Botany of: Linnæus, 1792.

Medicine of: Harmens, 1734; Rosen et Laurent, 1751.

Tour in: Linnæus, 1811.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (INFANTILE): Ley, 1836; Hall (M.), 1850; Hood (P.), 1857; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.

LARYNGITIS: Macleod (Geo.), 1827; Marsh (H.), 1867.

(CHRONIC) [Laryngeal Phthisis]: Trousseau et Belloc, 1837; Green (H.), 1846; Schech, 1883. See PHTHISIS.

(CEDEMATOUS): Green (H.), 1852.

— See OEDEMA of Glottis.

See LARYNGOTOMY; TRACHEOTOMY; DIPHTHERIA.

LARYNGOSCOPY

Use of, in diseases of the larynx: Czermak, 1860-3; Gibb, 1863-8; Johnson (G.), 1864; Bruns, 1865; Mackenzie (M.), 1865-71; Marcet (W.), 1869; Stoerk, 1872-6; Jeannel, 1873; James (P.), 1873-8; Fauvel (C.), 1876; Stoerk, 1876; †Holmes (G.), 1881; †James, 1885.

Description of: Jeannel, 1873.

See also DIAGNOSIS (Instruments for).

Periodical: 'Jahresbericht der Klinik für Laryngoscopie.'

See LARYNX; THROAT (Diseases of).

LARYNGOTOMY: Fienus, 1733; Hueter, 1872; Bruns (P.), 1878; Sands, 1878.

LARYNX

Anatomy and physiology: Walther (A. F.), 1740; Vogel ('Opuscula'), 1768; *Wyllie, 1866; Luschka, 1871.

— *Plates*: Watt, 1809; Bourgerie (vol. 3), 1832; Luschka, 1871.

Surgical pathology: Porter, 1826.

Morbid anatomy: Klebs (tome 2), 1870.

Diseases and injuries: Howship, 1816; Porter, 1826; Ryland, 1837; Tweedie (A.), 1840; Watson (E.), 1850; Bennett (J. H.), 1853; Friedreich (N.), 1854-67; Gibb, 1860; Tobold, 1866; Marcet, 1869; Norton, 1871; Mackenzie, 1871; Navratil, 1871; Cohen, 1872; Mandl, 1872; Duchek, 1873; Fauvel (C.), 1876; Ziemssen (Fränkel), 1876; Isambert, 1877; Störk, 1880; Mackenzie, 1880-4; Leffert, 1881; Durham, 1883.

— See also LARYNGOSCOPY.

— *of membrane*: Cheyne (J.), 1809.

— *Fistule*: *Olliffe, 1840.

— *Irritative congestion from public speaking*: Garret, 1859.

— *Malignant disease*: †Butlin, 1883.

— *Nervous diseases*: Gibb, 1860; Watson (E.), 1874.

— *Neuroses of sensibility*: Jurasz, 1881.

LARYNX (*Diseases and injuries*)—*continued*.

- *Edema*: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.
- *Polypi and other growths*: Ehrmann, 1850;
- Green (H.), 1852; Bruns (V.), 1862; Mackenzie, 1871; Bruns (P.), 1878.
- — *Extirpation of*: Azzio, 1880.
- *Stenosis*: Hack, 1878.
- *Syphilis*: Whistler, 1879.
- *Tuberculosis*. See LARYNGITIS (Chronic).
- *Tumours*: Bruns (P.), 1878; Azzio, 1880.
- Topical medication*: Watson (E.), 1852-4; Alison, 1853.
- See also INHALATIONS.
- Total extirpation of*: Azzio, 1880.
- (PHANTOM): ‡Labus, 1884.
- See LARYNGOSCOPY.
- See also AIR PASSAGES; THROAT; TRACHEA; VOICE.

LAUDANUM. See OPIUM.

- Use of, in treating spots on cornea*: *Fabre (J.), 1826.

LAUREL POISON: Fontana, 1787.

- See HYDROCYANIC ACID.

LAW

- Criminal, of England*: Stephen, 1883.
- Criminal, of Scotland*: Alison (Sir A.), 1832-3.
- British legal statistics*: Bevan, 1881.
- See JURISPRUDENCE.
- Science of*: Amos, 1874.
- of Corporations*: Grant, 1850.

LAWS relating to Medicine, etc. See MEDICINE (Legal);
HYGIENE; FACTORIES, etc.

LAZARETTOS: Russell (P.), 1791; Virchow, 1871.

- of Europe*: Howard (J.), 1791.
- on abolition of*: Maclean, 1825.

LEAD: * Nicoll (A.), 1810.

- Poisoning and diseases from*: Wall, 1780; Fothergill (A.), 1790; Clutterbuck, 1794; Brachet, 1838; Tanquerel, 1839-48; Gendrin, 1841; Alderson, 1852; Harrison (J. B.), 1852; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Seidel, 1882; Begbie, 1882.
- See COLIC; POISONS.
- *Lead palsy*: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- *Influence of localized faradization on*: Vulpian, 1880.
- Contamination of water by*: Lambe, 1803; Tanquerel, 1848; Alderson, 1852; Harrison, 1852; Belgrand, 1881.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Water—Loch Katrine).
- Preparations of*: Goulard, 1772.
- Medicinal uses*: *Lebie, 1775; ‡'Materia Medica,' 1844.
- Protection of workers in white lead*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lead).

LEAVES OF TREES

- Studies in*: Fermond, 1864.

LEECH (THE MEDICINAL)

- Natural history, uses, etc.*: Horn (G.), 1798; Derheims, 1825; Price (R.), 1822; Johnson (J. R.), 1816-25; Ebrard, 1857; Letheby, (H.), 18—.
- See BLEEDING.

LEEDS

- Effect of its trades, etc., on health*: Thackrah, 1831.

LEG

- Mechanism*: Cross, 1819.
- Deformities*: Sheldrake, 1794-8; Bigg, 1858.
- *Bow-leg*: Macewen, 1880.
- See DEFORMITIES; OSTEOTOMY.
- Swelled, of fevers*: Begbie, 1882.
- Injuries*: Whately, 1799; Holthouse, 1883.
- *Fractures*. See FRACTURES.
- Ulcers*. See ULCERS.
- Paralysis of muscles*: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- See BONES; THIGH, etc.

LEGAL PROFESSION

- (*In Glasgow*) *Education of*: Burrell, 1861.

LEGITIMACY

- Medical jurisprudence of*: Louis, 1764; Tidy, vol. 2, 1883.
- See also ILLEGITIMACY.

LENSE OF THE EYE

- Anatomy*: ‡Becker, 1883.
- Pathology and diseases*: Graefe und Saemisch (Becker), 1875.
- See CRYSTALLINE LENS.

LEPIDODENDRON: Renault, 1883

LEPIDOPTERA. See BUTTERFLY.

LEPRA or **LEPROSY**: 'Chirurgia,' 1555; Garlick (T.), 1729; Schmiedel et Voigt, 1750; Murray (J. A.), 1769; Rymer, 1790; Gibert, 1834; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1845; Danielssen und Boeck, 1848; *Abercromby (A.), 1861; Fox (W. T.), 1866; Wilson (E.), 1873; Carter (H. V.), 1874; Wernich, 1878-9; Munro (W.), 1879; Hillis, 1881.

- See also ELEPHANTIASIS (Græcorum).

For Lepra and Psoriasis see PSORIASIS.

Propagated solely by contagion: Drogat-Landré, 1869.

Lymphatics and sweat glands in: Hoggan, (G.), 1870.

Connection with yaws: Maxwell (J.), 1839.

Plates: Danielssen und Boeck, 1848; Anderson (A. F.), 1872; Carter (H. V.), 1874; Hillis, 1881.

History and geography of: ‡ Hirsch, vol. 2, 1885.

Antiquarian notices of, in Scotland and England: Simpson ('Archæolog. Essays'), 1872.

Cretan: Carter, 1876.

in British Guiana: Hillis, 1881.

in the Straits [Malacca] Settlements: Anderson (A. F.), 1872.

(*Modern Indian*): Carter (H. V.), 1876.

LEPRA—*continued*.

(*Norwegian*) [*Radesyge*]: Holst, 1817; Danielssen, 1848; Carter, 1876.

(*Arabian*.) See ELEPHANTIASIS Arabum.

(*Syrian*): Carter, 1876.

(*Italian*.) See PELLAGRA.

Treatment of, by carbolic acid: Fleming (J. M.), 1871.

LETHARGY. See COMA.

LETTUCE (THE GARDEN)

Soporific medicines from: Duncan (A.), 1810.

LEUCÆTHIOPS. See ALBINOS.

LEUCOCYTHÆMIA AND LEUKÆMIA: Bennett (J. H.), 1852; Day ('Clinical Histories'), 1866; Béhier, 1868; Troussseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 5), 1872; Mosler, 1872; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1878; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; †Gowers, 1879.

LEUCORRHŒA: Raulin, 1766; Lepere, 1823; Jewel (G.), 1830; Waller (C.), 1840; Eyre (Sir J.), 1851; Smith (W. T.), 1855; †Darwin, 1884.

(*Diss.*): *Jay, 1752; Crowther (J.), 1764; James, 1772; Shore (J.), 1777; Eeckelaert, 1776; Keating, 1780; Johnston (C.), 1785; Sims (J.), 1787.

LIBRARIES

Memoirs of: Edwards (E.), 1859.

Organization, uses, etc., of: Ferguson, (J.), 1878; Fiske (J.), 1879.

(MEDICAL): Holmes, O. W. ('Essays'), 1883.

The enemies of books: Blades, 1881.

See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Libraries').

Catalogue of. See 'Catalogues,' p. 119.

LICHENS: Macmillan ('First Forms'), 1874; Schwartz (F.), 1880.

Proximate principles of: Stenhouse, 1848.

(ANGIOCARPOUS):

— *British*: Leighton, 1851.

Indian: Stirton (J.), 1879.

LICHEN ISLANDICUS: *Ebeling, 1779.

Use in consumption: Reece, 1805; Regnault, 1806.

LIFE (ANIMAL)

Phenomena of, common to vegetables: Bernard (C.), 1879.

Nature, phenomena, laws, etc.: Harrington, 1781; *Crawford (A.), 1789; Geuns, 17—; Darwin, 1794-1801; Maclean and Yates, 1797; Brown (T.), 1798; Bichat, 1801; Lorenz, 1803; Le Gallois, 1812; Abernethy, 1814; Philip, 1818; Morgan, 1819; Pring, 1819; Bingham, 1820; Mayo, 1822; Barclay, 1822; Gerdy, 1823; Bardenat, 1824; Dutrochet, 1826; Holland (G. C.), 1829; Bichat, 1835-52; Robertson (J.), 1836; Groos, 1836; Mayo, 1837; Magendie, 1838; Burdach, 1842; Paine, 1842; Matteucci, 1847; Schlegel, 1847; Dalzell, 1850;

LIFE (ANIMAL—*Nature, phenomena, laws, etc.*)—*continued*.

Dickson (S. H.), 1852; Flourens, 1855; Reynolds, 1859; Gavarret, 1869; Beale, 1871-5; †Blackwell, 1871; Lewes, 1874; Bouchut, 1876; Watson (E.), 1876; Bernard, 1879; Ridge (E.), 1881.

(*Diss.*): Kemp, 1782; Hooper, 1810; Shirley, 1822.

Life and habit: Butler, 1878.

Life theories: Mayo, 1822; Gull ('Harveian Oration'), 1870; Beale, 1870; †Lasègue, 1884.

— *Their influence on religious thought*: Beale, 1871.

— *Protoplasmic theory of*: Drysdale (J.), 1874.

— *Theories of physical basis of*: Stirling (J. H.), 1869-72; Lewins, 1869; Huxley ('Lay Sermons'), 1870; Julian, 1870; Beale, 1870-1; Buchanan (A.), 1877; Lewes, 1877.

See also BIOLOGY; PHYSIOLOGY.

Origin of the lower organisms: Bastian, 1871-2; Carmichael, 1876.

Identity of the vital and cosmical principle: "Julian," 1870; Lewins, 1870.

Relation of vital and physical forces: Carpenter, 1850.

Influence of physical agents on: Edwards (W. F.), 1824-32; Magendie, 1838.

As affected by the natural conditions of existence: Semper, 1881.

Amount of life on the globe: Flourens, 1855.

Forms of animal life: Rolleston, 1870.

DURATION OF. See ASSURANCE (Life); LONGEVITY; MORTALITY; STATISTICS (Vital); REGISTRATION, etc.

— *Law of*: Moser, 1839.

— *Influence of situation on*: Mansford, 1818.

— *Influence of trades, etc.* See LONGEVITY; HYGIENE.

— *Ascribed to the patriarchs*: Rask, 1863.

— *Measures of vital tenacity*: †Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2), 1885.

— *Art of prolonging feeble life*: Struve, 1801.

Septennial phases: Johnson (J.), 1837-43.

VITAL FORCE and DYNAMICS: Boerhaave (K.), 1745; Mudge (J.), 1778; Hood (S.), 1822; Paine, 1840-2; Reichenbach, 1850; Durand ('Essais'), 1866; Hake, 1867; Haughton, 1869; Beale, 1870-5.

— *in reference to disease*: Haughton, 1869.

— *Vital motion as a mode of physical motion*: Radcliffe, 1876.

— *Dynamics of nerve and muscle*: Radcliffe (C. B.), 1871; Rosenthal, 1881.

— *Functions of gases, fluids, and solids*: Ridge, 1881.

(ADVANCED.) See AGE (Old).

Suspension of vital action. See DEATH (Apparent).

LIFE (VEGETABLE)

Principle of: Harrington, 1781; Dutrochet, 1826.

— See BOTANY (Physiological).

LIFE INSURANCE. See ASSURANCE (Life).

LIGAMENTS OF THE BONES.

Structure, etc.: Walther (A. F.), 1728; Weitbrecht 1742; Soemmerring, 1794; Lauth, 1798; Cooper (B. B.), 1825; Bourguery (tome 1), 1832; 'Encyclopédie Anat.' (tome 2), 1843; Henle (vol. 1.), 1856.

— See also ANATOMY (General works on); JOINTS.

— *Plates*: Bourguery (vol. 1), 1832; Arnold (F.), 1842; Quain and Wilson (vol. 1), 1842.

Diseases of: Bacheracht, 1750.

— *of uterus*: Bandl, 1879.

LIGATURE

of arteries. See ANEURISM; ARTERIES.

of nerves. See NERVES.

LIGATURES. See APPARATUS.

LIGHT

Nature and theories: *Wilson (A.), 1749; Higgins (B.), 1776; Wilson (A.), 1776; Reade (J.), 1816; Bompas, 1817; *Martens, 1820; Lloyd (H.), 1831; Hunt, 1854; Deschanel, 1872; Tyndall, 1873; Lommel, 1875; Rumford, 1876; Draper ('Memoirs'), 1878.

Chemistry of: Hunt (R.), 1841; Roscoe and Thorpe, 1870-1; Vogel (H.), 1875.

Chemical intensity of: Thorpe, 1870; Frankland ('Memoirs'), 1877.

Radiation of: Warrington, 1865; Tyndall ('Fragments'), 1872.

Convergence of rays by the atmosphere: 'Light,' 1830.

Chemical action of: Gay-Lussac, 1811.

Influence of, on development and health: Mead (R.), 1762; Winslow (F.), 1867.

— *on the inflorescence of plants*: Frank (Cohn), 1875.

— *in modifying organized beings*: Senebier, 1782.

Psychology and physiology of the sensation of: Classen, 1876; Fick (A.), 1880.

Co-relations with sound: Bleuler und Lehmann, 1881.

Relation to vital force: Reichenbach, 1850.

Influence of, on disease: Baraduc, 1850.

(ARTIFICIAL): Frankland's ('Memoirs'), 1877.

— *Lighting of houses*: †Carter (R. B.), 1883;

‡'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 1), 1884.

— *by coal-gas*: Accum, 1815; Frankland, 1877; Adams, 1882.

— *Influence on eye-sight*: Hunter (J.), 1840.

See COLOUR; MOON; OPTICS; POLARISCOPE; SPECTRUM; SUN; VISION.

LIGHTNING

Accidents from: Boudin, 1854-65; Holmes, 1883.

Medical jurisprudence of: Oesterlen, 1881; Tidy, 1882.

Nature of death from: Brodie ('Lectures'), 1846.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS

History of: Boudin, 1855.

LIGNUM SANCTUM. See GUAIAECUM.

LIMBS. See ARM; LEG, etc. See ANATOMY; BONES, JOINTS, etc.

Nature and structure of: Owen (R.), 1849; Luschka, 1864; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868.

— *Morphology*: Reeves (H. A.), 1882.

— *Blood-vessels of*: Blizzard, 1803.

— *Graphic record of movements of*: Warner (F.), 1883.

— *Deformities of*: Ward, 1822; Shaw, 1825; Harrison (E.), 1827; Amesbury, 1840; Macewen, 1880.

— See KNEE JOINTS (Deformities of).

Injuries of upper limbs: Flower and Hulke, 1870.

LIME

Action on the tissues: Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1839.

Experiments, etc., with quicklime: Alston, 1757; Henry (T.), 1773; Macbride, 1776; Alexander (J.), 1779; Higgins, 1780; Black (J.), 1782.

Calcareous matter in urine after arthritis: Adamus, 1740.

CARBONATE OF:

— *Use in cancer*: Kentish, 1802.

CHLORIDE OF: Chevallier, 1829.

— *as a disinfectant*: Alcock (T.), 1827.

— See CHLORINE.

MURIATE OF:

— *Therapeutic action*: Begbie, 1882.

LIME WATER: Detharding et Kemma, 1746; Alston (C.), 1757.

— *as a solvent of calculus*: Whytt ('Works'), 1768.

LINGUATULA TÆNIODES: Owen (R.), 1835.

LIPOMA

Extirpation of: Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 1), 1811; Darbez, 1869.

Lipomatous diathesis: Darbez, 1869.

LIPOTHYMIA. See SYNCOPÉ.

LIPS

Diseases and injuries: Vogel (A.), 1876; †Post, 1885.

— *Syphilitic gummata*: Péan (tome 1), 1875.

Restoration, of lower: Buchanan (A.), 1840-59.

— *of upper*: Mackenzie (R. J.), 1851.

Abnormal conditions. See HARE-LIP; PALATE (Cleft).

Carbuncular inflammation: Ludlow, 1851.

LIQUIDS. See FLUIDS; DRINKS; DIET.

Diffusion of: Graham (T.), 1850.

Experiments on: Rumford, 1876.

(ANIMAL.) See FLUIDS (Animal).

(MORBID):

— *Aspiration of*: Libermann, 1873; Dieulafoy 1873-8.

LISBON DIET DRINK : Leake, 1798.

LITERARY MEN

Hygiene and diseases of: Tissot (tome 8), 1790; Fourcade-Prunet, 1826.

Infirmities of genius: Madden, 1833.

LITERARY PAPERS AND ESSAYS: Macnish (R.), 1838; Forbes (E.), 1855; Hamilton (W.), 1853; Müller (Max), 1870.

LITERATURE

History of: Boyd (W.), 1844.

English: Morley (H.), 1870.

OF ANATOMY, MEDICINE, ETC. See BIBLIOGRAPHY.

LITHIASIS. See CALCULI (Formation of).

LITHONTRIPTICS. See CALCULI (Medicines for dissolving).

LITHOPHYTES

British: Johnston (G.), 1842.

LITHOTOMY

Anatomy of parts concerned in: Anderson (W.), 1822.

General treatises, memoirs, etc.: Hildanus ('Opera'), 1646; Tolet, 1686; Greenfield, 1710; Cheselden, 1723; Rousset, 1723; le Mercier, 1723; le Dran, 1730; Fienus, 1733; Foubert, 1743; Pallucci, 1750; Heister, 1751; 'Lithotomy,' 1751-3; Pallas, 1754; Bromfield ('Obss.'). 1773; Trant, 17—; Kesselring, 17—; Pouteau, 1760; Dease (W.), 1782; Deschamps, 1796; Earle (Sir J.), 1796; John Bell ('Principles'), 1801; Langenbeck, 1802; Allan, 1808; Simmons (W.), 1808; Thomson (J.), 1808; Trye, 1811; Aitken (J.), 1816; Carpue, 1819; Thomson (W.), 1825; Scarpa, 1826; Marshall (T.), 1827; Fletcher ('Notes'), 1831; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Crosse, 1835-41; Dupuytren, 1836; Buchanan (A.), 1848; Nottingham, 1850; Coulson, 1853; Allarton, 1854; Teevan, 1857; Thompson (Sir H.), 1863; Buchanan (G.), 1867; Davidson, 1873; Harris (W. P.), 1876; Buchanan (G.), 1880-2; Poland (A.), 1883; Thompson (Sir H.), 1883.

— *Bibliography of works on*: Crosse ('On calculus'), 1835-41.

— *Plates*: Bell (Sir C.), 1821; Crosse, 1835-41; Dupuytren, 1836.

Cases of: Simmons, 1808.

In the infant: Butcher, 1865; Tuchmann, 1870.

In women: Weismann (I.), 1716; Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 2), 1818; Barlow ('Essays'), 1822; Lisfranc, 1823; Morton (J.), 1855; Harris, 1876.

As a cause of death: Fletcher, 1831; Buchanan (A.), 1860.

Ancient lithotomy: ‡Fabbri, 1870.

Statistics of: Buchanan (G.), 1880.

Compared with lithotripsy: King (T.), 1832; Mac-laverty, 1841; Coulson, 1853; Buchanan (G.), 1882.

LITHOTOMY—continued.

Section of prostate gland in: Key, 1824.

Instruments for: ('Lithotomy') —

PARTICULAR OPERATIONS:

History of various methods: Le Dran, 1830; Deschamps, 1796; Cheselden (W.), 1808; Carpue, 1819; Barlow ('Essays'), 1822.

— *Recent history*: Davidson, 1873.

Apparatus major, or Marian method: Sanctus (Marianus), 1535.

Apparatus minor, or of Celsus: Guido de Cauliaco, 1572; Heister, 1751.

Bilateral operation: Ribes ('Mémoires,' tom. 3), 1845; Nottingham, 1850.

Bilateral and transverse operation: Dupuytren, 1836.

High operation [Frère Côme]: Hildanus ('Opera'), 1646; Tolet, 1686; Davier de Breville, 17—; Cheselden, 1723; Rousset, 1723; Dionis, 1723; Hildanus, 1723; Middleton (J.), 1727; Douglas (J.), 1739; Winslow et de Præval, 1752; Home (E.), 1797-1821; Baseilhac, 1804; Carpue, 1819.

Lateral operation: Mery (Frère Jacques), 1700; Douglas (J.), 1730; Falconet, 17—; *Breyer, 1764; Baseilhac, 1804; Thomson (J.), 1808; Gairdner (J.), 1813; Key, 1824; Stanley (E.), 1829; Morton (J.), 1855; ‡Omboni, 1878.

— *Section of the prostate*: Key, 1824.

— *by Hawkins' cutting gorget*: Allan, 1808; Scarpa, 1816.

— *by the rectangular staff*: Buchanan (A.), 1848-60.

Median perineal: Allarton, 1854-63; King (K.), 1856;

Tuchmann, 1870.

by the rectum, or recto-vesical: Sanson, 1821; Vacca

Berlinghieri, 1822; Sleigh, 1824.

See SURGERY (Operations).

LITHOTRITY and LITHOTRIPSY: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1825; Civiale, 1827-48; Bancal, 1829; Tanchou, 1830; Heurteloup, 1831; King, 1832; Findlay (D.), 1833; Ségalas ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 4), 1835; Crosse, 1835-41; Mac-laverty, 1841; Civiale, 1848; Coulson, 1853; Thompson (H.), 1863; Brodie ('Works'), 1865; Buchanan (G.), 1866; Coulson, 1868; Hawkins (C.), 1874; Cahours, 1878; Buchanan (G.), 1880-2; Thompson (H.), 1883.

(*Rapid*) [Litholapaxy]: Bigelow, 1878.

— *Clinical results*: Civiale, 1865.

— *History of*: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1825-44; Tanchou, 1830.

— *Compared with lithotomy*. See LITHOTOMY.

See URINARY DISEASES.

LIVER

Anatomy and physiology: Glisson, 1659; Bianchi, 1725; Haller, 1757; Saunders, 1795; Holland (G. C.), 1831; Lereboullet, 1853; Beale, 1856; M'Donnell, 1865.

(*Diss.*): Lovell, 1779.

LIVER (*Anatomy and physiology*)—continued.

- *Injecting hepatic ducts*: Beale, 1855.
- *Hepatic artery*: Locquet, 1693.
- *of the fœtus*: *Walter (F. A.), 1786.
- *Saccharine functions*: Bernard, 1852; Figuier, 1855; Pavy, 1860.
- *Function of formation of amyloid substance or animal dextrine*: Macdonnell, 1865.
- Morbid anatomy and histology*: Farre (J. R.), 1812; Armstrong, 1828; Frerichs, 1861; Klebs, 1869.
- Condition of, in hæmorrhoids*: Lesueur, 1875.
- Diseases*: Bianchi, 1725; Crawford, 1772; Stoll, 1780; Lysons, 1783; Saunders, 1795; White (W.), 1808; Portal, 1813; Faithorn (J.), 1814; Johnson (J.), 1818-20; Ayre, 1821; Abercrombie, 1828; Bell (G. H.), 1833; Thomson (W.), 1840; Bonnet, 1841; Budd, 1845-52; Frerichs, 1858-61; Monneret (vol. 1), 1864; Murchison, 1868; Maclean, 1871; Anstie and Begbie, 1871; Habershon, 1872; Ward (S. H.), 1872; Charcot, 1877; Murchison, 1877; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1878; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Legg, 1880; Harley (G.), 1883.
- *Plates*: Frerichs (F.), 1861-2; Thierfelder, 1881; 'Pathology,' 1883.
- (*Functional*): Murchison, 1874.
- *Variations of urea and uric acid in*: Genevoix, 1876.
- *in children*: Birch-Hirschfeld, 1878.
- *from excessive use of alcohol*: Leudet ('Clinique,') 1874.
- *from spinal irritation*: Marshall (J.), 1835.
- *in India and hot climates*: Girdlestone, 1787; Ballingall, 1818; Fayrer, 1881.
- *Applications of physiological chemistry to*: Harley (G.), 1863-83.
- *Diagnosis of*: Janeway, 1879.
- *Modes of treatment*:
 - *by mercury*: Curry, 1809.
 - *by chlorine*: Wallace (W.), 1822-4.
 - *by chloride of ammonium*: Stewart (W.), 1879.

SPECIAL DISEASES

- *Abscess*: Le Thieullier, 17—; *Monteath (G. C.), 1815; Louis (P. C. A.), 1826; Waring, 1854; Rouis, 1860; Hammond, 1881; Fayrer (Sir J.), 1881.
- — *Relation of, to gastro-intestinal ulceration*: Finlayson, 1873.
- *Anatomical lesions*: Cornil, 18—.
- *Atrophy*: Stewart (T. G.), 1865; Reynolds (Goodeve), 1871.
- *Cancer*:
 - — *Complications of*: *Alfred, 1841.
- *Cirrhosis*: Bastian, 1871; Kuessner, 1879.
- *Concretions*. See CALCULI (Biliary); GALL STONES.
- *Cysts*: Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.

LIVER (SPECIAL DISEASES)—continued.

- *Degeneration*:
 - — (*Fatty*): Lereboullet, 1853; Lancereaux, 1863; Addison, 1868.
 - — (*Parenchymatous*): †Legg, 1873.
- *Enlargement*: Sibson (vol. 2), 1881.
- *Hydatid tumours*: Murchison, 1865; Balding, 1880; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871.
- — See also HYDATIDS.
- *Inflammation* [*Hepatitis*]: Camerarius (W.), 1716; Girdlestone, 1787; White (W.), 1808; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.
- — (*Diss.*): Reiniers, 1649; Wils, 1653; Smyth (M.), 1766; Scott (R.), 1778; Willan, 1780; Siboons, 1782; Dixon (Gul.), 1784; Macay, 1785; M'Causland, 1787; Maclean, 1790.
- — (*Epidemic*): Fischer (J.), 1718.
- — *Structural changes in the liver in*: Hüttenbrenner, 1870.
- — *Chloride of ammonium in*: Stewart (W.), 1879.
- *Obstruction*: *Angillius, 1651.
- *Portal obstruction cured by hæmorrhage*: †Richardson, 1884.
- *Suppuration*. See above ('Abscess').
- (WOUNDS OF): Kaltschmied, 17—; Mayer (L.), 1872; Peyret, 1879.

See also BILIOUS DISEASES: JAUNDICE.

LIZARDS

- Auditory organs of*: Clason, 1873.

LOCALIZATION

- of brain function*: Auburtin, 1863; Ferrier, 1876; Hitzig, 1877; Duret, 1880; Exner, 1881; Luys, 1881.
- See also under LANGUAGE.
- in brain diseases*: Charcot, 1876; Hitzig, 1877; Ferrier, 1878; Duret, 1880; Wilbrand, 1881; Charcot, 1883.

LOCHIAL DISCHARGE: Fauvarcq (G.), 1777.

- As an excitant of inflammation and fever*: Kehrér, 1875.

LOCK-JAW. See TETANUS (Trismus).

LOCOMOTION. See MOTION.

LOGIC

- Works on*: Bain, 1870; Jevons, 1874.
- Fallacies*: Sidgwick, 1873.
- (MEDICAL): Blane (G.), 1821; Lanza, 1826; Oesterlen, 1855; Barclay, 1864; †Lasègue, 1884.
- See MEDICINE ('Errors in'; and 'Inductive method in').
- See MIND; PSYCHOLOGY.

LONDON

- Climate and diseases*: Black (W.), 1781; Fothergill (J.), 1784; Willan, 1801; Bateman, 1819; Blane, ('Dissert.'). 1822.
Fevers most common in: Grant, 1771.
 — *in 1775 and 1782*: Grant, 1782.
 — *in 1803*: Hooper (R.), 1803.
 — *in 1818-19*: Bateman, 1818; Clutterbuck, 1819.
Mortality of, 1629-1831: Marshall (J.), 1832.
 — See MORTALITY (Bills of).
Medical relief: Trevelyan, 1879.
Charities of: Low, 1876.
 — See HOSPITALS.

LONGEVITY

- Bibliography of literature on*: Sinclair ('Code of Health,' vol. 2-4), 1807.
Means of attaining: Laurentius, 1599; Lullius, 1616; Gontier, 1668; Maynwaringe, 1670; Cheyne, 1725; Gaubius, 1734; Cornaro, 1753; Struve, 1801; Sinclair, 1807; Hufeland, 1809; Jameson, 1811; Carlisle, 1817; Taylor (J.), 1818; Kitchiner, 1821; Baird, 1823; Smith (S.), 1836; Flourens, 1855; Smith (S.), 1865; Gardner (J.), 1874; Ransome, 1879; Cornaro (Lessius), 1880; ‡Evans, 1885.
 See also general works on HYGIENE.
 (Diss.): Prosser, 1777.
Comparative, in man and lower animals: Lankester (E. R.), 1870.
Instances and statistics of: Sinclair (vol. 2), 1807; Hufeland, 1809; Taylor (J.), 1818; Thoms, 1873; ‡Evans, 1885.
Of the patriarchs: Rask, 1863.
On effects of trades and professions on: Lombard (H. C.), 1830; Thackrah, 1831-2.
Post-mortem examination of centenarians: Harvey (W.), 1847; ‡Rolleston's 'Papers,' (vol. 1), 1884.
 See AGE (Old, Hygiene of); HYGIENE; DIET; STATISTICS (Vital), etc.

LUES VENEREA. See SYPHILIS.

LUKE (SAINT)

- Medical language of*: Hobart, 1882.

LUMBAGO: Home (F.), 1759; Lawson, 1872.

- Hypodermic injection of morphia in*: Lawson, 1872.
Treatment, by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.
 — *by moxa*: Wallace (W.), 1827.

LUMBRICI. See WORMS (Intestinal).

LUNACY. See INSANITY.

- In relation to the State*: Coxe, 1878.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS

- Necessity for*: Pienits, 1839.
Construction and management: 'Insanity,' 1809; Stark (W.), 1810; Haslam, 1818; 'Lunatic Asylums,' 1827;

LUNATIC ASYLUMS (*Construction and management*)

—continued.

- Roller, 1831-8; Ellis (W. C.), 1838; Millingen, 1840; Jacobi, 1841; Seunig, 1844; Conolly, 1847; Cumming, 1852; Monro (H.), 1852; Clark's 'Mémoir of Conolly,' 1869; Billod, 1870; Hawkes, 1871; Granville (J. M.), 1877; ‡Wilbur, 1877; Hammond, 1879; Galton (D.), 1880; Kirkbride, 1880.
Sermon on: M'Gill, 1810.
Moral management: Conolly, 1847; Hill (R. G.), 1837-57.
Abolition of personal restraint:
History of: Hill (R. G.), 1857.
Memoirs on: Pinel, 1801-6; Hill (R. G.), 1837.
Personal narratives of patients in: [Percival], 1836-40; 'Lunatic Asylums,' 1865.
 — *of a sane (?) patient in*: 'Lunatic Asylums,' 1879.
Laws relative to: Parkinson, 1811; 'Lunatic Asylums,' 1816; Shelford, 1847; Leech (J.), 1852; Bucknill and Tuke, 1858-74; Wemyss, 1861; Sabben and Browne, 1872; Winslow (L. S. F.), 1874; Greenwood (Winslow), 1882.
Superannuation of medical officers of: Lindsay (W. L.), 1875.
Abuses, and reform of the laws relating to: Harriott, 1815; Leech, 1852.
 — See also above ('Personal narratives').
Literature produced in: 'Lunatic Asylums,' 1865; Lindsay (W.), 1875.
Periodicals connected with: ‡Andrews, 1878.
Dietaries of. See DIET.
Description, reports, and statistics:
 — *in England*: Halliday, 1828; Popp, 1844; Hawkes, 1871.
 — *Bethlem*: Haslam, 1818.
 — *Hanwell*: Ellis (W. C.), 1838.
 — *The 'Retreat'*: Tuke (S.), 1813; Thurnam, 1845; ‡'Lunatic Asylums,' 18—.
 — *in Scotland*: Halliday, 1828; Popp, 1844.
 — *for paupers*: Wemyss (A. W.), 1861.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Lunatic Asylums).
 — *in Ireland*: Halliday, 1828.
 — *in Europe*: Cumming, 1852.
 — *in France*: Popp, 1844.
 — *Salpêtrière*:
 — *Clinique of*: Charcot, 1875-7; Bourneville, 1876; Voisin, 1876-83.
 — *in Belgium*: Popp, 1844.
 — *in Germany*: Popp, 1844; Cumming, 1852.
 — *in Hall (Tyrol)*: Ischalloner, 1842.
 — *in America*: Thurnam, 1845; Robertson (A.), 1869; Bucknill, 1876; Hammond, 1880.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Lunatic Asylums'; ‡'Lunatic Asylums').
 — See also INSANITY (Treatment of).

LUNGS

- Anatomy and physiology*: Malpighius, 1687; Ruy-schius (Vaterus), 1724; Thibaut, 1795; Reisseisen und Sömmerring, 1808; Reisseisen, 1822; Bourcery (vol. 4), 1835; *Bérard, 1836; Waters (A. T. H.), 1860; Heale, 1862; Fort, 1867; Addison (T.), 1868.
- *Plates*: Bourcery, 1835.
- *as an organ of secretion*: Fort, 1867.
- *Discovery of the pulmonary circulation of*: Willis, 1877; Tollin, 1877; Chéreau, 1879.
- *Vascular system of*: Aurivillius, 1750.
- *Lymphatic system of*: Klein, 1875.
- See LYMPHATICS.
- *Measurement of capacity of*: †Schnepf, 1857; Waldenburg, 1880.
- See also CHEST (Measurements of).
- Motion and functions*: Swammerdam, 1667; Mauro-cordatus, 1770; ('Respiration'), 1671.
- See RESPIRATION.
- Insufflation of*: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844.
- Respiration after birth*: Bernt, 1821.
- Pathological histology of*: Thierfelder, 1872.
- Pathology and diseases*: Blackmore, 1724; Kentish 1809; Howship, 1816; Forbes (J.), 1824; M'Con-echy, 182—; Mayer, 1824; Laennec, 1826; Mills (T.), 1829; Davies, 1835; Stokes, 1837; Ander-son (A.), 1840; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Walshe, 1843; Hasse, 1846; Jeffreys (J.), 1849; Bright (J.), 1850; Walshe, 1851-60; Billing, 1852; Biermer, 1854; Davies (H.), 1854; Flint, 1856-66; Bright (J.), 1860; Fuller (H. W.), 1867; Addi-son's 'Works,' 1868; Waters, 1868-73; Walden-burg, 1869-80; Walshe, 1873; Powell (R. D.), 1878; Hamilton, 1883.
- (*Diss.*): Verbruggen, 1790.
- *Prognosis of*:
- *relation of chest movement to*: Ransome, 1882.
- *Physical diagnosis of*: Williams, 1828; Walshe, 1851-73; Davies (H.), 1854; Fuller, 1862-7; Flint (A.), 1876; Guttman, 1879.
- See also CHEST and AIR PASSAGES (Diseases of); AUSCULTATION; DIAGNOSIS (Physical); STETHOSCOPE.
- Diseases of the lungs*:
- *in children*: Smith (E.), 1876.
- *of the parenchyma*: Biermer, 1854.
- *in connection with heart disease*: Shapter, 1874.
- *Connected with bronchial obstruction*: Gairdner, 1850.
- *from spinal irritation*: Marshall (J.), 1835.
- *from foul air*: Ransome, 1875.
- *Pneumatic treatment of*: See PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.
- *Vital capacity in relation to*: †Schnepf, 1857.
- *Excessive mortality from*: See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Med. Off. of Privy Council), 1860-1.

LUNGS—continued.

- Special affections*:
- *Abscess*: Slevogtius, 1699; Byrne, 1866; Trou-seau, ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.
- *Anæmia*: Hertz, 1875.
- *Atrophy*: Leyden, 1877; Nothnagel, 1874-7; Hertz, 1875.
- *Atelectasis*: Hertz, 1875; Gerhardt, 1878.
- *Cancer*: Bell (J.), 1844; Cockle, 1865; Day, (H.), 1866; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Beigel, 1871; Bennet, 1872.
- *Deformities of*: Gerhardt (Fürst), 1878.
- *Emphysema*: Hertz, 1875; Fürst (L.), 1878.
- *Gangrene*: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870; Leyden, 1871; Hertz, 1875; Kohts, 1878; †Lasègue, 1884.
- *Hæmorrhage*: *Donovan, 1784; Hertz, 1875; Thompson (R. E.), 1879.
- *Hyperæmia*: Hertz, 1875.
- *Parasites*: Hertz, 1875.
- *Hydatids of*: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870; Bird (S. D.), 1877; Kohts, 1878.
- *Miasmatic contagious inflammation*: Erklund, 1880.
- *Deposition of pus in, after injuries*: Rose (T.), 1828.
- *Inflammatory effusion into*: Aitken (William), 1848.
- *Inflammation*: Buhl, 1872. See PNEUMONIA.
- *Inflammation of the mucous membrane*: Hast-ings, 1820.
- See BRONCHITIS.
- *New growths*: Hertz, 1875; see 'Cancer,' etc.
- *Wounds of*: See CHEST (Wounds of).
- See also ASTHMA; CIRRHOSIS; HYDROTHORAX; PHTHISIS; PNEUMONIA; TUBERCLE.
- (PULMONARY ARTERY). See also HEART.
- *Diseases of*: †Powell (R. D.), 1879.
- *Malformation of the valves*: †Hand, 1873.

LUPUS

- Treatment*: Milton, 1866; Volkmann, 1871; Wilson (E.), 1875; Anderson ('Lect. on Clin. Med.'), 1877.
- *of throat*: Homolle, 1875.
- See SKIN (Diseases of).

LUSUS NATURÆ. See MONSTERS.

LUXATIONS. See DISLOCATIONS.

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS

- Anæsthetic properties*: Richardson (B. W.), 1853.

LYING-IN HOSPITALS and INSTITUTIONS

- Construction and organization of*: Sinclair (E. B.), 1867; Nightingale, 1871; Steele (A. B.), 1874; Munro, 1879.
- Reform of*: Steele (A. B.), 1874; Munro (Æneas), 1879.
- in Dublin*: Collins, 1835; Sinclair and Johnston, 1858.
- in Glasgow*: Munro (D.), 1880; Miller (H.), 1881.

LYING-IN HOSPITALS—*continued.*

in Prague, antiseptic treatment in: Weber (R.), 1880.
Description of an ideal model institution: Munro (Æ.), 1879.

See HOSPITALS, also Catalogue of REPORTS (Lying-in Hospitals).

Mortality of: Duncan (J. M.), 1870; Munro, 1879; *Beurmann, 1879.

Question, of small or large hospitals: Grünewaldt, 1877.

— *as against home attendance:* Phelan, 1867.

Extern maternities: Sinclair, 1867.

Training institution for midwives: Nightingale, 1871.

LYKION

Use of, in India: Simpson, (J. Y.), 1856.

LYMPH: Gerber, 1842; Flint's 'Physiology' (vol. 2), 1870; Hoppe-Seyler, 1879.

LYMPHADENOMA: Hodgkin (in 'Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 17), 1832; Wilks (in 'Guy's Hosp. Reports,' 3rd series, vol. 2), 1865; Wilson (E.), 1875; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1878.

LYMPHATICS

Anatomy and physiology: Zeller (J.), 1687; Monro, *secundus*, 1761-70; Hewson, 1772; Bleuland, 1784; Mascagni, 1787; Cruikshank, 1790; Bourger, 1835; Breschet, 1836; Monro, *secundus* ('Essays'), 1840; Weber (E. H.), 1851; M. Edwards (tome 4), 1859; Teichmann, 1861; Flint (vol. 2), 1870; Klein, 1873-5; Quincke, 1876; Wittich, 1881.

— *Plates:* Mascagni, 1787; Cruikshanks, 1790; Klein, 1873-5.

— *Communication of, with veins:* Monro, *secundus*, 1761-70; Meckel, 1772.

Injuries: ‡Bellamy, 1883.

Pathology and diseases: Assalini, 1792; Ferriar ('Histories'), 1792-1810; Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Hodgkin ('Med. Chirurg. Trans.,' vol. 17), 1832; Breschet, 1836; Lebert, 1855; Duchek, 1864; Weber, 1865; Bradley (S. M.), 1879; Lancereaux, 1881; ‡Bellamy, 1883.

— *Inflammation:* Reynolds, 1879.

— *General hypertrophy [Adenia]:* Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872.

LYONS

History of surgery in: Valette ('Clinique'), 1875.

LYSSA. See HYDROPHOBIA.

MACKEREL

Peculiarities of eye of: Dyce (R.), 1866.

MADAGASCAR

Ordeal poison of: Davidson (A.), 18—.

MADDER (DYERS') [Rubia Tinctorum]

Power of root of, against rickets: Oettinger, 1781.

MADEIRA

Natural history, etc.: Gourlay (W.), 1811; White (R.), 1857; Embleton, 1882.

Climate: Adams (J.), 1801-8; Gourlay (W.), 1811; Bloxam (J. M.), 1855; White (R.), 1857; Barral, 1858; Grabham, 1870; Embleton, 1882.

MADHOUSES. See LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

MADNESS. See INSANITY.

(CANINE.) See BITES of Rabid animals; HYDROPHOBIA; RABIES CANINA.

MAGAZINES. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (at end of Library Catalogue, pp. 707, 826).

MAGIC

Works on: Haen, 1775; Kerner, 1834-6; Klencke, 1840; Salverte, 1856.

History of: Ennemoser (J.), 1854.

(NATURAL): Porta, 1644; Brewster (Sir D.), 1833.

See WITCHCRAFT; APPARITIONS; MAGNETISM (Animal), etc.

MAGELLAN

Natural history of: Cunningham (R. O.), 1811.

MAGNESIA: *Black (Jos.), 1754-82; Henry (T.), 1773; Bergmann, 1784.

MAGNET and ELECTRO-MAGNET

Use of, in detection of needles, etc., in the body: Smee, 1845.

— *of iron and steel in the eye:* M'Keown, 1876; Snell, 1883.

Therapeutic uses: Hammond, 1880.

See METALLOTHERAPY.

MAGNETISM: Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Reichenbach, 1850; Lardner, 1868; Deschanel, 1870; ‡Gordon, 1880.

See CHEMISTRY and ELECTRICITY (General works on).

Diamagnetism: Tyndall, 1876.

(ANIMAL): Mainauduc, 1785; Pearson (J.), 1790; Ashburner, 18—; Robert, 1824; Bertrand, 1826; Kerner, 1834; Lee (E.), 1835; Colquhoun, 1836; Wirth, 1836; Newnham, 1845; Reichenbach, 1850; Gregory, 1851; Buchanan (A.), 1851; Mayo, 1857; 'Magnetism,' 18—; Brierre de Boismont, 1862; Zerfi, 1871; Heidenhain, 1880; Bäumlér, 1881.

— See MESMERISM; SPIRITUALISM, etc.

— *History of:* Burdin et Dubois, 1841.

Magnetical observations. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Challenger Voyage,' Evans).

MALACOSTEA. See BONES (Softening of); MOLLITIES OSSIUM.

MALAGA

Climate of, for pulmonary disease: Madden, 1865.

MALARIA: Lancisi, 1745; Monfalcon, 1826; Macculloch (J.), 1827; Virchow (Griesinger), 1857; Wilson (T.), 1858; Barker, 1863; Maclean, 1866; Oldham, 1871; Hertz, 1875; Russell (E. G.), 1880; Fayrer (Sir J.), 1881; Lyman, 1881.
(Epidemic): Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.
Preservation of health in malarious districts: Oldham, 1871.
(Vegetable):
 — *one of the exciting causes of cholera*: Hamilton (F. H.), 1852.

MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: Wallace (A. R.), 1869.

MALFORMATIONS. See **DEFORMITIES**; **MONSTERS**.
of particular parts. See under their names.

MALIGNANT PUSTULE. See **PUSTULE** (Malignant).

MALT LIQUORS

Constitution, etc.: Coleman (J. J.), 1878.
Influence on digestion: Coleman, 1878.
 See also **SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS**; **BEER**; **FERMENTATION**.

MALTA

Climate, etc.: Domier, 1810.
Medical topography of: Hennen, 1830.

MALVERN. See **BATHS** and **MINERAL WATERS**.

MAMMALIA

Descent of: †Parker, 1885.
Generation of: Coste, 1834; Deschamps, 1854.
Natural history and anatomy: Kästner, 1790; Storr, 1790; Erxleben, 1790; Wolff, 1790; Cuvier, 1817-29; Bowdich, 1821; Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1824-33.
 — *Unity of anatomical type in*: Ercolani, 1880.
 — *Osteology*: Flower (W. H.), 1870.
 — *Pelvis*: Clay (Fischer), 1848.
 — See **BONES** (Comparative Anatomy).
Crystalline lens system: Leiblein, 1826.
of North America: Baird, 1859.
Quadrupeds: Gesner, 1602.
 — *(British)*: Bell (T.), 1837-74.
 See **AMPHIBIA**; **CETACEA**, etc.; also **ANATOMY** (Comparative); **VERTEBRATA**; **ZOOLOGY**.

MAN

Poetical essay on: Pope (A.), 1792.
Natural history: Barthéz, 1806; Lawrence (W.), 1822; Prichard, 1843-5.
 — See **ANTHROPOLOGY**.
Moral and intellectual nature: Noortwyk, 1746; Hartley, 1773; Albinus (F. B.), 1775; *Martin (J.), 1810; Cabanis, 1815; Roussel, 1820; Abercrombie, 1830; McCormac, 1837; Bain, 1855-9.
 — See **BODY**; **MIND**; **PSYCHOLOGY**.
Compared with the animal world: Gregory (J.), 1788.
Social history: Feathermann, 1881-5.
Structure, physiology, and functions. See **ANATOMY** (Human); **PHYSIOLOGY** (Human).

MAN—*continued*.

Origin of: *Lischwitz, 1723.
Antiquity of: Lyell, 1863; 'Man,' 1865; Mortillet, 1883.
(Prehistoric): Wilson (D.), 1862; Lyell, 1863; Joly, 1883; Mortillet, 1883.
Primitive condition and early history: Arnott, 1861; Lubbock, 1873; Morgan, 1877; Tylor, 1878.
 — See also **SAVAGES**; **ANTHROPOLOGY**.
Development of, in relation to natural and sexual selection, etc.: Darwin, 1871; Haeckel, 1879; Jacoby, 1881.
Descent, gradation, and place in nature: Descartes, 1677; White (C.), 1799; Huxley, 1863; Vogt, 1864; Darwin, 1871.
 — See **DARWINISM**; **SPECIES** (Origin of); **DESCENT** (Doctrine of).
Varieties, race-development, etc. See **ETHNOLOGY**.
Unity of species: Godron (D. A.), 1859.
Plurality of the race: Pouchet, 1858-64.
Geographical distribution: Zimmermann, 1784.
 — See **ETHNOLOGY**.
Diversity of complexion, etc.: Smith (S. S.), 1789.
Adaptation of external nature to his condition: Combe, 1828-35; Chalmers, 1833; Kidd (J.), 1833.
Influence of climate, food, etc., on: Falconer, 1781; Parry (T.), 1844.
 — See **CLIMATE**; **DIET**.
Development of his faculties: Quetelet, 1835-42.
Comparative measurement of his faculties: Quetelet, 1869.
Physical measurement, etc. See **ANTHROPOMETRY**.
Account of Caspar Hauser kept in a dungeon, separated from the world from childhood: Feuerbach, 1834.
Differences (physical and psychical) between men: Bird's 'Essays,' 1870.
 See also **BODY**; **MIND**.

MANIA and **MANIACAL DISEASES**: Wepfer (Huete), 1724; Pargeter, 1792; Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Faber (W. E.), 1846; Hall (M.), ('Cerebral and spinal seizures'), 1850.
(Diss.): Chombart, 1649; Stuart (D.), 1777; Morison (J.), 1808.
of animals: Faber (W. E.), 1846; Lindsay (vol. 2), 1879.
Morbid anatomy of the brain in: Marshal, 1815.
Autopsy in a case of: †Seguin, 1884.
(MONOMANIA): Regnault, 1828.
(DANCING.) See **TARANTISMUS**.
(HOMICIDAL) and **(SUICIDAL)**. See **HOMICIDE**; **SUICIDE**.
(PUERPERAL): Rainy (H.), 1817; Gooch ('Dis. of Women'), 1829; *Wohter, 1853; Madden (T.), 1871; Oepke, 1872; Cormack (vol. 2), 1876.
 See **STRYCHNOMANIA**; **INSANITY**.

MANNA PERSICARUM: Fothergill, 1784.

MANUFACTURES

- Philosophy of*: Ure, 1835.
Influence on life and health: Noble, 1843.
Chemistry and science generally applied to: Lewis, 1765; Mitscherlich, 1838; Ure, 1839-78.
 — See also CHEMISTRY (Technical and Industrial).
 (TEXTILE):
 — *Physical condition of workers in*: Villermé, 1840.
(Offensive and noxious): Letheby, 1875.
Health of English manufacturers: Robertson (J.), 1831.

MANURES: Kirwan, 1796.

Chemistry of: Kensington, 1877.

MANITOU (COLORADO)

Climate and mineral waters of: Solly, 1875.

MARASMUS. See ATROPHY.

MARIENBAD. See BATHS and MINERAL WATERS.

MARINE MEDICINE. See NAVAL MEDICINE.

MARINE, (MERCANTILE). See SEAMEN (Merchant).

MARRIAGE

- Medical and hygienic aspects of*: Devay, 1858; Ellis (J.), 18—.
Statistics of, in regard to duration, etc.: Moser, 1839.
 — See REGISTRATION.
in relation to syphilis: Fournier (A.), 1881.
(Dissolution of):
 — *Impotence as a ground of*: 'Marriage,' 1785.
 INTERMARRIAGE *of relations, or marriages of consanguinity*: Walker (A.), 1838; Steinman, 1843; Boudin, 1862; Mitchell (A.), 1865; Huth, 1875.

MARSHES

- Medical history of*: Monfalcon, 1826.
Diseases arising from: Monneret, 1866.
Marsh poison: Oldham (C. F.), 1871.
Effects of emanations from. See FEVER (Marsh); MALARIA.

MASSACHUSETTS

Medical profession in: Holmes ('Essays'), 1883.

MASSAGE: Laisné (N.), 1868; Mitchell (S. W.), ('Fat and blood'), 1878-84; Busch (F.), 1882; †Riebmayer, 1884.

(*Obstetric*): Engelmann ('Primitive labor'), 1883.
 See also GYMNASTICS (Medical).

MASTICATION

Organs of. See JAWS; TEETH; TONGUE.

MASSETER MUSCLE

Division of: Rizzoli, 1877.

MASTURBATION. See ONANISM.

MATERIA ALIMENTARIA. See DIET; FOOD.

MATERIA CHIRURGICA: Hollerius Stempanus, 1565; Wilson (J.), 1814; Napheys, 1879.

MATERIA MEDICA

Elements, treatises, manuals, etc.: Serapion, 1479; Manardus (Mesua), 1549; Dioscorides ('Opera'), 1598; Fallopius (Dioscorides), 1606; Cordus, 1618; Mellichius, 1624; Pemell, 1652; Marggravius, 1664; Salmon, 1683; Strother, 1719; Sydenham's 'Works,' 1726-1848; Boerhaave, 1727-40; Lemery, 1727; Geoffroy, 1741; Hill (J.), 1751; Nicolai, 1751; Cartheuser, 1752; Vogel (R. A.), 1758; Lewis (W.), 1768-91; Alston, 1770; Cullen, 1772; Rutty, 1776; Home (F.), 1781; Cullen, 1789; Smith (H.), 1791; Murray (J. A.), 1793; Pearson (R.), 1797-1807; Hildenbrand, 1802; Vitet, 1803; Swediaur, 1803; Murray (J.), 1804; Kirby (J.), 1805; Pfaff, 1808-24; Alibert, 1814; Brugnatelli, 1815; Duncan (A.), 1816-30; Schwilgué, 1818; Thomson (A. T.), 1818-26; Paris, 1820-42; Chapman, 1823; Hahnemann, 1824-30; Barbier, 1824; Edwards et Vavasseur, 1826-31; Chevallier, 1827; Merat et de Lens, 1829-38; Thomson (A. T.), 1832; Pereira, 1839-53; Giacomini, 1839; Dale, 1839; Trousseau et Pidoux, 1841; 'Bibliothèque,' tome 14, 1842; Christison, 1842-48; Most, 1842; Paris, 1843; Neligan, 1847-64; Wood and Bache, 1851-83; Royle and Headland, 1853-68; Beasley, 1854; Waring, 1854-71; Pereira, 1854-7; Wood (G. B.), 1856; Redwood, 1857; Stillé, 1860-74; Fraser (W.), 1864; Ellis (B.), 1864; Garrod, 1864-8; Pereira, by Farre, 1865; Scoresby-Jackson, 1866; Squire, 1867-80; Posner und Simon, 1867; Bouchardat, 1868-72; Ringer, 1869-80; Nothnagel, 1870; Waring, 1871; Stillé, 1874; Pereira, by Bentley, 1874; Phillips, 1874-82; Wood (H. C.), 1874; Smith (W. G.), 1875; Bartholow, 1876; Guibourt, 1876; Brunton, 1877; Stillé and Maisch, 1879-84; Trousseau and Pidoux, 1881; Johnson (L.), 1882; †Nothnagel and Rossbach, 1883; †'Materia Medica,' 1884; †Bruce (J. M.), 1884; †Bartholow, 1884.

Introductory lecture: Paine (M.), 1842.

Clinical analysis applied to: Hoffmann (F.), 1873.

(*Homœopathic*): Hahnemann, 1830; †('Materia Medica'), 1884.

— See HOMEOPATHY.

History of: Chapman, 1823.

Tables of: Ure, 1813; Brunton (T. L.), 1877.

Bibliography of: Waring, 1878.

Dictionaries: Lemery, 1727; Chevallier, 1827-9; Merat, 1829-38; Most, 1842.

of the skin: Piffard, 1881.

of particular organs and parts. See under their names, THROAT, etc.

of particular countries:

— *France*: Gubler, 1868.

— *India*: Ainslie, 1826; Southall, 1874; Dutt, 1877; †Dymock, 1884.

— *America*: Schoepf, 1787.

MATERIA MEDICA (*of particular countries*)—*continued*.

— *United States*: Barton, 1817-8; Wood and Bache, 1851-83; Southall, 1874; Stillé and Maisch; 1879-†84.

— *China*: Smith (F. P.), 1871; †Gordon, 1884.

— See also PHARMACOPŒIAS.

(ANIMAL): Geoffroy, 1741; Pereira, 1839-53; Pereira (edited), 1854-74; Gervais ('Zool. Méd.'), 1859; Cockayne (vol. 1), 1865; Guibourt, 1876.

(MINERAL or INORGANIC): Gmelin (J. F.), 1795; Pereira, 1839-74; Guibourt, 1876; Phillips, 1882.

(VEGETABLE): Pemell, 1652; Coles, 1656; Geoffroy, 1741; Bergius, 1782; Schoepf, 1787; Barton, 1817-18; Flückiger, 1874; Phillips, 1874; Pereira, 1874; Guibourt, 1876; Husemann, 1883-4.

— See BOTANY (Medical); HERBALS.

(ORGANIC): Southall, 1874.

(VETERINARY): Dun, 1859; Röhl, 1860.

— See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

See DRUGS; DISPENSATORIES; FORMULÆ; PHARMACOPŒIAS; PHARMACY; THERAPEUTICS.

MATERNITIES. See LYING-IN INSTITUTIONS.

MATHEMATICS: Franceur, 1819.

Progress of: Forbes (J. D.), 1853.

Papers on: Thomson (W.), 1882.

Common sense of: †Clifford, 1885.

See also FLUXIONS.

MATICO

as a styptic: Jeffreys (T.), 1845.

MATTER

Properties of: Wilkinson (C. H.), 1798.

Phases of: Kemp, 1855.

Forces of: Jones (H. B.), 1868; Tyndall ('Fragments'), 1871.

MAYNOOTH COLLEGE: †Andrews, 1867.

MAXILLARY BONES. See JAWS.

MAXILLARY SINUS

Diseases of: Weinhold 1818; Young (W.), 1828; Gensoul, 1833; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

MAXILLARY ARTERIES: Haller, 1781.

MEASLES [RUBEOLA, MORBILLI]: Diemerbroeck ('Opera'), 1685-7; Violante, 1750; Mead (R.), 1762-3; Rush (B.), 1794; Armstrong, 1818; Willan, 1821; Perry (R.), 1827; Stoker (W.), 1829; Williams (R.), 1836; Burrows, 1840; Rhazes, 1848; †Ziemssen und Krabler, 1863; Ringer, 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Méd.', vol. 2), 1869; Thomas (L.), 1875; Emminghaus (H.), 1877; Bohn (H.), 1877; Hirsch, 1881-†3. (*Diss.*): Coster, 1645; Petre, 1750; Kirsopp, 1766; Gibbings (T.), 1771; Lee, 1779; Brown (H.), 1785; Smith (A.), 1786; de Backer, 1790.

MEASLES—*continued*.

History of epidemics of: Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.

Vegetable organisms in: Hallier, 1868.

Ancient authors on: Hippocrates ('Aphorisms'), 1579; Rhazes, 1848; Mead, 1763; Willan ('Misc. Works'), 1821.

Temperature in: †Ziemssen und Krabler, 1863.

(*German*) [Rötheln]: Beigel, 1866; Thomas (L.), 1875; Emminghaus, 1877.

MEASUREMENT

of the human body. See ANTHROPOMETRY.

MEAT. See FOOD (Animal).

MECHANICS: Deschanel, 1870. See works on PHYSICS.

Application of, to medicine: Boerhaave, 1709; Jones (H. B.), 1867.

(ANIMAL): Giraud-Teulon, 1858; Haughton, 1873; Marey, 1874.

— See MUSCLES; MOTION (Muscular); PHYSICS (Physiological).

MEDALS

Struck in honour of physicians, etc.: Rudolphi, 1825; Renauldin, 1842.

in commemoration of pestilences: Pfeiffer und Ruland, 1882.

MEDIASTINUM: Hebenstreit, 1743.

Tumours, etc., of: Daudé, 1872; Anderson ('Lect. on Clin. Med.'), 1877; Powell, 1879.

— See also CANCER (Intra-thoracic).

MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS, ECONOMY, EDUCATION. See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

MEDICAL LOGIC. See LOGIC (Medical).

MEDICAL MISSIONS: 'Medical Missions,' 1849-59; Brown (W.), 1865; Elmslie (W. J.), 1874.

in Tartary-Dobroutcha: Allard, 1857.

in Africa (South): Livingstone, 1857.

in Africa (Central): Livingstone, 1874.

in Glasgow. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Medical Missions').

MEDICAL PROFESSION

State of:

— *in ancient times*: Middleton (C.), 1734; W. (P.), 1734; Watson (J.), 1856.

— *in modern times*: Hoffmann, 1741; 'Medical Profession,' 1814; Puisse, 1857.

— *in Britain*: Nedham, 1665; Merrett, 1670; Griffith (R.), 1681; 'Physicians,' 1719; Turner (T.), 1825; Willcock, 1830; Green, 1831; †'Medical Profession,' 1854; †Lee (E.), 1857; Crisp, 1866; Mapother, 1868; Ashe, 1868-75; Chapman, 1870; Clarke (J. F.), 1874; Laffan, 1879; Rivington, 1879; Gheist, 1881.

— *in London*: †'London,' 1860.

MEDICAL PROFESSION (*State of*)—*continued*.

- *in Edinburgh (early history of)*: Gairdner (J.), 1864.
- *in Glasgow*: Black ('Medical Reform'), 1870.
- *Statistics of*: Buchanan (G.), 1881.
- *in Massachussets*: Holmes (O. W.), 1883.
- The medical man of the future*: Roosa, 1875.
- Laws relating to*: Willcock, 1830; Weightman, 1870; Glenn, 1871; Hardwicke, 1880; Greenwood (J.), 1882.
- *in France*: Baron, 1751; 'Medicine, Legal,' 1820.
- Relation to pharmacists*: Black (D. C.), 1871.
- Education of*: Duncan (A.), 1776; Bell (J.), 1810; Chamberlaine, 1819; Brown (Jas.), 1824; Turner (T.), 1824; Watt (G.), 1831; Buchanan (A.), 1834; Boardman, 1840; Buchanan (M. S.), 1842; Paine (M.), 1844; Quain, 1845; Brodie, 1846; Latham, 1847; West, 1850; Gairdner, 1858; Harvey, 1858; Buchanan (G.), 1861; Callender, 1864; Wood (A.), 1864; Rommelaere, 1866; Wright (R. T.), 1867; Parkes, 1868; Mapother, 1868; Ashe, 1868; †Aitken (W.), 1872; †Morris, 1873; Fleming (J. G.), 1874; Gairdner, 1877; Ashe, 1879; †Acland, 1879; Rivington, 1879; Hardwicke, 1880; †Clark (H. E.), 1880; Gairdner (W. T.), 1883; Wooton, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.
- See also MEDICINE (Introductory Lectures).
- *Freedom in medical teaching*: Arldidge, 1874.
- *in all parts of the world*: Hardwicke, 1880; Wooton, 1883.
- *in Scotland*: M'Vail, 1882.
- *in Edinburgh*:
 - 'Queen's College': Syme, 1840; Henderson (W.), 1840.
 - *in Glasgow*: Cowan (J. B.), 1869; Buchanan (G.), 1881.
 - *Anderson's College*: Hunter (R.), 1835; M'Vail, 1879.
- *in England*:
 - *in London*:
 - *King's College*: Todd, 1862.
 - *University College*: Pattison, 1831; Syme, 1840.
 - *St. George's Hospital*: †Page (W. E.), 1866.
 - *in Oxford*: †Child, 1858.
 - *in Cambridge*: †Foster (M.), 1878.
- *in Europe*: Dureau, 187—.
- *in Denmark*: Dureau, 1870.
- *in France*: Gondoin, 1780; Cross (J.), 1815; Clark (J.), 1820; Lee (E.), 1835.
- *in Germany*: Lee (E.), 1835.
- *in Strasbourg*: Lobstein, 1804.
- *in Italy*: Clark (J.), 1820; Lee (E.), 1835.
- *in Sweden*: Dureau, 1875.
- *in America*: †'Medical Education,' 1884.
- *in New York and Philadelphia*: Hosack's 'Essays,' 1824.

MEDICAL PROFESSION (*Education of*)—*continued*.

- (CLINICAL): †O'Ferrall, 1859; Jordan, 186—.
- *Contrasted with systematic*: Holmes, 1867.
- See also MEDICINE (Clinical); SURGERY (Clinical).
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Medical Education'), 1867.
- *Effect of uniform standard of*: Kidd, 1874; Wood (A.), 1878.
- *Influence of human progress on*: †Aitken, 1872.
- Apologies for*: Hodges, 1666; †Bowditch, 1863.
- Autobiographical recollections of*: Clarke, 1874; Williams ('Memoirs'), 1884.
- See MEMOIRS.
- Specialism in*: Whipham, 1878; †Nettleship, 1878; Cleland, 1880; †Seguin, 1884.
- Medical reform*: Nedham, 1665; †'Medical Reform,' 1788; Harrison (E.), 1810; 'Medical Reform,' 1833; Buchanan (A.), 1834; Davidson (W.), 1835; Watt (G.), 1839-45; Sinclair (M.), 1840; Clark (Jas.), 1843; †Hodgkin, 1847; Buchanan (M. S.), 1849; Syme, 1849; †'Med. Profession,' 1854; Gairdner, 1856; Lawrie, 1856; Brown (W.), 1857; Gamgee (J. S.), 1857; Syme (J.), 1861; Crisp, 1866; Black (D. C.), 1870; Davies (F.), 1870; †Gamgee (S.), 1870; Kidd (G. H.), 1874; Wood (A.), 1878; Virchow, 1879; Steavenson, 1880; †Broom (J.), 1883; †Playfair, 1884.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Medical Reform').
- Professional ethics, character, duties, and manners*: Merrett, 1670; Harvey (G.), 1683; *Brisbane, 1750; *Boerhaave (A. K.), 1752; Percival, 1803; Bell (J.), 1810; Rae, 1812; Strang (J.), 1812; 'Macflogg'em,' 1813; Watt (G.), 1836; Wilson (J.), 1840; †Brodie, 1843; Hope (J.), 1844; Mackness, 1846; Simpson (J. Y.), 1848; 'Medical Ethics,' 1848-80; Hooker (W.), 1850; West, 1850; Easton (J. A.), 1852; Jackson (J.), 1856; †'Aleiphron,' 1858; Watson (J.), 1860; Thomson (A.), 1868; *Coupé, 1875; Styrap, 1878; O'Flanagan, 1879; Diver, 1881; Gairdner (W. T.), 1883.
- as a profession for women*: Preston, 1864; †Drysedale, 1870; †Rothery, 1871; Jex-Blake, 1872; West, 1878.
- See WOMEN (Medical).
- Medical examinations*: Quain (R.), 1845.
- (Conjoint): Kidd (G. H.), 1874; Wood (A.), 1878.

MEDICINE

- Philosophy, etc.*: Morgan (T.), 1725; *Meire, 1788; Thornton, 1813; *Prunelle, 1816; Bouillaud, 1836; Bayle, 1838; Auber, 1865; Boyer, 1869; Schultzenberger, 1879.
- Nosological systems of*. See NOSOLOGY.
- On the study of, and means of advancing, etc., including lectures, orations before societies, etc.*: Schenckius, 1607; Boerhaave, 1715-51; de Gorter, 1726; †Armstrong (J.), 1735; Tissot (tome 14), 1791;

MEDICINE (*On the study of*)—*continued.*

Hosack, 1824; Rasori ('Opuscoli'), 1830; Easton, 1842; Carpenter, 1848; West, 1850; †Bushnan, 1850-61; †Dobell, 1852; Bigelow, 1853; †Hodgson, 1855; Ramsbotham, 1856; Wilson (A. J. A.), 1856; †Henry, 1859; †Habershon, 1859; Watson (John), 1860; Ward (S. H.), 1860; Walshe, 1862; Paget (G. E.), 1864; †Gray (J. P.), 1868; Jenner, 1869; 'Medicine in Modern Times,' 1869; †Alderson (Sir J.), 1870; †Crosby, 1871; †Farre, 1872; †Boyd, 1873; †Cotting, 1875; †Gervis, 1875; †Hamilton (F. H.), 1878; Sibson's 'Works' (vol. 4), 1881; Habershon, 1883; †Reynolds, 1884.

On medicine, medical education, medical progress, etc.

[*Addresses, essays, etc., of which the exact subjects are not specified in the title*]: Carlisle, 1820; Chevalier, 1823; †Conquest, 1830; Halford, 1831; Barlow, 1833; Howship, 1833; Lawrence, 1834; Carpenter, 1837; Hilton (J.), 1841; Jungken, 1844; Crosse, 1845; Skey, 1850; Dobie, 1853; Wilson (A. J. A.), 1856; Lawrence (T.), 1857; Miller (J.), 1857; Ruiz y Canaveras, 1860; Burrows (G.), 1862; Simpson (J. Y.), 1863; Paget (G. E.), 1864; Hilton, 1867; Stokes, 1867; †Alderson, 1870; Gull, 1870; Rolleston, 1873; Hawkins (C. H.), 1874; †Burrows, 1875; Paget, 1877; Sieveking, 1877; Quain (R.), 1878; Humphry, 1879; Gulliver, 1880; †Dickson, 1880; Ogle, 1881; Holden, 1881; Nicholson, 1881.

On the study of [*introductory addresses at the opening of sessions of medical schools, etc.*]: Duncan (A., sen.),

1776; Rasori, 1797; Conolly, 1828; Baker (J.), 1830; Pattison (G. S.), 1833; Hunter (R.), 1835; Hannay (A. J.), 1836; Mackintosh, 1836; Symonds, 1836; Willis (R.), 1839; Shaw (A.), 1845; Paget, 1846; Curling, 1846; Hillman, 1846; †Latham (R. G.), 1847; Critchett, 1847; Wood (A.), 1849; Farre (A.), 1849; Ward (N.), 1850; Bowman, 1851; Taylor (R. H.), 1851; †Morehead, 1853; †Chambers, 1856; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856; Struthers (J.), 1856; †M'Whinnie, 1856; †Fuller, 1857; Turner (T.), 1858; †O'Ferrall, 1859; †Gay, 1860; Duncan (J. M.), 1862; Lee (H.), 1863; Callender, 1864; †Page, 1864; Haldane, 1865; Thorburn (J.), 1867; Hewitt (G.), 1867; Erichsen, 1868; Mason, 1868; †Acland, 1868; †Baxter, 1870; Fleming (A.), 1870; Wright (W.), 1872; †Aitken (W.), 1872; †Banks, 1872; Anderson (M'Call), 1872-4; †Morris (H.), 1873; †M'Cormac (W.), 1874; Fleming (J. G.), 1874; 'Owen's College,' 1874; †Chiene, 1875; Charteris, 1876; Duncan (J. M.), 1876; Gairdner, 1877; Charteris, 1878-81; Cleland, 1880; †Clark (H. E.), 1880; M'Vail, 1882; Gairdner, 1883; †Longmore, 1884.

Doctrines and theories of: Tinnion, 1743; Thomson (T.), 1826; Thomson (W.), 1837; Auber, 1853.

On the perfecting of: Tissot, 1791; Dzondi, 1816; Osiander, 1817.

MEDICINE—*continued.*

Excellence of art of: Pitcairn ('Works'), 1827.

General principles in: Lee (H.), 1863.

Method in: Foster (B. W.), 1870.

Medical observation and research: Sims, 1774; Hall (M.), 1845; Laycock, 1856-64; Richardson (B. W.), 1871.

Art of casetaking and observation: Warter, 1865; Finlayson, 1878; Warner, 1881.

Inductive system in: Hosack, 1824; Barlow, 18—; †Ferguson, 1836.

— *Fallacy of*: Dickson (S.), 1841; Barclay, 1864.

Extraordinary facts in: Schultzenberger, 1879.

Experience in: Zimmermann, 1782-1839.

Social and political aspects of: Symonds, 1871.

— See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

On certainty and uncertainty in: Gorter, 1731; Feijoo, 1751; Cabanis, 1803.

Medical errors: Joubert, 1578; Sanctorius, 1630; Jones (J.), 1797; Richerand, 1812; Barclay, 1864; Perret, 1879.

Unity of medicine: Finot, 1866; Davies (F.), 1870.

Relations to theology. See PHYSICIANS (Religion of).

Relations to anatomy and physiology: Hall, 1842; Wagner (R.), 1842; Bernard (C.), 1855; Kunze, 1870-1; Huxley, 1881.

Relations to chemistry: Ferguson, 1877.

— See CHEMISTRY (Medical).

Relations to surgery: 'Chirurgia' (Gesner), 1555; Pigray, 1609.

— See also SURGERY (Medical).

Relations to physics and inductive philosophy: Borellus, 1686; Keill, 1720; Robinson (N.), 1727; Pitcairn, 1737; Jones (R.), 1781; Elliott, 1786; Foureroy, 1791; Hosack, 1824; Wagner (R.), 1842; Fick, 1856; Wundt, 1867; Jones (H. B.), 1867; Desplats, 1870; Moitessier, 1879.

Curiosities of: Millingen, 1837.

— See ANECDOTES (Medical).

Bibliography and literature of: Lipenius, 1679; Mercklinus, 1686; van Linden, 1686; Mangetus, 1695-1731; Eloy, 1755-78; Haller, 1776; Blumenbach, 1786; Hutchinson (B.), 1799; Ploucquet, 1808-14; Meyer, 1809; Ersch, 1812-22; 'Dictionnaire,' 1812-22; Young (T.), 1813; Sprengel, 1815-20; Monfalcon, 1827; Dezeimeris, 1828-39; Atkinson, 1833; Forbes ('Cyclop.', vol. 4), 1833; Forbes, 1835; Engelmann, 1848-68; Isensee, 1842-5; Copland's 'Dictionary,' 1864; 'Dictionnaire,' 1864-85; Boyer, 1869; Pauly, 1874; Haeser, 1875-81.

— See also BIBLIOGRAPHY (Catalogues).

— See below, MEDICINE (History of).

— *Periodical, critical, and analytical works of recent discoveries and new medicines, etc.*: Braithwaite's 'Retrospect'; Ranking's 'Abstract'; 'Lon. Med. Record'; 'Med. Chronicle'; 'Year Book'; 'Therapeut. Gazette'; 'Centralblatt'; Schmidt's 'Jahrbücher.'

MEDICINE (*Bibliography and literature of*)—continued.

— *Bibliography, of several English journals*: Neale's 'Digest,' 1877-82.

— *of books and articles in periodicals in the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, U.S. Army*: 'Index Catalogue,' 1880-85.

HISTORY OF MEDICINE:

— *Treatises, memoirs, essays, etc.*: Donatus, 1586; Camerarius, 1630; Helmont, 1667; Capoa, 1695; Barchusen, 1723; Le Clerc, 1723-9; Freind, 1725-6; Schulzius, 1728; Clifton, 1732; Eloy, 1755-78; Matthiae, 1761; Lettsom, 1778; Black, 1782; Blumenbach, 1786; Rowland, 1794; Good, 1795; de Meza, 1795; Walker (R.), 1799; Hutchinson (B.), 1799; Tourtelle, 1804; Cabanis, 1806; Ploucquet, 1808-14; Millar (R.), 1811; Sprengel, 1815-20; 'Biography,' 1820-5; Dezeimeris, 1828-39; Willcock, 1830; Moir, 1831; Hamilton (W.), 1831; Forbes ('Cyclop. of Med.', vol. 1), 1833; Bostock, 1835; Lessing, 1838; 'Physic,' 1839; 'Biographie Médicale,' 1840-1; Guyard, 1842; Isensee, 1842-5; Renouard, 1849; Auber, 1853; Renouard, 1856; v. Hoeven, 1842; Peisse, 1857; †Wunderlich, 1859; Meryon, 1861; Holmes (O. W.), 1861; Leupoldt, 1863; †Guardia, 1865; Russell (J. R.), 1861; Daremberg, 1865; Regnard, 1865; Saunders (W. S.), 1867; Wise, 1867; Fredault, 1870-3; Daremberg, 1870; †Day, 1872; Dunglison, 1872; Littré, 1872; Bouchut, 1873; Haeser, 1875-81; Rohlf, 1875-80-5; Jürgensen, 1876; Petersen, 1877; Perret, 1879; Macdonald (K. N.), 1879; Richards, 1880; Bordeu, 1881; Pfeiffer und Ruland, 1882; Payne, 1883; Fort, 1883; †Guardia, 1884.

— *Historical dictionaries*: Mangetus, 1731; Eloy, 1755-78; Dezeimeris, 1828; 'Dictionnaire' (Dechambre), 1864-85.

— See also above, MEDICINE (Literature of).

— See also under BIOGRAPHY (Medical); MEMOIRS of Medical Men.

— *Views of the actual state and progress of, at different periods*: Woodward (J.), 1718; Clifton, 1732; Graham (J.), 1778; Jones (R.), 1781; Millar (J.), 1798; Uwins, 1808; Peyrand, 1840; Guyard, 1842; D'Amador, 1843; Colas, 1848; Farre (A.), 1849; Simpson (J. Y.), 1853; M'Gilchrist, 1856; Ward (N.), 1860; Sharp (W.), 1867; Elam ('Physic. Prob.'), 1869; Goodsir (vol. 1), 1868; †Crosby, 1871; Flint (A.), 1875.

HISTORY AND STATE OF, IN PARTICULAR NATIONS, COUNTRIES, AND PERIODS:

— *The ancients*: Barchusen, 1723; Clifton, 1732; Werlhof ('Opera'), 1775; Dezeimeris, 1828; Moir, 1831; †'Physic,' 1839; Houdart, 1840; Paulus Ægin. (Adams), 1844; Pettigrew, 1844; Watson (J.), 1856; Renouard, 1856; Haeser, 1875; †Burchell, 1878.

MEDICINE (HISTORY AND STATE OF—*Ancients*)—continued.

— *Egyptians*: Alpinus, 1719; Moir, 1831.

— *Arabians*: Moir, 1831; Paulus Ægin. (Adams), 1844; Dugat, 1853; Perron, 1860; Leclerc, 1876.

— *Burmese*: Macdonald (K. N.), 1879.

— *Chinese*: *Lepage, 1813; Wise (vol. 2), 1867.

— *Hindoos*: Piso, 1658; Bontius, 1718; Ainslie, 1826; Wise, 1860-7.

— *Jews (of the Bible)*: Mead ('Medica Sacra'), 1849.

— *(of the Talmud)*: Rabbinowicz, 1880.

— *Greeks*: Freind (J.), 1735-55; Millar (R.), 1811; Moir, 1831; Paulus Ægin. (Adams), 1844; Houdart, 1856; Russell (J. R.), 1861.

— *in Homer's poems*: Daremberg, 1865.

— *after Galen (210-1453)*: †Corlien, 1885.

— *Romans*: Middleton (C.), 1734; Moir, 1831; Paulus Ægineta (Adams), 1844.

— *in the Middle Ages*: Daremberg, 1865; Haeser, 1875; Fort, 1883.

— *in Britain*: Ferris, 1795; Arnaud, 1768; Millar (J.), 1798; Royston, 1808.

— *Saxon period*: Cockayne ('Leechdoms'), 1865.

— *in Shakespeare's time*: West, 1881; †Chesney, 1884.

— *in France*: Arnaud, 1768; Cross, 1815; Peisse, 1857;

— *Time of Molière*: Raynaud, 1862.

— *of Louis XIV.*: Daremberg, 1865.

— *Louis and his contemporaries*: †Bowditch, 1872.

— *in Rouen*: †Leudet, 1858.

— *in Denmark*: Dureau, 1870.

— *in Germany*: Rohlf, 1875-80; Hirschfeld, 1882.

— *in Strasbourg*: Herrgott, 1872.

— *in Italy*: Cogrossi, 1727; Brian, 1877.

— *in Lapland*: Harmens, 1734; Rosen, 1751.

— *of the Africans*: Winterbottom, 1803.

— *in America 1776-1876*: 'Medicine,' Century of American; †Gross, 1876.

— *in modern times*: Clifton, 1732; Dezeimeris, 1828; Pigeon (since 1800), 1833; Renouard (19th cent.), 1849; Bennett, 1855; Holmes (O. W.), 1861; 'Medicine,' 1869; Elam, 1870; †Drummond, 1877; Bouley, 1880-1; Semmola, 1881.

— See also BIOGRAPHY (Medical); MEDICAL PROFESSION.

— See also above ('MEDICINE, State and progress of').

MEDICINE—continued.

- History of particular doctrines and schools*: Barchusen, 1723; Meza, 1795; Broussais, 1821; Forbes (J.), 1846; Russell (J. R.), 1861; Bouchut (E.), 1873.
- *Ancient doctrines*: Sutherland, 1763; *Smith (T.), 1787.
- *Hippocratic*: Gorter, 1742; Rasori, 1799; Houdart, 1840; Paine ('Commentaries'), 1860; Russell (J. R.), 1861; Duncan (J. M.), 1876.
- *Galenists and Humorists*: Sennertus, 1656; Helmont, 1682; Paine ('Commentaries'), 1840; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.
- *School of Salerno*: 'Salerno,' 1551-1880; Daremberg, 1865.
- *Paracelsian doctrines*: Paracelsus, 1616-58; Russell (J. R.), 1861.
- *Italian rationalists*: Bovia, 1592.
- *Iatro-Physico-Mathematical School, and Bellinian mechanical hypothesis*: Borellus (J. A.), 1686; Bellini, 1685; Pitcairn, 1718; Morgan (T.), 1735.
- *Animists and Vitalists*: Stahl, 1708-1832; Juncker, 1736; Hoffman (F.), 1740; Bayle, 1856; †Lasègue, 1884.
- *System of Barthez*: Barthez, 1806-10; Lorain, 1818-57.
- *Brunonian system*: Brown, 1794-1804; Hedges, 1795; Maclean and Yates, 1797; Rizo, 1797; Brera, 1801; Pfaff, 1802; Morrison (T.), 1806; Weikard, 1806; Maclean (C.), 1818; Hirschel, 1846; Russell (J. R.), 1861.
- *Italian Contra-Stimulant School*: Tommasini, 1817-27; Hannay, 1827; Federigo, 1828; *Franz, 1833; Rasori, 1837.
- *Bufalinian doctrine*: Geromini, 1826.
- *Broussais' physiological doctrine*: Broussais, 1816-25; Le Sage, 1823; Louis, 1834.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annales de Méd. Physiolog.').
- *Bichat's views and methods*: Bichat, 1810-35; Buckle ('Hist. of Civiliz.'), 1868.
- *Louis, and the School of Observation*: Bowditch, 1872; †Lasègue, 1884.
- *Hahnemann's system*. See HOMOEOPATHY.
- *Chrono-thermal system*: Dickson (S.), 1841.
- Periodicals of*. See the following in Catalogue of PERIODICALS:— 'Abstract,' 'American,' 'Annals,' 'Annual,' 'Archives,' 'Association,' 'Australian,' 'Australasian,' 'Birmingham,' 'Boston,' 'Bristol,' 'British,' 'British and Foreign,' 'Canada,' 'Dublin,' 'Edinburgh,' 'Foreign,' 'Glasgow,' 'Guy's,' 'Indian,' 'Journal,' 'Lancet,' 'Liverpool,' 'London,' 'Manchester,' 'Medical,' 'Medico-Chirurgical,' 'Melbourne,' 'Midland,' 'New,' 'New York,' 'North American,' 'Northern,' 'Practitioner,' 'Philadelphia,' 'Provincial,' 'Quarterly,' 'Record,' 'Retrospect,' 'Saint,' 'Students,' 'Year-Book,' 'Annales,' 'An-

MEDICINE (*Periodicals of*)—continued.

- nuaire,' 'Archives,' 'Bulletin,' 'Encyclographie,' 'Gazette,' 'Journal,' 'Presse,' 'Progrès,' 'Recueil,' 'Repertoire,' 'Revue,' 'Archiv,' 'Bibliothek,' 'Centralblatt,' 'Jahrbücher,' 'Wochenschrift,' 'Rivista,' † 'Detroit,' † 'Medical,' † 'Year-Book.'
- Reports*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Medicine).
- Dictionaries*: Dolæus, 1684; Mangetus, 1685; 'Dict. Universel,' 1772; Motherby, 1791; Parr, 1809; Capuron, 1810; 'Dictionnaire,' 1812-22; Nysten, 1814; 'Diction.,' 1821-8; Macaulay, 1828; Dezelmeris, 1828-39; 'Diction.,' 1829-36; Merat, 1829-38; Forbes, 1832-5; Hays, 1834-6; 'Diction.' [Encyclog.], 1833-46; 'Encyclop.,' 1834-41; Copland, 1844-58; Nysten, par Littré, 1855; 'Diction. Encycl.' [Dechambre], 1864-85; 'Dict. Nouveau,' 1864-85; Tanner, 1866; Ziemssen, 1875-81; Eulenburg, 1880-3; Quain, 1882.
- Dictionaries of terms*: Castellus, 1713; Blancardus, 1713; Quincy, 1743; Turton, 1797; Fox, 1808; Parr, 1809; Capuron, 1810; Hooper, 1811-31; Nysten, 1814; Kraus, 1821-44; Jourdan, 1834; Palmer, 1834-6, 1845; Dunglison, 1853; Mayne, 1860; Thomas (J.), 1865; Littré et Robin, 1873; Hoblyn, 1878; Barnes, 1878; Roth (O.), 1878; Cutter, 1879; Power and Sedgwick, 1879-84.
- Principles, including institutes, systems, elements, etc.*: Gordonius, 1497; Plinius, 1528; Soranus, 1528; Paulus Ægineta, 1529; Celsus, 1529; Aetius, 1534; Galenus, 1538; Fuchsius, 1539; Avicenna, 1555; Marquardus, 1589; Bruele, 1589; Gorraeus, 1601; Sennertus, 1628-45; Jonstonus (A.), 1632; Barrrough, 1634; Jonston (J.), 1644; Fernelius, 1645; Plempius, 1648-53; Jachæus, 1653; Kyper, 1654; Heurnius, 1658; Horstius, 1660; Schenckius, 1668; Riverius, 1674; Mœbius, 1678; Tachenius, 1679; Dolæus, 1684; Ettmüller (M.), 1690; Blancardus, 1701; Broen, 1703; Stahl, 1708; Eyeselius, 1718; Alpinus, 1719; Morgan (T.), 1725; Boerhaave, 1727-51; Juncker (Stahl), 1731; Mazinus, 1731; Shaw (P.), 1735-8; Langrish, 1738; 'Medicina,' 17—; Schacht, 1747; Haen, 1760-79; Home (F.), 1770; Macbride, 1772; Vogel, 1772; Duncan (A.), 1776-85; Aitken (J.), 1782; Cullen, 1785; Marherr, 1785; Brown (J.), 1787; Gregory (J.), 1790-1813; Fordyce, 1791; Brown (J.), 1794-1804; Burserius, 1798-1817; Pinel, 1798-1813; Burdin, 1803; Prost, 1804; Tourtelle, 1805; Sprengel, 1809-19; Thornton, 1813; Capuron, 1813; Hildebrand, 1816; Authenac, 1821; Broussais, 1821; Good, 1822-9; Brera, 1823; Gregory (G.), 1823; Shute, 1824-6; Mackintosh, 1828-30; Stahl, 1831-2; Grossi, 1831; Jackson (S.), 1832; Broussais, 1835; Andral, 1836; Hall (M.), 1837; Billing, 1838-63; Elliotson (J.), 1839; Watson (T.), 1843-57; Williams (C. J. B.), 1843; Garner, 1855; Aitken, 1855-80; Bayle, 1856; Bennett,

MEDICINE (*Principles*)—continued.

1858; Inman, 1861; Duchek, 1862-73; Reynolds, 1866-79; Bennett, 1868; Flint, 1866-81; Harts-horne, 1869; Watson (T.), 1871; Jaccoud, 1872-7; Roberts (F. T.), 1874-80; Kraus, 1875; Bristowe, 1876-80; Boze, 1877; Kidd (J.), 1878; Khory, 1879; Aitken, 1880; Flint, 1881.

Syllabuses of lectures: Duncan (A.), 1776-1815; Adams (J.), 1811; Willis, 1839; Dickson (S. H.), 1830; Lindsay, 1857; Anderson (A.), 1861.

Practice of, including manuals: Gordonius, 1497; Bertricius, 1509; Champerius, 1514; Soranus, 1528; Celsus, 1529; Aetius, 1534; Galenus, 1538; Fuchsius, 1539-43; Albucasis, 1541; Cardanus, 1554; † Lionelli Faventini, 1554; Montanus, 1554; Boorde, 1557; Valescus de Tharanta, 1560; Zumbag, 1561; Wecker, 1562; Hollerius Stempnus, 1565-1611; Victorius Faventinus, 1572-1728; Wolphius, 1578; Bullein, 1579; Marquardus, 1589; Vidius, 1596-1626; Bruete, 1589; Bright (T.), 1598; Gabelchouer, 1599; Joubert, 1599; Ferrerius, 1602; Steeghous, 1606; Cæsalpinus, 1606; Wirtzung, 1617; Mellichius, 1624; Liddel, 1628; Laurentius, 1628; Joel, 1630; Bonet, 1634; Barrough, 1634; Höferus, 1634-75; Piso, 1636; Egbertus (Dodonæus), 1640; v. d. Linden, 1642; Beverovicus, 1644; Jonston, 1644; Fernelius, 1645-56; Culpeper, 1654; Platerus, 1656; Sennertus, 1656; Fontanus (G.), 1657; Oribasius, 1657; Regius, 1657; Heurnius, 1658; Botallus, 1660; Helmont, 1662; Tanner (J.), 1672; Burnet, 1673; Sylvius (F.), 1674; Marggravius, 1674; Riverius, 1674; Helmont, 1682; Willis, 1682; Dolæus, 1684; Salmon, 1686; Ettmüller, 1690; Mayerne, 1690; Dekkers, 1695; Sydenham, 1695-1850; Blancardus, 1701; Baglivi, 1704-10; Riverius, 1706; Aurelianus, 1709-22; Ettmüller, 1712; Eyeselius, 1718; Hecquet, 1722; Baglivi, 1723; Boerhaave, 1728-44; Colbatch, 1730; Morgan (T.), 1735; Shaw, 1735-8; Aretæus, 1735; Piso (N.), 1736; Langrish, 1738; v. Swieten, 1742-73; Helvetius (A.), 1746; James (R.), 1746; Schacht, 1747; Gorter, 1755; Haller, 1759-60; Haen, 1760; Mead, 1760; Battie, 1760; Allen (John), 1761; Morgagni, 1762; Brookes (R.), 1765-81; Ball (J.), 1768; Lieutaud, 1770; Dover, 1771; Vogel, 1772; Alexander Trallianus, 1772; Macbride, 1772; Collignon, 1773; Sagar, 1776; Duncan (A.), 1776; Stoll, 1777-89; Webster, 1781; Aitken (J.), 1782; Zimmermann, 1782; Bonetus, 1782; Hoffmann (F.), 1783; Cullen, 1784-1816; Piquer, 1786; Gregory (J.), 1788; Herrenschwand, 1788; Tissot (tomes 5 et 6), 1789; Bang, 1789; Selle, 1789; Fordyce (G.), 1791; Fourcroy, 1791; Frank (J. P.), 1792; Rowland, 1794; Townsend, 1795; Burserius, 1798-1817; Marryat, 1798; 'Edinb. Pract. of

MEDICINE (*Practice of*)—continued.

Physic., 1800; Heberden, 1802-6; Babington, 1802-6; Vitet, 1803; Prost, 1804; Clarke (E. G.), 1805-7; Tourtelle, 1805; Weikard, 1806; Dancer, 1809; Walther (P. F.), 1810; Thomas, 1810-9; Frank (J.), 1811-15; Hooper, 1812-69; Richter (A. G.), 1813; Nysten, 1814; Hildebrand, 1816-25; Frank (P.), 1820; Franceschi, 1821; Richter (A. G.), 1821; Brera, 1822; Good, 1822-9; Gregory (G.), 1823; Pujol, 1823; Shute, 1824-6; Dawson (G. P.), 1824; Baillie, 1825; Puchelt, 1826-31; Mackintosh, 1828-30; Bayle, 1828-37; Boisseau, 1828-33; Dewees, 1830; Forbes, 1832-5; Armstrong, 1834; Macrobin, 1835; Broussais, 1835; Frank (J.), 1835-43; Andral, 1836; Williams (R.), 1836-41; Craigie, 1836-40; Hall (M.), 1837; Stoll, 1837; Gendrin, 1838-43; Elliotson, 1839; Bright and Addison, 1839; Ermerins (F.), 1840; Tweedie, 1840; Watson (T.), 1843-71; Alison (W. P.), 1844; Hufeland, 1844; Copland (J.), 1844; Auvert, 1848; Graves, 1848; Wunderlich, 1850-6; Piorry, 1851; Wood (G. B.), 1852; Hooper, 1854; Virchow, 1854-76; Barlow, 1856; Bayle, 1856; Grisolle, 1857; Aitken, 1858-80; Bennett, 1858-68; Valleix, 1860; Inman, 1861; Duchek, 1862-77; Lebert, 1865; Tanner, 1865-75; Flint (A.), 1866-81; Oppolzer, 1866-72; Reynolds, 1866-77; Bennett, 1868; Hooper, 1869; Hartshorne, 1869; Niemeyer, 1869-73; Inman, 1870; Kunze, 1870-1; Eberlé, 187-; Watson (T.), 1871; Jaccoud, 1872-7; Tardieu, 1873; Roberts (F. T.), 1874-80; Aitken, 1874; Tanner (by Broadbent), 1875; Ziemssen, 1875-81; Bristowe, 1876-80; Fothergill, 1876-80; Latham (P. M.), 1876; Kraus, 1877; Charteris, 1877; Kidd (J.), 1878; Khory, 1879; Roberts, 1880; Bartholow, 1880; Beale, 1880; Flint, 1881; Dieulafoy, 1880-2; Quain, 1882; Carter (A. H.), 1883; Richardson, 1883.

Collected works of authors on medicine: Hippocrates, 1526-1861; Celsus, 1529-1859; Galen, 1538-1854; Constantinus, 1539; Dioscorides, 1598; Joubert, 1599; Fallopius, 1600; Quercitanus, 1600; Riolanus, 1610; Theophrastus, 1613; Paracelsus, 1616-58; Rondeletius, 1619; Joel, 1630; Sylvius, 1630; Jonstonus, 1632; Hildanus, 1646; Sala, 1650; Fracastor, 1655; Sennertus, 1656; Oribasius, 1657; Heurnius, 1658; Horstius, 1660; Riverius, 1674; Graaf, 1677; Sylvius, 1679; Helmont, 1682; Willis, 1682; Diemerbroeck, 1685; Malpighius, 1687; Barbette, 1688; Michaelis, 1688; Glauber, 1689; Ettmüller, 1690; Bellini, 1696; Blancardus, 1701; Broen, 1703; Baglivi, 1704-10; Kaempferus, 1712; Musitanus, 1716; Eyeselius, 1718; Sydenham, 1726-1850; Ballonius, 1734-6; Freind, 1735; Ruyschius, 1737; Pitcairn, 1737-1827; La Fevre, 1737; Lancisi,

MEDICINE (*Collected works of authors on medicine*)—*continued.*

1745; Wintringham, 1752; Morton (R.), 1753; Botallus, 1760; Plenciz, 1762; Mead, 1762; Whytt, 1768; Mangold, 1769; Werlhof, 1775; Fothergill, 1784; Huxham, 1784; Jebb, 1787; Stark (W.), 1788; Gregory (J.), 1788; Tissot, 1789-91; Haen, 1795; Collomb, 1798; Brown (J.), 1804; Vicq d'Azyr, 1805; Grainger, 1815; Ramazzini, 1818; Cabanis, 1823-5; Pujol, 1823; Frank (J. P.), 1825; Cullen (W.), 1827; Tissot, 1840; Galvani, 1841; Hewson (W.), 1846; Aretæus, 1856; Oribasius, 1851-76; Villalobos, 1870; Griesinger, 1872; Latham, 1876-7; Rufus (of Ephesus), 1879; Sibson, 1881.

Observations, commentaries, epistles, consultations, cases, contributions, essays, etc.: Rhazes, 1508; Benivenius, 1529; Mundella, 1543; Manardus, 1549; Cardanus, 1554; Montanus, 1554-8; Pigray, 1558; Zumbag, 1561; Oddus de Oddis, 1575; Gesner, 1577; Schegk, 1585; Forestus, 1590-1634; Valleriola, 1588; Vallesius, 1606; Schenk, 1607-9; Solenander, 1609; Rudius, 1610; Carie, 1611; Gabelchover (W.), 1611; Claudinus, 1628; Sylvius (J.), 1630; Sanctonius, 1632; Piso, 1633; Castrensis, 1645; Salus, 1646; Riverius, 1646-74; Seelmatter, 1615; Phioravant, 1652; Cattier, 1653; Silvaticus, 1656; Heurnius (O.), 1656; Fontanus, 1657; Matthiolus, 1658; Horstius, 1660; Linden, 1660; Sibbald, 1684; Glauber, 1663; Chesneau, 1672; Binniger, 1673; Godfrey, 1674; Mermannus, 1675; Borellus, 1676; Rhodius, 1676; Fortis, 1677; Peyer, 1681; Meekren, 1682; Helmont, 1682; Diemerbroeck, 1685; Stalpart, 1687-1727; Malpighius, 1687; Pechlin, 1691; Lister, 1697; Colbatch, 1704; Sproegel, 1709; Pitcairn, 1713; Tulp, 1716; 'Medicina,' 1721-34; Stehelinus, 1724; Simson (T.), 1726-1809; Lommius, 1728-61; Furstenau, 1727; 'Commercium,' 1731; Cocchi, 1732; 'Physic,' 1738; Bartholinus (T.), 1740; Martine, 1740; Hoffmann (F.), 1740; Gorter, 1742; Trioen, 1743; Boerhaave, 1744; Chirac, 1744; Lancisi, 1745; Martianus, 1751; Mead, 1751-63; Templeman, 1753; Eschenbach, 1753-99; Raulin, 1754; Heister, 1755; Woodward, 1757; Home (F.), 1759; Störk, 1761; Flechy, 1761; Garner, 1762; Hunter (W.), 1762; Morgagni, 1762; Gataker, 1764; Bisset, 1766; Triller, 1766-72; Vogel, 1768; Gooch, 17—; Ludwig, 1769-72; Malon, 1770; Wood (L.), 1770; Macbride, 1772; Vogel, 1772; Lettsom, 1774; Percival, 1773-7; Stoll, 1773; Armstrong, 1773; Stillingfleet, 1775; Baader, 1778; Hogg (A.), 1778; 'Physic,' 1778; Wall, 1780; Stevenson (W.), 1781; Fordyce (W.), 1784; Murray (J. A.), 1785-6; Moore (J.), 1786; Quarin, 1786; Stark (W.), 1788; Haller, 1790; Wintringham, 1791; Richter (A. G.), 1794; Rush (B.), 1794-8;

MEDICINE (*Observations*)—*continued.*

Planchon, 1794; Trotter, 1795; Johnstone (J.), 1795; Beddoes, 1799; Portal, 1800-25; Parkinson, 1800; Gibbons (T.), 1801; Prost, 1804; Bardsley, 1807; Walther, 1810; Barthez, 1810; Benedict, 1812; Mothe, 1812-27; Baker, 1818; Reil, 1817; Kerr (G.), 1818; Sandwith, 1821; Withering, 1822; Blane (Sir G.), 1822; Hufeland, 1822-3; Hosack, 1824; Parry, 1825; Schmidtman, 1826; Brown (Jos.), 1828; Wallace (J.), 1828; Wright (W.), 1828; Fletcher (R.), 1831; Halford, 1831; Jahn, 1831; Jackson, 1835; Millingen, 1837; Bayle, 1838; Holland (H.), 1840; Paine (M.), 1840-4; Grantham, 1844; Wuth, 1844; Hall (M.), 1845; Weir (W.), 1845; Parkman, 1848; Skeel, 1850; *Lane, 1853; Toogood, 1853; Virchow, 1856; Ritchie (C.), 1857; Cappie, 1859; Russell (J. J.), 18—; Begbie (J.), 1862; Graves (R.), 1863; Hammond, 1864; Beatty, 1866; Ogston (A.), 1869; Inman, 1870; Richardson (B. W.), 1871; Niemeyer (P.), 1873-5; Flint (A.), 1875; Renz, 1875; Petrequin, 1877; Schützenberger, 1879; Hussey, 1882; Begbie (J. W.), 1882; Holmes (O. W.), 1883; Richardson (B. W.), 1884; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Coppens, 1656; Guisard, 1732; Delius, 1778.

Aphorisms: Hippocrates, 1579-1814; Paracelsus, 16—; Boerhaave, 1737-44; Gorter, 1742; v. Swieten, 1742-62.

On abuses, errors, prejudices, etc.: Cotta, 1612; Nedham, 1665; Merrett, 1670; Godfrey, 1674; Griffith (R.), 1681; Harvey (G.), 1683; 'Medicina Flagellata,' 1721; Withers, 1775; 'Physic,' 1778; Graham, 1779; Richerand, 1812; Pettigrew, 1844; Constable, 1879.

MEDICINE (CLINICAL):

History of: Mahon, 1804; Bouillaud, 1836.

Clinical terminology: Roth (O.), 1878.

Treatises, essays, lectures, etc.: Michaelis, 1688; Whytt (in manuscript), 1760; Haen, 1760-79; Ludwig, 1769; Lettsom, 1774; Stoll, 1777-89; Duncan (A.), *sen.*, 1778; Home (F.), 1780-2; Selle, 1789; Ferriar, 1792-1813; Cullen (delivered 1765-6), 1797; Frank (J.), 1797-9; Reil, 1798; Prost, 1804; Brera, 1806; Hildenbrand, 1807; Duncan (A.), 1818; Black (S.), 1819; Andral (Lerminier), 1822-36; Andral, 1823-33; Rasori, 1830; Rostan, 1830; Piorry, 1833; Louis, 1834; Chomel, 1834-40; Carbutt, 1834; Lallemand, 1834; Bouillaud, 1836; Latham (P. M.), 1836; Thorburn (J.), 1836; Andral, 1836; Easton (J. A.), 1842; Graves (R. J.), 1843-8; †85; Todd, 1854-61; Bennett, 1858-68; Blakiston, 1858; Lyons, 1859; Tügel, 1860; Todd, 1860-1; Trousseau, 1861; Todd, by Beale, 1861; Richardson, 1862; Bennett, 1862; Gairdner (W. T.), 1862; Chambers, 1863-4; Béhier, 1864; Day (H.), 1866;

MEDICINE (CLINICAL—*Treatises*)—*continued*.

Gunnier, 1866; Marsh (H.), 1867; Bennett, 1868; Lorain, 1868-77; Trousseau, 1868-73; Spring, 1868-75; Jaccoud, 1869; Tanner, 1869; Botkin, 1872; Gallard, 1872-7; Sturges, 1873; Tardieu, 1873; Leudet, 1874; Foster (B. W.), 1874; Gueneau de Mussy, 1875; Fuster, 1875; Cormack, 1876; Lorain, 1877; Peter, 1877-9; Anderson (T. M'Call), 1877; Finlayson, 1878; Vulpian (Raymond), 1879; Flint (A.), 1879; Dujardin-Beaumetz, 1880; †Duchenne, 1883.

— *Introductory lectures*: Gordon (J. A.), 1829; Easton, 1849; Anderson, 1874; Gairdner, 1877.

— *Collections of clinical lectures*: Volkmann's 'Sammlung,' 1870-85; 'American Clinical Lectures,' 1876-9; 'German Clinical Lectures,' 1876-7.

— *Art of case-taking*: Warter, 1865; Finlayson's 'Manual,' 1878; Warner, 1881.

— *Graphic method in*: Marey, 1863-78; Lorain, 1877.

Cases: Heurnius (O.), 1656; Mayerne, 1690; Home, 1759; Ugnad, 1750; Duncan (A.), 1778; Stark (W.), 1788; Bang, 1789; Ferriar (J.), 1792-1813; Cleghorn (R.), 1792-1816; Kite, 1795; Gibbons, 1801; Brera, 1806; Auchincloss, 1826; Bright (R.), 1827-31; Bardsley, 1831; Andral, 1836; Buchanan (A.), 1843; Auvert, 1851; Prichard, 1854; Trousseau, 1861-73; Béhier, 1864; Day, 1866.

See also MEDICINE (Observations, etc.); MEDICINE (Practice of); DIAGNOSIS (Medical).

CLINICAL PRACTICE OF DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS:

Ancient: Galen, 1538; Hippocrates (tome 1), 1839; Watson (J.), 1856.

British:

(London) *King's College*: Todd, 1859-61.

— *St. Mary's Hospital*: Chambers, 1863.

Birmingham General Hospital: Foster, 1874.

Manchester Infirmary: Carbutt, 1834.

Scotland:

— *Edinburgh Royal Infirmary*: Duncan (A.), 1818; Bennett, 1858-68; Gairdner, 1862; Balfour (on the 'Heart'), 1876-82.

— *Teaching in*: Laycock, 1857.

— *Glasgow Royal Infirmary*: Brown (T.), 1825; Gairdner (W. T.), 1865; Black (D. C.), 1875.

Ireland:

— *Steevens' Hospital*: Marsh, 1867.

— *Meath Hospital*: Graves, 1848; Stokes (on 'Fever'), 1874.

Europe:

Denmark:

— *Copenhagen*: Bang (F. L.), 1789.

France: Lee (E.), 1835.

— (Paris) *Hôpital de la Pitié*: Piorry, 1833; Béhier, 1864; Gallard, 1872-7; Peter, 1877.

Hôpital de la Charité: Bouillaud, 1837; Jaccoud, 1869; Vulpian, 1879.

MEDICINE (CLINICAL PRACTICE OF DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AND INSTITUTIONS—*French*)—*continued*.

Saint Antoine: Lorain, 1868.

Hôtel Dieu: Chomel, 1834-40; Trousseau, 1861.

Salpêtrière: Piorry, 1833; Charcot, 1875-81; Bourneville, 1876.

Hôtel Dieu de Rouen: Leudet, 1874.

Montpellier: Fuster (J.), 1875.

Russia (Moscow): Auvert, 1848.

Germany: Lee (E.), 1835; Volkmann, 1875-85.

— *Hamburg*: Tüngel, 1860.

Italy: Lee (E.), 1835.

— *Milan*: Rasori, 1830.

— *Pavia*: Weikard, 1806; Brera, 1806.

— *Ticino (Tessino)*: Frank, 1799; Hildenbrand, 1826.

of Austria:

— *Vienna*: Haen, 1760-79; Stoll, 1777-89; Hildenbrand, 1809-14.

of America: Hosack ('Essays'), 1794; 'American Clinical Lectures,' 1876-9.

See also HOSPITALS; SURGERY (Clinical).

MEDICINE (LEGAL OR FORENSIC):

Dictionary: Siebenhaar, 1838.

Literature: Goellicke, 1723.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annales'; 'Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift'; 'Magazin für die gericht. Arzneikunde').

Lectures introductory to, or at the close of courses of: Cowan, 1867; Ferrier (D.), 1872; Lindsay (A.), 1875.

Heads of lectures: Duncan (A.), 1792-1801; Rainy (H.), 1862.

Treatises: Zacchias, 1651; Valentinus, 1722; Goellicke, 1723; Frank (J. P.), 1779; Schlegel, 1785-91; Plenck, 1788; Farr (S.), 1788-1814; Ludwig, 1788; Metzger, 1794-1813; Fodéré, 1799-1813; Belloc, 1811; Mahon, 1811; Prunelle, 1814; Bartley, 1815; Male, 1816; Sprengel, 1816; Bernt, 1818-23; Cooper (T.), 1819; 'Medicine, Legal,' 1820; Meckel, 1821; Ehrhart, 1821; Smith (J. G.), 1821; Orfila, 1823; Henke, 1823-34; Paris and Fonblanque, 1823; Petrini, 1824; Beck (T. R.), 1825-60; Ryan, 1831; Chitty, 1834; de Salle, 1835; Puccinotti, 1835; Devergie, 1836; Taylor, 1836; Trail, 1836; Nicolai, 1841; Guy, 1844-68; Taylor, 1844-52; Casper, 1846-65; Siebold, 1847; 'Bibliothèque,' vol. 15, 1851; Wharton and Stillé, 1855; Beck, 1860; Casper, 1861-5; Taylor, 1865; Chevers, 1870; Husband, 1874; Briand et Chaudé, 1874; Gallard (T.), 1875; Guy and Ferrier, 1875; Woodman and Tidy, 1877; Ogston, 1878; Clément, 1880; Hoffmann (E.), 1881; Maschka, 1881-2; Tidy, 1882-3; †Hamilton, 1883; Taylor and Stevenson, 1883; †Ludwig, 1885.

MEDICINE (LEGAL OR FORENSIC)—continued.

Atlases: Casper, 1862; Lesser, 1883-†4.
for India: Chevers, 1870.
History of: Isensee, 1842; Janovsky, 1881.
Essays, etc.: Chaussier, 1790-1824; Pagan, 1833-40;
 Adams (J. M.), 1842; Reid's 'Researches,' 1848;
 Easton (J. A.), 1851-2; Gallard, 1877.
Medical evidence and proof: Smith (J. G.), 1825-9;
 Mayo, 1836; Erichsen (J. E.), 1878; Eulenberg
 (H.), 1881; Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

Physiological laws as bearing on: Larcher, 1868.

For questions in Medical Jurisprudence see under the following:—ABORTION (Criminal); ASSURANCE (Life); BURIAL (Premature); CHEMISTRY; DEAF AND DUMB; DEATH (Sudden); DISEASES (Simulated); DROWNING; EPILEPSY; FETUS; HOMICIDE; HYGIENE (Public); IDIOCY; IMPOTENCE; INFANTICIDE; INSANITY; LUNATIC ASYLUMS; MIDWIFERY; POISONS; POST MORTEM; PREGNANCY; RAPE; RESPONSIBILITY; SUICIDE; VIRGINITY; WOUNDS, etc.

See also below Medicine ('STATE').

Collections of memoirs: Schlegel, 1785-91; Maschka, 1881-2.

MEDICINE (STATE):

Treatises, lectures, etc.: Castro, 1614; Fodéré, 1799-1814; Elliotson (J.), 1821; Rumsey, 1856; Chaumont, 1875; Virchow, 1879; Eulenberg (H.), 1881-2.

Laws relating to medicine, etc.:

— *in Great Britain and Ireland*: Willcock, 1830; Rumsey, 1867; Weightman, 1870; Glenn, 1871.

Educational aspects of: Rumsey, 1868.

Qualification in: Rumsey, 1873.

Medical police: Schraud, 1795; Frank (J. P.), 1779-83; Mahon, 1811; Husband, 1874.

— *Chemistry in relation to*: †Ludwig, 1885.

— *of New York*: Hosack, 1824.

— See CONTAGION; QUARANTINE.

Effects of health and disease on operations of war: Martin (J.), 1881.

— See MILITARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

See HYGIENE (Public); SANITARY CONDITION; MEDICINE (Legal); STATISTICS (Medical).

See also ADULTERATIONS; DISEASES (Feigned); HOSPITALS; LUNATIC ASYLUMS; PRISONS; PROSTITUTION; REGISTRATION; VACCINATION.

MEDICINE (SPECIAL DIVISIONS OF):

(ÆSTHETIC): Catlow, 1857.

(ALCHEMICAL.) See ALCHEMY (applied to Medicine).

(ASTROLOGICAL.) See ASTROLOGY (applied to Medicine).

(CHEMICAL.) See CHEMISTRY (Medical).

(CHRONOTHERMAL): Dickson (S.), 1865.

(CONSERVATIVE): Flint (A.), *senior*, 1875.

(CUTANEOUS.) See SKIN (Diseases of).

(DENTAL.) See TEETH (Diseases of).

MEDICINE (SPECIAL DIVISIONS OF)—continued.

(DOMESTIC AND POPULAR): Gabelchouer, 1599; Culpeper, —; Colbatch, 1730; Gorter, 1735-49; Dover, 1771; Buchan (W.), 1794-1810; Reece, 1803; Reece, 1808; Macaulay, 1828; Graham (T. J.), 1853; Headland, 1861; Begbie, 187-; Wood, 1882; Richardson ('Field of Disease'), 1883.

— *Dictionaries*: Reece, 1808; Macaulay, 1828.

— *Domestic management of the sick room*: Thomson (A. T.), 1845.

(DOSIMETRIC): Burggræve, 1882.

— *Periodicals*: See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journal of Med. and Dosimet. Therapeut.').

(EXPECTANT.) See EXPECTATION.

(EXPERIMENTAL): Bernard (C.), 1865; Bouley, 1882.

(HOMŒOPATHIC.) See HOMŒOPATHY.

(HYPODERMIC.) See HYPODERMIC INJECTION.

(MAGNETIC OR SYMPATHETIC.) See WOUNDS (Magnetic cure of); SYMPATHY.

(LITERARY): Witkowski et Gorecki, 1881.

(MILITARY.) See MILITARY MEDICINE.

(NAVAL.) See NAVAL MEDICINE.

(NEURO-DYNAMIC.) See NERVES.

(OBSTETRIC.) See MIDWIFERY; PARTURITION; WOMEN (Diseases of).

(OPHTHALMIC.) See EYE (Diseases of).

(PATHOLOGICAL.) See PATHOLOGY (Medical).

(PERFECTIVE): Millot, 1809.

(PHILOSOPHICAL): Cheyne, 1753; Pinel, 1798-1813; Bouillaud, 1836. See MEDICINE (Philosophy of).

(PHYSICAL.) See PHYSICS (Medical); MEDICINE (Iatro-Physical School).

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Broussais, 1825.

— See PHYSIOLOGY (Medical); MEDICINE (Relations to Physiology).

(PNEUMATIC): Ferriar (J.), 1792-1810; Pearson, 1795; Demarquay, 1866.

— *in respiratory, etc., diseases*. See RESPIRATORY ORGANS; PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.

(POLITICAL): Prunelle, 1814. See MEDICINE (State).

(PSYCHOLOGICAL.) See PSYCHOLOGY (Medical); INSANITY.

(PUBLIC.) See MEDICINE (State).

(RESTORATIVE): Chambers, 1871.

(PREVENTIVE.) See HYGIENE; MEDICINE (State).

(SACRED.) See BIBLE (Diseases mentioned in).

(STATICAL.) See STATICS (Medical).

(SUPERNATURAL): Jordanus (F.), 1657. See WITCHCRAFT, etc.

MEDICINAL WATERS. See BATHS.

MEDICINES

Classification, composition, etc.: Januensis, 1488; Scribonius Largus, 1529; Champerius, 1533; Marcellus, 1536; Gesner, 1542; Mundella (Mesua), 1543; Sylvius, 1548; 'Chirurgia,' 1555; Fuchsius, 1555; Aubertus, 1600; Mercurialis, 1601; Fallopius (vol.

MEDICINES (*Classification*)--*continued*.

2), 1606; Wecker (J. J.), 1617; Mindererus, 1622; 'Hospital,' 1638; Pemell, 1652; Sauvageon, 1656; Willis, 1679; Ettmüller, 1690; Hertodt, 1711; Hofmann (C.), 1738; Boys, 1752; Page (J.), 1763; Payne, 187--.

— See FORMULÆ; PHARMACY; MATERIA MEDICA; THERAPEUTICS.

Powers, therapeutical indications, etc.: Serapion, 1479; Mesua, 1525-9; Champerius, 1533; Boorde, 1557; Alexis of Piemont, 1562-3; Fallopius, 1606; Pemell, 1652; Chesneau, 1672; Willis (T.), 1679; Floyer (Sir J.), 1687; Riediger, 17—; Boerhaave, 1727; Strother, 1732; Robinson (B.), 1752; Alexander (W.), 1770; Withers, 1775; Murray (J. A.), 1793; Gmelin, 1795; Paris, 1820-43; Macer, 1832; Easton (J. A.), 1840; Neligan, 1847-64; Oribasius (vol. 2), 1851; Fleming (A.), 1852; Guibert (V.), 1860; Nothnagel, 1870-†84; Griesinger, 1872; Guibourt, 1876; Brunton, 1880.

(*Diss.*): Caels, 1780.

Doses of: Parenti, 1751.

Domestic: Andriollus, 1698; Gorter, 1735-49.

(*New*): Neligan, 1847-64; Watson (J.), 1864.

For India: Waring, 1874.

Granulation of: Skinner (T.), 1862.

Action on the system: Broen, 1703; Strother, 1732; Critchett, 1850; Headland, 1852-9; Bernard, 1857; Stillé, 1860-74; Sharp (W.), 1866; Gubler, (1868); Brunton, 1875; Binz, 1877; Stillé and Maisch, 1879-†84; †Rutherford, 1880; Vulpian, 1881-2; †Fraser, 1882.

— See THERAPEUTICS; PHARMACOLOGY.

Specific action: Burness and Maver, 1874.

— *Mode of investigating*: Critchett, 1850.

Antagonism of: Fothergill, 1878.

Topical and external remedies ('Endermic Method'): Lambert, 1828.

Administration of:

— *by cutaneous absorption*: Chrestien, 1811.

— *by portable dispensaries*: Kirby, 1867.

Infusion of, into the veins. See INFUSION.

Secret and quack remedies: Gesner, 1559; Alexis, 1562-3; Phioravant, 1652; Wright (T. G.), 1843.

Veterinary: Dun (F.), 1859; Röhl, 1860.

— See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

Hypodermic injection of. See HYPODERMIC INJECTION.

Adulterations of. See ADULTERATION.

For classes of Medicines, see under their names, EMETICS; NEUROTICS; PURGATIVES; STIMULANTS, etc.

MEDITERRANEAN

Medical topography of: Hennen, 1830.

Fevers of seamen in: Burnett, 1814.

Climate of shores of: See under CLIMATE, and names of particular places.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

Structure and functions: Reid 'Researches,' 1848; Schroeder v. d. Kolk, 1859.

Reflex functions: Hall (M.), 1833.

Diminution of, from spontaneous luxation of the processus dentatus: Handyside, 1840.

Diseases: Erb (W.), 1878.

MEDULLA SPINALIS. See SPINAL CORD.

MEDUSÆ: Reid 'Researches,' 1848.

(*Deep-sea*): Hækel, 1882 (Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage).

MEGRIM. See HEMICRANIA.

MELÆNA: *Hall (H.), 1782.

MELANCHOLIA: Laurentius, 1599; Burton, 1806; Lindsay (W. L.), 1875; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Calf, 1649; Lydius, 1662; Vlasblom, 1663; Le Febvre, 1786; Arnould, 1808.

Treatment, at home: Seguin, 1877.

Relations to general paralysis: Voisin et Burlureaux; 1880.

The atrabilious temperament: Grant, 1779.

Self-prevention of: Wynter ('Borderlands'), 1875; Tuke, 1878.

See HYPOCHONDRIASIS; INSANITY.

MELANOSIS: Fawcington, 1826; Rosenmüller, 1830; *Marius, 1835.

Diagnosis of: *Clauzel, 1874.

of the eye: *Pruscha, 1831.

(*Spurious*): Begbie, 1882.

See CANCER.

MELROSE ABBEY: Bower (J.), 1822.

MEMBRANES: Drelincurtius, 1685; Bonn (A.), 1778; Bichat, 1800-16.

(FALSE)

— *Diseases producing*: Laboulbène, 1861.

— See DIPHTHERIA; CROUP; MENINGITIS.

(FIBROUS.) See APONEUROSIS.

(MUCOUS): Borden, 1791; Flourens, 18—; Billard, 1825; Fohmann, 1833.

— *Broncho-pulmonary*: Black (C.), 1853.

— *of larynx and trachea*: Cheyne (J.), 1809.

— (*Gastro-intestinal*): Billard, 1825.

— *of uterus*: Engelmann, 1875.

— *Morbid anatomy and diseases*: Borden, 1791; Billard, 1825; Hodgkin, 1836-40.

— *Inflammation*: Bretonneau, 1826.

— *of the stomach and intestines*: Billard, 1825.

— *of lungs*: Hastings (C.), 1820.

— See AIR PASSAGES and INTESTINAL CANAL (Diseases of).

(SEROUS): Fohmann, 1833.

— *Morbid anatomy*: Hodgkin, 1836-40; Goodsir ('Obs.'), 1845; Thierfelder, 1872.

— *Tuberculated accretion*: Baron, 1819.

(*Pupillary*): Sawrey, 1807; Henle, 1832; *Reich, 1833.

MEMBRANES (*Pupillary*)—*continued*.

— See EYE (Membranes of).

(*Uterine*): Harvey (W.), 1847.

MEMOIRS

* * The name printed in italics is that under which to look for the chief entry. Only cross entries are given under the name printed in Roman, except in cases in which the memoir is anonymous or the work of a relative.

- | <i>Subject of Memoir.</i> | <i>Author of Memoir.</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Abernethy (John), | <i>Macilwain</i> , 1853. |
| Addison (Thomas), 1868. | |
| <i>Aikin</i> (John), | Aikin (Lucy), 1823. |
| Albert (Prince), | <i>Grey</i> , 1867. |
| Alison (W. P.), | † Douglas (A. H.), 1866. |
| Amussat (J. Z.), | <i>Latour</i> (A.), 1856. |
| Andral (G.), | <i>Chauffard</i> (E.), 1877. |
| <i>Annesley</i> (Sir J.), | Pettigrew (T. J.), 1855. |
| Armstrong (John), | <i>Boott</i> (F.), 1833. |
| Audubon (J. J.), | <i>Buchanan</i> (R.), 1868. |
| Bacon (Roger), | <i>Russell</i> (J. R.), 1861. |
| Bacon (Lord), | <i>Russell</i> (J. R.), 1861 ; |
| | <i>Bamberger</i> , 1865. |
| Baillie (George), 1873. | |
| Baillie (Matthew), | <i>Wardrop</i> (J.), 1824 ; 'Phy- |
| | sicians,' 1825. |
| <i>Barclay</i> (John), | Ballingall (G.), 1827. |
| Barthez (Paul), | <i>Lordat</i> , 1818. |
| Bateman (Thomas), | <i>Rumsey</i> (J.), 1827. |
| <i>Baudelocque</i> (J. L.), | <i>Chaussier</i> , 1815. |
| Bayle (Pierre), 1820. | |
| Beddoes (Thomas), | <i>Stock</i> (J. E.), 1811. |
| Begbie (J. Warburton), 1883. | |
| Bell (Sir Charles), | <i>Pichot</i> , 1860 ; <i>Flourens</i> |
| | ('Éloges'), 1862 ; Bell's |
| | Letters, 1870. |
| <i>Bell</i> (Benj.), | Bell (B.), 1868. |
| Berkeley (Geo.), <i>Bishop</i> | |
| <i>of Cloyne</i> , | <i>Fraser</i> (A. C.), 1871. |
| Bernard (Claude), 1881. | |
| <i>Bichat</i> (Xavier), | Buisson, 1801 ; <i>Husson</i> , |
| | 1816 ; <i>Boisseau</i> , 1825 ; |
| | <i>Pariset</i> ('Éloges'), 1850. |
| Boerhaave (A.), | <i>Burton</i> (W.), 1746 ; <i>Rus-</i> |
| | <i>sell</i> (J. R.), 1861. |
| <i>Bonnet</i> (A.), | <i>Garin</i> (J.), 1860. |
| <i>Bordeu</i> (Théophile), | <i>Lefeuve</i> , 1881. |
| Bretonneau, | ‡ <i>Lasègue</i> , 1884. |
| Bridgman (Laura), | <i>Lamson</i> (M. S.), 1878. |
| Bright (Richard), | ‡ <i>Lasègue</i> , 1884. |
| Brodie (Sir Benj.), | Himself, 1865. |
| <i>Brown</i> (John) [<i>Bruno</i>], | <i>Brown</i> (W. C.), 1804 ; |
| | <i>Russell</i> ('Hist. of Medi- |
| | cine'), 1861. |
| Brown (Thomas), | <i>Welsh</i> (D.), 1825. |
| <i>Browne</i> (Sir Thomas), | <i>Johnson</i> (S.), 1852. |
| Buffon (G. L.), | <i>Vicq d'Azyr</i> , 1805. |
| <i>Burns</i> (Allan), | <i>Pattison</i> (G. S.), 1824. |

MEMOIRS—*continued*.

Subject of Memoir.

Author of Memoir.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Cabanis (P. J. G.), 1823. | |
| Caius, J., | 'Physicians,' 1846. |
| Cardan (Jerome), | <i>Russell</i> (J. R.), 1861. |
| Cavendish (H.), | <i>Wilson</i> (Geo.), 1851. |
| Celsus, | <i>Littré</i> ('Médecine'), 1872. |
| Chamberlens (The), | <i>Aveling</i> , 1882. |
| Cheyne (John), | Himself, 1843. |
| Clark (Thomas), 1868. | |
| Clark (John C.), | <i>Fenwick</i> (J. R.), 1806. |
| Clarke (James F.), | Himself, 1874. |
| Clarke (Joseph), | <i>Collins</i> (R.), 1849. |
| Clement (John), | <i>Hooper</i> (J.), 1816. |
| Cockburn (Henry), | Himself, 1856 ; 1874. |
| Coldstream (John), | <i>Balfour</i> (J. H.), 1864. |
| Colignon (Charles), | 'Biography,' 1786. |
| Collinson (Peter), | <i>Lettsom</i> (J. C.), 1786. |
| Combe (Andrew), | <i>Combe</i> (Geo.), 1850. |
| Combe (George), | <i>Gibbon</i> (C.), 1878. |
| Conolly (John), | <i>Clark</i> (Sir J.), 1869. |
| Cooper (Sir A.), | <i>Cooper</i> (B. B.), 1843. |
| Cullen (William), | <i>Thomson</i> (J. and A.), 1832- |
| | 59 ; <i>Russell</i> (J. R.), 1861. |
| Cuming (William), | <i>Lettsom</i> , 1786. |
| Currie (James), | <i>Currie</i> (W. W.), 1831. |
| <i>Czermack</i> (J. N.), | <i>Springer</i> (A.), 1879. |
| Dalton (John), | <i>Henry</i> (W. C.), 1864 ; |
| | <i>Lonsdale</i> (H.), 1874. |
| Darwin (Charles), 1882. | |
| Darwin (Erasmus), | <i>Krause</i> (E.), 1879. |
| Davy (Sir Humphry), | <i>Paris</i> (J. A.), 1831 ; <i>Davy</i> |
| | (J.), 1836 ; <i>Ferguson</i> |
| | (J.), 1879. |
| Decaisne (M. J.), | 'Catalogues,' p. 122. |
| Descartes, | <i>Russell</i> (J. R.), 1861. |
| Dick (Sir A.), | 'Biography,' 1786. |
| <i>Dick</i> (Wm.), | <i>Pringle</i> (R. O.), 1869. |
| Dora (Sister), | <i>Lonsdale</i> (M.), 1880. |
| <i>Duchenne de Boulogne</i> , | <i>Poore</i> (G. V.), 1883 ; |
| | ‡ <i>Lasègue</i> , 1884. |
| Dun (Sir P.), | <i>Belcher</i> (T. W.), 1866. |
| Elmslie (W. J.), 1874. | |
| Faraday (M.), | <i>Tyndall</i> (J.), 1868 ; <i>Jones</i> |
| | (H. B.), 1870. |
| Fergusson (W.), Inspector | |
| of Military Hospitals, | Himself, 1846. |
| Fergusson (Sir Wm.), | <i>Smith</i> (H.), 1877. |
| <i>Fernelius Ambianus</i> , | <i>Plantius</i> (G.), 1645. |
| Forbes (Edward), | <i>Wilson</i> (G.) & <i>Geikie</i> , 1861. |
| Fothergill (John), | <i>Lettsom</i> , 1786. |
| <i>Fracastor</i> (Jerome), | <i>Yvaren</i> (P.), 1847. |
| <i>Freind</i> (John), | <i>Wigan</i> (J.), 1750. |
| Galileo, | <i>Parchappe</i> , 18—. |
| Galen, | 'Medici Græci,' 1821 ; |
| | <i>Russell</i> (J. R.), 1861 ; |
| | <i>Daremborg</i> ('Méd.'), 1865. |

MEMOIRS—continued.

Subject of Memoir.

Geoffroy St. Hilaire,

Gilbert (Wm.),

Gooch (R.),
Good (Mason),
Goodsir (John),
Gordon (John),
Goyder (D. G.),
Graham (Robert),
Granville (A. B.),
Graves (R.),
Haden (C. T.),
Hahnemann,
Hall (Marshall),
Haller (A.),

Hamilton (Sir Wm.),
Hanbury (Daniel),
Harvey (Wm.),

Heberden (W.),
v. Helmont (J. B.)
Henry (W. H.),
Hewson (Wm.),
Hey (William),
Heysham (John),
Hinton (James),
Hoffmann (F.),

Holland (Sir Henry),
Hope (James),
Hope (John),
Hope (Thomas C.),
Hunter (John),

Hunter (Wm.),

Huxham (John),
Ideler (Karl W.),
Jackson (James, jun.),
Jenner (Edward),

Jebb (John),
Knox (Robert),
Laennec (R. T. H.),

Author of Memoir.

Knox (R.), ('Great Anatomists'), 1852.

†*Richardson* ('Asclepiad,' No. 3), 1884.

'Physicians,' 1846.

Gregory (O.), 1828.

Lonsdale (H.), 1868.

Ellis (D.), 1823.

Himself, 1857.

Ransford, 1846.

Himself, 1874.

†*Lasègue*, 1884.

Alcock (T.), 1827.

Russell (J. R.), 1861.

His Widow, 1861.

Henry (T.), 1783; *Russell* (J. R.), 1861.

Veitch (J.), 1860.

Ince (Jos.), 1876.

Lawrence (T.), 1766; *Paget*, 1846; 'Physicians,' 1846;

Russell (J. R.), 1861;

Willis, 1878; *Da Costa*, 1879; †*Johnson* (G.), 1884.

'Physicians,' 1846.

Russell (J. R.), 1861.

Harvey (W. H.), 1869.

Gulliver, 1846.

Pearson (J.), 1822.

Lonsdale (H.), 1870.

Hopkins (E.), 1878.

Schulze (J. H.), 1740; *Russell* (J. R.), 1861;

†*Lasègue*, 1884.

Himself, 1872.

Mrs. Hope, 1844.

Duncan (A.), 1784.

Trail (T. S.), 1848.

Home (Sir E.), 1794; *Foot* (J.), 1794; *Adams* (Jos.), 1817; *Ottley* (D.), 1835;

Ridge (J.), 1855; *Gross* (S. D.), 1881.

Simmons (S. F.), 1783.

'Physicians,' 1846.

'Physicians,' 1846.

†*Lasègue*, 1884.

His Father, 1835.

Baron (J.), 1827; 'Physicians,' 1846; *Russell* (J. R.), 1861.

Disney (J.), 1787.

Lonsdale (A.), 1876.

Forbes, 1827; *Hudson* (A.), 1879.

MEMOIRS—continued.

Subject of Memoir.

Langermann,

Le Bon (Jean),

Lentin (L. F. B.),

Leone (J. B. C.),

Lettsom (J. C.),

Liebig (Justus),

Linaere (Thomas),

Linnæus (C.),

Livingstone (David),

Locke (John),

Louis (P. C. A.),

Macaulay (Lord),

M'Culloch (Samuel),

MacGrigor (Sir James),

Mackenzie (Richard),

Macleod (Norman),

Macnish (Robert),

Magendie (F.),

Malpighius (M.),

Marshall (Andrew),

Mead (R.),

Miller (Hugh),

Mill (John Stuart),

Monro (Alex.), *primus*,

Monro (Alex.), *secundus*,

Moore (John),

Murchison (Sir Roderick),

Nélaton (A.),

Newton (Sir Isaac),

Paracelsus,

Paré (Amb.),

Parsons (John),

†*Pasteur* (Louis),

Paulus (*Ægineta*),

Penny (Fred.),

Pitcairn (A.),

Playfair (John),

Price (P. C.),

Prichard (J. C.),

Pott (Percival),

Pringle (Sir J.), ('Dis-

courses'), 1783.

Pujol (Alexis), 1823.

Ramazzini (Bernard),

Radcliffe (J.),

Author of Memoir.

Ideler, 1835; †*Lasègue* 1884.

Benoit (A.), 1879.

Sachse (W.), 1808.

Scarpa (*Wishart*), 1816.

Pettigrew (T. J.), 1817.

Hofmann (A. W.), 1876.

'Physicians,' 1846; *Payne* (J. F.) (in *Galenus* 'De

Temperamentis').

Smith (J. E.), 1821.

Blaikie (W. G.), 1880.

King (Lord), 1830; *Brown* (John), 1858.

†*Bowditch*, 1872; †*Lasègue*, 1884.

Trevelyan (G. O.), 1874.

Thom (D.), 1853.

Himself, 1804.

Begbie and *Struthers*, 1865.

Macleod (Donald), 1876.

Moir (D. M.), 1838.

Flourens, 1862; *Littre* ('Médecine'), 1872.

Himself, 1697.

Sawrey (S.), 1815.

'Physicians,' 1846.

Himself, 1857; *Agassiz* (L.), 1861.

Himself, 1873.

Duncan (A.), 1780.

Duncan (A.), 1818; *Monro tertius*, 1840.

Anderson (R.), 1820.

Geikie (A.), 1875.

Béclard (J.), 1878.

Brewster (D.), 1831.

Russell (J. R.), 1861; *Mook* (F.), 1876.

Malgaigne, 1840.

'Biography,' 1786.

His Son-in-law, 1885.

Daremborg ('Médecine'), 1865.

Adams (J. M.), 1870.

Webster (C.), 1781.

Playfair (J. G.), 1882.

Smith (H.), 1865.

Symonds (J. A.), 1849.

Earle (Sir J.), 1790; 1808.

'Physicians,' 1846.

Boisseau, 1823.

Ramazzini (Barth.), 1718.

'Physicians,' 1846.

MEMOIRS—continued.

- | <i>Subject of Memoir.</i> | <i>Author of Memoir.</i> |
|---------------------------|--|
| Ray (John), | Derham, etc., 1846-8. |
| Reid (John), | Wilson (Geo.), 1852. |
| Richter (A. G.), | Blumenbach, 1812. |
| † Rolleston (George), | Tylor (E. B.), 1884. |
| Rondeletius (G.), | Joubert (L.), 1599. |
| Rumford (Count), | Ellis (Geo. E.), 1876. |
| Russell (Alex.), | Lettsom (J. C.), 1786. |
| Rush (B.), | Hosack, 1824; Richardson (B. W.), ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2.), 1885. |
| | 'Biography,' 1786. |
| Sanders (R. H.), | Farre (J. R.), 1811. |
| Saunders (J. C.), | Willis (R.), 1877. |
| Servetus (Michael), | Ord (W. M.), 1881. |
| Sibson (Francis), | His Daughter, 1878. |
| Smee (A.), | Duns (J.), 1873. |
| Simpson (Sir J. Y.), | Lady Smith, 1832. |
| Smith (Sir J. E.), | Richardson (B. W.), 1858. |
| Snow (John), | Carmichael (A.), 1833. |
| Spurzheim (J. G.), | Ideler, 1835; Russell (J. R.), 1861; † Lasègue, 1884. |
| Stahl (G. E.), | Belcher (T. W.), 1866. |
| | Acland (A.), 1882. |
| Stearne (John), | Eyerel (Jos.), 1789. |
| Stokes (Wm.), | 'Physicians,' 1846; Latham (R. G.), 1848; Brown (John), 1858; Russell (J. R.), 1861. |
| Stoll (Max.), | Russell (J. R.), 1861. |
| Sydenham, | Paterson (R.), 1874. |
| | Laertius (Diog.), 1613. |
| Sylvius (de la Boe), | † M ^c Kendrick, (J.), 1884. |
| Syme (James), | Thomson's 'Life of Cullen,' 1859. |
| Theophrastus Eresius, | |
| Thomson (Allen), | |
| Thomson (John), | |
| † Thomson (Thomas), 1852. | |
| Tulpius (Nicolaus), 1716. | |
| Valsalva (A. M.), | Morgagni, 1740. |
| Vesalius, | † Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2.), 1885. |
| Vicq d'Azyr, 1805. | |
| Villalobos (F. L.), | Gascoigne (G.), 1870. |
| Wakley (Thomas), | Clarke (J. F.), ('Recollections,' 1874; † Richardson (B. W.), 1884. |
| | Epps (J.), 1831. |
| Walker (John), | Seller (W.), 1862. |
| Whytt (Robert), | |
| Willan (R.), 1812. | |
| Williams (C. J. B.), | Himself, 1884. |
| Williamson (Hugh), | Hosack (D.), 1824. |
| Wilson (Alex.), | Jardine (W.), 1832. |
| Wistar (C.), | Hosack, 1824. |
| Withering (W.), 1822. | |
| Worcester (Marquis of), | Partington (C. F.), 1825. |
| Wright (Wm.), 1828. | |

MEMOIRS—continued.

- | <i>Subject of Memoir.</i> | <i>Author of Memoir.</i> |
|--|--------------------------|
| Young (John), | Cairns (W.), 1835. |
| Young (Thomas), | Peacock (G.), 1855. |
| For funeral orations and biographical panegyrical notices see ELOGES. | |
| For collections of biographical memoirs see BIOGRAPHY. | |
| MEMORY : *Cannac, 1723. | |
| Diseases of : Winslow ('Obscure Dis. of Brain'), 1863; Ribot, 1881-2. | |
| MENIÈRE'S DISEASES : 'Archives of Ophthalmology,' vol. 2, 1871-2; Charcot, 1877; Menière (É.), 1880. | |
| See EAR. | |
| MENINGITIS : Reeves, 1858; Ramskill, 1868; Leyden, 1874; Steffen, 1880. | |
| Localized basal, in children : † Seguin, 1884. | |
| (CHRONIC) : Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874. | |
| (SPINAL) : | |
| — of children : Kohts, 1882. | |
| See HYDROCEPHALUS. | |
| (PACHY-) : † Seguin ('Op. Min.'). 1884. | |
| CEREBRO-SPINAL (Epidemic) : Broussais (C.), 1843; Rollet (Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 10) 1843; Day (H.), 'Clinical Histories,' 1866; Hirsch, 1866; Collins (Ed. W.), 'Dublin Med. Journ.,' vol. 46, 1868; Radcliffe (J. N.), 1868; Liddell, 1873; Ziemssen, 1875; Emminghaus (H.), 1877; Smith (J. L.), 1881. | |
| — Inflammation of the labyrinth of the ear taken for : Voltolini, 1882. | |
| (Traumatic) : | |
| — Diagnosis of : Bergmann, 1876. | |
| (Tuberculous) : *Piet, 1836; Gee (S.), 1868. | |
| See BRAIN (Inflammation of) : HYDROCEPHALUS. | |
| MENSTRUATION | |
| Physiology, etc. : Simson (T.), 1729; Pitcairn, 1737-1827; Freind ('Opera'), 1735; Pepin, 1740; Bercher (Haller), 1749; Le Cat, 1765; Stedman's ('Essays'), 1769; Maclaurin, 1788; Power (J.), 1821; Robertson, 185-; Tilt ('Female Hyg.'). 1852; Raciborski, 1868; Krieger, 1869; Gusserow, 1874; Pallen, 1879. | |
| (Diss.) : Thomson (D.), 1765; Birdwood (R.), 1769; Martley, 1783; Boonaerts, 1783; M ^c Donald (B.), 1786; Dodsworth, 1790. | |
| Relations to nervous and mental diseases : Berthier, 1874. | |
| Question of rest during : Jacobi (M. P.), 1878. | |
| Diseases and accidents of : Freind 'Opera,' 1735; Granville (A. B.), 1833; Raciborski, 1868. | |
| (Diss.) : *Wurstschmidt, 1670. | |
| — Effusion of blood into the peritoneal cavity during : Voisin, 1860. | |
| — See WOMEN (Diseases of). | |

MENSTRUATION—*continued*.

- RETENTION, absence, and suppression of** [*Amenorrhœa*]: Seron, 1743; Carbutt, 1834; Bernutz and Goupil, 1860; Trousseau ('*Clin. Med.*,' vol. 5), 1872.
(Diss.): Sladus, 1648; Stapelen, 1652; Schorrenberch, 1661; Smibert, 1762; Dobson (R.), 1771; Harding, 1783; Straith, 1787; Watson (J.), 1788.
(DIFFICULT) [*Dysmenorrhœa*]: Wilson (J.), 1836; Guserow, 1874; Smith (H.), 1881.
(EXCESSIVE) [*Menorrhagia*]: *Petz, 1699; *Daly, 1774; *Sayers, 1782; *Dodsworth, 1790; *Field (R.), 1790; Seron, 1743; *Hirschfaenger, 1839; Trousseau ('*Clin. Med.*,' vol. 5), 1872; Schott, 1879.
(VICARIOUS): Stahl et Jaeschke, 1702; *Tiedemann (H.), 1842; Rheinstædter, 1878.
CESSATION OF: Fothergill (J.), '*Works*,' 1784; Gardanne, 1821; Tilt, 1857-82.
 — See **WOMEN** (Critical age of).

MENTAL DISEASES. See **INSANITY**.

MENTONE. See under **CLIMATE**.

MERCURY

- Chemical nature and use*: Glauber, 1667; *Langhorne, 1775; Quelmalz, 1748; Zannini, 1777.
Easy method of administering: Saunders (W.), 1767.
Medical use and action: Albinus (B.), 1689; Albertus (M.), 1732; Boerhaave, 1738; *Owen (P.), 1757; Maywood, 1786; Maclean and Yates, 1797; Maiben, 1800; Philip, 1805; Hamilton (J.), 1819; *Otto, 1819; *Wychgel, 1820; Swan, 1822; Bennett, 1874.
 — *on the blood*: Ehrmann, 1778.
 — *in dysentery*: Houlston, 1784-7.
 — *in inflammation*: Beck, 1864.
 — *hepatic diseases*: Curry, 1809.
 — *in syphilis*: Chevalier, 1752; Plenck, 1766-7; Duncan (A.), *sen.*, 1772-3; Clare, 1784; *Mackintosh, (R.), 1790; Curry, 1809; Mathias, 1810; Robertson (J.), 1816; Johnston (D.), 1823; Colles, 1837; Brodie (B.), 1846; Dunn (R. W.), 1866.
 — *in vapour baths*: **SYPHILIS**; **FUMIGATIONS** (Mercurial).
Effect of minute doses to restore vital functions: Watson (G.), 1821; Philip, 1835.
Effects of crude mercury: '*Mercury*,' 1733; Harris (T.), 1734; *Matignon, 1879.
Abuse of: Hamilton (J.), 1819.
Against the use of, in disease: '*Mercury*,' 1733.
Diseases caused by its use: Alley, 1804-10; Moriarty, 1804; Mathias, 1810.
Poisoning by: Seidel, 1882.
Mercurial trade disease: †Mapother, 1866; Gallard ('*Clinique*'), 1877.
(Iodide of):
 — *Medical use*: Perry, 1821.
Mono-chloride. See **CALOMEL**.
Bichloride of. See **CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE**.

MERMAIDS: Camper ('*Œuvres*'), 1803.

MESENTERIC GLANDS

- Structure in balænoptera*: Reid's '*Researches*,' 1848.
Diseases of: Thomson (W.), 1840.

MESENTRY

- Structure*: Henninger, 1714.
Tubes mesenterica: *Ball, 1773; *Crawford, 1774.
Abscess of: Henricus, 1712.

MESMERISM: Mesmer, 1786; Bertrand (A.), 1826; Wirth, 1836; Colquhoun ('*Animal Mag.*'), 1836; Bird (F.), 1839; Burdin, 1841; Ashburner, 1848; Buchanan (A.), 1851; Gregory (W.), 1851; Reichenbach, 1851; '*Mesmerism*,' 1852; Dalziel, 1853; Davidson, 1853; Townshend, 1854; Salverte, 1856; Brierre de Boismont, 1862; Howitt ('*Hist. of the Supernatural*'), 1863; Zerfi, 1871; Hammond ('*Spiritualism*'), 1876; Carpenter, 1877; Heidenhain ('*Animal Mag.*'), 1880; Bäumlér, 1881; †Tuke, 1884.

History of: Mesmer, 1786; Burdin et Dubois, 1841; Brierre de Boismont, 1862.

— *Mania of 1851*: Bennett (J. H.), 1851; Buchanan (A.), 1851.

— *in France*: Bertrand, 1826.

— *in India*: Esdaile, 1856.

Application to medicine: Newnham, 1845; Ashburner, 1848; Esdaile (J.), 1856; Jürgensen, 1876.

as a surgical anæsthetic: Esdaile, 1856.

See **MAGNETISM** (Animal); **HYPNOTISM**; **SPIRITUALISM**.

METACARPAL BONES

Excision of: Rizzoli, 1877.

See **HAND**.

METALLO-THERAPY

in hysteria: Burq, 1867-†84; †Seguin, 1884. See **MAGNET**.

METALS

Nature, etc.: Fallopius (vol. 1), 1600; Agricola, 1657; Glauber, 1659; Bergman's '*Essays*,' 1784; Gmelin (vols. 3-6), 1848.

Separation of, from their ores [*Metallurgy*]: Glauber, 1689; Percy, 1861.

Metal mines (Hygiene of): Raymond ('*Buck's Hyg.*,' vol. 2), 1879.

— *Workers in (tremors of)*: Merat, 1812; Sanders, 1868.

— *Working of*: Glauber, 1689.

Chemistry of. See under **CHEMISTRY**.

— See under the names of the various metals.

Transmutation of. See **ALCHEMY**.

Poisoning by: Naunyn, 1878.

— *Danger of use of copper and bell-metal in pharmacy*: Blizzard, 1786.

— *Danger of, in preparation of food.* See **POISONS** (Culinary); **COPPER**.

METALLOIDS

Poisoning by: Boehm, 1878.

METAMORPHOSIS

of man and animals: Quatrefages, 1862-4.

METAPHYSICS: Riolanus, 1610.

Knowledge and consciousness: Sachs, 1826.

See MIND; PSYCHOLOGY; SOUL.

METASTASIS: *Tholozan, 1857.

See DISEASES (Mutations in).

METEOROLOGY: Withering, 1822; Daniell (J. F.), 1823; Pouillet, 1827-30; Hutchison (G.), 1835; Müller (J.), 1847; Foissac, 1854; Ganot (A.), 1857; Fitzroy, 1863; 'Weather,' 1867; Buchan, 1868; 'Meteorology,' 1879; Scott (R. H.), 1883.

of Britain, 1758-60: Bisset, 1762.

of Dublin, 1730-70: Rutton, 1770.

of Rome, 1850-61: Bailey, 1863.

Weather and seasons:

— 1786-94: Kite, 1795.

— 1862-3, *Scottish black rain:* Rust, 1864.

(MEDICAL): Forster (T.), 1817; Craig, 1851-9; Foissac, 1854; Boudin, 1857; Scoresby-Jackson, 1863; Lombard, 1877-9; 'Health,' 1884.

— *of Rome:* Bailey, 1863.

— *Cyclical changes:* Smith (E.), 1861.

with reference to natural theology: Prout, 1834.

See AIR (Atmospheric); CLIMATE; GEOGRAPHY (Physical and Medical). Also, Catalogue of REPORTS (Meteorology).

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS: Daniell, 1823.

See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Roy. Soc. of Edin.).

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Meteorology).

See RAINFALL.

METHOD

(Philosophic) *theory of:* Durand, 1866.

in medicine: Foster (B. W.), 1870.

See under MEDICINE.

METRITIS (CHRONIC): Scanzoni, 1863; Cohnstein, 1868; †Priestley, 1879.

— *Relation of, to valvular disease of the heart:* *Wenck, 1876.

Peri- and para-metritis: Duncan (J. M.), 1869.

Endo-metritis decidua: Volkmann's Sammlung (Veit.), No. 254, 1885.

See UTERUS (Inflammation of).

METZ

Childbed mortality of: Marchal, 1867.

MIASMA: *Pillet, 1779; Barker, 1863; Ardennes, 1882.

See MALARIA; DISEASES (Contagious); FEVERS (Marsh).

MICROCOCCHI

Relation to infectious diseases: Billroth, 1874; Wernich (A.), 1880.

See GERM THEORY.

MICRO-ORGANISMS, MICROBES, ETC.

Natural history of: Cohn, 1875-†85; Nägeli, 1882; Ardennes, 1882; †Béchamp, 1883; Flügge, 1883; †Klein, 1884; †De Bary, 1884.

in relation to fermentation, putrefaction, and disease.

See GERM THEORY; FERMENTATION; PUTREFACTION; WOUNDS.

in air: Cohn, 1879; Miffet, 1880; Tyndall, 1881;

†Miquel, 1883; †Hesse, 1884; †Schütz, 1884.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Meteorology).

in milk: Lister, 1882; †Hueppe, 1884.

See BACILLI; BACTERIA; FUNGI; MICROCOCCHI; SPIRILLUM.

MICROSCOPE

Construction, description, and use: Lieberkühn, 1782; Brewster (Sir D.), 1837; Pritchard and Goring, 1838; Donné, 1844; Tulk, 1844; Quekett, 1848-55; Wythes, 1851; Hannover, 1853; Griffith, 1855-75; Carpenter, 1856-75; Beale, 1865; Frey (H.), 1865-80; Griffith, 1875; Carpenter, 1875; Nägeli und Schwendener, 1877; Whyte, 1877; Frey, 1880.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Quarterly Journal').

Dictionary (Micrographic): Griffith, 1855-75.

Section-cutting and mounting: Martin (J. H.), 1872; Marsh (S.), 1878.

Observations in natural history with: Leeuwenhoek, 1722-1807; Goring (C. R.), 1838; Pritchard, 1838; Schwann, 1847; Griffith, 1855-75.

Applications to vegetable anatomy and physiology: Leeuwenhoek, 1695-1722; Schwann, 1847; Schacht, 1853; Griffith, 1855-75.

Application to anatomy, physiology, and pathology: Leeuwenhoek, 1708; Lieberkühn, 1782; Mandl, 1838-57; Hassall, 1840; Donné, 1844; Simon, 1844; Schwann, 1847; Tulk, 1844; Langenbeck, 1846-50; Quekett, 1852-4; Beale, 1854-80; Schacht, 1853; Collingwood, 1859; Harley (G.), 1866; Robin (C.), 1869; Somerville (M.), 1869; Frey (H.), 1870-4; Nägeli und Schwendener, 1877; †Heitzmann, 1884; †Landois, 1885.

— See HISTOLOGY; PATHOLOGY.

Application to practical medicine: Donné, 1844; Simon (F.), 1844; Beale, 1854-80; Collingwood, 1859.

— *to toxicology:* Helwig, 1864; Wormley, 1869.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY: Malley, 1883; Whitson, 1883.

MICTURITION

(Painful) [*Dysuria*]:

— *Reflex effects of electrization on:* †Duchenne, 1883.

See URINARY DISEASES.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

Historical account of. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Hospitals').

Plan for relief of cancer in: Howard, 1792.

Surgical cases in: Bell (C.), 1816-8.

MIDDLE CLASSES

History of: Wade (J.), 1834.

MIDWIFERY

Literature: Plouquet, 1808-14; Churchill's 'Operative Midwifery,' 1841; Chadwick, 1881.

Periodicals on: 'American Journal'; 'Obstetrical Journal'; 'Annales'; 'Archiv.'; ‡ 'Brit. Gynaecol. Journal.'

Transactions. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Obstet. Societies of Edinburgh and London).

REPORTS. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Midwifery).

As developed from the customs of primitive races: Engelmann, 1883.

History of its progress: Douglas (J.), 1736; Osiander, 1817; Isensee, 1842-5; Duncan (J. M.), 1856; Simpson (A. R.), 1876; West, 1879.

Principles and practice: Paré ('Œuvres,' 1575-1678); Guillemeau, 1612; Raynald (Rhodion), 1626; Peu, 1694; Dionis, 1724; Mauquest de la Motte, 1726-46; Ould, 1742; Mesnard, 1743; Manningham, 1746; Deventer, 1746; Burton (J.), 1751; Pugh, 1754; Puzos, 1759; Chapman, 1759; Levret, 1761; Portal, (P.), 1763; Smellie, 1764-6; Roederer, 1765-6; Astruc, 1766; Exton (B.), 1771; Deleury, 1777; Plenck, 1781; Hamilton (A.), 1781-1806; Dease, 1783; Nessi, 1784; Spence (D.), 1784; Du Coudray, 1785; Johnson (R. W.), 1786; Gilles de la Tourette, 1787; Baudelocque (J. L.), 1790-1815; Herbiniaux, 1794; Osborn, 1795; Nisbet, 1800; Denman (T.), 1801-5; Sacombe, 1802; 'London Practice of Midwifery,' 1803; Gardien, 1807-16; Capuron, 1811; Boër, 1812; Hogben, 1813; Froriep (L. F.), 1814-28; Power (J.), 1819; Burns (J.), 1814-43; Maygrier, 1817-26; Osiander, 1819-33; Conquest, 1821; Coster, 1825; Dewees, 1825; Ryan, 1830; Gooch (R.), 1831; Jörg, 1833; Blundell (J.), 1834; Kilian, 1834-5; Collins (R.), 1835; Velpeau, 1835; Busch, 1836; Davis (D.), 1836; Hamilton (J.), 1836; Ingleby, 1836; Naegle (F. C.), 1836; Craig, (J.) 1839; Wigand, 1839; Busch und Moser, 1840-3; Moreau, 1841; Ramsbotham, 1841-56; Rigby, 1841; Siebold, 1841; Chailly-Honoré, 1842; Campbell (W.), 1843; Burns, 1843; Naegle (H. F.), 1843; Lee (R.), 1844; Clay, 1848-9; Tucker, 1848; M'Clintock and Hardy, 1848; Meigs, 1849-56; Smith (Tyler), 1849-58; Churchill, 1850-66; Murphy, 1852-62; Waller (C.), 1852; Hohl, 1855; Mattei, 1855; Simpson (J. Y.), 1855; Pretty, 1856; Smith (Tyler), 1858; Sinclair and Johnston, 1858; Dubois et Pajot, 1860; Hodge, 1866; Lange, 1867; Scanzoni, 1867; Bedford, 1868; Hubert, 1869; Naegle et

 MIDWIFERY (*Principles and practice*)—continued.

Grenser, 1869; Barnes, 1870-1; Cohnstein, 1871; Cazeaux, 1871; Meadows, 1871; Simpson (J. Y.), 1871; Byford, 1873; Leishman, 1873-80; Schroeder, 1873; Gérard, 1876; Playfair, 1876; Smellie, 1876-8; Kehrer, 1877; Leishman, 1880; Lusk, 1882; Parvin, 1882; Tarnier et Chantreuil, 1882; Charpentier, 1883; ‡ Barnes, 1884; ‡ Playfair, 1884. *Plates:* Smellie, 1754-87; Roederer, 1758-9; Hogben, 1813; 'Midwifery,' 1824-32; Maygrier, 1826; Davis, 1836; Moreau, 1841; Lenoir, 187-; Braune, 1872; Martin (E.), 1878; Simpson and Hart, 1881; Hart, 1884.

— See also INSTRUMENTS (Obstetric).

Comparative, of animals: Bland (R.), 1794; Kehrer, 1877.

Veterinary: Fleming (G.), 1878.

Poem on ('La Luciniade'): Sacombe, 1815.

Dictionaries: Busch und Moser, 1840-3; Clay, 1848.

Manuals, compendiums, etc.: Torriano, 1753; Churchill, 1842-66; Smith (Tyler), 1858; Murphy, 1862; Tanner, 1871; Meadows, 1871; Roberts (T. L.), 1876.

— *in form of catechism:* Naegle, 1834.

Manuals for midwives. See MIDWIVES.

Introductory lectures: Leake, 1786; Paterson, 1849-51; Simpson (A. R.), 1870.

Syllabuses of lectures: Leake, 1786; Pole, 1797; Haighton, 1821; Ritchie, 18—.

(*Antiseptic*): Weber (R.), 1880; Reid (W. L.), 1881.

Memoirs, essays, observations, etc.: Pinæus, 1663; Burton (J.), 1751; Flechy, 1761; Roederer, 1763; Dease, 1783; Hamilton (A.), 1792; Sacombe, 1794; Osborn, 1795; Boys, 1807; Blake, 1817; Granville (A. B.), 1819; Schmitt, 1820; Ramsbotham, 1821-32; Barlow, 1822; Maygrier, 1826; Oke, 1831-5; Ingleby, 1836; Adams (A. M.), 1844; Simpson, 1844-53; Bremner, 1849; Robertson (J.), 1851; Scanzoni, 1853-73; Simpson (J. Y.), 1853; Montgomery, 1856; Wilson (J. G.), 18—; Noeggerath and Jacobi, 1859; Paterson, 1862; Ritchie, 1865; Beatty, 1866; Duncan (J. M.), 1868; Bremner, 1869; Swaine, 1874; Kehrer, 1877-†84; Simpson (A. R.), 1880; Pajot, 1882.

(CLINICAL): Collins (R.), 1835; Lee (R.), 1842; Crédé, 1853-4; Sinclair and Johnston, 1858; Lee, 1864; Davis (J. H.), 1865; Depaul, 1872-6; Kehrer, 1879; ‡ Balandin, 1883.

— *Introductory lecture:* Miller (H.), 1881.

— *Cases and statistics:* Giffard, 1734; Deventer, 1754; Smellie, 1764; Perfect, 1789; Hamilton (J.), 1795; Ingleby, 1836; Hannay, 1838; Lee (R.), 1842; Stewart (J.), 1844; Lawrence (S.), 1849; Crosse, 1851; West (R. U.), 1853; Sinclair and Johnston, 1858; Paterson (J.), 1862; Davis (J. H.), 1865; Thorburn, 1871.

— *Case of the Princess Charlotte:* Price (R.), 1817.

MIDWIFERY (CLINICAL)—continued.

See PARTURITION ; PREGNANCY ; PUERPERAL DISEASES ; WOMEN (Diseases of).

Aphorisms : Blake, 1817 ; Swayne, 1867.

Presentations :

Breech : Küstner, 1879.

— *Injuries to fetus in* : Ruge, 1875.

Foot : Küstner, 1879.

Shoulder : Barlow ('Essays'), 1882 ; Radford, 18—.

Mode of, in dead children : Duncan (J. M.), 1855.

Turning (methods of). See TURNING.

— *Spinal deformity in relation to* : ‡Barbour, 1883.

Surgical operations and difficult procedure in : Deventer, 1733 ; Dionis, 1733 ; Pugh, 1754 ; Chapman, 1759 ; Deisch, 178— ; Smellie, 1764 ; Denman (T.), 1793 ; Herbiniaux, 1794 ; Osborn, 1795 ; Dewees, 1819 ; Davis (D.), 1825 ; Kilian, 1834 ; Churchill, 1841 ; Clay, 1846 ; Mercé, 1848 ; Rosshirt, 1855 ; Hohl, 1855 ; Duncan (J. M.), 1864 ; Radford, 1865 ; Barnes, 1870-1 ; Thorburn (J.), 1871 ; Radford, 1880.

See PARTURITION (Difficult) ; CEPHALOTRIPSY ; EMBRYOTOMY ; CÆSAREAN SECTION.

Injuries to the extremities of infants in : Küstner, 1879.

Obstetric auscultation : Lejumeau de Kergaradec, 1822 ; Kennedy, 1833 ; Montgomery, 1837 ; Nægele, 1838-39 ; M'Clintock, 1847 ; Depaul, 1872.

Influence of posture in : Aveling, 1878.

Instruments for. See INSTRUMENTS (Obstetrical).

Use of anæsthetics in. See ANÆSTHETICS ; CHLOROFORM.

Man-midwifery (against) : 'Man-midwives,' 1827 ; Stevens (J.), 1849.

Legal medicine in relation to : Capuron, 1821 ; Hohl, 1855.

— See also MEDICINE (Legal), Works on.

— See also PREGNANCY (Duration) of ; INFANTICIDE, etc.

Institutions for. See LYING-IN HOSPITALS.

MIDWIVES

(*English*) *history of* : Aveling, 1872.

Manuals for : Raulin, 1770 ; Moreau, 1839 ; Churchill, 1856 ; ‡Schultze, 1870 ; Smith (H. F.), 1872 ; Barnes (F.), 1879 ; Burton (J. E.), 1880.

Institutions for training. See LYING-IN HOSPITALS.

MILIARY FEVER : *Müllert, 1650 ; Fordyce (Balguy), 1758 ; Home (F.), 1759 ; Quin, 1779 ; Pujol ('Euvres'), 1823 ; Zuelzer, 1875.

History of epidemics of : Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-‡3.

Epidemic :

— *at Boston, U.S., 1735-6* : Morris (C.), 1858.

— *at France, 1822, Départ. de l'Oise et de Seine-et-Oise* : Rayer, 1822.

— ——— (*Dordogne*) 1841 : Parrot ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.' tome 10), 1843.

MILITARY MEDICINE, SURGERY, & HYGIENE

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (‡: 'Annals of Military and Naval Surgery,' 'Recueil des Mémoires,' etc.).

Military arrangements in camps : Somerville, 1796 ; Buchanan (G.), 1871.

Duties of a military surgeon : Hamilton (R.), 1794.

Introductory address on : ‡Longmore, 1884.

HYGIENE, REGIMEN, AND SANITARY CONDITION : Monro (D.), 1780 ; 'Army,' 18— ; Luscombe, 1820 ; Bacmeister, 1857 ; Aspland, 1859 ; 'Philostriotes,' 1859 ; Bégin, 1860 ; Hammond, 1863 ; Parkes, 1864-83 ; Morache, 1874 ; Guy, 1874 ; Smart ('Buck's Hyg.' vol. 2), 1879 ; Virchow (Band 2), 1879 ; Pirogoff, 1882 ; Parkes, by de Chaumont, 1883.

(*Diss.*) : Marshall (A.), 1782.

— *Reports on health of troops*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army).

— *Report on military hygiene, in France*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hygiene).

— *in American War* : Hammond (W. A.), 1863.

— ——— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S., 'Med. and Surg. History of the War').

— *in West Indies* : Bell (J.), 1791.

— *Army medical services, 1846-71* : Gore (A. A.), 187—.

— *Russo-Turkish War* : Pirogoff, 1882.

— *Franco-Prussian War* : Gordon, 1873.

— *Effects of rum, meat extract, and coffee during marching* : Parkes, 1875.

— *of barracks and lazarettos* : Virchow, 1871.

MEDICINE AND DISEASES : Vicary, 1633 ; Swieten, 1761 ; Pringle (J.), 1774-1837 ; Monro (D.), 1780 ; *Jacquelaert, 1782 ; Reide, 1793 ; Rush (B.), 1794 ; Somers, 1816 ; Assalini, 1816 ; Millingen, 1819 ; M'Cabe, 1825 ; Stromeyer, 1861 ; Davy (J.), 1862 ; Hammond, 1864 ; Virchow, 1879 ; Martin (J.), 1881.

— *Heart disease among soldiers* : Myers, 1870 ; Moinet, 1872 ; Riordan, 1878.

Effects of health and disease on the operations of war : Martin, 1881.

SURGERY : Clowes, 1596-1637 ; Woodall, 1617-30 ; Percy, 1792 ; Hamilton (R.), 1794 ; Bell (J.), 1800 ; *Moreau, 1810 ; Larrey, 1812-17 ; Thillaye, 1815 ; Assalini, 1816 ; Hennen, 1818 ; Hutchison (A. C.), 1826 ; Larrey, 1828-32 ; Ballingall, 1830-54 ; Cole, 1852 ; Guthrie (G. J.), 1853 ; Ballingall, 1854 ; Appia, 1862 ; Williamson, 1863 ; Hammond, 1864 ; Pirogoff, 1864 ; Pitha (Fischer, H.), 1867 ; Esmarch, 1869 ; Hermann (A. G.), 1870 ; M'Cormac, 1871 ; Le Fort, 1872 ; Legouest, 1872 ; Gordon (C. A.), 1873 ; Porter, 1875 ; Esmarch, 1878-82 ; Fischer (H.), 1882.

MILITARY MEDICINE (SURGERY)—*continued.*

- See WOUNDS (Gunshot).
- *History of, in France, during wars of the Revolution*: Briot, 1817.
- *First aid to the wounded*: Esmarch, 1882.
- *Transport of the wounded and sick*: Longmore, 1869.

HYGIENE AND DISEASES OF TROOPS, AND MILITARY SURGERY IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES:

- *in Britain*: Reide, 1793.
- *in France*: Desgenettes, 1802; Lafont-Gouzi, 1809; Briot, 1817; Larrey, 1828-32; Bégin, 1860.
- *in Turkey*: Schulhof, 1854.
- *in warm climates*. See under CLIMATE (Tropical and Warm).
- *in India*: Ballingall, 1818; Cole, 1852; Ewart, 1859; Nightingale, 1863; Clark (S.), 1864.
- *in Ceylon*: Marshall (H.), 1821.
- See also INDIA (Diseases of).
- *in Burmah*: Murchison, 1855.
- See also INDIA (Diseases of).
- *in West Indies*: Mosely, 1789; Bell (J.), 1791; Reide, 1793.
- *in Jamaica*: Hunter (J.), 1796; Lempriere, 1799; Wright's 'Memoir,' 1828.
- *in St. Lucia*: Rollo, 1781.
- *in St. Domingo*: M'Lean (H.), 1797; Gilbert, 1803.
- See also JAMAICA; WEST INDIES; CLIMATES (Tropical).
- *in America*: Reide, 1793.
- *in the United States*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.).

MEDICAL HISTORY OF ARMY DISEASES AT PARTICULAR PERIODS AND OF PARTICULAR CAMPAIGNS:

- *of ancient Roman armies*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1856.
- 1793, *in America*: Reide, 1793.
- 1757-62, *Germany*: Lorentz, 1765.
- 1734-6, *in the hospitals of the army of Italy*: Dezon, 1741.
- 1758-63, *in England*: Brocklesby, 1764.
- 1778-9, *St. Lucia*: Rollo, 1781.
- 1792-7, *of the army in Jamaica*: Lempriere, 1799.
- 1797, *troops in St. Domingo*: Maclean (H.), 1797.
- 1801, *British army in Egypt*: Dewar, 1803.
- 1802, 'armée à St. Domingue': Gilbert, 1803.
- 1802, *armée d'orient*: Desgenettes, 1802-35.
- 1803, *expedition from India to Egypt*: M'Grigor (J.), 1804.
- See also OPHTHALMIA (Egyptian).
- 1808-10, *French army in Spain*: Ribes ('Mémoires,' vol. 3), 1845.
- 1809, *Walcheren expedition*: Dawson (G. P.), 1810; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822.
- See also WALCHEREN FEVER.
- 1808-15, *Peninsular war*: Guthrie (G. J.), 1853.

MILITARY MEDICINE (MEDICAL HISTORY, ETC.)—*continued.*

- 1812, etc., *Russian and other French campaigns*: Larrey, 1812-17; Briot, 1817; Beaupré, 1826; Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 3), 1845.
- 1815-20, *in Ceylon*: Marshall (H.), 1821.
- 1815, *in Belgium, after Waterloo*: Thomson (J.), 1816.
- 1818, *English army in India*: Ballingall, 1818.
- 1828, *French army in the Morea*: Roux (G.), 1829.
- 1835-7, *British legion in Spain*: Alcock, 1838.
- 1848-9, *in India*: Cole, 1852.
- 1854-6, *War in the Crimea, etc.*: Bryce, 1857; Scrive, 1857; Baudens, 1858; Jacquot, 1858; Macleod, 1858; Pirogoff, 1864; Buchanan (G.), 1871.
- *French army*: Scrive, 1857; Baudens, 1858; Jacquot, 1858.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army), 1860.
- 1859-60, *Italian campaign*: Boudin, 1861; Chenu, 1869.
- 1861-5, *American war*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.).
- *Ditto, up to 1877*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army).
- 1870-1, *Franco-German war*: M'Cormac, 1871; Moore (S.), 1872; Gordon (C. A.), 1873.
- *Siege of Paris*: Macdowell, 1871.
- 1874, *Ashantee campaign*: Gore (A. A.), 1876.
- *Issue of a spirit ration during*: Parkes, 1875.
- 1877, *Russo-Turkish war*: Pinkerton (R.), 1879; Pirogoff, 1882.
- Historical memoir, 1846-71*: Gore, 187-.
- ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, *arrangement of, etc.*: Jackson (R.), 1803; Macknight, 1855.
- *Reports of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army Med. Department).
- *Schools of instruction for military surgeons*: Ballingall, 1843.
- *Celebrated surgeons*: † 'Physic and Physicians,' 1839.
- *Instruction for attendants on sick and wounded*: Moffitt, 1870.
- *Military education*: Baker, 1861.
- *Duties of an army surgeon*: Hamilton (R.), 1794.
- *Examination of recruits*: Marshall (H.), 1828; Coche, 1829; Boudin, 1854.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.), 1875.
- *Testing of eyesight of*: Longmore, 1864.
- See also EYESIGHT (Testing of).
- FEIGNED DISEASES *for relief from military service*: Boecler, 1728; Carbutt, 1834; Gavin, 1838-43; Boisseau, 1870.

MILITARY MEDICINE—*continued*.

- Societies for aiding wounded*: Le Fort, 1872.
Transport of sick and wounded: Longmore, 1869.
 — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, U.S.), 1877.
Ambulance work. See AMBULANCES.
Military hospitals. See HOSPITALS (Military).
Construction of barracks: Virchow, 1871; Galton, 1880.
 — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals—Military).

MILK

- Composition and therapeutical employment*: Raulin, 1754; Rosner, 17—; Smee, 1875.
 (*Diss.*): Verryn, 1666; Doorschodt, 1737; Hird, 1751; Young (T.), 1761.
 — *in pneumonia*: Raulin, 1754.
 — (*Skim*) *in diabetes and Bright's disease*: Donkin, 1871.
Hygiene and police control of: Preusse, 1881; †'Health Exhib.' (vol. 6), 1884.
Influence of bovine disease on: Hill (J. W.), 1882.
Chemical analysis of: Smee, 1875; Kensington, 1877; †Gerber (N.), 1882.
 (HUMAN):
 — *Physiology, composition, and uses*: Baines, 1860; Smee, 1875.
 — *Lactation of women*: Donné, 1859; Baines, 1860; *Chappot, 1867; Kehrner, 1874-6.
Putrefaction and souring of, through micro-organisms: Lister, 1882; †Hueppe, 1884.
 — *Propagation of infectious disease by*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Typhoid Fever).
 — See INFANTS (Suckling of).
 (*Condensed*): †Gerber, 1882.

MILK SICKNESS: †Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Pathol.,' vol. 2), 1885.

MILZBRAND. See under CATTLE; PUSTULE (Malignant).

MIMICRY AND MIMOSESES: Hall (M.), 1818; Lucas, 1833.

(*Nervous*): Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875.

See HYPOCHONDRIASIS; NERVOUS AFFECTIONS; HYSTERIA; also INSANITY.

MIND

- Periodicals*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Brain'; 'Mind').
in the lower animals: Lindsay (W. L.), 1879; Romanes, 1882.
 — See PSYCHOLOGY (Comparative); INSTINCT.
Nature and powers: Kyper, 1650; Reid (T.), 1810-49; Haslam, 1819; Brown (T.), 1820-4; Bingham (R.), 1822; Gioja, 1822; Forster (T.), 1823; Abercrombie, 1830; Addison (W.), 1830; Hartmann, 1832; Hartley, 1834; Lenhossék, 1834; Young

MIND (*Nature and powers*)—*continued*.

- (J.), 1835; Robertson (J.), 1836; M'Cormac, 1837; Schubert, 1839-42; Jeffen, 18—; Sommer, 1843; Dickson (S. H.), 1852; Stewart (D.), 1854; Bain, 1855-9; Maudsley, 1867-76; Mill (J.), 1869; Murphy, 1869; Carpenter, 1874-6; Smee, 1875; Lewes, 1879; Murphy, 1879; Galton, 1883.
Duality of: Wigan, 1844.
Natural history of: †Adair, 1787.
Health and regimen of: Welsted, 1726; Gaubius, 1767; Sweetser, 1844; Feuchtersleben, 1846-52; Rosenberg, 1846; †Gray (J. P.), 1876.
Relations of, with brain and nervous system: Hartmann, 1832; Erdmann, 1837; Brodie, 1854; Elam ('Phys. Prob.'), 1869; Laycock, 1869; Mill (J.), 1869; Spencer's 'Psychology,' 1872; Bain, 1873; Calderwood, 1879.
Reciprocal influence of mind and body in health and disease, etc.: Broeckhuysen, 1683; Gorter, 1730; Marées, 1775; Bird (F.), 1837-9; Cooke (W.), 1839; Pettigrew, 1844; Glen (J.), 1855; Maudsley, 1870-3; Tuke, 1872; Simpson (H.), 1879.
 — *Physical disease from mental strain*: Richardson (B. W.), 1871.
 — *Suspension of the mental faculties*: Dunn, 1845.
 — See also IMAGINATION; PSYCHOLOGY.
Mechanism in thought: Holmes (O. W.), 1871.
 — See PSYCHOLOGY (Physiological).
Relations to morals: Pring, 1829.
Physiology of: Lenhossék, 1834; Holland (H.), 1852-8; Dunn, 1858; Maudsley, 1867; Schroeder v. d. Kolk, 1861; Carpenter, 1874-6; Maudsley, 1876; Lewes (G. H.), 1877.
Physical basis of: Lewes, 1877.
Connection with laws of matter and force: Murphy (J. J.), 1869-79.
Phenomena of, as manifested by consciousness. See PSYCHOLOGY.
Seat of the mental faculties: Schneider, 1669.
Pathology and diseases of. See INSANITY; BRAIN (Diseases of); NERVOUS SYSTEM (Diseases of).
MINERALOGY: Isaacus, 1616; Agricola, 1657; Glauber, 1659; Ettmüller (vol. 2), 1690; Ferber, 1776; Gellert, 1776; Daubenton, 1784; Bergmann, 1784; Kirwan, 1794; Townson, 1798; Klaproth, 1801; Brochant, 1808; Heron de Villefosse, 1810; Delamétherie, 1812; Aikin, 1814; Berzelius, 1814; Jameson, 1816-21; Phillips, 1816; †Tondi, 1817; Bakewell, 1819; Cuvier (Jameson), 1822; Withering, 1822; Haüy, 1822; 'Mineralogy,' 1822; Mohs, 1825; Richard, 1835; Kurr, 1859.
Dictionary: Aikin, 1807; Ure, 1839-78.
Nomenclature of minerals: Allan (T.), 1814.
Constitution of strata: Couper (W.), 1818.
in relation to theology: Buckland (W.), 1836.

MINERALOGY—continued.

Analysis of: Accum, 1804; Haüy, 1809-22; Allan (T.), 1814; Berzelius, 1822; 'Mineralogy,' 1822; Kobbell, 1841; Kensington, 1877.
of Cornwall: Klaproth, 1787.
(Pharmaceutical): Geiger, 1840.
 — See MATERIA MEDICA (Mineral).
 See GEOLOGY.

MINERAL WATERS. See BATHS and MINERAL WATERS.

MINES and MINERS

Dictionary of mines: Ure, 1839-78.
Statistics of British mines: Bevan, 1881.
 (CORNISH):
 — *Insalubrity of, and degeneration of the miners:* Robertson (J.), 1859.
Hygiene of miners: Riembault, 1861; Buck (vol. 2), 1879.
Black expectoration of miners: Thomson (W.), 1837.
 (COAL-) See COAL MINES.
 (METAL-) See METALS.

MINORCA

Climate: Cleghorn, 1779.
Epidemical diseases in 1744-9: Cleghorn, 1779.

MINORS

in relation to legal medicine: Emminghaus, 1882.

MIRACLES: Salverte, 1856; Tyndall (J.), 1871; Wallace (A. R.), 1881.
from a medical point of view: ‡Charbonnier, 1875; Grelléty, 1876.
 (Biblical.) See BIBLE (Diseases mentioned in).
 See MEDICINE (Supernatural).
 See also SUPERNATURAL (History of).

MISCARRIAGE. See ABORTION.

MITHRIDATIUM: Heberden, 1745.

MITRAL VALVES. See HEART (Valves of).

MOISTURE

Quantities absorbed from the atmosphere: Rumford, 1876.
 (ANIMAL.) See FLUIDS (Animal).

MOLECULES

Molecular science: Somerville (M.), 1869.

MOLES. See NÆVI.

MOLES (UTERINE): *Mast, 1659; Berger, 1698; Vater (A. et J. G.), 1729; Mothe ('Mélanges'), 1812; Boivin, 1827.

MOLLITIES OSSIIUM: Ludwig (C. G.), 17—; Virchow (Stiebel), 1854; Litzmann, 1862; ‡Jones, 1869; Senator, 1877.

See BONES (Diseases of).

MOLLUSCA: Cuvier, 1817; ‡Claus, 1885.

See ZOOLOGY (General works on).

Nudibranchiate (British): Alder, 1845.

— *Development of ova:* Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

— *(Ceylon):* Kelaart, 18—.

See CEPHALOPODA; CIRRIPIEDIA; NUDIBRANCHIATA, etc.

See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Challenger' Voyage).

MOLLUSCUM: Jacobovics, 1840; Wilson (E.), 1875.
 See SKIN (Diseases of).

MONEY: Jevons, 1875.

MONEY-GETTING

Moral aspects of: Gairdner (W. T.), 1868.

MONKEYS. See APES.

MONOMANIA. See MANIA; INSANITY.

MONOPOLIES

of learning: Buchanan (A.), 1834.

MONSTERS AND MONSTROUS BIRTHS: Paré, 1575-1607; Licetus, 1634; Haller, 1751; *Curtius, 1778; Prochaska, 1780; Sömmerring, 1791; Meckel ('Pathol. Anat.'), 1812; Geoffroy St. Hilaire (E.), 1822; Geoffroy St. Hilaire (I.), 1832-7; Serres, 1832; Ammon, 1842; Hannay, 1842; Vrolik, 1849; Adam (A. M.), 1854; Godard (E.), 1860; Panum, 1860; Förster (A.), 1861; Larcher, 1878; Ahlfeld, 1880-2.

Embryology of: ‡Martin Saint Ange, 1885.

Medical jurisprudence of: Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

Plates: Sömmerring, 1791; Serres, 1832; Ammon, 1842; Vrolik, 1849; Förster (A.), 1861; Ahlfeld, 1880-2; Martin (Atlas der Gynäk.) 1878; ‡Martin St. Ange, 1885.

See DEFORMITIES (Congenital).

Monstrosity by inclusion: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; Rizzoli, 1877.

— See also GENERATION (Theories of).

Cases: Fried, 1778; Serres, 1832.

Anidian, or shapeless: Gamgee (J.), 1855.

Acephalous: Haller, 1751; Sandifort, 1784; Vrolik, 1849.

Bicephalous and bifurcated: Licetus, 1634; Walter (J. G.), 1775; Prochaska, 1780; Sömmerring, 1791; Serres, 1832; Thomson (A.), 1844; Gross, 1877.

— *Management of parturition in:* Veit, 1879; Martin (Atlas), 1882.

— *Separation of:* Gross, 1877.

Catalogue of preparations of: Museum ('College of Surgeons,' fascic. 5), 1830; Museum ('Boston Society,' by Jackson), 1874.

of fetus. See FETUS (Abnormal conditions); PREGNANCY (Extra-Uterine); DEFORMITIES (Congenital).

Animals: Vrolik, 1849.

Vegetable teratology: Hopkirk, 1817.

See HERMAPHRODITES; DEFORMITIES.

MOON

- Constitution of, etc.*: Proctor, 1873.
Influence of, on the health of the human body: Mead (R.), 1762; Winslow ('On Light'), 1867.
— in fevers: Balfour, 1785.

MORALS. See ETHICS.

MORBID GROWTHS. See GROWTHS (Morbid); TUMOURS, etc.

MORBID PROCESSES: Picot, 1876-8.

See PATHOLOGY.

MORBILLI. See MEASLES.

MORBUS NIGER. See MELÆNA.

MORPHIA or MORPHINE

- Preparation of*: Magendie, 1824.
Therapeutic effects: Bally ('Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 1'), 1828.
Hypodermic injection of: Lawson, 1872; Kane, 1880.
External use of: Brown (W.), 1837.
Acetate of: Bardsley, 1831.
Morbid craving for: *Calvert, 1876; Levinstein, 1878; Richardson (B. W.), ('Asclepiad'), 1884.
Poisoning by: Husemann, 1882.
— (Chronic) Treatment of: †Bueckart, 1884.
 See OPIUM.

MORPHOLOGY

- (HUMAN): Reeves, 1882.
of animals: Blainville, 1822; Carus (J. V.), 1853; Macalister, 1876; Balfour, 1882.
— (Microscopical): †Heitzmann, 1884.
(Molecular): M'Vicar, 1868.
— See ANATOMY; HISTOLOGY.

MORTALITY and DEATH RATE

- Laws and causes, and tables of*: Woolcombe, 1808; Buchanan (A.), circa 1835; Moser (L.), 1839; Reid (J.), 1841; Neison, 1845-57; Quetelet, 1869; Virchow, 1879.
— Influence of seasons on: Woolcombe, 1808.
— as a measure of civilization: Ivernois, 1833.
— Influence of locality and occupation on: Thackrah, 1831-2; Neisson, 1857.
— Hours of maximum: Finlayson (J.), 1874.
— at different ages: Quetelet et Smitz, 1832.
 (BILLS AND TABLES OF):
History of: Cleland, 1836; Quetelet, 1872.
Observations on: Fothergill's 'Works', 1784.
Mortality experience of assurance companies. See ASSURANCE (Life).
 (LOCAL RATES OF):
London, 1629-31: Marshall (J.), 1831.
— 1676-1781: Black (W.), 1781.
Glasgow: Watt (R.), 1813; Duncan (J. J.), 1829; Cowan (R.), 1832-40; Cleland, 1836; Charteris, 1875; Russell, 1875; Morrison, 1879.
— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Mortality).

MORTALITY (LOCAL RATES OF)—continued.

- of the United States*: Wynne, 1857.
— of Calcutta: Macpherson, 186—.
Statistics of: Neison, 1845-57; Boudin, 1857.
of publicans: Stott, 1876.
after surgical operations: Erichsen, 1874; Wells (T. S.), 1877.
in hospitals. See HOSPITALISM.
in infants. See INFANTS (Causes of mortality of).
See DEATH; LIFE (Duration of); STATISTICS (Vital).

MORTIFICATION: Douglas (John), 1732; Home (F.), 1759; O'Halloran, 1765; Brodie ('Lectures'), 1846; Paget ('Surg. Pathol.'), 1853-63.

Use of bark in: Douglas (J.), 1732.

Use of opium in: Kirkland, 1780.

of the foot: Pott, 1775.

See GANGRENE; SPHACELUS.

MOSES: Ludwig, 1791; Wilson (W.), 1855; Berkely, 1863; Macmillan ('First Forms'), 1874.

Motion of water in: †Oltmanns, 1884.

See BOTANY (Cryptogamic).

MOTHERS

- Duties, etc., in reference to children*: Buchan (W.), 1803; Millot, 1809; Bull, 1839; Donné, 1859; 'Mothers,' 18—; [Whitehead, J.], 1860; Chevasse, 1877; Bouchut, 1879; Ellis (E.), 1881.
Position of, in various races: Corre, 1882.
Diseases of: Ballard, 1860.
 See WOMEN; INFANTS; CHILDREN; NURSING.

MOTION

- Effects of, on health*: Boyle (R.), 1685; Justamond, 1789; David, 1790.
Heat as a mode of: Tyndall, 1863.
— See PHYSICS.
 (AERIAL and TERRESTRIAL): Pettigrew, 1868-73; Marey, 1874; Coughtree, 1875.
Vibratory: Everett (J. D.), 1882.
— See LIGHT; SOUND.
 (ANIMAL or VITAL): Conringius, 1646; Borellus, 1685; Hermann (J.), 1716; Labroquere, 1740; Whytt, 1751; Simson (T.), 1752; Wilkinson (C. H.), 1798; Gendrin, 1822; Dutrochet, 1826; Radcliffe, 1851; Giraud Teulon, 1858; Pettigrew, 1873; Marey, 1874.
— as a mode of physical motion: Radcliffe, 1876.
— (Ciliary): Sharpey, 1835; Engelmann, 1879.
— (Involuntary): Whytt, 1768.
— — See CHOREA; TARANTISMUS.
— (Voluntary):
— — Relations of, to the nervous system: Swan, 1864; Fournié, 1872.
 (MUSCULAR): Deidier, 1699; Mayow, 1674; Gottsched, 1694; Keill, 1708; Langrish, 1733; Thomson (G.), 1734; *Jones (R.), 1735; Stuart (A.), 1738-9; Blane (G.), 1790; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800;

MOTION (MUSCULAR)—*continued*.

Barclay, 1808; Mayo ('Comment.'), 1822; Hunter (J.) ('Croonian Lect. '), 1835; Baly, 1848; Mackall, 1865; Duchenne, 1867; ‡Mitra, 1867; Longet (tome 2), 1868; Flint (vol. 3), 1870; Marey, 1873; Brücke, 1873; Fick (A.), 1879; Hermann, 1879; Vierordt, 1881.

— *New theory of*: Haughton, 1863.

— *Action of electricity in*: Galvani, 1841.

(VITAL.) See above ('Animal').

Ataxia, or disorders of. See ATAXIA.

(ORGANS OF): Cuvier (vol. 1), 1800; Bourguery (tome 1), 1832; Weber (G. and E.), 1843; Gerdy (tome 3), 1855; Valleix, 1860; Flint's Physiology (vol. 3), 1870; Edwards (tome 2), 1874; Hermann, 1879.

— *Plates*: Bourguery (tome 1), 1832; Weber, 1843.

— See also ANATOMY (Plates).

— *for terrestrial and aerial motion*: Marey, 1873; Pettigrew, 1873.

— See ANATOMY (Comparative).

— *Diseases of*: 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 13), 1842; Virchow ('Stiebel'), 1854; Gerdy, 1855; Bouvier, 1858; Volkmann, 1868-72; Ziemssen (Senator, vol. 16), 1877.

— *Diagnosis of*: Spring (vol. 1), 1868; Vierordt (H.), 1881.

— *Partial hypertrophy of*: Volkmann, 1882.

— See BONES; JOINTS; LIGAMENTS; MUSCLES; NERVES.

MOULD (VEGETABLE)

Formation of, through the action of worms: Darwin, 1881.

MOUTH

Anatomy (Plates): Watt, 1809.

Condition during pregnancy: Coles, 1874.

Advantages of keeping shut: Catlin, 1869.

Physical examination of: Abbott, 1881; Poore, 1881.

Hygiene and care of: Taveau, 1843.

Diseases and surgery of: Heurnius, 1602; Jourdain, 1788; Gariot, 1805; Gerbaux, 1817; ‡Paget, 18—; Reynolds' Medicine, vol. 3 (Squarey), 1871; Follin et Duplay, 1872; Oppolzer, 1872; Garrierson, 1873; Vogel, 1876; Bohn, 1879; Abbott, 1881; Pollock (G.), 1883.

— See APHTHÆ, etc.

Inflammation of [Stomatitis]:

— (Pseudo-membranous): Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

— *in children*: Bohn, 1879.

Deformities of: Ramsay and Coles, 1868; Kingsley (N. W.), 1880; Coles, 1881.

See GUMS; PALATE; TEETH; TONGUE, etc.

MOVEMENTS

Use of, in chronic diseases: Roth (M.), 1851.

See GYMNASTICS (Medical); MASSAGE.

MOXA

Employment of, in medicine: Larrey, 1821; Wallace (W.), 1827.

MOZAMBIQUE

Ulcer of: Azéma, 1863.

MUCUS

Nature, etc., of: Donné, 1837.

Criterion between mucaginous and purulent matter: Darwin (C.), 1780.

— See PUS.

Globules of: *Donné, 1831.

Mucous disease: Ræderer et Wagler, 1841.

Mucous membranes. See MEMBRANES.

Mucous tissue. See CELLULAR TISSUE.

MUGUET. See APHTHÆ.

MUMPS. See PAROTITIS.

MURDER

Medical jurisprudence of: Blumenstok, 1881.

— See HOMICIDE; MEDICINE (Legal).

of children. See INFANTICIDE.

MURMURS

(Subclavian): Richardson ('Asclepiad'), 1862.

(Anæmic): ‡Fowler, 1884.

See HEART.

MUSCI VOLITANTES [MYODESOPSIA]: Demours, 1821; Ritter von Felsach, 1833.

MUSCLES

Anatomy and physiology: Read (A.), 1659; Stenon, 1669; Browne (J.), 1694-8; Walther (A. F.), 1728-33; Douglas (J.), 1729; Albinus (B. S.), 1734-96; Stuart (A.), 1738; Cassebohm, 1740; Haller ('Disp. Anat.', vol. 2), 1746; Haller, 1757; Duverney ('Œuvres,' 1761; Necker, 1774; Walter (J. G.), 1777; Prochaska, 1778; Mueller (G. H.), 1791; Bell (J.), 1793; Soemmerring, 1794; Monro, secundus, 1794; Lauth, 1798; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800; Gavard, 1802; Cloquet ('Anatomie,' vol. 2), 1821; Innes (J.), 1821; Mackenzie (W.), 1823; Bourguery, 1834; Theile (F. G.), 1843; Ribes ('Mémoires, tome 3), 1845; Henle (vol. 1), 1850; Goodsir (vol. 1), 1868; Humphry, 1872; Edwards (M.) (tome 10), 1874; Du Bois Reymond, 1875; Duchenne, 1876; Sappey, 1876; Cruveilhier (vol. 5), 1877; Rosenthal, 1881; Nasse (O.), 1882.

(Diss.): Smith (T.), 1767; Plowden, 1784; Bajard, 1819.

— *Plates*: Browne, 1694-8; Courcelles, 1760; Albinus (B. S.), 1737-77; Prochaska, 1800; Bell (J.), 1804; Cloquet ('Anatomie,' vol. 2), 1821; Tuson, 1825-8; Bourguery, 1834; Quain and Wilson, 1836; Brunelli, 1872.

— See also ANATOMY (Plates).

General anatomy and histology: Stuart (A.), 1738; Prochaska, 1778; Ranvier, 1880.

— See FIBRE (Muscular).

MUSCLES—*continued.*

- Comparative anatomy of*: Douglas (J.), 1729-75 ;
Cuvier (G.), 1800 ; Edwards (tome 10), 1874.
— *Anomalies of muscles in man explained by*:
†Testut, 1884.
Changes in substance of: Hermann (Nasse), 1879.
Chemistry of: *Du Bois-Reymond, 1859.
Mechanics and Physics:
— *Dynamics of*: Radeliffe, 1871 ; Haughton, 1873 ;
Du Bois-Reymond, 1875-7 ; Hermann, 1879.
Relations with the nervous system: Reid's 'Researches,'
1848 ; Brodie (Sir B.), ('Works,' vol. 2), 1865 ;
Du Bois-Reymond, 1875-7.
Source of muscular power: Frankland's 'Memoirs,'
1877 ; Flint (A.), 1878.
— See also MOTION (Muscular).
in relation to physical education. See EXERCISE ;
GYMNASTICS.

Muscular sensibility: Duchenne, 1863.
of particular parts:

- *face and head*: Courcelles, 1786.
— *eye*: Le Moine, 17—.
— *back*: Coote, 1851.
— *Serrati postici*: Hasse, 1873.
— *(Intercostal)*: Peaget, 1740.
— *thumb and finger*: Duchenne, 1852.
— *of the sole of the foot*: Courcelles, 1760.
Action of. See MOTION (Muscular) ; MOTION (Organs of).
Contractions, changes, etc.: Reid (J.), 1848 ; *Brandt,
1855.

Pathological anatomy: Rokitsansky (vol. 3), 1851.

— See ANATOMY (Pathological—General works).

Diseases: Gerdy, 1855 ; †Paget (J.), 18— ; Duchenne,
1876 ; Seidel, 1880 ; Volkmann, 1882 ; Conner,
1883 ; Clarke (Jacob L.), 1883.

— *Diagnosis of*: Spring, (vol. 1), 1868.

— *Painful affections (Myalgia)*: Inman (J.), 1860.

— *(Rheumatic)*: Senator, 1877.

on section of. See TENOTOMY ; MYOTOMY.

— *of the eye*. See STRABISMUS.

Injuries: Conner, 1883.

Tumours of voluntary: Teevan, 1863.

Inflammatory changes of muscular fibre: Tschainski,
1870.

Hypertrophy of (true and pseudo): Friedreich (N.),
1873.

Functional impotence of the peroneus longus:
Duchenne, 187—.

Muscle-beating: Klemm, 1878.

— See MASSAGE.

See also ATROPHY ; PARALYSIS ; IRRITABILITY.

MUSEUMS (ANATOMICAL, ZOOLOGICAL, etc.)

See under MUSEUMS in the Catalogue for the following:—

<i>Royal College of Surgeons</i>	<i>St. George's Hospital.</i>
<i>of England.</i>	<i>St. Bartholomew's Hospital.</i>
<i>Guy's Hospital.</i>	<i>Fort Pitt, Chatham.</i>

MUSEUMS—*continued.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <i>Royal College of Surgeons</i> | <i>Universität zu Breslau.</i> |
| <i>of Edinburgh.</i> | <i>Vienna Hospital.</i> |
| <i>Hunterian, University of</i> | <i>Boston Society for Medical</i> |
| <i>Glasgow.</i> | <i>Improvement.</i> |
| <i>Glasgow Royal Infirmary.</i> | <i>Harvard University.</i> |
| <i>Royal College of Surgeons</i> | <i>United States Army, etc.,</i> |
| <i>in Ireland.</i> | <i>etc.</i> |
| <i>Hunterian Museum, Glasgow</i> | : Laskey, 1813. |
| <i>Other notices and catalogues of museums</i> | : Osiander, |
| | 1814 ; Lobstein, 1816 ; Péan, 1879-82. |
| — <i>Anatomical, Strasbourg</i> | : Lobstein, 1816 ; Ehr- |
| | mann, 1850. |
| — <i>Gresham College</i> | : Grew, 1681. |
| — <i>of the University of Breslau</i> | : Barkow, 1869. |
| — <i>Preservation of specimens in</i> | : Osiander, 1793. |

MUSHROOMS. See FUNGI.

MUSHROOM STONE: Hill (J.), 1758.

MUSIC: *Odier, 1770.

Physiological grounds of theory of: Helmholtz, 1865-
75 ; Preyer, 1876.

Physical grounds of theory of: Blaserna, 1876.

Medical effects of: *Campbell (D.), 1777.

MUSSELS

Poison of certain kinds of: Moechring et Werlhof,
1742.

MUSTARD SEED: Storr, 1782.

MYALGIA: Inman (T.), 1860.

See MUSCLES.

MYCETOMA, or FUNGUS DISEASE OF INDIA: Carter
(V.), 1874.

MYDRIASIS. See PUPIL (Enlargement of).

MYCETOZOA

Biology and natural history: †De Bary, 1884.

— See FUNGI (Lower forms of) ; MICRO-ORGANISMS ;
GERM THEORY.

MYELITIS: Clément, 1874.

See SPINAL CORD (Inflammation of).

— *of anterior horns of the spine*: Seguin, 1877-†84.

MYOCARDIUM

Diseases of: v. Dusch, 1878.

MYOLOGY. See MUSCLES.

MYOMA

of uterus: Winckel, 1876.

MYOPIA: Radius (Gambarini), 1830 ; Cooper (W. W.),
1847-53 ; Nottingham, 1854 ; Wells, 1864 ; Miard,
1873.

in relation to education: Smith (P.), 1880.

— See EYESIGHT (Defects of).

MYOSIS (Spinal) : Robertson (D. A.), 1869.

MYOTOMY : Dieffenbach, 1841.

MYSOPHOBIA : Hammond, 1879 ; ‡Seguin, 1884.

MYSTICS

Faculties and diseases of : ‡Charbonnier, 1875.

MYSTERY

Philosophy of : Dendy, 1841.

MYTHOLOGY : Müller (M.), 1868 ; Vignoli, 1882.

(*Comparative*) : Müller (M.), 1859.

MYXŒDEMA : Gull (in *Trans. of Clin. Soc.*, vol. 7), 1874 ; Ord (in *Med. Chir. Trans.*, vol. 61), 1878 ; Duckworth and Ord (*Trans. of Clin. Soc.*, vol. 13), 1880 ; Savage (in *Journ. of Ment. Sc.*, January), 1880 ; Hammond ('*Neurol Contrib.*'), 1880.

MYZOSTOMIDA : ‡Graff, 1884.

NAEVI MATERNI : Sanders (R.), 1653 ; *Cardon, 1782 ; Abernethy (J.), 1806 ; Walther (P. H.), 1814 ; Birkett (J.), 1847 ; Coote, 1850 ; Curling, 1850 ; Wilson (E.), 1875 ; Weinlechner, 1882.

See also under CHILDREN (Surgical diseases of).

NAILS

Structure of : Ludwig (C. G.), 1748.

Diseases of : Richardson, B. W. ('*Asclepiad*'), 1862 ; Wilson (E.), 1875.

Ingrowing of the Toe-nail : Ashton, 1852 ; Stillwell, 1873.

NAMES

Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names : Inman, 1872.

NAPLES

Medical topography of : Cox (J. C.), 1841.

NARCOTICS

Use and abuse of : Anstie, 1864.

(*Narcotic poisoning*) : Sibson ('*Works*,' vol. 4, 1881).

Influence on health : ‡Brunton, 1883.

Used by the ancients : Ogle ('*Harv. Orat.*'), 1881.

See ALCOHOL ; CHLOROFORM ; OPIUM, etc.

NARES. See NOSE.

NASAL CANAL, FOSSÆ, etc. See NOSE ; LACHRYMAL ORGANS.

NATURAL HISTORY

Progress of : Cuvier, 1827.

Literature : Ersch, 1822 ; Engelmann, 1846 ; Agassiz, 1848.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('*Annals*,' '*Journal*,' '*Nature*,' '*Annales*').

Reports. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('*Challenger Voyage*,' '*Natural History*').

NATURAL HISTORY—continued.

Treatises, Essays, etc. : Plinius, 1543-1634 ; Riolanus, 1610 ; Theophrastus, 1613 ; Sennertus ('*Opera*,' tome 1), 1656 ; Pitfield, 1687 ; Pitton de Tournefort, 1718 ; Linnæus, 1758-93 ; Stillingfleet, 1775 ; Buffon, 1785 ; Smellie, 1790 ; Townson, 1799 ; Camper, 1803 ; Harwood, 1812 ; Graves (G.), 1817 ; Oken, 1821 ; Blumenbach, 1825 ; Rhind (W.), 1830 ; Geoffroy St. Hilaire (L.), 1854-62 ; Hunter (J.), 1860 ; Huxley, 1863 ; Buckland, 1868 ; Wallace (A. R.), 1878.

Laws of : Pitcairn, 1696.

Dictionaries : '*Dict. des Sciences Naturelles*,' 1816-30 ; '*Dict. Nouv.*,' 1819-21 ; '*Dict. Classique*,' 1830 ; Knight, 1854-6.

— See MEDICINE (Dictionaries of).

Dictionaries of terms : Fox, 1808 ; Knight, 1854-6.

Collections of Essays : Murray, (J. A.) 1785-6 ; Ludwig, 1790.

Principles of classification : Agassiz, 1857 ; Huxley, 1864-9.

Origin of species : Darwin, 1859.

— See SPECIES ; EVOLUTION, etc.

Analogies of structure of vegetables and animals : Schwann, 1847 ; Radcliffe's '*Proteus*,' 1877.

Modes of preserving objects of : '*Taxidermy*,' 1820.

of particular places. See under their names.

of the tropics : Fermin, 1765 ; Hartwig, 1863 ; Wallace, (A. R.), 1878.

(*Medical*) : Richard, 1831.

— See MATERIA MEDICA.

Travels in pursuit of : Martins, 1866.

— See TRAVELS ; VOYAGES.

See BOTANY ; GEOLOGY ; ZOOLOGY.

of man. See ANTHROPOLOGY ; MAN ; ETHNOLOGY.

See PHYSICS ; MICROSCOPE.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. See PHYSICS.

NATURAL SELECTION

Origin of species by : Darwin, 1859 ; Wallace (A. R.), 1869.

In relation to man : Darwin, 1871 ; Jacoby, 1881.

See DARWINISM ; EVOLUTION ; SPECIES.

NATURAL THEOLOGY. See THEOLOGY.

NATURE. See PHYSICS.

Constitution of : Tyndall, 1871.

Adaptation of, to physical condition of man : Chalmers, 1833 ; Kidd, 1833.

Unity of form of : Radcliffe, 1877 ; ‡Argyll, 1884.

Genetic cycle in : Ogilvie, 1859.

Rejuvenescence in : Henfrey (Braun), 1853.

Meaning of system of : Helvetius, 1799.

NAVAL MEDICINE, SURGERY, and HYGIENE

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS († '*Annals of Military and Naval Surgery*').

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Navy).

Bibliography of works in French naval medicine : Berger (C.) et Rey, 1874.

NAVAL MEDICINE—*continued.*

Celebrated surgeons: † Physic, 1839.

NAVAL HYGIENE: Wilson (J.), 1879.

— *Health of seamen*: Glauber, 1657; Callisen, 1772; Lind, 1779; *Henderson (G.), 1784; *Armstrong, 1789; Thomson (F.), 1790; Gillespie (L.), 1798; Stewart (A.), 1801; Winterbottom, 1803; Sinclair (J.) ('Code of Health,' etc.), 1807; Blane, 1822; Finlayson (R.), 1823; Armstrong (A.), 1858; Lees, 1867; Fonssagrives, 1877; Turner ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 2), 1879; Wilson (J.), 1879.

— *in France*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hygiene).

— *in West Indies*: Gillespie (L.), 1798.

Ventilation of ships: Mead (R.), 1762.

(NAVAL MEDICINE):

— (*Diseases of seamen*): Vicary, 1633; Atkins, 1737; Monchy, 1762; Rouppe, 1764; Northcote, 1770; Trotter (T.), 1797-1803; Blane (Sir G.), 1799-1803.

— *Diseases of long voyages*: Clark, 1792; Hunter (W.), 1804.

— *Ulcers on shipboard*: Logan, 1815.

— See SCURVY.

— (*Ship fever*): Clark (H. G.), 1850.

(NAVAL SURGERY): Woodall, 1617-30; Atkins, 1737; Northcote, 1770; Hutchison (A. C.), 1826.

MEDICAL HISTORIES OF DISEASES OF SEAMEN, etc., at particular places and periods.

— *in West Indies*, 1782: Blane (Sir G.), 1822.

— *in Madras*, 1782-3: Curtis (C.), 1807.

— 1779-1814: Blane (G.), 1822.

— 1794 and 1796 (*Leeward Islands*): Gillespie (L.), 1800.

— 1810-13, *in the Mediterranean fleet* (*bilious remittent*): Burnett, 1814.

— 1841-2 (*in expedition to the Niger*): M^cWilliam, 1843.

— *of Indian Lascars*: Hunter (W.), 1804.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Navy).

NEBRASKA

Ancient fauna of: Leidy, 1853.

NECK (THE)

Structure and action: Rosenmüller, 1805; Hall, 1850; Henke, 1882.

Veins of: Walter (J. G.), 1775.

Surgical anatomy of: Burns (A.), 1811-24.

Medical anatomy of: Luschka, 1863.

Diseases and injuries: Barbette, 1688; Haller ('Disp. Chir.' ii.), 1755; Rosenmüller, 1805; Burns (A.), 1811-24; Desault ('Œuvres,' 2), 1813; Howship, 1816; Porter, 1826; Follin (tome 5), 1876; Fischer (G.), 1871-80; Trendelenburg, 1882; Durham, 1883; †Southam, 1884; †Macleod, 1885.

— *in children*: Trendelenburg, 1882.

Autoplasty: Rizzoli, 1877.

NECK—*continued.*

Congenital fistulæ of: Ascherson, 1848.

Dislocation of: Mauchart et Schmid, 17—

Inflammation, tumours, etc.: Maunoir, 1825; Larrey, 1850; Koenig und Riedel (Billroth und Luecke), 1879-83.

— (*Ganglionic tumours*): Larrey, 1850; Péan (tome 2), 1879.

— *Hydrocele*: Maunoir, 1825.

(WRY.) See TORTICOLLIS.

(DERBYSHIRE). See BRONCHOCELE; CRETINISM.

NECROSCOPY. See POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS.

NECROSIS OF BONE: *Robert (P. G.), 1776; Weidmann, 1793; Russell (J.), 1794; Léveillé, 1804; Crowther, 1808; Douglas (A.), 1841; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841; Heineke, 1873; Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875 9.

See also BONE (Diseases of); PHOSPHORUS.

NEEDLES

Detection of, in the body: Smee, 1845.

— See MAGNET.

NEGROES

Social history of: †Feathermann, 1885.

Colour of skin of: Le Cat, 1765; Camper, 1803.

— See SKIN.

of Sierra Leone: Winterbottom, 1803.

Period of puberty in women: Robertson, 18—.

See also AFRICA.

NEPHRITIS: Ribes ('Mémoires,' vol. 3), 1845;

Monti (A.), 1878; †Beck (M.), 1879.

(*Diss.*): Son, 1651; Rutherford (J.), 1709; Lloyd (P.), 1770; Bal, 1783; Caldwell, 1787.

— (*Interstitial*): Waller (B. C.), 1881.

— *Pyelo-nephritis*: †Steven, 1884.

— (*Scarlatinous*): Cormack ('Clin. Studies'), 1876.

— (*Albuminous*):

— *Enfeeblement of sight an initial symptom*: Landouzy, 1849.

Microscopic anatomy: Waller (B. C.), 1881.

See KIDNEY; ALBUMINURIA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; PYELITIS.

NEPHRALGIA: †Basham, 1879.

NEPHROTOMY: Pouteau ('Mélanges'), 1760; Torres, 1878.

See KIDNEY (Surgery of); CALCULI (Renal).

NERVES and NERVOUS SYSTEM

Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system: Paré (Spigelius), 1678; Willis, 1682; Vieussens, 1695-1716; Bayne, 1738; Haller, 1757; Uvedale, 1758; Adolph, 1769; Kirkland, 1774; Gautier d'Agoty, 1775; Monro, *primus*, 1775-6; Pfftinger, 1782; Monro, *secundus*, 1783; Prochaska, 1784;

NERVES (*Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system*)—continued.

- Moore (J.), 1786; Tissot (tomes 9-14), 1789; Platner, 1790; Bose, 1791; Mueller (G. H.), 1791; Soemmerring, 1794; Johnstone (J.), 1795; Reil, 1796-1817; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800; Gall et Spurzheim, 1810-19; Pring, 1815; Cloquet (tome 3), 1821; Georget, 1821; Swan (J.), 1822-56; Warren (J. C.), 1822; Bell (Sir C.), 1824-44; Serres, 1824-32; Desmoulins, 1825; Lallemand, 1830; Earle (J. W.), 1833; Walker (A.), 1834; Valentin, 1836; Hall (M.), 1836; Kronenberg, 1836; Waugh, 1838; Leuret, 1839-57; Soemmerring, 1841; Mayo (H.), 1842; Flourens, 1842; Longet, 1842; Stilling (B.), 1842; Meyer, 1843; Valentin (G.), 1843; Burdach (K. F.), 1844; Hannover, 1844; Foville (A.), 1844; Spiess, 1844; Todd, 1845; Heidler, 1845; Wagner (R.), 1847; Hall (M.), 1850; Unzer (Prochaska), 1851; Hirschfeld et Léveillé, 1853; Garner, 1855; Sandras, 1851-62; Bernard (C.), 1858; Brown-Séquard, 1860; O'Reilly, 1861; Luys, 1865-75; Vulpian, 1866; Rüdinger, 1868-70; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868; Longet (vol. 3), 1869; Flint (A.), ('Physiology,' vol. 4), 187-; Cérise, 1870; Henle (Bd. 3), 1871; Fournié (E.), 1872; Jackson, 1873; Brücke, 1874; Edwards (tom. 11-14), 1874-6; Du Bois-Reymond, 1875-7; Luys, 1875; Key und Retzius, 1875-6; Stirling (W.), 1876; Duchenne ('Contributions'), 1876; Wundt, 1876; Sappey (tom. 3), 1877; Cruveilhier (tome 3), 1877; Poincaré, 1877; Hermann, 1879; Mayer, 1879; Mackendrick, 1879; Rosenthal, 1881; Ranney, 1881; †Brücke, 1884; †Seguin ('Op. Min.'), 1884.
(*Diss.*) : Stuart (C.), 1781; Cairns, 1824.
— *Applied anatomy of*: Ranney, 1881.
— *Plates*: 'Paré,' 1678; Vieussens, 1695-1716; Gautier d'Agoty, 1775; Walter (J. G.), 1783; Monro, *secundus*, 1783; Scarpa, 1794; Prochaska ('Opera Minora'), 1800; Bell (Sir C.), 1803; Gall, 1810; Cloquet ('Anatomie,' vol. 3), 1821; Serres, 1824; Desmoulins, 1825; Swan (J.), 1834; Arnold (F.), 1838; Quain and Wilson (vol. 2), 1839; Leuret, 1839; Foville (A.), 1844; Bourguery (vol. 3), 1844; Hirschfeld, 1853; Luys, 1865; Rüdinger, 1868-70; Brunelli, 1872; Flower (W. H.), 1872; Key und Retzius, 1875-6.
— See also ANATOMY (Plates).
— *Collections of writers on*: Ludwig (C. F.), 1791-4.
— *Value of experiments on*: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848.
— *Modern discoveries in*: Bell (C.), 1824-44; Hall (Marshall), 1837; Shaw (J.), 1839-47; Brown-Séquard, 1860; Stirling (W.), 1876.
— *Peripheral system of*: Rhind (S.), 1850; Poincaré, 1876.

NERVES (*Anatomy and physiology of the nervous system*)—continued.

- *Gall and Spurzheim's system*: Gall et Spurzheim, 1810; Abernethy, 1821. See PHRENOLOGY.
— *Structural, histological, and microscopical anatomy*: Monro, *secundus*, 1783; Burdach (E.), 1837; Arnold (F.), 1838; Hannover, 1844; Key und Retzius, 1875-6; Frommann (C.), 1876; Ranvier, 1878.
— — See HISTOLOGY; also above (General Works on the Nervous System).
— *Structure of nerve centres*: Magnan, 1876; Wundt, 1876.
— *Pathological anatomy of nerve centres*: Fox (E. L.), 1874.
— *Water of the nerves*: Birkner, 1858.
— *Structure of the vessels of nervous centres*: Deecke, 1879-81.
— *Perivascular spaces in the nervous centres*: Deecke, 1874.
— *Connexion of sensory and motor nerves*: Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tome 2), 1783; Mayo ('Comment.'), 1822.
— *Connexion of the nervous system with the cellular tissue*: Key und Retzius, 1875.
— *Physics or mechanics of*: Radcliffe, 1871; Du Bois-Reymond, 1875-7; Wundt, 1876.
— *Transmission of sensitive impressions*: Brown-Séquard, 1855.
— *Influence on muscles*: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; Brodie's 'Works' (vol. 2), 1865.
— *Influence on the action of the heart and blood-vessels*: Haller, 1744; Swan, 1829; Heidler, 1845.
— *Influence of education on the nervous system*: †Browne, 1883.
— *Influence of civilization*: Verity, 1837-9.
— *Heredity in the nervous system*: Lucas (P.), 1847-50.
— *Decussation of nerves*: *Claessens, 1783.
— *Ultimate nerve fibres, distributed to muscles*: Emmert, 1836; Valentin, 1836; Wagner (R.), 1847; Beale, 1865; †Mitra, 1867.
— *Origin of nerves*: Pettigrew, 1809.
— *Effects of ligature of*: *Brunn, 1753.
— *Functions of the roots*: Arnold (J. W.), 1844.
— *Sympathy of the parts of the nervous system*: Whytt's 'Works,' 1768.
— *Comparative anatomy and physiology*: *Muck, 1815; Warren (J. C.), 1822; Serres, 1824-32; Desmoulins, 1825; Swan, 1835-41; Leuret et Gratiolet, 1839-57; Flourens (P.), 1842; Faivre (E.), 1857; Vulpian, 1866.
— *Plates*: Desmoulins, 1825; Leuret et Gratiolet, 1839-57.
— *Primitive (of jellyfishes, starfishes, and sea-urchins)*: †Romanes, 1885.
— *of vertebrata*: Desmoulins, 1825.

NERVES (*Comparative anatomy and physiology of the nervous system*)—*continued*.

— See ANATOMY (Comparative), General Works on.
See also BRAIN; SPINAL CORD; SENSES (Organs of).

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Brain).

Anatomy and functions of nerves:

— (CEREBRAL): *Langenbeck, 1805; Pettigrew, 1809; Mayo ('Commentaries,' vol. 2), 1822; Bell (C.), 1824-44; Mayo (H.), 1842; Foville, 1844; Rüdinger, 1868.

— *of the dura mater*: Lobstein, 1773.

— *Plates*: Bourguery (vol. 3), 1832; Arnold, 1834; Foville, 1844; Rüdinger, 1868.

— *First pair*: Haasius, 1790; Asch, 1791; Metzger, 1791; Backer, 1830.

— *Second pair*. See below (Optic).

— *Third and fourth pairs*: Peipers, 1793.

— *Third and sixth pairs*: Graux, 1878.

— *Fifth pair*: Hirsch, 1765; Palletta, 1784; Meckel, 1791; Wrisberg, 1791; Niemeyer, 1812; Bock, 1817; Rapp, 1832; Stein, 1834.

— *Facial branches*: Mayo ('Commentaries'), 1822.

— *Connexion with the ganglionic system*: Bock, 1817-21. See below (Facial).

— *Sixth pair*. See below ('Optic').

— *Seventh pair*: Meckel, 1791.

— *Portio dura*: Mayo ('Commentaries,' vol. 1), 1822. See below ('Facial').

— *Portio mollis*. See below ('Auditory').

— *Eighth pair*: Haasius, 1790; Scarpa, 1794; Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

— See below ('Pneumogastric'; 'Glossopharyngeal'; 'Spinal accessory').

— *Ninth pair*: Boehmer, 1777; Scarpa, 1794.

— (SPINAL): Bellingeri, 1823; Brown (T.), 1823; Bell (C.), 1824; Bourguery, vol. 3, 1832; Foville, 1844; Rüdinger, 1870.

— *Plates*: Bourguery (vol. 3), 1832; Foville, 1844; Rüdinger, 1870.

— *Roots of*: Backer, 1830; Mayo, 1837; Arnold, 1844.

— *Reflex, Excito-motor, or Diastaltic System*: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; Hall (M.), 1850; Wundt, 1876; Edwards (M.), 1879.

— *Moderating centres*: Wundt, 1876.

— *Automatic nerve centres*: Rosenbach, 1877.

— *Inhibitory nerves and their action*: Setschenow, 1863; Rosenbach, 1877; *Boetticher, 1878.

— OF PARTICULAR PARTS:

— *of the abdomen and thorax*: *Wrisberg, 1780; Walter, 1783.

— *of the arm*: Klint, 1793.

— *of the arteries*: Lucae, 1810; Lister, 1859.

— *Auditory: Nervous plexus of tympanum*: Breschet, 1836.

NERVES (*Anatomy and functions of nerves*)—

OF PARTICULAR PARTS—*continued*.

— See also EAR (Internal).

— *Cardiac*. See below ('Heart').

— *Cervical*: Bang, 1791.

— (*Ciliary*): *Muck, 1815.

— *Facial*: Meckel, 1792; Bock, 1817-21; Mayo ('Comment. '), 1822; Bell (C.), 1824; *Dumas - Lamothe, 1827; Backer, 1830; O'Beirne, 1833.

— *Glossopharyngeal*: Scarpa, 1794.

— *of the heart*: Neubauer, 1772; Andersch, 1791; Behrends, 1791; Scarpa, 1794; Lee (R.), 1849; Bezold, 1863.

— *Hypoglossal*. See above ('Ninth pair').

— *of the lower extremities*: Fischer (J. L.), 1791.

— *Intercostal*: Walther (A. F.), 1735; Bergen, 1736; Girardi, 17—; Haller, 1743; Ludwig (C. T.), 1772; Murray, 1791; Iwanoff, 1791.

— *Lumbar*: Fischer (J. L.), 1791; Schmidt (J. A.), 1794.

— *Lumbar plexus*: Schmidt (J. A.), 1794.

— *of the œsophagus*: Haasius, 1790.

— *Olfactory*: See above ('First Pair').

— *Ocular and Optic*: Kaltschmied, 17—; Moeller, 1749; Sömmerring, 1791; *Peipers, 1793; *Muck, 1815; *Reddingius, 1824; Lusardi, 1851; Schwalbe, 1874; Graux, 1878; Robin, 1878; Stilling, 1882.

— *Origin of visual power of the optic nerve*: Swan, 1856.

— *Section of the optic nerve*: Redard, 1879.

— *of the orbit*: Valentin, 1846.

— *of the pharynx*: Wrisberg, 1778.

— *Pneumogastric [Nervus Vagus]*: Walther, 1735; Rosenbach, 1877.

— *Action on digestion and the stomach*: Brodie's Works, vol. 2, 1865.

— *Relations to the heart*: Coats, 1869; Eichhorst, 1879.

— *of the peritoneum*: ‡Jullien, 1872.

— *of respiration*: Kruger, 1778; Wrisberg, 1778; Haasius, 1790; Bell (C.), 1841.

— See above ('Eighth pair').

— *Sacral*: Fischer, 1791.

— *Secretory nerves*:

— *Termination of, in the salivary glands*: Pflüger, 1866.

— *Spinal accessory of Willis*: Lobstein, 1760; Bischoff, 1832.

— *Excision of part of, for wry neck*: ‡De Morgan, 1868.

— *of vessels*: Wrisberg, 1778; Lucae, 1810.

— *Sympathetic (Great)*. See below ('Ganglionic system').

— *of the thorax (Plates)*: Walter, 1783.

NERVES (*Anatomy and functions of nerves*)—OF PARTICULAR PARTS—*continued*.— *of the uterus*: Tiedemann, 1822; Lee, 1841-9.— *Plates*: Tiedemann, 1822.— *vaso-motor*. See below ('Sympathetic').

GANGLIONIC NERVOUS SYSTEM, AND GREAT SYMPATHETIC NERVE.

— *Anatomy and physiology*: Johnstone (J.), 1771; Walter (J. G.), 1783; Haasius, 1791; Scarpa, 1792; Lobstein, 1823; Brachet, 1837; Todd, 1845; Wagner (R.), 1847; Bernard (C.), 1854; Edes, 1869; Meryon, 1872; Eulenburg, 1879.— *Plates of*: Walter (J. G.), 1783; Manec, 18—.— *Cervical sympathetic ganglia*: Duchenne, 1865.— *Ophthalmic ganglion*: *Muck (F.), 1815.— *Semilunar ganglion*: *Wrisberg, 1780.— *Spinal*:— *Structure of cells of*: Henle (Flemming), 1882.— *Tracheo-bronchial*: Baréty, 1875.— *Vaso-motor system*: Vulpian, 1875.— *Influence on the circulation in the extreme vessels*: Lister, 1859; Jones (Wharton), 1869.— *Effect of section of*: Bernard (C.), 1854.— *On the functions of, as a basis of therapeutics*: Meryon, 1872.— *Localization in the nerve centres*. See LOCALIZATION.— *Pathology, including pathological anatomy*: Serres, 1824; Bright, 1831; Travers, 1835; Ley, 1836; Rokitsky (vol. 3), 1851; Bernard, 1858; Brown-Séquard, 1860; Monneret, 1864; Griesinger, 1872; Fox, 1874; Bonnet et Poincaré, 1875; Frommann, 1876; Magnan, 1876; Duchenne ('Contributions'), 1876; Schülzenberger, 1879; †Seguin, 1884.— *of the pneumogastric*: Habershon, 1877.— *of the sympathetic*: Edes, 1869; Meryon, 1872; Eulenburg, 1879.— *Diseases and derangements of the nervous system*: Willis (T.), 1670; Uvedale, 1758; Whytt, 1765; *Biscop, 1767; Prochaska, 1784; Heineken, 17—; Stoll, 1780; Thomson (A.), 1782; Moore, J. ('Sketches'), 1786; Tissot (tome 9-12), 1789; *Boulenger, 1794; Walker (S.), 1796; Frank (Jos.), 1811; Rochoux, 1814-33; Pring, 1815; Reid (J.), 1816; Johnson (J.), 1818-20; Cooke (J.), 1820-23; Thomas (J.), 1820; Georget, 1821; Maclean (D.), 1821; Prichard, 1822; Swan (J.), 1822; Dugès (A.), 1823; Graham (T. J.), 1824; Descot, 1825; Frank (J.P.), 'Opuscula,' 1825-30; Bell (Sir C.), 1830-44; Uwins, 1833; *Schlemm, 1834; Swan, 1834; Mart, 1835; Hall (M.), 1836-7; Goodlad, 1840; Bennett, 1840; Allnatt, 1841; Hall (M.), 1841; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 9), 1842-51; Foville, 1844; Begbie, 1849; Baraduc, 1850; Sandras, 1851; Romberg, 1853; Todd, 1854; Hasse, 1855; Lobb, 1858; Bernard, 1858; Radcliffe, 1858; Valleix, 1860; Bouchut, 1860; Brown-Séquard, 1860; Bryant, 1860;NERVES (*Diseases and derangements of the nervous system*)—*continued*.

Sandras et Bourguignon, 1860-62; Leubuscher, 1860; Radcliffe (C. B.), 1864; Monneret (tome 1), 1864; Jones (C. H.), 1864; Althaus, 1864-76; Luys, 1865-75; Weber, 1865; Bouchut, 1866; Chapman, 1868; Rosenthal, 1870; Hammond, 1871-76; Griesinger, 1872; Bourneville, 1872-3; Liveing (E.), 1873; Jackson, 1873; Dickson (J. T.), 1874; Fox, 1874; Benedikt, 1874-6; Charcot, 1875-81; Duchenne, 1876; Stirling (W.), 1876; Magnan, 1876; Althaus, 1877; Poincaré, 1877; Charcot, 1877; Ziemssen (vols. 11-14), 1877-8; Eulenburg, 1878; Wilks (S.), 1878; Hamilton (A.), 1878; Vulpian, 1879; Hammond and Morton, 1879-81; Dowse, 1879-80; Hart, 1881; Mitchell, 1881; Rosenthal, 1881; Ross, (J.), 1881; Hamilton, 1882; Buzzard, 1882; Voisin, 1883; Putzell, 1883; Clarke (J. L.), 1883; Nicaise, 1883; Playfair, 1883; †Axenfeld, 1883; †Stewart (Grainger), 1884.

— See NEURALGIA.

— *Study of, on Owen's vertebral theory*: Jackson (J. H.), 1863.— *Diagnosis of*: Reynolds, 1855; Rosenthal, 1870.— *by the ophthalmoscope*: Bouchut, 1866; Allbutt, 1871; Gowers (W. R.), 1879; †Seguin, 1884.— *Electro-diagnosis*: Bennett (A. H.), 1882.— *Therapeutics of*: Rosenthal, 1870; †Seguin ('Op. Minor.'). 1884.— *of nerve centres*: Fox, 1874; Magnan, 1876.— *of peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves*: Erb, 1876; Poincaré, 1876; Seeligmüller, 1882.— (*Functional*): Jones (C. H.), 1864; Brown-Séquard, 1868; Putzell, 1883.— *of children*: Soltmann, 1880.— (*Hereditary*): Möbius, 1879.— *Medical jurisprudence of*: †Hamilton, 1883.

— See also INSANITY (Medical Jurisprudence of).

— *of optic nerve*: Graefe, 1860; Ammon, 1862; Bouchut, 1876; Leber, 1877.— *of facial nerves*. See TIC DOULOUREUX.— *of trophic nerves*: Charcot, 1872-3; Ziemssen (Eulenburg), vol. 14, 1878.— *of the sympathetic or ganglionic nervous system*: Lobstein, 1823; Griffin, 1834; Murray ('Emotional Disorders'), 1866; Edes, 1869; Meryon, 1872; Vulpian, 1875; Eulenburg und Guttmann, 1879; Seeligmüller, 1882.— *Lesion of the ganglionic nerves of the neck*: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848.— *Vaso-motor neuroses*: Vulpian, 1875; Eulenburg, 1878.— *Visceral neuroses*: Barras, 1827-39; †Allbutt, 1884.

NERVES (*Diseases and derangements of the nervous system*)—*continued.*

— *of children*: Coley, 1848; West, 1871; Jacobi, 1882.
— *of women*: Scanzoni, 1855; Laycock, 1840; Rheinstaedter, 1879; Mitchell, 1881; ‡Madden, 1884.

— *in relation to menstruation*: Berthier, 1874.

— See WOMEN.

— *in relation to education and morals*: Cerise, 1870.

— *in relation to spiritualism*: Chevellard, 1872.

— See SPIRITUALISM.

— *of authors*: Fourcade-Prunet, 1826.

— *as influenced by light and heat*: Baraduc, 1850.

— *Particular morbid conditions*:

— *Nerve exhaustion*: Campbell (H.), 1873; Dowse, 1879-†84.

— *Nerve prostration*: Playfair, 1883; ‡Dowse, 1884.

— *Morbid nervous sensibility*: Jewell, 1878.

— *Inflammation*. See NEURITIS.

— *Lesions of co-ordination*: Cros, 1866.

— *Vascular disease of the nervous centres*: Deecke, 1879-81.

— *Effects of excitation and paralysis of the 6th and 11th pairs in causing conjugate deviation of the eye*: Landouzy, 1879.

— *from railway accidents*: Erichsen, 1869-75.

— *Nervous fever* [*febris nervosa*]. See TYPHUS FEVER.

— *Syphilitic diseases*: Beyran, 1860; Lagneau, 1860; Zambaco, 1862; Reade (J.), 1867; Buzzard, 1874; Wunderlich, 1875-7; Heubner, 1877; Dowse, 1879.
— See also SYPHILIS.

Treatment:

— *by friction*: Balfour, 1816-34.

— *by nerve vibration and excitation*: Granville (J. M.), 1883.

— (*Systematic*) *by massage, electricity, etc.*: Mitchell ('Fat and Blood'), 1878-†84; Playfair 1883.

— See MASSAGE.

— *by electricity and galvanism*: Althaus, 1864; Benedikt, 1874-6.

— See ELECTRICITY (Medical).

— *by rest*: Mitchell, 1876.

— *by bromide of potassium*: Voisin, 1875.

— *by purgatives*: Bell ('Essays'), 1841.

— *by strychnine*: Mart, 1835.

— *by valerian*: Hill, 1758.

See BRAIN (Diseases of); APOPLEXY; CATALEPSY; CHOREA; HEMICRANIA; EPILEPSY; HYSTERIA; HYPOCHONDRIASIS; NEURALGIA; PARALYSIS; SCIATICA; TETANUS; TIC DOULOUREUX; CONVULSIVE DISEASES.

See also SKIN (Nervous Diseases of).

Local and organic diseases: Swan, 1820; Descot,

NERVES—*continued.*

1825; Brodie (B.), 1837; Goodlad, 1840; Reynolds (Russell), 1855.

Tumours of. See NEUROMA.

Injuries: Swan, 1834; Bryant 1860; Mitchell, 1872; Erichsen, 1875; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879; Nicaise, 1883; Brown-Séguard, 1883.

— (*Gunshot*): Mitchell, 1864.

— (*Railway*): Erichsen, 1875.

— *of digital nerves*: Banks, 187-.

Irritation of nerves: Guérin de Mamers, 1825; Inman, 1858.

— *of spinal nerves*: Brown (T.), 1823; Riadore, 1843.

Nerve-stretching: Nussbaum, 1877; Kraussold, 1878; Brown-Séguard, 1883; ‡Stintzing, 1883.

— *in locomotor ataxy*: Buchanan (G.), 1882.

— See also SPINAL CORD.

Section of nerves: Létievant, 1873; Kraussold, 1878.

— *of ciliary nerves*: Bédard, 1879.

— *of optic nerve*: Bédard, 1879.

Suture of nerves: ‡Clark (H. E.), 1883; Brown-Séguard, 1883.

Resection of nerves of face: Beau, 1853.

NERVE FIBRE. See FIBRE.

NERVE FORCE

Origin, generation, etc., of: Lobb, 1858; Campbell (H.), 1873.

NERVE STORMS

Pathology of: Liveing (Ed.), 1873.

NERVE EXHAUSTION [*NEURASTHENIA*]: Campbell (H.), 1873; Dowse, 1880; ‡Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 245 (Burkart), 1884; ‡Mitchell ('On Fat and Blood'), 1884.

NERVOUS SHOCK: Erichsen, 1875.

See SHOCK.

NERVOUS TEMPERAMENT OR NERVOUSNESS:

Trotter, 1807; Bouchut, 1860.

See TEMPERAMENTS.

NERVUS VAGUS. See NERVES (Pneumogastric).

NEURALGIA AND NEURALGIC AFFECTIONS:

Caird (J.), 1811; Hutchinson, 1822; Campbell (J.), 1823; Macculloch, 1828; Teale, 1829; Bright's 'Reports,' 1831; Scott (J.), 1834; Thompson (T.), 1840; Valleix, 1841; Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 3), 1845; Arnott (J.), 1851; Neucourt, 1861; Althaus, 1864-70; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Anstie, 1871; Chapman (J.), 1873; Otis, 1875; Dowse, 1880.

(*Epileptiform*): Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868.

(*Hygro-*): ‡Spratt, 1884.

Reflex, in epididymitis: Mauriac, 1870.

(*Trigeminal*): ‡Seguin, 1884.

(*Malarial*): ‡Seguin, 1884.

NEURALGIA—*continued*.

- (*Rheumatic*): Scudamore, 1827.
 (*Traumatic*)—*brachial*: ‡Seguin ('Op. Min.'). 1884.
 (*Visceral*): *Laboullène 1860; ‡Allbutt, 1884.
 (*Pedal*): ‡Seguin, 1884.
Treatment:
 — by *galvanization and faradization*: Althaus, 1864; Beckensteiner, 18—.
 — by *hypodermic injection*:
 — of *opiates*: Wood (A.), 1855; Lawson, 1872.
 — of *sulphate of quinine*: ‡Seguin, 1884.
 — by *operations [excision, etc.]*: Brown (B.), 1853; ‡Seguin, 1884.
 — by *carbonate of iron*: Hutchinson, 1822.
 — by *chloroform*: Sibson ('Works,' vol. 4), 1881.
 — by *phosphorus*: Thompson (J. A.), 1874.
Diseases resembling: Anstie, 1871.

NEURALGIA FACIALIS. See TIC DOLOUREUX.

- NEURITIS: Begbie ('Reynolds' Med.'), 1868; Nothnagel, 1876.
 (*Optic*): ‡Seguin, 1884. See NERVES (*Optic*).
 (*Multiple*): Pierson, 1883.

NEUROMA

- Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment*: Smith (R. W.), 1849; Begbie ('Reynolds' Medicine'), 1868; Wood (W.), 18—.
 — *Plates*: Smith (R. W.), 1849.
 — (*Cirsoid*): Rizzoli, 1877.
 — *Tumour of popliteal nerve*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

NEUROTICS

- (*Vegetable*): Harley (J.), 1869.

NEURASTHENIA. See NERVE EXHAUSTION.

NEW GUINEA

- Zoology of*: ‡Rolleston's 'Papers,' 1884.

NEW YORK

- Insects of State of*: Fitch (A.), 1856-59.
Deaths and diseases of: Hosack, 1824.
 See AMERICA (United States).

NEW ZEALAND

- Natural history*: Bennett, 1860.

NICE

- Climate*: Lubinski, 1865; Valcourt, 1865.

NICKEL

- Therapeutic action of*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.

NICOTIANA. See TOBACCO.

NICOTINE

- Poisoning by*: Husemann (Th.), 1882.

NIGER

- Medical expedition to*: M'William, 1843.

- NIGHTMARE: *Dreier, 1660; Chirac ('Diss.,' vol. 2), 1744; *Bond (J.), 1753; *Kok, 1782; *Forbes (A. G.), 1787; Waller (J.), 1827.

NIGHTSHADES. See SOLANACEÆ; BELLADONNA; HYOSCYAMUS.

NILE (THE)

- Sources of*: Speke, 1863; Baker, 1866.

NIPPLES. See BREAST.

NITRATE OF SILVER

- Medicinal use, in wounds, ulcers*: Higginbottom, 1826-65.
 — *in strictures*: Andrews (M. W.), 1807.
 — *in ophthalmia*: Desmarres, 1842.
 — *in laryngismus*: Watson (E.), 1852.
 — *in inflammation*: Higginbottom, 1826-65.

NITRE

- Natural history*: Clarke (W.), 1670; Glauber, 1689.
Use in hæmorrhage: Gibbons (T.), 1801.
 — *in diabetes*: Rasori ('Opuscoli'), 1830.

NITRIC ACID

- Medicinal use in syphilis*: Ferriar (vol. 3), 1810.
 — *in hæmorrhoids*: Smith (H.), 1860.
Poisoning by: Tartra, 1802.

NITRO-BENZOL

- Poisoning by*: Seidel, 1882.

NITROGEN: Fontana, 1776.

NITRO-GLYCERINE

- Poisoning by*: Husemann (Th.), 1882.
Use of, in angina: Murrell (W.), 1882.

NITRO-MURIATIC ACID: Coyne, 1822.

NITROUS ACID

- Use of, in medical treatment*: Beddoes, 1800.
 — *in venereal disease*: Beddoes, 1799; Ferriar ('Histories,' vol. 4), 1813.
As a destroyer of contagion: Smyth (J. C.), 1799.

NITROUS OXIDE (N₂O): Fontana, 1776; Davy, 1800.

- as an anæsthetic*: Blanchard, 1880.

NOISES

- affecting the sick*: Maxwell (J.), 1840.
in the head: Woakes, 1879.

NOMENCLATURE

- (*ANATOMICAL*): Barclay, 1803; Hyrtl, 1880.
 — See ANATOMY (Dictionaries of terms).
 (*MEDICAL*): 'Nomenclature of diseases,' 1869.
 — See MEDICINE (Dictionaries of terms); NOSOLOGY.

NON-NATURALS: Torriano, 1753.

- Effects of, on the health*: Sutherland (A.), 1763.
 See AIR; DIET; SLEEP, etc.

NORWAY

Glaciers of: Forbes (J. D.), 1853.

NOSE [NOSTRILS]

Anatomy: Ruyschius (Graetz), 1696; Quelmalz, 1750; Ziervogel, 1778; La Harpio, 1830.

— *Plates*: Casserius, 1610; Gautier d'Agoty, 1775; Scarpa, 1795; Watt (J. J.), 1809; Sommerring, 1809.

— *Schneiderian membrane*: Galvani (L.), 1841.

See also SENSES (Organs of).

See ETHMOID BONE; SMELLING; NERVE (Olfactory).

Diseases: Taliacotius, 1598-1831; Heurnius, 1602; Deschamps (J. L.), 1804; Stirling (J.), 1832; Friedreich (N.), 1854-67; Duchek, 1864; Cohen, 1872; Wendt, 1876; Watson (W. S.), 1875; Ziemssen (Fränkel), 1876; Kohts, 1878; Seiler, 1879; Cohen, 1880; Störk, 1880; Ingals, 1881; Bosworth (F. H.), 1882; Durham, 1883; †Haward, 1883; †Woakes, 1884; †Mackenzie, 1884; †Lef-ferts, 1885; †James, 1885.

— *Polypi*: Levret, 1749; Pott, 1775; Whately, 1805; Dieffenbach, 1833; Péan (tome 2), 1879.

— *Tumours*: Barlow ('Essays'), 1822; Dieffenbach, 1833; Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Affections of the middle and lower turbinated bones*: †Fraenkel, 1884.

— *Syphilis*: Schuster und Sanger, 1877.

— *Fracture of nasal bones*: †Mason, 1880-1.

Naso-pharyngeal region. See also PHARYNX.

— *Adenoid growths of*: Justi, 1878; Loewenberg, 1879.

Diseases of: Wendt, 1876.

— See OZENA.

RESTORATION *of, operation for* [*Talicotian operation*] *rhinoplasty*: Taliacotius, 1598-1831; Fienus, 1733; Carpué, 1816; Lisfranc ('Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 2), 1833; Dieffenbach, 1833; Liston, 184-; Fabrizi, 1856; Buchanan (G.), 186-; Verneuil, 1877.

— *History of rhinoplastic operations on*: Dieffenbach (Bushnan), 1833.

— See PLASTIC SURGERY; RHINOSCOPY.

Hæmorrhage from. See EPISTAXIS.

NOSOLOGY

Systems and principles of: Stahl, 1708; Pitcairn, 1737-1827; Sauvages, 1768; *Riddell, 1774; Sagar, 1776; Rowland, 1794; Cullen, 1795-1818; Pinel, 1798-1813; Wintringham, 1752; Young (T.), 1813-23; Hildenbrand, 1816-25; Alibert, 1817; Good (J. M.), 1817; Broussais, 1821; Hosack, 1821; Dawson, 1824; Boisseau, 1828-33; Weatherhead, 1834; Bayle, 1838; Bouillaud, 1846; Laycock ('Med. Obs.'). 1864.

Physiological system: Good, 1817.

(SURGICAL): Lauth, 1788.

See also NOMENCLATURE; MEDICINE (Principles of).

NOSTALGIA: Harderus, 1678; *Hanley (R.), 1806; Larrey, 1821; Schlegel, 1835.

NOSTRILS. See NOSE.

NUDIBRANCHIATA: Alder, 1845; Kelaart, 18—; †Berglh (in REPORTS—Challenger Voyage), 1884.

— *Ova of*: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848.

— See MOLLUSCA.

NUISANCES (PUBLIC): Tracy ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 2), 1879.

Handbook for inspectors of: Smith (Ed.), 1873.

Laws relating to: Cooper (T.), 1819.

from noxious and offensive trades, etc.: Letheby, 1875.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Noxious Vapours).

from effluvia. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Sanitary Condition—Supplement to Loc. Gov. Bd. Report,' vol. 1), 1876.

(*Excrement*). See REPORTS ('Sanitary Condition'), 1875.

NURSERIES

Hygiene of: †Health Exhibition, 1884.

(DAY-): Sutton, 1880.

NURSES: 'Nursing,' 1865-82.

Institutions for training:

— *Liverpool Nurses Training School*: 'Nursing,' 1865.

— 'Sonnenstein' (Saxony): Hostitis, 1829.

— *Dresden Albert Verein*: Fleming (W. J.), 1875.

— *Glasgow institutions*: See Catalogue of REPORTS (Nursing).

Duties, etc., of hospital nurses: Lees (F. S.), 1874; †Beale, 1874; Anderson (J. W.), 1881.

— *of fever nurses*: Allan, 1879.

— *of attendants on the insane*: Winslow, 1882.

— *of attendants on sick and wounded in war*: Moffitt, 1870.

of nurses of children: West, 1870.

— See INFANTS.

Syphilis in: Bertin, 1810.

NURSING. See also above, NURSES.

Art of: Thomson (A. T.), 1845; Nightingale, 1860; 'Nursing,' 1865-82; Veitch, 1870; Domville, 1872; Munro, 1873; Smith (W. R.), 1875; Cullingworth, 1876; Irwin (J.), 1878; 'Nursing,' 1879; Caulfield, 1880; Crookshank, 1881; †Burdett, 1883; Cullingworth, 1883; †Lückes, 1884.

(FEVER): Allan (J. W.), 1879.

(HOSPITAL): 'Nursing,' 1865-82; Domville, 1872; Lees, 1874; Williams and Fisher, 1877; †Thomas, 1877; Burdett, 1881; †Strong, 1882.

— (*Medical*): Anderson (J. W.), 1883.

— (*Surgical*): Barnes, 1874.

(MONTHLY): Churchill, 1856; Nightingale, 1871; Cullingworth, 1876.

— See also MIDWIVES.

(WET): 'Wet Nursing,' 18—.

NUTRITION

- in disease* : Flint ('Essays'), 1875.
as basis of treatment of disease : Hewett (G.), 1867.
Process of : Drelincurtius, 1685 ; Barry, 1727 ; Thomson (G.), 1734 ; Haguénnot, 17— ; 'Nutrition,' 18— ; Paget ('Surg. Pathol.'), 1853-63 ; Bennet (J. H.), 1858 ; M.-Edwards (tome 7, 8), 1862-3 ; Longet ('Physiol.,' tome 2), 1868 ; Flint's 'Physiology,' vol. 2, 1870 ; Brücke ('Vorlesungen'), 1873 ; Marcet, 1874 ; Voit, 1881 ; Förster, 1882 ; Pettenkofer, 1882 ; †Charles, 1884.
 (Diss.) : Mee, 1770 ; Dorsey (E.), 1776 ; Wade, 1778 ; Vosse, 1794 ; Castelyns, 1795.
Apparatus of : Bourguery, vol. 4, 1844.
Centres of : Goodsir (J. and H.), 1845.
of bone : d'Arcet, 1829.
of nerve : Vosse, 1794.
 See NERVES (Trophic).
 (Disordered and defective) : Virchow (Handbuch, Bd. 1), 1854 ; Smee, 1859 ; Spring (vol. 1), 1865 ; Stricker ('Ashhurst's Encyc.'), 1882.
 — *from lesions of nervous system, etc.* : Charcot, 1875.
 — See ATROPHY ; ANÆMIA ; CHLOROSIS ; SCURVY, etc.
Excess of. See HYPERTROPHY.

NUTRITION OF FÆTUS. See FÆTUS.

NUX VOMICA. See STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA.

NYCTICEBUS TARDIGRADUS : Mivart and Murie, 1865.

NYMPHÆ

- Morbid enlargement of* : Macfarlane (J.), 1832.
 See GENERATION (Organs of).

NYMPHOMANIA : Bienville, 1775 ; Voisin, 1826.
 See EROTOMANIA ; GENERATION (Function of).

NYSTAGMUS : Panas, 1873.

OAK

- Agaric of, as a styptic* : Warner (J.), 1784.

OATH

- The Hippocratic* : Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1526-1861.
The Burgess : Ewing (J.), 1819.

OBESITY. See CORPULENCE.

OBLITERATION. See ARTERIES ; INTESTINES, etc.

OBSTETRIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY. See WOMEN (Diseases of) ; PREGNANCY ; MIDWIFERY ; PARTURITION, etc.
 (Veterinary). See VETERINARY SCIENCE.

OBSTRUCTION. See INTESTINAL CANAL (Obstructions of).

OBTURATOR ARTERY : Macfarlane, 1829.
Origin of : Redfern, 1850.

OBTURATORS. See PALATES (Artificial).

OCEAN (The)

- as a health resort* : Wilson (W. S.), 1879.
 See SEA.

OCULAR THERAPEUTICS. See EYE.

OCULISTS. See EYE (Diseases, etc., of).
Seals of ancient : Anneci, 1816.

ODONTOGRAPHY : Owen, 1840-5.
 See TEETH.

OCCUPATION. See TRADES ; PROFESSION.

CEDEMA. See ANASARCA.

- (Acute ocular) : †Seguin, 1884.
of the glottis : Valleix ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 11), 1845 ; Green (H.), 1852.
of the larynx : Trousseau, ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.

ESOPHAGUS

- Structure of* : Haller, 1781 ; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.
Morbid anatomy and diseases : Mauchart, 17— ; Ziesner, 17— ; Monro, tertius, 1811 ; Habershon, 1857-78 ; Béhier, 1864 ; Reynolds (Squarey), 1871 ; Oppolzer, 1872 ; König, 1872 ; Cohen, 1872 ; Knott, 1878 ; Zenker and Ziemssen, 1878 ; König (F.), 188— ; Emminghaus (H.), 1880 ; Begbie, 1882 ; Pollock (G.), 1883 ; †Mackenzie, 1884.
 STRICTURE OF : Home (E.), 1797 ; Cumin, 1829 ; Fletcher (R.), 1831 ; Béhier, 1864.
 — *Use of lunar caustic in* : Andrews, 1807.
 ESOPHAGOTOMY : Vacca Berlinghieri, 1820 ; Bégin, 1833.
 — See also FOREIGN BODIES.
Polypus of : Schneider, 17—.

OIDIUM ALBICANS : Gubler (A.), 1858.

OILS

- Chemistry of* : Higgins, 1786.
Distilling of : Banester, 1633.
External medicinal uses of : Trinder, 1797.
 — *in skin diseases* : Bennett (J. H.), 18—.
 — (Hydrated) in phthisis : Drewry, 188—.
 See COD LIVER ; CASTOR, etc.

OLD AGE. See AGE ; LONGEVITY.

OLECRANON

- Fracture of* : Camper, 1789 ; Sheldon (J.), 1789.

OLFACTORY. See NERVES (Olfactory).

OMENTUM : Malpighius, 1687 ; Hensing, 1745.
Anatomy : *Henricus, 1748 ; Haller, 1781.

- Use of* : Rush (J.), 1809.
Hernia of : Gunzius, 17— ; Macfarlane (J.), 1831.

ONANISM, MASTURBATION, etc.: [Farrer, W.], 1767; Tissot ('Œuvres,' tome 1), 1790; Bergeret, 1869; Fournier (H.), 1876; †Howe, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.

in women: Rozier, 1850.

See SPERMATORRHEA.

ONYCHIA: Rizzoli, 1877.
(*Malignant*): Rizzoli, 1877.

OPERATIONS. See SURGERY (Operative).

Prevention of pain during: Moore (Jas.), 1784.

— See ANÆSTHETICS.

Stoppage of bleeding in, by pressure through pincers: Péan, 1876.

— *by elastic bands*: Esmarch, 1873.

— See also ACUPRESSURE; HÆMORRHAGE.

Mortality after. See HOSPITALISM; AMPUTATION, etc.

OPHTHALMIA: Rowley, 1771; Trnka, 1783; Wathen, 1792; Noble, 1800; Le Febvre, 1802; Wishart, 1805; Reid (H.), 1806; Edmonston, 1806; Vetch, 1807-19; Ware, 1808-14; Serny, 1809; Benedict, 1811; Farrell, 1811; Benedict, 1814; Lloyd (E. A.), 1821; O'Halloran, 1824; Buzzi, 1825; Brera, 1826; Sichel, 1837; Slade, 1838; Taylor (R. H.), 1840; Desmarres, 1842; Jacob, 1849; Panas, 1876; †Gunn (W.), 1884.
(*Diss.*): Lidderdale, 1708; Ponta, 1770; Wemyss, 1773; Smith (J.), 1787; Butter (J.), 1820; Homan, 1827.

EGYPTIAN (*contagious and epidemic*). See above, and also Power (G.), 1803; Assalini, 1804; 'Ophthalmia,' 1808; Adams (W.), 1814-17; Omodei, 1816; Frank (L.), 1820; 'Ophthalmia,' 1822; Werres, 1826; Wilde, 18—; Jaeger (F.), 1840; Hairon, 1848.

— *Among troops*:—

in Argyleshire Fencibles, 1802: Edmonston, 1802.

in Royal Military Asylum, 1804: M'Gregor, 1805.

in English army after return from Egypt: Vetch, 1807; Adams, 1814-17.

in Italy: Omodei, 1816.

among troops, 1813-15: Baltz, 1816; Graefe, 1823.

in Prussian army: Helling, 1816; Lehmann, 1816.

in Prussian garrison at Mainz: Rust, 1820.

in 44th Regiment, in voyage to Calcutta, 1822: Jones (R.), 1824.

in army of the Pays Bas: Fallot, 1829.

in Belgian army: Jüngken, 1834; Eblé, 1836.

in military hospital of St. Petersburg, 1835-39: Florio, 1841.

(RHEUMATIC): Sichel, 1833.

(SYMPATHETIC): Lawson, 1865; Walker (G. E.), 1879; †Gunn, 1884.

OPHTHALMIA—*continued*.

(STRUMOUS): Ware (J.), 1792; Jeffreys, 1820.

(SYPHILITIC and GONORRHOÆAL): Camerarius, 1734;

*Maas, 1819; Hewson (T.), 1824; Julliard, 1835;

Lee (H.), 1870; Walker (G. E.), 1879.

— *in the infant*: *Stratinge, 1798; Graefe (A.), 1881.

OPHIUROIDEA: Lyman, (in Catal. of REPORTS—Challenger voyage), 1882.

OPHTHALMOSCOPE

Theory of: Stellwag v. Carion, 1854; Rainy (G.), 1860; Wilson (H.), 1868.

Description and use: Helmholtz, 1851; Schauenburg, 1854; Hogg (J.), 1858; Giraud-Teulon, 1859; Zander, 1859-64; Liebreich (R.), 1859; Martin (W.), 1859; Argilagos, 1862; Follin, 1863; Wilson (H.), 1865-68; Perrin, 1872-9.

Use of, in diagnosis of diseases of nervous system: Bouchut, 1866-76; Allbutt, 1871; Gowers (W. R.), 1879.

— *Plates*. See EYE (Diseases of—Plates).

Progress of ophthalmic surgery since invention of, in 1851: Laurence (J. Z.), 1863.

OPHTHALMIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY

See EYE (Diseases of).

OPHTHALMOLOGY. See EYE.

OPHTHALMOMETRY: Perrin, 1872; Snellen and Landolt, 1874; Wecker et Landolt (tome 1), 1879.
See also EYE.

OPHTHALMO-PARACENTESIS: Ammon, 1821.

OPHTHALMOSTASIS: France [1858].

See CATARACT.

OPIUM

Analysis of: Thomson (S. F.), 1846.

Nature, properties, etc.: Jones (J.), 1700; Young (G.), 1753; Whytt ('Works'), 1768; Crumpe, 1793; Philip, 1795; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822; Fayk Bey, 1867; Harley (J.), 1869.

(*Diss.*): Bard, 1765; Spence, 1780; Harrison (E.), 1782; Zoude, 1794; Buchanan (B. B.), 1808.

Effects of eating and smoking of: De Quincey, 1826; Davidson (W.), 1836; Moore (W. J.), 1882; Shearer (G.), 1884.

— *in America and China*: Kane, 1882.

— See also MORPHIA (Morbid craving for).

Use in medicine: Tilingius, 1671; Jones (J.), 1700; Tralles, 1757-62; *Remmett, 1773; Crumpe, 1793; Blane, 1822.

— *Mode of action*: Philip, 1795.

— *in large doses*: Juncker, 17—.

— *in fevers*: Latham, 1877.

— *Parts of the body affected by it*: *Alexander (W.), 1790.

OPIUM (*Use in medicine*)—*continued*.

- *in low fevers*: Wall (M.), 1786; Blane, 1822.
- *in gonorrhœa*: Thomas (W.), 1780.
- *in intestinal obstruction*: Thomas (H.O.), 1879.
- *in morbid irritability*: Grant (A.), 1785.
- *in mortifications*: Kirkland, 1780.
- *External use*:
 - *in spasmodic and febrile diseases*: Ward (M.), 1809.

Effects as a poison: Jones (J.), 1700; Husemann, 1882.

The other side of the opium question: Moore (W.), 1882.

OPTICS: Smith (R.), 1738; Stellwag v. Carion, 1854; Lommel, 1875; Glazerbrook, 1882.

Manual for opticians: Chevallier, 1812.

See DIOPTRICS.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Le Cat (vol. 2), 1767; Crisp (J.), 1796; Le Febüre, 1803; Mühlbach, 1816; Volkman, 1836; Haldat, 1849; Hering, 1864; Jago, 1864; Donders, 1864; Scheffler, 1865; Helmholtz, 1867-81; Aubert, 1876; Dudgeon, 1878; Moitessier, 1879; Emmert, 1880; Fick, 1880; Badal, 1881.

— See EYE; VISION; COLOUR BLINDNESS; OPTOMETRY PHYSICS.

OPTOMETRY: Perrin (M.), 1872; Snellen, 1874; Mauthner, 1878; †Baer, 1884.

See EYESIGHT (Testing of).

ORANG-OUTANG. See OURANG-OUTANG.

ORBITOLITES: Carpenter (W. B.), 1883 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—Challenger Voyage).

ORBIT

Nerves of: Valentin, 1846.

Diseases and injuries: Lawson, 1867; Berlin und Sattler, 1878.

— *Caries*: *Stoehr, 1823.

— *Inflammation*: Berlin, 1880.

— *Tumours*: Demarquay, 1860; Watson (W. S.), 1866.

See EYE.

ORCHITIS. See TESTIS (Swelled).

ORGANISMS

(LOWEST) *Modes of origin, etc.*: Bastian, 1871; Carmichael (N.), 1876; Roser, 1881.

— See MICRO-ORGANISMS.

in relation to disease. See GERM THEORY.

— *Fermentation*. See FERMENTATION.

— *Putrefaction*. See PUTREFACTION.

ORINOCO

Cataracts of the: Humboldt, 1828.

ORGANIZATION

Theories, etc., of: Darwin, 1794-1801; Bingham (R.), 1820; Barclay, 1822; Dutrochet, 1824; Spallanzani, 1785; Schwann, 1847; Goodsir (J.), ('Memoirs,' vol. 1), 1868.

Anomalies of: Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1832.

— See MONSTERS.

Mutual influence between life and organization: Bingham, 1822.

ORGANS OF THE BODY:

— *Changes of activity in*: Ranke (J.), 1871.

— *Weight of, at different ages*: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

ORGANICISM

[*Doctrine of localization of diseases*]: Littre ('Médecine'), 1872; Charcot ('Leçons'), 1876-83.

— See LOCALIZATION.

ORKNEYS, THE

Mineralogical travels in: Jameson, 1813.

ORNITHOLOGY. See BIRDS.

ORTHOPÆDIC ART and SURGERY: Andry, 1743; Delpech, 1828; Little, 1853; Hueter, 1870-1; Brodhurst, 1871-6; Sayre, 1876; Haward, 1881; Busch (F.), 1882; Little, 1883; †Sayre, 1883; †Reeves, 1885.

Plates: Delpech, 1828.

See DEFORMITIES.

OSMOSIS. See ENDOSMOSE.

OSSEOUS SYSTEM. See BONES.

OSSIFICATION: Vater, 1726; Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tome 3), 1783; Schacher, 17---.

See BONE (Development of).

OSTEITIS. See BONE (Inflammation of).

OSTEOCLASTS

Application of, to ankylosis of the knee: Rizzoli, 1877.

OSTEOGENY. See BONES (Growth of).

OSTEOLOGY. See BONES (Anatomy of).

OSTEO-MALACIA. See BONES (Softening of); MOL-LITIES OSSIIUM.

OSTEO-MYELITIS: Liddell (J. A.), 1866.

Treatment by ignipuncture: Kocher, 1876.

OSTEO-SARCOMA: Planck, 1782; Pech, 1819.

OSTEOTOMY

in osseous deformities: Macewen, 1880-2; Little, 1883.

— (*Antiseptic*): Macewen, 1878.

See DEFORMITIES; ORTHOPÆDIC ART.

OSTRACODA

of the Firth of Clyde: Robertson (D.), 1874.

OTITIS: Jeffray, 1837; Agnew (C. R.), 1876.

See EAR (Diseases of).

OTOLOGY. See EAR (Anatomy and Diseases of).

OTORRHOEA

(*Purulent*): Menière, 1880.

OURANG-OUTANG

Anatomy, etc.: Tyson (E.), 1699; Camper ('Œuvres, tome 1'), 1803.

Affinities of brain of: 'Rolleston's Papers,' vol. 1, 1884.

OVARIES

Structure, Physiology: Drelincurtius, 1684; *White (P.), 1815; Seymour, 1830; Pouchet, 1847; Clay (Graaf), 1848; Ritchie (C. G.), 1865; Boinet, 1877.

— *Plates*: Seymour, 1830.

See GENERATION; MENSTRUATION.

Diseases, tumours, cysts, etc.: Schlencker, 1722; Vater et Berger, 1722; Seymour, 1830; Hooper (R.), 1832; Simpson (J. Y.), 1840; Ferguson (R.), 1840; Larrey (H.), 1846; Kiwisch, 1849-60; Lee (R.), 1853; Kiwisch, 1860; Wells (T. S.), 1862-82; McClintock ('Memoirs'), 1863-4; Herrera Vegas, 1864; Simpson (J. Y.), 1855; Ritchie (C. G.), 1865; *Zenker, 1865; Day (H.), ('Clinical Histories'), 1866; *Mekerttschiantz, 1872; Atlee, 1873; Gallez (L.), 1873; Peaslee, 1873; Heschl, 187-; Tait, 1874-83; Boinet, 1877; Olshausen, 1877; Courty, 1879-82; Williams (J.), 1879; Wells, 1882; †Doran, 1884.

— *Diagnosis of*: Spiegelberg, 1873.

— *Operation, for removal of*. See OVARIOTOMY.

— (*Dropsical*). See DROPSY (Ovarian); OVARIOTOMY.

— *Rupture of*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853; Addison (T.), 1868.

— *Inflammation*: Tilt, 1853; Williams (J.), 1879.

— *Pileous cysts*: Larrey, 1846.

— *Dermoid cyst*: Miller (H.), 1876; Heschl, 187-.

— *Sarcoma*: †Atlee, 1878.

See OVARIOTOMY; CORPUS LUTEUM.

OVARIOTOMY

First recorded case of: Houston (Robert), of Glasgow, 1712 ('Philosoph. Transactions,' vol. 33).

The operation and its statistics: Lizars, 1825; *Lamouillère, 1828; *Oehmichen, 1846; Wells (T. S.), 1859-82; *Haroska, 1853; Kiwisch, 1860; Clay, 1861; Bryant, 1863; Keith (T.), 1863-70; Herrera Vegas, 1864; Buchanan (G.), 1864-66; Storer, 1866; *Helber, 1867; Koeberlé, 1868; *Thilenius, 1868; *Harms, 1868; *Heising, 1869; *Schütze, 1870; *Wiebalck, 1872; *Mekerttschiantz, 1872; Peaslee, 1873; Atlee, 1873; *Kohl, 1876; Boinet, 1877; Olshausen, 1877; Hegar, 1877; Wells (T. S.), 1882; Tait, 1883.

History of operation: Tait, 1883.

Plea for early: Bantock, 1881.

Intra-peritoneal ligature of the pedicle: †Doran, 1880.

OVERWORK AND STRAIN

Production of premature mental decay: Routh, 1873.

— *of physical diseases*: Richardson (B. W.), 1871.

OVULATION

Theory of periodical spontaneous: Pouchet, 1847; Raciborski, 1868.

OVUM

Structure, etc.: Drelincurtius, 1684; Baer, 1827; Breschet ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.', tome 2), 1833; Jones (T. W.), 1842; Purkinje, 1830.

Structure, cell-life, etc., of appendices of: Winckler, 1870.

First changes in, after impregnation: Jones (T. W.), 1837.

Development and nutrition of the chicken in: Malpighius, 1687; Haller, 1758; Baer, 1827; Bischoff, 1843; His, 1880-3.

— See EMBRYO.

— *the heart*: Haller, 1758.

— *Structure of the yolk*: Haller, 1758.

— *Electrical condition of that of fowl*: Davy's 'Researches,' 1863.

(*Blighted*)

— *Dissection of*: Mackenzie (W.), 1835.

OX (The)

Age of: Simonds, 1854.

Diseases of: Steel (J. H.), 1881.

See VETERINARY ART.

OXALIC ACID: Bergmann's 'Essays,' 1784.

Oxalic acid diathesis: Begbie, 1849.

OXFORD

Cholera at, in 1854: Acland, 1856.

OXYGEN: *Stokes (J.), 1782; *Tytler, 1807.

Medical properties of: Alyon, 1799; Birch (S. B.), 1868.

in the treatment of syphilis: Platt, 1802.

OXYMEL ELLEBORATUM: Gesner, 1577.

OYSTER (The): Eyton, 1858.

OZÆNA: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870.

See NOSE (Diseases of).

OZONE: Fox (C. B.), 1873.

in relation to health: Day (H.), 1878.

Registration of, in Bombay. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Ozone).

PAIN: *Monteith (J.), 1726; *Gosse (P. J.), 1757;

*Dimsdale (N.), 1771; *Pletain, 1787; Dickson (S. H.), 1852; Radcliffe, 1864.

Diagnostic value of: Anderson ('Clinical Lectures'), 1877; Hilton, 1877.

Prevention of, in surgical operations: Moore (J.), 1784; Arnott (J.), 1854.

See DISEASES (Painful).

Therapeutic means for relieving: Spender, 1874.

— See ANÆSTHETICS; CHLOROFORM; ETHER; MESMERISM, etc.

PAINTERS

- Great*: Knox (R.), 1852.
(*Water colour*):
— *Diseases of*: Fothergill (J.), 'Works,' 1784.

PAINTER'S COLIC. See LEAD (Poisoning by).

PAINTING. See ANATOMY in relation to Art.

PAISLEY

- History of*: Brown, 1795; Mackay, 1835.
— *Abbey of*: Mackay, 1835; Lees (J. C.), 1878.
Reminiscences of: Hector, 1880.

PALÆONTOLOGY: Pictet, 1853-57; Owen (R.), 1860; Nicholson, 1872.

— See FOSSILS.

Extinct British animals: Harting, 1880.

— *Fauna of Nebraska*: Leidy, 1853.

(VEGETABLE). See BOTANY (Palæontological).

PALATE

- Diseases of*: †Heath (C.), 1885.
Soft (Diseases of): Wagner, 1876.
Removal of part of: Rizzoli, 1877.
(CLEFT):
— *Anatomy of*: Köl liker, 1882.
— *Operations for*: Roux, 1825; Bushe, 1835; Ramsay (R.), 1865; Butcher, 1865; Mason, 1877; Verneuil, 1877; Vanderveer, 1879.
— *Fergusson's operation of Staphylorrhaphy*: Fergusson's 'Surgery,' 1842-70.
— See PLASTIC SURGERY.
— *application of cauterization in*: Cloquet (J.), 1865.
(ARTIFICIAL) [Obturator]: Snell (J.), 1824.

PALESTINE

Travels in 1824-27: Madden, 1829.

PALMISTRY. See CHIROMANCY.

PALPITATION. See HEART (Palpitation of).

PALSY. See PARALYSIS.

PANACEAS [or *Universal Remedies*.]: Starkey (G.), 1664.

See QUACKERY.

PANCREAS

- Anatomy and physiology*: *Gentman, 1667; Haller, 1757; *Moyse, 1852; Bernard, 1856; Corvisart, 1857-63.
Pancreatic juice, its use in digestion: Graaf, 1671; Bernard, 1856; Corvisart, 1857-63; Harley (G.), 1863.
Pathological Anatomy: Klebs, 1869.
Diseases and morbid anatomy: Harles, 1812; Thomson (W.), 1840; *Moyse, 1852; Harley (G.), 1863; Monneret (tome 2), 1865; Wardell, 1871; Friedreich (N.), 1877.
— *Plates*: Thierfelder, 1872.

PANCREAS—*continued*.

— *Application of physiological chemistry to*: Harley, 1863.

Pancreatic emulsion of fat: Dobell (H.), 1867.

PANSPERMY: Ardennes, 1883.

See GERM THEORY.

PANNUS

Cure of, by blennorrhagic inoculation: Stout, 1843.

PAPAVER. See OPIUM.

PAPILLOMA

of the umbilicus: Rizzoli, 1877.

PARACENTESIS: *Heeren, 1780.

Thoracis. See THORACENTESIS.

Abdominis. See ABDOMEN.

Pericardii. See PERICARDIUM.

Instruments for: Gusovius, 17—.

See also ASPIRATION.

PARALYSIS

- Courses, symptoms, and treatment*: Joubert, 1567; Malon, 1770; Aurivillius, 1776; Cramer, 1778; Kirkland, 1792; Ward (W. T.), 1822; Cooke (vol. 2), 1823; Mothe, 1827; Mac loughlin, 1841; Todd, 1854; Reeves, 1858; Calmeil, 1859; Althaus, 1864; Meryon, 1864; Radcliffe, 1864; Bonnet et Poincaré, 1875.
(*Diss.*): Vastenou, 1652; Wits, 1662; Wardrobe, 1771; Mackenzie (J.), 1778; Rotterdam, 1784.
(*Congenital*): Cazauvieilh, 1840.
from brain disease: Bastian, 1875.
from diseased spine: Pott, 1779-82; Abercrombie, 1804; Copeland, 1815; Reeves, 1858.
— See SPINE (Diseases of).
from cold: †Duchenne, 1883.
in acute diseases: Landouzy, 1880.
from irritation by congenital phimosis: Sayre, 1870.
from lead poisoning: Alderson ('On Lead'), 1852; †Duchenne, 1883.
— See LEAD (Poisoning by).
following injuries of mixed nerves: †Duchenne, 1883.
from use of mercury: Bright's 'Reports,' 1831.
in chronic phthisis: Beringer, 1880.
(*Peripheral*): Miles, 1878.
(*Cervico-dorsal*), *of peripheral origin*: Lyman, 1879.
Temperature in: Blaise, 1880.
Treatment:
— *by electricity and galvanism*: Deshais, 1749; *Huyberegts, 1792; Bardsley ('Med. Reports'), 1807; Remak, 1858; Duchenne, 1861-71; Althaus, 1864.
— See ELECTRICITY (Medical).
— *by iodine*: Manson, 1825.
— *by vapour bath*: Blegborough, 1803.
— *by rhus toxicodendron*: Alderson, 1796.
(*Bulbar*): Duchenne, 1860; Trousseau, 1868; *Hallopeau, 1875; †Seguin ('Op. Min.'), 1884.

PARALYSIS (*Treatment*)—*continued*.

- *connection with progressive muscular atrophy*: Kussmaul, 1873.
- (*Cross*): Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 1), 1873.
- (*Diphtheritic*): ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- (*Duchenne's*). See below ('Muscular').
- (*GENERAL*) of the insane: Calmeil, 1826-59; Duchenne ('Contrib.'), 1853; Austin, 1859; Westphal, 1869; Burlureaux, 1874; Bonnet, 1875; Hannan, 1876; Cormack ('Clin. Studies,' vol. 2), 1876; Magnan, 1876; Meikle, 1880; ‡Seguin ('Opera Min.', 1884; †Lasègue, 1884.
- *Relation to melancholia*: Voisin et Burlureaux, 1880.
- (*ESSENTIAL*) of infants: Coley, 1848; Heine, 1860; Laborde, 1864; Volkmann, 1870; Charcot, 1877; Seeligmüller, 1880; ‡Duchenne, 1883; ‡Seguin ('Opera Minora'), 1884. See also MYELITIS (of anterior horns).
- (*FACIAL*): Monteath (G. C.), 1820; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 1), 1868.
- (*Hysterical*): Day's 'Clinical Histories,' 1866.
- of the 7th nerve: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- *facial hemiplegia in new-born children*: Landouzy, 1839.
- (*HYSTERICAL*): Day ('Clin. Hist.'), 1866; ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- (*Idiopathic*): *Mackenzie (J.), 1778.
- (*Infantile*). See above ('Essential').
- (*LOCAL*): Begbie (Reynolds' 'Med.'), 1868.
- of the tongue, lips, and larynx: Duchenne, 1860-†83; Trousseau ('Clin. Med., vol. 1), 1868. See above ('Bulbar').
- of the palate: Duchenne, 1860.
- of the extensors of the head: Queralmalz, 1754.
- (*Respiratory*): Riegel, 1875.
- of the extremities: Fabricius, 1750.
- hand and foot: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- (lower): Pott, 1779-82; Kite, 1795; Abercrombie, 1804; Copeland, 1815; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1856; Brown-Séquard, 1861.
- See PARAPLEGIA; SPINE (Diseases of).
- of one side. See HEMIPLEGIA.
- (*MUSCULAR*): Duchenne, 186-†83; Charcot, 1875; †Leser, 1884.
- (*Pseudo-hypertrophic*): Foster ('Clin. Med.'), 1874; Gowers, 1879; ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- of the muscles of the eye: Graefe, 1867; Panas, 1873. See also NERVES (Ocular).
- of the diaphragm: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- See also below ('Wasting').
- (*Mercurial*). See above ('from mercury').
- (*Phosphoric*): Gallavardin, 1865.
- SCRIVENERS' PALSY, or *writers' cramp*: Reynolds, 1868; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.
- *Treatment by electricity*: Beckensteiner, 18--.

PARALYSIS—*continued*.

- (*SPINAL*): Seguin, 1877; Remak, 1879; Seeligmüller, 1880.
- (*Acute anterior*): ‡Duchenne, 1883. See MYELITIS (anterior).
- (*Reflex*): Leyden, 1870-7.
- (*Spastic*): Seeligmüller, 1880; †Althaus, 1885.
- (*SHAKING*) or *paralysis agitans*: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Sanders, 1868; Charcot, 1875.
- (*Spastic*). See above, under 'Spinal.'
- (*SYPHILITIC*): Beyran, 1860.
- (*Vegetable*): ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- (*WASTING*): Roberts (W.), 1858-68; Charcot, 1875.
- See ATROPHY; PARALYSIS (Muscular).
- (*WRITERS'*). See above, 'Scriveners' palsy.'
- See BRAIN; HEMIPLEGIA; NERVES; SPINAL CORD.
- PARAMETRITIS: Duncan (J. M.), 1869; Olshausen, 1871.
- PARAPLEGIA: Pott, 1779; Jebb ('Works'), 1787; Kite ('Essays'), 1795; Copeland, 1815; Bright, 1831; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1856; Brown-Séquard, 1861; Gull ('Med. Chir. Trans.'), 1856; Guy's 'Hosp. Rep.,' 3rd ser., vols. 3, 4; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869.
- Diagnosis of*: Wood (H. C.), 1877.
- (*Cervical*): ‡Seguin, 1884.
- Extraordinary case of*: Montesanto, 1835.
- (*Tetanoid*): ‡Seguin ('Op. Minora'), 1884.
- (*Urinary*): Charcot, 1877; †Dickinson (vol. 3), 1885.
- Treatment, by moxa*: Wallace (W.), 1827.
- by electricity: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- in syphilitic subjects: ‡Seguin, 1884.
- See PARALYSIS.
- PARASITES
- OF THE HUMAN BODY: Farre (A.), 1841; Küchenmeister, 1857; Cobbold, 1864-82; Leuckart, 1879-81; Mégnin, 1880; Küchenmeister und Zürn, 1880-2; Busk, 1883.
- (*Animal*): Jördens, 1801-2; Leidy, 1853; Virchow ('Handb.' band 1), 1854; Gage, 1867; Beneden, 1875; Davaine, 1877; Küchenmeister, 1880-82; ‡Braun, 1883.
- (*Vegetable*): Leidy, 1853; Robin, 1853; Virchow, 1854; Küchenmeister, 1857; Anderson, 1877.
- *Fungi found in man*: Fox (W. T.), 1863.
- See FUNGI; GERMS; BACTERIA; BACILLI, etc.
- Diseases from*: Virchow, 1854; Cobbold, 1867-72; Hallier, 1868; Heller, 1875-7; Davaine, 1877; Startin, 1878-81; Leuckart, 1879-81; Mégnin, 1880; Stein, 1882; ‡Braun, 1883; ‡Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Pathol.,' vol. 2), 1885.
- See SKIN (Diseases of).
- *Non-identity of those in favus, tinea tonsurans, etc.*: Anderson, 1866.
- in relapsing fever: Hallier, 1868; Heydenreich, 1877.
- See also GERM THEORY of Disease.

PARASITES—*continued.*

of the female generative organs: Hassmann, 1870.

in India, China, etc.: Manson, 1883.

OF ANIMALS: Cobbold, 1879; Mégnin, 1880.

— *Fungi in*: Bennett, 1842.

— *of cattle and animals for food.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Medical Off. of Privy Council,) 1864.

— *of meat*: ‡ 'Health Exhibition,' vol. 12, 1884.

(*Internal.*) See WORMS (Intestinal); HYDATIDS; ENTOZOA.

— See also under LIVER; KIDNEY.

(*External.*) See INSECTS; SKIN (Parasites of).

PARENCHYMATOUS DEGENERATION

of liver and other organs: ‡ Legg, 1873.

PARIS

Geology of environs of: Cuvier, 1823.

Medical topography of: Lachaise, 1822.

Statistics of: 'Paris,' 1829.

Statistics of the Morgue: *Foley, 1880.

Charities of: Lecour, 1876.

Hospitals of: Stewart (F. C.), 1843.

— *History of*: 'Hospitals,' 1881-4.

Medical schools of: Cross, 1815.

Prostitution of: Parent-Duchatelet, 1836-57; Lecour, 1877.

Siege of, 1870-1:

— *Surgery of*: Macdowell, 1871.

PARONYCHIA: Hüter, 1870.

PAROTID GLAND AND REGION: Murat, 1803.

Removal of gland: Kirby (J.), 1825; Pattison, 1833.

PAROTITIS

(*Epidemic*): Ringer, 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Leichtenstern, 1877.

PARTHENOGENESIS: Owen (R.), 1849.

of moths and bees: Siebold, 1857.

PARTNERSHIP

with limited liability: Macculloch, 1856.

PARTURITION

Treatises, etc., on: Spachius, 1597; Pinæus, 1598; Guillemeau, 1612; Raynald, 1626; Harvey, 1653; Drelincurtius, 1685; Mauquest de la Motte, 1726; White (C.), 1777-91; Denman, 1787; Grigg, 1789; Clarke (J.), 1793; Bland (R.), 1794; Sacombe, 1794; Hogben, 1813; Maygrier, 1826; Ashwell, 1828; Nægele, 1829; Wigan, 1839; Ramsbotham, 1841-56; Nægeli, 1843; Murphy, 1845; Harvey's 'Works,' 1847; Clay (Nægele), 1848; Smith (W. T.), 1849; Scanzoni, 1853; Simpson (J. Y.), 1855; Pretty, 1856; Davis (J. H.), 1865; Winckel, 1869-76.

— See MIDWIFERY.

(*Plates*): Smellie, 1764; Denman, 1787; Bakker, 1816; Ross, 1833.

— See also MIDWIFERY (Plates).

Limits to the function of: Duncan (J. M.), 1867.

PARTURITION—*continued.*

Mechanism of: Bouvart, 1739; Ould, 1742; Levret, 1761; Bakker, 1816; Nægele, 1829; Ross (C. E.), 1833; Leishman, 1864; Soyre, 1869; Olshausen, 1870; Duncan, 1875; Pajot, 1882.

(*Comparative*): Bland, 1794; Kehrer, 1868.

— *of animals*: Denman, 1787; Rainard, 1845; Fleming, 1878.

Among primitive peoples: Engelmann (G. J.), 1883;

‡ Feathermann ('Social History'), 1885.

Influence of parturition on the bladder: ‡ Croom, 1884.

Relaxation of pelvic symphyses: Bouvart, 1739; Sandifort, 1777; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872.

Period of. See PREGNANCY (Duration of), and Treatises on Parturition and Midwifery.

RETARDED or delayed. See PREGNANCY (Protracted); FETUS (Retention of).

(*PREMATURE*): Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tom. 3), 1783; Burns (A.), 1834.

— *Artificial production of*: Barlow's 'Essays,' 1822.

— *in contracted pelvis*: Dohrn, 1875-7.

— See ABORTION.

(*ABNORMAL AND DIFFICULT*): Mauriceau, 1694; *Gilis, 1696; Mauquest de la Motte, 1726; Bartholinus (T.), 1740; Hebenstreit, 1743; Tretzelius, 1761; Levret, 1762; Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763; Smellie, 1765; Osborn, 1795; Herbiniaux, 1794; Dewees, 1819; Merriman, 1820-38; Davis (D.), 1825; Michell, 1828; Wilson (J.), 1829; Osiander, 1833; Wigand, 1839; Smith (D. S.), 1842; Lee (R.), 1842; Murphy, 1845; Simpson (J. Y.), 1855; Mercé, 1848; Davis, 1865; Winckel, 1869; Barnes, 1870-71; Duncan (J. M.), 1875; Charpentier, 1883 (and other works on Midwifery).

— *from cicatrix in vagina*: Lyon (W.), 18—.

— *from hernia of the uterus*: Cormack, 1876.

— *from contracted or malformed pelvis*: Thierry, 1778; Jones (W. H.), 1867.

— *Sex of child as a cause of*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1844.

— *Duration of labour as a cause of*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848.

— *from debility*: Miller (H.), 1874.

— *from rigidity of the os*: Tretzelius, 1761.

— See MIDWIFERY (Surgical operations in); also the various operations under their names, 'CRANIOTOMY'; 'CÆSAREAN SECTION,' etc.

— *Management*

— *of first stage*: Wilson (J.), 1843; Inglis (A.), 1865.

— *of second stage*: Wilson (J.), 1843.

— *in cases of double monsters*: Veit, 1879.

Diminution of pain in: Dewees, 1819.

— *by anesthetics*. See ANÆSTHETICS.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE OF: v. Saxinger, 1882.

— *Concealment of*: Valentin, 1768.

PARTURITION—*continued*.

(MORTALITY OF): Duncan (J. M.), 1870; Munro (Æneas), 1879.

— *Duration of labour, as a cause of*: Simpson, 1848; Collins, 1848.

— *in Metz*: Marchal, 1867.

Uræmic convulsions of: Braun, 1857.

(Recent)

— *Signs and tests of*: Montgomery, 1837-56; Cormack, 1876.

Diseases of. See PUERPERAL DISEASE.

PAR VAGUM. See NERVE (Pneumogastric).

PASSIONS (THE).

Philosophy of: Cogan, 1800.

Physiology of: Le Cat, 1767; Bell (C.), 1824; Alibert, 1825; Lordat, 1853.

Character and expression of: Bell (C.), 1824; Darwin, 1872; Duchenne, 1876.

— See EXPRESSION; PHYSIOGNOMY.

in their ethical relations: Cogan, 1807.

in relation to hereditary insanity: Millingen, 1848.

in relation to law and religion: Descuret, 1860.

Influence of, in diseases of the body: *Schaw, 1736; Falconer (W.), 1796; Descuret, 1860.

See EMOTIONS; MIND; EXPRESSION.

PATAGONIA

Natural history of: Cunningham, 1871.

PATENTS

(MEDICAL): ‡Chapman, 1867.

PATERNITY

Medical jurisprudence of: Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.

PATELLA: *Meibomius, 1697.

Injuries and fractures of: Meibomius, 1697; Bromfield ('Obss.'), 1773; Sheldon, 1789.

PATHOLOGY

Treatises, institutions, etc.: Riolanus, 1610; Sylvius, 1630; Riolanus, 1658; Ettmüller ('Opera'), 1690; Bonetus, 1700; Stahl, 1708; Eyeselius, 1718; Mazinus, 1731; Juncker (Stahl), 1736; Ludwig, 1754-67; Gaubius, 1758-78; Sauvages, 1759; Morgagni, 1762; Haen, 1780; Nietzki, 1784; Sprengel, 1795-7; Vetter, 1803; Nysten, 1811; Fanzago, 1813; Parry, 1815-25; Sprengel, 1816; Chomel, 1817; Nicholl, 1820; Craigie, 1822; Pring, 1823; Broussais, 1825; Roche et Sanson, 1825-33; Tommasini, 1826-7; Martinet, 1826-7; Hartmann, 1828; Abernethy, 1828-30; Mackintosh, 1828-30; Andral, 1829; Grossi, 1831; Stahl, 1831; Alison (W. P.), 1832-44; Broussais, 1835; Hueter (J.), 1835; Mayo, 1835; Thorburn, 1836; Craigie, 1836; Morgagni, 1837; Symonds, 1840; Fletcher, 1842; Vulpes, 1842; Lebert, 1845; Brodie, 1846; Colas, 1848; Cruveilhier, 1849-56;

PATHOLOGY (*Treatises, institutions, etc.*)—*continued*.

Leeuwen, 18—; Simon, 1850; Wunderlich, 1850-6; Lebert, 1857-65; Bernard (C.), 1861; Follin et Duplay, 1865-83; Mapother, 1864; Oppolzer, 1866-72; Bouchut, 1869; Cornil et Ranvier, 1869-76; Green, 1871-3; Rindfleisch, 1872; Uhle und Wagner, 1872; Tardieu, 1873; Jones and Sieveking, 1875; Wilks and Moxon, 1875; Lancereaux, 1875; Wagner, 1876; Picot, 1876-8; Cohnheim, 1877-82; Larcher, 1878; Bernard (C.), 1880; Cornil et Ranvier, 1882; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1882; Woodhead, 1883; Stricker, 1883; Coats, 1883; Rindfleisch, 1883; Ziegler, 1883-4; ‡Gilliam, 1883.

— See ANATOMY (Pathological); HISTOLOGY (Pathological).

— *Plates*: Cruveilhier, 1849-56; Lebert, 1857; Thierfelder, 1872; 'Pathology,' 1883-4.

— See ANATOMY (Pathological—Plates).

Lectures: Alison, 1832; Brodie, 1846; Stricker, 1883.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journal of Morbid Anatomy,' 'Archives,' 'Archiv').

Historical and geographical: Boudin, 1857; ‡Hirsch, 1881-4.

See ANATOMY (Pathological); CHEMISTRY (Organic).

See also ETIOLOGY; SEMEIOLOGY; NOSOLOGY.

See also under special pathological conditions, as INFLAMMATION, etc.

Essays, observations, addresses, etc.: Riolanus, *jun.*, 1658; Haller, 1755; Sandifort, 1777; Prochaska, 1800; Black (S.), 1819; Palletta, 1820; Blundel (J.), 1824; Lallemand, 1825; Monro, *tertius*, 1825; Clement, 1832; Nasse, 1835-9; Monro, *secundus*, 1840; Ribes, 1841-5; Goodsir (J. and H.), 1845; Simon, 1845; Reid (J.), 1848; Brown-Séquard, 1853; Lee, 1854; Lister, 1859; Davy (J.), 1862; Brodie (B.), ('Works'), 1865; Guinier, 1866; Jones (H. B.), 1867; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868; Ogle, 1869; Lee (H.), 1870; Stricker, 1870; Traube, 1871-8; Hawkins (C. H.), 1874; Gulliver (G.), 1880; ‡Hayward, 1884; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

— See in Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Pathological Society).

(COMPARATIVE): Palletta, 1820; Heusinger, 1844; Röhl, 1860; Larcher (O.), 1878; Bouley, 1882-4.

— See VETERINARY MEDICINE.

(SPECIAL): Morgagni, 1762; Rowley, 1794; Virchow, 1854; Oppolzer, 1866-72; Ziemssen, 1875-80.

(MEDICAL, or *internal*): Gaubius, 1758-78; Roche et Sanson, 1825-33; Frank (J.), 1834-41; Andral, 1836; Williams (C. J. B.), 1843-8; Bayle, 1856-7; Grisolle, 1857; Duchek, 1862-73; Monneret, 1864; Lebert, 1865; Jaccoud, 1872-7; Tardieu, 1873; Dieulafoy, 1880-2.

— See also MEDICINE (Principles and practice of); THERAPEUTICS, and above, 'Special.'

(SURGICAL): Verduc, 1717; Morgagni, 1762; Lassus, 1806; Allan, 1819-27; Lizars, 1822-4; Roche et

PATHOLOGY (SURGICAL)—*continued*.

Sanson, 1825-33; Sleigh, 1825; Cloquet, 1831; Dupuytren, 1832; Hunter (J.), 1835; Cooper, 1841; Nélaton, 1844-59; Syme, 1848-51; Paget, 1853; Vidal, 1855; Jamain, 1856-9; Paget, 1863; Follin et Duplay, 1865-83; Billroth, 1866-71; Lee (H.), 1870; Clark (Le Gros), 1872; Follin et Duplay, 1872; Moynac, 1876; Billroth, 1878; Walsham, 1878; Pepper, 1883.

— See also SURGERY (Clinical—Principles and practice of).

— *Experiments, essays, etc.*: Stricker, 1870.

— *in relation to diagnosis and treatment*: Simon, 1850.

Preparations (Catalogues of). 'Museums.'

(CELLULAR): Virchow, 1860-71.

(CHEMICAL.) See CHEMISTRY (Pathological).

(HUMORAL): Shirreff, 1830; Paine (M.), 1840; Ribes, 1841.

— See FLUIDS (Animal).

(MENTAL): Griesinger, 1867.

— See INSANITY.

(MICROSCOPICAL.) See MICROSCOPE; HISTOLOGY.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Broussais, 1832; Wagner (R.), 1842; Lebert, 1845.

(PRACTICAL): Gibbes, 1883; Woodhead, 1883.

Philosophic method of research in: Simon, 1847.

PAU (CLIMATE OF)

Curative influence of: Taylor (A.), 1854.

PEAT: Jameson (R.), 1813.

PEKIN: Rennie, 1865.

PELLAGRA: Strambio, 1824; Boudin, 1861; Billod, 1870; Fox (W. T.), 1876.

History and localities of: †Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Path.', vol. 2), 1885.

in France: Billod, 1870.

in Italy: Billod, 1870; 'Edinburgh Review,' vol. 153, 1881.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Pellagra).

in India: Fox (Carter), 1876.

in lunatic asylums: Billod, 1870.

PELVOTOMY. See SYMPHYSIS PUBIS (Section of).

PELVIS

Development of: Duncan (J. M.), 1859.

Anatomy and physiology: Camper, 1767; Rosenmüller, 1807; Lewis (G.), 1822; Munro, *tertius*, 1825; Luschka, 1863; Kehrer, 1869.

— (*Male*): Lewis (G.), 1822.

— (*Female*): Crève, 1794; Bakker, 1816; Lewis, 1822; Savage, 1870-82; †Hart, 1884.

— *Plates*: Bakker, 1816; Lewis, 1822; Munro, *tertius*, 1825; Savage, 1870-82; Hart, 1880-†4; Simpson and Hart, 1881.

PELVIS (*Anatomy and physiology*)—*continued*.

— *Floor of*: *Hart, 1880.

— *Mechanism of the articulations in parturition*: Duncan (J. M.), 1864.

— *Dilatation of, in labour*: Sandifort, 1778.

— *Loosening of the symphyses*: Sandifort, 1777; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872.

Venous convolutions of pelvic cavity: Lenhossék, 1871.

of mammalia: Clay (Fischer), 1848.

Axis of: Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763.

Pelvimetry: Pinard, 1874; Dohrn, 1870-6.

Natural pelvis prepared for purposes of demonstration: Kehrer ('Pelikologische Studien'), 1869.

Pathology and diseases: Camper, 1762; Crève, 1795; Guthrie (G. J.), 1847; Savage, 1870-82; Bandl, 1879.

— *Pelvic inflammation*: M'Clintock, 1863.

Deformities: *Choulant, 1818; Barlow ('Essays'), 1822; Pinard, 1874; Kehrer, 1875; *Barbour, 1883.

Dislocation of lumbar vertebrae into [spondylolisthesis]: Neugebauer, 1882.

(*Contracted*): Jones (W. H.), 1867.

— *Diagnosis during life*: Litzmann, 1871-5.

— *Influence on parturition*: Litzmann, 1874.

— (*Obliquely*): Clay (Nægele), 1848; Spiegelberg, 1871.

Surgery and injuries: Guthrie, 1847; Baudens, 1854; Mercy, 1869; Birkett (J.), 1870.

— (*Female*): Savage, 1870-82.

PEMPHIGUS: Stoker, 1830.

Syphilitic, in adult: Anderson, 1864.

Diagnosis from small-pox. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Wolff).

PENIS

Surgical diseases of: †Podrazki, 1876; Demarquay, 1877; Kocher, 188-.

Amputation of: Pallucci, 1750; Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 1), 1811.

Fistule of: Rizzoli, 1877.

PENNATULIDA (The): Kölliker (in Catalogue of REPORTS, 'Challenger' Voyage, vol. 1), 1880.

PENITENTIARY

(AT MILLBANK) *Dysentery at*: Latham (P. M.), 1825; Baly, 1847.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Prisons).

PENWITH

Medical topography of: Forbes (J.), 18-.

PERCEPTION

Theory of: Helmholtz, 1883.

PERCUSSION (DIRECT and MEDIATE): Auenbrugger, 1761-1808; Laennec, 1821; Collin, 1824; Forbes, 1824; Scudamore, 1826; Piorry, 1828; Raciborski, 1835; Skoda, 1842-53; Weber, 1854; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872; *Schmidt, 1866; Piorry, 1866; Gee, 1870-7; Niemeyer (P.), 1873; Gerhardt, 1876; Flint, 1876; Weil, 1877; Woillez, 1879.

Atlas of: Weil, 1877.

(MEDIATE): Laennec, 1821; Scudamore, 1826; Piorry, 1828-66.

Plessimetric auscultation: Piorry, 1866.

See AUSCULTATION; DIAGNOSIS (Physical).

PERFORATION (OBSTETRIC): *Kessler, 1854.

PERICARDITIS: Louis, 1826; Spittal, 1830; Parker, 1834; Douglas (J.), 1840; Gairdner, 1860; Hinds, 1861; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Sibson, 1877.

Comparative rarity of adhesion in: †Kirkes, 1849.

PERICARDIUM

Fluid of: Weber (E. H.), 1851.

Diseases: Hilscher, 1742; Duchek, 1862; Bauer, 1876; Riegel, 1878.

— *Adhesion of:* Sibson, 1877; Riegel, 1879.

— *Inflammation.* See PERICARDITIS.

Effusion of blood into: Salzmann, 1781.

Wounds: Fischer (G.), 1868.

Paracentesis of: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1869; Roberts (J. B.), 1880; Fiedler, 1882.

(*Pneumo- and hydro-*): Begbie, 1877.

PERIMETRITIS: Duncan (J. M.), 1869; Olshausen, 1871.

PERINÆUM

Anatomy: Monro, *tertius*, 1842; Reeves, 1882.

(THE FEMALE): Duncan (J. M.), 1879.

Rupture of: Morand, 1869; Olshausen, 1872; Bantock, 1878; Duncan, 1879; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879.

Question of support in labour: Menzies (W.), 1840; Olshausen, 1872.

Diseases: Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

— (*Pelvic*): Bandl, 1879.

— *Fistula:* Bingham (R.), 1820; Syme, 1849; Lizars, 1851-3; Verneuil, 1876; Rizzoli, 1877.

PERINEPHRITIS. See KIDNEY.

PERIODICALS. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (at the end of Library Catalogue).

PERIODICITY

in the vital functions: Finlayson, 1873.

in disease: Holland ('Medical Notes'), 1840.

Influence of cyclical changes in health and disease: Smith (E.), 1861.

See RHYTHM; CRISES; FEVERS.

PERIODOSCOPE (The): Smith (W. T.), 1854.

PERIOSTEUM

Pathological histology of: Thierfelder, 1881.

PERIOSTITIS: Weir (W.), 1830.

(*Syphilitic*): Hamilton (J.), 1874.

PERIPNEUMONIA. See PNEUMONIA.

PERISTALTIC MOTION. See INTESTINES.

PERITONÆUM

Description: Douglas (J.), 1730; *Buttner, 1738;

*Hensing, 1742; Neubauer, 1786; †Jullien, 1872.

Drainage of peritoneal cavity: Bardenheuer, 1881; Martin (A.), 1882.

Nerves of: †Jullien, 1872.

Diseases: Desbans, 1778; Walter (J. G.), 1785; Chardon, 1832; Monneret, 1865; Bristowe, 1871; Wardell, 1871; Bauer (Ziemssen's Cycl.), 1878; Bandl, 1879; Rehn, 1880.

— *Dropsy.* See ASCITES.

— See PERITONITIS; PERITYPHLITIS; PERIMETRITIS, etc.

PERITONITIS; Sutton (T.), 1813; Carbutt ('Clin. Lect.'). 1834; Findlay (J.), 1842; Wardell, 1871; Loomis, 1877.

(*Chronic*): Carbutt, 1834; Bernutz, 1862; †Lasègue, 1884; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869.

(*Acute*): Loomis, 1876.

from perforation of the serous membranes: Adams (A. M.), 1840.

(PUERPERAL): Hull (J.), 1800; *Kerin, 1806; Blake (A.), 1817; Baudelocque, 1830.

— See PUERPERAL FEVER.

(*Pelvic*): †Priestley, 1879.

— See CELLULAR TISSUE (Diseases of).

(TUBERCULAR):

— *Curability of:* Anderson, 1877.

PERITYPHLITIS: Matterstock, 1880.

PERNICIOUSNESS IN DISEASE: †Baccelli, 1871.

See ANÆMIA; DISEASES (Malignant).

PERONEUS LONGUS

Functional spasm of: †Duchenne, 1883.

PERSECUTION

Delirium of: †Lasègue, 1884.

PERSPIRATION; Theophrastus ('Opera'), 1613; Gorter, 1736; Boerhaave (A. K.), 1738; *Hamilton (J.), 1771; *Graham (G.), 1781; *Wilson (H.), 1784; *Yule, 1785; Cruikshank, 1795; *Bloch, 1880; Luchsinger, 1883.

(MORBID): *Bloch, 1880; *Bouveret, 1880.

— (*Bloody*): Anderson ('Clin. Med.'). 1877.

— (*Suppressed*) in connection with dropsy: Osborne, 1835.

PERTUSSIS. See WHOOPING COUGH.

PERU

Intermitting fever of: Hamilton (M.), 1842.

PERUVIAN BARK. See CINCHONA.

PESSARIES

Use of: Wilkie, 1803; M'Clintock, 1863; Prochownik, 1883; ‡Bantock, 1884.

Abuse of: ‡Bantock, 1884.

PESTILENCES. See PLAGUE.

PETROLEUM

Poisoning by: Husemann (Th.), 1882.

PETECHIA. See FEVERS (PETECHIAL).

PETRELS

Anatomy of: Forbes (W. A.), (Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage, vol. 4, 1882).

PEYER'S GLANDS: Peyer, 1681.

PHAGEDÆNA GANGRÆNOSA: Adams (Jos.), 1795-1807; Blackadder, 1818.

See GANGRENE.

PHAKOLITE

Analysis of: Anderson (T.), 1842.

PHALLIC WORSHIP: Knight (R. P.), 1865; Inman ('Ancient Faiths'), 1872.

PHARMACEUTICS. See PHARMACY.

PHANEROGAMS

Comparative anatomy of vegetative organs of: ‡De Bary, 1884.

Plates: M'Alpine (vol. 1). 1883.

See BOTANY.

PHARMACOLOGY [ACTION OF DRUGS]: Willis, 1679; Floyer, 1687; Robinson (B.), 1752; Davidson (W.), 1832; Critchett, 1850; Headland, 1852-9; Wood (G. B.), 1856; Bernard, 1857; Stillé, 1860-74; Sharp (W.), 1866; Gubler, 1868; Flückiger, 1874; Burness and Mavor, 1874; Brunton, 1875-80; Hanbury, 1876; Stillé and Maisch, 1879-†84; †Rutherford, 1880; Vulpian, 1881-2; †Fraser, 1882; †Binz, 1884.

(*Vegetable*): Husemann, 1883-†4.

Periodical: 'Archiv für Exper. Pathol. und Pharmacologie.'

See also MEDICINES (Action of); PHARMACY; THERAPEUTICS.

PHARMACOPŒIAS. (See page 490 of General Catalogue.)

of particular authors, etc.: Joubert, 1599; Renodæus, 1623; Bauderon, 1639-50; Sauvageon, 1656; Schröder, 1672; Lemery, 1698; Blancardus, 1701; Bate, 1706; Fuller, 1714; Radcliffe, 1716; Charas, 1717; Strother, 1719; de Wolter, 1754; Mead, 1756; Berkenhout, 1768; Swediaur, 1803; Campana, 1809; Jourdan, 1831.

See DISPENSATORIES; MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACY.

PHARMACOPŒIAS—continued.

(BRITISH) *Commentaries on, companions to, etc.*: Duncan (A.), 1816-30; Thomson (A. T.), 1818-26; Gray (S. F.), 1821; Christison, 1842-8; Beasley, 1851; Royle, 1853-68; Redwood, 1857; Attfield, 1864; Haselden, 1864; Squire (P.), 1867-80; Smith (W. G.), 1875.

— *Articles of, relative value*: Harvey, 1871.

— *Conspectus of*: Neligan, 1847; Thomson (A. T.), 1874.

— *Chemical nomenclature of*: Attfield, 1871.

— *London Pharm. and its translations*: 'Pharmacopœia,' 1668-1851; Rootsey, 1815; Phillips, 1816; Stocker, 1824; Rennie, 1826; Redwood, 1857.

— *Nomenclature of*: Bostock, 1810.

— (*Edinburgh*): 'Pharmacopœia,' 1742-1841; Rootsey, 1815; Rennie, 1826.

— (*Dublin*): Rootsey, 1815; Rennie, 1826.

— *French, German, American, etc.*: 'Pharmacopœia.'

— *Commentary on French 'Codex'*: Gubler, 1868.

(*of unofficial drugs*): †Martindale, 1884.

(*Chemical*): Glauber, 1654; Attfield, 1867-81; Muter, 1874.

(*Surgical*): Hollerius, 1565; Wilson (J.), 1814.

of special hospitals. See under SKIN; THROAT, etc.

See also DISPENSATORIES; FORMULÆ.

PHARMACY

Bibliography of: Engelmann (W.), 1848.

Elements of: Mesua, 1528; Champerius, 1533; Gesner, 1542; Sylvius, 1548; Mellichius, 1624; Renodæus, 1625; Sylvius (J.), 1630; Pemell, 1652; Willis, 1679; Ettmüller, 1690; Pomet, 1694-1747; Le Mort, 1696; Cartheuser, 1745; 'Chemistry,' 1758; Lentin, 1797-1804; Bouillon de-Lagrange, 1800; Hildenbrand, 1802; Murray (J.), 1804-13; Sprengel, 1817; Reil ('Schriften'), 1817; Baumé, 1818; Thomson (A. T.), 1818; Vogel (S. G.), 1820; Paris, 1820-43; Gray (S. F.), 1823; Brande, 1825-33; Henry (N. E.), 1828; Davidson (W.), 1832; Geiger (P. L.), 1838; Dale, 1839; Möhr and Redwood, 1849; Guibert, 1860; Frazer, 1864; Scoresby-Jackson, 1866; Parrish, 1867; Posner and Simon, 1867; Deschamps (J. B.), 1868; Lescher, 1869; Nothnagel, 1870; Griesinger, 1872; Proctor, 1873; Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874; Hanbury, 1876; Guibourt, 1876; Husemann, 1883; †Binz, 1884.

Dictionaries of: Lemery, 1727; 'Encyclopédie Methodique,' 1786-1815; Most, 1842.

(*Homeopathic*): Hahnemann, 1824-30.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annals'; 'British Annals'; 'Journal'; 'Pharmaceutical'; 'Year Book'; 'Annuaire'; 'Journal'; 'Progrès'; 'Recueil').

Pharmaceutical nomenclature: Bostock, 1807.

PHARMACY—*continued*.

- Pharmaceutical map*: Barber, 187—.
History and progress: Isensee, 1842-5.
 — in *Great Britain*: Reid (D. B.), 1838; Bell (J.), 1843; Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874; Bell and Redwood, 1880.
 — in *Ireland*: †Moore (W.), 1848.
 — in *India*: Flückiger, 1874.
Medical police of: Remer, 1816.
 See also Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Pharmacy).
Teaching of: Harvey (A.), 1876.
Pharmaceutical Museum. See **MUSEUM** (Pharm. Soc.).
Pharmacology and therapeutics: Brunton, 1880.
 — See **PHARMACOLOGY**.
(VEGETABLE): Flückiger and Hanbury, 1874; Flückiger, 1881-2; Husemann, 1883-†4.
 See **CHEMISTRY** (Medical); **MATERIA MEDICA**; **THERAPEUTICS**; **MEDICINE**; **DISPENSATORIES**; **FORMULÆ**, etc.

PHARYNX

- Development and structure, etc.*: Luschka, 1863; Hasse (Ketel), 1873; Hasse (Kundel), 1873.
Diseases: Rühle, 1870-6; Reynolds' Med., vol. 3 (Squarey), 1871; Oppolzer, 1872; Cohen, 1872; Wendt, 1876; Fränkel, 1876; Kohts, 1878; König (F.), 188—; Störk, 1880; Cohen, 1880; Pollock (G.), 1883; †Mackenzie, 1880-4.
 — *Tuberculosis of*: Bennett, 1853; Mandl, 1872; Barth, 1880.
 — *Polypi*: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; König, 188—.
 — *Neuroses of sensibility*: Jurasz, 1881.
 — *Adenoid tumours of*: Læwenberg, 1869.
 — *Total extirpation of*: Azzio, 1880.

PHASCOGALE

- Anatomy of*: Cunningham, 1882 (in Catalogue of **REPORTS**—'Challenger' Voyage).

PHENIC ACID. See **CARBOLIC ACID**.

PHILOSOPHER'S STONE. See **ALCHEMY**.

PHILOSOPHY: Berkeley, 1744; Balfour, 1768; Lord Bacon, 1826; Hamilton (W.), 1853.

Relation to physiology: Durand, 1866; Macvicar, 1868-74.

First principles: Spencer, 1875.

(MENTAL): Young (J.), 1835.

— *of Comte*: †Spencer, 1884.

— See **INTELLECTUAL POWERS**; **MIND**; **PSYCHOLOGY**.

(MORAL). See **ETHICS**.

(NATURAL). See **PHYSICS**.

(Greek): Zeller, 1881.

— *of Plato*: Grote, 1865.

(MEDICAL): Boyer, 1869.

— See **MEDICINE** (Philosophy of).

(OCCULT). See **ALCHEMY**; **ASTROLOGY**; **SPIRITUALISM**, etc.

PHIMOSIS: Foot (J.), 1798-1803.

(CONGENITAL): Cooper and Travers, 1818.

Partial paralysis from reflex irritation from: Sayre, 1870.

PHLEBITIS: Palletta, 1820; Hunter's 'Works,' 1835; Douglas (Jas.), 1835; Hunter (A.), 1839; Joy (W. B.), 1840; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841; Lee (H.), 1850.

Secondary effects of: Arnott (J.), 1829.

(Gouty): Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1879.

(Uterine): Panton, 1840.

PHLEBOLITES: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

PHLEBOTOMY: Bowen, 1810; Magistel, 1838. See **BLEEDING**.

PHLEGM: Gorn, 1718; †Lasègue, 1884.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS: *Unthank, 1784; Hull (J.), 1800; White (C.), 1792-1801; Hosack, 1824; M'Lachlan (G. M.), 1829; Mackenzie (F. W.), 1862; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872.

PHLEGMASIÆ. See **INFLAMMATION**.

PHLEGMON

Diagnosis of: Weatherhead, 1819.

See **CARBUNCLE**.

PHLOGISTIC and ANTIPHLOGISTIC THEORIES: Higgins (W.), 1789; Kirwan, 1789; Priestley, 1800; Rasori, 1837.

Antiphlogistic treatment: Jürgensen, 1882.

PHLOGISTON: Kirwan, 1789; Priestley, 1800; Rasori, 1837.

PHOSPHORUS: Beccarius, 1745.

Medical uses of (in neuralgia, nervous exhaustion, etc.):

*Barchewitz, 1778; Bayle, 1830; 'Phosphorus,'

18—; Thompson (J. A.), 1874; Kirby, 1877-81.

Poisoning by: Munk und Leyden, 1865; Schuchardt, 1882.

— *Fatty degeneration of liver, muscles, etc., from*: Lancereaux, 1863.

— *Paralysis from*: Gallavardin, 1865.

PHOTOGRAPHS

of medical men: 'Medical Profession' (by Barraud & Jerrard), 1873-5.

of brain and lung diseases, etc.: 'Photo-Micrography,' 1882.

of old closes in Glasgow: 'Glasgow.'

PHOTOGRAPHY: Hunt (R.), 1841; Price (L.), 1868.

Chemistry of: Hardwick, 1855-64; Vogel (H.), 1875.

Application to the graphic method: †Marey, 1885.

Dictionary of: Snelling, 1854.

of microscopic sections: Whitson, 1883; Malley, 1883.

PHRENTIS. See **BRAIN** (Inflammation of); **DELIRIUM**.

PHRENOLOGY; Spurzheim, 1815-43; Combe (G.), 1819-26; Mackenzie (G. S.), 1820; Gall, 1822; 'Phrenology,' 1822-38; Rolph, 1824; Perry (R.), 1826; Stone, 1828; Epps (J.), 1829; Macnishi, 1837; Roget, 1838; Wilson (R.), 1839; Combe (A.), 1840-6; Stratton, 1845.

Gall and Spurzheim's system (strictures and observations on): Hufeland, 1807; Forster, 1815; Gordon, 1817; Combe (G.), 1819; Abernethy, 1821; 'Phrenology,' 1828.

Phrenological development of criminals: Stone (T.), 1829.

Application of, in education: Warne, 1843.

— *to elucidate insanity*: Combe (A.), 1831.

Harmony with Scripture: Scott (W.), 1830; Warne, 1836.

— *Against*: Stone (T.), 1828.

See **BRAIN** (Gall and Spurzheim, System of).

Periodicals. See Catalogue of **PERIODICALS** ('Phrenological,' 'Zoist').

See **CRANIOLOGY**; **CRANIOSCOPY**; **PHYSIOGNOMY**.

PHTHISIS (PULMONARY)

Works on its nature and treatment: Morton (R.), 1689; Stahl et Feder, 1704; Bennet (C.), 1714-42; Coschwitz, 1721; Sydenham's Works, 1726; Barry, 1727; Robinson (N.), 1727; Sigwart, 1767; Stern, 1767; Musgrave, 1779; Simmons, 1780; Jaeger, 1780; Pouteau, 1783; Fothergill, 1784; Ryan, 1787; May (W.), 1792; White (W.), 1792; Beddoes, 1793-9; Rush (B.), 1794; Griffith, 1795; Reid (T.), 1798; Portal, 1801-9; Briende, 1803; Bonnafox-Demalet, 1804; Baumes, 1805; Neale, 1806; Regnault, 1806; Sanders (J.), 1808; Watt (R.), 1808; Smyth (J.), 1809; Bayle, 1810-15; Duncan (A.), 1813; Southey, 1814; Sutton, 1814; Young (T.), 1815; Tullidge, 1817; 'Consumption,' 1818; Armstrong, 1818; Harel du Tancrel, 1820; Macnair, 1821; Withering, 1822; Crichton, 1823; Louis (P.), 1825-44; Bright, 1827; Carbutt, 1834; Clark (J.), 1835; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Bell (J.), 1844; Bernardeau, 1845; Addison, 1849; Madden, 1849; Cotton, 1852; Bennett (J. H.), 1853; Hastings, 1854; Thompson (T.), 1854-5; M'Cormac, 1855-65; Smith (E.), 1858-62; Piorry, 1859; Copland, 1861; Pidoux, 1864; Hérard, 1867; Thorowgood, 1868-70; Addison (T.), 1868; Arthuis, 1869; Waldenburg, 1869; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1870; Niemeyer, 1870; Williams (C. J. B. and C. T.), 1871; Bennet (J. H.), 1871-8; Buhl, 1872; Powell, 1872; Churchill, 1875; Flint, 1875; Niemeyer (P.), 1875; Rühle, 1876; Rindfleisch, 1876; Ross (J. A.), 1876; Shepherd, 1877; Yeo, 1877; Powell, 1878; Wyss, 1878; Gowan, 1878; Ziegler, 1878; Peter ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879; Parkin, 1883; †Jaccoud, 1885.

PHTHISIS (*Works on its nature and treatment*)—*continued*.

(*Diss.*): Tetterode, 1646; Buyesius, 1649; Hepburnus, 1649; Anschuts, 1650; Gruwardus, 1651; Verberch, 1662; O'Halloran, 1718; Mudenus, 1740; Backas, 1763; Stapleton, 1767; Currie, 1770; Murray, 1777; Weber, 1777; Shadwell, 1779; Corp, 1782; Kentish, 1784; Henderson (J.), 1784; Cocks, 1785; Concannen, 1788; Ferguson (H.), 1794; Jackson (W.), 1794; Adams (S.), 1796; Johnston (A.), 1810; Black (J.), 1820; Hopkins, 1821; Freudenburg, 1824.

— See **LUNGS** (Diseases of); **CHEST** (Diseases of); **RESPIRATION** (Organs of).

Bibliography and historical notices: Young (T.), 1815; Bernardeau, 1845; Sattler, 1883.

Periodicals. See **PERIODICALS** (†'Stethoscope').

Natural history: Shepherd, 1877; Dobell, 1878.

Etiology of: Reid (J.), 1806; Dumoulin, 1865; Mordhorst, 1878.

— *Constitutional origin*: Ancell, 1852; Thompson (R. E.), 1884.

— *Influence of heredity in*: †Lydtin, 1884; Thompson (R. E.), 1884.

— *as caused by rebreathed air*: M'Cormac, 1865-73.

— *as connected with moisture of soil*: Buchanan (G.) ('Reports Med. Off. Privy Council'), 1867; Bowditch, 1868.

— *Origin of, from the tubercle-bacillus*: †Steven, 1883; †Koch ('Reports, Berlin Board of Health'), 1884; †Sée, 1884; †Gaffky, 1884; †Klein, 1884.

— *Inflammatory origin*: Hutchison, 1876.

— See **TUBERCULOSIS**.

Early stages of: Fournet (J.), 1841; Smith (E.), 1862; *Latham (P. W.), 1864; Dobell, 1867; Niemeyer (P.), 1873.

Principal varieties of: Powell (R. D.), 1872-8.

in children: Wyss (O.), 1878.

Influence of age, etc., on: Würzburg, 1884.

Expectoration in: *Daremborg, 1876.

— *Disinfection of*: †Gaffky, 1884.

Importance of the functions of the skin in: Toulmin, 1862.

Pathology, including morbid anatomy: Baron, 1819-22; Louis, 1825-44; Bright, 1827; Watt (G.), 1829; Gerber, 1842; Lebert, 1845; Addison (W.), 1849; Ancell, 1852; Hérard et Cornil, 1867; Sanderson (J. B.), 1869; Flint, 1875; Green, 1878.

— See **TUBERCLE**. See also Catalogue of **TRANSACTIONS** (Glasgow Pathol. and Clin. Society).

Prognosis: Pollock (J. E.), 1865; Powell, 1872; Flint, 1875.

Physical diagnosis: Bennett, 1856; Alison (Scott), 1861; Cotton, 1869; Powell (R. D.), 1872; Flint, 1875; Thompson (R. E.), 1879; Steell, 1882.

— See **AUSCULTATION**; **PERCUSSION**; **STETHOSCOPE**.

Diagnosis from temperature of body: Ringer, 1865-73.

PHTHISIS—continued.

- Location of, in relation to diagnosis*: Hughes (H. M.), 185—.
- Psychical disturbances in*: *Beaudier, 1879.
- Cutaneous pigmentation in*: Jeannin, 1869.
- Geographical distribution of*:
- *in England and Wales*: Haviland, 1875.
 - *Lancashire*: Morton (R.) (Leigh), 1753.
 - *in Australia*: Thomson (W.), 1870-1; Reeves (C. E.), 1874.
 - *Influence of situation on*: Mansford, 1818.
 - Statistics of its prevalence*: Woolcombe, 1808; Hogg (J.), 1860.
- (CHRONIC): Smith (Ed.), 1857.
- *Paralysis in*: Beringer, 1880.
- (ACUTE), *curability of*: Anderson (T. M.), 1877.
- (*Laryngeal and pharyngeal*): Trouseau et Belloc, 1837; Bennett, 1853; Mandl, 1872; Barth, 1880.
- *Relation of disease of throat to*: Alison (Scott), 1869.
- (*Abdominal.*) See TABES MESENTERICA.
- Question of contagiousness of*: †Bowditch, 1864; Cullimore, 1880; Cohnheim, 1880; Yeo (J. B.), 1882; †Bouley, 1884; †Lydtin, 1884.
- See above ('Origin from bacillus').
- Relation of, to life assurance*: Thompson (R. E.), 1884.
- Prevention and diminution of*: Hogg (J.), 1860; Dreschfeld, 1879.
- Curability of*: Addison, 1849; Turnbull (J.), 1859; Anderson (T. M.C.), 1877; †Jaccoud, 1885.
- Treatment (hygienic and climatic)*:
- *by hygiene and regimen*: *Logan (G.), 1770; Fourcault, 1844; Bennet, 1871-8.
 - *Effects of climate and situation, or change of air*: Mansford, 1818; Clark (J.), 1829-46; Pinkerton, 1857; Thorowgood, 1868; Bennet, 1871-8; Braun, 1875; Parkin, 1875; Ross (J. A.), 1876; Williams (C. T.), 1877.
 - *Warm climates and sea voyages*: Gilchrist, 1756; Rochard ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 20), 1856.
 - *High altitudes*: Lombard, 1858; Wise, 1881-†4; Dobell, 1881; †Denison, 1881.
- Climate of*:
- *Torquay*: Madden, 1849.
 - *Madeira*: Barral, 1858; Grabham, 1870.
 - *Malaga*: Madden, 1865.
 - *Italy*: Burgess, 1852.
 - *So. of France*: Williams, 1867.
 - *Davos Platz*: Wise, 1881-†4.
 - *Wiesen*: Wise, 1883-†4.
 - *St. Moritz*: †Wise, 1884.
 - *the Rocky Mountains*: †Denison, 1881.
 - *Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and Maloja*: Wise, 1881-†4.
 - *Mount Dore*: Dobell, 1881.
 - *Australia*: Brown (J. B., jun.), 1865; Thomson (W.), 1870; Reeves, 1874.

PHTHISIS (*Treatment: Climate of*)—continued.

- *South Africa*: Ross (J. A.), 1876.
 - See CLIMATE.
- Special modes of treatment*:
- *by a regulated temperature*: Buxton (I.), 1810.
 - *by the vapour of boiling tar*: Crichton (A.), 1823.
 - *by diluted chlorine (inhaled)*: Gannal (J. N.), 1830.
 - *Alcohol, use of*: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.
 - *by antiseptics*: Cullimore, 1880; Yeo (J. B.), 1882.
 - *by cod liver oil*: Bennett (J. H.), 1841-8.
 - *by digitalis*: Hamilton (W.), 1807; Sanders (J.), 1808.
 - *by hydrocyanic acid*: Granville (A. B.), 1819.
 - *Hydrated oil*: Drewry, 188—.
 - *by hypophosphites*: Thorowgood, 1868-80; Churchill (J. F.), 1875.
 - *by inhalation*. See INHALATION.
 - *by iron*: Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.
 - *by Lichen Islandicus*: Reece, 1805; Regnault, 1806.
 - *by milk*: Raulin, 1754.
 - *by mineral waters*: Dumoulin, 1865; Braun, 1875; Pidoux, 1879; †Richardson ('Asclepiad,' vol. 2), 1885.
 - *by naphtha*: Hastings (J.), 1845.
 - *by Peruvian bark*: Jaeger, 1782.
 - *Pneumatic treatment [by compressed and rarified air]*: Waldenburg, 1869-81; Lambert, 1877; Oertel, 1882.
 - *by swinging*: Smyth (J. C.), 1787.
 - *by uva ursi*: Bourne, 1805.
 - *by vegetable diet and water*: Lambe, 1815.
- (COAL MINERS): Begbie, 1866.
- (*Apostematous*): Duncan (A.), 1813.
- (*Catarrhal*): Duncan (A.), 1813.
- Tuberculous*. See above ('Pulmonary'); TUBERCLES;
- TUBERCULOSIS.
- Diseases, mistaken for or associated with*: Bennett (J. H.), 1853.
- Amputation and resection in phthisical patients*: Leroux, 1880.

PHYSIC. See MEDICINE.

PHYSICAL AGENTS

- Influence on life*: Edwards, 1824; Magendie, 1838; Semper, 1881.
- See LIFE.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE. See PHYSICS.

PHYSICIANS

- Duties and qualifications*: Champerius, 1514; Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1529; Merrett, 1670; Gregory (John), 1788; Percival, 1803; Bell (J.), 1810; Jackson (J.), 1856; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856; 'London Physician,' 1859; Hinton (J.), 1874.

PHYSICIANS (*Duties and qualifications*)—*continued*.

— See also MEDICAL PROFESSION (Professional duties, etc.).

Laws relating to. See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

Medals struck in honour of: Mead ('Works'), 1762; Rudolphi, 1825; Renauldin, 1842.

Condition of, among the ancients: Watson (J.), 1856.

— *in Rome:* Middleton (C.), 1734; Ogle ('Harv. Oration'), 1881.

Greek physicians after Galen: †Corlien, 1885.

Religion of: Browne (Sir T.), 1659; 1852; 1881; Woillez, 1862.

Faults, frauds, etc., of: Merrett, 1670; Harvey (G.), 1683.

Fallacies of: Dickson (S.), 1841.

of the time of Molière: Raynaud, 1863.

Biography of. See BIOGRAPHY; MEMOIRS.

See MEDICAL PROFESSION; MEDICINE.

PHYSICIANS, COLLEGES OF

(OF LONDON): 'Physicians,' 1753-4; Gallipotius, 1845.

— *Incorporation of:* Ferris (S.), 1795.

— *Biographies of its members:* Macmichael, 1828-†84; Munk, 1878.

— *Proceeding against empirics:* Goodall, 1684.

— *License of, a complete qualification:* †Quain (R.), 1884.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Physicians').

OF EDINBURGH: 'Physicians and Surgeons,' 1821; Struthers, 1861.

— *History, etc.* See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Physicians').

— *Address at opening of new hall:* Beilby, 1847.

— *Conduct of Dr. Jas. Gregory to:* Duncan (A.), 1808; Gregory (J.), 1809.

— *Relation to College of Surgeons:* Brown (W.), 1857.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Physicians').

OF IRELAND:

— *History, etc.:* Belcher, 1866.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Physicians').

PHYSICIANS OF PARIS

Rites and laws of the Faculty: Baron, 1751.

Quarrels with the surgeons: Astruc, 1737; 'Surgeons of Paris,' 1735-63; Raynaud ('Médecins au temps de Molière'), 1863.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW (FACULTY OF)

History of origin: Weir (W.) 1864.

Examinations of: Finlayson (J.), 1882.

Probationary theses of members: 'Probationary Essays.'

See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('Physicians and Surgeons').

PHYSICS

Concepts and theories of: Stallo, 1882.

Connection of the physical sciences: Somerville (M.), 1840.

History and philosophy of: Whewell, 1837-41.

Progress of: Forbes (J. D.), 1853; Tait, 1876.

Treatises: Parisanus, 1623; Sennertus (vol. 1), 1656;

Glauber, 1658; Horstius, 1660; Clericus, 1708;

'Physics,' —; Anderson (J.), 1786; Hutton,

1792; Lamarck, 1794; Cavallo, 1803; Young (T.),

1807; Biot (J. B.), 1816; Playfair, 1822; Pouillet,

1827-30; Arnott (Neil), 1827-76; Leslie, 1829;

Newton (Sir I.), 1833; Wright (J. M. F.), 1833;

Bird and Brooke, 1844-54; Müller (J.), 1847;

Ganot, 1857-73; Thomson and Tait, 1867; Brooke

(C.), 1867; Lardner, 1868; Deschanel, 1870-2;

Weinhold, 1875; Arnott, by Bain and Taylor,

1876; Huxley, 1878; Helmholtz, 1881-3; †Daniell,

1884.

— *with reference to natural theology:* Whewell, 1834.

Essays, dissertations, collected papers, etc.: Scot (M.),

1515; Schegkian, 1585; Boyle (R.), 1664; Borellus,

1676; Barchusen, 1703; Rouhault, 1724; Model,

1774; Meli, 1777; Bergmann, 1784; Ingenhousz,

1785; Beddoes, 1799; Lavoisier, 1801; Turner (W.),

1803; Hutchison (G.), 1838; Beneke, 1845; Dupré

(A.), 1846; Wright (T. S.), 1862; Daubeny, 1867;

Rumford, 1876; Graham (T.), 1876; M'Vicar,

1878; Thomson (W.), 1882-†4.

PHYSICAL FORCES: Mackall, 1865; Winslow, 1869.

— *Correlation and equivalent of:* Grove, 1867;

Jones (H. B.), 1868; Tyndall, 1872; Stewart, 1874;

Radeliffe (C. B.) ('Unity of Nature'), 1877.

— *Relation to vital forces:* Carpenter, 1850; Haughton, 1869. See also below ('Physiological').

(CHEMICAL.) See CHEMISTRY.

(EXPERIMENTAL): Biot, 1817; Pouillet, 1827-30;

Ganot, 1857-73; Weinhold, 1875.

— *Physical manipulation:* Pickering, 1874-6.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Saumarez, 1812; Wundt, 1867;

Gavarret, 1869; †Robertson, 1884.

(ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE): Spallanzani, 1777; Lardner, 1857.

(MEDICAL) and connection with medicine: Keill, 1720;

Pitcairn, 1737; Helvetius (J. C. A.), 1752; Elliot (J.),

1786; Fourcroy, 1791; Wagner (R.), 1842; Fick

(A.), 1856; Wundt, 1867; Desplats et Gariel, 1870;

Moitessier, 1879.

(MOLECULAR): Tyndall, 1872.

— See HEAT, etc.

(SOCIAL): Quetelet, 1835-69.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('American

Journal of Science,' 'Annals of Philosophy,' 'Edin.

Journal of Science,' 'Edin. Philos. Journal,' 'Journal

of Science,' 'Philos. Mag.,' 'Annales').

See ELECTRICITY; ENERGY; FORCE; HEAT; LIGHT; MECHANICS; SOUND, etc.

PHYSIOGNOMY: Adamantius, 1544; Battista, 1644; Porta, 1645; Sanders (R.), 1653; Camper, 1791; Sue, 1797; Lavater, 18—; Cross, 1817; Bell (C.), 1824; †Tebaldi, 1884; †Mantegazza, 1885.
Gall and Spurzheim's system: Hufeland, 1807; Spurzheim, 1815-26; Abernethy (J.), 1821.

(HUMAN):

— *Physiology and mechanism of*: Duchenne, 1876.
 — *Expression of the emotions*: Darwin, 1872; †Mantegazza, 1885.

— *of the eye*: Prim, 1823. See also **EYE**.

— *Plates*: Spurzheim, 1826; Lavater, 18—; Duchenne, 1876; †Mantegazza, 1885.

OF DISEASE: Corfe, 1849; Gairdner, 1878; 'Health Primers,' 1879.

— *Plates*: Corfe, 1849; †Baumgärtner, 1839; †Tebaldi, 1884.

— See also **SEMEIOLOGY**.

— *of insanity*. See **INSANITY** (Portraits of types of).

— *in relation to medical jurisprudence*: Lobstein, 1830.

See also **EXPRESSION**.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: Huxley, 1878.

PHYSIOLOGY

Bibliography: Goodsir, 1853; Engelmann, 1868.

History: Daremberg, 1870.

— See **ANATOMY AND MEDICINE** (History of).

GENERAL (*Human and comparative*): Riolanus, 1610; Graaf ('Opera'), 1677; Fabricius, 1687; Ettmüller ('Opera'), 1690; Keill, 1708-17; Wintringham, 1740; Lieutaud, 1749; Ludwig, 1752; Haller, 1767; Le Cat, 1767-8; Caldanì, 1773; La Méthérie, 1780; Cullen, 1785; Hunter (J.), 1786; Gregory, 1788; Vaughan, 1791; Darwin, 1794-1801; Blumenbach, 1798-1828; Saumarez, 1799-1812; Dumas (C. L.), 1800; Bichat, 1801; Richerand, 1803-25; Vicq d'Azyr, 1805; Blagden, 1815; Magendie, 1816-23; Grimaud, 1818; Morgan (T. C.) 1819; Pring, 1819; Nicholl, 1819; Rudolphi, 1821-3; Hood (S.), 1822; Dawson (G. P.), 1824; Bostock, 1824-30; Burdach, 1826-32; 'Economy,' 1827; Blumenbach, 1828; Blainville, 1829; Baumgärtner, 1833; Roget, 1834; Combe (A.), 1834-52; Brachet et Foulhouse, 1834; Fletcher, 1835-7; Müller (J.), 1837-48; Dugès (A.), 1838-9; Carpenter, 1839-54; Monro, *secundus*, 1840; Wagner, 1841-53; Gerber, 1842; Matteucci, 1844; Oken, 1847; Bérard, 1848-51; Unzer, 1851; Thomson (A.), [1852]; Béclard, 1855; Kirkes, 1856-72; Edwards (H. Milne), 1857-81; Bennett, 1858-72; Bernard (C.), 1861; Spencer (H.), 1864; Mapother, 1864; Marshall, 1867; Longet, 1868-9; Huxley, 1869; Bennett, 1872; Brücke, 1873; Hinton, 1874; Cleland, 1874; Marey, 1876-80; Beaunis, 1876; Foster (M.), 1877-83; M'Kendrick, 1878; Bernard, 1879; Brücke, 1881-2; †Landois, 1883-†5.

PHYSIOLOGY (GENERAL)—*continued*.

— *with reference to natural theology*: Roget, 1834.

(HUMAN): Moebius, 1678; Bellini, 1696; Verduc, 1704; Stahl, 1708; Keill, 1708; Hermann, 1716; Eyeselius ('Opera'), 1718; Morgan (T.), 1725; Le Fevre, 1737; Ludwig, 1752; Haller, 1757; Jenty, 1765; Le Cat, 1767; Haller, 1782; Cullen, 1785; Blumenbach, 1798; Saumarez, 1799; Dumas, 1800; Haller, 1801; Prochaska, 1805-20; Fodéré, 1806; Barthez, 1806; Saumarez, 1812; 'Animal Economy,' 1815; Sprengel, 1816; Abernethy (J.), 1817; Ypey, 1817; Gordon (J.), 1817; Philip (A. P. W.), 1818; Nicholl (W.), 1819; Prochaska, 1820; Oken, 1821; Lenhossék, 1822; Lawrence, 1822; Adelon, 1823; Spurzheim, 1825; Burdach, 1825-32; Mayo, 1827-37; Blumenbach, 1821; Stahl, 1831; Tiedemann, 1831-2; Lepelletier, 1831-3; Alison (W. P.), 1831-9; Broussais, 1832; Dunglison, 1832; Brachet et Foulhouse, 1832; Combe, 1834-52; Müller, 1837-42; Bischoff, 1838-9; Roget, 1838; Elliotson, 1840; Lordat, 1841; Carpenter, 1842-81; Todd and Bowman, 1845-56; Valentin, 1847-53; Bernard (C.), 1855; Béclard, 1855; Draper, 1856; Kirkes, 1856-72; Turner, 1857; Lordat, 1857; Lardner (D.), 1857; Bennett, 1858; Mapother, 1864; Todd and Bowman, 1866-71; Longet, 1868-9; Flint, 1868-74; Huxley, 1869; Dalton, 1871-82; Kirkes (by Baker), 1872; Nichols, 1872; Brücke, 1873-4; Hinton, 1874; Hermann, 1875; Kuss, 1875; Beaunis, 1876; Flint, 1876; Foster, 1877-83; M'Kendrick, 1878; Wundt, 1878; Hermann, 1879-83; Bernard (C.), 1879; Carpenter, 1881; Brücke, 1881-2; Yale, 1882; Dalton, 1882; Landois, 1883-†5; Foster, 1883; Power, 1884; Yeo, 1884.

— (*Plates*): Wagner (R.), 1839; Ecker, 1852-4; Turner, 1857.

— *Heads of lectures*: Duncan (A.), 1801; Dickson (S. H.), 1830; Buchanan (A.), 1851; Sanderson (J. B.), 1870; M'Kendrick, 1883.

— *Classification of the functions of the body*: Buchanan (A.), 1867.

— *on the manner of studying*: Lordat, 1813.

— *Relations to psychology*: Ward (J.), 1875.

— See **PSYCHOLOGY**; **MIND**.

— *as the basis of medicine*: Fodéré, 1806; Hall (M.), 1842; Wagner (R.), 1842; Buchanan (A.), 1851; Bernard (C.), 1855; Kunze, 1870-1; Huxley, 1881; Landois, 1883-†5.

— See below ('Medical'); and also **PATHOLOGY** (Physiological).

(COMPARATIVE): Martine, 1740; Spallanzani, 1777; La Méthérie, 1780; Gregory (John), 1788; Darwin (E.), 1794; Brown (T.), 1798; Blumenbach, 1798; Camper, 1803; Oken, 1806-7; Lawrence, 1816; Girard (J.), 1819; Dutrochet, 1824; Blainville,

PHYSIOLOGY (COMPARATIVE)—*continued*.

1829; Wagner, 1833-8; Dugès, 1838-9; Carpenter, 1839-54; Owen, 1846; Colin, 1854-6; Béclard, 1855; Lardner, 1857; Edwards (Milne), 1857-81; Quatrefages, 1862-4; Marshall (J.), 1867; ‡ Bell (J.), 1884.

— *of domestic animals*: Colin, 1854.

— *of invertebrates*: Owen, 1843-55; Lardner, 1857.

— *Metamorphoses of animals*: Quatrefages, 1862-4.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journal,' 'Archives,' 'Journal,' 'Archiv,' 'Zeitschrift').

Reports. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Physiology).

Dictionaries: Pierer, 1816-29; Todd, 1836-45; Wagner, 1842-53.

— *of terms*: Wagner, 1842.

— See also ANATOMY.

Essays, researches, memoirs, etc.: Pinaeus, 1598; Riolanus, 1520; Constantinus, 1541; Ramazzini, 1718; Monro (A.), 1758; 'Physiological Reviews,' 1765; Triller, 1766; Whytt, 1766; Le Cat, 1767; Steedman, 1769; Spallanzani, 1777; Hunter (J.), 1786; Abernethy (J.), 1793; Humpage, 1794; Yeats, 1798; Townson, 1799; Prochaska, 1800; Colombe, 1800; Rudolphi, 1802; Scarpa et Léveillé, 1804; Robertson (A.), 1808; Jameson, 1811; Nysten, 1811; Blagden, 1815; Morgan (T.), 1819; Bywater, 1819; Philip (A. P. W.), 1818; Mayo, 1822; Lizars, 1822-4; Blundel (J.), 1824; Monro, *tertius*, 1825; Holland, 1831; Nasse, 1835; Robertson (J. H.), 1836; Davy (J.), 1839; Monro, *secundus*, 1840; Paine, 1840-4; Ribes, 1841-5; Wagner, 1841; Matteucci, 1847; Reid (J.), 1848; Brodie, 1851; Weber (E. H.), 1851; Brown-Séguard, 1853; Henfrey, 1853; Struthers, 1854; Lister, 1859; Hunter (J.), 1860; Hering, 1861-4; Richardson (B. Wills), 1859; Hammond, 1863; Davy (J.), 1863; Graves, 1863; Duband, 1866; Buchanan (A.), 1867; Larcher, 1868; Bird (R.), 1870; Traube, 1871-8; Preyer, 1876-80; Gulliver, 1880; Helmholtz ('Wissenschaft Abhand.'), 1883; ‡ Rolleston, 1884.

Collections of memoirs: Haller, 1746; Hinton, 1874; Preyer, 1876-80.

Lectures, addresses, etc.: Abernethy, 1817; Lawrence, 1822; Paine (M.), 1842; Buchanan (A.), 1851; Sharpey, 1862; Brücke, 1873-82.

Discoveries in: Yeats, 1798.

— *John Hunter's*: Abernethy, 1817.

of the fluids of the body. See under BLOOD, etc.

— *of the circulation*: Pettigrew (J. B.), 1874.

See ECONOMY (Animal); LIFE; MAN; MOTION (Animal and Vital); ORGANIZATION; MEDICINE (Principles of).

'*Special*.) See under CELL THEORY; DEVELOPMENT; EMBRYOLOGY; GENERATION; MECHANICS (Animal); MUSCLES and NERVES; NUTRITION; RESPIRATION; SENSES, etc.

— See also under the various organs (their functions, etc.).

PHYSIOLOGY—*continued*.

(ANALYTICAL): Hood, 1822.

(CHEMICAL): Mulder, 1845; Thudichum, 1872.

— See CHEMISTRY (Animal and Physiological).

(ELECTRO-): ‡ Humphreys, 1843; Matteucci, 1844-58.

— See ELECTRICITY (Physiological).

(EXPERIMENTAL): Bernard, 1855; Cyon, 1876; Marey, 1876-80; Owen (R.), 1882.

— See MUSEUMS; VIVISECTION; and below ('Practical').

(HISTOLOGICAL):

— (Cellular): Robin, 1873. See HISTOLOGY; ANATOMY (Microscopic).

(MEDICAL): Moebius, 1678; Le Fevre, 1737; Stahl, 1708-1832; Fodéré, 1806; Lepelletier, 1831-3; Broussais, 1832; Combe, 1834-42; Carpenter, 1842-81; Bernard, 1855; Mapother, 1864; Landois, 1883-†5.

(MENTAL): Holland (H.), 1852; Carpenter, 1874-6.

— See MIND; PSYCHOLOGY.

(OPERATIVE): Bernard, 1880.

(PATHOLOGICAL.) See PATHOLOGY (Physiological).

(PHILOSOPHIC): Durand, 1866.

(PRACTICAL): Klein, 1873; Foster and Langley, 1876; Cyon, 1876; Harris, 1880; Sanderson (J. B.), 1882.

— See also above ('Experimental'). See also HISTOLOGY ('Practical').

Physiological Physics. See PHYSICS (Physiological).

(VEGETABLE.) See BOTANY (Physiological).

PHYSIO-PHILOSOPHY: Oken, 1847.

PHYSOSTIGMA

Antagonism to atropia: Fraser (T. R.) 1871.

See CALABAR BEAN.

PIA MATER

Structure of: Ruyschius (Graetz), 1696; Bergen, 1736.

Arteries through: Ruyschius (Goelicke), 1696.

Lesions of: Camerarius, 1722.

PIG

of prehistoric times in Britain: ‡ Rolleston's 'Papers,' vol. 2, 1884.

Age of the: Simonds, 1854.

Pneumo-enteritis (infectious) in. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Sanitary condition, Supp. to Loc. Gov. Bd. Reports,' vol. 7), 1877.

Swine plague. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Sanitary condition, Supp. to Loc. Gov. Bd. Reports,' vol. 13), 1884.

PIGMENT

of the eye: *Gmelin (L.), 1812.

PIGMENTATION OF SKIN

in phthisis: Jeannin, 1869.

See SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES (Diseases of).

PILES. See **HÆMORRHOIDS.**

PILGRIMAGES

from a medical standpoint: Grelléty, 1876.

PINE

Hygienic properties of: †Kingzett, 1884.

PINEAL GLAND

in the insane: Gunzius, 17—; Meckel, 1794.

PINUS PINASTER

Abnormal cones of: Dickson (A.), 1871.

PITUITARY BODY

Pathology of: Michel (M.), 1860.

PLACENTA

Physiology and structure: Ruyschius (Graetz), 1724; Hunter (W.), 1794; Goodsir ('Obs.'), 1845; O'Reilly, 1861; Simpson (J. Y.), 1863.

— *Bloodvessels of*: Hyrtl, 1870.

— *Connection with uterus*: *Shippen, 1761; *Bosch, 1787.

Comparative anatomy: Turner, 1876.

— *of certain mammalia*: †Rolleston ('Papers'), 1884.

Management of delivery of: Harttramfft, 17—; Burns (J.), 1807; Murdoch, 1818; Barlow, 1822; Sibbald, 1829.

— See **MIDWIFERY**; **PARTURITION.**

Absorption of: Boivin, 1829.

Diseased states of: Schacher, 1709; Bremner, 1869.

— *of bloodvessels*: Hyrtl, 1870.

PLACENTA PRÆVIA: *Hefter, 1804; *Osias, 1831; Simpson (J. Y.), 1845; *Kraemer, 1852; *Nolen, 1856; Barnes, 1858; *Kratz, 1859; *Werner (O.), 1868; Chassagny, 1868; *Trapet, 1869; *Raab, 1869; *Haverkamp, 1870; *Vetterlein, 1873; *Ruickoldt, 1874; Duncan (J. M.), 1875; Spiegelberg, 1876; †Jungbluth, 1883.

PLAGUE (THE): Alexander Trallianus, 1549; Guinterius Andernacus, 1565; Hollerius Stenpanus, 1565; Joubert, 1567; Fioravanti (L.), 1571; Sylvius (J.), 1630; Woodall, 1630; Taurellus, 1641; Diemerbroeck, 1646; Sennertus ('Opera,' tom. 2), 1656; Heurnius, 1658; Barbette, 1664-†72; Helmont, 1682; Diemerbroeck, 1686; Ramazzini, 1718; Browne (Jos.), 1720; Hodges, 1720; 'Plague,' 1721; Mead (R.), 1721-44; Defoe, 1722-1832; Chicoyneau et Senac, 1744; Ingram (D.), 1755; Howard (J.), 1791; de Mertens, 1791-9; Russell (P.), 1791; Heberden, 1801; †Papon, 1800; Assalini, 1804; Bancroft, 1811; Maclean (C.), 1817; Granville (A. B.), 1819; Faulkner (A. B.), 1820; Frank (Lud.), 1820; Hancock (T.), 1821; Defoe, 1832; Bowring, 1838; Williams (R.), 1841; Shapter, 1840; Bascome, 1851; Virchow (Griesinger, Band 2), 1857; Milroy, 1866; Liebermeister, 1875. (*Diss.*): Thomas, 1775; Gosse (C. J.), 1794.

PLAGUE (THE)—continued.

Question of contagion: Maclean (C.), 1800; Bancroft, 1811; Faulkner (A. B.), 1820.

History of pestilences: Diemerbroeck, 1646; Ingram, 1755; Webster (N.), 1800; †Papon, 1800; Heberden, 1801; Bascome, 1851; Guy ('Pub. Health'), 1870; Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3; Palmer, 1882.

— *as commemorated on medals*: Pfeiffer und Ruland, 1882.

— *Influence of, on the destinies of nations*: Palmer, 1882.

— (*Oriental*): Bowring, 1838.

— *in England in the 17th century*: Browne (J.), 1720.

— *Mortality of, in London 1593-1665*: Marshall (J.), 1832.

— See Catalogue of **REPORTS** (Sanitary condition).

— *in the Mediterranean and its shores*:

— *at Aleppo 1760*: Russell, 1791.

— *at Marseilles*: Verhaal, 1721.

— *in the Levant, Gozo, Corfu, etc.*: Tully, 1811; Maclean, 1817; Radcliffe, 1878.

Account of particular pestilences, etc.:

— *430 B.C., at Athens*: Collier, 1857.

— *1596, at Hamburg*: Castro (R.), 1596.

— *1630, in Italy*: Taurellus, 1641.

— *1664-5, in London*: Hodges, 1720; 'Plague,' 1721; Defoe, 1722; Hancock (T.), 1821.

— *1721, in Holsatia*: Waldschmidt, 1721.

— *1760-2, at Aleppo*: Russell (P.), 1791.

— *17—, at Vienna*: Ramazzini, 1718.

— *1771, at Moscow*: de Mertens, 1799.

— *1813, at Malta*: Faulkner (A. B.), 1820.

— *1819-20, at Tangiers*: Gräberg, 1820; Grossi (L.), 1820.

— *1840, in Egypt*: Clot-Bey, 1840.

— *1876-7, in the Levant*: Radcliffe (in Supplement to 9th Report of Local Government Board), 1880.

Antidotes and remedies: Untzer, 1621; Heurnius, 1658; Chicoyneau, 1744.

— *wine vinegar*: Heyden, 1653.

— *tar water*: Berkeley, 1747.

See **EPIDEMICS**; **CONTAGION.**

PLASTER [GYPSUM]

Use of, in surgery: *Droulon, 1880.

PLASTIC SURGERY: Taliacotius, 1598; Dieffenbach, 1829-34; Blandin, 1836; Pagan, 1836; Buchanan (A.), 1840; Jobert, 1849; Roux, 1854; Fabrizio (P.), 1856; Sédillot, 1868; Coote, 1870; Verneuil (vol. 1), 1877; Rizzoli, 1877; Mason, 1878; Johnston (C.), 1882; Hunter (C. S.), 1882.

— *Plates*: Dieffenbach, 1830; Jobert, 1849.

— *for deformities of the face*: Taliacotius, 1598; Mason (F.), 1878.

See **EYELIDS**; **BURNS**; **DEFORMITIES**; **HARE-LIP**; **NOSE**; **PALATE** (Cleft); **SKIN** and **BONE** (Grafting of).

PLAY. See RECREATION.

PLETHORA: *Coghlan, 1773; *Matthæi, 1790; *Fenwick (J. R.) 1782.

PLEURA

Stethoscopic sounds of: Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.

Extent of, above clavicle: Isaacs, 1857.

Diseases of: Williams (C. J. B.), 1828; Anderson (A.), 1840; Ziemssen (Fraentzel), 187-; Leichtenstern, 1878; Powell (R. D.), 1878.

Puncture of the pleural cavity: Fiedler, 1882.

Traumatic effusion of blood into: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 3), 1870.

Adhesion of lung to: Fleming (M.), 1762-3.

PLEURISY: Tennent, 1742; Camerarius, 1755; Wendt, 1778; Musgrave (S.), 1779; Triller, 17—; Huxham ('Opera'), 1784; Craig, 1833; Carbutt, 1834; Jeffray, 1836; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 3), 1870; Anstie, 1871; Fräntzel, 1876; Peter ('Clinique', tome 1), 1877; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Berckel, 1642; Fabricius (H.), 1643; Ram, 1644; Maersse, 1648; Wolphius, 1650; Metzgher, 1652; Keyser, 1659; Slepegrel, 1660; Hoorne, 1660; Comenick, 1662; de Back, 1667; Dove (G.), 1771; Wilson (S.), 1786; Cuyper, 1795.

(*Chronic*): Carbutt, 1834.

(*of children*): Ziemssen, 1862.

(*Encysted*): Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.

Treatment:

— *by thoracentesis*: Begbie, 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 3), 1870; Dieulafoy, 1878; Chatelin, 1880.

— — — See also THORACENTESIS.

Displacement and hypertrophy of spleen following: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.

PLEURITIC EFFUSIONS: Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862; Begbie, 1866; Marsh (H.), 1867; Lichtheim, 1872; Barlow and Parker, 1877.

— *Diseases simulating*: Laisné (A.), 1868.

PLEURODYNIA: Peter ('Clinique', tome 1), 1877.

PLEUROPNEUMONIA: Pelletan ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.', tome 8), 1840.

— *in cattle*. See CATTLE (Diseases of).

PLEXIMETER

Use of: Piorry, 1866.

See PERCUSSION.

PLICA POLONICA: Stabel et Mackius, 1724; Vater, 1748.

See HAIR (Diseases of); PARASITES.

PLUMBER WORK: Hellyer, 1881.

Sanitary suggestions for: Russell (J. A.), 1878.

— See also HOUSES; HYGIENE.

PNEUMATIC MEDICINE

Application of, to diseases of the respiratory and circulatory organs: Biedert, 1876; Knauth, 1876; Lambert, 1877; Waldenburg, 1880.

See also AIR (Influence of pressure of).

PNEUMATICS: Deschanel, 1870.

Pneumatic machine for local bleeding: Damoiseau, 1862.

PNEUMATOLOGY (Medical). See GASES (Medical uses of).

PNEUMATOMETRY: Waldenburg, 1880.

PNEUMATOSIS. See EMPHYSEMA.
of the abdomen. See TYMPANITES.

PNEUMO-ENTERITIS

Infection in the pig. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Sanitary condition, Supp. to Loc. Gov. Bd. Rep.', vol. 7), 1877.

PNEUMONIA [and PERIPNEUMONIA]

Natural history of: Sturges, 1876.

Nature and treatment: Malon, 1770; Wendt, 1778; Huxham, 1784; Bright (R.), 1827; Rasori, 1830; Chomel, 1840; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840; Grisolle, 1841-4; Easton (J. A.), 1858; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862; Béhier, 1864; Bennett (J. H.), 1865; Addison (T.), 1868; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Fox (Wilson), 1871; Buhl, 1872; Leichtenstern, 1874; Sturges, 1876; Peter ('Clinique', tome 1), 1877; Eklund, 1880; ‡'Collective Investigation Record' (vol. 2), 1884; ‡Spratt, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Cameron (J.), 1708; Jacques, 1752; Stenhouse, 1762; Charlesworth, 1769; Shepherd, 1776; Hairby, 1776; Neufville, 1776; Moseley, 1780; Forsythe (J.), 1782; Leunis, 1786; Ker (C.), 1787; Smith (F.), 1788; M'Cammon, 1800; Jones (E. G.), 1808; Fulton (G.), 1810; Anderson (A. D.), 1819.

— *in new-born infants*: ‡Lasègue, 1884.

— *of childhood*: Ziemssen, 1862.

— *of the apex*: Trousseau (vol. 3), 1870; Peter ('Clinique', tome 1), 1877.

Peripneumonia typhodes: Hosack, 1824.

Co-existence of two species of inflammation in: Addison (W.), 1868.

Micro-organism of: ‡Giles, in 'Collect. Invest. Record' (vol. 2), 1884.

Treatment:

— *by bleeding*: Dietl, 1849; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862.

— *by emetics and vesicatories*: Louis, 1835.

— *by tartar emetic*: Rasori ('Opuscoli'), 1830.

— *by milk*: Raulin, 1754.

— (*Restorative*): Bennett (J. H.), 1865.

— *by musk*: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 3), 1870.

PNEUMONIA—*continued*.

- (ASTHENIC): Leichtenstern, 1874.
 (CATARRHAL): Jürgensen, 1876; Wyss (O.), 1878;
 Hamilton (D. J.), 1883.
 (BRONCHO-): ‡ Delafield (F.), 1883.
 (CROUPOUS): Jürgensen, 1872-6; Thomas (L.), 1878.
 (INFECTIOUS) and epidemic: Kerschensteiner, 1881;
 ‡ 'Collect. Invest. Record,' 1884.
 — in Virginia: Tennent, 1742.
 Renewal of attacks: Lendet ('Clinique'), 1874.
 — See CHEST (Diseases of); LUNGS (Diseases of).

PNEUMOTHORAX: Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1839;
 Thorburn (J.), 1860; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862;
 Béhier, 1864; Anstie, 1871; Flint (A.), 1876;
 Weil (A.), 1882.

Paracentesis in: Marsh (H.), 1867.

POCK. See SMALL-POX.

PODAGRA. See GOUT.

PODOPHYLLUM

Action of: Bennett, 1874.

POEMS and VERSES

- on medical themes: Sylvius, 1630; Burmann (P.), 1738.
 — (Botanical) 'The Botanic Garden': Darwin (E.), 1791.
 — 'De viribus herbarum': Macer Floridus, etc., 1832.
 — *Aphorisms of Hippocrates*: Ellingerius, 1579.
 — 'The Dispensary': Garth, 1726.
 — *Health-preservation, etc.*: 'Salerno,' 1551-1880;
 Hebenstreit, 1753; Armstrong, 1757.
 — *Medicine* (Precepts concerning, etc.): Serenus Sammonicus, 1488-1662; Störck, 1791; Lancet (L.), 1807; ‡ 'Parish Leech,' 1870; ‡ Alciphron, 1858.
 — (Ancient): Hebenstreit, 1753.
 — *Diseases of different ages*: v. Royen, 1771.
 — 'Nugæ canoræ medicæ,' etc.: MacLagan, 1873;
 Witkowski, 1881.
 — *Midwifery*: Sacombe, 1815.
 — *Moderation, bodily and mental*: v. Royen, 1759.
 — *Surgery, etc.*: Daremberg, 1855.
 — *Syphilis*: Fracastor, 1655-1847; Barthélemy, 1858; Villalobos, 1870.
 on non-medical subjects:
 — ('Social and scientific'): Neaves, 1875.
 — 'Pleasures of the imagination': Akenside, 1754.
 — 'Ancient ballads': Lyle (T.), 1827.
 — 'Lay of the Bell': Schiller (by Wood), 1879.
 — ('Essay on Man'): Pope, 1792.

POETS

- Medicine in the Latin poets*: Menière, 1858; Daremberg, 1865.
 (MEDICAL): *Saint Marie, 1825; ‡ 'Physic and Physicians,' 1839.
 — *John Keats*: ‡ Richardson ('Asclepiad'), vol. 1, 1884.
 — See above, POEMS.

POISONS and POISONING

- Their nature, action, detection, and diseases from*:
 Mercurialis, 1584; Dioscorides, 1598; Rudius, 1610; Mead (R.), 1736-62; Sproegel, 1753;
 Houlston, 1784-7; Plenck, 1785; Fontana, 1787;
 Orfila, 1814-52; 'Poisons,' 1814; Bertrand, 1817;
 Stowe, 18—; Montmahou, 1824; Marx, 1827-9;
 Christison, 1829-45; Roupell, 1833; Anglada, 1835;
 Williams (R.), 1836; Sobernheim und Simon, 1838;
 Christison, 1845; Taylor, 1848-59; 'Bibliothèque,'
 vol. 15, 1851; Brodie, 1851; Orfila, 1852;
 Virchow (Falc, C. P.), 1855; Bernard, 1857;
 Vallex, 1860; Tanner, 1862; Monneret (tome 3), 1866;
 Tardieu et Roussin, 1867; Ogle, 18—;
 Wormley, 1869; Wood (H. C.), 1874; Reese, 1874;
 Taylor, 1875; Woodman and Tidy, 1877;
 Boeck (H.), 1878; Boehm, 1878; Binz, 1878;
 Schültzenberger, 1879; Wood (E. S.), 1881;
 Vulpian, 1881-2; Prescott, 1882; Maschka (vol. 2), 1882;
 Husemann, 1882; ‡ Blyth, 1884.
 (Diss.): Harvey, 1774; Cappens, 1777; Drayton, 1770;
 Logan (G.), 1779.
 — of America: Fontana, 1787.
The microscope in toxicology: Helwig, 1864.
Microchemistry of: Wormley, 1869.
Poisoned wounds. See WOUNDS (Poisoned).
Plates of the effects of: Roupell and M'Whinnie, 1833.
Poisoning of children: Binz, 1878.
Action of, in the living body: Addison and Morgan, 1829;
 Bernard, 1857; Brodie's 'Works,' 1865; Wormley, 1869;
 Vulpian, 1881.
 — *Convulsive action*: *Bonnefin, 1851.
 — *Poisons which act on the heart*: Boehm, 1871.
Antagonism of: Falc, 1879.
In relation to legal medicine [cases, detection, etc.]:
 Orfila, 1814-52; Marx, 1827-9; Christison, 1829-45;
 Montmahou, 1824; Eggert, 1832; Danger et Flandin, 1841;
 Taylor, 1848; Otto, 1857; Tardieu, 1867; Wormley, 1869;
 Taylor, 1875; Woodman and Tidy, 1877; Sonnenschein, 1881;
 Maschka (Bd. 2), 1882.
 — *Historical accounts of poisoning*: Ferrier, 1872;
 ‡ Blyth ('Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 12), 1884.
 — *Death of Alexander the Great by*: Littré ('Médecine'), 1872.
 — *Death of Henrietta, sister-in-law of Louis XIV., by*: Littré ('Méd.'), 1872.
 — *Supposed death of James I. by*: Eglisham, 1642.

POISONS (*In relation to legal medicine*)—continued.

- *Trials for*: †Browne and Stewart, 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Poisoning).
- *Old poison lore*: †Blyth ('Health Exhib.,' vol. 12), 1884.
- *Statistics of death from, in New York, 1841-3*: Beck, 1864.
- *Treatment (Antidotes)*: Rhazes, 1508; Mesua, 1525; Dioscorides, 1598; Wecker, 1617; Plenck, 1785; Orfila, 1818; Easton (J. A.), 1855; Swaine, 1874.
- *Artificial respiration in*: King (G.), 1840.
- (*Domestic*): Carr, 1879; Prescott, 1882; †'Health Exhib.,' 1884.
- (*Culinary*): Accum, 1820.
- (*Mineral*): Johnstone (J.), 1795; Falck, 1855; Boehm, 1878; Maschka (Bd. 2), 1882.
- (*Metallic*): Roques, 1821; Naunyn, 1878; Boehm, 1878; Maschka (Bd. 2), 1882.
- (*Vegetable*): Wilmer, 1781; Fontana (F.), 1787; Roques, 1821; Brodie ('Physiol. Researches'), 1851; Falck, 1855; Boeck (H.), 1878; Maschka (Bd. 2), 1882; Husemann, 1883.
- *Indigenous to Britain*: Wilmer, 1781.
- *Modes in which death is produced by*: Brodie, 1851.
- (*ANIMAL*): Barry, 1826; Bollinger (O.), 1875; †Anderson, 1883; Poland (A.), 1883.
- *of snakes*: Davy ('Researches,' vol. 1), 1839.
- See HYDROPHOBIA; RABIES; BITES (of Rabid Animals); PUSTULE (Malignant).
- (*MORBID*): Adams (J.), 1795-1807; Williams (R.), 1836-41; Virchow's Handbuch (Band 2), 1855; Wernich (A.), 1880.
- *from dissection wounds*: Aitken, 1826; Muter, 1839; Paget, 1875.
- *from diseases*. See SYPHILIS; PLAGUE, etc.
- *Poisoning, by strong acids*: Schuchardt, 1882.
- *Alcohol*: Seidel, 1882.
- *Aconite*: Schauenstein, 1882; †Browne, 1883.
- *Anaesthetics*: Boehm (R.), 1878.
- *Antimony*: Orfila ('Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 8'), 1840; †Browne, 1883.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Pritchard Trial).
- *Arrows*: Fraser, 187-; Lagneau, 187-.
- See WOUNDS (Poisoned), and below ('Woorara').
- *Arsenic*: Renault, 1801; Marshall (J.), 1815; MacKenzie (D.), 1839; Danger, 1841; Fordos, 1841; Rainy, 1849; Seidel, 1882; †Browne, 1883; †Seguin, 1884. See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Smith, Madeleine').
- *Belladonna*: Timmermann, 1778; Schauenstein, 1882.
- *Cantharides*: Schauenstein, 1882.
- *Carbonic oxide*: Seidel, 1882.
- *Caustic alkalies*: Schuchardt, 1882.

POISONS (*Poisoning by*)—continued.

- *Chloroform*: Cormack, 1876; Boehm, 1878; Sibson, 1881; Schauenstein, 1882.
- *Copper*: Orfila ('Mém. Acad. de Méd., tome 8'), 1840; Seidel, 1882.
- See also above ('Domestic').
- *Chloral hydrate*: Schauenstein, 1882.
- *Corrosive sublimate*: Chaussier, 1811.
- *Diet, tainted articles of*: Boehm, 1878. See also below ('Sausages').
- *Digitalin*: Homolle, 1872; Husemann, 1882.
- *Ether*: Abeillie, 1870.
- *Gases*: Goodwyn, 1788; Eulenberg, 1865; Hirt, 1873; Schuchardt, 1882.
- *Sewer gas*: Blake, 187-; Reynolds, 1872; Seidel, 1882.
- *Lead*. See LEAD (Poisoning and Diseases from).
- *Morphia*: Husemann, 1882; †Burckart, 1884.
- *Mercury*: Seidel, 1882. See also MERCURY (Diseases from); and above ('Corrosive sublimate').
- *Nicotine*: Husemann, 1882.
- *Nitro-glycerine*: Husemann, 1882.
- *Nitro-benzol*: Seidel, 1882.
- *Opium*: Jones (J.), 1700; Husemann, 1882.
- *Petroleum*: Husemann, 1882.
- *Phosphorus*: Schuchardt, 1882.
- *Pork*: *Gouyneau, 1863.
- *Prussic acid*: Fleming (J. G.), 1846; Seidel, 1882; †Browne and Stewart, 1883.
- *Sausages*: Husemann, 1882.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Sanitary condition, Suppl. to Rep. of Loc. Gov. Bd.,' vol. 11), 1882.
- *Strychnia*: Lawrie, 1856; Gray, 1871-2; Falck, 1874; Vulpian, 1881; Schauenstein, 1882; †Dove, 1883; Browne and Stewart, 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Palmer).
- *Tobacco*: Dornblüth, 1877.
- *Woorara*: Schomburgk, 1879; Vulpian, 1881.
- See above ('Arrows').

POLARISCOPE (THE): Landolt (H.), 1882.

POLICE (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (State); HYGIENE (Public).

POLITICS: Bacon, 1826.

Science of: Amos, 1883.

(MEDICAL): Ashe, 1875.

— See MEDICAL PROFESSION.

POLLUTION (NOCTURNAL). See SEMEN; SPERMATORRHOEA; ONANISM.

POLYPI [IN NATURAL HISTORY]

(*Fresh water*): Trembley, 1744.

See ANIMALCULES; RADIATA; ZOOPHYTES.

POLYPI [IN PATHOLOGY]: Schacher, 1721; Boehmer (P. A.), 1736; Palletta, 1820.

in a rickety infant: Langguth, 17-.

POLYPI—continued.

- (MUCOUS) *structure of*: Billroth, 1855.
of the nose and pharynx: Levret, 1749; Pott, 1775; Whately, 1805; Dieffenbach, 1833; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Péan (tome 2), 1879.
of the ear: Péan (tome 1), 1875.
of the larynx: Ehrmann (C. H.), 1850; Green (H.), 1852; Bruns (V.), 1862; Mackenzie, 1871; Azzio, 1880.
of the œsophagus: Schneider, 17—.
of the heart: Malpighius, 1687; *Vaughan, 1762.
of the bladder: Savory, 1851.
of the uterus: Vater et Schunckius, 17—; Levret, 1749-71; Denman (T.), 18—; Grainger (E.), 1815; Palletta, 1820; Stirling (J.), 1830; Froelich (A.), 1833; Drummond (J.), 1837; Nedey, 18—; Simpson (J. Y.), 1850; M'Clintock, 1863; Hicks (B.), 18—; Hildebrandt, 1870; Madden, 1873; Gusserow, 1878. (Diss.): Schunckius, 1739; Nissen, 1789; Adler, 1822; Graetzer, 1836; Schultze, 1840; Runge, 1841; Rummel, 1846; Meissner (F.), 1863.
of the rectum: Lee, H. (vol. 1), 1870.
 — See RECTUM.

POLYZOA: ‡Busk, G. (in REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage), 1884.

POMEGRANATE

Uses of bark of root of: Bayle, 1837.

POOR

- Reports on*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Poor).
Medical care of: Guybert, 1631; 'Poor,' 1803; Lettsom's 'Hints' (vol. 1), 1816.
 — See HOSPITALS; DISPENSARIES; CHARITIES (Medical).
Dwellings of: ‡'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 7), 1884.
Food for: Rumford (vol. 4), 1876.
Statistics of British: Bevan, 1881.
 IN SCOTLAND (*Management of*): 'Poor,' 1741; Chalmers, 1833; Monypenny, 1840; Alison (W. P.), 1840-4; Wood (A.), 1869; ‡'Poor' (REPORTS), 1883.
 — *Effects on health of cities*: Alison (W. P.), 1840.
 — *in Edinburgh*: 'Poor,' 1867.
 — *in Glasgow*: 'Pauperism,' 1818.
in Ireland: Phelan, 1835; Hancock, 1850.
in workhouses: Good (J. M.), 1795.
Establishments for, in Munich: Rumford (vol. 4), 1876.

POPULATION

- Treatises on the principles of*: Malthus, 1807-17; Place, 1822; Sadler, 1830; Quetelet et Smitz, 1832; Alison (Sir A.), 1840; Watt (A. A.), 1869.
Superfecundity of the race: Malthus, 1807-17.
 — *Disproof of*: Sadler, 1830.
History of local increase and decrease of: Short, 1767.
of particular places. See under their names.
Reports on census, etc. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Population').

PORK

Poisoning by means of: *Gouyneau, 1863.

PORPOISE (THE)

Blowhole of: Sibson ('Works,' vol. 1), 1881.
Formation of cranium of: *Siewald, 1823.

PORRIGO: Willan, 1814; Plumbe, 1821; Dick (Walter), 1838.

DECALVANS [Area Celsi]: Michelson, 1877.

FAVOSA. See FAVUS.

TONSURANS. See IMPETIGO; RINGWORM.

PORTAL VEIN: Stahl, 1751.

PORTRAITS

- of members of the medical profession*: Pettigrew, 1838-40; 'Portraits,' 'Medical Profession' (Barraud and Jerrard), 1873-5; Hirschfeld, 1882.
 — *of types of insanity, hystero-epilepsy, etc.*: Morison (A.), 1840; Bourneville et Regnard, 1876-81; Voisin, 1883; ‡Tebaldi, 1884.
 — *illustrative of diseases, etc.* See PHYSIOGNOMY; Atlases of SKIN and other diseases.

PORT WINE MARK

Obliteration of, without scar: Squire (A. B.), 1878.

PORT-GLASGOW

History of: Brown (A.), 1795.

POSITIVISM

Scientific aspects of: Huxley ('Lay Sermons'), 1870.
Strictures on: ‡Spencer (H.), 1885.

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS: Rose, 1808; 'Post-mortem,' 1814; *Renard, 1819; 'What to observe,' 1853; Gairdner (W. T.), 1854; Delafield, 1872; Virchow, 1876; Coats ('Finlayson's Manual'), 1878; Newth, 1878; Orth, 1879; Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

Opening of the bodies of

Thomas Parr: Harvey, 1766 and 1847.

Duc de Fernand-Nunez: Ribes (Mémoires), 1845.

Louis XVIII.: Ribes (Mémoires), 1841.

Supposed centenarians: ‡Rolleston's Papers, vol. 1, 1884.

(Medico-legal): 'Medicine (Legal),' 1839.

Post-mortem rigidity. See CORPSE.

POSTURE

Influence in gynecic and obstetric practice: Aveling, 1878.

POTASSIUM: Gay-Lussac, 1811.

(Chloride of): Chevallier, 1829.

(Bromide): Williams (R.), 1836; Voisin (A.), 1875.

— *Cutaneous lesion during use of*: ‡Seguin, 1884.

iodide of

— *in disease of nervous system*: ‡Seguin, 1884.

POTASH

- Acetate of, in skin disease*: Easton (J. A.), 1850.
 (CAUSTIC):
 — *Poisoning by*: Schuchardt, 1882.
Bichromate of:
 — *Disease from*: ‡Richardson (B. W.), 1884.

POTATOES:

- Cultivation of*: Wright's 'Memoir,' 1828.
Mode of making bread from: Parmentier, 1779.

POTT'S DISEASE. See SPINE (Angular disease).

POTT'S FRACTURE. See FRACTURES.

POWER (VITAL). See LIFE (Vital force).

PRAYER

- Effects of, tested statistically*: Galton ('Human Faculty'), 1883.
in relation to natural law: Tyndall ('Frag. of Science'), 1871.

PREGNANCY: Pinaus, 1598; Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763; Clarke (J.), 1793; Sacombe, 1794; Kennedy, 1833; Montgomery, 1837-56; Anderson (A.), 1844; Clay (Newnham), 1848; Tanner, 1867; Ahlfeld, 1874.

Diagnosis and auscultation: Lejumeau de Kergaradec, 1822; Kennedy (E.), 1833; Montgomery, 1837-56; Naegele, 1839; Anderson (A.), 1844; Tanner, 1867; Pajot, 1882; Depaul, 1872; Charpentier [and other works on midwifery], 1883.

(Diss.): Wagner (W.), 1816.

(TWIN): Schultze, 1872.

Statistics of: Duncan (J. M.), 1855.

Hygiene of: Rueff, 1587; Grigg (J.), 1789; White (C.) 1777-91.

Medical jurisprudence of: v. Saxinger, 1882; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883. See also below ('Simulated').

Duration and term: Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763; Montgomery, 1837-56; Clay (Newnham), 1848; Duncan (J. M.), 1854; Clay, 1855.

— *Table for calculating* ['Periodoscope']: Smith (W. T.), 1854.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Gardner Peerage'—'Kinghorn').

— (*Protracted*) *missed labour, etc.*: Camerarius, 1720; Pouteau, 1783; Louis, 1764; Clay, 1855.

— (*Extraordinary*): Mothe, 1812.

Pathology and diseases of: Mauriceau, 1694-1755; Manning, 1775; Montgomery, 1837-56; Churchill, 1849; Anderson (W. J.), 1852; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856; *Goldschmidt, 1869; Tanner, 1867; Cazeaux, 1871; Schroeder, 1873; Barnes, 1873-8; Winckel, 1881; Charpentier [and other works on midwifery], 1883.

See WOMEN (Diseases of).

PREGNANCY (*Diseases of*)—continued.

- *Collection of authors on*: Spachius, 1597.
 — *Chorea in*: Duncan (J. M.), 1854.
 — *Albuminuria of*: *Cassin, 1880.
 — *in relation to diseases of the heart*: Macdonald (A.), 1878.
 — *Influence of syphilis in*: Brown (J.), 1826.
 — *vomiting during latter months of*: Clay, 1857.
 — *Insanity of*. See MANIA (Puerperal).
 — *Condition of mouth and teeth during*: Coles, 1874.
 — See HÆMORRHAGE (Uterine).
 — *Surgical operations during*: Cohnstein, 1873.
 (EXTRA-UTERINE): Patuna, 1765; Turnbull (W.), 1791; Merriman, 1810; Mothe, 1812; Zuccari, 1814; King (J.), 1818; Armour, 1827; Campbell (W.), 1840; Campbell (A. S.), 1876; Parry (J. S.), 1876; Deschamps, 1880; Fränkel (E.), 1882.
 — See CÆSAREAN SECTION; SUPERFÆTATION.
 (FALSE): Boivin, 1827; Tardieu, 1868.
 — See MOLES (Uterine).
 (SIMULATED): Tardieu, 1868.

PREPARATIONS. See ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

PRESBYOPIA. See VISION (Aged).

PRESCRIBING

- Art of*: Paris, 1820-43; Squire (P.), 1867-80.
 — See PHARMACY; FORMULÆ, etc.

PRESCRIPTIONS. See FORMULÆ.

PRESENTATIONS

in parturition. See MIDWIFERY.

PRESSURE

- in cure of aneurism*. See ANEURISM.
 (Pneumatic.) See PNEUMATIC MEDICINE.

PRIMITIVE CULTURE: Tylor, 1871.

See ANTHROPOLOGY; CIVILIZATION; SAVAGES.

PRIAPUS. See PHALLIC WORSHIP.

PRISONS

Management of: Howard (J.), 1784; Danjou, 1821; Clark (S.), 1864.

Hygiene of: Howard, 1784; ‡Sweeting, 1884; ‡Bailey, 1884.

Medical experience in the convict service: ‡Campbell, 1884.

See FEVER (Jail).

in England: Howard (J.), 1784.

(Indian): Clark (S.), 1864.

of Europe: Howard, 1791.

Dietary of: Smith (E.), 1862.

See PENITENTIARY.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Prisons).

PROBABILITIES

Theory of: De Morgan (C.), 1838; Jones (D.), 1844.

— See ASSURANCE (Life).

— *in relation to therapeutic statistics*: Liebermeister, 1877. See also LOGIC (Medical).

PROCESSUS DENTATUS

Dislocation of: Howison, 1819.

— (*Spontaneous*): Handyside, 1840.

PROCREATION. See GENERATION.

PRODIGES: Donatus, 1586; Haen, 1775.

See MONSTERS.

PROFESSIONS

Hygiene of: Thackrah, 1831-2; Tracy ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 2), 1879.

See HYGIENE (Professional).

PROGNOSIS OF DISEASES: Saxonia, 1610; Hippocrates, 1611; Castrensis, 1645; Rattray, 1666; Alpinus, 1733-46; *Brown (P.), 1750; *Hanegraef, 1786; Rostan, 1830.

in consumption: Pollock (J. E.), 1865; Powell (R. D.), 1872; Flint, 1875.

— See PHTHISIS.

See SEMEIOLOGY; PULSE; TONGUE; URINE, etc.

PROLAPSUS. See ANUS; UTERUS; VAGINA, etc.

PROPAGATION. See GENERATION.

PROSTATE GLAND

Anatomy: Hodgson (D.), 1856; Thompson (H.), 1861.

Diseases: Johnston (H.), 1806; Home (E.), 1811-18; Bell (Sir C.), 1820; Coulson, 1842-57; Gross (S. D.), 1851; Hodgson (D.), 1856; Civiale, 1858; Thompson (Sir H.), 1861-8; Socin, 1876; Picard, 1877; †Gant, 1884.

— *Abscess of:* Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

— *Hypertrophy of, in old age:* Hodgson (D.), 1856; Thompson (H.), 1861; Weir, 1878.

— *Prostatorrhœa:* Fürkringer, 1881.

Section of, in lithotomy: Key, 1824.

PROSTITUTION

History and statistics of: Dufour (P.), 1851-4; Sanger, 1858; Hügel, 1865.

— *of ancient Rome:* Jeannel, 1863.

Laws in reference to, in different countries: Amos, 1877.

of cities: Reid (J.), 1834; Parent-Duchatelet, 1836-57; Wardlaw, 1842; 'Prostitution,' 1857; Acton, 1857-70; Sanger, 1858; Jeannel, 1863-74; Hügel, 1865; Wilson (R.), 1871; †'Social Science,' 1875; Lecour, 1877; 'Venereal Disease,' 1877; †Guyot, 1884.

— *in London:* Lecour, 1877; Parent-Duchatelet, 1836-57.

— *in Edinburgh:* Tait (W.), 1842.

— *in Paris:* Lecour, 1877; Parent-Duchatelet, 1836-57.

— *in Berlin:* 'Prostitution,' 1871.

— *in Vienna:* Hügel, 1865.

European trade in English girls: Dyer, 1880.

(*State-regulated*): Amos, 1877; †Guyot, 1884.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Prostitution).

PROSTITUTION—continued.

in relation to public health. See above ('of Cities'); also works on STATE MEDICINE.

— See also VENEREAL DISEASES; CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

PROTHESIS (MUSCULAR): †Duchenne, 1883.

PROTOCOCCUS PLUVIALIS

Natural history of: Henfrey (Cohn), 1853; Cohn, 1853.

PROTOPLASM

Theory: Stirling, 1869-72; Beale, 1870; Huxley, 1870; Robin ('Anat. Cell.'), 1873; Drysdale (J.), 1874.

Movements of: Engelmann (T. W.), 1879.

PROTOZOA

Structure: Kölliker, 1864; †Claus, 1884.

See ZOOLOGY (Works on).

PRURIGO: Wilson (E.), 1875.

PRUSSIC ACID. See HYDROCYANIC ACID.

PSEUDO-MEMBRANOUS AFFECTIONS: Laboullène, 1861.

PSEUDO-SYPHILIS. See SYPHILIS (Diseases resembling).

PSORA. See SCABIES.

PSORIASIS: Anderson (T. M.), 1865; Gaskoin (G.), 1875; Squire (A. B.), 1878; Lang (E.), 1881.

Treatment by chrysophanic acid: Adams (J.), 1878; Squire, 1878; Napier, 1882.

PSYCHIATRICS. See PSYCHOLOGY (Medical).

PSYCHOLOGY: Haslam, 1819; Forster, 1823; Kerner, 1831; Carus, 1831-46; Biermann, 1833; Scheidler, 1833; Groos, 1836; Ehrenbaum, 1837; Reichlin-Meldegg, 1837-8; Kant, 1838; Herbart, 1839-40; Schubert, 1839; Kost, 1840; Jaeger (J. R.), 1840; Michelet, 1840; Prochaska, 1841; Drobisch, 1842; Klencke, 1842; Friedrich, 1842; Rosenkranz, 1843; Lichtenfels, 1843; Beneke, 1845; Volkmuth, 1846; Waitz, 1846-63; Brodie (B.), 1854; Dunn (R.), 1858; Hunter (J.), 'Essays,' etc., 1860; Maudsley, 1867-76; Spencer (H.), 1870-2; Jardine, 1874; Lewes, 1874-9; Janet, 1878.

Anatomical basis of: Münster, 1846.

(COMPARATIVE): Waitz, 1846.

— See MIND (in the lower animals); INSTINCT.

(PHYSIOLOGICAL): Holland, 1852; Durand, 1866; Maudsley, 1867-76; Carpenter, 1874-6; Ward (J.), 1875; Wundt, 1880.

— See MIND (Physiology of); PHRENOLOGY.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Mind,' 'Brain,' 'Annales,' 'Jahresbericht').

See also MIND; METAPHYSICS; SOUL.

PSYCHOLOGY—*continued*.

(MEDICAL) [*Psychiatrics*]: Haslam, 1819; Jacobi, 1822-44; Leupoldt, 1837; Friedrich und Blumroder, 1837; Schubert, 1842; Feuchtersleben, 1845-7; Jaeger, 1846; Griesinger, 1848-67; Noble, 1853; Bucknill, 1858-74; Maudsley, 1867-79; Bucknill and Tuke, 1874; Gairdner, 1882.

— *History and development of*: Leupoldt, 1833; Ideler, 1835.

— See INSANITY.

— *Periodicals*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journ. of Ment. Science,' 'Journ. of Psychol. Med.,' 'Annal. Med. Psychol.,' 'Jahrbücher,' 'Zeitschrift'). (CRIMINAL and LEGAL): Heinroth, 1833; Friedrich, 1842.

— See INSANITY (Medical jurisprudence of).

PUBERTY: *Miller (T.), 1781.

Period of, in women. See MENSTRUATION (Works on).

— *in negroes*: Robertson (J.), 185-.

PUBES. See SYMPHYSIS PUBIS.

PUERPERAL MEDICINE. See MIDWIFERY; WOMEN (Diseases of); PUERPERAL DISEASES.

PUERPERAL STATE. See PREGNANCY; PARTURITION.

PUERPERAL DISEASES: Mercurialis, 1586; Spachius, 1597; Guillemeau, 1612; Welsch et Sulzberger, 1655; Mauriceau, 1694; Raulin, 1771; Kirkland, 1774; Manning, 1775; Clarke (John), 1793; Nisbet (W.), 1800; Hall (M.), 1820; Fränkel (L.), 1839; M'Clintock and Hardy, 1848; Churchill, 1849; Veit, 1865; Ballard, 1860; Béhier, 1864; Monneret, 1866; Cazeaux, 1871; Leishman, 1873-80; Schroeder, 1873; Barker, 1874; Winckel, 1876.

(*Diss.*): Gibbons (J.), 1776; Muts, 1785.

— *Collection of writers on*: Mercurialis, 1586; Spachius, 1597.

See CONVULSIONS (Puerperal); PHLEGMASIA DOLENS; PERITONITIS (Puerperal); PUERPERAL FEVER; WOMEN (Diseases of); MANIA (Puerperal).

PUERPERAL FEVERS and INFECTIOUS DISEASES: Hulme, 1768; Kirkland, 1774; Butter, 1775; Leake, 1784; Demnan (J.), 1785; Walsh, 1787; Clarke (John), 1788; Bigel, 1803; Gasc (J. C.), 1805; Armstrong (J.), 1814; Weatherhead, 1819; Perry (R.), 1820; Campbell (W.), 1822; Mackintosh (J.), 1822; Watson (J.), 1823; Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Hannay, 1825; Moore (G.), 1836; Ferguson (R.), 1839; King, 1841; Churchill, 1849; Byrne, 1869; Kennedy, 1869; Spiegelberg, 1870; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1872; Fritsch, 1875; Lee (R. J.), 1875; Winckel, 1876; Doléris, 1880; Thorburn, 1881; †Schultze, 1884; ‡'Collective Investigation Record,' vol. 2, 1884.

PUERPERAL FEVER—*continued*.

(*Diss.*): Stevenson, 1767; Keary, 1774; Johnstone (E.), 1779; Slaughter, 1780; Ivory (T.), 1782; Faulkner, 1784; Ashton, 1787; Jackson (A.), 1787; Moss, 1787; Pentland, 1789; Gillum, 1794; Robert (P. J.), 1796; Maillet, 1807; Bertram, 1818; Engel, 1822; Querl, 1825; Geudtner, 1836; Strube, 1839; Schwubbe, 1838; Krüger, 1846; Soltmann, 1847; Typke, 1848; Wecke, 1848; Walbrach, 1849; Ballot, 1850; Oestreich, 1852; Rebenstein, 1852; Ruehlemann, 1852; Stolle, 1854; Appel, 1859; Brunabend, 1860; Wycisk, 1867; Matthæus, 1874; La Harpe, 1876.

The lower organisms in the causation of: Doléris, 1880.

In hospitals: Kennedy, 1869; Byrne, 1869.

Dual clinical characteristics of blood-poisoning: Thorburn, 1881.

Puerperal septicæmia and pyæmia: Kennedy, 1869.

Puerperal infection in infants: Müller (P.), 1877.

Early British writers on: Churchill, 1849.

Statistics of: *Reuss, 1851.

Contagiousness of: Holmes (O. W.), 'Essays,' 1883.

Epidemic in 1777, at Vienna: Stoll, 1777.

1787-8: Clarke (J.), 1788.

1789-93, at Aberdeen: Gordon (A.), 1795; Campbell [Gordon], 1822.

1809-12, at Leeds: Hey, 1815.

1821-2, at Edinburgh: Campbell, 1822.

in Derbyshire: Butter, 1775.

Report of Berlin Commission on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Puerperal Fever).

PUERPERAL MANIA. See MANIA (Puerperal).

PULEX PENETRANS: Gage (L. L.), 1867.

PULMONARY SYSTEM. See LUNGS.

PULSATION OF THE ABDOMEN: Burns (A.), 1809.

PULSE

Arterial nature and cause: Parry, 1816-19; Weber (E. H.), 1834; Wolff, 1865; Landois, 1872.

Characteristics of: Wolff (O. J. B.), 1865.

Law of its frequency: Garrod (A. H.), 1872.

Physiology of the circulation from the graphic study of: Marey, 1863-81; Grashey (H.), 1881.

Measurement of: Waldenburg, 1880.

Dirotism of: M'Vail, 1874.

Semeiological indications from its variations: Bellini, 1685; Stahl, 1702; Floyer, 1707; Zumbag, 1741; Le Camus, 1745; Nihell, 1746-†1841; Stehelin, 1759; Steedman ('Essays'), 1769; Pagnini, 1774; *Pilissier, 1784; Falconer (W.), 1796; Rucco, 1827; Schedel, 1829; Ermerins [Theophilus], 1840; †Nihell, 1841; M'Clintock, 1863; Lorain, 1870; Riegel, 1878; Rufus, 1879; Eichhorst, 1881; ‡Bramwell, 1883.

PULSE—continued.

- (*Diss.*) : Pira, 1777 ; Collinson (J.), 1810 ; Murray (A.), 1810.
in typhus fever : Grimshaw, 1867.
Frequency in the insane : Leuret et Mitivié, 1832.
Retardation in heart disease : Alvarenga, 1878.
Slow, with epileptiform convulsions : †Seguin, 1884.
Sphygmographical tracing of, as compared with those of elastic tubes : Grashey (H.), 1881.
Changes of :
 — *in typhus* : Grimshaw, 1867.
 (INTERMITTENT) : Mauchart, 1748 ; Richardson (B. W.), 1871-†84.
 (VENOUS) : King (Wilkinson) in Guy's Hosp. Reports for 1837.
 — *Significance of the* : Riegel, 1883.
 See SEMEIOLOGY ; SPHYGMOGRAPH.

PULSE WATCH (THE) : Floyer, 1707-10.

PUMICE STONE

- Shoals of, in 1862-3* : Rust, 1864.

PUPIL : Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

- Motions of* : Leers, 1881.
Dilatation of, by narcotics : Mackenzie, 1825.
Praeternatural dilatation of : Mauchart, 17—.
Neuropathological significance of dilatation : Raehlmann, 1879.
Clinical indications from : *Coiffer, 1879.
Action of light on : Robertson (D. A.), 1869.
Collapse of (synizesis) : Mauchart, 17—.
Pupillary membrane. See MEMBRANE (Pupillary).
 (ARTIFICIAL) *Formation of* : Forlenze, 1805 ; Beer, 1806 ; Donegana, 1809 ; *Wachter, 1810 ; Benedict, 1810 ; Gibson (B.), 1811 ; Muter, 1811 ; Assalini, 1811-13 ; Maunoir, 1812 ; Adams, 1814-19 ; Reisinger, 1816 ; Jüngken, 1817 ; Schlagintweit, 1818 ; Demours, 18— ; Faure, 1819 ; Guthrie (G. J.), 1819 ; Macfarlan, 1820 ; Mackenzie, 1826 ; Heiberg, 1829 ; *Müller, 1835 ; Guépin, 1842 ; Léroy d'Étiolles, 1844 ; Magni, 185— ; *Rothmund, 1855.
 — *Progress of, in Germany* : Schlagintweit, 1818.
 — *Coreoncion (or hook for)* : Jüngken, 1817.

PURGATIVES : Mesua, 1527 ; Gaizo (A.), 1541 ; Fallopius ('Opera'), 1600 ; Freind (J.), 1735-50 ; Martine, 1740 ; Hamilton (J.), 1805-15 ; Carlisle, 1838.

- (*Diss.*) : Mauroy, 1778.
in acute diseases : Westphal, 1777.
in nervous affections : Bell (Sir C.), 'Essays,' 1841.
in small-pox : 'Bleeding,' 1748.
after herniotomy : Gamgee, 1855.

PURPURA : Schacher, 1725 ; Stoker, 1823 ; Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 2), 1841 ; Hillier, 1866 ; Ward (S. H.), 1872.

- (*Chronic scorbutic*) : Rosen, 1756.
 (*Miliary*) : Salzmann, 1736.
in nervous diseases : †Andrews, 1878.

PURULENT DEPOSITS : Lee (H.), 1850.
after injuries and operations : Rose, 1828 ; Balfour, 1833.

- See PYÆMIA ; PUS ; SUPPURATION ; PHLEBITIS.

PURULENT INFECTION : Fleury (L.), 1844 ; Lee (H.), 1870 ; Guérin, 1879.

- See PYÆMIA.

PUS

- Formation, properties, etc.* : Freke (J.), 1748 ; Darwin (C.), 1780 ; Vogel (J.), 1838 ; Davy ('Researches'), 1839 ; Chassaignac, 1859 ; Oser, 1870.
 (*Diss.*) : Romaine, 1780 ; Crevecœur, 1793.
Globules of : Donné, 1831.
Surgical drainage of : Chassaignac, 1859.
 See PURULENT DEPOSITS ; SUPPURATION ; ABSCESS ; EMPYEMA ; PYÆMIA.

PUSTULES (*Miliary*) : Collin (M.), 1764.

PUSTULE (MALIGNANT) [ANTHRAX ; CHARBON ; MILZBRAND ; SPLENIC FEVER ; QUARTER FEVER, etc.] : Gemma, 1600 ; Enaux, 1775 ; Davy la Chevrerie, 1807 ; Regnier, 1829 ; Heusinger, 1850 ; Gaujot, 1860 ; Guipon, 1867 ; Koranyi, 1869 ; Déclat, 1871 ; Bollinger, 1875 ; *Delon, 1876 ; Nicolai, 1878 ; *Toussaint, 1879 ; *Rascol, 1879 ; Law, 1881 ; Ebert, 1882 ; †Chamberland, 1883.

- of cattle* : Enaux, 1775 ; Heusinger, 1850.
in Auvergne. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Charbon').
Etiology of, as arising from a bacillus : Koch, 1877 ; *Lemke, 1879 ; *Toussaint, 1879 ; Buchner, 1880-2 ; †Chamberland, 1883 ; †Klein, 1884.

- *Artificial cultivation of the bacillus* : †Klein, 1884.
Inoculation of : Koch, 1882 ; †Chamberland, 1883.

- Infection of workers in hair factories.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Supplement to 8th Report of Loc. Gov. Board, 1879).

- Infection of workers in hide and skin trades.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—Supplement to 12th Report of Loc. Gov. Board, 1883).

PUTREFACTION : *Pearson, 1773 ; Brown-Séguard, 1857.

- Germ theory of* : Sansom, 1871 ; Lister, 1875 ; Hiller, 1879-81 ; Tyndall, 1881 ; Cameron, 1882 ; †Hüppe, 1884.

- Chemical products of, in relation to disinfection* : †Sanderson, 1884.

- Preservation from* : Pringle (Sir J.), 1837.

- See ANTISEPTICS.

PUTRID DISEASES: Alexander (W.), 1771.

PYÆMIA: Fleury (L.), 1844; Bristowe, 1866; Hueter, 1867; Braidwood (P. M.), 1868; Callender, 1870; Lee (H.), 1870; Guérin (J.), 1879; Gussenbauer (Billroth und Luecke), 1879-82; Jeannel, 1880; Ranney, 1881; Delafield, 1882; Clutton, 1883.
(*Chronic*): Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875-9.
Vegetation of coccobacteria septica in: Billroth, 1874.
See PURULENT DEPOSITS; PURULENT INFECTION; PUS.

PYCNOGONIDA: Hoek, 1881 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage).

PYELITIS: †Beck (M.), 1879.

PYLORUS

Anatomy and physiology: Leveling, 1778.
Relaxation of: Séré, 1864.
Carcinoma and scirrhus of: Ferriar (vol. 4), 1813; Louis, 1826; Wöllfer (Billroth), 1881.
Incontinence of: Ebstein (W.), 1878.
Narrowness of: Langguth, 1750.
Excision of: Wölfler, 1881; Rydygier, 1882.

PYONEPHROSIS: †Dickinson (vol. 3), 1885.

PYRAMID

Great, of Gizeh:
— *if a meteorological monument*: Simpson ('Archæolog. Essays,' vol. 2), 1872.

PYRETOLOGY. See FEVERS.

PYREXIA. See FEVERS; TEMPERATURE.

PYLEPHLEBITIS

Suppurative, following disease of the liver: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.
See PHLEBITIS.

PYROGALLIC ACID: Stenhouse, 1842.

QUACKERY (MEDICAL): 'Quackery,' 1724-1859; Adair, 1787; Black (J.), 1843; 'Detector,' 18—; †Courtenay, 186—; Brodie (B.), 1865.
Proceedings against, by London College of Physicians: Goodall, 1684.
(*Clerical*): Taylor, 1859.
Celebrated quacks: †'Physic and Physicians,' 1839.
— *Valentine Greatrake*: Pettigrew, 1844.
— *St. John Long*: Long, 1834.
— *James Graham*: Graham, 1778-90.

QUADRUMANA

Posterior lobes of the cerebrum of: Flower (W. H.), 1862.

QUADRUPEDS: Swainson, 1835. See MAMMALIA.
History of British: Bell (T.), 1837-74.

QUARANTINE: Russell (P.), 1791; Granville, 1819; Hancock, 1821; Maclean, 1825; Bowring, 1838; Milroy, 1846-53; 'Quarantine,' 1867.

(INLAND): Herrick (Buck's 'Hygiene,' vol. 2), 1879.

(SEAPORT): Vanderpoel (Buck's 'Hygiene,' vol. 2), 1879.

See PLAGUE; CONTAGION.

QUASSIA: *Ebeling, 1779.

QUICK-LIME

Dissolvent powers: Alston, 1757; Macbride's 'Essays,' 1776.

QUININE

Preparation of: Magendie, 1824.

Virtues of, in ague: Boze, 1877.

— See FEVER (Intermittent).

Hypodermic injection of: †Seguin, 1884.

(*Sulphate of*): Manson (O. F.) 1882.

QUINQUINA. See CINCHONA.

QUINSY. See CYNANCHE TONSILLARIS.

RABBIT

Development of ovum of: Bischoff, 1843.

RABIES CANINA: Dioscorides ('Opera'), 1598; Kemme, 1766; Struve, 1776; Foot, 1788; Ferriar ('Medical Histories'), 1792-1810; Bardsley, 1807; Parry, 1814; Youatt, 1830; Reder, 1869; Fleming (G.), 1872; †Cadet, 1875; Forbes, 1882.

(*Diss.*): Brodie (A.), 1752; Heysham, 1777; Parry, 1778; Beunie, 1783; Macilwaine, 1787.

See also HYDROPHOBIA; BITES (of rabid animals); VETERINARY ART.

RACES

Nature of race, in organized beings: Godron (D. A.), 1859.

Moral and intellectual development of: de Gobineau, 1856.

Deterioration of. See DEGENERATION.

(*Human.*) See ETHNOLOGY; MAN.

RACHITIS. See RICKETS.

RADESYGE. See LEPROSY (Norwegian).

RADIATA

Homologues of: Agassiz, 1862.

RADIATION (OF LIGHT, HEAT, etc.): Tyndall ('Frag. of Science'), 1871.

Wisdom of God in: Warington, 1865.

RADIOMETER (CROOKES'S): Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

RADIUS

Dislocation of: †Girdlestone, 1850.

Fracture of lower end of: Gordon (C. A.), 1875.

— *Conditions of deformity in*: *Schmit, 1878.

RAG-SORTERS

Prevalence of small-pox among. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—Suppl. to Loc. Gov. Bd. Reports, vol. 2, 1882).

RAILWAYS

Effects of accidents from: Clarke (A.), 1849; Camps, 1866; Morris (E.), 1867; Erichsen (J. E.) 1869-75; Wade (W. F.), 1870; Page, 1883.

— *Failure of sight from:* Jones (T. W.), 1869; Hogg (J.), 1876.

— *Statistics of:* Neison, 1857.

Testing of colour-sense of employees on. See COLOURS (Tests).

RAIN: Symons, 1879.

(*Scottish black*) of 1862-3: Rust, 1864.

Air and rain: Smith (A.), 1872.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Meteorology).

RANULA: Rizzoli, 1877.

RANUNCULACEÆ (THE)

Medical properties of: Turnbull (A.), 1835.

RAPE: Tardieu, 1873; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.

Medico-legal evidence in cases of: M'Kinlay, 18—.

Trial of Lord Audley for. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Impotence).

RATIONALISM

History of, in Europe: Lecky, 1875.

RASOR'S DOCTRINES. See MEDICINE (Doctrines of).

RAPHANIA: *Ryan, 1784.

See CONVULSIONS.

REASON: Flourens, 1861.

See MIND; INSTINCT.

RECREATION

in relation to health: Strachan, 1877; Owen (S. H.), 1878; †'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 9), 1884.

See GYMNASTICS; HYGIENE; EXERCISE.

RECIPES. See FORMULÆ.

RECRUITS: Boudin, 1854.

Medical examination of: Marshall (H.), 1828; Coche, 1829.

RECTUM

Diseases, injuries, malformations, etc. [including stricture]: Copeland, 1810-14; Howship, 1820; White (W.), 1820; Bell (Sir C.), 1820; Calvert (G.), 1824; Mayo (H.), 1833; Bushe, 1837; Syme, 1838-54; Curling, 1851-71; Dupuytren, 1854; Quain (R.), 1854-5; Ashton, 1857; Smith (H.), 1860; Lee (H.), 1866-70; Stromeyer, 1868; Curling, 1871; Allingham, 1871-81; Esmarch, 1872; Mollière, 1877; Van Buren, 1881; Kelsey, 1883; Follin (E.), (tome 6), 1883; Smith (H.), 1883; †Cripps, 1884.

RECTUM (*Diseases, etc.*)—continued.

— *in children:* Bokai, 1880.

— *Cancer:* Volkmann, 1878; Cripps, 1880.

— *Congenital malformations:* Bushe, 1837; Ashton, 1857; Curling, 1863-71.

— *Polypi:* Syme, 1838-54; Lee (H.), 1870.

— *Prolapsus:* Smith (H.), 1860.

— *Stricture:* Copeland, 1810-14; White (W.), 1812-20; Calvert (G.), 1824; Bell (G. H.), 1829; Salmon (F.), 1833; Syme, 1838-54; Lee (H.), 1870; Allingham, 1871-81; Péan (tome 3), 1882.

— See also above (Works on Diseases).

— *Obstruction of:* Amussat, 1838.

— *Tubercular excrescence:* Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 1), 1811.

Extirpation of inferior extremity of: Volkmann, 1878.

See ANUS (Diseases of); HÆMORRHOIDS.

Reflex action: Reid's 'Researches,' 1848.

See NERVES.

REFORM (MEDICAL). See MEDICINE (Medical Profession; Medical Reform).

REFORMATORIES: M'Clelland, 1856.

REFRACTION. See OPTICS.

of the eye. See EYE (Refractive power of); OPTICS (Physiological).

REFUSE

Disposal of: Murphy, 1882.

— *by cremation:* Saunders (W. S.), in Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—London).

— See SEWAGE.

REGENERATION

Process of: Busch (F.), 1880.

of bone. See BONE (Regeneration of); TISSUES.

of organs and tissues: Demarquay, 1874.

See REPRODUCTION (of parts).

REGIMEN: Cheyne, 1753; Adair, 1787.

See DIET AND REGIMEN.

REGISTRATION

of causes of death, etc.: Corrigan, 1871.

— *Improved system of:* Rumsey, 1875.

Results and defects of the reports of the Registrar-General: Sargant, 1864.

See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Mortality' and 'Registration').

REIN-DEER (THE): Camper ('Œuvres,' tome 1), 1803.

REJUVENESCENCE

in nature: Henfrey (Braun), 1853.

RELIGION

Science of: Müller (M.), 1868.

Medical commentary on the Bible: 'Bible,' 1815.

of medical men: Browne (F.), 1659-1881; Woillez (Madame), 1862.

RELIGION—*continued*.

- Bearings of science on:* 'Declaration,' 1865; MacVicar, 1874.
 — *Relation of botany to:* Balfour, 1882.
 — *History of conflict between religion and science:* Draper (J. W.), 1878.
 — *Influence of life theories on religious thought:* Beale, 1871.
Influence of climate, food, etc., on form of: Falconer (W.), 1781.
Derangement of mind in connection with: Cheyne (J.), 1843.
 ('Physical, sexual, and natural'): ‡'Social Science,' 1875.

RENAL DISEASES. See KIDNEY (Diseases of).

RENFREWSHIRE

- Judicial records of:* Hector (W.), 1876-8.
Witches of: 'Witchcraft,' 1877.

REPRODUCTION. See GENERATION.

- OF LOST PARTS: Paget, 1849.
 — *of bone:* Troja, 1780; Koeler, 1786; Cooper's 'Essays,' 1833; Goodsir ('Obs. '), 1845; Wagner, 1859; Sédillot, 1864; Marmy, 1865; Ollier, 1867.
 — See CICATRIZATION; PLASTIC SURGERY; WOUNDS.

REPTILES

- Retina of:* Cuvier, 1817; Hulke, 1865.
 (BRITISH) *History of:* Bell, 1849.
 (Venomous): Busk ('Holmes's Surg.,' vol. 3), 1883.
 See AMPHIBIA; FROGS; SERPENTS; TORTOISE; ZOOLOGY (General Works on).

RESECTION. See EXCISION of Bones.

RESIN (YELLOW)

- from Botany Bay:* Kite, 1795.

RESORPTION. See BONE.

RESPIRATION (MOVEMENTS OF)

- Physiology and mechanism:* Swammerdam, 1667; 'Respiration,' 1671; Mayow, 1671; Thruston, 1671; Willis ('Pharm. Rationalis'), 1679; Borellus ('De motu animalium'), 1685; Ettmüller ('Opera,' vol. 1), 1690; Ferrein (A.), 1738; Andry, 1741; Daoustenc, 1743; Haller, 1757; Moore (J.), 1786; Goodwyn, 1788; Broussonnet, 1790; Spallanzani, 1803-4; Bostock (J.), 1804; Hopley, 1825; Carson, 1833; Galvani, 1841; Edwards (H. M.), (tome 2), 1857; Duchenne, 1866; Flint (A.), 1868; Longet (tome 1), 1868; Bert, 1870; Brücke, 1873; Black (P.), 1876; Thiry, 18—; Rosenthal, 1880; Sibson ('Works,' vol. 2), 1881.
 (Diss.): Bernoulli, 1721; Cayley, 1789; Menzies (R.), 1790.
Comparative physiology: Bert, 1870.
 — *in amphibia:* Townson, 1799.
 — *in insects:* Sprengel, 1815.

RESPIRATION (MOVEMENTS OF)—*continued*.

- in disease:* Sibson ('Works,' vol. 2), 1881.
Chemistry of: Hoppe-Seyler, 1879; Zuntz, 1881.
of fœtus. See FÆTUS (Life of, in utero).
First, of infants: Wrisberg, 1778.
Inverse ratio between respiration and irritability: Hall (M.), 1832.
Influence of digestive organs on: Brown (J.), 1822.
Ingress of fungus-spores in: ‡Schütz, 1884.
Examination of respired air: Ransome, 1876.
 (DIFFICULT and DISORDERED): Galenus, 1536; *Taylor (J.), 1773; Bree (R.), 1800-7; Thiry, 18—; Ramadze, 1835.
 — *from adhesion of lungs to pleura:* Flemyng, 1762-3.
 — See ASTHMA.
 — *in animals:* Causer, 1822.
 — *Cheyne-Stokes respiration:* Biot (C.), 1878.
 — (Stridulous): Mackenzie (M.), 1868.
 (SUSPENDED) Goodwyn, 1788; Coleman (E.), 1791; *Adams (Jo.), 1796; Hall (M.), 1857.
 — *Period of possible suspension:* Le Gallois, 1833.
 — See ASPHYXIA; DEATH (Apparent).
 (ARTIFICIAL): Goodwyn, 1788; King (G.), 1840; Hall (M.), 1857.
 See INSPIRATION; LUNGS; SPIROMETER; DEATH (Apparent).

RESPIRATION (ORGANS OF)

- Anatomy and physiology:* Hoadly, 1740; Haller, 1757; Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1818; Edwards (H. M.), 1857; Longet (tome 1), 1868; Sappey (tome 4), 1879; Rosenthal, 1882; Quain (vol. 2), 1882.
 — *Plates:* Bourguery (vol. 4), 1854; Quain (vol. 1), 1842.
 — *in relation to the bony parts:* Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1818.
Comparative anatomy:
 — *of insects:* Sprengel, 1815.
 — *of amphibia:* Townson ('Tracts'), 1799.
Nerves: Bell (C.), 1841.
 — See NERVES. See also LUNGS; BRONCHI; LARYNX; TRACHEA.
Pathological anatomy and diseases: Tweedie, 1840; 'Bibliothèque,' 1842; Hasse, 1846; Rokitsansky (vol. 4), 1852; Valleix, 1860; Oppolzer, 1866; Flint, 1866; Virchow, 'Handbuch' (Wintrich), 1867; Sédillot, 1868; Waters, 1868-73; Spring (vol. 1), 1868; ‡Finch, 1874; Loomis, 1875-82; Ziemssen (vols. 5, 6), 1876; Gerhardt (Bd. 3), 1878; Schützenberger ('Fragments'), 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Oertel, 1882.
 — See AIR-PASSAGES; CHEST and LUNGS.
 — *Physical examination and diagnosis:* Flint (A.), 1856; Spring (vol. 1), 1868; Eichhorst, 1881.
 — *in children:* Gerhardt (Bd. 3), 1878.
 — *Treatment by electricity:* Beckensteiner, 18—.

RESPIRATION (ORGANS OF—*Pathological anatomy and diseases*)—*continued*.

— *Pneumatic treatment*: Biedert, 1876; Knauth, 1876; Lambert, 1877; Waldenburg, 1880.

— *Inhalation treatment*: Rapou, 1819; Fieber, 1865; Beigel, 1866; Adams (J. M.), 1868-79; Richardson (B. W.), 1884.

For particular diseases, see under their names: ASTHMA; BRONCHITIS; COUGH; CROUP; DYSPNŒA; EMPHYSEMA; LARYNGISMUS; PHTHISIS; PLEURISY; PNEUMONIA, etc.

RESPONSIBILITY

Medico-legal views of. See INSANITY (Medical Jurisprudence of); HOMICIDE.

REST

in treatment of nervous diseases: Mitchell, 1877.

Influence of, in surgical diseases, etc.: Justamond, 1789; David, 1790; Bacot, 1822; Hilton, 1877.

RESTORATION OF LOST PARTS. See REPRODUCTION OF LOST PARTS; PLASTIC SURGERY.

RESTORATIVE SYSTEM

in medicine: Chambers, 1862.

— *in pneumonia*: Bennett (J. H.), 1865.

RESURRECTIONISTS: Cooper (Sir A.), *Life of* (vol. 1), 1843; †McGregor, 1884.

Is lifting of the dead ever justifiable? Hamilton, 1824.

RESUSCITATION. See DEATH (Apparent).

RETINA

Structure, development, and functions: Moeller, 1749; *Hiort, 1826; Hesselbach, 1826; Schneider, 1827; Langenbeck (B.), 1836; Treviranus, 1837; Bowman, 1849; Lawrence, 1849; Lusardi, 1851; *Blessig, 1853; Müller (H.), 1856; Nunneley ('Vision'), 1858; Schultze, 1866; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868; Schwalbe, 1874.

— *Photochemistry of*: Kühne, 1879.

— *of amphibia and reptiles*: Hulke, 1865.

— *Sense of locality*: Hering, 1861.

— *Macula lutea of*: Ammon, 1830.

Pathology and disorders of: Langenbeck, 1836; Cumming (W.), 1846; Leber (T.), 1877.

— *Lesions of, from disease of nervous system*: Bouchut, 1866.

Inflammation. See RETINITIS.

— *Morbid sensibility of*: Dix (John), 1849.

— *Neuro-retinal atrophy*: Walker (G. E.), 1879.

— *Detachment of*: †Wolfe, 1884.

— *Medullary sarcoma of*: Hirschberg, 1869.

— *Cysticercus*: Nagel, 1871.

See also EYE; OPHTHALMOSCOPE.

RETINITIS: Panas, 1878.

in Bright's disease: Tyson (Norris), 1881.

REUNION (IMMEDIATE): Serre, 1830; *Drakaky, 1861.

Influence of, in the progress of surgery: Serre, 1830.

See ADHESION.

REVERIE: Elam ('Phys. Problems'), 1869.

REVIEWS. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (at the end of the Library Catalogue).

REVULSION and DERIVATION. See BLISTERS; COUNTER-IRRITATION; BLEEDING, etc.

RHEUMATISM (ACUTE AND CHRONIC): 'Rheumatism,' 1722; Cam, 1722; Fowler, 1795; Latham, 1796; Scudamore, 1816; Johnson (J.), 1818; Dzondi, 1822; Scudamore, 1827; Brown (J.), 1828; Stoker, 1830; Maxwell (J.), 1831; Budd (W.), 1841; Macleod (R.), 1842; Todd, 1843; Arnott, 1851; Fuller (H. W.), 1852-60; Vogel, 1854; Garrod, 1866; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Hood (P.), 1871; Meldon, 1872; †Garrod, 1876; Senator, 1877; Pollock (J.), 1878; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Voyard, 1879; MacLagan, 1881; Longstreth, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Clerk (D.), 1746; Vaughan (R.), 1782; Sime (R.), 1785; Biver, 1786; Donaldson (Gul.), 1801; Rogers, 1810; Trotter, 1821; Roijen, 1828.

(ACUTE) [*Rheumatic fever*]: Dawson, 1781; Stoll, 1789; Baeta, 1800; Haygarth, 1805-13; Hawkins, 1826; Carbutt, 1834; Chomel, 1840; Todd (R. B.), 1843; Day ('Clin. Hist.'), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Foster (B. W.), ('Clin. Med.,' 1874; Peter ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1877; Rehn, 1878; Sibson's 'Works' (vol. 4), 1881; MacLagan, 1881.

(*Diss.*): Gould, 1764; Hudson, 1767; Nisbet (J.), 1768; Bostock, 1769; Roberts (G.), 1771; Payne, 1775; Dillon, 1778; Addison (S.), 1779; Kissam, 1787; Brooke (G.), 1789; Lord, 1790; Gamble (J.), 1793; Wolseley, 1795; Gullifer, 1810; Owen, 1883.

Spinal localization of: *Mora, 1878.

Diagnosis of: Sachs, 1827.

Epidemic in Italy: Lancisi, 1745.

of particular parts:

— *of the joints*: Todd, 1843; Beneke, 1872; Senator, 1877; King (A.), 1880; †Brandis, 1882; Waldmann, 1884.

— See ARTHRITIS (Chronic Rheumatic), and above ('Acute').

— *in relation to the heart*: Macleod (R.), 1842; Barclay, 1866; Beneke, 1872; Begbie (J. W.), 1883.

— See HEART (Diseases of).

— (*Cerebral*): Macleod (R.), 1842; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Liddell (J. A.), 1873; Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.

Forms of, in India: Malcolmson, 1835.

in relation to chorea: Begbie (J. W.), 1883.

RHEUMATISM—*continued*.

- in relation to lead impregnation*: Begbie, 1883.
Special modes of treatment:
 — *by compression and percussion*: Balfour, 1816-34.
 — *by cod-liver oil*: Bennett, 1841-7.
 — *by bleeding, etc.*: Fowler (T.), 1795.
 — *by blistering*: Fowler (T.), 1795.
 — *by dieting*: Parkinson, 1805.
 — *homœopathic treatment*: Russell (J. R.), 1865.
 — *by shampooing*: Balfour, 1816.
 — *by sudorifics*: Fowler (T.), 1795.
 (CHRONIC): *Cowling, 1775; †Brandis, 1882.
 — See also above ('Acute and Chronic'); ARTHRITIS (Chronic Rheumatic).
 (GONORRHEAL): Brodhurst, 1866; Lee (H.), 1870.

RHEUMATIC FEVER. See RHEUMATISM (Acute).

RHEUMATIC GOUT. See GOUT (Rheumatic); ARTHRITIS.

RHINOCERUS (THE): Camper ('Œuvres,' tome 1), 1803.

RHINOPLASTIC OPERATION. See NOSE (Restoration of).

RHINOSCOPY: Mackenzie (M.), 1865-71; Gibb (G. D.), 1868; James (P.), 1873-8; Stoerk, 1877; Baginsky (B.), 1879; †James, 1885.

See NOSE.

RHONCHUS: Slevogtius, 1699.

See AUSCULTATION.

RHUBARB: *Sandeman, 1769.

(Rhapontic) of the ancients: Alpinus, 1719.

Cultivation of, in Britain: Fordyce (Sir W.), 1792.

RHUS TOXICODENDRON

Efficacy in paralysis: Alderson (John), 1796.

RHYTHM

in disease: Wallenberg, 1809.

See PERIODICITY.

RIBS

Cervical: Knox (R.), 1842.

Fracture of: Bromfield ('Obs.'), 1773.

RICKETS

Pathology and treatment: Glisson, 1650-71; Mayow, 1671-4; Bromfield ('Chir. Obs.'), 1773; Pouteau, 1783; Hamilton (R.), 1791; Portal, 1797; Weatherhead, 1820; Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 3), 1845; Virchow (Stiebel), ('Handb.,' Bd. 1), 1854; Merei, 1855; Jenner ('Med. Times,' vol. 1), 1860; Ritter von Rittershain, 1863; Aitken (W.), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 5), 1870; Senator, 1877; Rehn, 1878; Smith (J. L.), 1882; †Lasègue, 1884.

(Diss.): Buchner (J. P.), 1754; Nooth, 1766; Naysmith, 1777; Moore, 1778; Janssens, 1782; Pyne, 1785; Hamersley, 1787; Sproule, 1787.

RICKETS—*continued*.

Affection wrongly named as: Depaul, 1878.

Treatment by root of dyers' madder: Oettinger, 1781.

in the adult: Weatherhead, 1820.

See MOLLITIES OSSIUM; DEFORMITIES.

RIGHTHANDEDNESS

Theories of. See HAND (Pre-eminence of the right).

RIGIDITY (POST-MORTEM). See CORPSE.

RINGWORM

Nature and growth of parasite of: Anderson, 1866; Hoggan, 1870.

Pathology and treatment: Cooke (W.), 1810; Plumbe, 1821; Dick (Walter), 1838; Startin, 1878; Smith (A.), 1880.

See HERPES; PORRIGO; SKIN (Diseases of); PARASITES.

RIO DE JANEIRO

Climate, etc.: Gama Lobo, 1881.

RIVERS

Pollution of. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Rivers').

ROCKS. See GEOLOGY.

ROCKY MOUNTAINS

as health resorts in chronic phthisis: †Denison, 1881.

See CLIMATE (of America).

ROME

Meteorology and climate of: Lancisi, 1745.

Connection between the meteorology and diseases of: Balley, 1863.

Medical topography of: Michel (J. B.), 1813.

(ANCIENT):

— *State of medicine in*: Paulus Ægineta, 1844.

— — See also MEDICINE (History of); POETS (Latin).

— *Prostitution in*: Jeannel, 1863; Moreau, 1880.

ROOTS (OF PLANTS): Detmer, 1877.

Downward curvature of: Ciesielski, 1875.

ROSACEA

Treatment of: Taylor ('Amer. Clin. Lect.,' vol. 3), 1879.

ROSEOLA: Beigel ('Reynolds' Med.'), 1866.

ROUEN

History of medicine in: †Leudet, 1858.

ROT. See GANGRENE.

in animals: Harrison, 1804.

— *in sheep*: †Rolleston's Papers, 1884.

ROWING. See BOAT RACES.

ROTATORIA: Schmarda, 1859.

ROYAL INSTITUTION

History of: Jones (H. B.), 1871.

See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Royal Institution).

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

History of: Stubbe, 1760; Thomson (T.), 1812; Granville (A. B.), 1836; Weld, 1848.

Addresses delivered before: Pringle, 1783; Davy (H.), 1827; Sussex, 1833.

See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Royal Society).

RUBEFACIENTS: Carlisle, 1826.

RUBEOLA. See MEASLES.

RUMINANTIA: Peyereux, 1685.

RUPTURE. See HERNIA.

of uterus. See UTERUS.

RUSSIA

Botany of: Amman, 1739.

Native races of: Latham, 1851.

RUTHERGLEN

History of: Ure (D.), 1793.

SACRUM

Function of, in lateral expansion of pelvis: Duncan (J. M.), 1855. See also PELVIS.

SAFFRON (MEADOW). See COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE.

SAILORS

Hygiene and diseases of. See NAVAL MEDICINE.

SAINT KENTIGERN [ST. MUNGO]

Legends of: Stevenson (W.), 1874.

— See GLASGOW (History of).

ST. PETERSBURGH: Granville (A. B.), 1829.

SAINT BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL

History of: Delamotte, 1844.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals).

SALERNO (SCHOOL OF)

History and health regimen of: 'Salerno,' 1551-1880.

SALIVA: Nuck, 1723; Ribes ('Mémoires,' tom. 2), 1841.

SALIVARY SYSTEM

Salivary ducts: Horne, 1656; Nuck, 1723; Walther (A. F.), 1724; *Haller, 1727.

Salivary glands: Ribes ('Mémoires,' tom. 2), 1841.

Terminations of the secreting nerves: Pflüger, 1866.

Diseases and morbid anatomy: Oppolzer, 1872; Thierfelder, 1872.

See PAROTID GLAND.

SALIVATION: Camerarius (E.), 1711; Roper, 17—; Boschettus, 1732; Grainger (J.), 1753.

Effects of, in jaundice from calculi: Gibbons (T.), 1801. (Febrile): Quelmalsz, 1748.

See MERCURY.

SALMON

Embryology: Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1863.

Habits of: 'Salmonia,' 1828.

Disease of: †Clark (J.), 1884.

SALT: Glauber, 1667; *Blackburne (W.), 1781; †'Health,' 1884.

(Brine): Lowndes, 1746.

SALT-PETRE. See POTASSA (Nitrate of).

SALTS AND SALINE SUBSTANCES: Glauber, 1659.

(Neutral, of plants): Fothergill, 1784.

SALICYLIC ACID

in treatment of yellow fever, etc.: Henderson (T. B.), 1882.

as an antiseptic: Thiersch, 1875-7.

SALUS (DEA)

Symbols, statues, medals, etc., of: Musgrave, 1716.

SANDSTONE (The Old Red): Agassiz, 1844; Miller (H.), 1855.

See GEOLOGY.

SANITARY SCIENCE, CONDITION, and MEASURES

British sanitary statistics: Bevan, 1881.

History and progress of sanitation: †Barclay (A. W.), 1856; Chaumont ('State Med.'), 1875.

Mosaic code of: Hart, 1877.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journal,' 'Practitioner,' 'Sanitary,' 'Annales').

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition).

Digests of Acts of Parliament: †Bulsteel, 1872; Fitzgerald, 1879; Smith (W. R.), 1883; †Husband, 1883.

Dictionaries: Most, 1840; Tardieu, 1852-68; Blyth, 1876; Eulenberg, 1881.

Manuals for medical officers of health: Smith (Ed.), 1873; Cameron, 1874; Hart, 1874.

Manuals for inspectors of nuisances: Smith (E.), 1873.

Transactions of societies. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (†Sanitary Institute; Congrès International). *of houses, villages, towns, etc.* See HYGIENE (of houses, etc.).

Sanitary administration: Chervin, 1817.

Sanitary reform and progress: Bérard, 1826; Smith (S.), 1854; †Barclay (A. W.), 1856; 'Sanitary Reform,' 1859; Stewart and Jenkins, 1867; Parkin, 1875; Noble, 1878; Duncan (E.), 1882; Kirkwood (R.), 1882.

Sanitary progress as tested by the status of the Medical Officer of Health: †Armstrong, 1885.

Sanitary engineering: Denton (J. B.), 1877; Latham (B.), 1878.

— See also PLUMBERS; SEWAGE, etc.

Sanitary assurance: Chaumont, 1881.

'Sanitary Ramblings' (Bethnal Green, etc.): Gavin, 1848.

Veterinary sanitary science: Fleming (G.), 1875.

See HYGIENE.

SAP OF VEGETABLES : Hales, 1738.

SARCINÆ

Ventriculi : Goodsir (J.), 1868.
in urine : Begbie, 1882.

SARCOCELE : Heister, 17— ; Pohl, 17— ; Bell (B.), 1794 ; Arrachart, 1805 ; *Havard, 1816 ; Palletta, 1820.

(*SYPHILITIC*) : Hamilton (J.), 1849.

SARCOMA : Butlin, 1882 ; †Ackermann, 1883.

(*of the eye*) : Panizza, 1828 ; Constalt, 1831 ; *Bimsenstein, 1879.

(*of the larynx*) : †Butlin, 1883.

(*Melano-*) : *Bimsenstein, 1879.

(*Medullary*) : Panizza, 1828 ; Constalt, 1831.

— See OSTEO-SARCOMA.

(*of the uvea*) : Fuchs (E.), 1882.

(*of the ovaries*) : †Atlee, 1878.

(*of the pudendum*) : Vater et Behrens, 17—.

SATYRIASIS : Voisin (F.), 1826 ; Rufus, 1879.

SAUSAGE POISON (*Allanto-toxicum*) : Husemann (Th.), 1882.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—
Supplement to Reports of Local Government Board,
vol. 11, 1882).

SAVAGES

Education of : Itard, 1801.

Mental and social condition of : Lubbock, 1873.

Savage of Aveyron : Itard, 1801.

Account of Caspar Hauser : Feuerbach, 1834.

See MAN ('Primitive condition') ; CIVILIZATION ; ANTHROPOLOGY.

SCABIES : Ettmüller (M. E.), 1731 ; Delafond et Bourguignon, 1862 ; Wilson (E.), 1873.

Acarus scabiei : Lisfranc, 1835 ; Delafond et Bourguignon, 1862.

SCALD HEAD. See PORRIGO.

SCALDS : Travers ('Obs. '), 1852.

Treatment of : Holmes, 1883.

See BURNS and SCALDS.

SCALP

Diseases of : Erichsen (J. E.), 1842 ; Cazenave, 1850.

Sanguineous tumour of : Hennig, 1877.

— See also HEAD ('Tumours of').

See PORRIGO ; RINGWORM ; SKIN (Diseases of).

SCARBOROUGH : †Haviland, 1883.

SCARS

Medico-legal aspects : Weil, 1881.

SCARLET FEVER : Plenciz ('Opera'), 1762 ; Clark (J.), 1780 ; Perkins, 1787 ; Withering, 1793 ; Blackburne (W.), 1803 ; Armstrong, 1818 ; Carbutt, 1834 ; Williams (R.), 1836 ; Burrows (G.), 1840 ;

SCARLET FEVER—*continued*.

Adams (A. M.), 1840 ; Richardson (B. W.), 1853-62 ; Hood (P.), 1857 ; Morris (C.), 1858 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.', vol. 2), 1860 ; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.'), 1862 ; Reynolds (Gee), 1866 ; Thomas (L.), 1875 ; Bohn (H.), 1877.

(*Diss.*) : Coventry, 1783 ; Dewitte, 1790 ; Harvey, 1794.

Antiquity of : Willan, 1821.

Pathology of the kidney in : Miller (J.), 1850.

— See NEPHRITIS.

after surgical operations : Paget (J.), 1875.

(*Putrid*) : Rowley, 1793.

in child-bed : M^cClintock, 1866 ; *Schneider, 1873.

History of epidemics of : Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.

— 1778, Birmingham : Withering, 1793.

— 1778, Newcastle : Clark (J.), 1780.

— 1783-4, Philadelphia : Rush ('Inquiries'), 1794.

— 1851, in George Watson's Hospital, Edinburgh : Bell (B.), 1851.

— 1835-6, in Edinburgh : Stark (J.), 1836.

— 1861, in Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh : Gillespie (J. D.), 1862.

Coagulability of the urine in : Begbie, 1849.

Prevention of spread of : Budd ('Brit. Med. Journal,' vol. 1), 1869.

Treatment :

by belladonna : Begbie (J. W.), 1882.

by sesquicarbonate of ammonia : Graham (T. J.), 1861.

by digitalis : Hamilton (W.), 1807.

Relation to the ear : Burckhardt-Merian, 1880.

SCARLATINA MALIGNA or ANGINOSA. See THROAT (Ulcerated Sore).

SCHISMS (Medical) : †Drummond, 1877.

SCHOOLS

Hygiene of : Ross (G.), 1874 ; Smith (Ed.), 1874 ; Baginsky, 1877-†83 ; Virchow, 1879 ; Buck (Lincoln), 1879 ; †Dukes, 1883 ; †'Health Exhib.', 1884.

— *Female boarding-* : Darwin (E.), 1797.

— *Prevention of infectious diseases in*. See Catalogue of REPORTS †('Infectious diseases').

Discipline of : Hill (A.), 1853.

— *Flogging* : Hytche, 1844.

Dietaries of : Smith (Ed.), 1864.

Influence of school life on sight and figure : Liebreich, 1878.

SCIATICA : Cotunnus, 1764 ; Pouteau, 1783 ; Falconer, 1805 ; Palletta, 1820 ; Macculloch, 1828 ; Seymour, 1847 ; Fuller (W. H.), 1852-60 ; Lawson, 1872 ; †Lasègue, 1884.

Treatment : Fothergill (J.), ('Works'), 1784.

by moxa : Wallace (W.), 1827.

by hypodermic injection of morphia : Lawson, 1872.

SCIENCES (PHYSICAL AND INDUCTIVE)

Connection between the sciences: Somerville (M.), 1840.

Freedom of, in the modern state: Virchow, 1878; Haeckel, 1879.

Objects of: 'Science,' 1828.

History of: 'Encycl. Britan.' (4th-8th edit.), 1797-1860; 'Encycl. Metropol.' (vols. 1-8), 1818; Whewell, 1837; Isensee, 1842.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('American Journal,' 'Annals,' 'Edin. Journal,' 'Journal,' 'Nature,' 'Philosoph. Magazine,' 'Year-Book,' 'Annales,' 'Annalen,' etc.).

Transactions. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS ('British Assoc.,' 'Royal Society,' 'Acad. des Sciences').

Relation of, to religion. See RELIGION.

Philosophy of: Whewell, 1840.

Principles: Jevons, 1874; Spencer (H.), 1875.

Seeds of, in the Bible: 'Bible,' 1815.

On the study of: Huxley, 1870.

State of, in the Saxon period: Cockayne, 1864-6.

Progressiveness of: Caird, 1875.

Dictionaries: Hutton (C.), 1815; Ure, 1839-78; Deschanel, 1864.

— See also DICTIONARIES (of general knowledge).

Dictionaries of terms: Hutton, 1815; Jourdan, 1834; Mayne, 1860; Nuttall, 1869; Power and Sedgwick, 1879-84.

Collected works on: Rumford, 1876; Helmholtz, 1881-3.

Relation of, to culture: Huxley, 1881.

Essays on, lectures, etc.: Daubeny, 1867; Huxley, 1870; Thomson (W.), 1871-†84; Tyndall, 1871-4; Helmholtz, 1873-81; Holland (Sir H.), 1875; Howard (J. E.), 1875; Huxley, 1877; Czermak ('Schriften'), 1879; Huxley, 1881; †Rolleston, 1884.

(EXACT):

— *Common sense of the*: †Clifford, 1885.

— See MATHEMATICS.

(OCCULT.) See ALCHEMY; ASTROLOGY; SPIRITUALISM, etc.

SCIENTISTS

Education and nurture of: Galton (F.), 1874.

SCIRRHUS: Fallopius (vol. 2), 1606; Hamilton (R.), 1791; Thomas (W.), 1805; Scarpa, 1822; Blackett, 1826.

(Diss.): Rameaux, 1788.

of the breast: Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846.

of the intestines: Vater et Ezler, 1723.

of the pylorus: Ferriar (vol. 4), 1813.

of the uterus: Roederer, 1755; Prochaska, 1780.

of the stomach: Chardel, 1808; Ebstein, 1875.

See CANCER; also parts affected.

SCLERIASIS: Wilson (E.), 1875.

SCLEROCELE (OF THE TESTIS): Ramsden, 1811.

SCLEROSIS

Pathological anatomy: Charcot, 1875.

(Disseminated) of brain and spinal cord: Bourneville et Guérard, 1869; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Charcot, 1875; Seeligmüller, 1880; †Seguin, 1884; †Althaus, 1885.

(Pulmonary): Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869.

SCLEROTIC

Histology of: Waldeyer (W.), 1874.

Diseases: Ammon, 1862; Saemisch, 1875.

— *Inflammation*: Boulton, 1853.

— *Staphyloma*: *Lechla, 1830.

SCORBUTUS. See SCURVY.

SCOTLAND

in early Christian times: Alderson (Jos.), 1881.

Statistics of: Bevan (G. P.), 1881.

Statistical accounts of: Sinclair, 1791-9; 'Scotland,' 1845.

Criminal law of (principles and practice): Alison (Sir A.), 1832-3.

Population of (1831): Cleland, 1823.

— (1831): Cleland, 1831.

— *at different periods*: Wilson (J.), 1836.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Population').

Sanitary system of: Spens, 1876.

Parochial registers of: Cleland, 1834.

Natural history of: Sibbald (R.), 1684; Martins, 1866.

Geology of: Boué, 1833; Geikie (A.), 1865.

— See also GEOLOGY.

Botany of: Lightfoot, 1792; Hooker (W. J.), 1821.

— See also BOTANY; PLANTS.

Diseases of: Sibbald (R.), 1684.

(Western Isles): Macculloch, 1819.

SCRIPTORES [AUCTORUM VETERUM COLLECTIONES].

Medici: 'Medicæ Artis Principes,' 1567 and 1769; 'Medici Græci,' 1821.

— See also MEDICINE ('Ancient Authors').

Chirurgici: 'Chirurgia,' 1555.

de aneurysmatibus: Lauth, 1785.

de balneis: 'Baths,' 1553.

de fractis et luxatis: Soranus, 1754.

de morbis muliebribus: Mercurialis, 1586; Spachius, 1597.

Neurologici: Ludwig, 1791.

de lue venerea: Luisinus, 1566-7, 1728, 1789; Gruner, 1789-93.

See also DISSERTATIONS (Collections of).

SCRIVENER'S PALSY: Reynolds', vol. 2, 1868;

Poore ('Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 61), 1878.

Successful treatment by massage and gymnastics [Wolf's]: Watteville ('Lancet,' vol. 1), 1885.

SCROFULA

Nature and treatment: Clowes, 1602; Laurentius, 1628; Boulton, 1715; Wiseman, 1734; Morley (J.), 1773; White (T.), 1787-94; Rymer, 1790; Hamilton (R.), 1791; Mossman, 1801; Russell (J.), 1808; Kentish, 1809; Carmichael, 1810; Hufeland, 1810; Armstrong (C.), 1812; Henning, 1815; Bodard, 1816; Lloyd (E. A.), 1821; Pujol, 1823; Pagan, 1829; Vering, 1832; Lepelletier, 1833; Baudelocque, 1834; Carlisle, 1838; Lugol, 1844; Glover (R. M.), 1846; Phillips (B.), 1846; Addison (W.), 1849; Lebert, 1849; Balman, 1852; Ansell, 1852; M'Cormac, 1855; Hardy, 1858; Bazin, 1858-61; Copland, 1861; Billroth, 1869; Waldenburg, 1869; Lücke, 1870; Hueter, 1872; Homolle, 1875; Wilson (E.), 1875; Mordhorst, 1878; Gerhardt (Fränkel), 1878; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Grancher, 1881; Butlin, 1882; Treves, 1882; ‡Bruns, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Bye, 1649; Coninck, 1652; Pannell, 1775; Westrop, 1779; Houghton, 1789; Bullen, 1792.

Non-hereditary nature: White (T.), 1787-94; Adams (J.), 1814.

Constitutional origin: Ansell, 1852.

Connection with tuberculosis: Spencer (W. H.), 1879.

Etiology of: Lugol, 1844.

Origin from disorders of the digestive organs: Carmichael, 1810.

Pathological anatomy of: Rokitsansky, 1849.

Connection with syphilis, herpes, etc.: Bazin, 1861.

(*Senile*): Paget ('Clin. Lect.'), 1875.

(*Visceral*): Bazin, 1861.

Scrofulous diseases of bones: Lebert ('Mém de Acad.', tome 14), 1849.

Special modes of treatment:

— *by carbonate of ammonia*: Armstrong (C.), 1812.

— *by cod-liver oil*: Bennett, 1841-8.

— *by sea water*: 'Sea Water,' 1770.

— *by royal touch*. See KING'S EVIL.

— *by iodine*: Gairdner (W.), 1824; Manson (A.), 1825; Lugol, 1829.

— *Surgical treatment*: Lücke, 1870; Treves, 1882; ‡Bruns, 1884.

— *by vegetable diet and water*: Lambe (W.), 1815.

— *by vervain root*: Morley (J.), 1773.

SCROTUM

Diseases: Curling, 1843-78; Kocher, 1874.

Cancer: Pott, 1775.

Elephantiasis: Turner (G. A.), 1882.

Tumours: Kite, 1795; Thompson (C. R.), 1850.

See TESTIS; HYDROCELE; VARICOCELE; HERNIA.

SCULPTURINGS

Archaic, of cups, circles, etc., on rocks: Simpson (J. Y.), 1867.

SCURVY

Nature and treatment: Eugalenus Doecumanus, 1658; Bruceus, 1658; Bruner, 1658; Maynwaringe, 1669; Willis (T.), 1670; Charleton, 1672; Lister, 1697; Stahl, 1706; Bachstrom, 1734; Pitcairn, 1737; Litton, 1747; Rosen, 1756; Mead (R.), 1762; Macbride, 1767; Hulme, 1768; Lind, 1772-1837; Milman, 1782; Bosch, 1788; Rymer, 1790; Thomson (F.), 1790; Trotter, 1792; Beddoes, 1793; Boerhaave, 1837; Budd ('Tweedie's Lib.,' vol. 5), 1841; Ritchie (C.), 1844; Anderson (A.), 1847; Rizet, 1864; Buzzard ('Reynolds' Med.,' vol. 1), 1866; Lees, 1867; Duchek, 1869; Ward (S. H.), 1872; Immermann, 1878; Wales, 1882; ‡Hirsch ('Historical and Geog. Path.,' vol. 2), 1885.

in polar voyages: Armstrong (A.), 1858; Markham, 1877.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Scurvy).

(*Diss.*): Meilingins, 1653; Jacobi, 1659; Hofmann (C.), 1700; Kramer, 1737; Robertson (R.), 1765; Stuart (D.), 1770; Anderson (J.), 1772; Brereton, 1778; Home (J.), 1781; Kiernan, 1783; Kidd (R.), 1787; Luxmoore, 1787; Dunbar (G.), 1789; Lynch, 1790; Shapter, 1792; Goodman (G.), 1792; Hardiman, 1795; Lucas, 1810; Robertson (J.), 1836.

during the siege of Paris (epidemic): Delpech (A.), 1871; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

Special treatment:

— *by the Lisbon diet drink*: Leake, 1798.

— *by sea water*: 'Sea Water,' 1770.

(SEA-): Macbride, 1767; Hulme (N.), 1768.

BUTTON SCURVY (*of Ireland*): ‡Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Pathol.,' vol. 2), 1885.

SCUTARI

Hospitals of: Osborne, 1855.

SEA

Description of: Figuier, 1860.

Animals and plants of the depths of: Figuier, 1860; Thomson (C. Wyville), 1873; Moseley, 1879.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Challenger' Voyage).

— *on the shores of*: Agassiz (E. and A.), 1865.

as a health resort: Wilson (W. S.), 1879.

SEA SICKNESS: Guiot, 1859; Chapman, 1868; Alderson (J.), 1872.

SEA WATER

Composition and specific gravity of ocean water: Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877; Dittmar and Buchanan (J. Y.), (in Reports of 'Challenger' Voyage), 1884.

SEA WATER—*continued*.

Medical use, baths, etc.: 'Baths,' 1553; 'Sea Water,' 1770; Bergman's 'Essays,' 1784; Buchan, 1810; Brochard, 1865; Helfft, 1870; Wilson (W. S.), 1879.

Sea-baths of Britain: Macpherson (J.), 1871.

— *Sea-bathing infirmary, Margate*: Lettsom's Hints, 1816.

See BATHS.

SEAMEN

Hygiene, diseases, etc. See NAVAL MEDICINE and SURGERY.

SEA-URCHINS

Rudimentary nervous system of: †Romanes, 1885.

SEA VOYAGES and SEA AIR

Use of, in medicine: Gilchrist (E.), 1756; Brochard, 1865; Wilson (W. S.), 1879.

SEA-WEEDS. See ALGÆ.

SEALS: Camper (vol. 2), 1803.

SEASONS

History of, in Dublin: Ratty, 1770.

Influence on sickness and mortality: Woolcombe, 1808.

Influence on diseases: Smith (E.), 1861; Scoresby-Jackson, 1863.

See CLIMATE; METEOROLOGY.

SECALE CORNUTUM. See ERGOT OF RYE.

SECLUSION

Therapeutic uses of: Mitchell (S. W.), 1878.

SECOND SIGHT: 'Witchcraft,' 1820; Ennemoser, 1854.

SECRETION (ANIMAL): Cole, 1753; Keill, 1708; Rideur, 1731; Gorter, 1735; *Hendy, 1774; Moore (J.), 1786; Cuvier, 1800; Edwards (tome 7), 1862; Longet (tome 2), 1868; Flint's 'Physiology' (vol. 3), 1870; Heidenhain, 1880; †Dreschel, 1883.

Microscopic characters: Robin (C.), 1869.

Chemistry: Huppert, 1883; †Charles, 1884.

Bellinian hypothesis of: Morgan, 1735.

Organs of. See GLANDS.

See FLUIDS (Animal); NUTRITION; PHYSIOLOGY.

SECUNDINES. See FÆTUS (Membranes of); PLACENTA; UMBILICAL CORD.

SELBORNE

Natural history of: White (G.), 1825.

SEMEIOLOGY: Ettmüller (M.), ('Opera'), 1690; Eyesilius ('Opera'), 1718; Alpinus, 1733-46; Gruner, 1775; Sagar, 1776; Double, 1811-7; Hall (M.), 1817; Landré-Beauvais, 1818; Grossi, 1831; Corfe, 1849; Barclay, 1859; Racle, 1864; Spring, 1868-75; Bouchut, 1869; Finlayson, 1878; Burggraave, 1882.

Physiognomy of disease: Baumgärtner, 1839; Corfe, 1849; Gairdner, 1878.

— See also PHYSIOGNOMY (of disease).

See DIAGNOSIS; PROGNOSIS; PULSE; CRISES; TONGUE; URINE, etc.

SEMEN: Galenus, 1536; Drelincurtius, 1684; Schurigius, 1720; Haller, 1750; Godard (E.), 1860.

(*Diss.*): Monro, *secundus*, 1755; Gobbelschroy, 1782.

Defective and abnormal emission. See IMPOTENCE; ONANISM; SPERMATORRHOEA.

See TUBULI SEMENIFERI; SPERMATIC CORD.

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS. See under EAR.

SENSATION

Phenomena and laws of: Le Cat, 1767; Reil ('Schriften'), 1817; Stiefensand, 1831; Johnstone (J.), 1841; Longet ('Physiologie,' 2), 1868; Flint (vol. 5), 1874; Preyer, 1877; Lewes, 1879; Funke (O.), 1880; Huxley ('Science and Culture'), 1881.

Affections of: Spring (vol. 2), 1875. See also ANÆSTHESIA; SENSIBILITY; SENSES.

in vegetables: Tupper, 1811.

SENSES

Physiology of: Casserius Placentinus, 1610; Le Cat, 1750-67; Haller, 1757; Steinbuch, 1811; Klose, 1821; Purkinje, 1828-32; Stiefensand, 1831; Heidler, 1845; George (L.), 1846; Froriep (L. F.), 1846; Baly and Kirkes, 1848; Bain, 1855; Flint (A.), ('Physiology,' vol. 5), 1874; Bernstein, 1876; Muirhead, 1877; Hermann (Bd. 3), 1880.

Health of: †Jones, 1884.

Psychology of: George (L.), 1846; Bain, 1855; Lewes, 1879.

See SENSATION; HEARING; SMELLING; TASTE; TOUCH; VISION.

Illusions of. See HALLUCINATIONS.

ORGANS OF:

— *Anatomy and physiology of*: Casserius Placentinus, 1610; Haller ('Disp. Anat.,' vol. 4), 1746; Gautier d'Agoty, 1775; Cuvier (vol. 2), 1800; Blainville, 1822; Bock (A. C.), 1824; Huschke (E.), 1845; Hirschfeld, 1853; Edwards (M.), (tome 11), 1874; Brücke, 1874; Bernstein, 1876; Sappey (tome 3), 1877; Cruveilhier (tome 2), 1877; †Brücke, 1884.

SENSES (ORGANS OF)—*continued.*

- *Plates*: Casserius, 1610; Gautier d'Agoty, 1775; Sömmerring, 1804-25; Bock (A. C.), 1824; Bourguery (vol. 3), 1832; Quain and Wilson, 1839; Arnold, 1840; 'Brain,' 18—.
- *Diseases of*: Valleix, 1860.
- See EAR; EYE; MOUTH; NOSE; SKIN; TONGUE, etc.

SENSIBILITY

- of human body*: Haller, 1756; Haen, 1761; Whytt, 1766; Krause, 1791; Roussel, 1820; *Bourgouin, 1829; Edwards (tome 11), 1874; Richet, 1877.
- *Absence of, in parts of*: Castell, 1753.
- (*Muscular*): Duchenne, 1853.
- (*Morbid nervous*): Jewell, 1878.
- *of the stomach and bowels*: Johnson (J.), 1827-40.
- *in brain disease*: Ballet, 1881.
- (*Disorders of*):
- *Treated by electrization*: ‡Duchenne, 1883.
- See IRRITABILITY.
- See SENSES; SENSATION.

SEPTICÆMIA: Hueter, 1867; Gussenbauer (Billroth), 1879-82; Verneuil, 1880; Gaffky, 1881; Ranney, 1881.

Germ theory of: Ardennes, 1882.

See PUERPERAL FEVER; PYÆMIA.

SEPTIC SUBSTANCES: Pringle, 1837.

See ANTISEPTICS; PUTREFACTION.

SEPULTURE. See BURIAL.

SERPENTS or VIPERS: Redi, 1685.

Lachrymal organs of: Cloquet, 1821.

Retina of. See REPTILES.

Snake-bites, effects and treatment of poison of: Vater et Gensler, 1736; Bertin et Morand, 1749; Enaux et Chaussier, 1775; Fontana (F.), 1787; *M'Donald (A.), 1806; Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1839; Busk, 1883.

— See POISONS (Animal).

— *Treatment by ammonia*: Bertin, 1749; ‡Halford, 1872.

(*Indian*).

— *Destruction of life by*: 'Hydrophobia,' 1880.

— *Poison of*: Wall (A. T.), 1883.

SERRATI POSTICI

Nerves of: Rielander, 1873.

SERUM: Rudbeck, 1661.

(*Serous effusion*): Mushet, 1866.

SETONS: Pouteau, 1760.

SEWAGE

Disposal and utilization of that of towns: Krepp, 1867; Corfield, 1871; Robinson and Mellin, 1877; Wallace (W.), 1879.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sewage).

SEWAGE—*continued.*

Sanitary aspects of: Glassford, 1858; Randolph, 1865; Adams (J. M.), 1868; Fergus (A.), 187—; Gray (J.), 1870; Chaumont, 1875; Hille, 1877; ‡Carter (W. A.), 1877; Carmichael, 1880; Pinkham, 1882.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sewage—Sanitary condition).

Transportation of solid and liquid particles in: Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

SEWERS

Ventilation of, by charcoal filters: Stenhouse, 1861.

Sewer-gas:

Poisoning by: Blake, 187—; Seidel, 1882.

How to keep out of houses: Reynolds (O.), 1872.

SEX

Law of: Starkweather, 1883.

The art of controlling: Millot, 1802.

Influence of relative age of parents on sex of children: Boudin, 1863.

Medical jurisprudence of: Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

Physiology of, in relation to morals, etc.: ‡Trall, 1866; Newman, 18—; ‡'Social Science,' 1875; ‡Blackwell, 1884.

Anatomical differences of the sexes: *Cuyper, 1795.

Cases of doubtful. See HERMAPHRODITES.

Influence of, in midwifery: Moser, 1839.

Selection in relation to: Darwin, 1871.

in education: Clarke, 1874.

SEXUAL INSTINCTS.

— *Aberrations of*: Moreau, 1880.

— See GENERATION (Functions of).

SHAKESPEARE

Medical references in his writings: West, 1881;

‡Chesney, 1884.

SEXUAL ORGANS. See GENERATION (Organs of).

SHAMPOOING: Mahomed, 1838; Laisné, 1868.

in treatment of rheumatism: Balfour (W.), 1816.

See FRICTION; MASSAGE.

SHEEP

Temperature of: Davy ('Researches'), 1839.

Age of the: Simonds, 1854.

SHEFFIELD

Medical charities of: 'Sheffield,' 1839.

SHELLS. See CONCHOLOGY.

SHETLAND

Birds of: ‡Saxby, 1874.

Mineralogical travels in: Jameson, 1813.

SHINGLES. See HERPES ZOSTER.

SHOCK (NERVOUS): Morris (E.), 1867; Fischer (H.), 1870; Clark (F.), 1870; Erichsen, 1875; Mansell-Moullin, 1882; Savory, 1883.

(*Psychical*).

— *Death from*: Schauenstein, 1881.

- SHOE**
On the shape of: Meyer, 1860.
- SHORT-SIGHTEDNESS.** See **VISION** (Short-sighted);
MYOPIA.
- SHOTTS** (PARISH OF)
History of: Grossart (Wm.), 1880.
- SHOULDER-JOINT.** See **HUMERUS.**
 See **AMPUTATION** and **EXCISION** (at shoulder-joint).
- SHREWSBURY**
Topography of: Ward (T. O.), 1841.
- SIBBENS:** Adams (J.), 1807.
 See **YAWS**; **FRAMCESIA.**
- SICILY**
Diseases of: Irvine (W.), 1810.
- SICKNESS**
Hints on: †Burdett, 1883.
 — See **NURSING.**
Analysis of records of. See **Catalogue of REPORTS**
 (Sanitary—Med. Officer of Pr. Coun., 1868, Ballard;
 Health returns, Evans).
- SIERRA LEONE**
Epidemic fever of: Bryson, 1849.
State of medicine among the natives: Winterbottom,
 1803.
- SIGHT.** See **VISION.**
Preservation of. See **EYESIGHT.**
- SIGAULTIAN OPERATION.** See **SYMPHYSIS PUBIS**
 (Section of).
- SIGNATURES**
Doctrine of: Crollius, 1669.
- SILK**
Workers in, condition of: Villermé, 1840.
- SILKWORMS:** Malpighius, 1687.
Disease of: Pasteur, 1870.
- SILVER**
(Salts of) substances which neutralize effects of: *Alfred,
 1841.
(Oxide of):
 — *in chorea, epilepsy, etc.:* Eyre (Sir J.), 1851.
(Nitrate of.) See **NITRATE.**
- SINGING.** See **VOICE.**
(Dramatic): Walshe, 1881.
- SINGULTUS:** *Metzinger, 1781.
- SINUS:** Paget (J.), 1883.
 See **ABSCCESS.**
- SINUSES OF BONES**
of the head: *Reininger, 1722.
- SIMPLES.** See **HERBALS**; **MEDICINES.**
- SIMULATION OF DISEASES.** See **DISEASES** (Feigned).
- SINAPISMS.** See **BLISTERS**; **RUBEFACIENTS**; **COUNTER-IRRITANTS.**
- SIPHON**
Use of, in anatomy: Graaf, 1668; Langguth, 1746.
- SITUATION**
Influence of, on phthisis and duration of life: Mansford, 1818.
 See **HYGIENE**; **CLIMATE** (of mountainous regions).
- SIVVENS.** See **SIBBENS.**
- SKELTON**
 (HUMAN):
 — *Descriptions:* Albinus, 1749-77; Gordon, 1818;
 Wilson (J.), 1820; Holden, 1856-79; Humphry,
 1858.
 — *Plates:* Albinus (B. S.), 1749-77; Gordon (J.),
 1818; Holden, 1856; Humphry, 1858.
 — *Preparation of:* Metius, 1736; *Cloquet (J.),
 1819.
 — *Homologies of:* Owen (R.), 1848.
 — *Deformities of.* See **DEFORMITIES.**
 — *of the fœtus:* Kerckringius, 1670; Albinus, 1737.
Comparative anatomy:
 — *Unity of type in vertebrata:* Owen, 1848; Holden,
 1856-79.
 — *Invertebrata and plants:* Quekett, 1854.
- SKIN**
Bibliography: Piffard, 1879.
Structure and functions: Haller ('Disp. Anat.,' vol. 3),
 1746; Chevalier, 1823; Wood (W.), 1832; Breschet
 et Roussel de Vauzème, 1835; Wilson (E.), 1845;
 Marwick, 1847; Flourens, 18—; Edwards (M.),
 tome 10), 1874; Wilson (E.), 1876.
Hygiene of: Wilson (E.), 1845-76; Sinclair (W. J.),
 1878; Morris, 1883.
Absorption by: Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tome 1), 1783;
 Abernethy (J.), 1793; Fohmann (V.), 1833.
Fluids of: Ludwig (C. G.), 1748.
Follicles of: *Beeck, 1649.
Pigment, colour, and complexion: Le Cat, 1765; Smith
 (S. S.), 1789.
 — *Albinos:* Sachs, 1812; Couper, 1818; Davy (J.),
 1863.
 — *Black, of negroes:* Le Cat, 1765; Camper (vol. 2),
 1803.
 — *Discolouration of:* Wilson (E.), 1878.
 — *Bronzing.* See **SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES**
 (Disease of).
 — *in phthisis:* Jeannin, 1869.
 — *Effect of sun's rays on:* Davy ('Researches'),
 1839.

SKIN—continued.

- Pores*: Albinus (B.), 1685; Pouteau, 1783.
Columnæ adiposæ of: Warren (J. C.), 1881.
Ethics of: ‡'Health Exhib. Liter.' (vol. 9), 1884.
Pathology of: Klebs, 1869; Wilson, 1876.
Diseases: Joubert ('Opera'), 1599; Turner (D.), 1731; Curzio, 1755; Plenck, 1777-89; Rheinhardus, 1793; Chiarugi, 1807; Willan, 1808; Alibert, 1814-32; Frank (J.), 1815; Bateman, 1817-30; Wilkinson, 1822; Pujol ('Œuvres'), 1823; Plumbe, 1824; Rayer, 1826-35; Cazenave, 1828-54; Gibert, 1834; Green, 1835; Schedel, 1840; Willis, 1841; Wilson (E.), 1842-65; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 8), 1842; Rosenbaum, 1844; Burgess, 1849; Neligan, 1852-66; Devergie, 1854-7; Jenner ('Med. Times,' vol. 35-6), 1857; Hardy, 1858-9; Bazin, 1858-62; Chapman, 1858-9; Bärensprung, 1859; Hebra, 1860-80; Fox (W. T.), 1864-73; Hillier, 1865-71; Weber, 1865; Monneret, 1865; Neligan (by Belcher), 1866; Naylor, 1866-83; Meadows (B.), 1867; Squire, 1868; 'Skin,' 1869-75; Kaposi, 1870; Wilson (E.), 1871-8; Hunt (T.), 1871; Neumann, 1871; Anderson, 1872; Meldon, 1872; Milton, 1872; Cauty, 1874; Purdon, 1875; Diday et Doyon, 1876; Liveing, 1877-8; Hutchinson, 1878; Guibout, 1879; Morris (M.), 1879; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Squire, 1879; Piffard, 1881; Eichhorst (H.), 1881; Bulkley, 1882; Duhring, 1882; White (J. C.), 1882; Naylor, 1883; ‡Bris-towe, 1883; Jenner, 1883; Smith (T.), 1883; ‡Godlee, 1883; Hyde, 1883; ‡Hebra, 1884.
 (Diss.): Astbury, 1781; Dimsdale (J.), 1799; Olliffe, 1840.
 — *Plates*: Willan, 1808; Alibert, 1814-32; Bateman, 1817-30; Thomson (A. T.), 1829; Rayer, 1835; Willis, 1841; Cazenave, 1845-6; Wilson (E.), 1848-55; Neligan, 1855; Hardy, 1858; 'Skin,' 1861-84; Squire, 1865; Fox (W. T.), 1877; ‡Baerensprung und Hebra, 1867-9; Hardy et Montmeja (Photographs), 1882.
 — *Periodicals*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Journal of Cutan. Med.'; ‡'Archiv für Dermatologie'; 'Monatshefte').
 — *Synopses* of: Buchanan (A. B.), 1863; Fox, 1864.
 — *Classification*: Paget, 1833; Dick, 1838; 'Skin,' 1842. See above ('Synopses').
 — *Localization* of: Simon (O.), 1873.
 — *in children*: Caillhault, 1861; ‡Bohn (H.), 1884.
 — *Relative frequency* of: Wilson (E.), 1864.
 — *Relation of, to diseases of the general organism*: ‡Hebra (H.), 1884.
 — *treated by fumigation*: d'Arcet, 1821.
 — *by acetate of potash*: Easton (J. A.), 1850.
 — *by the bath*: Milton, 18—.
 — (Chronic): Veiel, 1862; Mapother, 1872.
 — *Deformities*: Hardy, 1858.

SKIN (Diseases)—continued.

- *Dermatitis, from opium*: ‡Seguin, 1884.
 — *Dilatation of the vessels of*: Coote, 1850.
 — (Generic): Bazin, 1862.
 — (Maculæ): Hardy, 1858.
 — (NEUROTIC): Purdon, 1869; Dowse, 1880.
 — (PARASITIC).
 — (Animal and vegetable): Gudden (B.), 1855; Bazin, 1858; Hardy, 1859; Anderson (T. M.), 1861-8; Fox (W. T.), 1863; Kleinhaus, 1864; Startin, 1881.
 — (Vegetable): Robin, 1853; Startin, 1878-81.
 — *Parasites of [Ectozoa]*: Cobbold, 1879.
 — See also PARASITES; SCABIES, etc.
 — (SCROFULOUS): Hardy, 1858.
 — (SYPHILITIC [*Syphilides*]): Devergie, 1826-31; Cazenave, 1843; Bazin, 1858; Hardy, 1858; Wilson (E.), 1873; Diday et Doyon, 1876.
 — *Plates*: Devergie, 1831; Cazenave, 1843; Ricord, 1851; Cullerier, 1861; Cullerier, by Bumstead, 1868.
 See also under SYPHILIS.
 — (Surgical): Hutchinson, 1878; Weinlechner, 1882; White, 1882; Smith (T.), 1883.
 — *of tropical climates*: Fox and Farquhar, 1876.
Hospitals for. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Skin).
 — *The British, pharmacopœia of*: Squire, 1879.
 HYPODERMIC INJECTION of medicines: Wood (A.), 1855; Luton, 1875; Eulenburg, 1880; Bartholow, 1882. See also MORPHIA.
Endermic medication: Davidson (W.), 1833; Eulenburg, 1880.
 GRAFTING or Transplantation: Woodman, 1871; ‡Wolfe, 1884. See also GRAFTING.
 SKIN OF THE HEAD. See SCALP.
 SKOLIOSIS. See SPINE (Lateral curvature of).
 SLAVES and SLAVE TRADE: Clarkson (T.), 1823; 'Slavery,' 1823; Christie (J.), 1871; Baker, 1874.
European slave trade in English girls: Dyer (A. S.), 1880.
 SLEEP
Nature and physiology of: Constantinus (Gazius), 1539; Schneider, 1669; Ashburner, 181—; Macnish, 1830-4; Dickson (S. H.), 1852; Moore (C. H.), 1868; Hammond, 1866-9; Cappie, 1872; Langlet, 1872; ‡Lasègue, 1884.
 (Diss.): Blair (J.), 1775; Weber, 1777; Hemming, 1786; Drake (N.), 1789.
The evils of sleeping with the mouth open: Catlin, 1869.
Connection with the cerebral circulation: Durham (Guy's 'Hosp. Reports,' 3rd series, vol. 6), 1860; Moore (C. H.), 1868.
 (SLEEPLESSNESS): *Blair (J.), 1775; *Stevenart, 1788; Hammond, 1866.
Soporose diseases: *Govaerts, 1784; *Thiébaud, 1788; Woesthoven, 1791.

SMALL-POX

History of its origin and progress: Woodward, 1718; Hahn, 1735; Pitcairn, 1737-1827; Thompson (T.), 1752; Huxham ('Opera'), 1784; Sanders, 1813; Moore (J.), 1815; Willan, 1821; Thomson (J.), 1822; Cribb, 1825; Seeger, 1832; Collinson, 1860; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869.

Contagion of: Adams (J.), 1807; Chaivou, 1870.

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Small-pox).

Vegetable organism of: Hallier, 1868.

Epidemic in:

— *Scotland*: Thomson (J.), 1820.

— *Glasgow, 1837* (and previously): Cowan (R.), 1838.

— — *1853*: Steele (J. C.), 1853.

— *Fifeshire, 1817*: Dewar (H.), 1817.

— *Norwich, 1819*: Cross, 1820.

— *Egreville (France), 1870*: Bessières, 1875.

— *Wurtemberg, 1827-30*: Seeger, 1832.

— *India*: Pringle (R.), 1874.

Ravages in Ceylon before vaccination: Christie, 1811.

Geographical distribution of: Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.

Nature and treatment: Diemerbroeck ('Opera'), 1685; Lister (M.), 1695-7; Woodward, 1718; Clifton (F.), 1724; Beusser, 1731; Helvetius (H.), 1733; Freind, 1735; Pitcairn, 1737; Chirac ('Diss.'), 1744; Violante, 1750; Thompson (T.), 1752; Butini, 1752; Morton (Lister), 1753; Rosen v. Rosenstein, 1754; Frewen (T.), 1759; Home (F.), 1759; Mead (R.), 1762-3; 'Small-pox,' 1763; Cotunnus, 1771; Alexander Trallianus (Rhazes), 1772; Werlhof ('Opera'), 1775; Tissot, 1778; Black (W.), 1781; Walker (R.), 1790; Aberdour (A.), 1791; Adams (J.), 1807; Sanders, 1813; Moore (J.), 1815; Monro, *tertius*, 1818; Reuss, 1818; Willan, 1821; Thomson (J.), 1822; Watson (G.), 1823; Cribb, 1825; Stewart (A.), 1829; Stoker (W.), 1830; Williams (R.), 1836; Gregory (G.), 1840; Rhazes, 1848; Marson, 1866; Trouseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Chariou, 1870; Gayton (W.), 1873; Ziemssen (Curschmann), 1876; Bollinger (O.), 1877.

(*Diss.*): Coster, 1645; Richardson, 1770; M'Fie, 1774; Jameson (R.), 1774; Douglas (A.), 1775; Macknight, 1777; Fowler (T.), 1778; Boutens, 1780; Ferriar (J.), 1781; Fergus (Gul.), 1783; Lynch, 1790; M'Dougall, 1791; Parkin, 1794; Courcy, 1795; Proudfoot, 1795; Scott (J.), 1795.

Case of Maria Livia Burghesia: Cocchi, 1759.

Ancient authors on: Hippocrates ('Aphorisms'), 1759; Rhazes, 1848.

Antiquity of: Hahn, 1735.

Diagnosis from pemphigus. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Wolff).

Identity of chicken-pox with modified small-pox: Thomson (J.), 1820.

SMALL-POX—continued.

Mortality of, compared with that of variolous inoculation: Juvin, 1723.

Influence on mortality at different ages: Duvillard, 1806.

Special modes of treatment:

Bleeding and purgation: 'Small-pox,' 1725.

by clysters: Berger, 1711.

by mercury: *Fowler (T.), 1778.

by plaisters: Sutherland (A.), 1763.

by Peruvian bark: Wall (J.), 1780.

Reasons against its treatment by antidotes: Frewen, 1759.

Plans for exterminating: Haygarth, 1793; Adams (J.), 1809; Simpson (J. Y.), 1868; Pringle (R.), 1874.

— *Hygiene in relation to*: Hamilton and Emmett ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 2), 1879.

— *Small-pox encampments*: Aitchison (T.), 1871.

— See VACCINATION; INOCULATION.

Prevention of pitting in: Detharding et Hülcken, 1834.

— *by plastering*: Sutherland, 1763.

(*Confluent*): Clifton, 1724; Beusser, 1731; Stewart (A.), 1851.

without eruption: Du Bourg, 1776.

in rag-sorters. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition — Suppt. to Loc. Govt. Bd. Reports, vol. 2), 1882.

in infants: Bohn (H.), 1877.

during pregnancy: Lynn, 1786; Pearson (G.), 1794; Kite ('Essays'), 1795.

As communicated by inoculation: Butini, 1752.

AFTER VACCINATION: Goldson (W.), 1804; Sanders, 1813; Monro, *tertius*, 1818; Stoker, 1830; Stewart (A.), 1851.

Synchronously with vaccination: Pringle (R.), 1874.

See CHICKEN-POX; INOCULATION; VACCINATION.

SMELL

Sense of: Schneider, 1654; Longet ('Physiologie,' tome 3), 1869.

Organs of: Scarpa, 1792-5.

— *Diseases and abnormal conditions*: Schneider, 1654; Watson (W. S.), 1875.

See also SENSES; NOSE.

SMOKE NUISANCE

Smokeless fireplaces: Arnott (N.), 1855.

Abatement and prevention of: Prideaux, 18—; † 'Health Exhib.,' vol. 3, 1884.

Consumption of smoke: Hood (C.), 1879.

SMOKING. See TOBACCO; OPIUM.

SMYLAX CHINA: Vesalius, 1725.

SNAKES. See SERPENTS.

SNEEZING : *Puydt, 1788.

Inhibitory arrest of act of : †Seguin ('Op. Minora'), 1884.

SNOW : Symons, 1879.

See METEOROLOGY.

SOAP : †'Health Exhib.,' vol. 12, 1884.

(*Medicinal*) : †Volkman's Sammlung (Unna), No. 252, 1885.

SOBRIETY. See TEMPERANCE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE : †'Social Science,' 1875 ; †'Health,' 1884.

See SOCIOLOGY.

SOCIAL STATICS. See STATICS (Social).

SOCIETIES

(SCIENTIFIC)

—— *Transactions of*. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.

—— *List of*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (†Year-Book of the Scientific Societies, 1884 ; Catalogue, (Scudder's) of Scientific Serials, 1879).

(BENEFIT.) See DISPENSARIES (Provident).

(INSURANCE.) See ASSURANCE.

SOCIOLOGY

Principles of : Spencer (H.), 1873-80.

—— *in relation to sexual physiology*. See SEX.

SOCRATES

The demon of : Littré ('Médecine'), 1872.

Contemporaries of : Grote, 1865.

SODA

Bichromate : †'Materia Medica,' 1884.

Chloride of, as a disinfectant : Alcock (T.), 1827 ; Chevallier, 1829.

Pyrophosphate of : Clark (T.), 18—.

SODA WATER

Indigestion from habitual use of : Guillon, 1869.

SODOMY : Tidy (vol. 2), 1884.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Impotence).

SOFTENING. See BRAIN ; STOMACH, etc.

SOIL

Hygiene of : de Chaumont, 1875 ; Ford, 1879 ; Flügge (C.), 1881 ; Fodor, 1881.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Med. Off. Pr. Counc., 1867).

Chemical composition : Kensington, 1877.

—— See CHEMISTRY (Agricultural).

Influence of, in endemic and epidemic diseases : Buhl, 1869 ; Lebert, 1870.

SOLANACEÆ or NIGHT-SHADES : Bromfield, 1757 ; Gataker, 1757.

See BELLADONNA ; DATURA STRAMONIUM ; HYOSCYAMUS. SOLANUM HORTENSE

—— *Medicinal use of* : Blackett, 1826.

SOLDIERS

Diseases of. See MILITARY MEDICINE and SURGERY.

Anthropological researches on : Lagneau, 1870.

—— See ANTHROPOMETRY.

SOLVENTS FOR STONE. See CALCULUS (Medicines for dissolving).

SOMNAMBULISM : Bohn (J.), 1717 ; *Olmen, 1786 ; Wirth, 1836 ; Ennemoser, 1854 ; Brierre de Boismont, 1862 ; Chambers, 1868 ; Zerfi, 1871 ; Elam ('Phys. Prob.'), 1869 ; Despine, 1880 ; †Tuke, 1884. (*Pathological*) : Mesnet, 1874.

(MAGNETIC.) See MAGNETISM (Animal).

SOMNOLENCY. See SLEEP.

SORE THROAT. See THROAT.

SONGS : Lyle, 1827 ; MacLagan, 1873 ; Neaves, 1875.

See POEMS.

SOUL

Development of : Carus, 1846.

Faculties and functions of : Fracastor, 1655 ; Gross, 1836.

Preservation of : Barry, 1881.

in relation to physical life : *Nicholls, 1773.

Dietetics of : Feuchtersleben, 1846-52.

—— See MIND (Hygiene of).

Life of : Autenrieth, 1836.

Immortality of : Digby (Sir K.), 1669.

Immateriality of : 'Soul,' 1821.

See MIND ; PSYCHOLOGY ; INTELLECTUAL POWERS ; BRAIN, etc.

SOUND

Articulate : Bishop (J.), 1851.

—— See SPEECH.

Theory of : *Du Bois, 1725 ; Euler (C.), 1727 ; Tyndall, 1867 ; Lardner (D.), 1868 ; Deschanel, 1870 ; Donkin (W. F.), 1870 ; Blaserna, 1876 ; Gavarret, 1877 ; Preyer, 1879 ; Everett (J. D.), 1882.

Medical acoustics : Wintrich, 1855.

—— See PHYSICS (Medical).

Motion of : Helmholtz, 1881.

See ACOUSTICS ; HEARING ; EAR ; MUSIC ; NOISES ; VOICE. See also AUSCULTATION.

SOUNDS [Catheters] :

SONDE À DEMEURE : Amussat, 1876.

SPACE

Function of the semicircular canals in formation of notion of : Cyon, 1878.

SPARGOSIS. See ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM.

SPAS. See BATHS and MINERAL WATERS.

SPASMS and SPASMODIC DISEASES : *Herde, 1639 ; *Everdingen (J.), 1651 ; Wilson (A.), 1765 ; *Stewart, 1779 ; Wedelius, 17—.

Brunonian doctrine of : Brown (J.), 1787-1804.

Treatment by opiate friction : Ward (M.), 1809.

(*Functional*) : Duchenne, 186—.

(*LOCAL*) : Begbie (Reynolds), 1868.

Congenital spastic rigidity and contraction : Rupprecht, 1880.

of glottis. See **GLOTTIS**.

Spastic paralysis. See **PARALYSIS**.

See **NERVOUS SYSTEM** (Diseases of).

— See **CATALEPSY** ; **CHOREA** ; **CONVULSIONS** ; **CRAMP** ; **TETANUS**.

SPECIALISM. See **MEDICAL PROFESSION**.

SPECIES

Nature of, in organized beings : Godron, 1859.

Origin of : Darwin, 1859 ; Huxley, 1863 ; Lyell, 1863 ;

Flourens, 1864 ; Müller (F.), 1869 ; Huxley, 1870 ;

Wallace, 1870 ; Laing, 1871 ; Bree, 1872 ; Schmidt

(O.), 1875 ; Haeckel, 1876 ; Wilson (A.), 1883.

— See also **DARWINIAN THEORY** ; **EVOLUTION**.

— *by natural selection* : Darwin, 1859 ; Müller, 1869 ; Wallace, 1870.

— *by variation* : Lyell, 1863 ; Darwin, 1868.

— *by sexual selection* : Darwin, 1871.

— *against Darwinian theory* : Bree, 1860-72 ; Flourens,

1864 ; Laing, 1871 ; Bree, 1872 ; Mivart,

1876 ; Elam, 1876 ; Bateman, 1877.

Non-transmutability of : Bree, 1860.

Variation of : Huxley, 1863.

— *by domestication* : Darwin (C.), 1868.

Doctrine of descent : Darwin, 1871 ; Haeckel, 1879 ;

Weismann (A.), 1882.

— *of mammalia* : ‡Parker, 1885.

(**HUMAN**.) See **ETHNOLOGY**.

SPECIFIC MEDICINES : Boyle (R.), 1685 ; Triller, 17—.

Mr. Ward's drop and pill : Turner (D.), 1739 ; Page (J.), 1763.

SPECTACLES

Use and theory of : Ayscough, 1751-2 ; Martin (B.),

1757 ; 'Sight,' 1816 ; Kitchiner, 1824-6 ; Wells

(J. S.), 1864 ; Ross (A.), 18— ; Scheffler, 1869 ;

Carter, 1877.

See **EYESIGHT** (Hygiene and defects of).

SPECTRA (**OCULAR**) : Reisinger, 1814 ; Bingham (R.), 1822 ; Jago, 1856.

SPECTROSCOPE and **SPECTRUM ANALYSIS** : Kirchhoff, 1862 ; Roscoe, 1869 ; Schellen, 1872 ; Lockyer, 1873-8.

in medicine : Macmunn, 1880. See also **HEMATINURIA**.

See **CHEMISTRY** ; **LIGHT**.

SPECULUM LARYNGIS. See **LARYNGOSCOPE**.

SPECULUM OCULI. See **OPHTHALMOSCOPE**.

SPECULUM UTERI

Use of, in uterine and vaginal diseases : Arnaud, 1768 ;

*Balbirnie, 1836 ; Mitchell (T. R.), 1849 ; Lee (R.),

1858 ; Jeannel, 1873 ; ‡Heitzmann, 1884.

SPEECH

Physiology of : Strodtmann, 1837 ; Flint (vol. 3), 1870 ;

Grützner, 1879 ; Bristowe, 1880 ; *Potter, 1882 ;

Meyer, 1883.

Localization of the faculty of : Gairdner (W. T.), 1866 ;

Bateman (F.), 1870.

— See also under **APHASIA**.

Connection with mind and bodily organs : Gairdner (W. T.), 1866.

Psychology of, in children : Schultze, 1880.

Impediments and disturbances of : Thelwall, 1810-4 ;

Tod (D.), 1832 ; Bishop (J.), 1851 ; Kussmaul, 1878 ;

*Potter, 1882.

— See **STAMMERING** and **STUTTERING**.

— *Case of suspension of power of speech* : Dunn, 1845.

Hygiene of : ‡Bristowe, 1883.

— See **VOICE**.

(*Visible*) : Bell, 1867.

Dumbness. See **DEAF AND DUMB**.

Loss of. See **APHASIA** ; **APHONIA**.

(**ORGANS OF**) : Meyer, 1883.

SPERMATIC CORD. See **TESTIS**.

Diseases of : Curling, 1843-78.

— See **HYDROCELE**.

SPERMATORRHŒA : Douglas (Jas.), 1837 ; Lalle-

mand, 1838-51 ; Milton, 1854-71 ; Trousseau ('Clin.

Med.,' vol. 3), 1869 ; Bartholow, 1879 ; Fürbringer

(P.), 1881 ; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

SPHACELUS : O'Halloran, 1765.

See **GANGRENE** ; **MORTIFICATION**.

SPHENISCIDÆ : Watson (M.), 1883 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage).

SPHYGMOGRAPH

History of : Dudgeon, 1882.

Treatises, Essays, etc., on : Marey, 1863 ; Sanderson,

1867 ; Foster ('Clin. Med.'), 1874 ; Fleming (W. J.),

1881 ; Dudgeon, 1882 ; ‡Bramwell (B.), 1883.

See **PULSE**.

SPHYGMOMETER (**THE**) : Hérissou, 1835.

SPIDERS. See **ARACHNIDA** ; **TARANTULA**.

SPINA BIFIDA : Gild, 1736 ; Okes, 1810 ; Angus,

1823 ; Newbigging, 1834 ; Page (W. B.), 1847 ;

Morton (J.), 1877 ; Rizzoli, 1877.

See **DEFORMITIES** (Congenital).

SPINA VENTOSA : Augustin, 1797.

See **BONES**.

SPINAL CORD

Development of: Froriep (A.), 1882; Hoffmann (C. K.), 1882.

Anatomy and physiology: Frotscher, 1791; Haller, 1787; Sömmerring, 1794; Bellingeri, 1823; Bock (A. C.), 1824; Ollivier, 1824; Mayo (H.), 1827; Grainger (R. D.), 1837; Arnold, 1838; Stilling (B.), 1842; Todd, 1845; Brown-Séquard, 1855; Schroeder v. Kolk, 1859; Virchow, 1871; Leyden, 1874; M'Donnell, 1875; Ferrier, 1876; Fromman, 1876.

— *Plates*: Mayo, 1827; Bell (C.), 1830; Bourguery (vol. 3), 1832; Arnold, 1838; Quain, 1842; 'Brain,' 18—; Fromman, 1876; Eckhard (C.), 1879.

of fishes: Arsakyus, 1836.

Cross transmission of sensory impressions in: Brown-Séquard, 1855.

Veins of: *Breschet, 1819.

Nerves of: See NERVES (Spinal).

— *Reflex functions of*: Hall (M.), 1833.

— See BRAIN.

Pathological anatomy: Cocks, 1831-5; Fox (E. L.), 1874.

Diseases: Ollivier, 1824; Rasori, 1830; Lallemand, 1830; Hall (M.), 1833; Abercrombie, 1834-45; Griffin, 1834; Hutten, 1838; Reynolds, 1855; Reeves, 1858; Reade (T.), 1867; Radcliffe, 1868; Leyden, 1874-5; M'Donnell, 1875; Erb, 1878; Vulpian, 1879; Santvoord, 1881; Busch, 1882; Branwell, 1882; †Drummond, 1883.

— *Diagnosis of*: Reynolds, 1855; Gowers, 1880.

— *by the ophthalmoscope*: Gowers, 1879.

— See BRAIN and NERVOUS DISEASES.

— *Localization of*: Charcot, 1877; †Seguin, 1884.

— *Lesion of lateral right half*: †Seguin, 1884.

— *Injuries without apparent lesion*: Page, 1883.

— *Concussion*: Bastian, 1867; Erichsen, 1875.

— *Loss or impairment of vision from*: Jones (T. W.), 1869; Hogg, 1876.

— *Congestion*: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874; Monti, 1880.

— *Deformities (congenital)*: Leyden, 1874; Gerhardt (Fürst), 1880.

— *Functional affections*: Griffin, 1834.

— *Hæmorrhage*: Monti, 1880.

— *Inflammation*: Brera und Harles, 1814.

— *following acute arsenical poisoning*: †Seguin, 1884.

— *Paralysis*: Seguin, 1877.

— See PARALYSIS; MYELITIS.

— *Sclerosis*. See SCLEROSIS.

— *Syphilis*: Wunderlich, 1875-7.

— See BRAIN (Syphilis of).

— *Traumatic lesions*: Erichsen, 1869-75; †Oré et Poinso, 187—; Page, 1883. See above ('Concussion').

— *Tuberculosis*: Eager, 1838.

— *Tumours*: Hanné, 1872; Kohts, 1880.

SPINAL CORD—continued.

Slow compression of: Charcot, 1877.

Spinal diseases of women: Laycock, 1840.

Affection from lesions induced in: Brown-Séquard, 1856.

Diseases of membranes. See MENINGITIS.

Extension or stretching of: †Hegar (A.), 1884.

SPINAL IRRITATION: Guérin de Mamers, 1825; Stilling (B.), 1840; Inman (T.), 1858; Paxton, 1861; Hammond, 1877; Anderson (M'Call), 1877.

Diseases from: Marshall (J.), 1835.

SPINE

Development of, in birds: Schwarcck, 1873.

Anatomy and physiology: Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1845; Epps, 1849.

Comparative anatomy: Hasse, 1873.

Articulation with the head: Mauchart, 1747.

Deformities, distortions, and curvatures [angular and lateral]: Jones (P.), 1788; Wilkinson, 1798; Earle (Sir J.), 1799; *Choulant, 1818; Wilson (J.), 1821; Ward (W. T.), 1822; Shaw (A.), 1823; Shaw (J.), 1823-25; Bampffield, 1824; Manson, 1825; Beale, 1830; Stafford, 1832; Amesbury, 1840; Bell ('Essays'), 1841; Gruber, 1849; Epps (G. N.), 1849; Bouvier, 1858; Brodhurst, 1864; Adams (W.), 1865; Coote, 1867; Bigg (H. H.), 1871; Sayre, 1877; Fisher (F. R.), 1879; Bigg (R. H.), 1880; Adams (W.), 1882; †Treves, 1884.

— *in relation to obstetrics*: ††Barbour, 1883.

— *Angular curvature, anterior and posterior* [lordosis and cyphosis]: Pott, 1779-82; Pouteau ('Œuvres,' tom. 1), 1783; Ward, 1822; Shaw, 1823; Bampffield, 1824; Beale, 1830; Brodhurst, 1864; Adams, 1865; Walker (T. J.), 1879; Fisher, 1879; Beely, 1881; Adams, 1882.

— *Plates*: Shaw (J.), 1824; Bouvier, 1858.

— *Lateral curvature* [Scoliosis]: Dods (A.), 1824; Knox (R.), 1825; Shaw (J.), 1825; Bell, 1841; Lonsdale, 1847; Little, 1848; Tamplin, 1852; Adams (W.), 1865-82; Barwell, 1868; Dornblüth, 1879; Little, 1883.

— *Treatment*:

— *by suspension and jacket*: Sayre, 1877;

‡Jones, 1884.

— *by mechanical appliances*: Bigg, 1871.

— See also DEFORMITIES.

Trephining of: M'Donnell, 1865.

Diseases: Baynton, 1813; Copeland, 1815; Bampffield, 1824; Harrison (E.), 1827; Stafford, 1832; Bell, 1841; Robertson (J. H.), 1841; Brown (B.), 1853; Lorinser, 1865; Leyden, 1874; Busch (F.), 1882; Shaw (A.), 1883; †Treves, 1884.

— *as a cause of paralysis of lower extremities*: Pott, 1779-82; Abercrombie, 1804; Copeland, 1815.

— See also PARALYSIS (Spinal).

SPINE (*Diseases of*)—*continued*.

- *Caries*: Louis (P.), 1826.
 - *Syphilitic diseases*: Wunderlich, 1875.
 - *Pott's disease* [*Angular curvature from disease*]: Pott, 1779-82; Fisher, 1879.
 - *Tumours*: Hanné, 1872.
 - *Fractures, and dislocation of vertebrae*: Cuënotte, 1761; Palletta, 1820; M'Donnell, 1865.
 - See VERTEBRÆ.
 - *Injuries*: Bell (Sir C.), 1824; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Stafford, 1832; Tytler, 1841; M'Cormac (W.), 1867.
 - *Railway injuries*: Page (H. W.), 1883.
 - *Concussion of, from*: Erichsen, 1875.
- See also SPINAL CORD.

SPIRILLUM FEVER. See FEVER (Relapsing).

SPIRIT RAPPING. See SPIRITUALISM.

SPIRIT RATION

- *Issue of, during Ashantee campaign of 1874*: Parkes (E. A.), 1875.

SPIRITS (ANIMAL): *Barbe, 1569; Bayne, 1738; *Laycock, 1777; Michelitz, 1791.

SPIRITUALISM: Howitt (W.), 1863; 'Spiritualism,' 1863; Zerfi, 1871; Chevellard, 1872; Littré (Médecine), 1872; Hammond, 1876; Winslow (L. S. F.), 1877; Carpenter, 1877; Home, 1877; Fiske (J.), 1879; Wallace (A. R.), 1881.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Spiritualism').

Possession (spiritual):

- *The 'possessed' of Loudun*: Legué (G.), 1874.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS

- *History of, and customs in regard to*: Morewood, 1824; Samuelson, 1878.
- *in England*: †French, 1884.
- *Mode of distillation of*: Catelan, —; Morewood, 1824; Duplais, 1871.
- *Use and abuse of*: Trotter, 1804; Carpenter, 1850.
- *Physiological effects*: Rush (B.), 1794; Ritchie, 1831; Carpenter, 1850; Lallemand, 1860; Anstie, 1864; Richardson, 1875.
- *Craving for*: Bird (R.), 1870; †Lasègue, 1884.
- *Diseases from*: Ritchie, 1831.
- *Chronic alcoholic intoxication*: Marcet, 1860; Anstie, 1868; Magnan, 1876; Bucknill, 1878; †Lasègue, 1884.
- See DELIRIUM TREMENS; ALCOHOLISM.
- *Mortality of publicans*: Stott, 1876.
- *Total abstinence from*: Ritchie, 1830; Carpenter, 1850; Richardson (B. W.), 1878.

SPIROMETER and **SPIROMETRY**: Hutchinson ('Med. Chir. Transact.,' vol. 29), 1846; Waldenburg, 1880.

SPITZBERGEN

- *Natural history, etc., of*: Laing (J.), 1815; Martins, 1866.

SPLANCHNOLOGY. See INTESTINAL CANAL; VISCERA.

SPLEEN

- *Structure and functions of*: *Heller, 1649; Drelincurtius, 1711; Stukely, 1723; Pohl, 1740; Eller, 1746; Haller, 1757; Hewson, 1772; Sanders (J.), 1806; Holland (G. C.), 1831; Edwards (W. F.), 1832; Gray (H.), 1854; Crisp, 1855; Stinstra, 1859; Silvester, 1870; Barrault, 1876.
- *Diseases*: Stukely, 1723; Scheid, 17—; Thomson (W.), 1840; Birch-Hirschfeld, 1878; Mosler, 1878; †Wardell, 1879.
- *Plates*: 'Pathology,' 1883.
- *Defects of*: Pohl, 1740.
- *Turgescence of*: Carbutt, 1834.
- *Enlargement*: Kaltschmied, 1753.
- *following pleurisy*: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.
- See LEUKÆMIA.
- *Acute tumour*: Friedreich (N.), 1874-7.
- *Excision of*: Deisch, 1735; Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841; Barrault, 1876.

SPLEEN [THE DISEASE]: Blackmore, 1725.

See HYPOCHONDRIASIS.

SPLENOTOMY or **SPLENECTOMY.** See SPLEEN (Excision of).

SPLENIC FEVER. See PUSTULE (Malignant).

SPLINTS. See FRACTURES (Apparatus for).

SPONDYLOLYSTHESIS: Neugebauer, 1882.

SPONGES: Kent (W. S.), 1880-2.

(*British*): Johnston (G.), 1842.

Tendency of, to excite suppuration in wounds: M'Vail, 1869.

SPRAY APPARATUS. See APPARATUS.

SPRAINS: Ribes ('Mémoires'), 1841.

Apparatus for: Merché, 1872.

Treatment, by shampooing: Balfour (W.), 1816.

— *by electricity*: Beckensteiner, 18—.

SPRINGS. See WELLS.

SQUILL

- *Uses of*: Wagner (J. G.), 17—.

SQUINT. See STRABISMUS.

STABLES. See HORSES.

STAMMERING and **STUTTERING**: Hunt (J.), 1870; Paget, 1875; Godard (J.), 1877.
Treatment, by operation: Dieffenbach, 1841.
 See also **SPEECH** (Impediments of).

STAMPS

Laws relating to: Muir, 1861.

STAPHYLOMA: Mauchart, 17—; Gunzius, 1748; Arrachart, 1805; Beer, 1806.
of the sclerotic: *Lechla, 1830; *Rosenmüller, 1830.

STAPHYLORRAPHY: Roux, 1825; Fergusson's 'Surgery,' 1870.

Instruments for: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844.

STARFISH

Natural history of: Forbes (E.), 1841.

Rudimentary nervous system of: ‡Romanes, 1885.

STARVATION

Medical jurisprudence of: Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

Death from: Fowler (R.), 1871; Falck (F. A.), 1881.

Morbid effects of deficiency of food: Howard (R. B.), 1839; 'Starvation,' 1841.

STATICS

(*Vegetable*): Hales, 1738.

(**VITAL** and **MEDICAL**): Bellini, 1696; Sanctorius, 1701-37; Keill, 1720; Secher, 1721; Morgan, 1735; Pitcairn ('Opera'), 1737; Hales, 1738.

— See **MOTION** (Vital and muscular).

— See **PHYSICS** (Physiological); **MEDICINE**, in relation to Natural Philosophy.

STATISTICS

Importance of: Buckle ('Hist. of Civiliz.'), 1868.

Dictionary of: ‡Mulhall, 1884.

Transactions. See Catalogue of **TRANSACTIONS** (Statistical Society).

(**VITAL** and **MEDICAL**):

— *Principles, etc.*: Hawkins (F. B.), 1829; Isensee, 1833; Quetelet, 1835; Neison, 1845-57; Casper, 1846; Duncan (J.), 1847; Larcom, 1850; Thorburn, 1854; Boudin, 1857; Radicke, 1859-61; Oesterlen, 1865; Quetelet, 1872; Schweiz, 1875-6; Curtis, 1879; Virchow, 1879.

— *Fallacies in*: Rumsey, 1875.

— *Value of, in physiology*: Radicke, 1861.

— *in operative surgery*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1848.

— *Law of probabilities in medical statistics*: Liebermeister, 1877.

— *of insurance companies*. See **ASSURANCE**.

— *of armies*. See **MILITARY MEDICINE**.

— *in India*: Ewart, 1859.

— (*of Britain*): Bevan (G. P.), 1881.

— *of Glasgow*: Cowan (R.), 1838-40. See **GLASGOW**.

— See also Catalogue of **REPORTS** ('Mortality' and 'Population').

STATISTICS—continued.

of Tasmania: Nowell, 1875.

of America (United States): Wynne (J.), 1857.

See also **LIFE** (Duration of); **MORTALITY**; **REGISTRATION**.

STATURE. See **BODY** (Human).

STAYS

Effects of, on the health: Reil ('Schriften'), 1817.

— See **CLOTHES**; **DEFORMITIES** (Fashion in); **TIGHT-LACING**.

STEAM

as a disinfectant: Koch, 1881.

STEATOMA: Elsholtz, 1666.

STEATOSE: Blachez, 1866.

STEREOSCOPE (THE)

History, theory, etc.: Brewster (Sir D.), 1836; Smee, 1854; Giraud-Teulon, 1861.

See **VISION** (Binocular).

STERILITY: Hucherus, 1610; *Revius, 1644; Naboth, 1707; Whitehead, 1847; Roubaud, 1855; Duncan (J. M.), 1866; Verrier, 1876; Mayrhofer, 1878-82; Pajot, 1882; ‡Duncan, 1884.

Statistics of: Duncan (J. M.), 1866.

Causes:

— (*Mechanical*): Sims (J. Marion), 1866.

— *Uterine catarrh*: Gantillon, 1868.

Treatment, by electricity: Beckensteiner, 18—.

— *by artificial fecundation*: Sims, 1866; Gérard, 1878.

in man: Roubaud, 1855; Gross (S.), 1881.

— *Ceasing after cure of phimosis*: Amussat, 1859.

— See **IMPOTENCE**.

STERNUM

Fissure of (congenital): Pavy, 1857; Groux, 1859; Thomson (A.), 1858.

Fracture of: Hale (J.), 1787.

STETHOMETRY: Ransome, 1876.

Application to life assurance: Ransome, 1882.

STETHOSCOPE

Use of: Laennec, 1821; Lisfranc, 1823; Forbes (J.), 1824; Stokes (W.), 1825-8; Scudamore, 1826; Spittal, 1827; Craig (W.), 1833; Cotton, 1869.

(*Flexible*): Sibson ('Works,' vol. 4), 1881.

in the diagnosis of fractures: Lisfranc, 1823.

— See **AUSCULTATION**.

STIFF JOINT. See **ANKYLOSIS**.

STILL-BORN. See **INFANTS**.

STIMULANTS and STIMULATION: Lynch (S.), 1785; Anstie, 1864; Morris (Brunton), 1883.

Use of, in study: Reade, 1883.

— *in health:* ‡Brunton, 1883.

— *in disease:* Granville (A. B.), 1860.

— *in fever:* Leech (J.), 1848; Gairdner (W. T.), 1864; Russell (J. B.), 1867.

See **ALCOHOL**; **SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS**; also **MEDICINE** (Brunonian system).

STOMACH

Connection of, with life, disease, and recovery: Webster (C.), 1793.

Structure and functions: *Culemborch, 1641; *Muys, 1649; Glisson, 1677; Hequet, 1712; Leake, 1792; Hare, 1821; Brinton (W.), 1859-64.

Comparative anatomy: Grew (N.), 1681; Peyer, 1681.

Self-digestive power of: Samuelson, 1880.

Influence of 8th pair of nerves on: Brodie (Sir B.), ('Works,' vol. 2), 1865.

Morbid anatomy of: Monro, *tertius*, 1811; Armstrong, 1828; Parker, 1838.

Diseases and morbid conditions: Heurnius, 1658; Swalve, 1675; Diemerbroeck, 1685; Rees (G.), 1810; Hare, 1821; Bampffield, 1823; Billard, 1825; Abercrombie, 1828-37; Armstrong, 1828; Chardon, 1832-3; O'Beirne, 1833; Parker (L.), 1838; Prout, 1840-8; Seymour, 1847; Jones (C. H.), 1855; Budd (G.), 1855; Reeves (C. E.), 1856; Habershon, 1857-62; Brinton (W.), 1859-64; Habershon, 1866; Fenwick (S.), 1868; Reynolds (Fox W.), 1868; Leube, 1872-7; Fenwick, 1880; Habershon, 1878; Widerhofer, 1880.

— (*Diss.*): Vlieckx, 1778; Wedekind, 1797.

— *in children:* Cheyne, 1801; Dunglison (R.), 1824; Widerhofer, 1880; ‡Lasègue, 1884.

— *Softening of, in Australia:* Reeves, 1867.

— *in relation to diseases of other organs:* Fenwick (S.), 1868.

— *Applications of chemistry to:* Jones (H. B.), 1850.

— See **DIGESTION** (Diseases of organs of); **INDIGESTION**.

Particular diseases:

— *Abscess of:* Sand, 1701.

— *Atrophy of:* Fenwick (S.), 1880.

— *Cramp:* Macfarlane (J.), 1825.

— See **CARDIALGIA**; **GASTRALGIA**.

— *Morbid enlargement:* *Blot, 1872; Peebles, 18—; Thiébaud, 1882.

— *Hæmorrhage from:* Ritchie, 1836; Eyre (J.), 1851.

— *Inflammation:* *Hayman, 1779; *Johnston (J.), 1790; Billard, 1825; Carbutt, 1834; Neucourt, 1861; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871.

— — See also **INTESTINAL CANAL**.

STOMACH (*Particular diseases*)—*continued.*

— *Insufficiency of:* Rosenbach, 1878.

— *Nervous affections:* Barras, 1827-39; Fenwick (S.), 1880.

— *Neuralgia of:* ‡Allbutt, 1884.

— *Disorders connected with oxalic diathesis:* Begbie, 1849.

— *Pain in:* Bampffield, 1823; ‡Day, 1867.

— *after food:* Ballard, 1854.

— *Perforation of:* *Wencker, 1743; Laisné (G.), 1819; Beaumont, 1833; Brinton, 1857; Murchison ('Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 41), 1858.

— See **FISTULÆ** (Gastro-colic) and below ('Ulcer').

— *Peristaltic disturbances of:* Kussmaul, 1880.

— *Scirrhus of:* Chardel, 1808; Ebstein, 1875.

— *Morbid sensibility:* Johnson (J.), 1827-40.

— *Softening of mucous membrane:* Louis ('Mémoires'), 1826.

— *Softening of, in children:* Reeves, 1867.

— *Ulcer of:* Brinton (W.), 1857; Foster (B. W.), 1864-74; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; Ziemssen, 1871-6; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.

— — See above ('Perforation').

— *Diagnosis and treatment of:*

— *by stomach-tube:* Leube, 1879.

— *Treatment of:*

— *by hydrocyanic acid:* Elliotson (J.), 1820.

STONE (THE). See **CALCULI**.

Operations for. See **LITHOTOMY**; **LITHOTRITY**.

STONEHENGE: Withering, 1822.

STRABISMUS

Pathogeny of: Donders, 1864.

Nature and treatment: Lucas, 1840; Bell (C.), 1841; Elliot, 1841; Peyré, 1842; Holthouse, 1854; Ritterich, 1856; Laurence (J. Z.), 1865; Panas, 1873; Graefe (Band 6), 1878; Pooley, 1879; Schweigger, 1881; Wecker (tome 3), 1883.

— (*Diss.*): Graves (R.), 1788; Melchior, 1839.

Treatment by operation: Lucas, 1840; Lizars, 1840; Guthrie (C.), 1840-1; Duffin, 1840; Cunier, 1840; Ammon, 1840; Calder, 1841; Guthrie, 1841; Mackenzie, 1841; Boyer (L.), 1842; Dieffenbach, 1842; Estlin (J. B.), 1842; Peyré, 1842.

— See above ('Treatment'); also **EYE** (Operative surgery of); **TENOTOMY**; **EYE** (Paralysis of the muscles).

STRAIN (MENTAL): Routh, 1873.

Physical disease from: Richardson (B. W.), 1871.

in schools. See ‡**REPORTS** (Overpressure).

STRAMONIUM. See **DATURA STRAMONIUM**.

STRANGULATION: Goodwyn (E.), 1788; Brodie (Sir B.), 1865; Masse, 1869; Tardieu, 1870; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.

'*ex utero*': *Sluysken, 1658.

- STRANGULATION OF INTESTINES.** See **INTESTINES**.
- STRANGURY.** See **URINE** (Retention of).
- STRASBOURG**
Siege of: Fischbrach, 1870.
Society of medicine of: Herrgott, 1872.
- STREETS**
Cleansing of: †'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 7), 1885.
- STRENGTH (PHYSICAL)**
Decline of, in modern times: Reil ('Schriften'), 1817.
- STRICTURE**
(Spasmodic): Cumin, 1829; Peter ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1877.
Use of caustics in: Young (J.), 1817.
 See **COLON**; **ÆSOPHAGUS**; **RECTUM**; **URETHRA** (Strictures of).
- STRIDOR ABDOMINALIS:** Bradley, 1818.
- STRONTIUM**
Discovery of: Hope (T. C.), 1793.
- STRUCTURE (CHANGES OF):** Baillie, 1825; Baron, 1828; Addison, 1849.
Diseases which precede: Philip, 1830.
 See **ANATOMY** (Pathological); **PATHOLOGY**.
- STRUMA.** See **SCROFULA**; **TUBERCLE**; **ABSORBENT SYSTEM** (Diseases of); **CRETINISM**, etc.
Struma exophthalmica. See **BRONCHOCELE** (Exophthalmic).
- STRYCHNIA**
Physiological and therapeutical actions: Bardsley, 1831; Gray, 1872; Falck, 1874; Vulpian, 1881.
Use of, in nervous affections: Mart (G. R.), 1835.
 — *in amaurosis and amblyopia:* Nagel, 1871.
Poisoning by: Lawrie, 1856; Gray (J. St. C.), 1871-2; Falck (F. A.), 1874; Schauenstein, 1882; ‡Browne (G. L.), 1883.
 (Diss.): Balfour, 1831.
 — See also **Catalogue of REPORTS** (Palmer).
- STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA:** Bayle, 1830; †'Materia Medica' (Black), 1884.
- STRYCHNOMANIA:** Faber (J. M.), 1677.
 See **BRUCIA**.
- STUPOR:** Toggonburger, 1778.
of insanity: Bayle, 1880.
- STUTTERING.** See **STAMMERING**.
- STYPTICS:** Pierce, 1764.
 See **HÆMORRHAGE** (Arrest of).
- SUBCUTANEOUS DIVISION.** See **ANKYLOSIS**; **TENDONS**; **BONES**.
- SUBCUTANEOUS INJECTION.** See **HYPODERMIC INJECTION**; **SKIN**.
- SUBCUTANEOUS SURGERY.** See **SURGERY** (Subcutaneous).
- SUBMERSION.** See **DROWNING**.
- SUCCUS ENTERICUS.** See **INTESTINES**.
- SUCCUS PANCREATICUS.** See **PANCREAS**.
- SUCKLING.** See **INFANTS**.
- SUDOR ANGLICUS.** See **SWEATING SICKNESS**.
- SUDORIFICS**
Use in rheumatism: Fowler, 1795.
- SUFFOCATION**
Medical jurisprudence of: Walther, (A. F.), 1729; Wright (S.), 1850; Tardieu, 1870; Page (D.), 1873; Maschka, 1881; Tidy (vol. 2), 1883.
Suspended animation from: Coleman, 1791; Fothergill (A.), 1795.
 See **ASPHYXIA**; **DEATH** (Apparent).
- SUGAR:** Moseley, 1800.
its function on the animal economy: Mitchell (A.), 1849.
Formation in the liver. See **LIVER**.
in urine. See **DIABETES**.
Acid of: Bergman's 'Essays,' 1784.
- SUICIDE:** Falret, 1822; Schlegel, 1835; Guillon, 1836; Zyro, 1837; Blumröder, 1837; Winslow, 1840; Hoffbauer, 1842; Brierre de Boismont, 1856; Lisle, 1856; Wynter ('Borderlands'), 1875; Morselli, 1881.
Condition of the mind in: Diez, 1838; Davidson, 1840.
From nostalgia: Schlegel, 1835.
Remarkable cases: Handyside, 1838; Fleming (J. G.), 1846.
 — *by hanging:* Tardieu ('Pendaison'), 1870.
Medical jurisprudence of: Louis, 1763; Watson (A.), 1837; Brierre de Boismont, 1856; Lisle, 1856; Blumenstok, 1881.
 — See also **INSANITY** (as a plea in criminal cases).
 See **HANGING**; **POISONS**; **DROWNING**, etc.
- SULPHOCYANIDES**
in the blood and urine: Leared, 1869.
- SULPHUR:** Glauber, 1667.
Sulphides utilized for fuel: Holloway, 1879.
Medical uses of: Reisig, 1768.
 "The Sulphur Cure": Dewar, 1866; Pairman, 1867.
 — See **SULPHUROUS ACID GAS**.
 See **FUMIGATIONS** (Sulphurous).
- SULPHURIC ACID:** *Campbell (A.), 1778.
- SULPHUROUS ACID GAS**
Medical uses of: Dewar (J.), 1866; Pairman, 1867.

SUMMER

Summer climates: Douglas (C.), 1874.

— See CLIMATES.

Summer fever, 1777: Stoll ('Ratio Medendi').

— See HAY FEVER.

SUN

Constitution, etc.: Proctor, 1873; Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877; Young (C. A.), 1882.

Influence of, on the body: Davy ('Researches,' vol. 1), 1839.

— *of light of, on health and life*: Winslow, 1867.

— See LIGHT.

Spots of: Muirhead, 1875.

Total eclipses of: Thorpe, 187—.

SUN-STROKE: Maclean, 1868; Fayrer (Sir J.), 1881.

See also under HEAT.

SUPERFETATION: Gravel, 1738; Hippocrates (vol. 8), 1853; Bonnar, 1865; Paxton, 1866.

See FETUS (Abnormal conditions); PREGNANCY (Extra-uterine).

SUPERNATURAL (THE): Salverte, 1856; Howitt (W.), 1863.

— *in medicine*: Jordanus (H.), 1657.

See MIRACLES; SPIRITUALISM; WITCHCRAFT.

SUPERSTITIONS

Connected with medicine and surgery: Pettigrew (T. J.), 1844; Cockayne ('Leechdoms'), 1864-6; Perret, 1879.

See also ERRORS (Vulgar); FOLKLORE.

SUPPURATION: Quesnay, 1749; Fizes, 1759; Le Clerk, 1772; Vogel (J.), 1838; Chassaignac, 1859.

(BLUE): Sédillot, 1868.

Cause of: Lister, 1882.

— See GERM THEORY.

Effect in production of tubercle: *Cadeau, 1874.

of the limbs: Monteath (G. C.), 1818.

See ABSCESS; PUS.

SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES

Structure, physiology, etc.: Brown-Séquard, 1856; Goodsir (J.), 1868.

Pathology and diseases: Addison, 1855; Brown-Séquard, 1856; Averbek, 1869; Klebs, 1869; Greenhow, 1875; Merkel, 1878; †Burger, 1883.

— *Plates*: Addison, 1855; 'Pathology,' 1883.

— *in children*: Monti, 1878.

— See also ADDISON'S DISEASE.

SURGEONS

Lives of. See BIOGRAPHY; MEMOIRS.

Education, duties of, etc.: Bell (J.) ['Principles'], 1801; Bell (J.), 1810; Turner (T.), 1824.

— See PHYSICIANS; MEDICAL PROFESSION.

to societies, clubs, etc.: 'Surgeons,' 1845.

(Irish): †Mapother, 1873.

SURGEONS (COLLEGES OF)

(LONDON): Chevallier, 1797; Cooke (W.), 1826; Gallipotius, 1845; Lawrence (W.), 1846.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Surgeons).

(EDINBURGH):

— *Relation to Royal Infirmary*: Bell (J.), 1800.

— *History of*: Gairdner (J.), 1860.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Surgeons).

(GLASGOW): *Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons*: Weir, 1864.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Physicians and Surgeons).

(PARIS):

— *Disputes of, with Faculty of Medicine*: 'Surgeons,' 1735-63; Raynaud ('Médecins,' etc.), 1863; Astruc, 1737.

— *Death roll of*: 'Index Funereus,' 1744.

SURGERY

On the study of [introductory addresses, etc.]: Brodie (B.), 1820; Paget, 1862; Callender, 1864; Brodie, 1865; Stokes (W.), 1867; Lister, 1869; Macleod, 1870; †Gant, 1872; Jordan (F.), 1873; Cameron (H. C.), 1873; Lund, 1875; Wells (T. S.), 1877-83; Bowman, 1882.

— See also under MEDICINE (Addresses on).

Literature and Bibliography: Portal, 1770-3; Haller, 1774; Vigiliis von Creutzenfeld, 1781; Plouquet, 1808-14; Engelmann, 1848-68; Costello, 1861.

— See also under MEDICINE (Bibliography of).

History: Paré (Œuvres), 1575; Gooch, 1767; Portal, 1770-3; Black (W.), 1782; Justamond, 1789; Sprengel, 1815-20; Hamilton (W.), 1831; Forbes ('Cyclopædia,' vol. 1), 1833; Isensee, 1842-5; Roux, 1854-5; Costello ('Cyclop.,' vol. 1), 1861; Haeser (Pitha), 1865; Daremberg, 1870; Haeser, 1875; Billroth (Haeser), 1879.

— See also under MEDICINE (History of).

— *Antiquity of*: Gesner, 1555.

— *Four apostles of*: Macleod, 1877.

— *Influence of 'immediate union' on its progress*: Serre, 1830.

— *Ancient art of*: Hosack's 'Essays,' 1824; Paulus Ægineta, 1844. (Also early works on surgery, Paré, Guillemeau, Lowe, etc.)

— *of Hippocrates*: Hippocrates, 1619; 1877; Petrequin, 1877.

— *of the Greeks*: Soranus et Oribasius, 1754.

— *from the sixth to the sixteenth century*: Malgaigne, 1840.

— *in eighteenth century*: Fischer (G.), 1876.

— *in nineteenth century*: Fergusson, 1867; Rochard, 1875.

— *On the state and progress of*: Kirkland, 1783; Osiander, 1817; Volkmann, 1882; Whitson, 1882.

— *in England*: Sharp, 1761; Arnaud, 1768; Chevallier, 1797; Roux, 1816.

SURGERY (*History*)—*continued*.

— *in France*: Quesnay, 1744; Arnaud, 1768; Delonnes, 1801; Roux, 1816; Cross, 1815; Stewart (F. C.), 1843; Rochard, 1875.

— *Comparison of English and French surgery*: Roux, 1816.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Surgery).

— *in Lyons*: Valette ('Clinique'), 1875.

— *as a science*: Vincent ('Obs. '), 1847.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annals of Anat. and Surgery'; 'Annals of Surgery'; 'Annuaire'; 'Gazette'; 'Journal'; 'Recueil'; 'Revue'; 'Archiv'; 'Bibliothek'; 'Centralblatt'; 'Journal'; 'Zeitschrift').

— See also under MEDICINE (Periodicals).

Dictionaries: Cooper, 1809-38; Capuron, 1810; 'Dictionnaire,' 1812-22; Hays, 1834-6; Nysten, 1855; Costello, 1861; Cooper, by Lane, 1861-72; Diction. Encyclop., 1864-85; Diction. Nouveau, 1864-85; Ashhurst, 1882-5; †Keetley, 1884.

Dictionaries of terms: Palmer, 1846; Nysten, 1858; Littré et Robin, 1873.

— See also under MEDICINE (Dictionaries); DICTIONARIES.

Theory and principles: Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1526; 'Chirurgia,' 1555; Pigray, 1558; Cruce, 1573-96; Gale, 1586; Wurtz, 1656; Musitanus, 1698; Blancardus, 1701; Boulton, 1713; Verduc, 1717; Le Clerc, 1720; Juncker (Stahl), 1731; Mauquest de la Motte, 1732; Fienus, 1733; Platner, 1745; Mihles, 1746; †Heister, 1750; Ludwig (C. G.), 1757-64; Delafaye, 1761-97; Falconar, 1777; Callisen, 1777-98; Aitken, 1782; Bell (B.), 1783-1801; Hunter (John), 'Lectures,' in MS., 17—; Chopart, 1797; Bell (John), 1801-26; Lassus, 1806; Pearson, 1808; Richerand, 1808; Léveillé, 1812; Monteggia, 1813-16; Boyer, 1814-28; Legouas, 1817; Capuron, 1818; Jones (C. W.), 1819; Langenbeck, 1822-40; Cooper (A.), 1824-35; Sleigh, 1825; Roche et Sanson, 1825; Chelius, 1826-47; Abernethy (J.), 1828-31; Burns (J.), 1829-38; Liston, 1831; Cloquet, 1831; Syme, 1832-63; Hunter (John), 'Works,' 1835; Bell (Sir C.), 1838; Walther, 1843-52; Nélaton, 1844-59; Colles, 1844; Druitt, 1847-65; Chelius, 1847; Miller (J.), 1850; Stromeyer, 1851-68; Cooper (B.), 1851; Pirrie, 1852-73; Erichsen (J. E.), 1853-77; Vidal, 1855; Holmes, 1860-83; Syme, 1863; Lawrence, 1863; Gant (F. J.), 1864; Miller (J.), 1864; Follin et Duplay, 1865-83; Pitha und Billroth, 1865-78; Billroth, 1866-78; Spence, 1868-76; Gant, 1871-8; Gross (S. D.), 1872; Clark (F. le Gros), 1872; Holmes, 1875; Hamilton (F. H.), 1877; Verneuil, 1877-83; Annandale, 1878; Agnew, 1878-†83; Billroth und Luecke, 1879-83; Chiene, 1879-80; Ashhurst, 1882-5; Holmes, 1883; †Erichsen, 1884; †Van Buren, 1884.

— See also PATHOLOGY (Surgical).

SURGERY—*continued*.

Practice of: Albucasis, 1541-1861; 'Chirurgia,' 1555; Guido de Cauliaco, 1572; Cruce, 1573-96; Bullein, 1579; Fioravanti, 1582; Gale (T.), 1586; Guillemeau, 1598; Pigray, 1609; Riolanus, 1610; Lowe (P.), 1612-54; Ferrara (G.), 1625; Woodall, 1630; Read, 1634-59; Germain (J.), 1638; Cooke (J.), 1648; Phioravant, 1652; †Barbette, 1672; Wiseman, 1676; Muys (J.), 1683-5; Musitanus, 1698; Colbatch, 1700; Boulton, 1713; Belloste, 1716-33; Le Clerc, 1720; Turner, 1725; Severinus, 1725; Turner (W.), 1725; Le Dran, 1731-58; Mauquest de la Motte, 1731-2; Handley, 1733; Fienus, 1733; Wiseman, 1734; Beckett, 1740; Mihles, 1746; Pott ('Works'), 1771-1808; Aitken, 1782; Kirkland, 1783; Ravaton, 1776; Petit, 1790; Latta, 1795; Chopart, 1797; Callisen, 1798; Arneman, 1798-1801; Richter (A. G.), 1799-1804; 'Edinburgh Practice of Surgery,' 1800; Cooper (S.), 1807-19; Léveillé, 1812; Delpech, 1816; Allan (R.), 1819; Jones (C. W.), 1819; Authenac, 1821; Langenbeck, 1822-40; Cooper (A.), 1824-35; Bell (John), 1826; Chelius, 1826-47; Abernethy (J.), 1828-31; Alcock (T.), 1830; Hunter (J.), ('Works'), 1835; Liston, 1837-46; Malgaigne, 1838; Lizars, 1838; Blasius, 1839-41; Fergusson (Sir W.), 1842-70; Walther (P. F.), 1843-52; Colles, 1844; Miller (J.), 1846; Chelius, 1847; Druitt, 1847-65; Auvert, 1848; Syme, 1848; Stromeyer, 1851-68; Cooper (B.), 1851; Gerdy, 1851-5; Pirrie, 1852-73; Erichsen, 1853-77; Roux, 1854-5; Holmes, 1860-83; Lawrence, 1863; Miller (J.), 1864; Follin (E.), 1865-83; Pitha und Billroth, 1865-78; Mair, 1866; Billroth, 1866-78; Richard, 1868; Spence, 1868-76; Gant, 1871; M'Donnell (R.), 1871-5; Clark (Le Gros), 1872; Bryant, 1872-8; Gross (S. D.), 1872; v. Bruns (V.), 1873; Holmes, 1875; Hamilton (F. H.), 1877; Vernueil, 1877-83; Agnew, 1878-82; Gant, 1878; Billroth und Luecke, 1879-85; Ashhurst, 1882-5; Shradly, 1882; Holmes, 1883; †Bryant, 1884; †Erichsen, 1884; †Holmes, 1884.

— *Plates*: Bell (J.), 1801; Froriep (R.), 1820-47; Velpeau, 1832-56; Hunter, 1835; Bourguery (vols. 6-7), 1844; Auvert, 1848; Pitha, 1865; Heath, 1877; Hutchinson, 1878-83.

Handbooks, Compendiums, Minor Surgery, etc.: Sanctus Barolitanus, 1555; Pigray, 1558; Ranchin, 1604; Assalini, 1812; Auchincloss, 1832; Bourguery, 1835; Stromeyer, 1851-68; Jamain, 1860; Mair, 1866; Hill (B.), 1869-83; Heath, 1870; Hunter (C. S.), 1882; Smith (T.), 1883; †Pye (W.), 1884; †Keetley, 1884.

Surgical nosology: Lauth, 1788; Richerand, 1808.

Surgical diagnosis: Howship, 1840; Macleod, 1864; Soligoux, 1868; Clark (Le Gros), 1870; Holden, 1876; Heath, 1879; Ranney, 1881; Agnew, 1882; †Southam, 1882-4; †Gould, 1884.

SURGERY—continued.

Surgical treatment and therapeutics: Chassaignac, 1861; Annandale, 1878; Napheys, 1879; Holmes, 1883.

Systems, by various writers: 'Encyc. des Sc. Med.' (tomes 6-8), 1834; Holmes, 1860-83; Pitha und Billroth, 1865-78; Gant, 1878; Billroth und Luecke, 1879-85; Ashhurst, 1882-5.

Ancient authors. See MEDICINE (Ancient authors).

— *Collections of:* 'Chirurgia,' 1555.

Collected works: Vigo, 1531-86; 'Chirurgia,' 1555; Paré, 1575-1607; Guillemeau, 1598; Fallopius, 1600; Banester, 1633; Forestus, 1634; Hildanus, 1646; Paracelsus, 1658; Read (A.), 1659; Botallus, 1660; Thevenin, 1669; Barbette, 1688-†72; Michaelis, 1688; Blancardus, 1701; Eyeselius, 1718; Fabricius, 1723; Vesalius, 1725; Ruyschius, 1737; Pott, 1771-1808; Collomb, 1798; Abernethy, 1811; Desault, 1813; Hunter (J.), 1835; Paulus Aegineta, 1844; Oribasius, 1851-76; Brodie (B.), 1865; Hawkins (C.), 1874; Hippocrates, 1877.

Essays, observations, surgical cases, etc.: Hildanus, 1606-14; Vicary, 1633; Forestus, 1634; Meekren, 1682; Stalpart, 1687; Ruyschius, 1691; Saviard, 1702; Purmann, 1706; Severinus, 1725; Morchetti, 1729; Nuck, 1733; Trioen, 1743; Louis (A.), 1751; Templeman, 1753; Eschenbach, 1753-99; Heister, 1755; Gooch, 1758-67; Pouteau, 1760; Flechy, 1761; Louis (A.), 1766; Arnaud, 1768; Morand, 1768-72; Aitken, 1771; Wood (L.), 1776; Hogg, 1778; Wilmer, 1779; Pouteau, 1783; Fordyce (W.), 1784; Schmucker, 1785; Justamond, 1789; Abernethy (J.), 1793-1806; Richter (A. G.), 1794; Underwood, 1799; Barclay, 1799; Parkinson, 1800; Hey, 1803-10; Léveillé, 1804; Arrachart, 1805; Weller, 1806; Walther (P. F.), 1810; Schreger, 1811-18; Mothe, 1812-27; Reisinger, 1814; Howship, 1816; Bell (C.), 1816-8; Cooper (A.), 1818-9; Sandwith, 1821; Larrey, 1821; Barlow (J.), 1822; Lizars, 1822-4; Earle (H.), 1823; Scarpa, 1825; Monro, *tertius*, 1825; Hutchison (A. C.), 1826; Ballingall, 1828; †Kirby, 1828; Wallace (J.), 1828; Cocks, 1831; Fletcher (R.), 1831; Campbell (J.), 1831; Oke, 1831-5; Clement, 1832; Blasius, 1836-48; Pagan, 1839; Weir, 1840-5; Monro, *secundus*, 1840; Ribes, 1841-5; Watson (A.), 1843; Wuth (A.), 1844; Grantham, 1844; Jacob, 1845; Vincent, 1847; Handyside, 18—; Blasius, 1848; Travers, 1852-60; Lee (H.), 1854; Daremberg, 1855; Simpson (J. Y.), 1856; Spence, 1859; Travers, 1860; Hammond, 1864; Brodie's 'Works,' 1865; Stokes (W.), 1866; Schuh, 1867; M'Cormac, 1867; Sédillot, 1868; Lee (H.), 1870; Szymanowski, 1870; Macdonnell, 1871-5; Buchanan (G.), 1872; Jordan, 1873-81; Hawkins, 1874; Lund, 1874; Brigham (C. B.), 1876; Petrequin, 1877.

SURGERY—continued.

Syllabus of lectures: Amesbury, 1827.

(SPECIAL OR REGIONAL): Pitha und Billroth, 1865-78; †Southam, 1882-4; Holmes, 1883.

(CLINICAL, including cases): Bellosté, 1716-33; Ingram, 1751; Heister, 1755; Hill (J.), 1772; Bromfield, 1773; Arel, 1777; Wilmer, 1779; Warner, 1784; Pelletan, 1810; Jeffreys, 1820; Delpech, 1823-8; Young (W.), 1825; Larrey, 1828-32; Ansiaux, 1829; Macfarlane, 1832; Dupuytren, 1832-4; Cooper (B.), 1833; Lallemand, 1834; Velpeau, 1840; Lisfranc, 1841-3; Sédillot, 1842; Duncan (J.), 1845; Weir, 1845; Ellis (A.), 1846; Mackenzie (R. J.), 1852-4; Chassaignac, 1854-8; Pirogoff, 1854; Botto, 1857; Weber (C. O.), 1859; Bryant, 1860; Robert (A. C.), 1860; Syme, 1861; Maissonneuve, 1863; Solly, 1865; Fayrer, 1866; Billroth, 1869-81; Goyrand, 1870; Gosselin, 1873; Volkmann's 'Sammlung,' 1874-85; Valette, 1875; Paget, 1875-9; Péan, 1876-82; 'American Clinical Lectures,' 1876-79; 'German Clinical Lectures,' 1876-7; Moynac, 1876-7; Rizzoli, 1877; Hutchinson, 1878-83; Davy (R.), 1880; Jordan (F.), 1881; M'Vail (J.), 1881; Newman (W.), 1881; †Bruns, 1883-4; †Banks, 1884; †Quain, 1884.

— *Introductory addresses:* Buchanan (M. S.), 1831-46; Buchanan (G.), 1844; Macleod, 1875; Valette, 1875.

— *On the teaching of:* 'Clinical Surgery,' 1881.

— — *in Aberdeen:* Ogston, 1881.

— — *in Glasgow:* Macleod, 1875.

Clinical surgical practice of various hospitals and schools:

— *in England:*

— *London, Middlesex Hospital:* Bell (C.), 1816.

— — *Westminster:* Davy (R.), 1880.

— — *Guy's Hospital:* Cooper (B.), 1833.

— *Liverpool Royal Infirmary:* †Banks, 1884.

— *Manchester Royal Infirmary:* Lund, 1874.

— *in Scotland:*

— *Edinburgh Royal Infirmary:* Mackenzie (R. J.), 1852-4; Spence, 1859; Syme, 1861.

— *Glasgow Royal Infirmary:* Anderson (A. D.), 1826-9; Auchincloss, 1829; †Lyon, 18—; Macleod, 1869-70; Watson, 1871.

— *Glasgow Western Infirmary:* Macleod, 1875; Buchanan (G.), 1879.

— *Dublin:* Ellis, 1846.

— *in France:*

Paris—Hôpital de la Pitié: Lisfranc, 1841-3.

Hôpital de la Charité: Roux, 1830; Velpeau, 1840; Gosselin, 1873.

— *Hôpital Saint Louis:* Péan, 1876-82.

— *Hôpital Lariboisière:* Chassaignac, 1854-8.

— *Hôtel Dieu:* Menière, 1830; Dupuytren, 1832-4; Robert, 1860.

— *Montpellier:* Delpech, 1823-8.

SURGERY (*Clinical surgical practice of various hospitals and schools—in France*)—*continued.*

- *Lyons—Hôtel Dieu*: Valette, 1875.
- *Strasbourg*: Sédillot, 1842.
- *Aix*: Goyrand, 1870.
- *in Germany*: Volkmann's 'Sammlung,' 1874-85.
- *Bonn*: Weber (C. O.), 1859.
- *Tübingen*: †Bruns, 1883-4.
- *in Austria*:
 - *Vienna*: Billroth, 1870-9.
 - *Zürich*: Billroth, 1869.
- *India*: Fayrer, 1866.
- *America*: 'Amer. Clin. Lect.,' 1879.

(OPERATIVE): *Systems, and collections of surgical operations*: Thevenin, 1669; La Vauguion, 1707; Eyeselius ('Opera'), 1718; Garengot, 1723-31; Dionis, 1723; Dunn (E.), 1724; Charrière, 1727; Nuck, 1733; Sharp, 1740-69; Le Dran, 1768; Bertrandi, 1784; Lassus, 1795; Sabatier, 1796; Bell (J.), 1801; Chevalier, 1801; Bell (Sir C.), 1807-14; Roux, 1813; Dutertre, 1814; Boyer, 1814-28; Klein, 1816-19; Schreger, 1818; Allan (R.), 1819; Zang, 1821-3; Sabatier, 1822-4; Langenbeck, 1822-40; Averill, 1823-5; Coster, 1825; Hargrave, 1831; Liston (R.), 1837; Malgaigne, 1838; Velpeau, 1840; Malle, 1841; Mütter (T.), 1844; Pancoast, 1844; Mayor, 1844; Dieffenbach, 1845-8; Lisfranc, 1845-7; Skey, 1850; Piper, 1852; Smith (H. H.), 1852; Sédillot, 1853-5; Vidal, 1855; Bernard and Huette, 1855-79; Velpeau, 1856-8; Butcher, 1857-65; Guérin, 1858; Ritterich, 1859; Chassaignac, 1861-2; Smith (S.), 1862; Butcher, 1865; Billroth, 1867; Pitha und Billroth, 1865-78; Schuh, 1867; Bell (Jos.), 1869; Packard, 1870; Szymanowski, 1870; Gross (S. D.), 1872; Bruns (V.), 1873; Maunder, 1873; Heath, 1877; Stimson, 1878; Fischer (Billroth und Luecke), 1880; Smith (S.), 1881; Brinton (J.), 1882; Schönborn, 1883; †Pye, 1884.

- *on the dead body*: Smith (T.) and Walsham, 1876.
- *Mortality after operations*. See MORTALITY.
- *Plates*: Bell (C.), 1821; Auvert, 1848; Bernard and Huette, 1855-79; Velpeau, 1856; Hutchinson (J.), 1875-84; Heath, 1877.

— See AMPUTATIONS; EXCISION; ANATOMY (Surgical); LITHOTOMY, etc.

(CONSERVATIVE): Bilguer, 1761; Tissot, 1790; Butcher, 1865.

Treatment of surgical inflammation: Jordan, 1870-81.

— See INFLAMMATION (Surgical).

OPERATIONS: *Anatomy relating to*: Holden ('Surgical Landmarks'), 1876.

— (Bloodless): Esmarch, 1873-6.

— *during pregnancy*: Cohnstein, 1873; Valette ('Clinique'), 1875.

— *Causes of death after*: Erichsen (J. E.), 1874.

— See HOSPITALISM.

SURGERY (OPERATIVE)—*continued.*

- *Risks of*: Paget ('Clin. Lect. '), 1875.
- *in alcoholic cases*: 'Alcoholism,' 1871; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.
- *in phthisis*: Leroux (C.), 1880.
- *Powers of life to sustain*: Bell (Sir C.), 1841.
- *Effects of motion and rest in*: Justamond, 1784.
- *Influence of physiological and mechanical rest in*: Hilton, 1877.
- *Prevention of pain in*: Moore (J.), 1784.
- *by the injection of chloral into the veins*: Oré, 1875.
- *by anesthetics*. See ANÆSTHETICS, etc.

(ANTISEPTIC): Lister, 1867-82; Lund, 1870; Lilburne, 1871; Volkmann, 1875; Dunlop (J.), 1876; Lucas Championnière, 1876; Little, 1879; Verneuil (tome 2), 1880; M'Cormac, 1880; Cheyne (W. W.), 1882; Lund, 1883.

— See also ANTISEPTICS; WOUNDS (Antiseptic treatment of).

SURGERY (SPECIAL DIVISIONS OF):

(AURAL.) See EAR.

OF CHILDHOOD. See CHILDREN (Diseases of).

(CLINICAL.) See above, SURGERY (Clinical).

(DENTAL.) See TEETH (Diseases of).

(DOMESTIC): Woodall, 1630; Wood, 1882.

(MEDICAL): Kirkland, 1783; Thomson (J.), 1813; Alcock, 1830.

(MILITARY.) See MILITARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

— See WOUNDS (Gunshot).

(NAVAL.) See NAVAL MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

(OBSTETRIC and UTERINE.) See MIDWIFERY; UTERUS; WOMEN (Diseases of).

(OPERATIVE.) See above, SURGERY (Operative).

(OPHTHALMIC.) See EYE (Diseases of).

(ORTHOPÆDIC.) See ORTHOPÆDIC ART AND SURGERY.

(PATHOLOGICAL): Allan, 1819; Nélaton, 1844.

— See PATHOLOGY (Surgical); SURGERY (Principles of).

(PLASTIC.) See PLASTIC SURGERY; DEFORMITIES.

(REPARATIVE.) See PLASTIC SURGERY.

(SUBCUTANEOUS): Velpeau, 1857; Adams (W.), 1877; Rizzoli, 1877; Verneuil (tome 1), 1877.

(VETERINARY.) See VETERINARY ART AND MEDICINE.

SURVIVORSHIP

On the presumption of: Pettigrew, 1865; Tidy (vol. 1), 1882.

SUTURE

(*Silver, in surgery*): Sims (J.), 1858.

(*Thread*): Young (S.), 1808.

of divided nerves: †Clark (H. E.), 1883.

in cleft palate, etc. See STAPHYLORRAPHY.

SWEATING SICKNESS

History of epidemics of: Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.

(*English*): Caius, 1552-1721; Sylvius (J.), 1630; Mead, 1721; Hecker, 1835; Guy ('Pub Health,' vol. 1), 1870.

SWEATING SICKNESS—*continued*.

'*Suette de Picardie*' in 1821: Rayer, 1822.

Sweating fever. See MILIARY FEVER.

SWIMMING: Pettigrew, 1873.**SWINGING**

Effects of, in phthisis: Smyth, 1787.

SWITZERLAND

Curative resorts of: Feierabend, 1865.

Holiday in: Forbes (J.), 1850.

Natural history of: Martins, 1860.

SWOONING. See SYNCOPE.**SYMPATHETIC NERVE**. See NERVES (Ganglionic system).**SYMPATHY**

of parts of the human body: Fracastor, 1655; Rattray, 1658; Rega, 1721; Vater, 1741; Anemaet ('Schlegel, Syll.'), 1787; *Wightman, 1808; M'Connechy, 182-.

(*Pathological*): Wilson (A.), 1818; Moncamp, 1819.

— *of the nervous system*: Whytt's 'Works,' 1768.

SYMPATHETIC POWDER. See WOUNDS (Magnetic cure of).

SYMPHYISIS PUBIS

Section of, in obstructed labour: Leroy, 1778; *Berten, 1791; Hull, 1798; Ribes (vol. 2), 1841; Smith (D. S.), 1845.

SYMPTOMATOLOGY. See DIAGNOSIS; SEMEIOLOGY.**SYNCOPE**: Queye, 1735; Wright (S.), 1850.

(*Diss.*): Cools, 1642; Hare, 1782.

(*Local*): ‡Richardson ('*Asclepiad*,' vol. 2), 1884.

See ANGINA PECTORIS.

SYNANTHEROUS PLANTS: *Pourrat, 1839.**SYNOVITIS** (ACUTE)

of the knee-joint: ‡Banks, 1881.

SYNDESMOLOGY. See LIGAMENTS.**SWINE PLAGUE**: ‡Klein, 1884.**SYNOCHUS**: See FEVERS (Continued).**SYPHILIS**

History of its origin and progress: 'Chirurgia' (Blondus), 1555; Maynwaringe, 1673; Astruc, 1736-54; [Sanchèz], 1752; Turnbull (W.), 1786; *Southey, 1806; Bacot, 1830; Simon, 1855; Lancereaux (vol. 1), 1868; Macleod, 1868; Bumstead and Taylor, 1879; ‡Hirsch ('*Histor. and Geog. Pathol.*,' vol. 2), 1885.

— *Introduction into Europe*: Sanchèz, 1752; Simon, 1855.

— *Prevalence in Great Britain*: Hall (A.), 1847.

— *Antiquarian notices of, in Scotland*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1862.

— *Spread of, in Finland*: Hjelt, 1874.

— *in Spain*: Villalobos (1498), 1870.

SYPHILIS (*History and origin of its progress*)—*continued*.

— *in Norway*: Boeck, 1862.

Bibliography of: Luisinus, 1566-1789; Astruc, 1754; Gruner, 1789-93.

Natural history of: Diday, 1863.

Poems on: Fracastor, 1655-1847; Barthélemy, 1858; Villalobos, 1870.

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Venereal Diseases).

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS († 'Archiv für Dermatologie'). See also SKIN.

(*Lues venerea, morbus gallicus, French pox, Spanish sickness, etc.*) *Treatises on its diagnosis, pathology, and treatment*. [For collections of authors on this subject, 1492-1608, see *Luisinus*; *Gruner*]: Vigo, 1538; Luisinus, 1566-7; Lowe (Peter), 1596; Clowes, 1596-1637; Joubert, 1599; Fallopius, 1600; Macolo, 1616; Saporta, 1624; Laurentius, 1628; Fracastor, 1655; Maynwaringe, 1673; *Godschalcus, 1696; Lister, 1697; Musitanus, 1698-1716; Stahl et Thebesius, 1706; Boulton, 1715; Sydenham's 'Works,' 1726-1850; Bayrus, 1728; Amatus Lusitanus, 1728; Luisinus, by Boerhaave, 1728; Wiseman, 1734; Astruc, 1736-54; Atkins, 1737; Armstrong, 1737; Pitcairn, 1737; Boerhaave, 1738; Jourdan de Pellerin, 1750; Fordyce (W.), 1772; Boehm, 1777; Andree, 1779; Dease, 1779; Macquer, 1782; Fabre, 1782; *Elecock, 1786; Foot (J.), 1786; Hunter (J.), 1786-1818; Trye, 1787; Gruner, 1789-93; Luisinus, 1789; Lombard, 1790; Foot (J.), 1792; Bell (B.), 1792-7; Howard, 1797-1801; Buchan (W.), 1797; Bree (M.), 1798; Blair (W.), 1799; Beddoes, 1799; Butter (W.), 1799; Clutterbuck, 1799; Geoghegan, 1801-3; Swediaur, 1801-19; Rees (G.), 1802; Cirillo, 1803; Capuron, 1807; Adams (J.), 1807; Pearson (J.), 1807; Caton, 1809; Bertin, 1810; Brown (T.), 1818; Schetky, 1818; Hunter (J.), 1818; Evans (J.), 1819; Ballingall, 1824; Welbank, 1825; Devergie, 1826-31; Jourdan, 1826; Mothe, 1827; Bacot, 1830; Wallace (W.), 1833; Carbutt, 1834; Desruelles, 1836; Judd, 1836; Colles, 1837; Ricord, 1838; Behrend, 1839-45; Mayo (H.), 1840; Skey, 1840; Acton, 1841-60; Williams, 1841; Carmichael, 1842; Cazenave, 1843; Parker, 1845-54; Fracastor, 1847; Barthélemy, 1848; Hamilton (J.), 1849; Ricord, 1851-6; Wilson (E.), 1852; Maissonneuve, 1853; Egan, 1853; Simon (F. A.), 1855; Vidal, 1857; Diday, 1858; Robert, 1861; Rollet, 1861-2; Boeck (W.), 1862; Gairdner ('*Clin. Med.*'), 1862; Diday, 1863; Michaelis, 1865; Follin et Duplay (tome 1), 1865; Monneret (tome 2), 1865; Hill (B.), 1868; Barton, 1868; Macleod, 1868; Lancereaux, 1868-73; Coulson, 1869; Sigmund, 1869; Bumstead, 1870-9; Lee (H.), 1870-5; Villalobos, by Gaskoin, 1870; M'Donnell, 1871; Drysdale, 1872; Van Buren

SYPHILIS (*Lues venerea*, etc.)—*continued*.

and Keyes, 1874 ; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875 ; Lee, 1875 ; Bäumlér, 1875 ; Diday et Doyon, 1876 ; Fournier, 1876 ; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879 ; Schültzenberger, 1879 ; Bumstead, 1879 ; Otis, 1880-3 ; Lane, 1881 ; Hill and Cooper, 1881 ; Keyes, 1881 ; Hyde, 1881 ; Fournier, 1881 ; Harlingen, 1882 ; Cornil, 1882 ; Sturgis, 1882 ; Piffard, 1882 ; Lee (H.), 1883 ; †Cooper, 1884 ; Kaposi, 188—.

(*Diss.*) : Hovæus, 1598 ; Scavart, 1643 ; Harrison, 1781 ; Millar (R.), 1789 ; Logan (J. M.), 1785.

— *Plates* : Welbank, 1825 ; Devergie, 1826-31 ; Acton, 1841-60 ; Ricord, 1851 ; Wilson (E.), 1852 ; Cullerier, 1861 ; Cullerier, by Bumstead, 1868.

— *in relation to marriage* : Fournier, 1881.

— *in women and nurses* : Bertin, 1810 ; Fournier, 1881.

— *in pregnancy* : Mahon (Lamauve), 1804 ; Brown (J.), 1826.

— *in infants* [*congenital*] : Vassal, 1807 ; Bertin, 1810 ; Diday, 1854-8 ; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871 ; Hutchinson, 1863 ; †Ballard, 1874 ; Cormack, 1876 ; †Roger, 1883 ; †Lasègue, 1884.

— (*Hereditary*) : Wilson (E.), 1852 ; Oppert, 1868 ; Lee (H.), 1870.

Nature of the syphilitic virus : Hunter (J.), 1786 ; Foot (J.), 1786 ; Trye, 1787 ; Adams, 1795-1807 ; Clutterbuck, 1799 ; Williams (R.), 1841.

Non-existence of a specific disease : Macloughlin, 1863.

TRANSMISSION OF :

— *Theory of* : Weil (A.), 1878 ; Tardieu, 1879.

— *by parent to infant* : Vassal, 1807 ; Hutchinson, 1863.

— See above ('Congenital' and 'Hereditary').

— *BY VACCINATION* : Lee (H.), 1863 ; 'Syphilis,' 1865 ; Auzias-Turenne, 1868 ; Thomson (H.), 1874 ; Hutchinson (B.), 'Illustrations,' 1878-82.

— *Cases at Norwich*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Vaccination).

SYMPTOMS :

— *PRIMARY* : Rees (G.), 1802 ; Parker (L.), 1845-54 ; Rollet, 1861.

— *Chancre* : Ricord, 1858-9 ; Rollet, 1861 ; Barton, 1868 ; Sigmund, 1869.

— *SECONDARY and CONSTITUTIONAL* : Parker (L.), 1845-54 ; Wilson (E.), 1852 ; Virchow, 1859 ; Bidentkap, 1863 ; Reumont, 1864 ; Hutchinson (J.), 1866 ; Oppert, 1868 ; Lee (H.), 1870 ; v. Ziemssen (Bäumler), 1875.

— See below ('Skin diseases').

— *TERTIARY* : Hutchinson, 1863 ; Lee (H.), 1870 ; Jullien, 1874.

— See also below ('Visceral,' 'of bones,' 'of nervous system,' etc.).

(*VISCERAL*) : Oppert, 1868.

of bones : Hamilton (J.), 1874.

— *in young children* : Taylor (R. W.), 1875.

SYPHILIS—*continued*.

OF NERVOUS SYSTEM : Lagneau, 1860 ; Zambaco, 1862 ; Reade (T.), 1867 ; Buzzard, 1874 ; Wunderlich, 1875 ; Heubner, 1877 ; Fournier (A.), 1879 ; Hammond, 1879.

of the ear : Lawrence, 1830 ; Hutchinson, 1863.

of the eye : Hutchinson, 1863.

of the brain : Dowse, 1879 ; †Seguin, 1884. See above ('of nervous system').

— *of the arteries of the brain* : Heubner, 1874.

of the tongue : Saison, 1871.

of the nose : Schuster und Sanger, 1877.

of the larynx : Whistler, 1879.

SYPHILITIC SKIN DISEASES [*syphilides*] : Devergie, 1826-31 ; Cazenave, 1843 ; Wilson (E.), 1852 ; Bazin, 1858 ; Hardy, 1858 ; Wilson, 1873 ; Diday (Doyon), 1876.

of the testis : †Quain (R.), 1884.

Syphilitic fever : Güntz, 1873.

TREATMENT OF. See above ('General Works').

— *Different methods* : Dease, 1779 ; Pearson (J.), 1807 ; Desruelles, 1836.

— *by acids* : Rollo, 1798.

— *by nitrous acid* : Beddoes, 1799 ; Ferriar (vol. 3), 1810.

— *by Dzondi's method* : Harel du Tancrel, 1820.

— *by fumigation* : Lalouette, 1777.

— *by the Lisbon diet drink* : Leake, 1798.

— *by oxygen* : Platt, 1802.

— *by sulphureous waters of Aix-la-Chapelle* : Wetzelar, 1860.

— *by MERCURY* : Harris (T.), 1734 ; Chevalier, 1752 ; *Missa, 1756 ; Plenck, 1766 ; *Mackintosh (R.), 1790 ; Curry, 1809 ; Mathias, 1810 ; Robertson (J.), 1816 ; Johnston (D.), 1823 ; Brodie, 1846 ; Dunn (R. W.), 1866.

— *Mercurial vapour bath* : Parker, 1868.

— *without mercury* : Nevill, 1754 ; M'Lachlan (G. M.), 1825 ; Desruelles, 1836 ; Judd, 1836 ; Skey, 1840 ; Dunn (R. W.), 1866 ; Drysdale, 1872.

— *by venesection* : Alexander (J.), 1815.

Prevention of communication of : Buchan, 1797 ; Diday, 1858 ; Rollet, 1861 ; Sturgis, 1879.

Public hygiene in relation to : Oppert, 1868 ; Jeannel, 1874 ; Chaumont, 1875 ; Sturgis, 1879.

— See SYPHILIZATION.

— *in relation to regulated prostitution* : See PROSTITUTION ; CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS.

in relation to life assurance : Mireur, 1882.

in relation to medical jurisprudence : Tardieu, 1879.

Diseases resembling [*Pseudo-syphilis*] : Abernethy, 1804 ; Carmichael, 1814 ; Schetky, 1818 ; Wharton, 1882 ; †Cooper, 1884.

Question whether it should be treated by physicians or surgeons : 'Surgeons of Paris,' 1735 ; Astruc, 1738.

SYPHILIZATION (PROPHYLACTIC) or SYPHILITIC INOCULATION: Ricord, 1838; Maissonneuve et Montanier, 1853; Egan, 1853; 'Syphilization,' 1853; Boeck (W.), 1854; Robert (M.), 1861; Lee (H.), 1863-70.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Syphilization).

SYPHON (Anatomical): Paulus, 1719.

TABES. See ATROPHY; PHTHISIS.

Purulenta: *Armstrong, 1732.

TABES DORSALIS: 'Tabes,' 1748; Neale, 1806; Charcot, 1877. See ATAXY (Locomotor); SPINAL CORD.

TABES MESENTERICA. See MESENTERY.

TÆNIA [LATA et SOLIUM]: Le Clerc, 1715; Coulet, 1729; Ernst (S.), 1743; Simmons, 1778; Werner, 1782; Louis (P.), ('Mémoires'), 1826; Owen (R.), 1835; Seeger (G.), 1852; Siebold, 1857; Küchenmeister, 1857; Weinhold, 1858; Cobbold, 1867; Bettelheim, 1880; Küchenmeister et Zurn, 1880; Stein, 1882; †Braun, 1883; †Lasègue, 1884.

Mode of treatment at Morat, Switzerland: Simmons, 1778.

(*Cystic*): Goodsir (H.), 1844; Siebold, 1857.

See WORMS (Intestinal).

TAIL

Production resembling, in a man: Jacob, 1845.

TALIACOTIAN OPERATION. See NOSE (Operation for restoring); PLASTIC SURGERY.

TALIPES VARUS

Pathology and treatment: Buchanan (G.), 1880.

See CLUB FOOT.

TANNIN

Action of, on the tissues: Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1839.

TALISMANS. See AMULETS.

TALMUD

The medicine of: Rabbinowicz, 1880.

TAPE WORMS. See TÆNIA.

TAPPING. See PARACENTESIS.

TAR: Reid (A.), 1747.

Vapour of, in phthisis: Crichton, 1823.

TAR WATER

Medical use of: Jackson (H.), 1744; Berkeley, 1744; Hales, 1746; Prior, 1746-58; Reid (A.), 1747.

— *against*: Reeve, 1744.

— *Use of, in plague*: Berkeley, 1747.

TARANTISMUS. See EPIDEMICS (of the Middle Ages).

TARANTULA: Baglivi, 1710.

TARAXACUM: Baldinger, 1777; Bennett, 1874.

TARSAL BONES

Excision of the isolated: Buchanan (G.), 1876.

Caries of: Czermak, 1874.

TARTAR

Nature and preparations of: Dove (W. T.), 1757;

*Worthington, 1778.

TARTAR EMETIC. See ANTIMONY.

TASMANIA

Vital statistics of: Nowell, 1875.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Tasmania).

TASTE: *Luchtman, 1758.

(*Sense of*): *Bimar, 1875; Vintschgau, 1880.

(*Organs of*). See TONGUE; SENSES (Organs of).

TATOOING: Berchon, 1869.

TAXES

Laws relating to: Muir (F.), 1861.

TAXIDERMY. See ANATOMICAL PREPARATIONS.

TEA: Le Fevre, 1737; Sigmond, 1839.

Toxic effects of: Hammond, 1879.

(*Green*):

— *Medicinal effects of*: Newnham, 1827.

Analysis of: Wanklyn, 1874.

TEARS: Albertus (S.), 1585; Panas, 1877.

See LACHRYMAL ORGANS.

TECHNOLOGY

(*VEGETABLE*): *Bibliography of*: Jackson, 1882.

(*GEOLOGICAL*): Page (D.), 1874.

(*CHEMICAL*). See CHEMISTRY (Technical).

Improvements of arts and manufactures: Lewis (W.), 1765.

See EDUCATION (Technical).

TEETH

Introductory addresses at dental schools, etc.: Sercombe, 1874; Tones, 1877-82.

Periodicals on dental science: ('British Journal of Dental Science,' 'Journ. of British Dental Assoc.').

Hygiene of: Duval, 1817; Hulme, 1864; Tones (C. S.), 1883.

Condition of, during pregnancy: Coles, 1874.

Anatomy, physiology, and development of: Eustachius

(B.), 1726; Duverney ('Œuvres'), 1761; Hunter

(John), 1771-8; Jullion, 1781; Fauchard (P.),

1786; Fox (J.), 1803-14; Tinkler, 1805; Fuller (J.),

1810; Murphy (J.), 1811; Gerbaux, 1817; Serres,

1817; Lemaire, 1822; Bell (T.), 1829; Nasmyth

(A.), 1839-42; Tones (J.), 1848; Magitot, 1858;

Wedl, 1873; Sewell, 1876; Abbott (Fr.), 1881.

Pulps and sacs of: Goodsir ('Memoirs,' vol. 2), 1868.

of the Lilliputian Aztecs: Reid (R.), 1854.

TEETH—continued.

Comparative anatomy: Blake, 1801; Geoffroy St. Hilaire (E.), 1824; Blandin, 1836; Owen, 1840-5; ‡'Museums,' 1879.

Development of the enamel, in animals: ‡Rolleston's Papers (vol. 1), 1884.

Physiognomy of: Murphy, 1811.

Dentition (first) and its coincident disorders: Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1529; Hurlock, 1792; Baumes, 1806; Monteath (J.), 1816; Jacobi, 1862; Trouseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 4), 1871; *Jacobson (A.), 1876.

(*Diss.*): Rau, 1694; Moser, 1770; Jackson (S. H.), 1778; Allvey, 1788.

— (*Second*): Ungebauer, 1738; Jacobson (A.), 1876.

Anomalies of the dental system in man and animals: Magitot, 1877.

Pathology, diseases, and irregularities, etc.: Heurnius, 1602; Plenck, 1778; Prochaska, 1780; Berdmore, 1770; Hunter (J.), 1771-8; Jullion, 1781; *Heurnion, 1782; Fox (J.), 1803-14; Jourdain, 1807; Murphy (J.), 1811; Bew, 1819; Bell (T.), 1829; Nasmyth, 1839-42; Horne (J.), 1851; Richardson (B. W.), 1860; Hulme, 1864; Sewell, 1870; Coles, 1872; Wedl, 1873; Abbott (F.), 1881; Coleman, 1881; Salter, 1883.

— *Caries*: Leber und Rottenstein, 1867; ‡Sewell, 1884; ‡Melville, 1884.

— *Toothache*: Shaw (S. P.), 1868.

— *Fungus theory of origin of*: Weil, 1881.

Treatment and preservation of [Dental Medicine and Surgery]: Hunter (J.), 1778; Fauchard, 1786; Tinkler, 1805; Koecker, 1826; Clark (J. P.), 1829-35; Greig (J. G.), 1839; Robertson (W.), 1842; Harris, 1853-71; Nisbet, 1857; Taft, 1859; Tomes (J.), 1859; Richardson (B. W.), 1860; Tomes, 1873; Sewell, 1876.

— (*Extraction of*): Duval, 1802; Hardy (T.), 1820; Robertson (A.), 1863; Coleman, 1881.

— (*Mechanical dentistry*): Richardson, 1860.

(*ARTIFICIAL*): Dubois de Chemant, 1797.

(*Dentist Act*):

— *Working of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Dentistry).

TEETOTALISM. See SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS (Abstinence from).

TELEGRAPHY: Goldsmid (F. J.), 1874.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Telegraphy).

TEMPERAMENTS: Merei, 1855; Galenus (by Payne), 1881.

(*Diss.*): Ainslie (J.), 1787.

Modifying influence in disease: ‡Hutchinson, 1884.

— See DIATHESIS.

(*Nervous*): Trotter, 1807; *Vilfeu, 1835.

(*Lymphatic*): Loss, 17—.

See BODY; COMPLEXION; DIATHESIS; PHYSIOGNOMY.

TEMPERANCE

in its physiological and medical aspects: v. Royen, 1759; Lettsom, 1816; Carpenter, 1850; M'Culloch, 18—; Cornaro, 1880.

See DIET AND REGIMEN; LONGEVITY.

TEMPERATURE and THERMOMETRY

Temperature in various latitudes: Kirwan, 1787.

Thermometrical observations: Martine, 1740; Withering, 1822. See METEOROLOGY.

(*Shade*): Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

Sense of temperature: Hermann (Hering), 1879.

OF THE BODY:

— *in man and warm-blooded animals*: Davy (J.),

(*'Researches'*), 1839; Damrosch, 1853; Davy (J.),

(*'Researches'*), 1863; Lorain, 1877.

— *within the tropics*: Davy (J.), 1850.

— *Regional, of the head*: Lombard, 1879.

— *Normal, in children*: Finlayson, 1869; Pilz, 1871; Roger, 1872.

— *in disease* [CLINICAL THERMOMETRY]: *Chernbach, 1869; MacLagan, 1869; Alvarenga, 1871; Wunderlich, 1871; Wunderlich and Seguin, 1871; Redard, 1874; Lorain, 1877; Blaise (H.), 1880; Eichhorst, 1881; Burggraeve, 1882; ‡Seguin, 1884.

— *in chronic feverish affections*: Jochmann, 1853.

— *in children's diseases*: *Moreau, 1858; Squire, 1871; Roger, 1872.

— *in phthisis*: Finlayson (J.), 1869.

— *in epilepsy, uraemia, etc.*: Bourneville, 1872-3.

— *in insanity*: Davy (J.), (*'Researches'*), 1839.

— *in intermittent fever*: *Michael, 1853.

— *in measles*: ‡Ziemssen und Krabler, 1884.

— *in paralysis*: Blaise (H.), 1880.

— *in stupor of mental disease*: Bayle, 1880.

— *in tuberculous and phthisis*: Ringer, 1865-73.

— *in typhoid fever*: Bourneville, 1873.

— *in typhus fever*: Grimshaw, 1867.

of the body after death: Davy (J.), 1839; *Valentin, 1869.

Elevation of, causing parenchymatous degeneration: ‡Legg, 1873.

TEMPORAL ARTERY

Mode of opening: Butter, 1783.

TENDO ACHILLIS

Rupture of: Kulmus, 17—.

Section of: Dieffenbach, 1841.

— *in fracture of leg*: Rizzoli, 1877.

TENDONS

Anatomy of: Soemmerring, 1794.

Injuries and diseases of: Volkmann, 1872; Conner, 1883.

Section of. See TENOTOMY.

Regeneration of, after subcutaneous section: Adams (W.), 1860.

(*Synovial*):

— *Affections of*: Péan (tome 3), 1882.

TENERIFFE

Climate of: Pinkerton, 1854.

TENOTOMY: Dieffenbach, 1841; Volkmann (Pitha), 1872; Pitha (Schede), 1882.

See **STRABISMUS**.

Subcutaneous, in clubfoot: Dieffenbach, 1841.

— *in ankylosis of the knee*: Rizzoli, 1877.

Reparative process in tendons after: Adams (W.), 1860.

See **DEFORMITIES**; **PLASTIC SURGERY**; **TENDONS**.

TENTS

of dried stem of sea tangle: Sloan, 1862; Wilson (J. G.), 18—.

TERATOLOGY. See **MONSTERS**.

TERMS. See **DICTIONARIES** of Terms.

TESTACEA. See **CONCHOLOGY**; **MOLLUSCA**.

TESTAMENT (NEW and OLD). See **BIBLE**.

TESTIMONIALS. See pp. 618, 619 of General Catalogue.

TESTIS

Anatomy: Eustachius, 1726; Warner (J.), 1779; Müller (J.), 1830; Cooper (Sir A.), 1830.

Comparative anatomy: *Monro, *secundus*, 1755.

Fœtal state, and descent into the scrotum: Quelmals, 1746; Buchanan (M. S.), 1821; ‡*Cleland, 1856.

— *Mechanism of the gubernaculum*: ‡*Cleland, 1856.

Congenital imperfection of: Paget (J.), 1841.

Coverings. See **SCROTUM**; **TUNICA VAGINALIS**.

Diseases: Pott, ‡1767-71; Warner (J.), 1779; Dease (W.), 1782; Bell (B.), 1794; Wadd, 1815; Howship, 1816; Bingham (R.), 1820; Cooper (Sir A.), 1830; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Russell (J.), 1833; Curling, 1843-78; Kocher, 188—; Osborne (S.), 1880; ‡Quain, 1884.

— *Diagnosis of*: *Zimmermann, 1824.

— *Cancer*: Bell (B.), 1794.

— (*Encephaloid*): ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— *Cholesteatoma*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— *Cystic disease*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— *Sclerocele*: Ramsden, 1811.

— *Neuralgia*: Hammond ('Neurol.' Contrib.), 1880.

— *Tumours*: *Threlfal, 1770; *Short (J.), 1788; Fletcher, 1831.

— *Syphilitic disease*: ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— (*Swelled*) [*Orchitis*]: Luxmoore, 1806; *Mickaniewski, 1879; ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— See also above ('Tumours').

TESTS. See **CHEMISTRY** (Chemical analysis).

TESTUDINATA

(*North American*): Agassiz, 1857.

TETANUS (including **TRISMUS**): Rush (B.), 1794; Kite (C.), 1795; Mothe, 1812; Parry, 1814; Morrison (J.), 1816; Maclagan (D.), 1816; Reid (R.), 1817; Schaw, 1817; Hosack, 1824; Brown (J.), 1826; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Burns (A.), 1832; Larrey, 1832; Morgan (J.), 1833; Curling, 1836; Maxwell (J.), 1839; Reeves, 1858; Butcher, 1865; Ranke, 1865; Rose, 1870; Bauer (Ziemssen's 'Cycl.'), 1878; Poland, 1883.

(*Diss.*): Fayssoux (P.), 1769; Munro, 1783; Cochrane (T.), 1784; Wilson (J. N.), 1788; Muir, 1790; Scott (P.), 1810; Brebion, 1830; Regard, 1834.

Treatment by cold bathing: Wright's Memoir, 1828.

— *by Calabar bean*: Watson, 1867.

of infants: Maxwell (J.), 1839.

(*Idiopathic*): Watson (J.), 1845. See **TETANY**.

TETANY: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 1), 1868; Weiss, 1881. See **CONTRACTIONS**.

TETTER: Gibert, 1834.

See **HERPES**; **IMPETIGO**; **SKIN** (Diseases of).

TEXAS

Republic of, history, etc.: Kennedy, 1841.

THALAMUS (OPTICUS): Stein, 1834.

THALICTRUM MACROCARPUM: *Doassans, 1881.

THALLUS OF **LICHENS**: Frank, 1877.

THEOLOGY (NATURAL): Derham, 1753; Charlton (W.), 1762; Babbage, 1838.

in reference to botany: Balfour, 1882.

— *to chemistry and meteorology*: Prout, 1834.

— *to geology and mineralogy*: Buckland, 1836; Miller (H.), 1857.

— *to the adaptation of nature to the physical condition of man*: Chalmers, 1833; Kidd, 1833.

— *to physiology*: Roget, 1834.

— *to physics and astronomy*: Whewell, 1834.

— *to the structure of the hand*: Bell (C.), 1833-60.

— *to the phenomena of radiation*: Warington, 1865.

— *to the sense of vision*: Jones (T. W.), 1851.

— *to disease*: Brown (W.), 18—; Toynbee, 1865.

THERAPEUTICS

Serapion, 1479; Janus Damascenus, 1543; Montanus, 1554; Sylvius, 1630; Ettmüller, 1690; Astruc, 1743; Duncan (A.), 1770; Marryat, 1798; Léveillé, 1812; Leeawen, 18—; Richter (A. G.), 1813; Alibert, 1814; Sprengel, 1816; Chapman (N.), 1823; Parry (C. H.), 1825; Bayle, 1828-37; Thomson (A. T.), 1832; Martinet, 1832; Craigie, 1836-40; Giacomini, 1839; Pereira, 1839-74; Trousseau et Pidoux, 1841; Williams, 1843-8; Wunderlich, 1850-6; 'Bibliothèque,' vol. 14, 1851; Royle, 1853; Virchow, 1854; Waring, 1854-71; Wood (G. B.), 1856; Stillé, 1860-74; Valleix, 1860; Graefe, 1863; Spens, 1863; Garrod, 1864-8; Lebert, 1865; Royle and Headland,

THERAPEUTICS—*continued*.

1865-8; Pereira, by Farre, 1865; Scoresby-Jackson, 1866; Oppolzer, 1866-72; Ringer, 1869-80; Black (D. C.), 1870; Phillips, 1874-82; Pereira, by Bentley, 1874; Wood (H. C.), 1874; Stone, 1874; Fonssagrives, 1875; Ferrand, 1875; Fothergill, 1876-80; Bartholow, 1876-†84; Gubler, 1877; Boze, 1877; Napheys, 1877; Farquharson, 1877; Binz, 1877; Mitchell, 1878; Kidd, 1878; Harvey, 1879; Fenwick, 1879; Fothergill, 1880; Ringer, 1880; Brunton, 1880; Dujardin-Beaumont, 1880; v. Ziemssen, 1880-†4; Rossbach, 1881; Trousseau and Pidoux, 1881; Phillips, 1882; Duglison, 1882; Potter, 1882; Burggraave, 1882; Berlioz, 1883; †Bartholow, 1884; †Bruce (J. M.), 1884; †Martindale and Westcott, 1884.

Chief epochs in the history of: Petersen, 1877.

— See MEDICINE (History of).

(*Comparative*): Potter, 1882.

(GENERAL): v. Ziemssen, 1880-†4.

(SPECIAL): Richter, 1813; Virchow, 1854; Oppolzer, 1866; v. Ziemssen's 'Cyclopedia,' 1875-80.

— See MEDICINE (Practice of).

(SURGICAL): Léveillé, 1812; Billroth, 1866-78; Napheys, 1874.

— See also under SURGERY.

(*Uterine*): Tilt, 1863.

(*Dosimetric*): Burggraave, 1882.

(*Homœopathic*.) See HOMŒOPATHY.

Bibliography: Waring, 1878.

Dictionaries: Merat et de Lens, 1829-38.

— See also MEDICINE (Dictionaries of).

Periodicals: ('Practitioner'; 'Bulletin'; †'Year-Book').

Progress and state of: Rogers (J.), 1870; Brunton, 1880.

Physical methods of cure: Rossbach, 1881.

Mode of teaching: Harvey (A.), 1876.

Principles of scientific investigation in: Martins (F.), 1878.

Physiological method in: *Meuriot, 1868.

Ordinary agents of life as applicable to: Kilgour, 1834.

Change in methods of treatment: Bièchey, 1880.

as judged by its results: †Lasègue, 1884.

Antagonism of therapeutic agents: Fothergill (J. M.), 1878.

Rationalism in: †Lasègue, 1884.

Functions of the sympathetic system as a basis for: Meryon, 1872.

See DISEASES (Cure of); MEDICINE.

See DISPENSATORIES; FORMULAS; MATERIA MEDICA; PHARMACOLOGY; PHARMACY.

THERIACA: Heberden, 1745.

THERMOMETERS: Martine, 1740.

Construction of: Martin (G.), 1787.

See TEMPERATURE.

THERMOMETRY. See TEMPERATURE; HEAT.

THESES. See DISSERTATIONS (Academical).

THIGH BONE. See FEMUR.

Amputation. See HIP-JOINT.

THINKING

Physical mechanism of: Holmes (O. W.), 1871; Clifford, 1879.

See MIND; PSYCHOLOGY, etc.

THIRST

Craving of: †Lasègue, 1884.

THORACENTESIS [or, PARACENTESIS THORACIS]: Scott (J.), 1827; Fienus, 1733; Hoadly (Houston), 1740; Monro, *secundus*, 1770; Begbie, 1866; †Bowditch, 1870; Chatelin, 1880.

in pneumothorax: Marsh (H.), 1867.

in acute pleurisy: Dieulafoy, 1878.

Embolism following: Foster (B. W.), 1874.

See ASPIRATION.

THORACIC DUCT: Haller, 1741.

THORAX

Anatomy of: Rosenmüller, 1805; Luschka, 1857.

— *Nerves*: Walter, 1783.

Surgery of: Barbette, 1688; †Southam, 1884.

— *Wounds*: Pechlin, 1691.

Tumours. See TUMOURS.

Recovery, after the forcing of a chaise shaft through: Maiden, 1824.

Diseases: Barbette, 1688; Parry, 1825.

— *Dropsical effusion of*: Watson (J.), 1818.

— See CHEST (Diseases of).

Operative treatment of intra-thoracic effusion: Porritt, 1883.

THOUGHT. See MIND; THINKING, etc.

THRIFT

Relation to health: †'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 9), 1884.

THROAT

Anatomy and physiology of: Elsberg, 1880.

Anatomical views of: Watt, 1809.

Hygiene of: †Bristowe, 1883.

Diseases: *Brown (G.), 1770; *Strean, 1790; Holst, 1817; Jeffreys (J.), 1849; †Paget (J.), 18—; Yearsley, 1856; Gibb (G. D.), 1860; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Norton, 1871; Reynolds (Squarey), 1871; König, 1872; Cohen, 1872; James, 1873-8; Isambert, 1877; Rauchfuss, 1878; Browne (L.), 1878; Seiler, 1879; Cohen, 1880-2; Mackenzie (M.), 1880; Ingals, 1881.

— *Relation of, to phthisis*: Alison (Scott), 1869.

— *Surgical diseases*: Fischer (G.), 1880.

— *Mode of examining*: Finlayson (Coats), 1878; Poore, 1881.

— *Lupus of*: Homolle, 1875.

— *Nervous diseases*: Gibb (G. D.), 1860; Watson (E.), 1877.

THROAT (*Diseases*)—*continued*.

— (*Hospital for*) :

— *Pharmacopœia of*: Mackenzie (M.), 1872-3.

Putrid or ulcerated sore throat: Huxham, 1750 ; Chomel, 1753 ; *Tailour, 1776 ; Wall, 1780 ; Fothergill, 1748-84 ; Perkins, 1787 ; *Wilson (T.), 1790 ; *Weir (G.), 1792 ; Rowley, 1793 ; Withering, 1793 ; *Donovan, 1796.

— *in London, ante 1748*: Fothergill (J.), 1748.

— *in Paris, 1749*: Chomel, 1753.

— *in North of Scotland, 1777*: Saunders, 1778.

— *in Newcastle, 1778*: Clark (J.), 1780.

— *in Birmingham, 1778*: Withering, 1793.

— See ANGINA ; CYNANCHE ; CROUP ; DIPHTHERIA ; SCARLET FEVER.

Clergyman's sore throat: Green (H.), 1846-9 ; Garrett (C. B.), 1859 ; †Stoker, 1884.

See LARYNX ; PHARYNX ; TONSILS ; TRACHEA.

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Throat).

THROMBUS or **THROMBOSIS**: *Buettner, 1874 ; †Lasègue, 1884.

in relation to softening of brain: Lancereaux, 1862.
of cerebral sinuses: von Dusch, 1861.

See EMBOLI.

THRUSH. See APHTHAE.

THUMB

Muscles of: Duchenne, 1852.

Dislocations of: Baraduc, 1872.

THYMOL [THYMIC ACID]

as an antiseptic in surgery: Ranke, 1878.

THYLACINE

Anatomy of: Cunningham (D. J.), 1882 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage).

THYMUS GLAND

Anatomy: Verheyen, 17— ; Cooper (Sir A.), 1832 ; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868.

Physiology: Hewson, 1772 ; Simon, 1845.

Thymous fluid: Gerber, 1842.

Diseases: Friedreich (N.), 1854-67 ; Duchek, 1873.

THYROID GLAND

Anatomy, etc.: *Evertze (P.), 1708 ; Simon (J.), ('Philos. Trans.,' vol. 34), 1844 ; Goodsir (J.), (vol. 2), 1868.

Diseases: *Friedreich (N.), 1854-67 ; Lücke, 1872 ; Duchek, 1873 ; Demme, 1878 ; Coote, 1883.

Malignant disease of: Bircher, 1882.

Tumours: Péan ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879.

See BRONCHOCELE ; CRETINISM.

THYROTOMY: Durham ('Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 55), 1872.

TIBIA

Blood-vessels of periosteum of: Frentz, 1696.

Regeneration of diaphysis of: Palletta, 1820.

Trepanation of: Reverdin, 1878.

Affection of, induced by fever: Whately, 1810.

Abscess (chronic): Brodie ('Lectures'), 1846.

TIC DOULOUREUX: Pujol, 1787 ; *Lænen, 1797 ; Fothergill (S.), 1804 ; Hendrie, 1817 ; Hutchinson, 1820 ; Yeats, 1822 ; Naysmith, 1823 ; Hosack, 1824 ; Seudamore, 1827 ; Stoker (W.), 1829 ; Scott (J.), 1834 ; *Romberg, 1840 ; Allnatt, 1841 ; Brodie (B.), ('Lectures'), 1846.

Cerebral nerves implicated in: *Langenbeck, 1805.

treated by electric conduction: Craig, 1864.

— *by the inhalation of ether*: Sibson ('Works,' vol. 4), 1881.

— *by aconite*: Turnbull (A.), 1834.

TIGHT LACING: Goodman (J. D.), 1829.

See STAYS ; FASHION (in deformity) ; CLOTHES.

TIN

(*Granulated*), *in diseases of the mind*: Ford (J.), 1803.
(*Perchloride of*) :

— *Valuation and composition of*: Penny, 1851.

TINEA CAPITIS: Luxmoore, 1809 ; Cooke (W.), 1810.

Treatment by depilation: Begbie, 1864.

See PORRIGO ; RINGWORM.

TINNITUS AURIUM. See EAR.

TISSUES

(ANIMAL) : Bichat, 1800-16.

— *Structure and nutrition*: Vidal, 1855 ; Beale (L. S.), 1861 ; Marcet, 1874 ; Turner (W.), 1875.

— *Chemistry of*: Huppert, 1883 ; †Charles, 1884.

— *Microscopic characters*: Quekett, 1852 ; Harley, 1866.

— See HISTOLOGY ; MICROSCOPE.

— *Diseases of*: Follin (tome 2), 1865 ; Robin (C.), 1869 ; Weber (O.), 1865.

— *Changes in*: Beale, 1861.

Action of various agents on: Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1839.

Regeneration of: Demarquay, 1874.

Amount of water in: Davy (J.), 1839.

(*Nervous and muscular*): Fohmann, 1833.

See BONE ; CELLULAR TISSUE ; MEMBRANES, etc.

(VEGETABLE) : Quekett, 1852.

TOAD

Acrid fluid secreted by: Davy (J.) 1839.

TOBACCO

Natural history, properties, use, and abuse: *Wils, 1642 ; Le Fevre, 1737 ; Philip, 1795 ; Cleland (H. W.), 1840 ; Fermond (Ch.), 1857 ; Lizars, 1859 ; Brodie (Sir B.), ('Works,' vol. 1), 1865 ; Decroix, 1875 ; Fairholt, 1876.

TOBACCO—*continued*.

- 'Counterblast' to: James VI., 1616.
Chronic poisoning by: Dornblüth, 1877.
Cultivation in Scotland: 'Tobacco,' 1782.
Use of, in medicine: Fowler (T.), 1785; *Hamilton (R.), 1780.
Intolerance of the fumes of: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.
 (WORKERS IN):
 — *Diseases of*: Pointe, 1828.

TOES. See also NAILS.

- Malformations, diseases, and injuries*: Annandale, 1865; Mirabel, 1873.

TONE

- Perception of, in music*: Helmholtz, 1865-75; Preyer, 1876.
 See SOUND.

TOMBS (OPENING OF)

- of Charles I.*: Halford, 1831.
of Harvey: Richardson ('The Asclepiad'), 1883.

TONGUE

- Anatomy*: Malpighius, 1687; *Reverhorst, 17—; Walther (A. F.), 1724; Bellini, 1726.
Plates: Casserius, 1610; Gautier d'Agoty, 1775; Soemmerring, 1806-8; Arnold (F.), 1838.
Excretory ducts in: Vater (A.), 1723.
Diseases of: Clarke (Fairlie), 1873; Coote (H.), 1883; Barker (A. E.), 1883.
 — *Glossitis*: Hosack, 1824.
 — *Ichthyosis of*: Weir (R. E.), 1875; Clarke (F.), ('Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 57), 1874.
 — *Syphilis of*: Saison, 1871.
 — *Ulcers of*: †Paget (J.), 18—.
 — *Excision of*: Rizzoli, 1877; Lund, 1880.
 — *Excision of half of*: Buchanan (G.), 1867.
 — *Papillary hypertrophy*: Péan (tome 1), 1875.
Diagnosis from, in disease: Ridge (B.), 1844; Williams (E.), 1846; †Lasègue, 1884.
 See also SENSES (Organs of); TASTE; HYOID BONE.

TONICS

- of India*: Waring, 1858.

TONSILS: Warden, 1830.

- Hypertrophy of*: Chassaignac, 1854; Yearsley, 1866.
Removal of: Grainger, 1815; Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844.
Diseases of: Thomas (L.), 1878.
Inflammation: *Holland (Gul.), 1776.
Angina tonsillaris: *Wallace (T.), 1777; *Kennedy (M. S.), 1808.

TOOTHACHE. See TEETH.

TOPOGRAPHY (MEDICAL): Hennen, 1830.

- of particular places*. See under their names.
 See CLIMATE.

TORBANEHILL MINERAL

- Structure of*: Bennett, 1855.

TORPEDO

- Anatomy and electric organs*: Davy (J.), (vol. 1), 1839; Letheby, 1843; Matteucci, 1844; Goodsir (vol. 2), 1868.

See also GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS; FISHES (Electrical).

TORPIDITY and HYBERNATION

- of animals*: Reeve (H.), 1809; Hall (M.), 1832.

TORQUAY

- Climate of*: Shapter, 1842; Madden, 1849; Thomson (S.), 1877.

TORSION

- of arteries*: Bryant ('Med. Chir. Trans.,' vol. 51), 1868.

TORTICOLLIS: Reynolds, 1868.

- Excision of part of the spinal accessory nerve for*: †De Morgan, 1866.

TORTOISE

- Respiration of*: Townson, 1799.

TORULES

- Natural history*: Lister, 1875.
 See GERMS; BACTERIA.

TOUCH (ORGANS and SENSE OF): Malpighius, 1687;

- *Riet, 1743; Hintze, 1747; *Walsh, 1784; Reil ('Schriften'), 1817; Weber, 1834; Longet ('Physiologie' 3), 1869; Funke (O.), 1880.
 See SENSES.

TOURNIQUET

- Use of*: Blizzard, 1803.
 — *Medical effects of*: Kellie, 1797.

TOXICOLOGY. See POISONS.

TRACHEA

- Pathological anatomy*: Mills, 1829; Klebs, 1869-80.
Surgical pathology: Porter, 1826.
Diseases: Ryland, 1837; Stokes (W.), 1837; Friedreich (N.), 1854-67; Gibb (G. D.), 1860; Cohen, 1872; Duchek, 1873; Riegel, 1876; Rauchfuss, 1878; Mackenzie (M.), 1880.
Spasm of: Hall (M.), 1850.
Membrane of:
 — *Pathology*: Cheyne (J.), 1809.
Topical medication of: Alison (S. S.), 1853; Watson (E.), 1852.
Fistule of: *Olliffe, 1840; Clay (Dzondi), 1848.
 See CROUP; DIPHTHERIA; TRACHEOTOMY; AIR-PASSAGES; LARYNX; THROAT.

TRACHEITIS INFANTUM. See CROUP.

TRACHEOTOMY: Bergier, 1748; Hall (M.), 1850;

- Chassaignac, 1855; Hueter, 1872; Rizzoli, 1877; Sands, 1878; †Thornton, 187—; Schüller, 188—.
in croup and diphtheria: Buchanan (G.), 1862-6; †Thornton, 187—; Parker (R. W.), 1880.
Statistics of: Watson (J.), 1844.

TRACTORS

(METALLIC): Langworthy, 1798; Haygarth, 1800; Holmes (O. W.), 'Essays,' 1883.

TRADES

Progress and improvement of: Lewis (W.), 1765.
Hygiene of: Neison, 1857-†72; Tracy ('Buck's Hyg.,' vol. 2), 1879.
Diseases, special to. See ARTIZANS.
(*Noxious and offensive*): Letheby, 1875.

TRADESMEN

Diseases of. See DISEASES of classes; ARTIZANS; HYGIENE.

TRAINING (PHYSICAL): *Binns (J.), 1772; *Boyd (G.), 1780; *Sherlock, 1788; *Tyler, 1807; Oribasius (tome 1), 1851; Blundell (J.), 1864; Maclaren, 1869; Schaible, 1878; Ball ('Buck's Hygiene'), 1879; 'Health Primers,' 1879; Shoemaker, 1882; †Cantlie, 1883; †Naismith, 1884.

of girls: †Blackwell, 1871; †'Health Exhib. Lit.,' vol. 12, 1884.

See GYMNASTICS (Medical).

TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (at the end of the Catalogue).

Catalogue of: Scudder's 'Catalogue,' 1879; †Year-Book, 1884.

Bibliographical index to contents of: 'Catalogue of Scientific Papers' (published by Royal Soc.), 1867-78.

TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD: Lower (R.), 1708-40; Blundell (J.), 'Researches,' 1824; Waller (C.), 1825; Ashwell (Blundell), 1828; †Lyon, 18—; Belina-Swionthowski, 1869; Löwenthal, 1871; Leisrink, 1872; Jullien, 1875; Landois, 1875; Lesser, 1875-7; Poincot, 1876; Roussel, 1877; Morton, 1879; Hayem, 1882; Heineke, 188—; Jennings, 1883.

in puerperal hæmorrhage: Blundell, 1824; Ashwell, 1828; †Lyon, 18—.

Auto-transfusion: Lesser, 1875.

History of: Ogle (Harv. Oration), 1881; Jennings, 1883.

TRANSMISSION

of peculiarities. See HEREDITY.

of diseases. See HEREDITARY DISEASES.

— *of syphilis*. See SYPHILIS (Constitutional).

TRANSMUTATION

of metals. See ALCHEMY.

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED. See under AMBULANCE; MILITARY MEDICINE.

TRAPS (WATER): Fergus (A.), 187—; Carmichael (N.), 1880.

See PLUMBERS.

TRANSPIRATION. See PERSPIRATION.

TRANSPLANTATION

of bone: Macewen, 1881.

of skin: Woodman, 1871; †Wolfe, 1884.

— *in treatment of ulcers*: Maas, 1873.

— See SKIN (Grafting of).

of the cornea: *Steinberg, 1840.

TRAVELS and TRAVELLING

Works on: Harriott, 1815; Pinkerton (R.), 1818; Davy (H.), 1831; Davis (P.), 1837; Cumming, 1840; Campbell (J. F.), 1865.

in different parts of the world:

— *in France*: de Luc, 1813; Matthews, 1822; Johnson (J.), 1831.

— *in Germany and Austria*: de Luc, 1813; Tobin, 1832.

— *in Greece*: Bellonius, 1589.

— *in Italy*: Moore ('Works'), 1820; Matthews, 1822; Johnson (J.), 1831; Tobin, 1832; Cumming, 1840.

— *in Portugal*: Matthews, 1822.

— *in Russia*: Granville (A. B.), 1829.

— *in Scotland*: Johnson (J.), 1834.

— (*Mineralogical and geological*): Jameson, 1813; Miller (H.), 1861.

— *in Switzerland*: Scheuchzerus, 1723; Saussane, 1803; de Luc, 1813; Matthews, 1822; Johnson (J.), 1831; Forbes (J.), 1850-5.

— *in Turkey*: Madden (R. R.), 1829; Cumming, 1840.

— *in English-speaking countries*: Dilke, 1869.

(IN AMERICA): Mocquet, 1696.

— *in Brazil*: Agassiz, 1868.

(IN AFRICA): Mocquet, 1696; M'William, 1843; Livingstone, 1857-74; Chaillu, 1861; Speke, 1863; Grant (J.), 1864; Baker (S.), 1866-74; Stanley, 1874.

— *in Egypt*: Madden (R. R.), 1829; Cumming, 1840.

(IN ASIA): Mocquet, 1696; Pinkerton (R.), 1818.

— *in India*: Adams (A. L.), 1867.

— *from England to India*: Goldsmid, 1874.

— *in Palestine*: Mocquet, 1696; Madden, 1829.

— *in China*: Rennie, 1865; Williamson, 1871.

— *in the Malay Archipelago*: Wallace (A. R.), 1869.

(SCIENTIFIC): de Luc, 1813; Jameson, 1813; Humboldt, 1811-33; Miller (H.), 1861; Campbell (J. F.), 1865; Martins, 1866; Adams (A. L.), 1867; Agassiz, 1868.

See VOYAGES.

TRAVELLING:

— *Influence on health*: Kitchiner, 1827; Johnson, 1831; Reynolds, 1883.

TREES and SHRUBS

Cultivation of: Rolfincius, 1669; Barnes, 1758; Evelyn (J.), 1786; Steuart, 1828; Loudon, 1838.

See BOTANY.

TREMABLES (THE): †Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Path.,' vol. 2), 1885.

TREMBLINGS or TREMORS: *Brasseur, 1792.
(Symptomatic): Raymond (F.), 1876.

TREPAN OF CRANIUM and TREPHINE: Fienus, 1733; Rainy (H.), 1818; Auchincloss, 1825; Lucas-Championnière, 1878.
(Diss.): Leclercq, 1787.
(Plates): Bell (Sir C.), 1821.
in epilepsy: Rizzoli, 1877.
in insanity: Robertson (C. L.), 1847.

TRIALS

In Catalogue of REPORTS: See 'Trials,' p. 763.
Wm. Bourke—*medical evidence at his trial*: Field (J. J.), 1853.

Collections of criminal trials:

— *in Britain*: Howell, 1819-20.

— *in France*: 'Causes Célèbres,' 1775-1828.

— *in Scotland*: Arnott, 1785; Pitcairn, 1833; Burton (J. H.), 1852.

Medical evidence at criminal trials: Carson, 1808; Buchanan (A.), 1829.

for murder. See also HOMICIDE.

Charles Angus: Carson (J.), 1808.

Burke and Hare: Leighton, 1861; †MacGregor (G.), 1884.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (West Port murders).

Dr. Pritchard: Penny and Adams, 1865.

Robert Reid: †Fletcher, 1835.

G. V. Townley: Robertson and Maudsley, 1864.

— *by poisoning*: †Browne and Stewart, 1883.

— See POISONING (in relation to legal medicine).

for malpraxis: Gibson (D.), 1848; Wilson (J.), 1873.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Trials).

TRICHIASIS: Köhler, 1796; Schreger ('Versuche,' vol. 2), 1818; Vacca Berlinghieri, 1825; Hosp, 1826; Schmidt (A. F.), 1826.

(Diss.): Bayer, 1815.

See EYELIDS; ENTROPION.

TRICHINA SPIRALIS and TRICHINOSIS: Cobbold, 1867-72; Gerlach (A. C.), 1873; Renz, 1875; Cressy, 1882; †Lasègue, 1884; †Seguin, 1884.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Med. Off. of Privy Council, 1864; Suppl. to Loc. Govt. Board Reports, 1882).

in United States marine hospital service. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Trichinae).

TRILOBITES

Organization of: Burmeister, 1846.

TRINIDAD

Fever at, 1828: Stevens (W.), 1832.

TRISMUS: Pitha's 'Handbuch' (Rose), 1869.
See also TETANUS.

TROCARS. See ASPIRATION; THORACENTESIS.

TROOPS. See ARMY.

Health and diseases of. See MILITARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Transport of sick and wounded: Longmore, 1869.

Mortality of. See MORTALITY.

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army).

TROPÆOLUM (PEREGRINUM et SPECIOSUM)

Embryogeny of: Dickson (A.), 1875.

TROPICAL CLIMATES. See CLIMATES (Tropical).

TROPICS

Natural history of: Hartwig, 1863; Wallace (A. R.), 1878.

TRUSSES: Parkinson, 1802; M'Dowall (J.), 1832; Holthouse, 1874; Wood (J.), 1877.

See HERNIA.

TRUTH

Investigation of: Abercrombie, 1830.

TUBERCLES

of the lungs, etc.:

— *Origin and nature* [tuberculization and tuberculosis]: Duncan (A.), 1813; Baron, 1819-22; *Freudenberg, 1824; Brown (W.), 1834; Ravin ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 4), 1835; Gerber, 1842; Lebert, 1845-9; Ancell, 1852; Bennett (J. H.), 1853; M'Cormac (H.), 1856; Piorry, 1859; Flint (A.), 1863; Waldenburg, 1869; Giarlussi, 1869; Billroth, 1869; Buhl, 1872; Friedländer, 1873; Fränkel, 1873; Rindfleisch, 1876; Rühle, 1876; Ziegler, 1878; Grancher, 1881; Baumgarten, 1882; Butlin, 1882; Sattler, 1883; Hamilton (D. J.), 1883; †Koch, 1884.

— See PHTHISIS (Pathology of).

in children: Grangé, 1874; Smith (E.), 1876; Fränkel, 1878; Peter ('Clinique,' tome 2), 1879.

Bovine tuberculosis in man: Creighton, 1881.

(Local): Freidländer, 1873.

(Latent): Baumgarten, 1882.

(Subcutaneous): Wood (W.), 1812.

Relation of tubercle bacillus to: †Steven, 1883; †Klein, 1884; †Gaffky, 1884; †See, 1884; †Schill, 1884.

Influence of pneumothorax on the progress of: Tous-saint, 1880.

Influence of heredity on propagation of: †Lydtin, 1884.

TUBERCLES—*continued.*

- Connection with insanity*: Clouston, 1863.
— with scrofula: Spencer (W. H.), 1879.
caused by prolonged suppuration: *Cadeau, 1874.
Diagnosis of, from the temperature of the body: Ringer, 1865-73; Finlayson, 1869.
of bones and joints: König, 1882.
of the brain: *Dufour, 1828; Adams, 1846.
of the vitreous humour of the eye: Deutschmann, 1882.
of the pharynx: Bennett, 1853; Mandl, 1872; Barth, 1880.
of the larynx: Trousseau, 1837; Green (H.), 1846; Schech, 1883.
of the liver: *Freudenberg, 1824.
of the uterus and Fallopian tube: †Steven, 1882-3.
History of, from the times of Sylvius: Sattler, 1883.
Artificial inoculability of: Chauffard, 1863; Fox (W.), 1868; Sanderson (J. B.), 1869.
— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Med. Off. of Privy Council, 1867-8).
Relation of lymphatic system to: Klein (in Catalogue of REPORTS—Sanitary condition).
Question of contagion and infection of: Cohnheim, 1880; †Lydtin, 1884; †Bouley, 1884.
See PHTHISIS (Pulmonary).

TUBULI SEMINIFERI

- Injection of*: Monro, *primus*, 1762.

TUBULI LACTIFERI: Monro, *primus*, 1755-75.

TUITION (Medical). See MEDICAL PROFESSION (Education).

TUMOURS

- Pathology, etc.*: Fallopin, 1600; Saporta, 1624; Read (A.), 1659; Thevenin ('Œuvres'), 1669; †Barbette, 1672; Musitanus, 1698-1716; Wiseman, 1734; Mangold, 1769; Bromfield ('Chir. Obs.'). 1773; Bell (J.), 'Principles,' 1801; Abernethy (J.), 1804; Home (E.), 1830; Macfarlane (J.), 1832; Warren (J. C.), 1837; Müller (J.), 1838; Lebert, 1845; Macilwain, 1845; *Toutant, 1851; Oribasius, 1851; Paget ('Surg. Pathol.' vol. 2), 1853-63; Gracfe (A.), 1860; Virchow, 1863-7; Follin et Duplay (tome 1), 1865; Sédillot, 1868; Lücke, 1869-77; Péan ('Clinique Chir.' tome 2), 1879; Paget, 1883; Moore (C. H.), 1883; †Butlin, 1884; †Quain (R.), 1884.
Surgical diagnosis of: Lücke, 1876.
of glands: Levé, 1852.
of bones. See BONES; EXOSTOSIS.
of voluntary muscles: Teevan, 1863.
— See MYOMA.
of nerves. See NEUROMA.
of the brain: Bright (R.), 1840; Lyon, 1842; Cleland, 1864; Ladame, 1865; Obernier, 1877; Bernhardt, 1881.

TUMOURS—*continued.*

- of the head and skull*: *Crell, 17—; Walther (A. F.), 1739; *Zeller, 1822; Heine, 1869; Hennig, 1877; Bernhardt, 1881.
— of the pterygoid fossa and buccal cavity: Watson (P. H.), 1869.
of the neck: Palletta, 1820; Larrey, 1850; Péan (tome 2), 1879; Koenig, 188—.
of the thyroid gland: Péan ('Clinique'), 1879; Bircher, 1882.
of the orbit: Demarquay, 1860; Watson (W. S.), 1866.
Intraocular: Knapp, 1869.
Lachrymal: Reade (J.), 1811; Vesignié, 1824; Rizzoli, 1877.
of the jaws: Maunder, 1874.
of the breast: *Kapp, 1768; *Bérard, 1842; Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846; Butcher, 1865; *Sacasa, 1867; Hortelloup, 1872; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875; Gross (S. W.), 1880; Birkett, 18—.
of the hyoid bone: Azzio, 1880.
of the larynx: Mackenzie (M.), 1871; Bruns, 1878; Azzio, 1880.
of the heart: *Arndt, 1817.
of the arm, wrist, and hand: *Michon, 1851; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875.
of the spine (intra-rachidian): Hanné, 1872.
of the abdomen: Willus, 1731; Fontaine, 1753; Prochaska, 1800; Macfarlane (J.), 1829; Bright (R.), 1859; Wells (S.), 1878.
of the kidney: †Roberts, 1879; †Dickinson (part 3), 1885.
of the bladder: Detharding, 1734; Douglas (J.), 1840; †Thompson, 1884.
of the ovaries. See OVARIES (Diseases of).
of the vagina and vulva: Deneux, 1835; M'Clintock, 1863.
of the testes: *Threlfal, 1770; *Short (J.), 1788; Fletcher (R.), 1831.
of the scrotum: Kite's 'Essays,' 1795.
of the groin: Holthouse, 1870.
(Sacro-coccygeal): Péan (tome 3), 1882.
(ADENOID):
— of the naso-pharynx: Loewenberg, 1879.
— of the breast: Whitson, 188—.
(ADIPOSE):
— (Congenital), of adipose membrane: Walther (P. F.), 1814; Brodie (B.), 1846.
— Complicated with aneurism: Anderson ('Lect. on Clin. Med.'), 1877.
(ANEURISMAL). See ANEURISM.
(CANCEROUS): Woodward, 1873.
— See CANCER.
(ENCYSTED): Cooper and Travers, 1819; Fletcher's 'Notes,' 1831.
— See STEATOMA.
(ERECTILE): Goodsir, J. (vol. 2), 1868.
(Fibro-plastic): Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875; Rizzoli, 1877.

TUMOURS—*continued*.

- (FIBROID): Azzio, 1880; ‡Quain (R.), 1884.
 (FUNGUS.) See FUNGI; POLYPI.
 (MEMBRANACEOUS): Saltzmann, 1736.
 (MALIGNANT): Kingdon, 1849; Bircher, 1882.
 (MYELOID): ‡Quain (R.), 1884.
 — See CANCER; SARCOMA, etc.
 (MELANOTIC): *Clauzel, 1874.
 (OSTEO-CHONDROPHYTE): ‡Quain (R.), 1884.
 (PARASITIC.) See HYDATIDS, etc.
 (SCROFULOUS): Underwood, 1799.
 (SCIRRHOUS.) See CANCER.
 (SEBACEOUS): Weidmann, 1817.
 — See STEATOMA.
 SERO-CYSTIC of breast: Brodie's 'Lectures,' 1846.
 (STEATOMATOUS.) See STEATOMA.
 (SYNOVIAL): *Michon, 1851.
 (WHITE.) See JOINTS (White swelling).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS: Scudamore, 1811-20.

TUNICA VAGINALIS: Santorini, 1775; Neubauer, 1786.

TUNICATA: Herdman (W. A.), 1882 (in Catalogue of REPORTS—'Challenger' Voyage).

TURBILLARIA: Schmarda, 1859.

TURBINATED BONES

- Diseases of the middle and lower*: ‡Fraenkel, 1884.
 — See NOSE.

TURKEY

- Travels in*: Madden, 1829; Cumming, 1840.
Diseases of European troops in: Schulhof, 1854.

TURNING, or VERSION IN MIDWIFERY: Roederer ('Opuscula'), 1763; Wilson (J.), 1847; Watson (J.), 1848; McClintock, 1863; Duncan (J. M.), 1864.
as a substitute for craniotomy: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.
Combined external and internal: Hicks (J. B.), 1864.
 See MIDWIFERY.

TURPENTINE

- Medical use of oil of*: Carmichael, 1829; Bayle, 1836; Begbie, 1883.

TURTLE

- Embryology of*: Agassiz, 1857.
Parasites in conjunctiva of: Canton, 18—.

TUSSIS. See COUGH.

TWINS and MULTIPLE BIRTHS: Schultze, 1872.

- (United):
 — *Siamese*: Simpson ('Brit. Med. Journal,' vol. 1), 1860.
 — *Millie and Christine* ('Two-headed Nightingale'): 'Lancet' (vol. 1, p. 725), 1871.
 See MONSTERS (Bicephalous).

TYMPANITES: Trnka de Krzowitz, 1788; Mothe ('Mélanges'), 1812.
 (Diss.): Seeliger, 1780; Dalrymple, 1731.

TYMPANUM

- Anatomy and physiology of*: Ribes ('Mémoires,' tome 2), 1841.
 — *Catarrh of*: Cassells, 187—.
 — *Collection of fluid, in the infant*: *Koppen, 1857.
 MEMBRANA TYMPANI:
 — *Structure and mechanism*: Walther (A. F.), 1725; Politzer, 1869; Helmholtz, 1873.
 — *Puncturing of*: *Busson, 1755; Buchanan (T.), 1823.
 — (Diseases): Politzer, 1869.
 — *Plates*: Hinton, 1874; Jones (H. M.), 1878.
On the use of artificial: Toynbee, 1853.

TYPHOID or ENTERIC FEVER

- Diagnosis of, from typhus*: Perry (R.), 1835; Montault, 1835; Gaultier de Claubry ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 7), 1838; Stewart (A. P.), 1840; Jenner, 1850; *Duriau, 1857; Gairdner ('Clin. Med.),' 1862; Stewart (A. P.), (1840) 1884.
Identity of, with typhus, relapsing fever, etc.: Flint (A.), 1855.
Anatomical changes of organs in: Hoffmann (C.), 1869.
 — *Alterations of liver and spleen in*: Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874.
Nature and treatment: Petit et Serres, 1813; Louis, 1829-36; Stoker, 1830; Chomel, 1834; Stewart (A. P.), 1840; Bartlett, 1842-56; Huss, 1855; Murchison, 1862; Guinier, 1866; Harley (J.), 1866; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Hoffmann, 1869; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 2), 1869; Zuelzer, 1870; Biermer, 1873; Bourneville, 1873; Budd (W.), 1873; Jürgensen, 1873; Liebermeister, 1875; Robin (A.), 1877; Gerhardt, 1877; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Cayley, 1880; Lombard, 188—; Welch, 1883; ‡Servoles, 1883; ‡Murchison, by Cayley, 1884; ‡Lasègue, 1884.
Etiology: Duncan (E.), 1875; Gueneau de Mussy, 1877.
 — *Fungus theory of*: Hallier, 1868; Port, 1881; Bollinger, 1881; ‡Gaffky, 1884.
 — *as related to the height of the underground water*: Buhl, 1869.
 — *as produced by miasmata*: Barker, 1863
 — *as caused by defective drain-pipes*: Fergus, 187—.
of children: Locock, 1849; Friedrich (E.), 1856; *Köhler, 1864; Gerhardt, 1877.
Eruption of: Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877.
Contagion of: Piedvache ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 15), 1850; Flint (A.), 1855.
 — *Spread of, favoured by the "dry earth system"*: ‡Rolleston, 1884.
Prophylaxis: Duncan (E.), 1875; Gueneau de Mussy, 1877.

TYPHOID FEVER (*Prophylaxis*)—*continued*.

- *Copper in relation to*: †Burq, 1884.
- *Mental phenomena in reference to diagnosis*: †Richardson, 1884.
- *Typical case* (*Henry, Prince of Wales, 1612*): Moore (N.), 1882.
- *Epidemics of*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary—Med. Off. of Priv. Coun.), 1861; 1880-2.
- *in Nottingham, 1846*: Sibson's 'Works' (vol. 4), 1881.
- *in Berlin, 1863-7*: Zuelzer, 1870.
- *in Sweden, 1840-52*: Huss, 1855.
- *in Crosshill and Eaglesham, 1875*: Duncan (E.), 1875.
- *in Glasgow*: Outbreaks from 1880-4. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Typhoid fever).
- *Geographical distribution of*: Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.
- *in Indian jails*: †Rolleston's 'Papers,' 1884.
- *Prevalence in Australia*: Thomson (W.), 1878.
- *Treatment by cold water* [*Antipyretic*]: Ziemssen und Immermann, 1870; Liebermeister, 1875; Gairdner, 1878.
- *by sulphate of quinine, etc.*: Le Clerc, 1858.
- *by copper*: †Burq, 1884.
- *Changes of pulse in*: Bourneville, 1873.
- *Relapse in*: Irvine (J. P.), 1880.
- *Sequelæ of*: Paget (J.), 1879.
- *in the horse*: †Servoles, 1883.
- See FEVERS (Continued).

TYPHUS FEVER: Campbell (D.), 1785; *Conolly, 1787; Wood (J.), 1793; Bancroft, 1811; Hildenbrand, 1811-15; Armstrong, 1816-19; Monteath (J.), 1818; Percival (E.), 1819; Le Sage, 1823; Louis, 1829; Millar (R.), 1833; Perry, 1835; Williams (R.), 1836; Cheyne (A.), 1838; Roupell, 1839; Anderson (A.), 1840; Stewart (A. P.), 1840; Bartlett, 1842-56; Ritchie, 1854-5; Huss, 1855; Griesinger, 1857; †Reeves, 1859; Murchison, 1862-73; Shew, 1865; Buchanan (G.), 1866; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 2), 1869; Lebert, 1874; Murchison, by Cayley, 1884; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Stephenson, 1776; Clarke (J.), 1779; Daniell, 1782; Paton, 1782; Waller, 1783; Macmorran, 1784; Renwick, 1787; Field, 1789; Cugnioni, 1789; Lynch, 1790; Kirby, 1791.

— See also FEVER (Nervous); TYPHOID FEVER.

Etiology: Lebert, 1870.

— *Fungus theory of*: Hallier, 1868; Bollinger, 1881; †Gaffky, 1884.

— *Bacillus of*: Eberth, 1883.

— *Influence of soil and drinking water*: Lebert, 1870.

— *Malarial origin*: Barker, 1863.

Pathology: Drysdale and Russell, 18—.

TYPHUS FEVER—*continued*.

Contagion of: Perry (R.), 1835.

Excretion of urea in: Anderson (K.), 1866.

Thermometrical observations: Grimshaw, 1867.

Sphygmographic observations on the pulse: Grimshaw, 1867.

(*Abdominal.*) See TYPHOID FEVER.

(*Hunger, or famine, or recurrent*): Virchow, 1868; Lebert, 1874; Heydenreich, 1877.

— See FEVER (Relapsing).

See also FEVER (Jail); FEVER (Putrid).

(*Spotted.*) See FEVERS (Petechial).

History of, in Virginia: †Reeves, 1859.

Epidemic at particular places and periods: Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.

— *1814, in Paris, etc.*: Le Sage, 1823.

— *1818, in Glasgow*: Millar (R.), 1818.

— *1831-2, in Glasgow*: Millar (R.), 1833.

— *1834, at Halle*: *Staberoh, 1834.

— *ante 1838, in Glasgow*: Perry (R.), 1838; Cowan (R.), 1838.

— *1840-52, in Stockholm*: Huss, 1855.

— *1847, in Glasgow*: Orr (R. S.), 1848.

— *1852, in Ireland*: †Lindwurm, 1852.

— *1856, of army in the East*: Jacquot, 1858.

— *1864-66, in Glasgow*: Gairdner, 1865; Perry (R.), 1866.

— *1868-9, in Breslau*: Lebert, 1870.

Treatment:

— *by hydropathy*: Shew, 1865.

— *alcoholic stimulation in*: Gairdner (W. T.), 1864-69; Russell (J. B.), 1867.

— *Hydrate of chloral as a hypnotic in*: Russell (J. B.), 1870.

Non-identity with typhoid. See under TYPHOID (Diagnosis of).

— See FEVERS (Continued).

UGLINESS

Cure of: 'Kallos,' 1883.

ULCERS

Nature and management of: Bolagninus, 1555; Guido de Cauliaco, 1572; Fallopius, 1600; Read (A.), 1659; †Barbette, 1672; Musitanus, 1698-1716; Wiseman, 1734; Mangold, 1769; Clare, 1779; Bell (B.), 1789; Nayler (R.), 1800; Oribasius, 1851; Gay, 1868; Hodgen, 1882; Paget, 1883.

Process of ulceration: Goodsir ('Obs.'), 1845.

(*Chronic*): Hammond, 1879.

(*Obstinate*): Chapman, 1859.

(*on ship-board*): Logan (F.), 1818.

(*Varicose*): Nunn, 1852; Gay (J.), 1868; Clais, 1881.

(*Scrofulous*): Jourdan de Pellerin, 1750.

Ulcus elevatum, from use of bromide of potassium: †Seguin, 1884.

ULCERS—*continued*.*Treatment* :

- *by chloride of soda* : Alcock, 1827.
- *by galvanism* : Hammond, 1879.
- *by nitrate of silver* : Higginbottom, 1826-65.
- *by transplantation of skin* : Maas, 1873.
- See SKIN (Grafting).

of the eye : Bscherer, 17— ; O'Halloran, 1824.

of the genital organs : Evans (J.), 1819.

of the intestines : Beely, 1881 ; Nothnagel, 1881.

of the rectum : Allingham, 1871-81.

of the stomach : Brinton (W.), 1857 ; Foster (B. W.), 1864-5 ; Ziemssen, 1871.

— See STOMACH (Perforation of).

of the uterus : *Esdre, 1653 ; *Broughton (G.), 1755 ; *Henry, 1795 ; Bennet, 1845-61.

of the legs and lower extremities : Rowley, 1771 ; Home (E.), 1797 ; Underwood, 1799 ; Whately, 1799 ; Brodie, 1846 ; Chapman, 1859 ; Spender, 1868.

— *Treatment without confinement* : Rowley, 1799 ; Whately, 1799 ; Chapman, 1859.

— (*Perforating*) *of the foot* : Sédillot, 1868 ; Hancock, 1873 ; Péan (tome 3), 1882.

(RODENT) :

— *of vulvo-anal region* : Huguier ('Mem. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 14), 1859.

(VENEREAL) : *White (S.), 1769.

— See CHANCER ; CHANCROID ; SYPHILIS ; VENEREAL DISEASES.

of Mozambique : Azéma, 1863.

ULNA

Dislocation of : ‡Girdlestone, 1850.

UMBELLIFERÆ : Morison (R), 1672.

UMBILICAL CORD

Anatomy : Hebenstreit, 1737.

Nerves and vessels of : Schulzius, 1733 ; Schott, 1836.

Anatomical structure of : Simpson (J. Y.), 1863.

Tying of : Boehmer (P. A.), 1745 ; Rizzoli, 1877.

(*Prolapse of*) : *Saxtorph, 1840.

— *Postural treatment* : Dyce (R.), 1866 ; Wilson (J. G.), 1867.

UMBILICUS : Drelincurtius, 1685.

Hæmorrhage from, after separation of bones : Manley, 1850.

Diseases of, in infants : Hennig, 1877.

— *Papilloma* : Rizzoli, 1877.

UNITED STATES. See AMERICA.

UNITY OF FORM IN NATURE : Radcliffe, 1877 ; ‡Argyll, 1884.

UNITY OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. See ETHNOLOGY.

UNITY OF MEDICINE : Finot, 1866 ; Davies, 1874.

UNIVERSITIES

On the functions of, etc. : Ferguson (J.), 1870 ; Huxley, 1881.

Reform of : Hamilton (W.), 1853 ; 'University Pamphlets,' 1882-3.

Professional education in : Playfair (L.), 1873.

Military education in : Baker, 1861.

Organization of education in : ‡Health Exhibition, 1884.
OF SCOTLAND : Thomson (J.), 1826 ; Buchanan (A.), 1834.

— *Teaching, etc., in* : Lorimer, 1854 ; Struthers (J.), 1859 ; 'Everything about them,' 1866.

— *Charters of* : Lawrie, 1856.

— *Medical graduation in* : Christison, 1861.

— *Parliamentary representation of* : Buchanan (W.), 1857.

— *Preparatory education of* : Thomson (J.), 1826.

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Universities).

— OF EDINBURGH :

— *History* : Bower (A.), 1817 ; ‡Grant, 1884.

— *Medical examination in* : Constancio, 1797.

— *Medical education in* : 'Edinburgh,' 1824-34 ; Thomson (J.), 1826.

— *Student life in* : ‡Grant's 'Address,' 1884.

— *Medical curriculum of* : Sanders (J.), 1833.

— *Chair of logic* : Taylor (I.), 1836.

— *Chair of medicine* : Cullen, 1764 ; Thomson (J.), 18— ; Gregory (J.), 1821.

— *Chair of midwifery* : Hamilton (J.), 1825.

— *Chair of pathology* : Thomson (J.), 1831 ; Syme, 1837 ; Knox, 1837 ; Thomson (W.), 1837 ; Christison, 1841 ; Simpson, 1841.

— *Chair of surgery* : 'Edinburgh,' 1806.

— *Teaching of clinical medicine in* : Clark (J.), 1827 ; Laycock, 1857.

— *Tercentenary celebration of* : ‡Marsden, 1884 ; ‡'Edinburgh,' 1884.

— *Etched portraits of Professors, etc.* : ‡'Edinburgh,' 1884.

— See also Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (University of Edinburgh).

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Universities).

— OF GLASGOW :

— *Historical sketch and records of* : Hay, 1839 ; 'Glasgow,' 1854.

— *Plea for bursaries, etc., in* : Burns (I.), 18—.

— *Plea for extension of Arts curriculum* : Gairdner, 1865.

— *Reform of* : 'Glasgow,' 1835-7 ; Lee (J.), 1837 ; 'University Pamphlets,' 1882-3.

— *University Court of* : Buchanan (A.), 1876.

— *Teaching of clinical medicine and surgery in connection with* : Gairdner, 1878 ; Macleod, 1878.

— See also Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (University of Glasgow).

— *Inaugural addresses to Lord Rectors* : Hay, 1839 ; Inglis (J.), 1866.

UNIVERSITIES (OF GLASGOW)—*continued.*

— *Political address to Members of Council:* Monerieff, 1868.

— *History of the medical school of:* Cowan (J. B.), 1869.

— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (University of Glasgow).

— See Catalogue of REPORTS (Universities).

OF LONDON: †Andrews, 1867.

OF IRELAND: †Andrews, 1867.

OF OXFORD:

— *Medical graduation in:* †Child, 1858.

— *Extension of:* Daubeny, 1867.

OF CAMBRIDGE:

— *Medical education at:* †Foster (M.), 1878.

OF GERMANY: †Conrad, 1885.

OF BATAVIA:

— *Oration on 150th anniversary of:* Fabricius, 1725.

See also MEDICAL PROFESSION (Education of).

See Catalogue of REPORTS (Universities).

URÆMIA: Braun, 1857; Morland, 1861; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Bourneville, 1873.

Occipital headache a symptom of: †Seguin, 1884.

URANOPLASTY. See PALATE (Cleft).

URARA. See WOORARA.

UREA

Comparative state of, in healthy and diseased urine: M'Gregor (R.), 1836.

Variations of, in diseases of liver: Genevoix, 1876.

— *in typhus:* Anderson (K.), 1866.

URETERS

Valves of: Coschwitz, 1729.

Method of probing the female: Simon (G.), 1875.

Formation of artificial: Nussbaum, 1877.

Diseases of: Rayer, 1839; Ziemssen (Ebstein), 1877;

‡Roberts (F. T.), 1879; †Dickinson (vol. 3), 1885.

URETHRA

Anatomy and structure: *Hollingsworth, 1805; Abernethy, 1811; Phillips, 1832.

Diseases: Daran, 1750; Arnaud, 1754; Bromfield, 1773; Bell (J.), 1801; Abernethy (J.), 1806; Soemmerring, 1810; Bell (C.), 1810; Dufour, 1810; Abernethy, 1811; Renou, 1821; Bell (C.), 1830; Phillips, 1832; Guthrie (G. J.), 1834; †Paget (J.), 18—; Gross (S. D.), 1851; Travers ('Obss.'), 1852; Civiale, 1858; Winckel, 1877; Lebert, 1878; †Gant, 1884.

— *of the female:* Winckel, 1877.

— *Plates:* Bell (Sir C.), 1813.

— *Use of endoscope in:* Grünfeld, 188—.

Contusions: Macfarlane (J.), 1832.

Fistule: Rizzoli, 1877.

Inflammation: Judd (W. H.), 1836.

Spasm of, in stone: Gautier (L. E.), 1879.

URETHRA—*continued.*

Unnatural apertures in: Cooper and Travers, 1819.

Injuries of the male: Bell (B.), 1835; Oberst, 1882.

Rupture (follicular) of: Otis, 1879.

Calculus of: *Bourdillat, 1869.

Gouty affections of: Home (E.), 1797.

STRICTURE OF:

— *Nature and treatment:* Foot (J.), 1792; Home (E.), 1795-1821; Whately, 1801-4; Johnston (H.), 1806; Andrews, 1807; Wadd, 1809; Luxmoore, 1809; Soemmerring, 1810; Liston, 1818; Arnott (J.), 1819; Bingham (R.), 1820; Renou, 1821; *Lisfranc, 1824; Macilwain, 1824; Stafford, 1828; Phillips (B.), 1832; Mayor, 1836; Rodrigues, 1843; Syme, 1849; Gross, 1851; Lizars, 1851-53; Travers ('Obss.'), 1852; Wade (R.), 1853; Thompson (Sir H.), 1854-69; Civiale, 1858; Dick (H.), 1866; Hill (J. D.), 1871; Dittel, 1873-80; Harrison (R.), 1878; Otis, 1878-81; Keyes, 1881; Kocher, 188—.

— See also above ('Diseases of the Urethra').

— (*Chronic*): Otis, 1879.

— *Prevention of:* Harrison (R.), 1881.

— *Its relation to gleet:* Otis, 1877.

— *Special modes of treatment:*

— *by rectilineal catheterism:* Moulin, 1828.

— *Urethral fever following catheterism:* Banks, 1871; Malherbe, 1873.

— *by cauterization:* Home (E.), 1795-1804; Whately, 1807; Andrews, 1807.

— *by galvano-caustic:* Mallez et Tripier, 1870.

— *by dilatation:*

— *by bougies (metallic):* Smyth (W.), 1804.
— (*Sea-weed*): Collis, 1864; Reeves, 1870.

— *Immediate dilatation (Holt's method):* Holt, 1863; Hill (J. D.), 1871.

— *by the endoscope:* Desormeaux, 1865.

— *by perineal section:* Ricord (Maunder), 1859; Hill (J. D.), 1871.

— *by puncture of the bladder:* M'Neill, 1815.

— *by urethrotomy.* See URETHROTOMY.

— *Treatment of the complications:* Martin (E.), 1875.

See BOUGIES; CATHETERISM.

See URINE (Retention of).

Wounds and injuries: Gross, 1851.

URETHROTOMY

For stricture of the urethra: Dick (H.), 1866; Macleod, 1869; Lund, 1877.

URIC ACID: *Henry (W.), 1807.

Formation of, in animals: †Latham (P. W.), 1884.

Variation of, in diseases of the liver: Genevoix, 1876.

URETHRITIS: Judd, 1836.

See GONORRHOEA.

URINE

Composition and chemical analysis of, and clinical examination of: Actuarius, 1529; Joubert, 1599; Willis, 1682; Bellini, 1685; *Cartledge, 1769; Rees (G. O.), 1845; Thudichum, 1858-77; Parkes, 1860; Beale, 1861-9; Hassall, 1863; Neubauer and Vogel, 1863; Branton (T.), 1868; Jaccoud ('Clinique'), 1869; Legg (J. W.), 1870; Puhlmann, 1870; Harley (G.), 1872; Marais, 1873; Thudichum, 1877; Whittaker, 1880; Salkowski und Leube, 1882; ‡Puhlmann, 1885.

Sulphocyanides in: Leared, 1869.

Free carbonic acid in: Davy ('Researches,' vol. 2), 1839.

Semeiological indications of: Actuarius, 1529; Capivaccius, 1595; Joubert, 1599; Bellini, 1685; Zumbag, 1741; Lettsom, 1776; Thomson (T.), 1822; Becquerel, 1841; Bird, 1844-57; Thudichum, 1858; Parkes (E. A.), 1860; Hassall, 1863; Legg, 1870; Puhlmann, 1870; Black (C.), 1870; Harley (G.), 1872; Thudichum, 1877; Salkowski und Leube, 1882; Burggräve, 1882; ‡Zuelzer, 1884; ‡Puhlmann, 1885.

See below ('Diseases' and 'Pathological Conditions').

Illustrations of salts of: Beale, 1869; Whittaker, 1880.

Diseases. See also URINARY DEPOSITS; URINARY ORGANS (Diseases of); ALBUMINURIA, etc.

— *Diseases that affect the secretion of:* Howship, 1823; Rayer, 1839.

— *Diseases that affect the excretion of:* Howship, 1823.

— *Deficiency of (oliguria):* Bouchardat, 1875.

— *Insufficient evacuation:* ‡Quain, 1884.

— *Excessive secretion:* Meuder, 1763. See DIABETES.

— RETENTION and STRANGURY: 'Lithotomy,' 1751-3; Lapi, 1754; Reid (A.), 1778; Trye, 1784; *Heyden, 1787; Weldon, 1793; Bell (J.), 1808; Ségalas, 1808; Grainger (E.), 1815; Ducamp, 1822; Pitcairn (J.), 1822; Amussat, 1832; Morland, 1861; ‡Quain (R.), 1884.

— *Incontinence of:* Hilscher, 1741; *Verberckmoes, 1782; Pouteau (tome 2), 1783; ‡Quain (R.), 1884; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1869.

— (*Nocturnal*): Robinson (T.), 1881.

— SUPPRESSION OF AND ISCHURIA: *Buck, 1780; *Bueson, 1787; Schreger ('Versuche'), 1811; Macleod (G.), 1822; Weir (W.), 1845.

— *Pathological conditions in general:* Blackall (J.), 1813; Willis (R.), 1838; Prout, 1840; Rees, 1845; Bird, 1844-57; Thudichum, 1858-77; Beale, 1861-9; Hassall, 1863; Roberts (W.), 1865-76; Warter, 1865; Puhlmann, 1870; Harley (G.), 1872; Lecorché, 1874; Thudichum, 1877; Deecke, 1879; Gant, 1884; ‡Roberts, 1885; ‡Dickinson, 1885; ‡Puhlmann, 1885.

(*Chalky*): Pilling, 1761.

URINE—continued.

(*Chylous*): Isaacs, 1859; Begbie, 1883; ‡Dickinson (vol. 3), 1885.

(*Purulent*): *Toomkins, 1782; Lindsay (A.), 18—. *of anæmia:* Deecke, 1879.

URINE CASTS:

— *Pathological significance of:* Burkart, 1874.

— *Renal tube casts in non-albuminous urine:* Finlayson, 1876.

See ALBUMINURIA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; DIABETES; HÆMATURIA; HÆMATINURIA; HÆMOGLOBINURIA, etc.

URINARY DEPOSITS: Ballonius ('Opera'), 1734; Perry (S.), 1777; Philip (Wilson), 1792; Forbes (M.), 1793; Johnston (H.), 1806; Magendie, 1818; Prout, 1821; Brodie, 1832-42; Ségalas, 1835; Willis (R.), 1838; Jones (H. B.), 1842; Bird (G.), 1844-57; Rees (G. O.), 1856; Thudichum, 1858-77; Beale, 1861-9; Roberts, 1865-85; ‡Donkin, 1883; ‡Gant, 1884; ‡Roberts, 1885; ‡Dickinson, 1885.

Diet in: Parkinson, 1805.

See CALCULI.

URINARY ORGANS

Anatomical descriptions: Beudt, 1744; Ratty (W.), 1750; Wilson (J.), 1821; Bourguery, 1835; Guthrie, 1834; Cruveilhier (vol. 2), 1877; Sappey (tome 4), 1879; [and other works on anatomy].

Morbid anatomy of: Klebs, 1870; [and other works on pathology].

of amphibia: Davy (J.), ('Researches'), 1839.

Diseases: Ratty (W.), 1750; Chopart, 1791-2; Desault, 1799-1813; Walter, 1800; Dufour (W.), 1801-8; Sömmerring, 1809; Howship, 1816-20; Bell (Sir C.), 1820; Wilson (J.), 1821; Prout, 1825; Barlow, 1822; Perry (R.), 1822; Lallemant, 1825; Parry, 1825; Titley, 1831; Brodie (Sir B.), 1832-42; Guthrie, 1836; Willis (R.), 1838; Moulinié, 1839; Christison, 1840; Chopart, 1841; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 2-4), 1842; Rees, 1845; Acton 1851-60; Gross (S. D.), 1851; Vogel, 1856-65; Todd, 1857; Civiale, 1858-60; Valleix, 1860; Hassall, 1863; Vogel (J.), 1865; Roberts (W.), 1865-76; Thompson (Sir H.), 1868-82; Baud, 1868; Sédillot, 1868; Stromeyer, 1868; Pitha und Billroth (Band 3 und 4), 1870-77; Van Buren and Keyes, 1874; Baud, 1875; Dickinson (W. H.), 1875-85; Carter (W.), 1878; Harrison (R.), 1878; Vulpian ('Clinique'), 1879; Thompson (H.), 1883; Follin (tome 6), 1883; ‡Gant, 1884; ‡Dickinson, 1885; ‡Roberts (W.), 1885.

— (*Female*): Scanzoni, 1855-59.

— *Atlas of:* ‡Guyon et Bazy, 1884.

— *Irritability:* Graham (R.), 1819.

— *Functional diseases:* Black (D. C.), 1872.

— *Urinary paraplegia:* Charcot, 1877; ‡Dickinson (vol. 3), 1885.

— *Urinary fever:* Banks, 1871; Malherbe, 1873.

URINARY ORGANS (*Diseases*)—*continued*.

- *Symptomatology of*: Spring, 1875.
- *Surgical pathology and surgery*: †Thompson (H.), 1884.
- *Abscess of*: Macfarlane (J.), 1832.
- See SYPHILIS; GONORRHOEA; VENEREAL DISEASES; URINARY DEPOSITS; CALCULUS; FISTULÆ (Urinary).
- See BLADDER; KIDNEY; PROSTATE URETHRA (*Diseases*, etc., of).
- See also GENERATION (Organs of).

URTICARIA: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 2), 1869; Wilson (E.), 1873.

UTERUS

- Anatomy and functions*: Galenus, 1536; Nuck, 1691-6; Simson (T.), 1729; Walter, 1776; Haller, 1781; Waller (C.), 1840.
- *Plates*: Roederer, 1758-9; Denman, 1787; Lee (R.), 1841-9; Braune, 1872.
- *Speculum image of vaginal portion of*: †Heitzmann, 1884.
- *Membranes*: Harvey, 1680-1847.
- *Mucous membrane of*: *Craven, 1787; Duncan (J. M.), 1858; Engelmann (G. J.), 1875.
- *Nerves*: Tiedemann, 1822; Lee (R.), 1841-2.
- *Ganglia*: Lee (R.), 1842-9.
- *Oblique position of*: Winchler, 17—; Haller, 1750.
- *Changes of position of*: †Hewitt, 1879; Billroth (Fritsch H.), 1881.
- See below ('Displacements').
- Utricular glands of*: Ercolani, 1880.
- Means of dilating*: Landau, 1880.
- (UNIMPREGNATED):
- *Ascent of*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.
- (GRAVID):
- *Anatomy and development of*: Vater, 1725; Boehmer (P. A.), 1741; Noortwyk, 1743; Hunter (W.), 1774-94; *Kissam, 1783; Burns (J.), 1799; Priestley, 1860.
- *Plates*: Albinus (B. S.), 1748; Smellie, 1754-87; Roederer, 1758-9; Hunter (W.), 1774; Denman, 1787; Braune, 1872.
- See also MIDWIFERY; FÆTUS.
- *Development of*: Priestley, 1860.
- *Internal surface of, after delivery*: Duncan (J. M.), 1857.
- *Position of fœtus in, towards end of pregnancy*: Braune, 1872.
- Morbid anatomy*: Howship, 1816; Hooper (R.), 1832.
- See also under ANATOMY (Pathological) [Baillie, Carswell, Cruveilhier, Lancereaux, etc.].
- Uterine pathology*: Winckel, 1881.
- *Mechanical system of*: Hewitt (G.), 1878.
- *Diseases*: Montanus, 1554; Puzos, 1759; Howship ('Obss.'), 1816; Nauche, 1816; Parry, 1825; Boivin et Dugès, 1833; *Balbirnie, 1836; Duparcque, 1835-9; Ferguson (R.), 1840; Lee (R.), 1840; Simp-

UTERUS (*Uterine pathology—Diseases*)—*continued*.

- son (J. Y.), 1840; Lever, 1843; Lee (R.), 1853; West, 1856-79; Veit, 1856-65; Aran, 1858-60; Becquerel, 1859; Nonat, 1860; Tilt, 1863; Monneret (tome 2), 1865; Wright (H. G.), 1867; Barnes, 1872-8; Chapman (E. N.), 1872; Schroeder, 1875; Verrier, 1876; Ebstein (W.), 1877; Mayrhofer, 1878-82; Billroth, 187—82; Courty, 1879-82; Emmet, 1879; Winckel, 1881; Fritsch, 1881-3; Edis, 1881; Hart, 1882; Tripier, 1883.
- (*Diss.*): Le Juge, 1858; Ravensbergius, 1668.
- *Plates*: Hooper (R.), 1832; Boivin et Dugès, 1833; Lee, 1840; Becquerel, 1859; Hewitt (G.), 1878; Winckel, 1881.
- (*Malignant*): †Barker, 1870.
- — See below ('Cancer').
- (*Organic*): Duparcque, 1835; *Balbirnie, 1836; Lever, 1843.
- (*Functional*): †Hewitt, 1879.
- *Connected with menstruation*. See MENSTRUATION.
- *Connected with discharges*: Acton, 1841-60.
- See WOMEN (*Diseases of*); PUERPERAL DISEASES; GENERATION (*Female organs of*); ABORTION; STERILITY, etc.
- *Diagnosis of*: Mundé, 1881.
- *Therapeutics of*: Tilt, 1863; Atkinson, 1880.
- *Special treatment*:
 - by catheterization*: Valenta, 1871.
 - by caustics*: Pichard, 1846; Fourcault, 1858.
 - by carbonic acid gas*: *Le Juge, 1858.
 - Intra-uterine medication*: Spiegelberg, 1871.
- (SURGERY OF): Sims (J. M.), 1866; Mundé, 1881.
- *Extirpation of*: Newnham, 1818; Péan et Urdy, 1873; Freund, 1878; Prochownick, 1881.
- Particular diseases, and abnormal conditions and injuries*:
 - Anteversion*: Schroeder, 1872; Schultze, 1879.
 - Cancer*: Kaltschmied, 1754; Roederer, 1755; Prochaska, 1780; Duparcque, 1835; Paterson (J.), 1841; Williams (A. W.), 1868; Gusserow, 1871; Amussat, 1871.
 - *Treatment by galvano-caustics*: Amussat, 1871.
 - *Latency in*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.
 - *Calcareous concretions*: Louis ('Mémoires'), 1753.
 - *Catarrh*: *Blatin, 1862; Gantillon, 1868; Hildebrandt, 1877; Pajot, 1882.
 - *Cauliflower excrescence of*: Watson (E.), 1849; Hicks, 1867; Cormack, 1876.
 - *Displacements and changes of positions generally*: Duncan (J. M.), 1854-64; Bernutz ('Clinique'), 1862; Chapman (E. N.), 1872; Campbell (H. F.), 187—; Schroeder (K.), 1872; Schultze, 1873-81; Campbell (A. S.), 1877; †Hewitt (G.), 1879; Fritsch, 1881.
 - *Treatment by shortening the round ligament*: Adams ('Glasg. Med. Journ.', vol. 17), 1882; †Alexander, 1884.

UTERUS (*Particular diseases — Displacements*)—*continued*.

- See below ('Flexions,' 'Prolapse,' 'Versions,' etc.).
- *Double uterus*: Grace ('Obstet. Transactions,' vol. 4), 1863.
- *Dropsy of*: Cunrad, 1701; *Cornelis, 1783.
- *Extirpation of*. See above ('Surgery of').
- *Fibroids*: Thomas (T. G.), 1879.
 - *Subserous*: Börner (E.), 1881.
- *Flexions of*: Davis (J. H.), 1865; Winckel, 1872; *Brock, 1874; Schultze, 1879.
- See also below ('Retroflexions,' 'Versions').
- *Hæmorrhage*. See HÆMORRHAGE (Uterine).
- *Preceding delivery*. See PLACENTA PRÆVIA.
- *Hernia of*: Doeringius, 17—; Cormack ('Clin. Studies,' vol. 1), 1876.
- *Hyperæmia (Chronic)*: Schott, 1879.
- *Inflammation*: Kiesling, 1754; *Brotherson, 1776; Watson (J.), 1816; Panton, 1842; Bennet, 1845-61; Becquerel, 1859; Cohnstein, 1868; †Priestley, 1879; Mayrhofer, 1882.
 - *Chronic*: Scanzoni, 1863.
 - (*Diphtheritic*): Duncan (J. M.), 1862.
 - See also METRITIS, PERIMETRITIS, and PARAMETRITIS.
- *Inversions*: Boehmer (P. A.), 1745; Newnham, 1818; Wilson (J.), 1827; M'Clintock, 1863; Wilson (J. G.), 18—; Duncan (J. M.), 1867; Madden, 1870; †Denucé, 1883.
- *Involution*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1853.
- *Irritation*: Addison (T.), 1868.
- *Laceration*: Radford, 1867.
- *Moles*. See MOLES (Uterine).
- *Myoma*: Winckel, 1876.
- *New growths*. See below ('Polypi' and 'Tumours').
- *Phlebitis*: Panton, 1840.
- *Polypi, their removal*: Vater et Schunckius, 17—; Levret, 1749-71; Denman (T.), 18—; Grainger (E.), 1815; Palletta, 1820; Stirling (J.), 1830; Froelich, 1833; Drummond (J.), 1837; Nedey, 18—; Simpson (J. Y.), 1850; Hicks (B.), 18—; M'Clintock, 1863; Hildebrandt, 1872; Madden, 1873; Gusserow, 1878.
 - (*Diss.*): Schunkius, 1739; Nissen, 1789; Adler, 1822; Graetzer, 1836; Schultze, 1840; Runge, 1841; Rummel, 1846; Meissner (F.), 1863.
- *Pregnancy in body of*: *Pfaff, 1826.
 - See PREGNANCY.
- *Prolapsus or Procidencia*: Goelicke, 17—; Boehmer, 1745; Kulmus, 17—; Fabricius (P. C.), 17—; Legendre, 1861; M'Clintock, 1863; Martin (A.), 1880; †Alexander, 1884.
 - See above ('Displacements').
- *Retroflexion*: Becker, 1868; Meyer (M.), 1869; Hildebrandt, 1870; Kutzner, 1872.

UTERUS (*Particular diseases, etc.*)—*continued*.

- *Retroversion*: Merriman, 1810; King (J.), 1818; Maxwell (J.), 1833; Amussat (J. Z.), 1851; Elleaume, 1860; Schroeder, 1872; Schultze, 1879; Veit, 1879.
 - (*Diss.*): Gill (T.), 1787; Korscheck, 1801; Eichhorst, 1822; Fabrice, 1829; Jarotsky, 1852; Oppermann, 1852; Pyrkosch, 1855; Schmidt (A.), 1858; Kretz, 1870; Kutzner, 1872; Brand (W.), 1875.
 - *Rupture*: *Behling, 1736; Müller (J. J.), 1745; Crantz, 1756; Kite, 1795; Douglas (A.), 1799; Davidson (W.), 1823; *Procès, 1782; Clay (Crantz), 1848; Coley, 18—; Simpson (A. R.), 1866.
 - *Scirrhus*. See above ('CANCER').
 - *Sterility*. See STERILITY.
 - *Suffocatio uterina*. See HYSTERIA.
 - *Tuberculosis*: †Steven, 1883.
 - *Tuberosity*: Peyer, 1681.
 - *Tumours*: Crell, 1739; Schmidt (J. G.), 1756; Lee (T. S.), 1847; Gusserow, 1878; Williams (J.), 1879; Wells (T. Sp.), 1882.
 - (*Fibrous*): M'Clintock, 1863; Gillespie (J. D.), 1866; Byford, 1879.
 - (*Hæmatocoele*): Voisin, 1826; Duncan (J. M.), 1862.
 - See also HÆMATOCELE.
 - *Gastrotomy in*: Péan et Urdy, 1873; Hennig, 1878.
 - *Spontaneous elimination of*: M'Clintock, 1868.
 - *Ulceration*: *Esdre (H.), 1653; *Broughton (G.), 1755; *Henry, 1795.
 - *Versions*: Schultze, 1879.
 - See also above ('Displacements,' 'Flexions,' 'Anteversion,' 'Retroversion,' 'Retroflexion').
 - *Wounds*: Reichart, 1756.
- CERVIX UTERI:
- *Dilatation*: Olshausen, 1874.
 - *Resection of*: Pichard, 1846.
 - *Diseases, ulcerations, etc.*: Pichard, 1848; Meigs, 1854; Bennet (J. H.), 1845-61.
 - *Amputation of*: Rizzoli, 1877.
- THE LIGAMENTS:
- *Diseases of*: Kiwisch, 1849; Bandl, 1879.
 - (*Broad*)—*tumours of*: †Doran, 1884.
 - (*Round*)—*shortening of, for prolapse, etc.*: Adams (J. A.), ('Glasg. Med. Journal,' vol. 17), 1882; †Alexander, 1884.
- OS UTERI:
- *Diseases, ulcerations, etc.*: West, 1854.
 - *Cauliflower excrescence of*: Watson (E.), 1849.
- UVA URSI: Girardi (M.), 1764.
- UVEA. See IRIS.
- UVULA
- *Hypertrophy and paralysis of*: Labus, 1882.
 - *Diseases of, requiring removal of*: Thomas (L.), 1878.

VACCINATION

Vaccinia in animals. See COWPOX.

Historical accounts: Jenner (E.), 1798; Woodville, 1800; Macdonald (A. H.), 1800; 'Vaccination,' 1801; Ring (J.), 1801-3; Bell (G.), 1802; Moore (J.), 1817; Cribb, 1825; Seeger, 1832; Baron ('Life of Jenner'), 1838; Reid (W.), 1840; Simon ('Reports'), 1857; Collinson, 1860; Ballard (E.), 1868; Seaton, 1868.

Introduction into India: Anderson (J.), 1803; Pringle, 1874.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Vaccination).

Question of the remuneration of Jenner: Pearson, 1802; Creaser, 1803.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Vaccination).

Treatises, etc.: Jenner (E.), 1798-1800; Simmons (W.), 1798; Jenner (H.), 1799; Pearson, 1799; Aikin (C. R.), 1801; Loy, 1801; 'Vaccination,' 1801; Ring, 1801-3; Bell (G.), 1802; Bryce (J.), 1802; Dunning (R.), 1804; Hume (G.), 1804; Willan, 1806; Adams (J.), 1807; Brown (T.), 1809; Sanders (J.), 1813; Lettson, 1816; Dewar, 1817; Moore (J.), 1817; Reuss, 1818; Bergeron, 1821; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822; Thomson (J.), 1822; Cowan (R.), 1824; Craigie, 182-; Zink, 1827; Marshall (J.), 1830; Labatt, 1840; Ceely ('Trans. Prov. Association,' vols. 8 and 10), 1840-2; Williams (R.), 1841; Dickson (Jas.), 1842; Brown (T.), 1842; Husband (W.), 1860; Seaton, 1866-8; Collins, 1868; Ballard, 1868; Auzias-Turenne, 1868; Trousseau ('Clin. Med.' vol. 2), 1869; Chariou, 1870; Ritchie (R. P.), 1871; Sprague, 187-; Ross (W. B.), 1873; Pfeiffer, 1877; Gallard ('Clinique'), 1877; Bollinger, 1877; Hart, 1880; Wood (Foster), 1882; Warlomont, 1883.

(*Intra-uterine*): Bollinger (O.), 1877.

Controversy on:

— *in favour of:* Jenner (E.), 1798-1800; Jenner (H.), 1799; Dunning, 1804; Ring (J.), 1804; Hill (S.), 1804; 'Aculeus,' 1805; Adams (J.), 1805; 'Vaccination,' 1805-18; Moore (J.), 1806; Thornton, 1806; Lettson's 'Hints,' 1816; Thomson (J.), 1822; Casper, 1824; Robertson (J.), 1839; Nicholson, 1869; Hart (E.), 1880.

— *Against:* Goldson, 1804; Rowley, 1805; Lipscomb, 1805; Brown (T.), 1809; Nittinger, 1859; Collins, 1868; Newman (F. W.), 1870; Connell, 187-; Fraser (J.), 1871; Rothery (W. H.), 1872; Constable, 1873; ‡ 'Vaccination Tracts,' 1879; Taylor (P. A.), 1881; † Wallace (A. R.), 1885.

Pathology: Adams (J.), 1807.

Protective value: Cross, 1820.

— See also above ('Treatises' and 'Controversy').

— *Small-pox occurring after.* See SMALL-POX.

Contagion of: Adams (J.), 1807; Chaivou, 1870.

VACCINATION—continued.

Communication of syphilis by: Lee (H.), 1863; 'Syphilis' (Vaccinal), 1865; Auzias Turenne, 1868; Thomson (H.), 1874; Hutchinson (J.), 'Illustrations,' 1878-82.

— *at Norwich, 1882.* See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Vaccination,' 1882).

— *Report, to the French Academy:* 'Syphilis,' 1865.

Synchronously with small-pox: Pringle (R.), 1874.

as tested by statistics: Ceely ('Trans. Prov. Assoc.,' vols. 8 and 10), 1841-2; Sprague, 187-; Hart, 1880; Taylor (P. A.), 1881; † Wallace, 1885.

Re-vaccination: Sédillot ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.,' tome 8), 1840; Russell (J. B.), 1871.

(*Postponed*): Ritchie (R. P.), 1871.

in relation to public health (Question of compulsory vaccination, etc.): Casper, 1824; Simon ('Reports'), 1857; Ballard, 1868.

Questions of 'Board of Health,' 1857, and replies. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Vaccination Papers,' by J. Simon, 1857).

Mode of preserving vaccine lymph: Husband (W.), 1860.

Statistics of, at various places and periods. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Vaccination).

Vaccinal eruptions: Napier, 1883.

Laws relating to: Ross (W.), 1873.

— *in the various countries of Europe.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (Sanitary condition—Supplement to 12th Report of Loc. Gov. Board, 1883).

Animal vaccination as a remedy for bad humanized lymph: Blanc (H.), 1869; Greene (J.), 1871; Vintras, 1871; Martin (H. A.), 1878; Bollinger (O.), 1879; Warlomont, 1883.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Supplement to Loc. Gov. Bd. Reports, vol. 12, 1883).

VAGINA

Anatomy: Haller, 1781.

— *Blood vessels and nerves:* Alfred, 1841.

Speculum image of: † Heitzmann, 1884.

Diseases, etc.: Kiwisch, 1849; Breisky, 1879-81; Courty, 1881.

— *Cysts:* *Dresch, 1872.

— *Contraction:* Kehrner, 1867.

— *Diphtheritic inflammation:* Duncan (J. M.), 1862.

— *Fistulae.* See FISTULÆ.

— *False passage:* Pajot, 1882.

— *Imperforation:* Macfarlane, 1832; *Bonnecaze, 1872.

— *Prolapse:* Martin (A.), 1880.

— *Relaxation:* Boehmer, 1745.

— *Rupture:* Lyon (W.), 1837.

— *Tumours:* Deneux, 1835; M'Clintock, 1863.

See GENERATION (Organs of—female).

VAGINITIS

(*Scarlatinal*): Cormack, 1876.

VALDIVIA: Restrepo, 1881.

VALERIAN: Hill (J.), 1758.

VALS (MINERAL WATERS OF): Chabannes, 1865; Torette, 1866.

VALVES. See HEART; AORTA; BLOOD-VESSELS; MITRAL VALVE.

Nature and structure of: Kemperus, 1683.

VAMPIRES: Ennemoser, 1854.

VAPOUR. See BATHS (Vapour).

VAPOURS. See HYPOCHONDRIASIS; HYSTERIA.

VAPOURS (NOXIOUS): Couper (J.), 1823.

(*Arsenical*) from bone manure: Adams (J.), 1876.

Report on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Noxious Vapours).

VARICELLA. See CHICKEN-POX.

VARICOCELE

Radical cure of: Lee (H.), 1860-70.

Treatment of: Morton (J.), 1851.

— *by pressure*: Curling, 1846; Thomson (L. R.), 1848.

— *by subcutaneous incision*: Lee, 1860.

VARICOSE VEINS. See VEINS (Varicose).

VARIOLA. See SMALL-POX.

VARIOLOID. See SMALL-POX after vaccination.

VARIX: Dunsmure, 1841.

and allied disorders: Gay, 1868.

See VEINS (Varicose); ULCERS (Varicose).

VASCULAR SYSTEM: Vieussens, 1705; Wilson (J.), 1819.

See BLOOD-VESSELS; LYMPHATICS; ABSORBENTS; ARTERIES; VEINS; CAPILLARY VESSELS.

VAS DEFERENS

Congenital imperfection of: Paget, 1841.

VASES (ANCIENT GREEK): Simpson (J. Y.), 1856.

VECTIS (OBSTETRIC): Denman (T.), 1793; Mulder (J.), 1794.

See INSTRUMENTS (Obstetric).

VEGETABLES (CULTIVATED)

History of: Phillips (H.), 1822; ‡De Candolle, 1884.

VEGETABLE DIET. See FOOD (Abstinence from Animal).

VEGETABLE KINGDOM. See BOTANY.

VEGETATION: Home (F.), 1757; Fordyce (G.), 1796.

VEINS

Development of: Marshall (J.), 1850.

Anatomy and physiology: Fallopius, 1600; Paré (Spigelius), 1678; *Lundie, 1710; Eustachius, 1726; Janke, 1778; Bourguery, 1835; Breschet, 1835; ‡Braune, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Eeckelaert, 1775.

— *Plates*: Bourguery, 1835; Barkow, 1868; ‡Braune, 1884.

— See also ANATOMY and BLOOD-VESSELS (Plates).

— *Venous plexus of the brain*: Luschka, 1855.

— *of the head and neck*: Walter (J. G.), 1775.

— *of the eye*: Walter, 1778.

— *of the extremities*: Blizzard, 1803.

— *of the upper extremity*: Barkow, 1868.

— *of the liver*: Walther, 1739-40.

— *of the lower extremity*: Gay (J.), 1868.

— *Venous convolution of the pelvic cavity*: Lenhossék, 1871.

— *Development of great anterior, in man and mammalia*: Marshall (J.), 1850.

— *Communication with lymphatics*. See LYMPHATICS.

Irritability of part of: *Dennison, 1775.

Pulsation of: See PULSE (Venous).

Repair of: Lee (H.), (vol. 1), 1870.

History of discoveries in: Raciborski, 1841.

Diseases: Hodgson (J.), 1815; Wilson (J.), 1819; Breschet (G.), 1835; Joy (W. B.), 1840; Hamernjk, 1847; Duchek, 1864; Weber, 1865; Lee (H.), 1866; Quinke, 1876; ‡Bristowe (J. S.), 1879; Callender, 1883.

— *Inflammation of*. See PHLEBITIS.

— *Congestion*: Paine's 'Commentaries,' 1840.

Ligature of: Cooper and Travers, 1818.

— *Coagulation of the blood in*: Humphry, 1859.

Admission of air into: Leroy d'Étiolles, 1844; Reid ('Researches'), 1848; ‡Lane, 1880.

— *Danger of sudden death from*: Handyside, 1838; Cormack, 1838; Amussat, 1839; Fischer (H.), 1877.

— See AIR in the Circulation.

Infarction of: *Elvert, 1754.

— See THROMBOSIS.

(VALVES OF):

of the neck: Struthers, 1856.

of the subclavian: Wedelius (J. A.), 1714.

(VARICOSE): Home (E.), 1797; Joy, 1840; Dunsmure, 1841; Scott (W.), 1841; Brodie ('Lectures'), 1846; Nunn, 1852; Chapman (H. T.), 1856; Gay, 1868; Lee (H.), 1870; Clais, 1881.

— *Treatment by acupuncture*: Rizzoli, 1877.

See BLOOD-VESSELS; VENA CAVA; BLEEDING.

VELUM PALATI. See PALATE.

VENA AZYGOS: Wrisberg, 1778.

VENA CAVA

Obliteration of: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

VENA MEDINENSIS. See GUINEA WORM.

VENEREAL DISEASES (LUES VENEREA, GONORRHOEA, etc.)

History: Astruc, 1736-54; Armstrong, 1737; Sanchez, 1752; Turnbull (W.), 1786; Jourdan, 1826.

— *Introduction into Europe*: Sanchez, 1852.

— See SYPHILIS (History of).

— *Prevalence in Britain*: Hall (A.), 1847.

— *in Finland*: Hjelt, 1874.

Bibliography of, and collections of writers on: Luisinus, 1566-1789; Armstrong, 1737; Astruc, 1754; Gruner, 1789-93.

Question whether they should be treated by physicians or surgeons: 'Surgeons' (of Paris), 1735; Astruc, 1737.

Treatises, essays, etc., on: [For earlier works on, see under 'Syphilis.' The earliest essay in the Library in which the plural form 'Venereal Diseases' occurs in the title-page is an official memoir by the Paris College of Surgeons, dated 1735.] 'Venereal Disease,' 1735; Astruc, 1736-54; Armstrong, 1737; Atkins, 1737; Jourdan de Pellerin, 1750; Gataker, 1755; Flechy, 1761; Plenck, 1779; Fabre, 1782-6; Hunter (J.), 1786-1818; Foot, 1786; Trye, 1787; Gruner, 1789; Howard (J.), 1797-1801; Buchan, 1797; Blair (W.), 1799-1800; Geoghegan (E.), 1801-3; Swediaur, 1801-19; Cirillo, 1803; Carmichael, 1818; Hamilton (R.), 1820; Lallemand, 1825; Jourdan, 1826; Travers (B.), 1830; Desruelles, 1836; Colles, 1837; Behrend, 1839-45; Skey, 1840; Baumès, 1840; Williams (R.), (vol. 2), 1841; Acton, 1841-60; Carmichael, 1842; 'Bibliothèque' (vol. 7), 1842; Fleming (J. G.), 1843; Robertson (J. H.), 1845; Ricord, 1851; Maissonneuve et Montanier, 1853; Vidal, 1857; Diday, 1858; Watson (P. H.), 1861; Rollet (J.), 1861-2; Robert (M.), 1861; Cullerier, 1861-6; Hill (B.), 1868; Cullerier, by Freeman and Bumstead, 1868; Bumstead, 1870-9; McDonnell, 1871; Henry (M. H.), 1872; Morgan, 1872; Van Buren, 1874; Diday et Doyen, 1876; Bumstead, 1879; Keyes, 1881; Hill and Cooper, 1881; v. Harlingen, 1882; White (J. W.), 1882.

(*Diss.*): Lind, 1748; Pira, 1778; Walsh, 1780.

— *Plates*: Acton, 1841-60; Cullerier, 1861; Cullerier and Bumstead, 1868.

— See also SYPHILIS; GONORRHOEA.

in the lower animals: Wharton, 1882.

Hospitals for:

Glasgow Lock Hospital: Patterson (A.), 1883.

Nosological classification of venereal eruptions: Judd, 1836.

— See SYPHILIS (Syphilides).

Hygiene and prophylaxis: Rollet, 1861-2.

— *Extinction of*: Jeannel, 1874.

Treatment. See under SYPHILIS; GONORRHOEA.

VENESECTION. See BLEEDING.

VENERY

(*Excessive*): ‡Howe, 1883.

VENOMOUS ANIMALS. See SERPENTS; POISONS (Animal).

VENTILATION and WARMING

History of: Bernan, 1845.

Treatises, etc.: 'Warming,' 1825; Reid (D. B.), 1844; Bernan, 1845; 'Ventilation,' —; Boudin, 1853; Arnott (N.), 1855; Morin, 1863-78; Joly (V.), 1873; Ross (G.), 1874; Hood (C.), 1879; Galton, 1880-‡3; †'Health Exhib. Lit.,' 1884; †Billings, 1884; †Keith, (J.), 1884.

of hospitals: See HOSPITALS (Warming and Ventilation of).

of bedrooms: Tait (L.), 1880.

of private houses: Arnott, 1855; Eassie, 1874; 'Health Primers,' 1878; Ashby, 1880.

See also HOUSES.

See also HYGIENE; SANITARY SCIENCE.

VERMIFORM PROCESS (OF THE INTESTINES): Lieberkühn, 1739.

Diseases of: Kraussold, 1880.

VERATRIA: Bardsley, 1831.

External use: Turnbull (A.), 1834.

VERATRUM. See HELLEBORE.

VERATRUM VIRIDE:

Therapeutical use: Cutter, 1862.

VERMINOUS DISEASES. See WORMS (Intestinal).

VERSION. See TURNING in Midwifery.

VERTEBRÆ. See SPINE.

(*Cervical*) of the *Axis*: Knox (R.), 1842.

(*Dislocations*):

— *of lumbar, into pelvis*: Neugebauer, 1882.

Exostosis of cervical: Reid ('Researches'), 1848.

VERTEBRAL COLUMN. See SPINE.

VERTEBRATA. See ZOOLOGY (Works on).

Comparative anatomy: Owen, 1866-8; Huxley, 1871.

— *of the nervous system of*: Desmoulins, 1825.

— See ANATOMY (Comparative).

(*American*): Jones (J.), 1856.

See MAMMALIA; BIRDS; FISHES; REPTILES; QUADRUPEDS.

VERTIGO: Mangold, 1769; Ramskill, 1868; Woakes, 1879; †Lasègue, 1884.

(*Diss.*): Le Brun, 1788.

a stomacho lues: Trousseau ('Clin. Med.,' vol. 3), 1869.

(*Mental*): †Lasègue, 1884.

See MENIÈRE'S DISEASE.

VERRUCA. See WARTS.

VERRUGA PERUVIANA: ‡Hirsch ('*Histor. and Geog. Pathol.*,' vol. 2), 1885.

VESICATORIES. See BLISTERS.

VESICULÆ SEMINALES

Nature and function: Davy ('*Researches*'), 1839.

VESSELS. See BLOOD VESSELS; LYMPHATICS.

VETERINARY ART, MEDICINE, and HYGIENE:

Ruellius, 1530; Bracken, 1743; Battie, 1760; White (J.), 1815; Blaine, 1816-65; Percivall, 1823-6; Scheitlin, 1840; Dun (F.), 1859; Blaine, 1865; Mayhew, 1860; Dick (Wm.), 1869; Fleming (G.), 1875; Steele, 1881; Hill (J. W.), 1882.

Dictionaries (and dictionaries of terms): Hurltel d'Arboval, 1838; Nysten, 1855; Littré et Robin, 1873; Hurltel d'Arboval, 1874-7.

Fungus origin of animal diseases: Bollinger (O.), 1881.

Epizootic affections: Camper ('*Œuvres*,' vol. 3), 1803.

Diseases of the eye: Leblanc, 1824.

Morbid respiration of domestic animals: Causer, 1822.

Diseases of animals in man: Levin, 1839; Nicolai, 1878.

— See HYDROPHOBIA; PUSTULE (Malignant), etc.

Effects of overfeeding cattle: Gant, 1858.

(*Veterinary profession*): Crisp, 1866.

Veterinary pharmacology: Dun, 1859; Röhl, 1860.

Veterinary sanitary science and police: Fleming (G.), 1875.

Veterinary anatomy: Girard, 1819; Chauveau, 1873.

— See HORSE (Anatomy of); ANATOMY (Comparative).

Veterinary obstetrics: Storry, 1822; Fleming (G.), 1878.

Veterinary International Congresses, 1863-5: Gamgee (J.), 1866.

See CATTLE; DOGS; GREASE; HORSE; OX; SHEEP, etc.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('*Cattle Plague*,' 'Charbon'; 'Meat').

VIABILITY OF INFANTS: Campbell (A. D.), 1842. *of six months*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Kingham).

VICHY: Durand-Fardel, 1865; 'Vichy,' 1867; Daumas, 1867.

VICTORIA (COLONY OF). See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Medical Board of Victoria).

VIENNA

Hospitals of: Wilde, 1843.

VILLAGES

Sanitary care and hygiene of: Slagg, 1876; Buck (Tracy), 1879; ‡'Health Exhibition Lit.' (vol. 9), 1884.

VILLI. See INTESTINES.

VINE (THE)

Diseases, etc.: Pasteur, 1873.

VINEGAR

Action on animal textures: Davy ('*Researches*'), 1839. *as a cure in the plague*: v. d. Heyden, 1653.

VIPERS. See SERPENTS.

VIOLET STONE: Hill (J.), 1758.

VIRGINIA

Epidemic diseases of: Tennent, 1742.

History of enteric fever in: ‡Reeves, 1859.

VIRGINITY

State and signs of: Pinæus, 1598; Pinæus (Sebizius), 1663.

Medico-legal relations of: Maschka, 1882.

See RAPE.

VIRGINS

Diseases of: Ballonius, 1736; *Wery, 1796.

— See CHLOROSIS.

See WOMEN (Hygiene and diseases of).

VISCERA (ABDOMINAL AND THORACIC)

Transposition of: ‡Corniack, 1881; Küchenmeister, 1883.

Relative weight of, on the two sides: Buchanan (A.), 1862-77; Struthers, 1863.

(ABDOMINAL):

— *Anatomy [Splanchnology]*: Glisson, 1677; Malpighius, 1687; Cassebohm, 1740; Sylvius, 1679; Lieberkühn, 1782; Rahn, 1790; Soemmerring, 1794; Gavard, 1809; Cloquet ('*Anatomie*,' vol. 5), 1831; Huschke, 1845; Luschka, 1863; Henle (vol. 2), 1870; Cruveilhier (vol. 2), 1877; Sappey (vol. 4), 1879.

— *Plates*: Rosenmüller, 1807; Cloquet (vol. 5), 1831; Bourguery, 1835; Quain and Wilson, 1840; ‡Luschka, 1873.

Pathological anatomy: Monro, *tertius*, 1811; Armstrong, 1828; Rokitsky (vol. 2), 1850.

— See ANATOMY (Pathological).

Position of, in the pelvis: Froriep (L. F.), 1815.

Normal position of: ‡Luschka, 1873; Sibson, 1881.

Diseases: Richerz, 1757; Leake, 1792; Pemberton, 1806-7; Armstrong, 1828; Abercrombie, 1828-37; Chapman (N.), 1844.

— *Chronic inflammation*: Pujol, 1823.

— *Lesions of*:

— *Diagnosis of*: Clark (Le Gros), 1870.

— *Neuroses*: ‡Allbutt, 1884.

See ABDOMEN; INTESTINAL CANAL; LIVER; STOMACH, etc.

See also INTUSSUSCEPTION, etc.

(THORACIC):

— *Plates*: Sibson ('*Med. Anat.*'), 1855; Luschka, 1857.

— *Normal position of*: Sibson, 1881.

— *Diseases*: Chapman (N.), 1844.

— See LUNGS; HEART, etc.

VISION

Theories, phenomena, and anomalies of: Laurentius, 1628; Briggs, 1686; Sturm, 1699; Berkeley, 1709; ‡[Berkeley, G.], 1733; 'Eye,' 1733; Ayscough, 1751-2; Porterfield, 1759; Chandler (G.), 1780; Hosack, 1794; Crisp (J.), 1796; Townson ('Tracts'), 1799; Mühlibach, 1816; Reade (J.), 1816; Horn (A.), 1818; Hueck, 1830; Bartels, 1834; Treviranus, 1835-7; Volkmann, 1836; Mackenzie, 1841; Smee, 1847; Wilson (G.), 1855; Graefe (A.), 1867; Classen, 1876; Clifford, 1879; Giraud-Teulon, 1881; Le Conte, 1881.

(*Diss.*): Wirich, 1643; Camper, 1746; Fabricius (F.), 1767; Banens, 1777; Dudley, 1783; Garnett (T.), 1787.

— See EYE (Physiology of); OPTICS (Physiological).
The mental factor in vision: Tourtual, 1826; Clifford, 1879.

Evidence of design in: Walker, 1837; Jones (T. W.), 1851.

Adaptation of the eye at different distances. See EYE (Accommodation).

Origin of the visual powers of the optic nerve: Swan, 1856.

(*Binocular*): Wedelius (J. A.), 1714; Townson's 'Tracts,' 1799; Giraud-Teulon, 1861; Hering, 1864; Miard, 1873; Le Conte, 1881.

(*Anomalous*): Giraud-Teulon, 1881.

(*Double [Diplopia]*): Klaufold, 17—; Szokalski, 1839.

(*Chromatic.*) See COLOURS and COLOUR-BLINDNESS.

(*Aged*): Cooper (W. W.), 1847-53; Wells, 1864.

(*Near*): Gambarini, 1830; Cooper (W. W.), 1847-53; Nottingham, 1854; Wells, 1864; Miard, 1873.

Defective and impaired: Vater et Heinicke, 1723; Adams (J. J.), 1841; Cooper (W. W.), 1847-53; Carter (R. B.), 1877.

— *from spinal concussion:* Hogg (J.), 1876; Jones (T. W.), 1869.

— *from the action of artificial light:* Hunter (J.), 1840.

— See also EYESIGHT (Defects, impairment or weakness of).

Testing of: Longmore, 1864; Snellen und Landolt, 1874; Mauthner, 1878; ‡Baer, 1884.

See also EYESIGHT.

VITAL PRINCIPLE. See LIFE.

VITAL FORCE OR POWER. See LIFE.

VITAL STATISTICS. See STATISTICS (Vital).

VITILIGOIDEA: Addison (T.), 1868.

VITREOUS HUMOUR: Lawrence, 1849; Bowman, 1849.

Microscopic anatomy: Schwalbe, 1874.

Tuberculosis of: Henle (Deutschmann), 1882.

Diseases of: *Benedict, 1809; Wecker, 1876.

See EYE.

VITRIOL (OIL OF). See SULPHURIC ACID.

VITUS'S (ST.) DANCE. See CHOREA.

VIVISECTION [FOR PHYSIOLOGICAL EXPERIMENTS]

Handbooks for: Cyon, 1876; Bernard, 1879; Livon, 1882.

Ethics of, and its influence on the medical sciences: Dalton (J. C.), 1866; de Lalaubie, 1868; 'Vivisection,' 1875-6; Vaughan, 1876; ‡Fraser, 1876; Humphry, 1881; Owen (R.), 1882; M'Donnell, 1882; Simon, 1882; Bowman ('Address on Surgery'), 1882; Wilks, 1882; Gamgee, 1882; ‡Fraser ('Action of Remedies'), 1882; Philanthropos, 1883; ‡Cleland, 1883; ‡Playfair, 1883; ‡Girdlestone, 1884; ‡Gore, 1884.

(*Against*): ‡Hutton, 1876; Tremlett, 1876; Wright (D.), 1876; 'Vivisection,' 1876-81; Weber, 1878; Macaulay, 1881; Tait (L.), 1882; ‡Drummond, 188—.

Reports for and against. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Vivisection').

VOCAL CORDS.

Paralysis of: Gerhardt, 1878.

VOICE (HUMAN)

Physiology and mechanism: Walther (A. F.), 1740; Haller, 1757; Vogel (R. A.), 1768; *Fox (E. L.), 1784; *Nixon, 1807; Strodtmann, 1837; Watson (E.), 1849; Longet (tome 2), 1869; Flint (vol. 3), 1870; Lunn, 1874; M. Edwards (tome 12), 1875; Mandl, 1876; Holmes, 1879; Grützner, 1879; Rush (J.), 1879; Behnke, 1880; Bristowe, 1880; Patton, 1882.

— *Alteration at puberty:* Tissot (tome 4), 1789.

Hygiene of: Holmes, 1879; ‡Bristowe, 1883.

(SINGING):

— *Production and management:* Lunn, 1874; Browne (L.), 1876; Mandl, 1876; Rush (J.), 1879; ‡Browne and Behnke, 1884.

(SPEAKING): Hullah (J.), 1870; ‡Browne and Behnke, 1884.

ORGANS of the:

— *Physiology and mechanism:* Müller (J.), 1839.

— *Plates:* Soemmerring, 1806-8; Watt, 1809.

— *Comparative physiology:* Müller (J.), 1839.

— *as influenced by hypertrophy or paralysis of uvula:* Labus, 1882.

— *Diseases of:* Trousseau, 1837; Spring (vol. 1), 1868; Mandl, 1876.

— See LARYNX; THROAT (Clergyman's Sore).

(ARTICULATE.) See SPEECH.

See STAMMERING; HOARSENESS.

VOLVULUS. See ILEUS; INTUSSUSCEPTION.

VOLCANOES: Humboldt, 1828; Graham (T.), 1848; Judd, 1881.

VOLVOX MINOR

Development of: Kirchner, 1880.

VOMER

Relations to the ethmoid and intermaxillary bones:
Cleland, 1861.

VOLUME OF BODIES

Change of, on being melted: Muirhead, 1880.

VOMITING: Morgenbesser, 1738; Magendie, 1813;
Bourdon (I.), 1819.

(*Diss.*): Jamin, 1783; Bouvenot, 1802.

— *Gastric and cerebral:* Anderson ('Clin. Lect.'), 1877.

— *During pregnancy:* Clay, 1857.

VOYAGES: Mocquet, 1696.

by medical men: Daremberg, 1848; Valcourt, 1872.

to arctic seas: Laing (J.), 1815; Parry, 1821-8.

to antarctic seas: Dickson (W.), 1846.

to equatorial regions: Humboldt, 1816-26.

Effects of, on the health: Gilchrist, 1756; Sutherland (A.), 1763; Rochard ('Mém. Acad. de Méd.', tome 20), 1856; Wilson (W. S.), 1879.

Diseases during: Clark (J.), 1792.

(*Scientific*): 'Challenger' Voyage (1873-6); Thomson (C. W.), 1877; Moseley (H. N.), 1879.

— See also Catalogue of REPORTS ('Challenger' Voyage).

— *to the Levant:* Pitton de Tournefort, 1718.

— (*Geological*): Miller (H.), 1858.

— (*Medical*): Daremberg, 1848; Valcourt, 1872.

Round the world, 1822-5: Lesson, 1829.

to the Niger, 1841-2: M'William, 1843.

See TRAVELS.

VOMITUS CRUENTUS. See HÆMATEMESIS.

VORACITY. See APPETITE (Voracious).

VULVA

Diseases of: Courty, 1881.

— *Ichthyosis:* Weir (R. F.), 1875.

— *Extra-vulvar prolapse:* Rizzoli, 1877.

— *Tumours:* Deneux, 1835; M'Clintock, 1863.

WAKEFULNESS. See SLEEP (Sleeplessness).

WALCHEREN

Diseases in the expedition of British troops: Dawson, 1810; Wright (T.), 1811; Blane ('Diss.'), 1822.

— *at Colchester:* Fellowes (Report on yellow fever), 1815.

WALKING: Pettigrew (J. Bell), 1873; Vierordt, 1881.

See MOTION.

WAR

in its sanitary aspects: Guy, 1874.

Causes, etc., of: de Lavelleye, 1872.

WARM CLIMATES. See CLIMATES.

WARMING. See VENTILATION.

WARMTH (OF BODY). See TEMPERATURE.

WARTS: Wilson (E.), 1875.

(*Venereal*): Wharton, 1882.

(*Peruvian.*) See VERRUGA PERUVIANA.

WASHING

The art of: Butson, 1880.

WASHINGTON (CITY OF)

Drainage of: Waring (G. E.), 1880.

WASPS

Habits of: Lubbock, 1882.

WASTING DISEASES

of infants and children: Baumes, 1806; Smith (Eustace), 1868-78.

See also ATROPHY.

WATER

Discovery of composition of: Wilson (Cavendish), 1851.

Analysis of: Bergmann, 1784.

— See below ('Drinking Water').

Forms of, in clouds, rivers, ice, and glaciers: Tyndall, 1872.

Circulation of, on the surface of the earth: Dove, 1871.

Work of, in purification: Ransome, 1880.

(*Spring-*): Lambe, 1803.

(*DRINKING-*): M'Fait, 1745; Lambe, 1803; Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

— *in relation to public health:* Gairdner, 1862; Nichols (W. R.), 1879; Ekin, 1880; ‡de Chaumont, 1882-3; ‡Field, 1883.

— *Purification of foul water:* Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

— *Sanitary examination of:* Boudin, 1854; Wanklyn and Chapman, 1876; Kensington, 1877; Fox (C. B.), 1878; Frankland, 1880; Flügge, 1881.

— (*Microscopical*): Hassall, 1850; Macdonald (J. D.), 1875-†83.

— *Effects of, on lead pipes:* Lambe, 1803; Harrison, 1852; Belgrand, 1881.

— *Disorders from drinking, in warm weather:* Rush, 1794.

— *Gases in solution in well water:* Frankland's 'Memoirs,' 1877.

THERAPEUTICAL APPLICATIONS: v. Heyden, 1653; Smith (J.), 1723; Short (J.), 1725; *Sims (J.), 1774; *Kuhn, 1767; *Griffin (J. J.), 1774; *Athill, 1778; *Rattray, 1761; 'Water,' 1780; Scoutetten, 1843; Riadore, 1843; Gully, 1847; Wilson (J.), 1859; Winternitz, 1877-80; Kisch, 1883; ‡Laségue, 1884.

— *in surgery:* Amussat, 1850.

WATER (THERAPEUTICAL APPLICATIONS)—*continued*.
 — *in fevers and acute disease*: Hancock, 1722;
 Currie, 1798-1804; Wright, 1828; Armitage, 1852;
 Liebermeister, 1871; Lasègue, 1884.
 — *in typhoid fever*: v. Ziemssen und Immermann,
 1870; Liebermeister, 1875.
 — See FEVER (Antipyretic treatment); HYDROPATHY.
 (SEA-). See SEA WATER.
External use: Wright's 'Memoirs,' 1828.
 — See BATHS; COLD; HYDROPATHY.
 See WATER SUPPLY.

WATER BRASH. See PYROSIS.

WATER CLOSETS: Carmichael (N.), 1880.

WATER SUPPLY

Hygiene in relation to: de Chaumont, 1875; Wallace
 (W.), 1879; Pinkham, 1882.
of England and Wales: De Rance, 1882.
 — *of London, as to quality*: Hassall, 1850;
 de Chaumont, 1875.
of Edinburgh: 'St. Mary's Loch,' 1871.
of Glasgow: Gordon (L. D. B.), 1853; Strathern,
 1857.
 — See also Catalogue of REPORTS (Water).
 See RIVERS; WATER.

WATERS (AERATED): Moncrieff (J.), 1794.

WATERS (MINERAL). See BATHS; SPAS.

WEAKNESS (CHRONIC): Withers, 1777.
 See ASTHENOLOGY; DEBILITY.

WEANING. See INFANTS (Suckling of).

WEATHER

Influence on disease and mortality: Scoresby-Jackson,
 1863.
 See CLIMATE; SEASONS.

WEIGHING OF THE BODY: Sanctorius ('De Statica
 Med.'), 1701.

WEIGHT

of the body, in different nations: Boudin, 1863.
 — *in different occupations, etc.*: Beddoe, 1870.
of organs of the body, at different periods of life: Reid
 ('Researches'), 1848.
of the body and internal organs of sane and insane:
 Boyd (R.), 1861.
Loss of, in lung disease: Dobell, 1878.
 See ANTHROPOMETRY.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES: Rhodius, 1672;
 'Weights,' 1833.
Alleged origin of European, from the Egyptian: Simp-
 son (J. Y.), 1867.

WERLHOF'S DISEASE [MORBUS MACULOSUS]: ‡La-
 sègue, 1884.
 See also PURPURA.

WEST INDIES: Pinckard, 1816; Williamson, 1817.
Climate and hygiene: Rollo, 1783; Moseley, 1789.
Diseases: Towne, 1726; Monchy, 1762; 'West Indies,'
 1764-76; Jackson (R.), 1791-8; Bell (J.), 1791;
 Clark (J.), 1797; Chisholm, 1801; Grainger, 1802;
 Williamson, 1817; Wright, 1828.
 — *among soldiers*: Bell (J.), 1791; Reide, 1793;
 Hunter (J.), 1796; Lempriere, 1799.
 — See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army in the West
 Indies).
 — *in voyages to*: Monchy, 1762.
 — *Bulam fever*: Chisholm, 1801; Pym, 1815.
 — See YELLOW FEVER.
Death-rate among assured lives in: Stott, 1877.
 See CLIMATES (Tropical); JAMAICA; BARBADOES; AN-
 TILLES, etc.

WHALE

Anatomy, etc.: Knox (F. J.), 1835; Jacob (A.), 1845;
 Murie, 1865.
 See CETACEA.

WHEY

Therapeutic virtues of: v. d. Heyden, 1653.

WHITE SWELLING. See JOINTS (White swelling of).
of lying-in women. See PHLEGMASIA DOLENS.

WHITLOW. See PARONYCHIA.

WHOOPIING-COUGH

History of: Watt (R.), 1813.
Treatises, essays, etc.: Forbes (T.), 1754; Millar (J.),
 1769; Butter (W.), 1773; Kirkland, 1774; Fother-
 gill (J.), 1784; Jones (J. G.), 1794; Ferriar (J.),
 'Med. Histories,' vol. 3, 1810; Watt (R.), 1813;
 Marcus, 1821; Guibert (T.), 1824; Williams (R.),
 1836; Roe, 1838; Williams (C. J. B.), 1840;
 Fisher (A.), 1842; Gibb (G. D.), 1854; Hastings,
 1854; Smith (Ed.), 1866; Martyn, 1869; Trou-
 seau ('Clin. Med,' vol. 2), 1869; Steffen, 1876;
 Lee (R. J.), 1876; Sturges, 1877; Hagenbach,
 1877; Dolan, 1882; ‡Roger, 1884.
 (Diss.): Baron, 1768; Kirkland (G.), 1772;
 Knolton, 1773; Fairtlough (E.), 1785; Galley
 (T.), 1785; Harding (T.), 1789; Wood (R.), 1790.
Treatment by:
 — *washing chest with cold water*: Hannay, 1836.
 — *hydrocyanic acid*: Roe, 1838.
 — *nitrate of silver topically*: Watson (E.), 1849.
 — *in relation to the heart sounds*: Buchanan (A.),
 1880.
Epidemic of, 1757 (in Germany): Gellerus, 1763.
 See CHILDREN (Diseases of); CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

WIGHT (ISLE OF)

Climate, etc., of the "Undercliff": Martin (G. A.), 1859; Whitehead, 1881.

WIGTON (COUNTY)

History of: Paterson (J.), 1863-6.

WILDERNESS CURE: Cook (M.), 1881.

WILL (THE)

Metaphysical, physiological, and pathological aspects of: Bain, 1859; Maudsley, 1883.

See MIND; ETHICS; INSANITY.

WILLOW BARK

Medical use: Wilkinson, 1803.

WINES: Fracastor, 1655; *Gardner (J.), 1758; *Wainman, 1772; *McUlenachan, 1781; Redding, 1836; Thudichum and Dupré, 1872; Denman (J. L.), 1874.

History of: Henderson (A.), 1824; Redding, 1836.

Chemistry of: Mulder, 1857; Thudichum and Dupré, 1872.

(*Cheap continental*): Druitt, 1872.

(*Hungarian*): Adams and Penny, 1869.

Manufacture of: McCulloch, 1817; Donovan, 1830.

Diseases of: Pasteur, 1873.

See ALCOHOL; FERMENTATION.

Æsthetic use of: †'Health Exhib. Lit.' (vol. 6), 1884.

WINGS. See BIRDS.

WINTER. See CLIMATE.

WINTER-COUGH: Dobell, 1872.

See BRONCHITIS.

WINKING

Physiology of the membrana nictitans: *Trapp, 1836.

WIT AND HUMOUR IN MEDICINE: 'Anecdotes,' 1816; Witkowski, 1881.

WITCHCRAFT and DEMONOLOGY; 'Witchcraft,' 1820-77; Kerner (J.), 1834; Ennemoser, 1854.

See APPARITIONS; MAGIC.

WOLFFIAN BODIES

of the fetus: Banks, 1864.

WOMB. See UTERUS.

WOMEN

Natural history, physiology, etc.: Albertus Magnus, 1515; Mercurialis, 1586; Castrensis, 1668; Haller, 1757; Manning, 1775; Moreau, *de la Sarthe*, 1803; Rink und Leune, 1810; Roussel (P.), 1820; Power (J.), 1821; Busch, 1839-44; Fränkel (L.), 1839; Walker (A.), 1839; Robertson (J.), 1851; Daremberg, 1855.

WOMEN (*Natural history, physiology, etc.*)—continued.

— *Organization of, as affected by habits:* Palin, 1822.

— *Undulations of the life-processes of:* †Reinl, 1884.

— *Variations of fecundity of:* Duncan (J. M.), 1866.

See GENERATION; MENSTRUATION; UTERUS; PREGNANCY; PARTURITION; MIDWIFERY, etc.

(MEDICAL) [*as practitioners of medicine*]: †Preston, 1864; †Drysedale, 1870; Rothery, 1871; Jex-Blake, 1872; West, 1878.

— *Education of, in Edinburgh.* See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Medical women').

— *Works or memoirs by medical women:* Blackwell (E.), 1737-9; Boivin, 1827-33; Jex-Blake, 1872; Hoggan, 187-; Jacobi, 1878-82; Blackwell (E.), 1871-84.

Hygiene: Guillemeau, 1598; *Macqueen, 1777; Grigg (J.), 1789; *Vorsselmans, 1795; Moreau, 1803; Tilt, 1852; Whitehead (J.), 1860; Raciborski, 1868; Chavasse, 1877; Macdonald (A.), 1881.

— *at critical age:* Moreau, 1803; Gardanne, 1821; Tilt, 1851-2.

— *Influence of India on health of British women:* Tilt, 1868.

Diseases:

— *Bibliography of:* Chadwick, 1881.

— *Methods of investigating:* Chrobak, 188-.

— *Treatises, etc.:* Hippocrates ('Opera'), 1529; Victorius Faventinus, 1572; Mercurialis (with Montanus, Trincanvelli, Bottonus, Le Bon, Pareus, Albucasis, Rousset, Banhinus), 1586; Spachius, 1597; Forestus, 1599; Primerose, 1655; Heurnius, 1658; Fortis, 1677; Ettmüller ('Opera'), 1690; Musitanus, 1709; Ballonius, 1736; Manning, 1775; *Harris, 1780; Leake, 1781; Hamilton, 1797; Chambon de Montaux, 1798; Vigarous, 1801; Gardien, 1801-16; Burns (J.), 1801-43; Clarke (C. M.), 1814-21; Capuron, 1817; Osiander, 1820; Hall (M.), 1827; Gooch (R.), 1829; Siebold, 1829; Addison (T.), 1830; Holmes (J. P.), 1831; Jörg, 1831; Lee (R.), 1833; Ingleby, 1836; 'Analekten,' 1837-51; Busch, 1839; Ferguson (R.), 1839; Ashwell, 1840-48; Waller, 1841; 'Bibliothèque,' 1842; Meissner, 1842-5; Burns, 1843; Rainard, 1845; Clay, 1848; Meigs, 1848; Kiwisch, 1849-54; Johnson (W.), 1849; Churchill, 1850-74; Robertson (J.), 1851; Scanzoni, 1853-73; Lee (R.), 1853; Tilt, 1853; Brown (I. B.), 1854; Graham (T. J.), 1855; Bedford, 1855-68; West, 1856-64; Rigby, 1857; Rowe, 1857; Noeggerath, 1859; Gooch, 1859; Valleix, 1860; Dewees, 1860; Bernutz and Goupil, 1860-7; Hewitt, 1863-72; McClinton, 1863; Chapman, 1863; Byford, 1865; Brown (I. B.), 1866; Hodge, 1866; Bedford, 1868; Atthill, 1871; Dillnberger, 1871;

WOMEN (*Diseases—Treatises, etc.*)—*continued.*

- Hewitt (G.), 1872; Thomas (T. G.), 1872-8; Simpson (J. Y.), 1872; Gallard, 1873; Barnes, 1873-8; Churchill, 1874; Tait, 1877; Kehrer, 1877-†84; Billroth, 1877-82; Smith (H.), 1877; Thomas, 1878; Barnes, 1878; Croom, 1879; Chrobak, 1879; West, 1879; Emmet, 1879; West and Duncan (J. M.), 1879; Galabin, 1879; Duncan, 1879; Atkinson, 1880; Simpson (A. R.), 1880; Goodell, 1880; Mundé, 1881; Edis, 1881; Braun, 1881; Fritsch, 1881-3; Winckel, 1881; Pajot, 1882; Hart and Barbour, 1882; Jackson (A. R.), 1882; Hutchinson, 1883; Lutand, 1883; Tripier, 1883; †Balandin, 1883; †Jones (Macnaughton), 1884; †Emmet, 1885; †Thorburn, 1885.
- *Plates*: Beigel, 1876; Martin (E.), 1878; Winckel, 1881.
- See also UTERUS and OVARIES (*Diseases of*).
- *Diagnosis of*: Hegar, 1876; Finlayson (Stephenson), 1878; Mundé, 1881.
- *use of the speculum in*. See SPECULUM.
- *Periodicals relating to*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('American Journal,' 'British Gynaecological Journal,' 'Obstetrical Journal,' 'Edinburgh Clinical,' 'Annales,' 'Archiv').
- *Hospitals for*. See Catalogue of REPORTS ('Women').
- *Dictionaries*: Fränkel, 1839; Clay, 1848.
- *Collections of ancient authors*: Mercurialis, 1586; Spachius, 1597.
- *Addresses, etc., on*: Simpson (A. R.), 1870-6.
- *Treatment, by cold and heat*: Chapman, 1863.
- *at Vienna medical school*: Dillnberger, 1871.
- *by electricity*: Tripier, 1883.
- *use of antiseptics in*. See ANTISEPTICS.
- (*Constitutional*): Rigby, 1857.
- *Influence of posture on*: Aveling, 1878.
- *Clinical history of*: Lee, 1853; Bernutz, 1860-7; Barnes, 1873-8; †Balandin, 1883.
- (*Chronic*): Leake, 1781.
- (*Constitutional*): Hall (M.), 1830.
- (*Exhausting*): Eyre, 1851.
- (*Mental*): Cormack (vol. 2), 1876.
- See MANIA (*Puerperal*).
- (*Nervous*): Laycock, 1840; Lutheritz, 1842; Rheinstädter, 1879; Mitchell, 1881-†4.
- See HYSTERIA, etc.
- (*Puerperal*.) See PUERPERAL DISEASES; MIDWIFERY.
- (*Sexual*): Osiander, 1820; Scanzoni, 1858; Klob, 1868; Guérin, 1878.
- *Influence of sexual function on therapeutics*: *Brinner, 1860.
- See CHLOROSIS; HYSTERIA; LEUCORRHOEA; MENSTRUATION; NYMPHOMANIA; OVARIES (*Diseases of*); PREGNANCY; STERILITY, etc.

WOMEN (*Diseases of*)—*continued.*

- (*Surgical*): Brown (I. B.), 1854-66; Barnes, 1873-8; Stromeyer, 1868; Croom, 1879; Mundé, 1881; Hutchinson (J.), 1883.
- See CASTRATION; OVARIOTOMY; UTERUS, etc.
- of unimpregnated*: Simpson (J. Y.), 1855.
- of young*: Johnson (W.), 1849.
- See VIRGINS; CHLOROSIS, etc.
- at critical age*: Tilt, 1857-82.
- from uterine irritation*: Addison, 1830.
- attended by discharges*: Clarke (C. M.), 1814.
- See PREGNANCY and PARTURITION (*Diseases of*); PUERPERAL DISEASES; BREAST; OVARY; and UTERUS.
- WOOL
- Condition of workers in, in France*: Villermé, 1840.
- WOOLSORTERS' DISEASE. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*.—Suppl. to Reports of Loc. Govt. Bd., vol. 2), 1882.
- WOORARA POISON: Schomburgk, 1879.
- Action of*: Vulpian, 1881.
- Poisoning by*: Husemann, 1882.
- WORKING CLASSES
- History of*: Wade, 1834.
- WORKMEN
- Diseases of*. See ARTIZANS; DISEASES; HYGIENE.
- WORKSHOPS
- Hygiene of*: †'Health Exhibition Lit.', 1884.
- WORMS
- Formation of vegetable mould by*: Darwin, 1881.
- (*INTESTINAL and PARASITIC*): Andry, 1700-1; de Gols, 1727; Le Clerc, 1715-21; Werner, 1782; *Wallis, 1784; Treutler, 1793; Rush (B.), 1794; Jördens, 1801-2; Rudolphi, 1810; Brera, 1811-17; Bradley (T.), 1813; Bremser, 1824; Cloquet, 1824; Rhind (W.), 1829; Leidy, 1853; Siebold, 1857; Küchenmeister, 1857; Cobbold, 1864-9; Monneret, 1865; Koranyi, 1869; Ransom, 1871; Cobbold, 1872; Leudet ('Clinique'), 1874; Beneden, 1875; Davaine, 1877; Leuckart, 1879-81; Küchenmeister und Zurn, 1880-2; Cobbold, 1882.
- (*Diss.*): Gentman, 1669; Palmer, 1766; Coopal, 1778; Broughton, 1779; Boonaerts, 1781; Herries, 1782.
- *Plates*: Jördens, 1801; Brera, 1811; Cloquet, 1824; Bremser, 1824; Küchenmeister, 1857; Cobbold, 1864-82; Davaine, 1877; Leuckart, 1879-81; Küchenmeister und Zurn, 1880-2.
- Comparative anatomy*: Cloquet, 1824.
- of domestic animals*: Davaine, 1877.
- Remedies for [anthelmintics or vermifuges]*: Hulme, 1778; Rush (B.), 1794.
- *Oil*: Wall (J.), 1780.
- *Camphor*: Prange, 1860.
- *Stizolobium, or cowhage*: Chamberlaine, 1785.

WORMS—*continued.**Particular species of:*— *Intestinal:*

— *Ascaris lumbricoides*: Coulet, 1729; Murray (J. A.), 1769; *Daly, 1790; Cloquet, 1824; Siebold, 1857.

— *Echinorhynchus gigas*: Cloquet, 1824.

— *Thread worms*: Cobbold, 1867.

— *Tenia* [tapeworm, *lumbricus latus*, etc.]:

— *Natural history*, etc.: Le Clerc, 1715; Coulet, 1729; Ernest (S.), 1743; Simmons, 1778; Werner, 1782; Louis ('Mémoires'), 1826; Owen (R.), 1835; Siebold, 1857; Küchenmeister, 1857; Wienland, 1858; Cobbold, 1867-75; Bettelheim, 1880; Küchenmeister und Zurn, 1880; Stein, 1882; ‡ Braun, 1883; † Lasègue, 1884.

in the eye: Arrachart, 1805.

— See EYE (Parasitic diseases of).

in the nares: Salzmann, 1721.

in the liver. See LIVER (Hydatid tumours of).

in the lungs. See LUNGS (Parasites and hydatids of).

Voided through the abdominal walls: Hood (A.), 1828.

(*Cystic*): Siebold, 1857.

Echinococci: Neisser, 1877; Kohts, 1878.

Trichina spiralis. See TRICHINA.

See ENTOZOA; GUINEA WORM; HYDATIDS, etc.

See also PARASITES.

WORMWOOD. See ABSINTHIUM.

WORTHING

Climate: Barker, 1860.

WOUNDED

Transport of. See AMBULANCES; MILITARY MEDICINE.

WOUNDS

Treatment, etc.: Vigo, 1538; 'Chirurgia,' 1555; Guido de Cauliaco, 1572; Gale, 1586; Clowes, 1596-1637; Fallopius (vol. 2), 1606; Magatus, 1616; Banester ('Workes'), 1633; Read, 1650; v. Heyden, 1653; Arcaeus, 1658; ‡ Barbette, 1672; Musitanus, 1698-1716; Bohn (J.), 1711; Wiseman, 1734; Haller ('Disp. Chir.' tome 5), 1755; Chirac, 1759; Gooch, 1767; Clare, 1779; Bell (J.), 1795; Lombard, 1800; Cooper and Travers, 1818; Schreger, 1818; Larrey, 1832; Dupuytren, 1834; Lisfranc, 1835; Alcock, 1838; Miller (J.), 1840; Beck, 1850; Föllin et Duplay, 1865; Billroth, 1867; Thiersch, 1867; Lund, 1870; Macdowell, 1871; Boeckel, 1875; Gamgee, 1878; † Pemberton, 188-; Bryant, 1882; Péan (tome 3), 1882; Schönborn, 1883; Paget, 1883; Gamgee, 1883; Gussenbauer, 188-.

(*Diss.*): Snellan, 1739; Gordon (J.), 1805.

— See MILITARY SURGERY.

WOUNDS (*Treatment, etc.*)—*continued.*

— *Magnetic or sympathetic cure of* [Powder of sympathy]: Helmont, 1650; Rattray, 1658; Digby, 1669.

— *Collection of writers on*: 'Sympathetic Powder,' 1662.

— *Account of*: Pettigrew ('Superstitions'), 1844.

Antiseptic treatment of: Lister, 1867-82; Lund (E.), 1872; Schultze, 1873; Billroth, 1874; Thiersch, 1875; Volkmann, 1875; Péan ('Clinique,' tome 1), 1875; Barton, 1876; Dunlop, 1876; Ranke, 1878; Kocher, 1882; Cheyne, 1882.

— See ANTISEPTICS; SURGERY (Antiseptic).

Treatment by Gruby's system: Macdowell, 1871.

of bloodvessels: Moore (C. H.), 1883.

of arteries. See ARTERIES.

of the head. See HEAD (Injuries of).

of the chest. See CHEST (Wounds of).

of other parts. See under their names.

Serious nature of, in drunkards: 'Alcoholism,' 1871; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

as affected by constitutional conditions: Verneuil (tome 3), 1883.

Process of healing and reunion after: Bezeot, 1778; Moore (J.), 1789; Hunter (J.), 1794; Serre, 1830; Travers, 1844; Paget, 1849; Boeckel, 1875; Kocher, 1882.

— *acceleration by acupressure*: Simpson (J.), 1864.

Medico-legal view of: Tardieu, 1879; Weil, 1881; Blumenstok, 1881.

— *in relation to the instruments producing them*: Macewen, 1876.

Fever and infectious diseases attending traumatism: Croft, 1870; Hueter, 1871; Genzmer, 1877; Koch (R.), 1878-80; Verneuil (tome 3), 1883; † Hirsch ('Histor. and Geog. Pathol.' vol. 2), 1885.

— *Micro-organisms of*: † Rosenbach, 1884.

— See GERM THEORY.

— See ERYSIPELAS.

(*Subcutaneous*):

Innocuousness of: Sédillot, 1868.

(*POISONED and ARROW-*): Macfarlane (J.), 1826; Fraser (T. R.), 18-; Lagneau, 187-; Packard, 1882.

— *from the bite of the ferret*: Buchanan (A.), 1846.

(*DISSECTION-*): Aitken (T. J.), 1826; Muter, 1839; Paget, 1875.

— See POISONS.

(*BAYONET and SABRE*): Bill, 1882.

(*GUN-SHOT*): 'Chirurgia' (Maggius et Ferrius), 1555; Gale (T.), 1586; Clowes, 1596-1637; Wiseman, 1734; Ranby, 1744-81; Home ('Med. Facts'), 1759; Hunter, 1794-1812; Neale, 1804; Chevalier, 1804; Bell (Sir C.), 1814; Guthrie (G. J.), 1815; Cumin, 1822; Roux, 1830; Dupuytren, 1834; Baudens, 1836; Grantham, 1844; 'Wounds,' 1849; Stromeyer, 1851-67; Macleod,

WOUNDS (GUN-SHOT)—continued.

- 1858; Spence, 1859; Taylor (J. R.), 1856; Appia, 1862; Heine, 1866; Hueter, 1871; Longmore, 1877; Esmarch, 1878; Reyher, 1878; Weil, 1881; Conner, 1882; Longmore, 1883.
 — See MILITARY SURGERY.
 — of the thorax: Lawson (G.), 185—.
 — of the abdomen: Nussbaum, 188—.
 — of the face: Keith, 1858.
 — of the lower extremities: Whately, 1799; Heine, 1866.
 — Amputation in: Guthrie, 1815.
 — of the hip: Langenbeck, 1876.
 — of nerves: Mitchell (S. W.), 1864-72.
 — Resection in. See EXCISION.
 — Treatment of primary wound fever in: Hueter, 1871.
 Involuntary, by imprudence: Tardieu, 1879.

WRIST JOINT

- Caries of: Ford (E.), 1794-1810.
 Injuries of: M'Cormac (W.), 1867.
 Resection of: West (J. F.), 1870; Lister, 1871.

WRITER'S CRAMP. See PARALYSIS (Scrivener's Palsy).

WRY NECK. See TORTICOLLIS.

XANTHOMA: Wilson (E.), 1875.

YAWNING: *Gunzius, 1738.

YAWS. See FRAMBESIA.

YELLOW FEVER: Balfour (F.), 1790; Currie (W.), 1794; Bryce (J.), 1796; Clark (J.), 1797; Jackson (R.), 1798; Haygarth, 1801; Gilbert, 1803; Bancroft, 1811-17; Pinckard, 1816; Dickinson (N.), 1819; Gerardin (N.), 1820; Devèze, 1820; Blane ('Diss.'). 1822; Larrey, 1822; †Dalmás, 1822; Wilson (J.), 1827; Louis, 1839; Shapter, 1841; Bartlett, 1842; Pym, 1848; La Roche, 1855; Barton, 1855; Nicholson (T.), 1856; Griesinger, 1857; Lawson (R.), 1862; Anderson (T.), 1866; Macdonald (J. D.), 1866; Haenisch, 1875; da Gama Lobo, 1881; Sternberg, 1881.

(Diss.): Moultrie, 1749; Adair (J. M.), 1766; Macfarquhar, 1777; Curtin, 1778; King (B. W.), 1799; Veitch, 1808.

Prevention of: Henderson (S.), 1808; Henderson (T. B.), 1882.

Reports on. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Yellow Fever).
 Transportability of: Ardevol, 1853.

History of: La Roche, 1855; Hirsch (vol. 1), 1881-†3.
 Medical history of epidemics of, at particular places and periods:

in Spain: Assalini, 1804; Grant (J.), 1805; Jackson (R.), 1821; O'Halloran, 1821-3.

— Gibraltar: Grant (J.), 1805; Fellowes, 1815; Louis, 1839.

YELLOW FEVER (Medical history, etc.)—continued.

in Spain—continued.

— 1800-13: Fellowes, 1815.

— 1810-13, in Mediterranean Fleet: Burnett, 1814.

of America and West Indies: Anderson (J.), 1798; Currie, 1798; Jackson (R.), 1798; Gilbert, 1803; Pym, 1815; Pinckard, 1816; Dickinson (N.), 1819; Moreau de Jonnés, 1820; Bartlett, 1842; Blair, 1850; Barton, 1855; La Roche, 1855.

— at Newcastle, Jamaica, 1856: Lawson (R.), 1857.

— at Antigua, 1835-53: Nicholson, 1856.

— in Buenos Ayres, 1870-1: Alston (J.), 1871.

— in Philadelphia: Rush (B.), 1798; Currie, 1798.

— See REPORTS (Yellow Fever).

— in United States Army, 1867. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Cholera).

Treatment by salicylic acid: Henderson (T. B.), 1882.

See BULAM FEVER; FEVER (Bilious remittent).

See also QUARANTINE.

ZEALAND

Flora of: Burmann (S.), 1737.

ZINC

Metallurgy of: Percy, 1861.

Ores of: Bergmann, 1784.

Chloride of, as an antiseptic: Kocher, 1882.

Oxide of, in epilepsy: Bourneville, 1876.

ZONA. See HERPES ZOSTER.

ZONULA CILIARIS: Hesselbach, 1826; Weber (M. J.), 1827.

ZOOLOGY

On the study of: Huxley, 1870; Wilson (A.), 1879-83.
 Literature of: Agassiz, 1848-54; Carus und Engelmann, 1861.

Periodicals. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS ('Annals'; 'Annales'; 'Magazin').

Reports. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Zoology—'Challenger' Voyage).

Dictionaries: 'Diction. des Sciences Naturelles,' 1816-38.

— See DICTIONARIES (of Natural History).

Treatises on the natural history of animals, etc.: Aristoteles, 1534-1882; Constantinus, 1541; Ettmüller ('Opera,' vol. 2), 1690; Ruyschius, 1710; Swedenborg, 1744-5; Hill (Sir J.), 1752; Battie, 1757; Buffon, 1785; Spallanzani, 1803; Oken und Kieser, 1806-7; Humboldt, 1811; Cuvier, 1817-29; Fleming (J.), 1822; Grant (R. E.), 1828; Brown (T.), 1833; Kirby (W.), 1835; Jones (T. R.), 1841; Swedenborg, 1843-4; Jacob (A.), 1845; Geoffroy

ZOOLOGY (*Treatises, etc.*)—*continued.*

St. Hilaire, 1854-62; Edwards (Milne), 1855-6; van der Hoeven, 1856; Nicholson, 1870; Rolleston, 1870; Wilson (A.), 1873; Macalister, 1876-8; Aristotle, 1882; †Claus, 1884; †Rolleston's Papers, 1884.

— *Plates*: Cuvier, 1817-29; Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1854-62.

Principles of: Darwin, 1794-1801; Brown (T.), 1798; Fleming (J.), 1822; Lawrence, 1822; Agassiz, 1866.

Origin of species: Darwin, 1859.

— See SPECIES (Origin of); EVOLUTION; DARWINISM; DESCENT.

Classification of animals: Martine, 1740; Blumenbach, 1807; Fleming (J.), 1822; Huxley, 1869; Rolleston, 1870; Lankester (E. R.), 1877.

— *Man's place in*: Huxley, 1863.

(INDUSTRIAL): Lankester, 1860.

(MEDICAL): Schröder, 1659; Gervais et Beneden, 1859.

— See MATERIA MEDICA (Animal).

Geographical distribution of animals: Wallace (A. R.), 1876.

— *of particular countries, etc.* See also under their names.

Britain: Lister (M.), 1678; Fleming (J.), 1828.

of India and Ceylon: Rumphius, 1741-50; Tennent, 1861.

Equatorial regions of America: Adams (A.), 1867.

of the tropics: Humboldt, 1811; Wallace, 1878.

Spitzbergen and the North: Laing (J.), 1815.

Sweden: Linnæus, 1746.

(*ancient*) *of Nebraska*: Leidy, 1853.

— *of the depths of the sea*: Thomson (C. Wyville), 1873-7; Moseley, 1879.

— See also SEA and Catalogue of REPORTS ('Challenger' Voyage).

Curiosities of: Buckland, 1868.

of vertebrates: Owen, 1846-66-8; Huxley, 1871; Macalister, 1876.

— See also MAMMALIA; BIRDS; FISHES; REPTILES; AMPHIBIA; QUADRUPEDS, etc.

ZOOLOGY—*continued.*

of invertebrates: Lamarck, 1815-22; Savigny, 1816; Nordmann, 1832; Owen, 1843-55; Siebold, 1854; Schmarda, 1859-61; Macalister, 1876; Huxley, 1877.

— See also ARTICULATA; INFUSORIA; INSECTS; MOLLUSCA; POLYPI; RADIATA; WORMS; ZOOPHYTES, etc.

ANIMALS:

— *Structure of*: Agassiz, 1866.

— See ANATOMY (Comparative).

— *Colonies of*: Perrier, 1881.

— *Origin of lowest organisms*: Bastian, 1871; Carmichael, 1876; Perrier, 1881.

— See also GERMS.

— *Habits and instinct*. See INSTINCT; MIND (in the lower animals).

— *Heat*. See HEAT (Animal).

— *Motion*. See MOTION (Animal).

— *as elucidating past changes in the globe*: Wallace (A. R.), 1876.

— (*Fossil and extinct*). See PALEONTOLOGY.

— *Natural conditions as they affect animal life*: Semper, 1881.

See also NATURAL HISTORY.

ZOONOMIA [LAWS OF ANIMAL LIFE]: Darwin, 1794-1801; Brown (T.), 1798.

ZOOPHYTES: Ellis (J.), 1786; Reid's 'Researches,' 1848; Cuvier, 1817.

(*British*): Johnston (G.), 1838; Landsborough, 1852.

(*Ceylon*): Kelaart, 18—.

ZOPURON: Clanny, 1826.

ZYGOMATIC BONE

Removal of left: Botto, 1857.

ZYMOTIC DISEASES

Theory of pangenesis, as explaining phenomena of: Ross, 1872.

Correlation of: Wolff, 1871.

Treatment by the sulphites: Polli, 1867.

Abolition of: Watson (T.), 1879.

See also under EPIDEMICS; FEVERS; FERMENTS, etc.

ALPHABETICAL
CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

A

- ABADIE, Ch. *Traité des maladies des yeux.* 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- ABBOT, Jean. *Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères de Georgie: Smith, Sir James Edward.*
- ABBOTT, Frank. *The mouth and teeth: Wood's Household Medicine, vol. 2.* 1881.
- ABEILLIE, J. *L'électricité appliquée à la thérapeutique chirurgicale et en particulier au traitement des accidents produits par les inhalations d'éther et de chloroforme.* 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- ABERCROMBIE, Alexander. * *On tubercular leprosy or the elephantiasis Græcorum; with observations on that disease at the Cape of Good Hope.* 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- ABERCROMBIE, John. *Paralysis of the lower extremities from diseased spine. (Probationary essay.)* 8vo. Edin., 1804.
- *Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the stomach and intestinal canal, the liver, and other viscera of the abdomen.* 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- *Second edition.* 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- *Third edition.* 12mo. Lond., 1837.
- *Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth.* 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- *Suggestions on the character and treatment of the malignant cholera.* 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- *Remarks on "Suggestions on the character and treatment of cholera," by a young physician.* 8vo. Edin., 1832. [Anon.]
- *The philosophy of the moral feelings.* 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- *Pathological and practical researches on diseases of the brain and spinal cord. Third edition.* 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- *Fourth edition.* 12mo. Edin., 1845.
- ABERDEEN University: See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*University of Aberdeen*).
- ABERDOUR, Alexander. *Observations on small-pox and inoculation.* 8vo. Edin., 1791.
- ÅBERG, Ernst: *Huss on typhus fever (translation).*
- ABERNETHIE, Gulielmus. * *De asthmate.* 8vo. Edin., 1754.
- ABERNETHY, John. *Surgical and physiological essays.* 8vo. London.
- Part 1. *On lumbar abscess, and the composition and analysis of animal matter.* 1793.
- Part 2. *Matter perspired and absorbed by the skin, and the ill consequences sometimes succeeding venæsection.* 1793.
- Part 3. *Injuries of the head—lumbar abscess—irritability—aneurism—emphysema, and mercurial fumigations.* 1797.
- *Surgical observations: on tumours, diseases strikingly resembling venereal disease, etc.,* 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- *Part 2. Disorders of the digestive organs which accompany local diseases; diseases of the urethra, nævi materni, etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1806.

- ABERNETHY, John. Surgical observations: on injuries of the head and miscellaneous subjects. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Surgical observations on tumours and on lumbar abscesses. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Surgical works. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Vol. 1. Constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases; aneurism: diseases resembling syphilis and diseases of the urethra.
- Vol. 2. Injuries of the head; miscellaneous subjects, tumours and lumbar abscesses.
- Surgical observations: on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases, and of aneurisms. Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Enquiry into the probability and rationality of John Hunter's "Theory of Life." 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Part of the introductory lecture for 1815, exhibiting some of Mr. Hunter's opinions respecting diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Physiological lectures, exhibiting a general view of John Hunter's physiology and researches in comparative anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Hunterian oration for the year 1819. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiognomy and phrenology. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Lectures on anatomy, surgery, and pathology, including observations on local diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- ——— Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1831.
- Memoirs: *Macilwain*.
- ABOU DJÂFAR AH'MAD. Traité de médecine: *Dugat*.
- d'ABREU, A. S. Clinique ophthalmologique: *Cunier*.
- ABU BECR Mohammed: *Rhazes*.
- ABULCASIS: *Albucasis*.
- ACAKIA, Martin: *Galenus*, De ratione medendi (annot.).
- ACCUM, Frederick. Chemical recreations. 12mo. Lond. —.
- Practical essay on the analysis of minerals. 12mo. Lond., 1804.
- System of theoretical and practical chemistry. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Elements of crystallography. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- Practical treatise on gas lights, descriptive of the apparatus for illuminating streets, houses, etc., with carburetted hydrogen or coal gas. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Practical essay on chemical re-agents, or tests, illustrated by experiments. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Treatise on the adulteration of food, and culinary poisons. 12mo. Lond., 1820.
- ACHTERKERCKEN, Joannes. *De calculo renum ac vesicæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1646.
- ACKERMAN, Joannes Chris. Gottlieb: *Richter*, Opuscula (edit.).
- ACKERMANN, Th. Ueber die Wirkungen der Digitalis: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 48. 1872.
- Translation: *German Clinical Lectures*. Second series. 8vo. 1877.
- ACKERS, B. St. John. Vocal speech for the dumb: a paper on the German system. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Advantages to the deaf of the "German" system in after life. 8vo. Lond. —.
- Mental development of the deaf: See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf-mutes*.)
- ACLAND, Henry Wentworth. Memoir of the cholera at Oxford in 1854, with considerations suggested by the epidemic. 4to. Lond., 1856.

ACLAND, Henry Wentworth. The Harveian oration, 1865. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

——— National health. 12mo. Lond., 1871.

——— *Lees'* hand-book for hospital sisters.

——— *Stokes*, Wm., Memoir of.

——— *Medicine* in modern times.

——— *Catalogue* of the Radcliffe library.

ACTA ERUDITORUM: See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Germany*).

ACTON, William. Complete practical treatise on venereal diseases, with observations on certain affections of the uterus, attended with discharges. 8vo. Lond., 1841.

——— Atlas. Lond. 4to., 1841.

——— Practical treatise on the diseases of the urinary and generative organs of both sexes (non-specific diseases and syphilis). Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

——— Plates. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

——— On Prostitution, considered in its moral, social, and sanitary aspects in London and other large cities and garrison towns, with proposals for the control and prevention of its evils. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— The functions and disorders of the reproductive organs in childhood, youth, adult age, and advanced life, considered in their physiological, social, and moral relations. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

ACTONIAN Prize Essays:

1844. *Fownes'* Chemistry.

1851. *Jones* (T. Wharton) on the sense of vision.

1873. *Lowne* on evolution.

ACTUARIUS, Joannes, *Zachariae filius*. De urinis, A. L. Nolano interprete; A. Thylessius de coloribus; et Paulus Ægineta de crisi et diebus decretoriis. 12mo. Basileæ, 1529.

——— *Medicæ artis principes: Medici Græci*.

ACULEUS [*Pseudon.*]. Letters to Dr. Rowley on his pamphlet, "Cow-pox inoculation no security against small-pox infection." 8vo. Lond., 1805.

ADAIR, Ch. M. Letter to the Lord Advocate proposing a means of procuring subjects by Act of Parliament for medical students. 8vo. Edin., 1822.

ADAIR, Jas. Makittrick. *De febre Indiæ occidentalis maligna flava. 8vo. Edin., 1766.

Written under the name of *Makittrick*; he afterwards assumed that of Adair.

——— Medical cautions for invalids: on fashionable dresses, crowded rooms, mineral waters, quacks, quack-medicines, and lady doctors: and essay on regimen. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1787.

ADAM, A. Mercer. Contributions to teratology. 8vo. Edin., 1854.

ADAM, Melchior. Vitæ Germanorum medicorum qui seculo superiore et quod excurrit claruerunt ad annum usque 1620. 8vo. Haidelbergæ, 1620.

ADAM, Walter. On the osteological symmetry of the camel. 4to. Lond., 1832.

ADAM, W. J. Case of paroxysmal hæmaturia. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.

ADAMANTIUS Sophista. Physiognomonicon: Jani Cornarii de utriusque alimenti receptaculis dissertatio; Plutarchi libri duo. 12mo. Basileæ, 1544.

ADAMS, Andrew Leith. Wanderings of a naturalist in India, the Western Himmalayas, and Cashmere. 8vo. Edin., 1867.

ADAMS, Alexander Maxwell. On scarlatina (probationary essay). 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.

- ADAMS, Alexander Maxwell. On peritonitis from perforation of the serous membranes (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society). MS. 4to. 1840.
- Obstetric memoranda. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Report on cholera in the seventeenth district of Glasgow. January—March, 1848-49. 8vo. Edin. 1849.
- ADAMS, Francis. Translations and Editions; *Arætaeus*, Works; *Hippocrates*, Works; *Paulus Ægineta*.
- ADAMS, James [Maxwell]. Cases of sudden deaths, with observations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1842.
- Cases in legal medicine, with remarks. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1842.
- On sanguineous tumours on the heads of new born infants. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1844.
- On tubercle of the brain in children. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.
- Observations on the epidemic cholera of 1848-9. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- Results of the treatment of fever in Glasgow hospitals and out-door practice contrasted. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- On medicinal inhalations, with description of an improved apparatus for the production of medicated vapours. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.
- On an improved apparatus for spray inhalations. 8vo. [Glasgow,] 1879.
- The sanitary aspect of the sewage question. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.
- Proposed new chair of chemistry in Anderson's University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- Reasons of protest against the appointment of an additional professor of chemistry in Anderson's University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- Biographical sketch of the late Frederick Penny, professor of chemistry, Glasgow. (Privately printed.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- On the presence of arsenic in the vapour of bone manure. Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Illustrations of a novel and successful treatment of psoriasis [by chrysophanic acid]. 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- On improvements in gas stoves. 8vo. [Glasgow,] 1880.
- The heating power of coal gas. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- The gas question: economic and sanitary. 8vo. [Glasgow,] 1882.
- and Frederick PENNY. Notes upon Hungarian wines. 8vo. ——— 1869.
- On the detection of aconite: *Penny & Adams*.
- ADAMS, James J. New operation for the cure of amaurosis, impaired vision, and short-sightedness. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- ADAMS, Joannes. * *De suspensa respiratione*. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- ADAMS, Joseph. Observations on morbid poisons, phagedæna and cancer; with a comparative view of the theories of Swediaur, John Hunter, Foot, Moore and Bell, on the venereal virus. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Second edition: comprehending syphilis, yaws, sivvens, elephantiasis, and the variolous and vaccine contagions. 4to. Lond., 1807.
- Observations on the cancerous breast. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Account of the climate of Madeira, with instructions to those who resort thither. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Answers to objections against the cow pock. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

- ADAMS, Joseph. Popular view of vaccine inoculation, showing the analogy between the small-pox and cow-pox, and the advantages of the latter. 12mo. Lond., 1807.
- Guide to Madeira; with observations on the climate by Joseph Adams. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- Inquiry into the laws of different epidemics, with remarks on the plans for exterminating the small-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Syllabus of a course of lectures on the institutes and practice of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Treatise on the supposed hereditary properties of diseases, with notes particularly on madness and scrofula. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Memoirs of the life and doctrines of the late John Hunter, founder of the Hunterian Museum (with portrait). 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- *Hunter* on the venereal disease (commentary).
- ADAMS, Robert. Treatise on rheumatic gout, or chronic rheumatic arthritis of all the joints. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Atlas: illustrations of the effects of rheumatic gout, or chronic rheumatic arthritis in all the articulations, with descriptive and explanatory statements. 4to. Lond., 1857.
- Second edition [of treatise]. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Atlas. 4to. Lond., 1873.
- ADAMS, Samuel. *De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- ADAMS, Sir William. Official papers relative to operations for the cure of cataract and Egyptian ophthalmia. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Remarks on: *Vetch*.
- Practical observations on ectropium, with the modes of forming an artificial pupil, and new and improved operations for cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Treatise on artificial pupil, with an account of the morbid states of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Practical inquiry into the causes of the frequent failure of the operations of depression, and the extraction of the cataract, with the description of new operations. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Letter containing an exposure of the measures resorted to by the medical officers of the London Eye Infirmary for retarding the execution of plans for the extermination of the Egyptian ophthalmia. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Observations on: *Vetch*.
- Reply to a publication against him purporting to be the "Report of the Committee of the London Infirmary," etc. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- ADAMS, William. On the reparative process in human tendons after subcutaneous division for the cure of deformities, with experiments on rabbits, and a résumé of the literature of the subject. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Lectures on the pathology and treatment of lateral and other forms of curvature of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Club-foot, its causes, pathology, and treatment. (Jacksonian prize essay for 1864). 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- New operation for bony ankylosis of the hip-joint, with malposition of the limb, by subcutaneous division of the neck of the thigh-bone. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Subcutaneous surgery: (*Toner Lectures*.) 8vo. Washington, 1877.

- ADAMS, William. Observations on contractions of the fingers (Dupuytren's contraction) and its successful treatment by subcutaneous division of the palmar fascia, and immediate extension; also on obliteration of depressed cicatrices after glandular abscesses, exfoliation of bone, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- ADAMUS, J. H. C. De materia calcarea post arthritidem per vias urinarias educta, 1740: *Haller*, Disput. [Med.]. Vol. 7.
- ADDISON, Samuel. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- ADDISON, Thomas. Observations on the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- On the constitutional and local effects of disease of the supra-renal capsules, with plates. 4to. Lond., 1855.
- Collection of the published writings of, edited, with prefaces, by Dr. Wilks and Dr. Daldy. [Plates.] (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Biography. | Fatty degeneration of liver. | Disorders of brain connected with |
| Anatomy of the lungs. | Uterine irritation. | diseased kidneys. |
| Pneumonia. | Rupture of ovarian cyst. | Electricity in convulsive diseases. |
| Phthisis. | Vitiligoidea. | Disease of suprarenal capsules. |
| Physical Diagnosis. | Keloid of Alibert and true keloid. | |
- Practice of Medicine: *Bright* and Addison.
- and John MORGAN. Essay on the operation of poisonous agents upon the living body. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- ADDISON, William. Letter on the nature and causes of intellectual life and the mind. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- On healthy and diseased structure, and the true principles of treatment for the cure of disease, especially consumption and scrofula: founded on microscopical researches. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- On cell therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- The co-existence of two species of inflammation, with special reference to the forms of pneumonia. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- ADELON, N. P. Physiologie de l'homme. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- *Morgagni*, J. B. De sedibus et causis morborum.
- Dictionnaire de Médecine.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales d'Hygiène*).
- ADLER, Joan. Conrad. Ferd. * De polypis uteri. 8vo. Halæ, 1822.
- ADOLPH, Joannes T. D. De capsâ Petitiâ emendata: *Sandifort*, Diss. vol. 1, [1760].
- De nervorum longitudine in compensationem multitudinis, et vice versa: *Ludwig*, Script. neur. vol. 4 [1769].
- ADOLPHE-RICHARD: *Richard* (Adolphe).
- ADVICE to physician, surgeon, apothecary, and their patients, after the manner of Dean Swift, by a physician. 8vo. Lond., 1821. [Anon.]
- ADYE, Radulphus. * De sanguinis circuitu viribusque eundem facientibus. 8vo. Edin., 1678.
- AEBY, Chr. Ueber das leitende Prinzip bei der Differenzirung der Gelenke: *Henle*, Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie. 1882.
- AEDES, Joannes. * De empyemate. 4to. Ultraject., 1653.
- ÆGINETA: *Paulus Ægineta*.
- AEREL, Olof. Chirurgische Vorfälle in dem Königl. Lazaret und ausserhalb demselben angemerkt. Von J. A. Murray übersetzt. 2 vols. 12mo. Gotting., 1777.
- AERTS, Joseph J. * De erysipellate. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

AETIUS AMIDENUS vel ANTIOCHENUS. Medicinalia; primi scilicet libri octo nunc primum in lucem editi. [Greek Text.] Folio, Venetiis, 1534.

——— Sermones sexdecim per Ianum Cornarium conscripti, contractæ ex veteribus medicinæ tetrabiblos. Folio, Lugd., 1549.

——— *Medicæ Artis Principes*.

——— *Medici Græci*.

AFFLECK, William: *Janet* on final causes (translated).

AGASSIZ, Alexander. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger* voyage).

AGASSIZ, Elizabeth and Alexander. Seaside studies in natural history. 8vo. Boston, 1865.

AGASSIZ, Louis. Recherches sur les poissons fossiles. 5 vols. in 3, 4to. Neuchatel (Suisse), 1833-43.

Tome 1. Introduction et toutes les questions générales anatomiques, zoologiques, et géologiques.

Tome 2. L'histoire de l'ordre ganoides.

Tome 3. ————— placoides.

Tome 4. ————— cténoïdes.

Tome 5. ————— cycloïdes.

——— Atlas des planches. 5 vols. in 3. Folio, Neuchatel, 1833-43.

——— Monographie des poissons fossiles du vieux grès rouge ou système dévonien (old red sandstone) des Iles Britanniques et de Russie. 4to. Neuchatel, 1844.

——— Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ: general catalogue of all books, tracts, and memoirs on zoology and geology, enlarged and edited by H. E. Strickland (Ray Society). 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848-54.

——— Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America. [Two monographs, with plates.] 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1857-62.

First Monograph. Vol. 1, 2. Essay in classification—North American Testudinata—Embryology of the Turtle.

Second Monograph. Vol. 3, 4. Acalephæ in general—Ctenophoræ—Discophoræ—Hydroidæ—Homologies of the Radiata.

——— The structure of animal life, six lectures. (Graham lectures of the Brooklyn Institute.) 8vo. Lond., 1866.

——— *Miller*, Hugh. Footprints of the Creator (Memoir).

——— Louis and Mrs. AGASSIZ, A journey in Brazil. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

AGNÈS, Jacques Adolphe. * De l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. 4to. Paris, 1831.

AGNEW, C. R. Otitis: *American Clinical Lectures*. Vol. I. 1876.

AGNEW, D. Hayes. The principles and practice of surgery, being a treatise on surgical diseases and injuries. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878-81.

——— Hydrocele: *American clinical lectures*. Vol. 3. 1879.

——— General principles of surgical diagnosis: *Ashhurst* international encyclopædia. Vol. 1. 1882.

AGRICOLA, Georgius. [Opera ad metallicam spectantia.] Folio, Basileæ, 1657.

De re metallica—De animantibus subterraneis—De natura earum quæ effluent ex terra—De natura fossilium—De veteribus et novis metallis—De re metallica dialogus.

AHLFELD, Friedrich. Die Technik der Schwangerenuntersuchung. (Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 79.) 1874.

——— Die Missbildungen des Menschen; Abschnitt I. Spaltung, Doppelbildung, Verdoppelung: Anhang; Riesenbildung und Riesenwuchs. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.

——— Atlas. Folio. 1880.

——— Abschnitt II. Spaltbildung: Anhang; Perverse Bildung der Genitalien; Hydrocephalie; Mikrocephalie; Cyclopie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.

- AHLFELD, Friedrich. Die Missbildungen des Menschen Absch. II.; Atlas. Folio, Leipzig, 1882.
- AHRENS, Meyer. Die Thermen von Bormio. 8vo. Zurich, 1869.
- AIKIN, Arthur. Manual of mineralogy. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- and C. R. AIKIN. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1807.
- AIKIN, C. R. Concise view of all the most important facts concerning the cow-pock. 12mo. Lond., 1801.
- AIKIN, John. Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain from the revival of literature to the time of Harvey. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- *Biography.*
- On ligature of arteries: *White*, Charles.
- Memoir of John Aikin, M.D., by Lucy Aikin; with a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical [with portrait]. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- AINSLIE, Joannes. * De corporum humanorum temperamentis, morbisque nonnullis, quibus horum quidque maxime pateat. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- AINSLIE, Whitelaw. Observations on the cholera morbus of India. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- *Materia Indica*: account of articles employed by the Hindoos in their medicine, arts, and agriculture; formulæ, with names of diseases in eastern languages, and list of oriental books. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Letters on the cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Fever*).
- AIRD, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Glasguae, 1772.
- AITCHISON, T. Letters on small-pox encampments. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- AITKEN, John. Essays on several important subjects in surgery [fractures and amputation]. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- Outlines of the theory and cure of fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- ——— Review of his "Outlines," by ———, with an address to Nonsense. 12mo. Edin. [Anon.]
- Elements of the theory and practice of medicine and surgery. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- On fractures and luxations. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- ——— New edition. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- AITKEN, John. On stone in the bladder and lithotomy (probationary essay). 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- AITKEN, William. Cases and observations illustrating inflammatory effusions into the substance of the lungs. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Handbook of the science and practice of medicine. 12mo. Glasgow, 1858.
- ——— Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- ——— Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- ——— Sixth edition, enlarged and many portions re-written. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- ——— Seventh edition, largely re-written. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Outlines of the science and practice of medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- On dengue, and on rickets: *Reynolds' Medicine*. Vol. 1. 1866.
- *Parkes' Public health* (revised).
- AITKEN, Thomas Johnstone. On the effects of puncture received in dissection. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- AKAKIA, M.: *Acakia*.
- AKENSIDE, Mark. The pleasures of imagination: a poem in three books. 12mo. Lond., 1754.
- [———] Notes on the postscript of a pamphlet, entitled, "Observations anatomical and physiological, etc.," by Alex. Munro, jun. 4to. Lond., 1758.

- AKTENSTUCKE. Über die contagiose Augenentzündung. 8vo. Berlin, 1822.
- ALADANE-DELABARDE. Conseils sur la conservation de la vue et les maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- ALANSON, Edward. Practical observations on amputation, with an account of the amputation above the ankle, with a flap. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- ALBANES, A. : *Lavater* (Notice de sa vie).
- ALBERS, Johannes A. Icones ad illustrandam anatomen comparatam. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1818-22.
- ALBERT, Prince. Life : *Grey*.
- ALBERTUS Magnus. De secretis mulierum libellus : ejusdem de virtutibus herbarum ; adjec. Michæli Scoti, de secretis naturæ opusculum. 18mo. Argentorati, 1515.
- ALBERTUS, Michael : et Christ. E. CONO. Casus hydropicæ lapsu integro abdomine sanata, 1727 : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et J. G. SCHULLER. De morbo Hungarico Hagymaz (1726) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- et Joh. HAVIGHORST. De singulari mercurii dulcis usu, in desperatis quibusdam morbis, 1732 : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- ALBERTUS, Salomon. De lachrymis (1585) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- ALBINUS, Bernhardus. De poris humani corporis (1685) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- De catarrhacta (1695) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- et Georg. C. de HORN. De salivatione mercuriali (1689) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- ALBINUS, Bernhardus Siegfried. Historia musculorum hominis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1734.
- Historia musculorum hominis ; edidit J. J. Hartenkeil. 4to. Bambergæ, 1796.
- Icones ossium fetus humani ; acced. osteogeniæ historia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1737.
- Tables of the skeleton and muscles : from the Latin. Atlas folio, Lond., 1749.
- [Another edition, edited by Andrew Bell.] Atlas folio, Edin., 1777.
- *Brisbane's Anatomy of painting*.
- Explanation of the anatomical figures of the skeleton and muscles. 4to. Lond., 1754.
- Explicatio tabularum anatomicarum Bartholom. Eustachii. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1744.
- Tabulæ VII uteri mulieris gravidæ cum jam parturiet mortuæ. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1748.
- Academicarum annotationum libri septem. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1754-66.
- Supellex anatomica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1775.
- *Vesalii opera* (edit.).
- ALBINUS, Christianus Bernhard. * De igne. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1722.
- *Cowper's Anatomy* (revised).
- ALBINUS, Frid. Bern. De natura hominis libellus ; additur supellex anatomica B. S. Albini. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1775.
- ALBUCASIS. Methodus medendi, certa clara et brevis ; pleraque quæ ad medicinæ partes omnes, præcipue quæ ad chirurgiam requiruntur, cum instrumentis depictis ; accessi libri Rolandi, Rogerii, Constantini Africani et Antonii Gazii. 4to. Basilæ, 1541.
- La chirurgie d'Abulcasis ; traduit par Lucien Leclerc ; précédée d'une introduction. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- De morbis muliebribus : *Mercurialis*.
- *Mesua*.
- ALCHINDUS : *Mesue Opera*.
- ALCMARIANUS : *Forestus Alcmarianus*.
- ALCOCK, Sir Rutherford. Notes on the medical history and statistics of the British legion in Spain, comprising the result of gunshot wounds. 8vo. Lond., 1838.

- ALCOCK, Thomas. Essay on the use of chlorurets of oxide of sodium and of lime, as disinfecting agents, and of the chloruret of oxide of sodium in hospital gangrene, phagedenic, syphilitic, and ill-conditioned ulcers. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Lectures on practical and medical surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- *Haden* on diseases of children. (Biography and notes.)
- ALCOHOL. The alcohol question: Articles by Sir James Paget, T. Lauder Brunton, A. J. Bernays, Sir Wm. W. Gull, Charles Murchison, W. Moxon, S. Wilks, J. Risdon Bennett, Charles B. Radcliffe, R. Brudenell Carter, and A. B. Garrod. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- ALCOHOLISM. De la gravité des lésions traumatiques et des opérations chirurgicales chez les alcooliques (Communications à l'Académie de Médecine). 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- ALDER, Joshua, and Albany HANCOCK. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca, with figures of all the species (Ray Society). 4to. Lond., 1845-52.
- ALDERSON, Sir James. On the effects of lead upon the system, and on the mode in which water is rendered impure by the presence of lead. (Lumleian Lectures.) 4to. Lond., 1852.
- Observations on sea-sickness and on some of the means of preventing it. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- ALDERSON, John. Essay on the nature and origin of the contagion of fevers. 8vo. Hull, 1788.
- Essay on the rhus toxicodendron, or sumach, showing its efficacy in paralytic affections. Second edition. 8vo. Hull, 1796.
- ALDERSON, Joseph. Scotland in early Christian times. (Rhind lectures on archæology, 1879.) 8vo. Edin., 1881.
- ALDINI, John. Account of the late improvements in galvanism, with experiments on the body of an executed malefactor. 4to. Lond., 1803.
- General views on the application of galvanism to medical purposes, principally in suspended animation. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- ALDIS, Theodorus. De generatione animalium: *Severinus*.
- ALDRIDGE, J. T. A plea for liberty of medical teaching. 8vo. Newcastle, 1874.
- ALESSI, Car. R. C. Salvatore. Della elmintiasi nelle sue relazioni colla oculistica. 8vo. Roma, 1850.
- ALEXANDER TRALLIANUS. De pestilentia libri duodecim: [access.] Razæ de pestilentia libellus: de Græco conversi per Joannem G. Andernacum. 12mo. Argentorati, 1549.
- De arte medica, Jo. Guinterio interprete; cum Rhazei libro et fragmentis de variolis et morbillis; præfatus est Albertus de Haller. ('Medicæ artis principes,' tom. VI. et VII.) 8vo. Lausannæ, 1772.
- ALEXANDER PRIZE ESSAY.
1870. Myers on heart disease among soldiers.
- ALEXANDER, Benjamin: *Morgagni*, The seats and causes of disease (translated).
- ALEXANDER, Disney. Treatise on the nature and cure of cynanche trachealis or croup. 8vo. Huddersfield, 1794.
- ALEXANDER, James. Dissertation on quicklime. 8vo. Glasgow, 1779.
- ALEXANDER, James. Untractable cases of syphilis apparently benefitted by loss of blood. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- ALEXANDER, William. *De cantharidum historia ac usu. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- Experimental essays. 8vo. Lond. 1768.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- On the external application of anti-septics in putrid diseases—On diuretics and sudorifics—On the doses and effects of medicines—On the external use of tincture of cantharides.
- Experimental inquiry concerning the causes which have generally been said to produce putrid diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1771.

ALEXANDER, William. * *De partibus corporis animalis quæ viribus opii parent.* 8vo. Edin., 1790.

ALEXANDRINUS, Julius. *Salubrium, sive de sanitate tuenda libri triginta tres.* Folio. Coloniae Agrippinae, 1575.

ALEXIS of Piemont. *Secretes of Alexis of Piemont by hym collected out of divers excellent authours, and newly translated out of French into English by Willyam Ward.* 3 parts in 1 vol. (Black letter.) 4to. Lond., 1562-3.

ALFRED, George E. *Thèse. 4to. Paris, 1841.

1. Des complications du cancer du foie.
2. De la délivrance après les avortemens dans les trois premiers mois de la grossesse.
3. Des vaisseaux sanguins arteriels et veineux et des nerfs qui fournissent des divisions au vagin.
4. Quels sont les agents chimiques capables de neutralizer les propriétés vénéneuses des sels d'argent ?

ALFREDUS Anglicus: *De motu cordis: Barach.*

ALIBERT, le Baron Jean Louis. *Treatise on malignant intermittent fevers.* Third edition. Translated with introductory discourses and notes by Chas. Caldwell. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

——— *Description des maladies de la peau, observées à l'Hôpital Saint Louis, et exposition des meilleures méthodes suivies pour leur traitement.* [Planches coloriées]. Atlas folio, Paris, 1814.

——— *Éléments de thérapeutique et de matière médicale; troisième édition; avec précis sur les eaux minérales.* 8vo. Paris, 1814.

——— *Nosologie naturelle, ou les maladies du corps humain distribuées par familles: avec planches coloriées.* Vol. I. 4to. Paris, 1817.

——— *Précis théorique et pratique sur les maladies de la peau.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

——— *Physiologie des passions, ou nouvelle doctrine des sentimens moraux.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

——— *Précis historique sur les eaux minérales les plus usitées en médecine.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.

——— *Clinique de l'Hôpital Saint Louis, ou traité complet des maladies de la peau contenant la description des ces maladies, et leurs meilleurs modes de traitement.* Folio, Paris, 1832.

——— *Monographie des dermatoses, ou précis théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

——— *Guillie, Bibliothèque ophthalmologique.*

——— *Fasta, Des pertes de sang (traduct.).*

——— *Roussel (P.), Système de la femme.*

——— *Discours à ses funérailles: Pariset.*

ALISON, Sir Archibald. *Principles of the criminal law of Scotland.* 8vo. Edin., 1832.

——— *Practice of the criminal law of Scotland.* 8vo. Edin., 1833.

——— *The principles of population, and their connection with human happiness.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1840.

ALISON, Somerville Scott. *Inquiry into the propagation of contagious poisons by the atmosphere; and on vitiated air.* 8vo. Edin., 1839.

——— *The medication of the larynx and trachea.* 8vo. Lond., 1853.

——— *The physical examination of the chest in pulmonary consumption and its intercurrent diseases.* 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— *Morbid conditions of the throat in their relation to pulmonary consumption.* 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS. (*Sanitary condition, Tranent.*)

ALISON, William Pulteney. *Outlines of pathology.* 8vo. Edin., 1832.

- ALISON, William Pulteney. Outlines of pathology and practice of medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Outlines of physiology; with an appendix, containing heads of lectures on pathology and therapeutics. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- On the management of the poor in Scotland, with its effects on the health of the great towns. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Reply to "Proposed alteration of the Scottish poor law," by D. Monypenny. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Illustrations of the practical operations of the Scottish system of management of the poor. 8vo. Edin. 1840.
- Reply to Dr. Chalmers's objections to an improvement of the legal provision for the poor in Scotland. 12mo. Edin., 1841.
- Observations on the epidemic fever of 1843, in Scotland, and its connection with the destitute condition of the poor. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Remarks on the reports of H. M. Commissioners on the poor law of Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Observations on the principles of vital affinity, as illustrated by recent discoveries in organic chemistry. 4to. Edin., 1846.
- Inflammation: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*. Vol. I., 1840.
- ALLAN, James W. Notes on fever nursing. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- ALLAN, Robert. Treatise on lithotomy: the dangers of operating with the gorget, and the superiority of the knife and staff. Folio, Edin., 1808.
- Observations on the anatomical structure, physiology, and pathology of the mamma. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- System of pathological and operative surgery, founded on anatomy, with drawings of diseased structure, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1819–27.
- Observations on aneurism. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- ALLAN, Thomas. Mineralogical nomenclature, with synoptic tables of the chemical analysis of minerals. 8vo. Edin., 1814.
- ALLANBY, William. * De electricitate. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- ALLARD, Camille. Mission médicale dans la Tatarie-Dobroucha. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- ALLARDUS, Franciscus. * De apoplexia. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1567.
- ALLART, Ferdinand E. J. * De delirio in genere. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- ALLARTON, George. Lithotomy simplified: a new method of operating; with a case of Cæsarean section. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- A treatise on modern median lithotomy, being a description of its introduction, reception, and progress. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- ALLBUTT, Henry Arthur: *Burggrave's Dosimetric Therapeutics* (translation).
- ALLBUTT, Thomas Clifford. On the use of the ophthalmoscope in diseases of the nervous system and of the kidneys, also in certain other general disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- ALLEN, Edward H. The building of a brain. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- ALLEN, Grant. Physiological æsthetics. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The colour-sense: its origin and development. An essay in comparative psychology. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- ALLEN, John. Synopsis medicinæ: a summary view of the whole practice of physic. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1761.
- ALLEN, Peter. Lectures on aural catarrh, or the commonest forms of deafness and their cure. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

- ALLEY, George. Essay on a peculiar eruptive disease, arising from the exhibition of mercury. 8vo. Dublin, 1804.
- Observations on the hydrargyria, or vesicular disease from the exhibition of mercury. 4to. Lond., 1810.
- ALLEYNE, S. F.: *Zeller* (E.), Greek philosophy (translated).
- ALLIBONE, S. Austin. A critical dictionary of English literature, and British and American authors, living and deceased, from the earliest accounts to the middle of the 19th century, with indices of subjects. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1859-73.
- ALLINGHAM, William. Fistula, hæmorrhoids, painful ulcer, stricture, prolapsus, and other diseases of the rectum, their diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- ALLIONIUS, Carolus. Rariorum Piedmontii stirpium specimen primum. 4to. August. Taur., 1755.
- ALLISON, Edward D. Observations on the formation of a Friendly Society among the medical profession in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- [———] Hints with a view to the formation of a society among the medical profession in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., —.
- ALLNATT, R. H. Tic douloureux or neuralgia facialis and other nervous affections. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- ALLVEY, Samuel. * De dentitione morbisque ex ea pendentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- ALMANACS. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.
- ALMANSOR, [vel RHASIS]. Nonus liber, et tractatus de febribus: *Tornamira*.
- *Rhazes*.
- ALMELOVEEN, Theod. T.: *Aurelianus*, de morbis et acutis chronicis (annot.).
- *Hippocratis* Aphorismi.
- ALMÈS, Henri: *Papillaud* (L.).
- *Alvarenga*, Thermométrie clinique (traduction).
- ALPAGUS, Paulus: *Avicenna*, Liber canonis.
- ALPINUS, Prosperus (Murosticensis). De plantis exoticis. 4to. Venet., 1628.
- De medicina Ægyptorum; acced. libri de balsamo et rhapontico et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum. Editio nova. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1719.
- De medicina methodica libri xiii.: editio secunda. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1719.
- De præsagienda vita et morte ægrotantium, cum præfatione H. Boerhaave; recensuit H. D. Gaubius. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1733.
- Editio tertia Veneta. 4to. Bassani, 1774.
- The presages of life and death in diseases; translated by R. James. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Historia Ægypti naturalis, sive de plantis Ægypti, cum notis Joannis Veslingii. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1735.
- ALSTON, Charles. Index plantarum præcipue officinalium quæ in horto medico Edinburgensi demonstrantur. 12mo. Edin., 1740.
- Tiocinium botanicum Edinburgense. 12mo. Edin., 1753.
- Dissertation on quicklime and lime-water. Third edition. 12mo. Edin., 1757.
- Lectures on the materia medica; published from his MS. by John Hope. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1770.
- ALSTON, John. Statements of the education, employments, and internal arrangements adopted at the Asylum for the Blind, Glasgow, with an account of its founder, etc. Eighth edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1843.

ALSTON, J. Medical notes on yellow fever, during 1870-1. 8vo. Buenos Ayres, 1871.

ALT, Henricus. * De phthiriasi commentatio pathologica. 4to. Bonnæ, 1824.

ALTHAUS, Julius. The spas of Europe. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

——— On paralysis, neuralgia, and other affections of the nervous system, and their successful treatment by galvanization and faradization. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1864.

——— Treatise on medical electricity, theoretical and practical, and its uses in the treatment of paralysis, neuralgia, and other diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— Practical notes on the use of galvanism and faradism, in the diagnosis and treatment of disease. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

——— Diseases of the nervous system; their prevalence and pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— The functions of the brain: a popular essay. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— The failure of brain power. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

ALTHOF, L. C.: *Murray, Apparatus medicaminum* (edit.).

ab ALTOMARI, Donatus Antonius: *Donatus* (Anton.).

d'ALTON, E. * S. T. A. Soemmering in quatuor hominis adulti encephalum describentes tabulas commentarius. 4to. Berolini, 1830.

——— *Tabulæ Anatomicæ: Carus.*

ALVARENGA, Pedro Francisco da Costa. Précis de thermométrie clinique générale. Traduit du Portugais par L. Papillaud (Henri Almès.) 8vo. Lisbon, 1871.

——— Leçons cliniques sur les maladies du cœur, principalement au point de vue de la valeur séméiologique du retard du pouls, du double souffle, et de la double vibration des artères. Traduit par E. Bertherand. 8vo. Lisbon, 1878.

ALYON, P. P. Essai sur les propriétés médicales de l'oxygène et sur l'application de ce principe dans les maladies vénériennes psoriques et dartreuses. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

AMATUS LUSITANUS, Johannes Rodriguez. De morbo gallico et scabie gallica: *Luisinus, Aphrodisiacus*. Vol. I. 1728.

AMBIANUS: *Fernelius, Riolanus.*

AMELUNG, Franc. Ludov., and Fried. BIRD. Beiträge zur Lehre von den Geisteskrankheiten. 2 vols. 12mo. Darmstadt, 1832-6.

AMERICAN CLINICAL LECTURES. Edited by E. C. Seguin. 3 vols. 8vo. N. York, 1876-7-79.

Vol. 1. *Sayre, Lewis A.* On hip joint disease.—*Jacobi, A.* Acute rheumatism in infancy and childhood.—*Flint, Austin.* On pneumo-thorax.—*Mitchell, S. W.* Rest in nervous disease.—*Thomson, W. H.* Sciatica.—*Agnew, C. R.* Otitis.—*Ellis, Calvin.* Capillary bronchitis of adults.—*Hutchison, Jas. H.* Inflammatory origin of phthisis.—*Loomis, A. L.* Acute peritonitis.—*Otis, F. N.* On gleet and its relation to urethral stricture.—*Wood, H. C.* The diagnosis of paraplegia.—*Draquer, W. H.* The nature of the gouty vice.

Vol. 2. *Bartholow, Roberts.* The principle of physiological antagonism as applied to the treatment of the febrile state.—*Jewell, J. S.* Morbid nervous sensibility.—*Seguin, E. C.* Treatment of melancholia at home.—*Delafield, F.* Some forms of dyspepsia.—*Noyes, H. D.* Disease of the eye.—*Leffert, Geo. M.* Examination of the upper air passages.—*Sands, H. B.* Tracheotomy and laryngotomy.—*Weir, R. F.* The hypertrophied prostate.—*Pooley, J. H.* Points in the surgery of childhood.—*Hammond, W. A.* Spinal irritation.—*Tuy'or, R. W.* Treatment of Eczema.—*Miles, F. T.* Peripheral paralysis.

Vol. 3. *Morton, T. G.* Transfusion of blood and its practical application.—*Agnew, D. H.* Hydrocele.—*Pallen, M. A.* Philosophy of menstruation, conception, and sterility.—*Pooley, T. R.* Convergent strabismus.—*Janevay, E. G.* Points in the diagnosis of hepatic affections.—*Shaffer, N. M.* The etiology and pathology of chronic joint disease.—*Byford, W. H.* Fibrous tumors of the uterus.—*Lyman, H. M.* Cervico-dorsal paralysis of peripheral origin.—*Vanderveer, A.* Operation for closure of cleft of the hard and soft palate.—*Little, James L.* Lister's antiseptic method.—*Taylor, R. W.* On the treatment of acne and of rosacea.—*Seguin, E. C.* Diagnosis of progressive locomotor ataxia.

- AMESBURY, Joseph. Syllabus of surgical lectures on fractures, diseases of the joints, and deformities of the limbs and spine [with plates]. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Observations on fractures of the upper third of the thigh bone, and of fractures of long standing. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Practical remarks on fractures of the trunk and extremities. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Practical remarks on deformities of the spine, chest, and limbs, muscular weakness, weak joints, muscular contractions, and stiff joints, with illustrative plates and cases. 4to. Lond., 1840.
- AMIDENUS: *Actius* Amidenus.
- AMMAN, Joannes. Stirpium rariorum in imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones. 4to. Petropopolis, 1739.
- AMMAN, Conrad: *Aurelianus*, de morbis acutis et chronicis. (Edit.)
- von AMMON, Friedrich August. Ophthalmo-paracenteseos historia. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1821.
- Kurze Geschichte der Augenheilkunde in Sachsen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1824.
- * De genesi et usu maculæ luteæ in retina oculi humani obviæ. 4to. Vinariæ, 1830.
- Das Symblepharon und die Heilung dieser Krankheit durch eine neue Operationsweise. 8vo. Dresden, 1833.
- Klinische Darstellungen der Krankheiten und Bildungsfehler des menschlichen Auges, der Augenlider, und der Thränenwerkzeuge; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1838-47.
- Die Behandlung des Schielens durch den Muskelschnitt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.
- Die angeborenen chirurgischen Krankheiten des Menschen in Abbildungen dargestellt und durch erläuternden Text erklärt. 2 vols. Folio. Berlin, 1842.
- Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Auges; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1858.
- Acyclia, Irideremia und Hemiphakia congenita: zur Lehre von den angeborenen Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges. 4to. 1858.
- Illustrierte pathologische Anatomie der menschlichen Cornea, Sclera, Choroidea und des optischen Nerven: herausgegeben von Gustav H. Wernatz; mit Tafeln. 4to. Leipzig, 1862.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS. (*Journal für Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde; Monatsschrift für Medicin*, etc.; *Zeitschrift für die Ophthalmologie*.)
- AMMON, Karl Wilhelm. Abhandlung über die Natur und Heilung der Augenentzündung bei Pferden und ihren Folgen. 8vo. Ansbach, 1807.
- *Gescheidt*, De colobomate iridis.
- AMOS, Sheldon. The science of law. (International scientific series.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Comparative survey of laws in force for the prohibition, regulation, and licensing of vice in England and other countries. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The science of politics. (International scientific series.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- AMUSSAT, Alphonse, *fils*. De l'emploi de l'eau en chirurgie. 8vo, Paris, 1850.
- De la cauterisation après les opérations. 8vo. 1857.
- Cas de stérilité chez l'homme cessant après la guérison d'un phimosis. 8vo. 1859.
- De l'hypospadias. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- Lithotomie double d' [J. Z.] Amussat. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Issue spontanée de calculs vésicaux au-devant du scrotum. 8vo. 1869.
- Tenette à mors articulés. 8vo. 1870.
- Traitement du cancer de l'utérus par la galvano-caustique thermique. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- De la galvano-caustique chimique. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Du sondes à demeure et du conducteur en baleine. 8vo. 1876.

AMUSSAT, Alphonse, *fil.* [Collection of reprints containing description of surgical instruments invented by him or by J. Z. Amussat; cases of lithotomy, galvano-cauterisation, written by himself and by others.] 8vo. 1859-70.

AMUSSAT, Jean Zulima. Leçons sur les retentions d'urine causées par les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre, et sur les maladies de la prostate. Publiées par A. Petit. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

——— Relation de la maladie de Broussais, suivie de quelques réflexions pratiques sur les obstructions du rectum. 8vo. 1838.

——— Recherches sur la introduction accidentelle de l'air dans les veines: peut-il causer subitement la mort? 8vo. Paris, 1839.

——— Mémoire sur la possibilité d'établir un anus artificiel dans la région lombaire sans pénétrer dans le péritoine. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

——— ——— Deuxième mémoire. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

——— ——— Troisième mémoire. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

——— Occlusion du tube digestif depuis plus de quarante jours; anus artificiel établi avec succès. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

——— De la possibilité de redresser d'une manière permanente l'utérus en rétroversion par la suture du col à la partie postérieure et supérieure du vagin. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

——— Relation d'une opération d'entérotomie lombaire sans ouvrir le péritoine. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

——— Mémoires sur l'entérotomie du gros intestin. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

——— Sur les plaies d'armes à feu: *Wounds* (gunshot).

——— Notice de: *Latour* (Amadée).

ANÆSTHETICS. History of anæsthetics from an American point of view. 8vo. Edin., 1868. [Anon.]

——— See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anæsthetics*).

ANALEKTEN für Frauenkrankheiten, oder Sammlung der vorzüglichsten Abhandlungen, Monographien, Preisschriften, Dissertationen und Notizen über die Krankheiten des Weibes und über die Zustände der Schwangerschaft und des Wochenbettes: herausgegeben von einem Vereine praktischer Aerzte. 7 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837-51.

ANALEKTEN über Kinderkrankheiten, oder Sammlung auserwählter Abhandlungen über sämtliche Krankheiten des kindlichen Alters. 4 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1837.

ANATOMICAL STUDY. Address to the audience at the conclusion of the first anatomical lecture in a London hospital medical school. 8vo. [Anon.]

ANATOMY. Quatuor opusculorum anatomicorum fasciculus: J. B. Bianchi ductum lacrymalium novorum dissertatio; A. Vateri novi ductus salivalis in lingua excretorii demonstratio; H. Meibomii de vasis palpebrarum epistola; C. Folii viæ sanguinis a dextro in sinistram cordis ventriculum defluentis delineatio. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1723.

——— Compendium of anatomy of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1793. [Anon.]

——— Essays on comparative anatomy. 12mo. Lond., 1744. [Anon.]

——— Notes on descriptive anatomy. MS. 12mo. [Anon.]

——— Outlines of a course of dissections for the use of the students of St. Thomas's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1815. [Anon.]

——— Anatomical drawings: *Museum* (army medical).

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anatomy*).

ANCELL, Henry. Treatise on tuberculosis, the constitutional origin of consumption and scrofula. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

ANDERNACUS: *Günterus* Andernacus.

ANDERSCH, Carol. Sam. Fragmentum descriptionis nervorum cardiacorum dextri lateris. *Ludwig*, Scriptores neurologici. Vol. 2. 1791.

- ANDERSON, Alex. Dunlop. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1819.
- Observations on some points connected with the interior economy of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. (Not published.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1822.
- On inflammatory diseases occurring in hospitals. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1824.
- Unsuccessful cases in Surgery. 2 parts. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1826-29.
- Notes of cases for consultation. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1832.
- ANDERSON, A. F. Photographs (coloured) of leprosy, as met with in the Straits Settlements (Malacca); with explanatory notes. 4to. Lond., 1872.
- ANDERSON, Andrew. Observations on Typhus. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- Remarks on the diagnosis of some valvular diseases of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Tabular view of the characteristics of the diseases of the lungs and pleuræ; diagrams of the brain, urinary crystals, etc. Mounted on 5 sheets 4to., 1840-42.
- Contributions to morbid anatomy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1842.
- On the inflammation of the eye following the fever epidemic in Glasgow in 1843. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1844.
- Note on the stethoscopic examination of the pregnant uterus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.
- Note on the state in which fibrin exists in the blood. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.
- On the postfebrile ophthalmitis. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- On the recent difference of opinion as to the cause of scurvy. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- Ten lectures introductory to the study of fever. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Heads of lectures on the practice of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Part 1. General diseases.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS. (*Eye*, Glasgow Eye Infirmary.)
- ANDERSON, Charles. *Werner* on mineral veins (translation).
- ANDERSON, George. Letter to Leonard Horner in reply to his strictures on the educational test scheme. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- ANDERSON, James. Facts and observations on the yellow fever of the West Indies. 8vo. Edin., 1798.
- Correspondence on the introduction of genuine cow pox into Hindoostan. 8vo. Madras, 1803.
- ANDERSON, James Wallace. On the qualifications and duties of a hospital nurse. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Lectures on medical nursing, delivered in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 12mo. Glasgow, 1883.
- ANDERSON, John [*founder of Anderson's College*]. Institutes of physics. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- Extracts from the latter Will and codicil of Professor John Anderson. 8vo. —
- Latter Will and codicil of Professor John Anderson. 8vo. —
- ANDERSON, Joannes. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- ANDERSON, Joannes F. * De lumborum arthropuosi. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- ANDERSON, Joannes Wilson. * De medicamentis quæ in sensorium agunt. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- ANDERSON, Keith. Researches on the daily excretion of urea in typhus fever, with remarks. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- ANDERSON, M'Call: *Anderson*, Thomas M'Call.
- ANDERSON, Patricius. * De colica spasmodica-flatulenta. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- ANDERSON, Robert: *Moore*, John, Memoir of.

ANDERSON, Thomas. On tropical fever. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1839.

ANDERSON, Thomas [*Glasgow University*]. Analysis of caporcianite and phakolite. 4to. Edin., 1842.

——— Elements of agricultural chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1860.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Glasgow).

ANDERSON, Thomas. Handbook for yellow fever, its pathology and treatment; [also] a brief history of pestilential cholera, and a method of cure. 12mo. Lond., 1866.

ANDERSON, Thomas M'Call. On the parasitic affections of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— Cases of diseases of the ear. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.

——— Practical treatise upon eczema, including its lichenous, impetiginous, and pruriginous varieties. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Sketch of the principal forms of obstruction of the Eustachian tubes, with a description of Politzer's mode of treatment. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

——— Syphilitic pemphigus in the adult; is there such a disease? 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

——— On psoriasis and lepra. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

——— On the non-identity of the parasites in favus, tinea tonsurans, and pityriasis versicolor. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.

——— On the treatment of diseases of the skin, with an analysis of eleven thousand consecutive cases. 12mo. Lond., 1872.

——— Introductory address at the opening of the medical classes of Anderson's University, session 1873-74. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.

——— Inaugural address in connexion with the chair of Clinical Medicine in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.

——— Clinical lectures on the curability of attacks of tubercular peritonitis and acute phthisis (galloping consumption). 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.

——— Lectures on clinical medicine, delivered in the Royal and Western Infirmaries of Glasgow. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

Pain as a symptom of disease—Gastric and cerebral vomiting—Hysteria—Spinal irritation—Embolism—Disease of pons Varolii—Treatment of aneurism by galvano-puncture—Aneurism of abdominal aorta—Tubercular peritonitis—Acute phthisis (galloping consumption)—Mediastinal tumour—Granular or gouty kidney—Multiple fatty tumours complicated with aneurism—Lupus verrucosus—Ephidrosis cruenta—Elephantiasis Arabum—Vegetable parasitic affections.

ANDERSON, William. System of surgical anatomy. Part 1.—On the structure of the groin, pelvis, and perineum, as connected with inguinal and femoral hernia; tying the iliac arteries; and lithotomy. 4to. N. York., 1822.

ANDERSON, William. An apology for the organ in psalmody. 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.

ANDERSON, Wm. John. The symptoms and treatment of the diseases of pregnancy. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

ANDORFFUS, Augustus: *Froriep's Atlas*.

ANDRAL, G. Précis élémentaire d'anatomie pathologique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

——— Clinique médicale, ou observations recueillies à la clinique de N. Théodore Lerminier, publiées sous ses yeux par G. Andral, fils. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-33.

Tome 1. Fièvres.

Tome 4. Maladies de l'abdomen.

2, 3. Maladies de poitrine.

5. Maladies de l'encéphale.

——— Clinique médicale, ou choix d'observations recueillies à l'hôpital de la Charité (clinique de Lerminier). Deuxième édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-33.

Tome 1, 2. Maladies de poitrine.

Tome 5. Maladies de l'encéphale.

3, 4. Maladies de l'abdomen.

- ANDRAL, G. Clinique médicale; or reports of medical cases, condensed and translated by D. Spillan. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- Cours de pathologie interne professé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris; recueilli par Amédée Latour. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Essai d'hématologie pathologique. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales d'Hygiène*).
- et Jules GAVARRET. Recherches sur la modification de proportions de quelques principes du sang dans les maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Recherches sur la quantité d'acide carbonique exhalé par le poumon dans l'espèce humaine. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- GAVARRET et DELAFOND. Recherches sur la composition du sang de quelques animaux domestiques dans l'état de santé et de maladie. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Notice de: *Chauffard* (Em.).
- ANDREÆ, August. Grundriss der gesammten Augenheilkunde. (Allgemeine Augenheilkunde.) 8vo. Magdeburg, 1834.
- Theil 2. (Specielle Augenheilkunde.) 2 vols. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1837.
- Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- ANDREAS, Joannes à Cruce: *Cruce*.
- ANDREE, John. Cases of the epilepsy, hysteric fits, and St. Vitus' dance, with cases of the bite of mad creatures. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Essays on the theory and cure of the venereal gonorrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- Observations on the theory and cure of the venereal disease. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Account of an elastic trochar for tapping for hydrocele. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- ANDREINI, R.: *Rizzoli*, Clinique chirurgicale (traduction).
- ANDREW, James. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Bartholomew's hospital Reports*).
- ANDREWS, Judson B. Insanity: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- ANDREWS, M. W. Observations on the application of the lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra and œsophagus. 8vo. Lond. 1807.
- ANDRIOLLUS, Michael Angel. Domesticorum auxiliorum et facile parabilium remediorum tractatus quinque. 4to. Venetiis, 1698.
- ANDRY, Nicolas. De la génération des vers dans le corps de l'homme. 12mo. Paris, 1700.
- An account of the breeding of worms in human bodies: done from the French. 8vo. Lond., 1701.
- De respiratione, 1741: *Haller*, Disp. anat., vol. 4.
- Orthopædia; or the art of correcting and preventing deformities in children, translated. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1743.
- et H. LINGUET. De humeri luxatione, 1756: *Haller*, Disp. chir., vol. 5.
- ANECDOTES. Anecdotes, medical, chemical, and chirurgial. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1816. [Anon.]
- ANEMAET, J. De sympathia: *Schlegel*, Sylloge opusculorum.
- ANEURISM. Selected observations on aneurism: *Erichsen*.
- ANGELI, Car. Luigi. Il medico giovane, al letto dell' ammalato istruito nei doveri di medico politico e di uomo morale. 2 vols. 12mo. Padova, 1825.
- ANGELL, J. Personal and household arrangements in relation to health: *Manchester health lectures*. Vol. 2. 1880.
- ANGELY, Joannes Lud. De oculo organisque lachrymalibus. 8vo. Erlangæ, 1803.
- ANGILLIUS, Petrus. * De obstructione hepatis. 4to. Traject. ad Rhen., 1651.

- ANGLADA, (J.) *Traité de toxicologie générale envisagée dans ses rapports avec la physiologie, la thérapeutique et la médecine légale*; revue et publiée par Charles Anglada. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- ANGUS, Alexander. *On dysentery in the British troops round Paris in 1815.* (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.
- *Cases of strangulated internal hernia.* (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- *Cases of spina bifida.* (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- *On the uses of the secale cornutum.* (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.
- ANGUS, Charles, *Trial of.* See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Angus*).
- ANHORNIUS, Sylvester Samuel: *Sydenham, Opera.*
- ANIMAL ŒCONOMY. *Observations on the animal œconomy.* 8vo. Lond., 1815. [Anon.]
- ANNALS of our time: *Irving, J.*
- ANNANDALE, Thomas. *The malformation, diseases and injuries of the fingers and toes, and their surgical treatment.* (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- *On the pathology and operative treatment of "hip" disease.* 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- *Abstracts of surgical principles.* 12mo. Edin., 1878.
- *Accidents, emergencies, wounds, and operations: Edinburgh health lectures,* 1881.
- d'ANNECI, Tôchon. *Dissertation sur l'inscription grecque ΙΑΧΝΟC ΑΥΚΙΟΝ et sur les pierres antiques qui servaient de cachets aux médecins oculistes.* 4to. Paris, 1816.
- ANNESLEY, Sir James. *Sketches of the most prevalent diseases of India, comprising a treatise on the epidemic cholera of the east.* 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- *Researches into the causes, nature, and treatment of the more prevalent diseases of India and of warm climates generally, illustrated with cases and coloured engravings of morbid structures.* 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1828.
- ——— *Third edition, [with Portrait]; Memoir by Thomas J. Pettigrew.* 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- ANSCHUTS, Adamus. * *De phthisi.* 4to. Ultraject. 1650.
- ANSELL, Charles. *Treatise on friendly societies, with tables.* 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- ANSIAUX, N., *fils.* *Clinique chirurgicale, ou recueil de mémoires et observations de chirurgie pratique.* Deuxième édition. 8vo. Liège, 1829.
- ANSTIE, Francis E. *Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations, with special researches on the action of alcohol, ether, and chloroform on the vital organism.* 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- *Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it.* 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- *On the uses of wine in health and disease.* 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- *On alcoholism and neuralgia: Reynolds' Medicine, vol. 2.* 1868.
- *Hypochondriasis: Reynolds' Medicine, vol. 2.* 1868.
- *Diseases of the liver, pleurisy, pneumo-thorax, etc.: Reynolds' Medicine, vol. 3.* 1871.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Practitioner*).
- ANTHROPOTOMIE; ou l'art de disséquer. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1750. [Anon.]
- ANTOMMARCHI, F. *Planches anatomiques du corps humain exécutées d'après les dimensions naturelles.* Folio atlantique, Paris, 1826.
- ——— *Explication des planches anatomiques.* Publiée par le Comte de Lasteyrie, éditeur. Folio, Paris, 1826.
- *Mémoire et observations sur le choléra-morbus régnant à Varsovie.* 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- ANTONINO, Annibal. *Dictionnaire François, Latin et Italien.* 4to. Lyon, 1762.

- ANTONIUS, Leopoldus Marcus, et Florianus CALDANUS. *Icones anatomicæ ex optimis neotericorum operibus depromptæ et collectæ.* 3 vols. in 4. Atlas folio, Venet. 1801-13.
- *Iconum anatomicarum explicatio.* 3 parts in 5 vols. 4to. Venet. 1802-14.
- APHRODISIACUS: *Luisinus*: Gruner.
- APOSTOLI, Georges. *Sur une nouvelle application de l'électricité après les accouchements.* 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- APOTHECARIES. Address by the Society of Apothecaries to the general practitioners of England and Wales, on the "Bill for regulating the profession of physic and surgery." 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- APPARITIONS. On the philosophy of apparitions. 8vo. Glasgow, 1858. [Anon.]
- APPEL, Ernestus. * *De febre puerperali: addita morbi historia.* 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1859.
- APPIA, L. *De l'œil vu par lui-même.* 8vo. Genève, 1853.
- *The ambulance surgeon; or, practical observations on gunshot wounds; edited by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards.* 12mo. Edin., 1862.
- APULEIUS, L. *De herbarum virtutibus.* Folio, Genevæ, 1528.
- *De betonica*: Musa.
- *Herbarium*: Cockayne, Saxon Leechdoms.
- AQUAPENDENTE: *Fabricius* ab Aquapendente.
- AQUILANUS, Sebastianus. *De morbo gallico*; *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1. 1728.
- ARAGO, D. E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de chimie*).
- *Éloge historique*: Flourens.
- ARAN, F. A. *Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de l'utérus, et ses annexes: recueillies par A. Gauchet et revues par l'auteur.* 8vo. Paris, 1858-60.
- ARANTIUS, Julius Cæsar. *In librum Hippocratis 'De Vulneribus Capitis' commentarius; cum Claudii Poralii annotationibus.* 18mo. Lugd. Bat., 1639.
- ARBOVAL: *Hurtrel* d'Arboval.
- ARBUTHNOT, John. *Essay concerning the nature of aliments and the choice of them.* Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1756.
- ARCÆUS, Franciscus. *De recta curandorum vulnerum atque februm ratione tractatus.* 12mo. Amstelodami, 1658.
- d'ARCET, Jean Pierre J. *Description des appareils à fumigations pour le traitement des maladies de la peau.* 4to. Paris, 1821.
- et A. de PUYMAURIN. *Recherches sur les substances nutritives que renferment les os.* 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- ARCHER, Nicholaus. * *De dysenteria.* 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- d'ARDENNES, L. *Les microbes, les miasmes et les septicémies, étude des doctrines panspermistes.* 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- ARDEVOL, D. Jaime. *Notes on the transportability of yellow fever or black vomit.* Translated from the Spanish, with notes, by Mathie Hamilton. 8vo. Glasgow, 1853.
- ARDOUIN, J. A. * *Essai sur l'usage des frictions sèches.* 4to. Paris, 1815.
- ARECA. *Dissertation on the growth and properties of areca and betel.* 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- ARETAEUS CAPPADOX. *De causis et signis acutorum et diuturnorum morborum libri quatuor; de curatione morborum libri quatuor, cum commentariis integris P. Petiti, J. Wiggani, Mattairii, et D. W. Trilleri. Editionem curavit H. Boerhaave. [Greek and Latin.]* Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1735.
- *De causis et signis morborum libri quatuor; de curatione morborum libri quatuor.* 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1790.

ARETAEUS, CAPPADOX. On the causes, symptoms, and cure of acute and chronic diseases ; translated by John Moffat. 8vo. Lond.

——— The extant works of (Greek and English); translated and edited by Francis Adams (*Sydenham Society*). 8vo. Lond., 1856.

——— Opera : *Medici Græci*, tom. 24.

——— ——— *Medicæ artis principes*, tom. 5.

——— Commentarius in : *Hippocrates* (Ermerins).

de ARGILAGOS, Francisco. Sur l'ophthalmoscopie physiologique. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

——— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Société universelle d'ophthalmologie*).

ARIOSTUS, Franciscus. De petroleo montis Zübini : *Ramazzini*.

ARISTOTELES. Historia animalium : interprete Theodoro Gaza. Folio. Lugd. Bat., 1534.

1. De partibus animalium. 2. De generatione animalium.

——— On the parts of animals ; translated, with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— His opinions on the structure of the heart : *Huxley* (Science and Culture).

ARLOING, S. : *Chauveau*, comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals.

ARLT, Ferd. Die Krankheiten des Auges für praktische Aerzte. Zweiter Abdruck (mit Tafeln). 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Prag., 1854-6.

——— ——— Vierter unveränderter Abdruck. 3 vols. 8vo. Prag., 1858.

Vol. 1. Krankheiten der Binde- und Hornhaut.

2. Krankheiten der Sclera, Iris, Choroidea und Linse.

3. Krankheiten des Glaskörpers, der Netzhaut, der Augenmuskeln, der Augenlider, der Thränenorgane und der Orbita.

——— Operationslehre : *Graefe* und *Saemisch's* Handbuch. Band 3. 1874.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Ophthalmologie*).

ARMAND, Pierre. Traité de climatologie générale du globe ; études médicales sur tous les climats. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

ARMITAGE, T. B. Hydropathy as applied to acute disease ; illustrated by cases. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

ARMITSTEAD, Jacobus. * De colica Damnoniorum. 8vo. Edin., 1781.

ARMOUR, James. A case of fungus of the brain. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.

——— Case of ulceration of the epiglottis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.

——— Case of extra-uterine pregnancy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.

——— The uses of secale cornutum. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.

ARMSTRONG, Alexander. Observations on naval hygiene and scurvy, more particularly as the latter appeared during a polar voyage. 8vo. Lond. 1858.

ARMSTRONG, Charles. Essay on scrophula, with the effect of carbonas ammoniæ as a remedy. 8vo. Lond., 1812.

ARMSTRONG, George. Essay on the diseases most fatal to infants. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1771.

——— Account of the diseases most incident to children, from their birth till the age of puberty. 8vo. Lond., 1777.

——— ——— Also a short general account of the Dispensary for the infant poor. New edition. 8vo. Lond., 1783.

ARMSTRONG, Henry E. Introduction to the study of organic chemistry (carbon and its compounds). 12mo. Lond., 1874.

——— *Miller's* chemistry (organic), edited.

- ARMSTRONG, H. K., and Samuel EDGAR. Observations on malignant cholera at Prestonpans, Cockenzie, Portseton, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- ARMSTRONG, Jacobus. * De tuenda nautarum sanitate. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- ARMSTRONG, John. * De tabe purulenta. 4to. Edin., 1732.
- Synopsis of the history and cure of the venereal diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1737.
- The art of preserving health; a poem. 12mo. Lond., 1757.
- Medical essays. 4to. Lond., 1773.
- ARMSTRONG, John. Facts and observations relative to the fever commonly called puerperal. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Practical illustrations of typhus, and other febrile diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Practical illustrations of the scarlet fever, measles, pulmonary consumption, and chronic diseases; with remarks on sulphureous waters, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond. 1818.
- Morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach; illustrated by plates from drawings after nature, and a summary of the symptoms of the acute and chronic affections of these organs. 4to. Lond., 1828.
- Lectures on the morbid anatomy, nature, and treatment of acute and chronic diseases. Edited by Joseph Rix. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Memoir of his life and medical opinions: *Boott*.
- ARMY. Sanitary and medical reform of the army. [Anon.]
- The reorganization of the medical department of the army by Philo-Medicus. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS; and Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*).
- Army medical museum: *Museum*.
- ARNAUD, George. Dissertation on hernias and ruptures. 8vo. Lond., 1748.
- Instructions for persons afflicted with ruptures, with dissertation on disorders of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1754.
- Mémoires de chirurgie, avec quelques remarques historiques sur l'état de la médecine et de la chirurgie en France et en Angleterre. 4to. Lond., 1768.
- Sur les hernies, les aneurismes, les hermaphrodites, un speculum uteri, etc.
- Some useful observations on aneurisms. 8vo. ———
- Dissertation on hermaphrodites: *Jourdan de Pellerin*.
- *Jourdan de Pellerin* on venereal diseases (translation).
- ARNAUD, J. P. G. * Sur l'hydrocèle par l'épanchement. 4to. Paris, 1815.
- ARNDT, Henricus. * De tumoribus cordis tunicatis. 4to. Berolini, 1817.
- ARNEMAN, Justus. System der Chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1798–1801.
- ARNOLD, Friedrich. Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über das Auge des Menschen, mit Tafeln. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1832.
- Icones nervorum capitis [cum conspectu nervorum et explicationibus]. Folio, Heidelb., 1834.
- ——— Folio, Turici, 1834.
- Tabulæ anatomicæ ad naturam accuratè descriptæ. 3 vols. Folio, Turici, 1838–42.
- Fascic. i. Icones cerebri et medullæ spinalis—ii. Icones organorum sensuum—iii. *Not published*—iv. Pars. i. Icones ossium—iv. Pars. ii. Icones articularum et ligamentorum.
- ARNOLD, Henricus Wilhelmus. De febre stomachali epidemica. 1727. *Haller Disp.* [med.]. vol. 5.

- ARNOLD, Joannes Godofredus. *De vi viscerum in fluida*. 1726. *Haller*, Disp. anat., vol. 2.
- ARNOLD, Johan Wilhelm. *Ueber die Verrichtung der Wurzeln der Rückenmarksnerven*. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1844.
- ARNOLD, Julius. *Mikroskopische Anatomie*: *Iwanhoff*.
 ——— *Anatomie microscopique de l'œil*: *Wecker*.
- ARNOLD, Theodor. *Die Fabric oder Bildung des Auges*. 8vo. Lemgo, 1760.
- ARNOLD, Thomas. *Observations on the nature, kinds, causes, and prevention of insanity, lunacy, or madness*. 2 vols. 8vo. Leicester, 1782.
 ——— *A case of hydrophobia, from the bite of a mad dog, successfully treated*. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- ARNOLD, Thomas. *A method of teaching the deaf and dumb speech, lip-reading, and language; with illustrations and exercises*. 4to. Lond., 1881.
- ARNOLDT, J. G. *De epilepsia ex depresso cranio*: *Boretius*.
- ARNOLDUS de Villanova: *Salerno*.
- ARNOTT, Archibald. *Account of the last illness, decease, and post mortem appearances of Napoleon Buonaparte*. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- ARNOTT, George A. Walker. *Hooker and Arnott's British Flora*.
- ARNOTT, Henry. *Cancer; its varieties, their histology and diagnosis*. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
 ——— *Microscopic structure of cancer*: *Holmes's*, Surgery, vol. 1. 1870.
- ARNOTT, Hugo. *A collection and abridgment of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland from 1536 to 1784; with historical and critical remarks*. 4to. Edin., 1785.
- ARNOTT, James. *Treatise on stricture of the urethra*. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
 ——— *Pathological inquiry into the secondary effects of inflammation of the veins*. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
 ——— *On indigestion; its pathology, and treatment by the local application of uniform and continuous heat and moisture*. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
 ——— *Practical illustrations of the treatment of headache by the local application of benumbing cold*. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
 ——— *On the treatment of erysipelas by severe cold or congelation*. 8vo. ———
 ——— *On neuralgic, rheumatic, and other painful affections, with notices of improved treatment*. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
 ——— *On the local application of a benumbing or congealing temperature in inflammatory diseases*. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
 ——— *On benumbing cold as a preventive of pain and inflammation from surgical operations*. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
 ——— *The question considered: Is it justifiable to administer chloroform in surgical operations?* 8vo. Lond., 1854.
 ——— *On the treatment of cancer by the regulated application of an anæsthetic temperature*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
 ——— *Contributions to practical medicine and surgery, including the treatment of cancer, of stricture of the urethra, of rheumatic, neuralgic, and epileptic affections, etc.* Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- ARNOTT, James Moncrieff. *Hunterian oration*, 1843. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
 ——— *Cases of erysipelas accompanied by affection of the throat*. 8vo. 1857.
- ARNOTT, Neil. *Elements of physics, or natural philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics*. Second edition. Vol. 1, and 2 part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1827–29.
 ——— ——— *Sixth edition*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1864–5.
 ——— ——— *Seventh edition*. Edited by Alexander Bain and Alfred Swayne Taylor. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

- ARNOTT, Neil. On the smokeless fireplace, chimney-valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Survey of human progress from the savage state to the highest civilization. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- ARNOULD, Joseph. * De melancholia. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- ARNOULD, Jules. Du traitement des fièvres d'Algérie par les injections hypodermiques de sulfate de quinine. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- ARONSSHOLM, Paul: *Virchow*, Pathologie des tumeurs (traduction).
- ARRACHART, J. N. Mémoires, dissertations et observations de chirurgie. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Mauvais effet de la compression sur le sac lacrymal—staphylome—opération de la cataracte—nictalopie—goutte-sereine—vers des yeux—sarcocele—taille sur un cheval, etc.
- ARROT, James. Remarks on the present mode of chirurgical attendance in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 4to. Edin., 1800.
- ARROWSMITH, Robert. * Medico-legal essay on infanticide. 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- ARSAKYUS, Apostolus. Commentatio de piscium cerebro et medulla spinali. Edita ab Gustavo G. Minter. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1836.
- ARTHA: *Edlem* von Artha.
- ARTHUIS, Arthur. Traitement contre la phthisie pulmonaire. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- ARTHUR, Archibald. See *Catalogues* (Glasgow University Library).
- ARTHUR, J. On Dysentery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1815.
- ASCH, Georg. Thomas. De primo pare nervorum medullæ spinalis. Ludwig, Scriptores Neur., vol. 1. 1791.
- ASCHERSON, F. M. On congenital fistulæ of the neck: *Clay's* Record, vol. 1. 1848.
- ASELLIUS, Gaspar: *Blood* (Disceptationes).
- ASH, John. Experiments and observations on mineral waters. 12mo. Lond., 1788.
- ASHBURNER, John. * De hydrophobia. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Facts and observations on the mesmeric and magnetic fluids; a theory of sleep. 8vo. Lond. ———
- ASHHURST, John, Jun. International Encyclopedia of Surgery; a systematic treatise on the theory and practice of surgery by authors of various nations. Edited by John Ashhurst, Jun. In 6 vols. Imp. 8vo. Lond.
- VOL. I. 1882.—Disturbances of nutrition—the Pathology of inflammation; *S. Stricker*.—Inflammation; *Wm. H. Van Burén*.—Erysipelas; *Alfred Stillé*.—Pyæmia and allied conditions; *Francis Delafield*.—Hydrophobia and rabies—Glanders—Malignant pustule; *W. S. Forbes*.—Scrofula and tubercle; *Henry T. Butlin*.—Rachitis; *J. Lewis Smith*.—Scurvy; *Philip S. Wales*.—The reciprocal effects of constitutional conditions and injuries; *A. Verneuil*.—General principles of surgical diagnosis; *D. Hayes Agnew*.—Shock; *C. W. Mansell-Moullin*.—Traumatic delirium and delirium tremens; *Wm. Hunt*.—Anæsthetics and anæsthesia; *Henry M. Lyman*.—Operative surgery in general; *John H. Brinton*.—Minor Surgery; *Charles T. Hunter*.—Plastic surgery; *Christopher Johnston*.—Amputations; *John Ashhurst, Jun.*
- VOL. II. 1882.—Contusions; *Hunter M'Guire*.—Wounds; *Thomas Bryant*.—The antiseptic method of treating wounds; *W. Watson Cheyne*.—Poisoned wounds; *John H. Packard*.—Sabre and bayonet wounds—arrow wounds; *J. H. Bill*.—Gunshot wounds; *P. S. Conner*.—The effects of heat; *Thomas George Morton*.—The effects of cold; *J. A. Grant*.—Abscesses; *Howard Marsh*.—Ulcers; *John T. Hodgen*.—Gangrene and gangrenous diseases; *E. M. Moore*.—Venereal diseases—gonorrhœa; *J. Wm. White*.—Venereal diseases—the simple venereal ulcer or chancre; *F. R. Sturgis*.—Venereal diseases—syphilis; *Arthur Von Harlingen*.—Venereal diseases—Bubon d'emblée, venereal warts or vegetations, pseudo-venereal affections, venereal diseases in the lower animals; *H. R. Wharton*.—Surgical diseases of the skin and its appendages; *James C. White*.—Diseases of the cellular tissue; *Joseph W. Howe*.—Injuries and diseases of the bursæ; *Charles B. Nancrede*.
- Amputations. *Ashhurst*, International Encyclopædia, vol. 1. 1882.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (International Medical Congress of Philadelphia).
- ASHBY, H. The ventilation of houses: *Manchester* Health Lectures, vol. 3. 1880.

- ASHE, Isaac. Medical education and medical interests (Carmichael prize essay). 12mo. Dublin, 1868.
- Medical politics (Carmichael prize essay). 8vo. Dublin, 1875.
- ASHTON, Petrus. * De puerperarum febre. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- ASHTON, T. J. A treatise on corns, bunions, and ingrowing of the toe-nails: their cause and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- On the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the rectum and anus; with remarks on habitual constipation. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- ASHWELL, Samuel. Practical treatise on parturition; with some remarks on abdominal surgery and transfusion, by James Blundell. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Practical treatise on the diseases peculiar to women. 8vo. Lond., 1840-43.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Observations on chlorosis and its complications. 8vo. —
- ASMAN, Conrad: *Lauth*, Scriptores de aneurismatibus.
- ASPINAL, W. B. San Remo as a winter residence. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- ASPLAND, Alfred. Examination of the report of the commissioners to enquire into the mortality of the army. 8vo. Manchester, 1859.
- ASSALINI, Paolo. Versuch über die Krankheiten des lymphatischen Systems; aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8vo. Dresd., 1792.
- Discorso sopra un nuovo stromento per l'estrazione della catterata. 8vo. Pavia, 1792.
- Observations on the plague, the dysentery, the ophthalmy of Egypt, and the yellow fever of Cadiz, etc. Translated by A. Neale. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Nuovi stromenti di ostetricia. 8vo. Milano, 1811.
- Manuale de chirurgia. 2 vols. 12mo. Milano, 1812.
- Recherche sulle pupille artificiali; con tavoli. 8vo. Milano, 1811.
- Untersuchungen über die künstlichen Pupillen; aus dem Italienischen übersetzt, und mit einigen Anmerkungen begleitet von Fried. Aug. Pöniz. 12mo. Dresd., 1813.
- Taschenbuch für Wundärzte und Aerzte bey Armeen; aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Ernest Grossi. 12mo. Munch, 1816.
- ASSELLIUS, Caspar. Dissertatio de lactibus, sive lacteis venis. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1640.
- ASTBURY, Joannes. * De morbis cutaneis. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- ASTRUC, Joannes. De morbis venereis libri sex. 4to. Lutet. Paris, 1736.
- Editio secunda Veneta. 2 vols. 4to. Venet., 1748.
- Treatise on the venereal diseases; in nine books, with lives of the authors who have wrote on these diseases, and a list of their works; translated. 4to. Lond., 1754.
- A general and complete treatise on all the diseases incident to children; with instructions to mothers, midwives and nurses. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Academical lectures on fevers, read in the Royal College at Paris. 8vo. Lond., 1747.
- Lettre sur un écrit intitulé, Reponse d'un chirurgien de Saint Côme. 4to. Paris, 1737.
- Tractatus therapeuticus. 8vo. Geneva, 1743.
- L'art d'accoucher réduit à ses principes. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- et Pet. L. M. MALOET. Ergo morbo colico Pictonum venæ sectio in cubito. 1751. *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- ATHILL, Samuel Byam. * De usu aquæ frigidæ externo. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- ATKINS, John. The navy surgeon; with treatise on the venereal disease, on mineral springs, and on the coast of Guiney. 8vo. Lond., 1737.
- ATKINSON, E. Translations: *Ganot*, Physics; *Helmholtz*, Popular lectures.

- ATKINSON, James. Medical bibliography (A and B). 8vo. York, 1833.
- ATKINSON, William B. The therapeutics of gynecology and obstetrics, comprising the medical, dietetic, and hygienic treatment of diseases of women as set forth by contemporary specialists. Edited by Wm. B. Atkinson. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- ATLEE, Washington L. General and differential diagnosis of ovarian tumours, with special reference to the operation of ovariectomy. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- ATTFIELD, John. Two lectures on the British pharmacopœia. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- An introduction to pharmaceutical chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Chemical nomenclature of the pharmacopœia, with suggestions for its revision. 4to. 1871.
- Chemistry, general, medical and pharmaceutical, including the chemistry of the British pharmacopœia. Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- ATTHILL, Lombe. Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to women. 12mo. Dublin, 1871.
- AUBENAS, G. A.: *Nægele et Grenser, Accouchements* (traduction).
- AUBER, T. C. E. Edouard. *Traité de la science médicale* (histoire et dogmes). 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- *Philosophie de la médecine*. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- *Cirillo, sur les maladies vénériennes* (traduction).
- AUBERT, C. Notice historique sur l'inoculation de la vaccine: *Vaccination*.
- AUBERT, H. Physiologische Optik: *Græfe und Sæmisch, Handbuch*. Band 2. 1876.
- Innervation der Kreislaufsorgane: *Græfe und Sæmisch, Handbuch*. Band 4. 1880.
- AUBRIET, Le Sieur Claude: *Vaillant, Botanicon Parisienne* (figures dessinés).
- AUBRUN, Eugène. * Du perchlorure de fer, ses applications thérapeutiques principalement dans la diphthérie. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- d'AUBUISSON DE VOISINS. *Traité de géognosie*. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-35.
- AUBURTIN, Ernest. Considérations sur les localisations cérébrales et sur la siège de la faculté du langage articulé. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- AUCHINCLOSS, Wm. On injuries of the head which require trephining. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- Miscellaneous cases in medicine and surgery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- Report on some of the more interesting cases treated in the surgical wards of Glasgow Royal Infirmary in summer and autumn of 1828. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- Outlines of a course of lectures on surgery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- Report of the epidemic cholera in the Town's Hospital of Glasgow in February and March 1832. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- Cases of aneurism. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- AUDOUARD, Mathieu F. M. De la morve et du farcin. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- AUDOUIN, J. V. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales des sciences naturelles*).
- AUDUBON, John James. The birds of America, from original drawings. [Coloured plates.] 2 vols. Elephant folio, Lond., 1827-31.
- Ornithological biography, or an account of the habits of the birds of the United States of America, accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the "Birds of America"; with delineations of American scenery and manners. 5 vols. Roy. 8vo. Edin., 1831-39.
- Biography of: *Buchanan* (Robert).
- AUENBRUGGER, Leopold. Inventum novum ex percussione thoracis humani ut signo abstrusos interni pectoris morbos detegendi. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1761.

- AUENBRUGGER, Leopold. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les maladies de la poitrine par la percussion. Traduit du latin et commenté par J. N. Corvisart. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- ——— *Forbes* (Sir John).
- ——— Traduit du latin par Corvisart (*Encycl. des Scien. Méd.*, tome XXIII.) 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- AUERBACH, Leopold. Zelle und Zellkern: Bemerkungen zu Strasburger's Schrift; über Zellbildung und Zelltheilung: *Cohn*, *Biologie der Pflanzen*, vol. 2. 1877.
- AUGUSTIN, Friedrich L. De spina ventosa ossium; cum iconibus quatuor. 4to. Halæ, 1797.
- AURAL SURGERY. Vindication of the present state of aural surgery. By a member of the New Sydenham Society. [Strictures on Kramer's aural surgery.] 8vo. Lond., 1864. [Anon.]
- AURELIANUS, Cælius. De morbis acutis et chronicis, libri viii. Recensuit Jo. Conradus Amman: acced. Theod. Janss. ab Almelooveen notæ. 4to. Amstel., 1709.
- ——— Editio altera. 4to. Amstel., 1722.
- ——— *Medicæ artis principes*, tom. 10, 11.
- AURELIUS. De acutis passionibus, nunc primum in lucem edidit Car. Daremberg. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1847.
- AURIVILLIUS, S. De febribus intermittentibus malignis et de paralyti. *Baldinger* Syllog., vol. 1. 1776.
- De vasorum pulmonalium et cavitatum cordis inæquali amplitudine. 1750. *Haller*, *Disp. anat.*, vol. 7.
- AUSTIN, Thomas J. Practical account of general paralysis, its mental and physical symptoms, statistics, causes, seat and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- AUSTIN, William. Treatise on the origin and component parts of the stone in the human bladder. 3 parts in 1 vol. (*Gulstonian lectures*.) 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- ——— Examination of: *Forbes* (Murray).
- AUSTRIUS, Sebastianus. De puerorum morbis, comment. in: *Fontanus*.
- AUTENRIETH, Joh. Hein. Ferd. Ansichten über Natur und Seelenleben, herausgegeben von H. F. Autenrieth. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1836.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Physiologie*).
- AUTHENAC, S. P. Manuel médico-chirurgical; ou élémens de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- AUVERT, Alexander. Selecta praxis medico-chirurgicæ quam Mosquæ exercet, typis et figuris expressa Parisiis, moderante Ambrose Tardieu. Folio, Paris, 1848.
- AUZIASTURENNE, Joseph Alexandre. Les virus au tribunal de l'Académie et dans la presse. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, *Vaccinal*; *Syphilization*).
- AVELING, J. H. English midwives, their history and prospects. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- The influence of posture in women in gynecic and obstetric practice. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The Chamberlens and the midwifery forceps; memorials of the family, and an essay on the invention of the instrument. 8vo. Lond. 1882.
- AVENBRUGGER: *Auenbrugger*.
- AVERBECK, H. Die Addison'sche Krankheit; eine Monographie. 8vo. Erlangen, 1869.
- AVERILL, Charles. Treatise on operative surgery, as practised in England and France. 12mo. Lond., 1823.
- ——— Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1825.
- AVERY, John. * De la réunion immédiate après toutes les amputations des membres. 4to. Paris, 1834.

AVICENNA. Liber Canonis, de medicinis cordialibus, et cantica ; cum castigationibus Andreae Alpagi Bellunensis, una cum ejusdem nominum Arabicorum interpretatione [a M. Gerardo, Cremonensi, ex Arabico conversus]. Folio, Venet., 1544.

——— Primi libri Canonis explicatio : *Montanus*.

——— *Oddi*.

——— Libri in re medica omnes qui hactenus ad nos pervenere, id est, Libri canonis quinque, De viribus cordis, De removendis nocumentis in regimine sanitatis, De sirupo acetoso, et Cantica, a J. P. Mongio Hydruntino et J. Costæo Lundensi recognita. Folio, Venet., 1564.

AXENFELD, A. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medicine*).

AYRE, Joseph. Practical observations on marasmus, and of those disorders allied to it, denominated bilious. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

——— Practical observations on those disorders of the liver, and other organs of digestion, which produce the several forms of bilious complaint. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— Researches into the nature and treatment of dropsy in the brain, chest, abdomen, ovarium, and skin. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

AYSCOUGH, James. Short account of the eye and nature of vision, to illustrate the advantage and use of spectacles. 8vo. Edin., 1751.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1752.

AZÉMA, Mazaé. De l'ulcère de Mozambique : suivi d'un rapport lu à la Société de Chirurgie de Paris par Aug. Cullerier. 8vo. Paris. 1863.

AZZALINI : *Assalini*.

AZZIO, Caselli. Extirpazione di fibro-encondroma mixomatoso enorme dell' osso joido e della laringo. 8vo. Reggio-Emilie, 1880.

——— Extirpazione completa della larynge, faringe, base della lingua, velopendolo e tonsille. 8vo. Bologna, 1880.

B

BAADER, Joseph. Observationes medicæ incisionibus cadaverum anatomicis illustratæ : *Sundifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 3. 1778.

BABBAGE, Charles. Comparative view of the various institutions for the assurance of lives. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

——— The ninth Bridgewater treatise ; a fragment. Second edition. Lond., 1838.

BABINGTON, B. G. : *Hecker*, Epidemics of the middle ages (translated).

——— *Feuchtersleben's* Medical psychology (edited).

BABINGTON, J. P. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's* hospital reports).

BABINGTON, William, and James CURRY. Outlines of a course of lectures on the practice of medicine at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1802-6.

BABLON, Émile. * Du rôle de la dure-mère dans la régénération des os du crâne. 4to. Strasbourg, 1864.

BACHARACH, H. : *Lavater*, Physiognomie (traduction).

BACHE, Franklin : *Wood* and Bache, Dispensatory of United States.

BACHERACHT, Henricus. De morbis ligamentorum : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.]. 1750, vol. 6.

BACHOUÉ DE LOSTALOT, J.-P. La cause des épidémies dévoilée. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

BACHSTROM, Johan. Fred. Observationes circa scorbutum, ejusque indolem, causas, signa, et curam, institutæ. 12mo. Lug. Bat., 1734.

de BACK, Adrian. * De pleuritide. 4to. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1667.

BACK, Captain George. Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River in 1833-35. 8vo. Lond., 1836.

BACK, Gulielmus. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1808.

BACK, James. Discourse on the heart: *Harvey's Anatomical exercises*.

BACKAS, Carolus. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1763.

BACKER, Gerard. De actione nervi olfactorii, trigemini facialis, necnon de utriusque radices nervorum spinalium officio. 8vo. Trajecti, 1830.

de BACKER, Thom. Theodorus. * De morbillis. 8vo. Louvan., 1790.

BACKHAUSEN, Petrus. De regeneratione lentis crystallinæ: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.

BACMEISTER, E. F. Handbuch für Sanitäts-Soldaten. 12mo. Braunschweig, 1857.

BACMEISTER, Matthæus: *Joel*, Opera medica (edit.).

BACON, Francis, Baron of Verulam. Works. New edition [with portrait]. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

VOL. 1.—*Philosophical Works*. Of the proficiency and advancement of learning. Sylva Sylvarum.

VOL. 2.—Sylva Sylvarum. Physiological remains—medical remains—medical receipts. *Works Moral*.—Essays on counsels civil and moral—theological works.

VOL. 3.—*Works Political*.

VOL. 4.—*Law Tracts*.—The elements of the common law of England.

VOL. 5.—*Writings Historical*. Letters.

VOL. 6.—*Letters*.—Letters, speeches, charges, advices, etc., of Lord Chancellor Bacon.

VOL. 7.—Vita.—*Opera Philosophica*, Instauratio Magna [Pars I.], De dignitate et augmentis scientiarum.

VOL. 8.—Instauratio Magna—[Pars II.], Novum organon scientiarum; [Pars III.], Parascève ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem—historiæ et inquisitiones.

VOL. 9.—Questiones circa mineralia—de natura rerum. Instauratio Magna, [Partes IV. et V.], Opuscula philosophica—descriptio globii intellectualis—*Opera Civilia et Moralia*.

VOL. 10.—*Opera Civilia et Moralia*.—Sermones fideles—de sapientia veterum—meditationes sacræ—epistolæ.

——— Lord Bacon considered from a medical standpoint: *Bamberger*.

BACON, G. Mackenzie. The primary cancer of the brain; an enquiry into its pathology and its frequency, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

BACOT, John. Observations on the use and abuse of friction, with remarks on motion and rest as applicable to the cure of surgical diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.

——— Treatise on syphilis, in which the history, symptoms, and method of treating every form of that disease are fully considered. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

BADAL, ——. Leçons d'ophtalmologie; mémoires d'optique physiologique. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

BADELEY, Joannes. * De tophis et calculis in viis urinariis. 8vo. Edin., 1771.

——— Authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by Prince Alexander Hohenlohe on Miss Barbara O'Connor, a nun. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1823.

BADER, Charles. Description of the appearances of the human eye in health and diseases, as seen by the ophthalmoscope. First series. 8vo., Lond. —.

——— The natural and morbid changes in the human eye and their treatment. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— Plates [with descriptions]. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1868.

BÄDER-ALMANACH: *Philenius*.

- BADHAM, Charles. Observations on the inflammatory affections of the mucous membrane of the bronchiæ. 12mo. London., 1808.
- BADHAM, David. Reflections on the nature of inflammation and its alleged consequences. 8vo. Glasgow, 1834.
- von BAER, Carolus Ernestus. De ovi mammalium et hominis genesi. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1827.
- Untersuchungen über die Gefässverbindung zwischen Mutter und Frucht in den Säugethieren. Folio, Leipzig, 1828.
- Ueber Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere: Beobachtung und Reflexion. 4to. Königsberg, 1828–37.
- Beiträge zur Physiologie: *Burdach*.
- BAERENS, Bernard Frederick. * Dissertatio sistens systematis lentis crystallinæ monographiam physiologico-pathologicam. 4to. Tubingen, 1819.
- De systemate lentis crystallinæ: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 1. 1826.
- von BÄRENSPRUNG, Felix. Die Hautkrankheiten [Lief. 1]. 8vo. Erlangen, 1859.
- BAETA, Henrique Xavier. Comparative view of the theories and practice of Cullen, Brown, and Darwin, in fever and acute rheumatism. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- BÄUMLER, Christian. Der sogenannte animalische Magnetismus oder Hypnotismus. 8vo. Leipzig. 1881.
- *Niemeyer* on pulmonary consumption (translated).
- Syphilis: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopedia, vol. 3. 1875.
- BAGINSKY, A. Schulbesuch: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Band 1. 1877.
- Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1883.
- BAGINSKY, Benno. Die rhinoskopischen Untersuchungs- und Operationsmethoden: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 160. 1879.
- BAGLIVI, Georgius. Opera omnia medico-practica et anatomica. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1704.
- Editio septima. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1710.
- De praxi medica—De fibra motrice et morbosa—dissertationes et epistolæ.
- The practice of physick reduced to the ancient way of observations, with dissertation on the tarantula, etc. (translated). Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1723.
- BAIERUS, Joh. Guilhelmus: *Sydenham*, Opera.
- BAILEY, Jacobus: *Facciolatus* et Forcelinus, Lexicon (edit.).
- BAILEY, John. Observations relative to the use of belladonna in painful disorders of the head and face, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- BAILEY, N. Universal etymological English dictionary; twentieth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- BAILLARGER, J. G. F. Sur le goître et le crétinisme. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Goître*).
- BAILLIE, George [*Founder of Baillie's Institution, Glasgow*], Memoirs of, by a member of the Faculty of Procurators. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- Trust deed of George Baillie for the endowment of Baillie's Institution in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- BAILLIE, Matthew. Works, with an account of his life by James Wardrop. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- VOL. 1.—Miscellaneous papers and dissections.
- VOL. 2.—On diseased structure—morbid anatomy.
- The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Appendix to the first edition of the morbid anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1812.

- BAILLIE, Matthew. Anatomie des krankhaften Baues ; aus dem Englischen mit Zusätzen von S. T. Sömmerring: zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien., 1805.
- Series of engravings, with explanations, of the morbid anatomy of the most important parts of the human body. 4to. Lond., 1799.
- Lectures and observations on medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Memoir of: *Physicians ; Wardrop.*
- BAILLON: *Le Baillon.*
- BAILLON, Guillaume: *Ballonius.*
- BAIN, Alexander. The senses and the intellect. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- The emotions and the will. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Logic. Part 1, Deduction ; Part 2, Induction. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Mind and body, the theories of their relation. Second edition. (Internat. Scient. Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Education as a science. (Internat. Scient. Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Arnot's Physics* (edited) ; *Mill's Human mind* (annotated).
- BAIN, Andreas. * De causis febrium iisdemque præcedendis. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- BAIN, Joseph: *Simon* (Cuthbert), Liber Procotollorum.
- BAINES, Edward, Jun. History of the cotton manufactory in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- BAINES, M. A. Comparative properties of human and animal milks: a theory as to "essences," and a new interpretation of some physiological facts. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- BAIRD, D. Lecture on cholera before a meeting of the medical profession at Liverpool. 8vo. Liverpool, 1832.
- BAIRD, James. The Baird trust: deed of trust by James Baird of Auchsnedden. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- BAIRD, John. On burns. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- On the internal use of arsenic. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- Observations on longevity. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- BAIRD, Spencer F. The mammals of North America. 4to. Philadelphia, 1859.
- BAIRD, W. Natural History of the British entomostraca. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- BAIRO, Pietro: *Bayrus* (Petrus).
- BAJARD, Jean François. * Remarques sur l'anatomie chirurgicale du système musculaire. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- BAKER, B. How to feed an infant. 12mo. Lond., —.
- BAKER, Sir George. * De affectibus animi et morbis inde oriundis. 4to. Cantab., 1755.
- De catarrho et dysenteria Londinensi, epidemicis utrisque, anno 1762. 4to. Lond., 1764.
- *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 2.
- Inquiry into the merits of a method of inoculating the small pox. 8vo. Lond., 1766.
- Essay concerning the cause of the endemial colic of Devonshire. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- Observations on: *Geach* (Fras.).
- Medical tracts read at the college of physicians, between the years 1767 and 1785 ; collected by his son. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- BAKER, James. Military education in connection with the universities. 8vo. Cambridge, 1861.
- BAKER, Sir Samuel W., Pacha. The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile sources. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1866.
- Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

- BAKER, William Marrant: *Kirkes's physiology*. (Edited.)
 BAKEWELL, Robert. *Introduction to geology*. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
 ——— *Introduction to mineralogy, and the elements of crystallography*. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
 BAKKER, Gerbrand. *Descriptio iconis pelvis femininæ et schematum capitis infantilis, iisque illustrata partus humani mechanismus*. 4to. Groningæ, 1816.
 BAL, Joannes. * *De nephritide*. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
 BALBIRNIE, John. * *The speculum applied to the diagnostic and treatment of the organic diseases of the womb*. (Glasgow thesis.) 8vo. Lond., 1836.
 BALDIE, Robert: *Gray and Baldie on sanitary reform*.
 BALDING, Mortimer. *Hydatid disease of the liver, its diagnosis and treatment*. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
 BALDINGER, Ernest. Godofr. *Sylloge selectiorum opusculorum argumenti medico-practici. Collegit et edidit E. G. Baldinger*. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1776-82.
 (The writers in this collection are catalogued under their names.)
 ——— *Mangold, Opuscula* (edit.).
 ——— *Cassebohm, Anatomische Betrachtung*.
 BALFOUR, Franciscus. * *De gonorrhœa virulenta*. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
 ——— *Treatise on the influence of the moon in fevers*. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
 ——— *Treatise on putrid intestinal remitting fevers, in which the laws of the febrile state and sol-lunar influence explain the forms, crises, etc., of fevers; with improved method of cure*. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
 BALFOUR, F. M. *Manual of the development of elasmobranch fishes*. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
 ——— *A treatise on comparative embryology*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1880-81.
 ——— *Studies from the morphological laboratory in the University of Cambridge*. Edited by F. M. Balfour. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. Lond., 1880-82.
 ——— *Foster and Balfour (Embryology)*.
 BALFOUR, George William. *Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart and aorta*. 8vo. Lond. 1876.
 ——— ——— *Second edition (re-written)*. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— *On the medical uses of electricity*. 8vo. Edin., 1880.
 ——— *Casper's Forensic medicine* (translated).
 BALFOUR, Isaac Bayley. *On the genus Halophila*. 4to. Edin., 1879.
 [BALFOUR, James] *of Pilrig*. *Philosophical essays*. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
 BALFOUR, John Hutton. * *De strychnia*. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
 ——— *On purulent deposits after wounds and operations*. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1833.
 ——— *Account of a botanical excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the island of Islay*. 8vo. Glasg., 1845.
 ——— *Letter to Dr. Greville; being an answer to a pamphlet, "Singular specimens of the Edinburgh practice of criticism, by John J. Griffin"*. 8vo. Edin., 1851.
 ——— *Class book of botany; being an introduction to the study of the vegetable kingdom*. 8vo. Edin., 1852-59.
 ——— *Biographical sketch of John Coldstream, M.D.* 12mo. Edin., 1864.
 ——— *Introduction to the study of palæontological botany*. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
 ——— *Botany and religion: illustrations of the works of God in the structure, functions, arrangement, and distribution of plants*. Fourth edition. 12mo. Edin., 1882.
 BALFOUR, Thomas. * *De cortice Peruviano*. 8vo. Edin., 1774.

- BALFOUR, William. Observations on adhesion, demonstrative of the powers of nature to reunite parts separated from the animal system. 8vo. Edin., 1814.
- Observations on the cure of rheumatism and sprains by a new method [shampooing]. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Observations, with cases, on an expeditious mode of curing gout. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Observations, with cases, illustrative of the sedative and febrifuge powers of emetic tartar. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Illustrations of the power of compression and percussion in the cure of rheumatism, gout, and debility of the extremities. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1819.
- Vindication of the efficacy of manual operations in the cure of rheumatic and nervous diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- BALGUY, C. De morbo miliari: *Fordyce*.
- BALL, A. Brayton. Physical exercise: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
- Diseases of the kidney: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia* (supplement). 1881.
- The kidneys in health and diseases: *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- BALL, John. The modern practice of physic. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- BALL, Gulielmus. * De tabe mesenterica. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- BALLARD, Edward. On the physical diagnosis of diseases of the abdomen. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- On pain after food, its causes and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- On vaccination, its value and alleged dangers. (Prize Essay of the Ladies' Sanitary Association.) 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Medical Officer of Privy Council, 1868).
- BALLARD, J. J.: *Metzger*, Médecine Légale (traduction).
- BALLARD, Thomas. New and rational explanation of diseases peculiar to infants and mothers, with suggestions for their prevention or cure. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- BALLET, Gilbert. Recherches anatomiques et cliniques sur le faisceau sensitif et les troubles de la sensibilité dans les lésions du cerveau. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- BALLEXSERD, Jacques. Dissertation sur les causes principales de la mort d'un aussi grand nombre d'enfans. 12mo. Genève, 1775.
- BALLEY, F. Endémo-épidémie et météorologie de Rome. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- Météorologie et météorographie, pathogénie et nosographie; ou recherches sur la connexion entre les divers agents météorologiques et la pathogénie à Rome (de 1850 à 1861) (atlas). 4to. Paris, 1863.
- BALLINGALL, Sir George. Practical observations on fever, dysentery, and liver complaints amongst the European troops in India. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Syphilis (probationary essay). 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- Review of some of the surgical cases in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 4to. Edin., 1828.
- Introductory lectures to a course of military surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- ——— [Another Lecture]. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- Outlines of the course of lectures on military surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1833.
- Letter on the chair of military surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- On schools of instruction for military and naval surgeons. 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- Observations on the site and construction of hospitals. 4to. Edin., 1851.
- *Barclay*, John, Memoir of.

BALLONIUS, Gulielmus. Opera omnia medica; studio et opera Jacobi Thevart. 4 vols. 4to. Venet., 1734-6.

VOL. 1.—De epidemiis et ephemeridibus—definitiones medicæ.

„ 2, 3.—De consiliis medicinalibus—de historia morborum.

„ 4.—De virginum et mulierum morbis—opuscula.

——— [editio altera.] Cum præfatione Theodori Tronchin. 4 vols. 4to. Geneva, 1762.

BALLOT, Adrian. Marinus. * De febre puerperali. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1850.

BALLY, Victor. Documents et mélanges publiés à l'occasion de la maladie Asiatique introduite dans les États Romains et les Alpes Dauphinoises. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

——— *Cadet de Gassicourt*, Formulaire magistral.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Revue Médicale*).

BALMAN, Thomas. Researches and observations on scrofulous disease of the external lymphatic glands, its connection with pulmonary consumption, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

BALNEÆ: See under BATHS.

BALTZ, Theod. Frid. Die Augenentzündung unter den Truppen in den Kriegesjahren 1813 bis 1815. 8vo. Berlin, 1816.

BALY, William. On the pathology and treatment of dysentery [at Milbank Penitentiary]. (Gulstonian Lectures for 1847.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.

——— Müller's Physiology (translated).

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*, Coll. of Physic., 1854).

——— and William Senhouse KIRKES. Recent advances in the physiology of motion, the senses, generation and development (a supplement to Müller's physiology). 8vo. Lond., 1848.

BAMBERGER, H. Krankheiten des chylopoëtischen Systems: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 6. 1855.

——— Ueber Morbus Brightii und seine Beziehungen zu anderen Krankheiten: *Volkmann's* Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, No. 173. 1879.

——— Über Bacon von Verulam besonders vom medicinischen Standpunkte. 4to. Würzburg, 1865.

BAMPFIELD, R. W. Practical treatise on tropical dysentery, with cures and [post mortem] appearances; and a practical treatise on scorbutic dysentery. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— With treatises on morbus chylopoeticus and gastrodynia a fame. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1823.

——— Essay on curvatures and diseases of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

BANAN, J. L. On children's diseases: *Denison*.

BANCAL, A. P. Manuel pratique de la lithotritie. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

BANCROFT, Edward. Experimental researches concerning the philosophy of permanent colours. 8vo. Lond., 1794.

——— Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1813.

BANCROFT, Edward Nathaniel. Essay on the yellow fever, with observations on febrile contagion, typhus, dysentery, and the plague. (Gulstonian Lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1811.

——— Sequel to an essay on the yellow fever, to prove that the fever called bulam or pestilential has no existence as a distinct disease. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

BANDL, Ludwig. Krankheiten der Tuben, der Ligamente, des Beckenperitonäums und des Beckenzellgewebes: *Billroth*, Handb. der Frauenkrankheiten. 5te Abschnitt. 1879.

——— *Billroth*, Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 59. 1879

——— *Pitha* und *Billroth*, Handb. der Chirurgie. Bd. 4, Lief. 5. 1879.

- BANENS, Matthias Franciscus. * *De oculo et visu*. 4to. Traject., 1777.
- BANESTER, John. The works of that famous chyrurgian, by him digested into five bookes. To which is added a treatise for distilling of oyles, etc. 4to. Lond., 1633.
- BANG, Fred. Ludovic. *Selecta diarii nosocomii regii Fredericani Hafniensis*, 1782-7. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1789.
- *Praxis medica systematice exposita selectis diarii Fredericii illustrata*. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1789.
- BANG, Janus. *Nervorum cervicalium anatome: Ludwig.*, *Scriptores neurologici*, vol. 1. 1791.
- BANISTER, H. M.: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia* (supplement).
- BANISTER, John. *Banester*.
- BANKHEAD, Carolus. * *De hysteria*. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- BANKS, William Mitchell. * *On the Wolffian bodies of the fœtus, and their remains in the adult, including the development of the generative system*. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- *On the coccygeal body*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.
- *On certain rapidly fatal cases of urethral fever following catheterism*. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
- *On some peculiar results of injuries to digital nerves*. 8vo. Liverpool, —.
- BANTING, William. *Letter on Corpulence*. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1864.
- BANTOCK, Geo. Granville. *On the treatment of rupture of the female perinæum, immediate and remote*. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *Plea for early ovariectomy*. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- BARACH, Carl S. *Excerpta e Libro Alfredi Anglici de motu cordis; item Corta-ben-Luceae e differentia animæ et spiritus, liber translatus a Johanne Hispalensi. (Bibliotheca Philosophorum Mediæ Ætatis.)* 8vo. Innsbruck, 1878.
- BARADUC, H. A. P. *Études théoriques et pratiques des affections nerveuses considérées sous le rapport des modifications qu'opèrent sur elles la lumière et la chaleur*. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- *Des causes de la mort à la suite des brûlures superficielles; des moyens de l'éviter*. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- *De la luxation en arrière de la phalangette du pouce*. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- BARATTA, Giovanni. *Observazioni pratiche sulle principali malattie degli occhi*. 2 vols. 8vo. Milan, 1818.
- BARBE, Johannes. * *De Spirituum animalium generatione*. 4to. Utraject, 1569.
- * *De Ictero*. 4to. Utraject, 1569.
- BARBECK, Frederic. Godofred. et E. BRUNNER. *De corde occulto indeque ascite consequente*, 1701: *Haller Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 7.
- BARBER, George. *The pharmaceutical map of the world*. 8vo. Lond.
- BARBERS. *Information for the hairdressers in Edinburgh against the Incorporation of Barbers*. 8vo. Edin., 1758.
- BARBETTE, Paulus. *Opera omnia, medica et chirurgica, notis et observationibus illustrata, opera et studio Joh. J. Mangetus*. 4to. Genevæ, 1688.
- De capitis affectibus—de affectibus colli—de affectibus thoracis—de affectibus infimi ventris—de peste—observationes practicæ—chirurgia Barbettiana.
- *Chirurgie; nae de hedendaeghse practijck beschreven*. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1664.
- *Pest-Beschryving; den derden Druck, met historische Aenmerckingen*. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1664.
- BARBIER, J. B. G. *Traité élémentaire de matière médicale*. Seconde édition. 3 vols. Paris, 1824.
- BARBINOWICZ, Israel-Michel. *La médecine du Thalmud*. 8vo, Paris, 1880.
- BARBOUR, Alex. Hugh: *Hart and Barbour's Gynecology*.

- BARCHEWITZ, Melchior A. *De phosphori urinarii usu interno medico: *Sandifort*, Dissertationes, vol. 1. 1778.
- BARCHUSEN, Joannes Conradus. *Aeroamata*; in quibus complura ad latro-chemiam atque physicam spectantia. 8vo. Batavia, 1703.
- De medicinæ origine et progressu dissertationes, in quibus medicorum sectæ, institutiones, decreta, hypotheses, etc. 4to. Trajecti, 1723.
- Editio secunda. 4to. Trajecti, 1773.
- BARCKHAUSEN: *Barchusen*.
- BARCLAY, Andrew Whyte. Manual of medical diagnosis, being an analysis of the signs and symptoms of disease. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1859.
- Medical errors: fallacies connected with the application of inductive reasoning to medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Gout and rheumatism in relation to disease of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- The Harveian oration, 1881. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Delirium tremens: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Diphtheria and croup: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- [BARCLAY, Hugh.] Rambling recollections of old Glasgow, by "Nestor." 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- BARCLAY, Jacobus. *De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- BARCLAY, Joannes. *De inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- [BARCLAY, John.] Remarks on Mr. John Bell's Anatomy of the heart and arteries, by Jonathan Dawplucker, Esq. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- [———] Remarks on the first vol. of Mr. B. Bell's System of surgery, by Jonathan Dawplucker, Esq. 8vo. Lond. 1799.
- New anatomical nomenclature, relating to the terms expressive of position and aspect. 8vo. Edin., 1803.
- The muscular motions of the human body. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- Description of the arteries of the human body. 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- Inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organization. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Series of engravings representing the bones of the human skeleton, with the skeletons of some of the lower animals. 4to. Edin., 1819–20.
- Introductory lectures to a course of anatomy, with the life of the author, by [Sir] George Ballingall. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- BARCLAY, Rev. Thomas. The climate of Egypt. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- BARD, B. Maladie syphilitique: *Devergie*.
- BARD, Samuel. *De viribus opii. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- BARDENAT, Jean-Philippe. Les recherches physiologiques de Xavier Bichat sur la vie et la mort, réfutées dans leur doctrines. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- BARDENHEUER, B. Die Drainirung der Peritonealhöhle; chirurgische Studien nebst einem Bericht über sieben Nierenextirpationen. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1881.
- BARDINET, Alph. De la cataracte: *Sanson*.
- BARDSLEY, Sir James Lomax. Hospital facts and observations on strychnia, brucia, acetate of morphia, veratria, iodine, &c., with treatment of chorea; and cases of diabetes. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- BARDSLEY, Samuel A. Medical reports of cases and experiments, with observations from hospital practice; also an enquiry into canine madness. 8vo. Lond., 1807.

- BARÉTY, A. De l'adénopathie trachéo-bronchique en général et en particulier dans la scrofule et la phthisie pulmonaire; précédée de l'étude topographique des ganglions trachéo-bronchiques. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- BARKER, Arthur E. J. : *Frey's histology* (translated).
- BARKER, F., and J. CHEYNE. Account of the fever lately epidemical in Ireland, with communications from physicians in the provinces and official documents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- BARKER, [B.] Fordyce. The puerperal diseases: clinical lectures delivered at Bellvue Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- [BARKER, John]. Account of the present epidemical distemper amongst the black cattle, with method of cure. 8vo. Lond., 1745.
- BARKER, Samuel. Children, and how to manage them in health and sickness. 8vo. Lond. —
- BARKER, Thomas Herbert. On the hygienic management of infants and children. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
- On malaria and miasmata, and their influence on the production of typhus and typhoid fever, cholera and the exanthemata. (Fothergillian prize essay, 1859.) 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- BARKER, Walter Goodyer. The climate of Worthing, its remedial influence on disease, especially of the lungs. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- BARKOW, Hans C. L. Bemerkungen zur pathologischen Osteologie [mit Tafeln]. 2 vols. Folio, Breslau, 1864.
- Die Venen der obern Extremität des Menschen: mit Tafeln. Folio, Breslau, 1868.
- Die Verkrümmungen der Gefässe: mit Tafeln. Folio, Breslau, 1869.
- Die angiologische Sammlung im anatomischen Museum der königlichen Universität zu Breslau. 4to. Breslau, 1869.
- BARLOW, Edward. * De febre hectica. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- Essay on the medicinal efficacy and employment of the Bath waters. 8vo. Bath, 1822.
- Address at first meeting of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- BARLOW, Geo. Hilario. Manual of the practice of medicine. 12mo. Lond. 1856.
- Application of the inductive philosophy to medicine; oration before Hunterian Society. 8vo. Lond. —
- *Bright* on abdominal tumours (edited).
- See catalogue of PERIODICALS, (*Guy's Hospital Reports*.)
- BARLOW, James. Essays on surgery and midwifery, with practical observations and select cases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Diseases of the urinary organs—flexible catheter—stone in bladder—history of methods of lithotomy—lithotomy in women—tumour on the nose—management of the placenta—induction of premature labour—distortion of the pelvis—Cæsarean operation—shoulder presentation.
- BARLOW, Thomas, and Robert Wm. PARKER. Notes on pleuritic effusion in childhood. 8vo. (1877).
- BARLOW, William Frederick. On fatty degeneration. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- BARNES, Fancourt. A German-English dictionary of words and terms used in medicine and its cognate sciences. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- A manual of midwifery for midwives. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- BARNES, J. H. Notes on surgical nursing; a short course of lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- BARNES, Joseph K. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army, United States*.)
- BARNES, Robert. On the physiology and treatment of placenta prævia. (Lettsomian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1858.

- BARNES, Robert. Lectures on obstetric operations, including the treatment of hæmorrhage, and forming a guide to the management of difficult labour. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Clinical history of the medical and surgical diseases of women. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Journal of Obstetrics*.)
- BARNES, Thomas. New method of propagating fruit trees and flowering shrubs: with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- BARNWELL, William. Diseases of a warm and vitiated atmosphere; with an historical essay on the experimental philosophy of human life. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- BAROLITANUS: *Sanctus* (Marianus).
- BARON, Alex. * De tussi convulsiva. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- BARON, Hyacinthus Theodorus. An dum contrahitur cor, dilatentur arteriæ coronariæ. (1746.) *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- Ritus usus et laudabiles Facultatis Medicinæ Parisiensis consuetudines [; etiam de antiquitate et dignitate Scholæ Medicæ Parisiensis, panegyris a Gabr. Nandæo; et statuta Facultatis]. 12mo. Paris, 1751.
- BARON, John. An enquiry illustrating the nature of tuberculated accretions of serous membranes, and origin of tubercles and tumours in different textures. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Illustrations of the enquiry concerning tuberculous diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Delineations of the origin and progress of various changes of structure which occur in man, and some of the inferior animals. 4to. Lond., 1828.
- Life of Edward Jenner, M.D. With illustrations of his doctrines, and selections from his correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1827-38.
- BARR, Thomas. Opening address at the aural clinique of Glasgow Western Infirmary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Importance of a knowledge of diseases of the ear to the student and general practitioner. An introductory lecture. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- BARRAL, F. A. Le climat de Madère et son influence thérapeutique sur la phthisie pulmonaire, traduit et augmenté de notes par P. Garnier. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- BARRAS, J. P. T. Traité sur les gastralgies et les entéralgies, ou maladies nerveuses de l'estomac et des intestins. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- BARRAUD and JERRARD. Photographic portraits: *Medical profession*.
- BARRAULT, Ern. De la splénotomie chez l'homme, avec une étude sur la physiologie de la rate d'après un mémoire de C. Robin, et une observation de splénotomie pratiquée par Péan. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- BARRIER, F. Traité pratique des maladies de l'enfance, fondé sur de nombreuses observations cliniques, 2 vols. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- BARROUGH, Philip. Method of physick, containing the causes, signes, and cures of inward diseases, with the forme of remedies which our physitions commonly use at this day, etc. Seventh edition. 4to. Lond., 1634.
- BARROW, J. Dictionarium medicum universale, containing an explanation of all the terms used in physic, anatomy, surgery, chemistry, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1749.
- BARROW, Wm.: *Bayle* (Gasp. L.). Pulmonary phthisis (translated).
- BARRY, Rev. Alfred. The preservation of body, soul and spirit: a sermon preached in Westminster Abbey during the meeting of the International Medical Congress. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- BARRY, Andreas. * De phrenitide vera. 8vo. Edin., 1784.

- BARRY, David. Experimental researches on the influence of atmospheric pressure on the motion of the blood in the veins, on absorption, and on the prevention and cure of the symptoms caused by the bites of rabid or venomous animals. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- BARRY, Sir Edward. Treatise on a consumption of the lungs, with account of nutrition. 8vo. Lond., 1727.
- Treatise on the three different digestions and discharges of the body, and the diseases of their principal organs. 8vo, Lond., 1759.
- BARRY, Johannes. * De ascite. 8vo., Edin., 1792.
- BARRY, Martin. Researches in embryology. First and second series. 4to. Lond., 1839.
- Observations in reply to T. Wharton Jones' strictures [on "Researches in embryology"]. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- BARTELS, Carl. Klinische Studien über die verschiedenen Formen von chronischen diffusen Nierenentzündungen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 25. 1871.
- Translated by Dr. Shewen: *German clinical lectures*, first series. 1876.
- Structural diseases of the kidney and general symptoms: *Ziemssen's Cyclopaedia*, vol. 15. 1877.
- BARTELS, Carl Moritz Nicolaus. Beiträge zur Physiologie des Gesichtsinnes; mit Tafeln. 4to. Berlin, 1834.
- BARTER, ———. Descriptive notice of the Irish Gräfenburg, Blarney; with a lecture on the Turkish bath. 8vo. Bradford, 1858.
- BARTH, Ch. H. W. Mehrjährige sorgfältig angestellte Beobachtungen über den Gesichtsschmerz. 8vo. Leipzig, 1825.
- BARTH, Henri. De la tuberculose du pharynx, et de l'angine tuberculeuse. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BARTH, Joseph. Etwas über die Ausziehung des grauen Staars für den geübten Operateur. 8vo. Wien., 1797.
- BARTHÉLEMY, ———. Syphilis: poème en trois chants, avec des notes par G. de Saint-Gervais. 12mo. Paris, 1848.
- BARTHEZ, E., et F. RILLIET. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Deuxième édition, entièrement réfondue. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853–5.
- BARTHEZ, Paul J. Discours sur la génie d'Hippocrate. 4to. Montpellier, 1801.
- Mémoires sur le traitement méthodique des fluxions. 8vo. Montpellier, 1805.
- Nouveaux élémens de la science de l'homme. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Consultations de médecine. Publié par J. Lordat. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Traité des maladies gouteuses. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Vie et doctrines: *Lordat*.
- BARTHOLINUS, Caspar [*Senior*]. *Anatomicæ institutiones corporis humani utriusque sexus*. 12mo. Rostochiae, 1626.
- *Institutiones anatomicæ, cum observationibus Thomæ Bartholini filii*. 8vo. Lugd., 1645.
- *Anatome: Bartholinus* (Thomas).
- BARTHOLINUS, Caspar [*Junior, Thomæ filius*]. *Administrationes anatomicæ*. 12mo. Francofurti, 1679.
- *Lyser*.
- BARTHOLINUS, Thomas [*Caspari filius*]. *Historiarum anatomicarum rariarum centuriæ i. et ii.* 12mo. Amstel., 1654.
- *Historiarum anatomicarum rariarum centuriæ iii. et iv.* 12mo. Amstel., 1657.

- BARTHOLINUS, Thomas [*Caspari filius*]. *Anatome ex institutionibus Caspari Bartholini ad circulationem Harveianam, et vasa lymphatica, quartum renovata.* 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1673.
- *De insolitis partus humani viis; acced. Johannis Veslingii de pullitie Ægyptorum et aliae ejusdem observationes anatomicæ.* 12mo. Hagæ Comit., 1740.
- *Epistolæ medicinales, a doctis vel ad doctos, scriptæ.* 4 vols. 12mo. Hagæ Comit., 1740.
- *Paaw (P.), Observationes anatomicæ.*
- *Rhodius, de Acia dissertatio (edit.).*
- et H. MEIBOMIUS. *De usu flagrorum in re medica et veneria; acced. der enum officio Joachini Olhafii et O. Wormii dissertationes.* 12mo. Francofurti, 1670.
- BARTHOLOW, Roberts. *Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics.* 8vo. New York, 1876.
- *The principle of physiological antagonism as applied to the treatment of the febrile state: American clinical lectures, vol. 2.* 1878.
- *Spermatorrhœa; its causes, symptoms, and treatment.* Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- *Treatise on the practice of medicine.* 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *Medical electricity; a practical treatise on the applications of electricity to medicine and surgery.* 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *Manual of hypodermic injection; treatment of disease by the hypodermic method.* Fourth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882.
- BARTLETT, Elisha. *History, diagnosis, and treatment of typhoid and typhus fevers; with an essay on the diagnosis of bilious remittent, and of yellow fever.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.
- *History, diagnosis, and treatment of the fevers of the United States.* Fourth edition; revised by A. Clark. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- BARTLETT, H. C. *The digestion and assimilation of fat.* 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- BARTLEY, O. W. *Treatise on forensic medicine or medical jurisprudence.* 8vo. Bristol, 1815.
- BARTOLI, J.: *Brera, on verminous diseases.*
- BARTON, Benjamin H., and Thomas CASTLE. *The British flora medica: a history of the medicinal plants of Great Britain.* New edition; revised by John R. Jackson [with coloured figures]. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- BARTON, Edward H. *On the cause and prevention of yellow fever at New Orleans and other cities in America.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- BARTON, John K. *The pathology and treatment of syphilis, chancroid ulcers, and their complications.* 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- *Two cases illustrating the advantages of the antiseptic treatment of wounds.* 8vo. Dublin, 1876.
- BARTON, William P. C. *Vegetable materia medica, or medical botany, of the United States (coloured engravings).* 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Philadelphia, 1817-18.
- BARWELL, Richard B. *Treatise on diseases of the joints.* 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- *Second edition.* 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *On the cure of club foot without cutting the tendons, and on certain new methods of treating other deformities.* 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- *Second edition.* 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- *The causes and treatment of lateral curvature of the spine.* 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- *On aneurism, especially of the thorax and root of the neck.* 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- BASCOME, Edward. *History of epidemic pestilences from the earliest ages [1495 B.C.—1848], with researches into their nature, causes, and prophylaxis.* 8vo. Lond., 1851.

- BASEILHAC, Pascal. De la taille latérale par le périnée et celle de l'hypogastre, ou haut appareil. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- BASHAM, William Richard. On dropsy connected with disease of the kidneys, and on some other diseases of those organs associated with albuminous and purulent urine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- The Croonian lectures for 1864. The significance of dropsy as a symptom in renal, cardiac, and pulmonary diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Third edition, enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Renal diseases; a clinical guide to their diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Aids to the diagnosis of diseases of the kidneys. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- BASSEVILLE, J. Baptist. De emeticorum usu in tussi clangosa. (1758.) *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 2.
- BASSILLON: *Mallat de Bassillon*.
- BASTER, Jacobus. * De osteogenia. (1751.) *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 7.
- BASTIAN, H. Charlton. On a case of concussion lesion, with secondary extensive degenerations of the spinal cord. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- The modes of origin of lowest organisms, including a discussion of the experiments of Pasteur, and a reply to Huxley and Tyndall. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- The beginnings of life, being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformations of lower organisms. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- The brain as an organ of the mind. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Congestion of the brain: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- Cirrhosis of the lung: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- BATE, Geo. Pharmacopœia Bateana: or Bate's dispensatory, translated by Wm. Salmon. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1706.
- De rachitide: *Glisson*.
- BATEMAN, Frederic. On aphasia, or loss of speech, and the localization of the faculty of articulate language. 8vo. Norwich, 1870.
- Darwinism tested by language. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- BATEMAN, Thomas. Delineations of cutaneous diseases exhibiting the appearances of the principal genera and species in the classification of Dr. Willan. 4to. Lond., 1817.
- Practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Atlas of delineations of cutaneous eruptions. Second edition. Edited by Anthony Todd Thomson. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Succinct account of the contagious fever of this country, with the appropriate treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Reports on the diseases of London, and the state of the weather from 1804 to 1816. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- *Willan*.
- *Thomson on Cutaneous eruptions*.
- Life and character: *Rumsey*.
- BATHGATE, Wm. M. On morbus coxarius, (probationary essay). 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- BATHS. De balneis, omnia quæ extant apud Græcos, Latinos, et Arabos, tam medicos quàm quoscunque ceterarum artium probatos scriptores, in quo aquarum ac thermarum metallorum item vires atque usus explicantur. Folio, Venetiis, 1553.

BATTIE, William. De principiis animalibus exercitatio. 8vo. Lond., 1757.

——— Treatise on madness. 4to. Lond., 1758.

——— ——— Remarks on: *Monro* (John).

——— Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis nonnullis, ad principia animalia accommodati. 4to. Lond., 1760.

BATTISTA, Giovan. Della fisionomia dell' huomo libri sei: tradotti dal Latino, e dallo stesso authore accresciuti di figure di passi necessari a diuerse parti dell' opera; aggiuntavi il discorso di Livio Agrippa sopra la natura complessione humano; et il discorso de nei di Lodovico Settali. 4to. Venetia, 1644.

BATTUS, Charles: *Gabelhouer*. The boock of physicke.

BAUD, Victor. Contrexéville. Maladies des organes génito-urinaires et goutte. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

——— Source du pavillon goutte, gravelle urinaire, maladies des voies urinaires. 12mo. Paris, 1875.

BAUDELOCQUE, Auguste César. Traité de la péritonite puerpérale. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

——— Études sur les causes, la nature, et le traitement de la maladie scrophuleuse. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

BAUDELOCQUE, J. L. System of midwifery, translated by John Heath. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1790.

——— L'art des accouchements. Quatrième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

——— Cinquième édition; précédée de l'éloge de l'auteur par Leroux, et d'une notice de sa vie par Chaussier. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

——— Two memoirs on the Cæsarean operation, translated by John Hull. 8vo. Manchester, 1801.

BAUDENS, [Jean Bap.] Lucien. Clinique des plaies d'armes à feu. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

——— ——— Wounds (gunshot).

——— Des règles à suivre dans l'emploi du chloroforme. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

——— Des fractures du membre pelvien traitées à l'aide de l'appareil de Baudens. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

——— La guerre de Crimée, les campements, les abris, les ambulances, les hôpitaux, etc. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

——— On military and camp hospitals, and the health of troops in the field; translated and annotated by F. B. Hough. 8vo. New York, 1862.

BAUDERON, Bricius. Pharmacopœa; Latinè reddita a Philemone Hollando: acced. Joannis Du Bois pharmacopœe Parisiensis observationes. Folio, Lond., 1639.

——— Pharmacopée de; revue par G. Sauvageon. 12mo. Paris, 1650.

——— The expert physician learnedly treating on agues and fevers. 12mo. Lond., 1657.

BAUDIN, (J.) *Recherches sur les maladies les plus dangereuses chez les enfants. 4to. Paris, 1822.

BAUDOT, Émile: *Bazin, E.*, Affections génériques de la peau (rédigées).

BAUDRIMONT, A. E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de Pharmacie*).

BAUDRIMONT, A., et G. J. MARTIN-SAINT-ANGE. Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur le développement du fœtus, et en particulier sur l'évolution embryonnaire des oiseaux et des bactraciens. 4to. Paris, 1850.

BAUER, F. Frédéric. *Sur le fongus médullaire de l'œil [avec planches]. 4to. Paris, 1830.

BAUER, Johannes. *De schirro mammarum. 4to. Altdorf, 1693.

BAUER, J. Diseases of the pericardium: *Ziemssen's Cyclopeda*, vol. 6. 1876.

——— Diseases of the Peritoneum: *Ziemssen's Cyclopeda*, vol. 8. 1878.

——— Tetanus: *Ziemssen's Cyclopeda*, vol. 14. 1878.

——— Kranken-Diätetik, künstliche Ernährung, diätetische Heilmethoden: *Ziemssen's Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie*. Band 1, Theil 1, 1881.

- BAUER, Joh. Frider., et C. J. M. OTTO. De scarificatione, remedio antipodagrico, 1732 : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- BAUER, J. Gottlieb. De morbis intestinorum, 1747 : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- BAUHINUS, Casp. De morbis muliebribus : *Mercurialis*.
- BAUHINUS, Johannes, et Joh. Hen. CHERLERUS. Historia plantarum universalis nova et absolutissima; recensuit dominicus Chabræus; juris publici fecit Franciscus Lud. à Graffenried. 3 vols. 4to. Ebroduni, 1650-51.
- BAUMÉ, Antoine. Chymie expérimentale et raisonnée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.
- Éléments de pharmacie théorique et pratique. 2 vols. Neuvième édition, revue par Bouillon-Lagrange. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- BAUMES, Jean Baptiste Timoth. Traité des convulsions dans l'enfance. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Traité de la phthisie pulmonaire (maladie de poitrine). Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Traité de l'amaigrissement des enfans, accompagné d'élévation et de la dureté du ventre. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Traité de la première dentition et des maladies souvent très-graves qui en dépendent. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- Traité de l'ictère, ou jaunisse des enfans de naissance. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- BAUMÈS, P. Précis théorique et pratique sur les maladies vénériennes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- BAUMGÄRTNER, K. H. Lehrbuch der Physiologie, mit Aufanwendungen auf die ärztliche Praxis. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1833.
- BAUMGARTEN, P. Ueber latente Tuberkulose : *Volkman's Sammlung*. No. 218. 1882.
- BAUWELLEERS, Petrus F. * De febribus intermittentibus in genere et specie. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- BAXTER, E. Buchanan : *Rindfleisch*, Pathological histology (translated).
- On disinfectants. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary conditions*, reports of medical officer of Privy Council. New series. 1875).
- BAXTER, J. H. Statistics, medical and anthropological. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*, United States).
- BAYER, Ph. Ant. * Ueber Trichiasis und Entropium, nebst Beschreibung einer verbesserten Augenlidzange. 12mo. Nurnberg, 1815.
- BAYFIELD, Robert. Exercitationes anatomicæ in varias regiones humani corporis. Editio tertia. 12mo. Lond. 1677.
- BAYFIELD, Samuel. Treatise on practical cupping, with a history of the operation (with plates). 12mo. Lond., 1823.
- BAYLE, Ant. Laurent Jessé. Traité des maladies du cerveau et de ses membranes; maladies mentales. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Bibliothèque de thérapeutique, ou recueil de mémoires originaux et de travaux anciens et modernes sur le traitement des maladies, et l'emploi des médicamens. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-37.
- TOM. 1.—L'iode, l'émétique à haute dose, l'écorce de racine de grenadier, le baume de copahu, et l'acupuncture.
- TOM. 2.—Le phosphore, la noix vomique, le datura stramonium, et la belladone.
- TOM. 3.—Le digitale pourpré, le siége ergoté et la ciguë.
- TOM. 4.—La compression, le fer, les préparations ferrugineuses, et l'huile de térébinthine.
- Éléments de pathologie médicale, ou précis de médecine théorique et pratique, écrit dans l'esprit du vitalisme Hippocratique. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

- BAYLE, Ernest. De la stupeur dans l'aliénation mentale ; de la température dans cet état. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BAYLE, Gasp. Laurent. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Researches on pulmonary phthisis (translated by Wm. Barrow). 8vo. Liverpool, 1815.
- Considérations sur la nosologie, la médecine d'observation, et la médecine pratique ; suivies de l'histoire d'une maladie gangréneuse [Encyl. des sciences méd., tom. 23]. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- *Frank*, Pathologie (traduction).
- BAYLE, Pierre. Dictionnaire historique et critique. Nouvelle [sixième] édition. Augmentée de notes, extraites de Chauffepié, Joly, la Monnoie, &c. [avec vie de Bayle]. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- BAYLIES, William. Practical reflections on the uses and abuses of Bath waters. 8vo. Lond., 1757.
- Historical account of the rise, progress, and management of the general Infirmary at Bath. 8vo. Bath, 1758.
- BAYNARD, Edward. On hot and cold baths : *Floyer*.
- BAYNE, D. Essay on the nerves, and the doctrine of animal spirits. 8vo. Lond., 1738.
- [BAYNES, Thomas Spencer.] Encyclopædia Britannica. Ninth edition (edited).
- BAYNES, Stanhope. * De hypochondriasi. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- BAYNTON, Thomas. Account of a successful method of treating diseases of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- BAYRUS, Petrus. De doloribus gallicis, et de doloribus musculorum : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiac, vol. 1. 1728.
- BAZIN, Ant.-Pierre-Ernst. Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. Rédigées par A. Pouquet. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- *Kleinhaus*.
- Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les syphilides. Rédigées par Louis Fournier. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur la scrofule, considérée en elle-même et dans ses rapports avec la syphilis, la dartre, et l'arthritisme. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Avec recherches sur la scrofule viscérale. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections génériques de la peau. Rédigées par E. Baudot. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- BAZIRE, Pierre Victor : *Trousseau's* Clinical medicine (translated).
- BAZY, P. Atlas des maladies des voies urinaires : *Guyon*.
- BEALE, Bartholomew. Essay on the true causes of all diseases proceeding from vicious bloods, and the operations of remedies in their cures. 8vo. Lond., 1706.
- BEALE, Lionel J. Treatise on deformities of the limbs, joints, and spine. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- BEALE, Lionel S. On the microscope and its application to clinical medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- The microscope in its application to practical medicine. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- On some points in the anatomy of the liver of man and vertebrate animals ; with directions for injecting the hepatic ducts and making preparations. Illustrated with photographs. 8vo. Lond. 1856.
- Lectures on the structure and growth of the simple tissues of the human body, with observations on their development, growth, nutrition, and decay, and on changes occurring in disease. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

- BEALE, Lionel S. On the ultimate nerve fibres distributed to muscle and some other tissues. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- On urine, urinary deposits, and calculi; their microscopical and chemical examination, and apparatus and tables for examination of urine. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- ——— And on the treatment of urinary diseases, with illustrations and tables for the clinical examination of the urine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders, their nature and treatment. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Illustrations of the salts of the urine, urinary deposits, and calculi, including the structure of the kidney in health and disease, microscopical and chemical apparatus, entozoa, etc. Seventy plates. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- How to work with the microscope. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Protoplasm, or life, force, and matter. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- Disease germs; their supposed nature: an original investigation, with critical remarks. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- The mystery of life: an essay in reply to Dr. Gull's attack on the theory of vitality in his Harveian oration for 1870. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Life theories; their influence upon religious thought. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Bioplasm; an introduction to physiology and medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On life and vital action (Lumleian lectures for 1872). 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Lectures on the principles and practice of medicine; on slight ailments, their nature and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *Todd and Bowman's Physiological anatomy* (edited).
- *Todd's Clinical lectures* (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of medicine*).
- BEALEY, Adam: *Kennion's Mineral springs of Harrowgate* (edited).
- BEALEY, Gulielmus. * *De epilepsia*. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- BEARD, Geo. M., and A. D. ROCKWELL. Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity, including localized and general electrization. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity, including faradization, galvanization, electrolysis, and galvano-cautery. Third edition. Revised by A. D. Rockwell. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- BEASLEY, Henry. Pocket formulary and synopsis of the British and foreign pharmacopœias. Fifth edition. 18mo. Lond., 1851.
- Book of prescriptions, containing 3000, collected from the practice of physicians and surgeons, with a history of the materia medica, and index of diseases and remedies. 18mo. Lond., 1854.
- BEATTY, Charbonnier. *Maladies et facultés diverses des mystiques*. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1875.
- BEATTY, Jacobus. * *De consensu partium corporis humani*. 8vo. Edin. 1808.
- BEATTY, Thomas Edward. *Contributions to medicine and midwifery*. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
- BEAU, Émile: *Foville, Système nerveux* (atlas).
- BEAU, L. *Nouvelle méthode de résection des nerfs de la face [méthode par extraction]*. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- de BEAUCHÊNE, Pierre Edm. C. *Éloge de: Pariset*.
- BEAUDIER, Aimé. * *Des troubles psychiques terminaux chez les phthisiques*. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- de BEAUFORT, Louis. * *De febre in genere*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.

- BEAUGRAND, E. : *Becquerel*, Traité d'hygiène.
- BEAUMETZ, D. : *Dujardin-Beaumetz*.
- BEAUMONT, William. Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. 8vo. Plattsburgh, 1833.
- This contains the case of Alexis St. Martin.
- BEAUNIS, H. Nouveaux éléments de physiologie humaine, comprenant les principes de la physiologie comparée et de la physiologie générale. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- BEAUPRÉ, Moricheau. Treatise on the effects and properties of cold, with a sketch historical and medical, of the Russian campaign; translated by John Clendinning. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- BEAUVAIS: *Landré-Beauvais*.
- BEAUVAN, Hugh J. C. : *Pouchet*, Plurality of the human race (translation).
- BEAUX, J. J. Physiologie de la glande lacrymale. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- BECCARIA, Giambatista. Treatise on artificial electricity; and an essay on the mild electricity in the atmosphere during severe weather. 4to. Lond., 1776.
- BECCARIUS, Jacobus Barthol. De quamplurimis phosphoris, nunc primum detectis, commentarius. 4to. Bononiae, 1745.
- BECCHER, Joannes Joachim. Physica subterranea; profundam subterraneorum genesin e principiis hujusque ignotis ostendens. Cura J. E. Stahl. 4to. Lips., 1738.
- BECH, Augustin Caspar. Aemil. * De cataracta centrali. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1830.
- BECH, J. G. Dissertatio historiam de viro palpitazione cordis et asthmate violento mortuo, exhibens, 1758 : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- BECHE: *De la Beche*.
- BECHER, Joannes J. : *Beccher*.
- BECK, Bernhard. Die Schuss-Wunden. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1850.
- BECK, Ernestus Gustav. * De causis abortus. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1857.
- BECK, Karl Joseph. Handbuch der Augenheilkunde. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1823.
- Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1832.
- De oculorum mutationibus quæ cataractæ operationem sequuntur. 4to. Friburg, 1833.
- Abbildungen von Krankheitsformen aus dem Gebiete der Augenheilkunde und einigen augenärztlichen Werkzeugen. 4to. Heidelberg, 1835.
- BECK, John B. Essays on infant therapeutics, with observations on ergot, the use of mercury in inflammatory complaints, and the statistics of deaths from poisoning in New York, 1841-3. Third edition. 12mo. New York, 1864.
- BECK, Theodric Romeyn. Elements of medical jurisprudence; second edition, with notes and appendix of cures by William Dunlop. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- (and John B.). Elements of medical jurisprudence. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1835.
- With notes by an association of friends of Dr. Beck. Eleventh edition, revised by C. R. Gilman. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- BECKENSTEINER, C. Études sur l'électricité; nouvelle méthode pour son emploi médical. vols. 2 and 3. 8vo. Lyon, —.
- Vol. 2.—L'épilepsie—De la chorée—De l'invasion morbide—De la convalescence—De l'entorse—Des chutes—De l'asphyxie—Observations cliniques—De l'aphonie—De l'ankylose—Du lumbago—De l'or potable—Des machines électriques et de leur entretien.
- Vol. 3.—De l'impuissance—De l'amaurose—De la crampe des écrivains—Du goitre—Des névralgies—Névralgie intercostale phénoménale—Convulsionnaires de Saint-Médard—Généralités sur sa méthode—Clinique générale—Danse de Saint-Guy chronique—Maladies des voies respiratoires—Stérilité.
- BECKER, Gustav. * Ueber Retroflexio Uteri gravidi. 8vo. Bonn, 1868.

- de BECKER, J. * *De appetitu imminuto*. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- BECKER, Otto. *Pathologie und Therapie des Linsensystems: Graefe und Saemisch, Handbuch.* Band 5. 1875.
- BECKERT, Fredericus Æmilius. * *De cephalotripsia perforationem sequente*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1858.
- BECKETT, William. *Practical surgery illustrated and improved, with remarks on the most extraordinary cases, cures, and dissections at St. Thomas' hospital*. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
- *Plague, Papers on* (edited).
- BECKMANN, John. *History of inventions and discoveries; translated by William Johnston.* Third edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- BECKWITH, Raius. * *De morbo psoadico*. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- BÉCLARD, J. *Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine, comprenant les principales notions de la physiologie comparée*. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- *Notice historique sur M. Nélaton*. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medicine*).
- BÉCLARD, Pierre Auguste. *Éléments d'anatomie générale du corps humain*. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- ——— *Deuxième édition*. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- *Elements of general anatomy, with notes and corrections by Robert Knox*. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- *Bichat, Anatomie*.
- *Dictionnaire de médecine*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Nouveau Journal de Médecine*).
- BECQUEREL, Louis Alfred. *Sémiéotique des urines; suivi d'un traité de la maladie de Bright aux divers âges de la vie*. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- *Traité clinique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes: avec atlas des planches*. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- *Recherches sur les causes der phlegmasies chroniques de l'utérus*. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- *Traité élémentaire d'hygiène privée et publique*. Sixième édition, avec additions et bibliographies par E. Beaugrand et F. L. Hahn. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- et A. RODIER. *Traité de chimie pathologique appliquée à la médecine pratique*. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- ——— *Pathological chemistry in its application to the practice of medicine; translated by S. T. Speer*. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- BEDARD, Paul. *De la section des nerfs ciliares et du nerf optique*. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- BEDDOE, John. *On the stature and bulk of man in the British islands*. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- BEDDOES, Thomas. *Chemical experiments and opinions extracted from a work published in the last century [Tractatus medico-physici, studio J. Mayow]*. 8vo. Oxford, 1790.
- *Analysis of Mayow's chemical opinions*. 8vo. Oxford, 1791.
- *Letter to Erasmus Darwin, M.D., on a new method of treating pulmonary consumption, [with translation of Girtanner on irritability]*. 8vo. Bristol, 1793.
- *Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever*. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- *Contributions to physical and medical knowledge, principally from the west of England*. 8vo. Bristol, 1799.
- The contributors are Cook, Davy, Drake, Fowler, Kentish, Luke, Paterson, Thornton, Scott, etc.
- *Essay on the causes, early signs, and prevention of pulmonary consumption*. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- *Collection of testimonies respecting the treatment of the venereal disease by nitrous acid*. 8vo. Lond., 1799.

- BEDDOES, Thomas. Communications respecting the external and internal use of nitrous acid. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- Hygeia, or essays, moral and medical, on the causes affecting the middling and affluent classes. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Bristol, 1802.
- Researches concerning fever as connected with inflammation. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Translations: *Bergmann's* Physical essays: *Scheele's* Chemical essays.
- *Brown's* Elements of medicine (edit.).
- Life: *Stock*.
- and James WATT, *Engineer*. Considerations on the medicinal use of factitious airs. Second edition. 6 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Bristol, 1794-6.
- BEDFORD, Gunning S. Clinical lectures on diseases of women and children. Third edition. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Eighth edition. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- ——— The principles and practice of obstetrics. Fourth edition. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- BEDLAM. Sketches in Bedlam; characteristic traits of insanity in one hundred and forty patients in New Bethlem. 8vo. Lond., 1823. [Anon.]
- van BEECK, Adrianus. * De hydrocephalo. 4to. Ultraject, 1649.
- van BEECK, Hermannus. * De folliculo fellis. 4to. Ultraject, 1649.
- BEELY, F. Die krankheiten des Kopfes und der Hand im Kindesalter: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Band 6, Abth. 2. 1880-81.
- Zur Behandlung der Pott'schen Kyphose mittelst tragbarer Apparate: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 199. 1881.
- Die Symptomatologie der Darmgeschwüre: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 199. 1881.
- BEER, Georg Joseph. Practische Beobachtungen über den grauen Staar und die Krankheiten der Hornhaut. 8vo. Wien, 1791.
- Bibliotheca Ophthalmica: Repertorium aller bis zu Ende des Jahres 1797 erschienen Schriften über die Augenkrankheiten. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. Wien, 1799.
- Methode den grauen Staar sammt der Kapsel auszuziehen. 8vo. Wien, 1799.
- Auswahl aus dem Tagebuche eines praktischen Augenärztes. 4to. Wien, 1800.
- Pflege gesunder und geschwächter Augen. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1802.
- Ansicht der staphylomatösen Metamorphosen des Auges und der künstlichen Pupillenbildung: mit Nachtrag. 12mo. Wien, 1806.
- Einige Worte an meine künftigen Zuhörer. 12mo. Wien, 1812.
- Moyens infallible de conserver la vue en bon état; traduit. Cinquième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- Geschichte der Augenkunde überhaupt und der Augenheilkunde insbesondere: erste Heft. 8vo. Wien, 1812.
- [———] The art of preserving the sight unimpaired to extreme old age; by an experienced oculist (translated). Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Das Auge, oder Versuch das edelste Geschenk der Schöpfung vor dem höchst verderblichen Einfluss unseres Zeitalters zu sichern. 8vo. Wien, 1813.
- Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1813-17.
- *Weller* on diseases of the eye, by Monteath.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Eye*, hospitals).
- BEGBIE, James. On the utility of the actual cautery. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Stomach and nervous disorder, as connected with the oxalic acid diathesis. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

- BEGBIE, James. Erythema nodosum, and its connection with the rheumatic diathesis. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Contributions to practical medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Diphtheria and its sequels: a narrative. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- On the causes of death in the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, from 1st January, 1860, to 31st December, 1866. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- from 1867 to 1873: *Begbie* (J. Warburton).
- BEGBIE, J. Warburton. Selections from the works of; edited by Dyce Duckworth (New Sydenham Society). 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Memoir.—Temporary albuminuria in certain febrile or other acute diseases—Acute rheumatism succeeded by chorea and affection of the heart—Use of belladonna in scarlatina—Cases treated in the cholera hospital, Surgeon Square—Chronic hydrocephalus connected with cancer at the base of brain—Persistent sarcina in the urine—Aneurism of the aorta with laryngeal spasm, in which tracheotomy was performed—Malformation of the pulmonary valves with remarkable cardiac sounds—Fatal croup in the adult—On ichthyosis—Loss of sight in diabetes; diabetic cataract—Lead impregnation and its connection with gout and rheumatism—Chylous urine—Malignant disease of the œsophagus succeeded by sudden pericarditis and pneumopericardium with effusion—The diagnostic value of an accentuated cardiac second sound—Vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos—Favus (tinea favosa): its treatment by depilation—Herpes circinatus (tinea circinata) with favus—On paracentesis thoracis in the treatment of pleural effusions acute and chronic—On anthracosis; or coal-miners' phthisis: the spurious melanosis of Carswell—Struma exophthalmica (vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos); by Professor Virchow—The therapeutic actions and uses of turpentine—Notes on alopecia areata—The therapeutic actions of muriate of lime—The swelled leg of fevers—The bromide question—Albuminuria in cases of vascular bronchocele and exophthalmos—Hæmatinuria—Ancient and modern practice of medicine.
- Observations on the urine in cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- Short account of the cases treated in the cholera hospital, Surgeons' Square, during the late epidemic. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- The coagulability of the urine in scarlatina. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- Favus, its treatment by depilation. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- On paracentesis thoracis in the treatment of pleural effusions, acute and chronic. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- On anthracosis, or coal-miners' phthisis: the spurious melanosis of Carswell. 8vo. Glasg., 1866.
- Relapsing fever: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1868.
- Neuritis, neuroma, local paralysis, local spasms, local anæsthesia, etc.: *Reynolds' medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- Colic and dysentery, diseases of the liver: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- Pneumo- and hydropericardium: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 4. 1877.
- On vascular bronchocele. 8vo. Edin., —.
- Book of medical information and advice. 12mo. Lond., —.
- The causes of death among the assured of the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society, 1867-73. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medical Statistics*).
- and J. STRUTHERS. Memoir of the life and writings of Richard J. Mackenzie, M.D. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- BEGER, Joannes Henricus. * De reactione traumatico iridis et anterioris capsulæ parietis. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1833.
- BEGG, James. Hints on health, addressed to students and ministers of the gospel. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- BÉGIN, L. J. Analyse des rapports sur le choléra morbus épidémique observé à Paris, et mémoire sur l'œsophagotomie. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

- BÉGIN, L. J. Mémoire sur l'œsophagotomie. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Études sur le service de santé militaire en France [avec notice de Bégin]. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).
- *Dupuytren*, Opération de la pierre.
- *Wounds* (gunshot).
- *Sabatier*, Médecine opératoire.
- BEGIN, M. E. Wine in the different forms of anæmia and atonic gout. 8vo. Paris, —.
- BÉHIER, J. Conférences de clinique médicale faites à la Pitié (1861–62), recueillies par MM. Menjaud et Proust. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Erysipèle—Rétrécissements de l'œsophage—Pneumonie—Pneumothorax—Maladies des femmes en couche.
- Contribution to the study of leucæmia (intestinal leucæmia); translated. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- BEHLING, J. F. * De rupto in partu utero; 1736: *Haller Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.
- BEHNKE, Emil. The mechanism of the human voice. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- BEHR, Carolus. * De spasmo iridis. 8vo. Halæ, 1817.
- BEHREND, Friedrich J. Syphilidologie, oder die neuesten Erfahrungen, Beobachtungen und Fortschritte über die Erkenntniss und Behandlung der venerischen Krankheiten: herausgegeben von F. J. Behrend. 7 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1839–45.
- BEHREND, J. B. J. * Dissertatio, qua demonstratur "cor nervis carere:" *Ludwig, Script. neur.*, vol. 3. 1791.
- BEHRENS, Conradus Bartholdus: *Sydenham, Opera*.
- BEIGEL, Hermann. On inhalation, as a means of local treatment of the organs of respiration by atomised fluids and gases. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- The human hair, its structure, growth, diseases, and their treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- Atlas der Frauenkrankheiten. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1876.
- Roseola: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Cancer of lungs: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- BEILBY, William. Address at the opening of the new hall of the Royal College of Physicians [Edinburgh], 1846. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- BEINLING, Ernst. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der adventiven Wurzeln und Laubknospen an Blattstecklingen von Peperomia: *Cohn's Beiträge*, vol. 3. 1882.
- BELCHER, T. W. Records of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, including a memoir of Sir Patrick Dun; a memoir of Dr. Stearne; the register of the College for 1866, etc. Edited by T. W. Belcher. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
- Neligan's diseases of the skin (edited).
- BELGRAND, —. On the action of water upon lead pipes; translated with introductory remarks by W. Sedgwick Saunders. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- von BELINA-SWIONTHOWSKI, L. Die Transfusion des Blutes in physiologischen und medizinischen Beziehung. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1869.
- BELINAYE, Henry. The sources of health and disease in communities; elementary views of hygiene. 12mo. Lond., 1832.
- BELL, A. Melville. Visible speech; the science of universal alphabetics, or self-interpreting physiological letters for the writing of all languages in one alphabet. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- BELL, Andrew. Anatomia Britannica: a system of anatomy, illustrated by plates. Edited by Andrew Fyfe. Folio, Edin., 1798.
- *Albinus*, Tables of the skeleton.

- BELL, Benjamin, *System of surgery*, vol. 1. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- ——— *Remarks on: Barclay.*
- ——— Sixth edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- ——— Seventh edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1801.
- *Treatise on the hydrocele, on sarcocele or cancer and other diseases of the testes.* 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- *Treatise on gonorrhœa virulenta and lues venerea.* 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- ——— Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1797.
- *Treatise on the theory and management of ulcers, with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints.* [Fifth] edition. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- *Life and character of*, by his grandson, Benjamin Bell. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- BELL, Benjamin, *Jun.* *On blenorhagia venerea.* (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- *Remarks on interstitial absorption of the neck of the thigh bone.* 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- *Treatise on the diseases of the bones.* 12mo. Edin., 1828.
- BELL, Benjamin. *On injuries of the male urethra.* (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- *Account of scarlet fever in George Watson's hospital in 1851.* 8vo. Edin., 1851.
- *Life of Benjamin Bell: Bell (B.) above.*
- See Catalogue of REPORTS: (*Eye.*)
- BELL, Sir Charles. *System of dissections, explaining the anatomy of the human body, the manner of displaying the parts and their varieties in disease.* Folio, Edin., 1789, and Lond., 1804.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1799-1800.
- ——— Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1809.
- *Engravings of the arteries illustrating the second volume of the anatomy of John and Charles Bell.* 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- ——— *Bell (John), Anatomy.*
- *Anatomy of the brain explained in a series of engravings.* 4to. Lond., 1802.
- *Series of engravings explaining the course of the nerves.* 4to. Lond., 1803.
- *System of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1807-9.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- *Practice of surgery: Bell (John), Principles of surgery.*
- *Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra.* 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- *Engravings of morbid parts: urethra, vesica, ren, morbosa et læsa, with observations.* Folio, Lond., 1813.
- *Dissertation on gunshot wounds.* 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- *Surgical observations, being a report of cases in surgery, treated in the Middlesex Hospital, the Cancer Establishment and private practice.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1816-18.
- *Essay on the forces which circulate the blood: an examination of the difference of the motion of fluids in living and dead vessels.* 12mo. Lond., 1819.
- *Treatise on the disorders of the urethra, urinaria, prostate and rectum: new edit.* 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- *Illustrations of the great operations of surgery; trepan, hernia, amputation, aneurism, and lithotomy [with explanations].* Folio, Lond., 1821.
- *Exposition of the natural system of the nerves of the human body, with a republication of the papers delivered to the Royal Society on the nerves.* 8vo. Lond., 1824.

- BELL, Sir Charles. Appendix to the papers on the nerves, with consultations and cures, illustrative of the facts announced in those papers. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- On the nerves of the face: *O'Beirne*.
- Observations on injuries of the spine and thigh bone. 4to. Lond., 1824.
- Essays on the anatomy and philosophy of expression: second edition. 4to. Lond., 1824.
- The nervous system of the human body [with appendix on nervous diseases]. 4to. Lond., 1830.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- On the nervous system: *Shaw*.
- Lectures before the Royal College of Surgeons, being a commentary of John Hunter's preparations of the diseases of the urethra and bladder. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. (Bridgewater treatise.) 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- Sixth edition, with an account of his discoveries in the nervous system, by Alex. Shaw. 12mo. Lond., 1860.
- Institutes of surgery in the order delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- Practical essays. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1841-2.
- Nos. 1-4.—On the powers of life to sustain surgical operations—Bleeding in apoplexy—Squinting—Purgatives in nervous affections.
- Nos. 5-8.—The nerves of respiration—The powers circulating the blood—Diseases of the spine and lateral distortion.
- Anatomy of the human body: *Bell (John)*.
- Letters, selected from his correspondence with his brother George Joseph Bell. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Life: *Pichot*.
- Analysis of his works: *Flourens*, Éloges.
- BELL, Dugald. Among the rocks around Glasgow: a series of excursions, sketches, and other papers. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- BELL, F. J.: *Gegenbauer's* Comparative anatomy (translated).
- BELL, George. * De physiologia plantarum. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- Treatise on the cow pox, containing the history, method of communicating the infection, and of distinguishing between genuine and spurious cow pox. 12mo. Edin., 1802.
- BELL, Geo. Hamilton. On stricture of the rectum and fistula in ano. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- Letter to Sir Henry Halford, on the tendency of the proposed regulations for cholera. 8vo., Edin., 1831.
- Treatise on cholera asphyxia, or epidemic cholera in Asia and Europe. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- Treatise on the diseases of the liver, and on bilious complaints, and on the diseases of infancy. 8vo. Edin., 1833.
- BELL, Jacob. Historical sketch of pharmacy in Great Britain (Introduction to the Pharmaceutical Journal). 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- and T. REDWOOD. Historical sketch of pharmacy in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- BELL, John. * De febre maligna, quæ anno 1779 legionem de Buccleugh afflixit. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- BELL, John. The anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints. 8vo. Edin., 1793.
- On the nature and cure of wounds. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- Memorial concerning the present state of military surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1800.

- BELL, John. Answer for the junior members of the college of Surgeons of Edinburgh to the memorial of Dr. James Gregory [on the rotation of surgeons in Edinburgh infirmary]. 8vo. Edin., 1800.
- The principles of surgery. 3 vols. in 4. 4to. Edin., 1801–8.
 Vol. 1. The ordinary duties of the surgeon.
 Vol. 2, Part 1. System of surgical operations : lithotomy and diseases of the urethra.
 Vol. 2, Part 2. ——— ; Anatomy and pathology of the skull and brain.
 Vol. 3. Cases of tumours, &c.
- Principles of surgery. Edited with commentaries and an inquiry into the practice of surgery, by Charles Bell [with engravings]. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Anatomy of the human body [completed by Sir Chas. Bell]. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1797–1804.
 Vol. 1. Bones, muscles, joints. Vol. 3. Nervous system.
 Vol. 2. Heart and arteries. Vol. 4. Viscera, pelvis, lymphatic system.
- ——— Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Engravings of the bones, muscles, and joints illustrating the first volume of the anatomy. Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1804.
- ——— of arteries : *Bell* (Sir Charles).
- Letters on professional character and manners, on the education of a surgeon, and the duties and qualifications of a physician, addressed to Dr. Gregory. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- BELL, John, M.D. Inquiry into the causes which produce, and the means of preventing diseases among soldiers and others in the West Indies. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- BELL, John, M.D. [*Philadelphia*] : *Broussais*, Physiology applied to pathology (translated).
- BELL, Joseph. On retention of urine. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- BELL, Joseph [*Glasgow*]. On the treatment of some forms of incipient phthisis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasg., 1844.
- Case of primary cancerous infiltration and ulceration of the lungs. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- BELL, Joseph. The nomenclature of scapulo-humeral dislocations. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- Manual of operations of surgery. Second edition. 12mo. Edin., 1869.
- BELL, Robert. Diphtheria : its cause, cure, and how to arrest it. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- BELL, Thomas. * *Quædam de diæta seu materia diætetica*. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- BELL, Thomas. Anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- A history of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- History of British reptiles, illustrated by wood engravings. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- History of British stalk-eyed crustacea, illustrated by wood engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- *Burmeister on Trilobites* (edited).
- BELLAMY, Edward. The student's guide to surgical anatomy. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Translations : *Masse's* Anatomical plates ; *Braune's* Atlas of topographical anatomy.
- BELLANGER : See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Revue Médicale*).
- BELLENS, Dionysius. * *De febribus continuis et intermittentibus*. 4to. Ultraject., 1645.
- BELLINGERI, Carol. Francis. *De medulla spinali nervisque ex ea prodeuntibus, annotationes anatomico-physiologicæ*. 4to. August.-Taurin., 1823.
- BELLINGHAM, O'Bryen. Treatise on diseases of the heart. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1853–7.
- BELLINI, Laurentius. *De urinis et pulsibus, de missione sanguinis, de febribus, de morbis capitis et pectoris*. 4to. Francof., 1685.

- BELLINI, Laurentius. Opuscula aliquot ad Archibald. Pitcairn. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1696.
 De motu cordis in et extra uterum, ovo, ovi aere et respiratione, de motu bilis, de fermentis et glandulis.
 ——— Exercitationes anatomicæ duæ, de structura et usu renum, et de gustûs organo; accedunt quædam renum monstrosorum exempla, per G. Blasium. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1726.
 ——— De respiratione: *Drelincurtius*.
 ——— Bellinian method of physic: *Morgan* (T.).
- BELLOC, H: *Trousseau* et Belloc sur la phthisie laryngée.
- BELLOC, Jean Jacques. Cours de médecine légale théorique et pratique. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- BELLONIUS, Petrus. Plurimarum singularium rerum in Græcia, etc., observationes. 8vo. Antwerp., 1589.
 ——— De neglecta stirpium cultura. 8vo. Antwerp., 1589.
- BELLOSTE, Aug. Le chirurgien d'hôpital. Troisième édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1716–33.
- BELOHRADSKY, W. Tod durch Ertrinkung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- BENDYSHE, Thomas: *Blumenbach's* Anthropological works (translated).
- van BENEDEN, P. J. Animal parasites and messmates. (International scientific series). 8vo. Lond., 1875.
 ——— *Gervais* et van Beneden, Zoologie médicale.
- BENEDICT, Traugott W. Gust. * De morbis humoris vitrei in oculo humano. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1809.
 ——— De pupillæ artificialis conformatione libellus. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1810.
 ——— De morbis oculi humani inflammatoriis. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1811.
 ——— Beiträge für praktische Medizin und Ophthalmiatrik. 8vo. Leipzig, 1812.
 ——— Einige Worte über die Amputation in den Kriegsspitälern. 4to. Breslau, 1814.
 ——— Monographie des grauen Staares. 4to. Breslau, 1814.
 ——— Handbuch über die Erkenntniß und Heilung der Augenentzündungen. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig. 1814.
 ——— Handbuch der praktischen Augenheilkunde. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1822–25.
- BENEDICTUS, Joannes. De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1. 1728.
- BENEDIKT, Moritz. Nervenpathologie und Electrotherapie. 2 vols. 8vo. Leip., 1874–6.
 Abtheilung 1. Die Elektrotherapie: zweite Auflage. Abtheilung 2. Gehirnkrankheiten.
- BENEKE, Edouard. Lehrbuch der Psychologie und Naturwissenschaft. 8vo. Berlin, 1845.
 ——— Die neue Psychologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1845.
- BENEKE, F. W. Zur Therapie des Gelenkrheumatismus, und der ihm verbundenen Herzkrankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- BENIVENIUS, Antonius. De abditis nonnullis ac mirandis morborum et sanationum causis. 12mo. Basil, 1529.
 ——— ——— *Scribonius*.
 ——— De morbo gallico: *Luisini*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1. 1728.
- BENJAMIN, G. G. W. The Atlantic islands as resorts of health and pleasure. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BENNET, Christopher. Theatrum tabidorum, sive phthisios, atrophie et hecticæ xenodochium. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1714.
 ——— Theatrum tabidorum, or the nature and cure of consumptions, translated. 8vo. Lond., 1720.
 ——— Tabidorum theatrum, sive phthisios, atrophie et hecticæ xenodochium. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1742.
- BENNET, Jacobus. * De hydropes anasarca. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

- BENNET, Jas. Henry. Practical treatise on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Nutrition in health and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Winter in the south of Europe; or Mentone, the Riviera, Corsica, Sicily, and Biarritz, as winter climates. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- The treatment of pulmonary consumption by hygiene, climate, and medicine in its connexion with modern doctrines. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BENNET, Thomas. Essay on the gout, with a new method of cure. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- BENNETT, A. Hughes. Practical treatise on electro-diagnosis in the diseases of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- BENNETT, Alfred R. A cheap form of voltaic battery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- BENNETT, Alfred: *Sach's* Text-book of botany (translated).
- BENNETT, George. Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia; observations on the animal and vegetable productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral isles. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- BENNETT, Sir James Risdon. Causes, nature, diagnosis, and treatment of acute hydrocephalus. (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Cancerous and other intra-thoracic growths, their natural history and diagnosis. (Lumleian Lectures.) Plates. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- *Kramer* on diseases of the ear (translated).
- *Alcohol* question.
- BENNETT, John Hughes. * On the physiology and pathology of the brain. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- Treatise on the oleum jecoris aselli, or cod liver oil, as a therapeutic agent in certain forms of gout, rheumatism, and scrofula. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- [Another edition] with appendix for 1847. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- On the parasitic fungi found growing in living animals. 4to. Edin., 1842.
- Statistical tables of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 5th series, 1844-5. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- On cancerous and canceroid growths. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- On the mesmeric mania of 1851. 8vo. Edin., 1851.
- On leucocythemia, or white-cell blood, in relation to the physiology and pathology of the lymphatic glandular system. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- On the pathology and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis and on the local medication of pharyngeal and laryngeal diseases mistaken for or associated with phthisis. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- On the therapeutic value of oil and water in the treatment of skin diseases. 8vo. Edin., 18—
- Investigation into the structure of the Torbanehill mineral and of various kinds of coals. 4to. Edin., 1855.
- On the present state of the theory and practice of medicine; introductory lecture delivered 1855. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- Review of: *M'Gilchrist*.
- Practical remarks on the physical diagnosis of phthisis pulmonalis. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Outlines of physiology. 12mo. Edin., 1858.

- BENNETT, John Hughes. Clinical lectures on the principles and practice of medicine. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- Universities and corporations under the new medical Act; addresses to the graduates of medicine of the university of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- Introduction to clinical medicine; being lectures on the method of examining patients, and the means of exact diagnosis. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- The restorative treatment of pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- Observations on medical education. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- Text-book of physiology, general, special, and practical. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
- Researches into the action of mercury, podophyllin, and taraxacum. (Report of the Edinburgh Committee of the British Medical Association.) Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- On diseases of the nervous system: *Tweedie's Lib. of Med.*, vol. 2. 1840.
- Phthisis: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- Report on mercury: *Medicine* in modern times.
- BENNETT, William. *Tiedemann*, Anatomy of the foetal brain.
- BENOIST, Ferdinand. Essai sur la médication isolante, ou traitement des inflammations en général par les enduits imperméables, etc. 8vo. Poitiers, 1864.
- BENOIT, A. Notice sur Jean Le Bon, médecin du Cardinal du Guise; suivie de sa prosopopée, Le Rhin au Roy (1568). 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- BEN RHYDDING; the principles of hydropathy and the compressed air bath; with a chapter on the Turkish bath. 12mo. Lond., 1859. [Anon.]
- BENSON, Christopher: *Roth*, Wiesbaden springs (translated).
- BENTHAM, George. Handbook of the British flora; a description of the flowering plants and ferns of the British isles. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- BENTHAM, Jeremy. Lecture delivered over his remains: *Smith* (Southwood).
- BENTLEY, Edward: *Hooker's* Physician and patient (edited).
- BENTLEY, Robert: *Pereira*, Materia medica (edited).
- and Henry TRIMEN. Medicinal plants; being descriptions, with original figures, of the principal plants employed in medicine and an account of the characters, properties, and uses of their parts and products of medicinal value. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- BÉRARD, Auguste. * Texture et développement des poumons. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs du sein. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- De la digestion et de l'absorption des matières grasses sans le concours du fluide pancréatique. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- BÉRARD, Fred. Jos. Discours sur les améliorations progressives de la santé publique par l'influence de la civilization. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- BÉRARD, P. Cours de physiologie fait à la faculté de Paris. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1848-51.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Revue Médicale*).
- BÉRAUD, Bruno Jacques. Atlas complet d'anatomie chirurgicale topographique. 4to. Paris, 1862-1865.
- BERCHER, Petrus. Quæstio an a valvulis intestinorum chy mi progressionis determinatio? (1742): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- Quæstio an ab uteri ejusve vasorum perpendiculari situ menstrua mulierum purgatio? (1749): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- BERCHON, Ernest. Histoire médicale du tatouage. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- van BERCKEL, Abrahamus. * De pleuritide. 4to. Ultraject, 1642.

- BERDMORE, Thomas. A treatise on the disorders and deformities of the teeth and gums. 12mo. Lond., 1770.
- BERENGARIUS, Carpus Jacobus. De fractura cranii liber aureus; editio nova. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1715.
- BÉRENGER-FÉRAUD, L. J. B. Traité de l'immobilisation directe des fragments osseux dans les fractures. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- BERENS, Reinholdus. De dracone arbore Clusii: *Ludwig*, Delect. vol. 1 (1790).
- BERENT, J. A. * De causis abortus. 8vo. Herbipoli, 1840.
- à BERGEN, Carol. August. De structura piæ matris (1736). De ventriculis cerebri (1734). De nervo intercostali (1736): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De membrana cellulosa (1732): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- Methodus cranii ossa dissuendi (1741). Observationes anatomicæ (1741): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- De perspiratione viscerum, 1738-9: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- et J. M. F. MULLER. De morbo epidemico spasmodico convulsivo contagii experte, (1742): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- et J. C. WEISE. De nyctalopia seu cecitate nocturna (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- BERGER, Charles, et Henri REY. Répertoire bibliographique des travaux des médecins et des pharmaciens de la marine Française 1698-1873, suivi d'une table méthodique des matières. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- BERGER, Joh. God. De mola et de generatione ex ovo (1698): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- et Joh. Theod. NEUCRANZ. De usu venæ sectionis, et clysterum in curatione variolarum (1711): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- et Hen. Dav. STIELER. De chinchina, ab iniquis judiciis vindicata (1711): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- BERGER, Jo. Samuel. * Transitus sanguinis per vasa minima (1746): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- BERGERET, L. F. E. Des fraudes dans l'accomplissement des fonctions génératrices; dangers et inconvénients pour les individus, la femme et la société. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- BERGERON, E. J. Étude sur la géographie et la prophylaxie des teignes. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- BERGERON, P. Jacques. Manuel pratique de vaccine. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- BERGIER, Anton, and J. B. du BOURG. An tracheotomiæ nunc scalpellum nunc trigonus mucro (1748): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- BERGIUS, Cornelius. * De ventriculo. 4to. Ultraject. (1667).
- BERGIUS, Petrus Jonas. Materia medica e regno vegetabili, sistens simplicia officinalia, pariter atque culinaria. Editio secunda. 2 vols. 8vo. Stockholm, 1782.
- von BERGMANN, Ernst. Die Diagnose der traumatischen Meningitis: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 101, 1876.
- Kopfverletzungen: *Piltha*, Handbuch, Band III., Abth. 1, 1873.
- Die Lehre von den Kopfverletzungen: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 30, 1880.
- Die Hirnverletzungen mit allgemeinen und mit Herdsymptomen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 190, 1881.
- Erkrankungen der Lymphdrüsen: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band. VI., Abth. 1, 1882.
- BERGMANN, G. H. Neue Untersuchungen über die innere Organisation des Gehirns. 8vo. Hanover, 1831.

- BERGMANN [or Bergman], Sir Torbern. Physical and chemical essays, translated by E. Cullen, with notes and illustrations [by Thomas Beddoes]. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- Vol. 1. Of the aerial acid—Analysis of waters—Waters of Upsal—Acidulous spring in Denmark—Of sea water—Medicated waters—Of the acid of sugar—Alum—Antimoniated tartar—Magnesia.
- Vol. 2. Forms of crystals—Siliceous earth—Hydrophanous stone—Earth of gems and turmalin stone—Fulminating calx of gold—Platina—White ores of iron—Nickel—Arsenic—Ores of zinc—Art of assaying—Of the blow-pipe.
- Opuscula physica et chemica. 6 vols. 8vo. Lips., 1788.
- *Scheele*, Traité chimique (traduction).
- Outlines of Mineralogy: *Withering*.
- BERINGER, G. Études sur quelques formes de paralysies dans la phthisie pulmonaire chronique. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BERKART, J. B. Preliminary notice on the treatment of emphysema of the lungs by artificial expiration. 12mo. Lond. 1871.
- On asthma, its pathology and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BERKELEY, George [*Bishop of Cloyne*]. An essay towards a new theory of vision. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1709.
- Siris; a chain of philosophical reflections, and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar water. Second edition. Lond., 1744.
- Two letters on the use of tar water in the plague. 8vo. Lond., 1747.
- Life: *Fraser*, A. C.
- BERKELY, M. J. Introduction to cryptogamic botany. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Outlines of British fungology; containing characters of above a thousand species of fungi, and a complete list of all described as natives of the British Islands. 8vo. Lond. 1860.
- Handbook of British mosses. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Fungi: *Hooker's* British Flora, vol. 2.
- *Cooke* on fungi (edited).
- BERKENHOUT, Joannes. Pharmacopœia medici. 12mo. Lond., 1768.
- *Pomme* on hysteric affections, translated.
- BERLIN, R. Ueber den anatomischen Zusammenhang zwischen orbitalen und intracraniellen Entzündungen: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 186, 1880.
- and H. SATTLER. Krankheiten der Orbita: *Graefe* und *Saemisch's* Handbuch, Band 6, 1878.
- BERLINGHIERI: *Vacca* Berlinghieri.
- BERLIOZ, F. Manuel de thérapeutique, avec une introduction par Ch. Bouchard. 12mo. Paris, 1883.
- BERNAN, W. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1845.
- BERNARD, Claude. Nouvelle fonction du foie, considérée comme organe producteur de matière sucrée chez l'homme et les animaux. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Recherches expérimentales sur le grand sympathique, et sur l'influence que la section de ce nerf exerce sur la chaleur animale. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Leçons de physiologie expérimentale appliquée à la médecine, faites au Collège de France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Mémoire sur le pancréas, et sur le rôle du suc pancréatique dans les phénomènes digestifs, particulièrement dans la digestion des matières grasses neutres. 4to. Paris, 1856.
- Leçons sur les effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses (cours de médecine du Collège de France). 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- BERNARD, Claude. Leçons sur la physiologie et la pathologie du système nerveux (cours de médecine du Collège du France). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Leçons sur les propriétés physiologiques et les altérations pathologiques des liquides de l'organisme (cours de médecine du Collège de France.) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Introduction à l'étude de la médecine expérimentale. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Leçons sur les anesthésiques et sur l'asphyxie. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Leçons sur la chaleur animale, sur les effets de la chaleur, et sur la fièvre. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Leçons sur le diabète et la glycogénèse animale (cours de médecine du Collège de France. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Leçons sur les phénomènes de la vie communs aux animaux et aux végétaux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Leçons de physiologie opératoire. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Leçons de pathologie expérimentale, et leçons sur les propriétés de la moelle épinière. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- ["Lectures on Physiology and Pathology" in *Medical Times*, 1860; "Lectures on the Spinal Cord" in *Medical Times*, 1861.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Physiology*).
- L'œuvre de Claude Bernard. Introduction par Mat. Duval: Notices par E. Rénan, Paul Bert, et Armand Moreau: Tables des œuvres de Claude Bernard, bibliographie des travaux scientifiques. [Avec un portrait.] 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- et Ch. HUETTE. Illustrated manual of operative surgery and surgical anatomy. Edited by W. H. Van Buren and C. E. Isaacs. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- Operative surgery and surgical anatomy. Translated by A. T. Norton. 8vo. Lond, 1879.
- BERNARD, Jo. Stephanus: *Synesiuss de febris*.
- BERNARD, Michael: *Sydenham, Opera*.
- BERNARDEAU, Émile. Histoire de la phthisie pulmonaire; recherches sur l'étiologie et sur le traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- BERNAYS, A. J.: *Alcohol question*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's Hospital Reports*).
- BERNHARDT, M. Beiträge zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- BERNOULLI, Daniel. * De respiratione (1721): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 4.
- BERNSTEIN, Julius. The five senses of man. [International *Scientific Series*.] 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- BERNT, Joseph. Beiträge zur gerichtlichen Arzeneykunde. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. Wien, 1818–23.
- Vorschlag zu einer neuen hydrostatischen Lungenprobe. 8vo. Wien, 1821.
- BERNUTZ, Gustave, et Ernest GOUPIL. Clinique médicale sur les maladies des femmes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860–62.
- Tome 1. Rétention du flux menstruel—Hématocèle péri-utérine—Hémorrhagies intra-pelviennes.
- ,, 2. La pelvipéritonite—Déviations utérines.
- Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women: translated and edited by Alfred Meadows. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866–67.
- BEROALDUS, Philippus: *Gruner, Scriptores de morbo gallico*.
- BERRES, Joseph. Anatomia microscopica corporis humani. [Latin and German.] 12 fasciculi. Folio, Viennæ, 1837–42.
- BERRETINUS, Petrus. Tabulæ anatomicæ ex archetypis pictoris P. Berretini expressæ; recensuit et explicationes adjecit F. Petraglia. Folio. Romæ, 1789.
- BERRY, W. *Marsh's Rural Sanitary Science*.

- BERT, Paul. *De la greffe animale. 4to. Paris, 1863.
- Leçons sur la physiologie comparée de la respiration, professées au Museum d'histoire naturelle. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- La pression barométrique ; recherches de physiologie expérimentale. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- *Bernard* (Claude), L'œuvre de.
- Sa méthode anesthétique : *Rottenstein*.
- BERTEN, P. *De sectione Sigaultiana et Cæsarea, harumque sectionum inter se comparatione. 8vo. Lovan., 1791.
- BERTHE, J. N. Précis historique de la maladie qui a régné dans l'Andalousie en 1800. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- BERTHELS, Fran. J. Th. *De evacuationibus criticis. 8vo. Lovan., 1791.
- BERTHIER, P. Des névroses menstruelles ; la menstruation dans ses rapports avec les maladies nerveuses et mentales. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- BERTHOLD, Arnold Adolph. Das Aufrechtstehen der Gesichtsubjecte ; zweite Ausgabe. 8vo. Gottingen, 1834.
- BERTHOLLET, C. L. Essay on chemical statics, with notes and appendix on vegetable and animal substances. Translated by B. Lambert. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- Researches into the laws of chemical affinity. Translated by M. Farrell. 8vo. Lond. 1804.
- Elements of the art of dyeing. Translated by Wm. Hamilton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1791.
- Éloge : *Pariset*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de Chimie*).
- and A. B. BERTHOLLET. Elements of dyeing, with a description of the art of bleaching by oxymuriatic acid. Second edition. Translated by A. Ure. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1824.
- BERTHOLON, l'Abbé. De l'électricité des végétaux, avec figures en taille-douce. 8vo. Paris, 1783.
- BERTIER, Francis. The spas of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz : their physiological action, modes of application, clinical effects, and analysis. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- BERTILLON, Louis Adolphe. La démographie figurée de la France, ou étude statistique de la population française, avec tableaux graphiques, traduisant les principales conclusions. Folio, Paris, 1874.
- BERTIN, Exupère Joseph. De causa motus cordis alterni (1740). *Haller*, Disp. Anat. vol. 2.
- et J. F. C. MORAND. Ergo specificum vipere morsus antidotum alkali volatile? (1749). *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- BERTIN, René J. F. H. (*fils d'Exupère*). Traité de la maladie vénérienne chez les enfans nouveau-nés, les femmes enceintes et les nourrices. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- Traité des maladies du cœur et des gros vaisseaux ; rédigé par J. Bouillaud. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- ——— *Hope* on the heart.
- Éloge : *Gendrin*.
- BERTOLLET : *Berthollet*.
- BERTON, Émile A. J. Traité pratique des maladies des enfans depuis la naissance jusqu'à la puberté. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- BERTRAM, Alexander. *De phrenitide. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- BERTRAM, Car. Ern. B. Gott. *De febre puerperali. 8vo. Halæ, 1818.
- BERTRAND, Alexandre. Du magnétisme animal en France ; suivi de considérations sur l'apparition de l'extase dans les traitements magnétiques. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

- BERTRAND, C. A. H. A. Manuel médico-légal de poisons introduits dans l'estomac, et des moyens thérapeutiques qui leur conviennent. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- BERTRANDI, Ambroise. Traité des opérations de chirurgie, traduit de l'Italien, par M. Sollier de la Romillais. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1784.
- BERTRUCIUS, Nicolaus. Collectorium totius fere medicinæ. (*Gothic letter.*) 4to. Lugd., 1509.
- BERZELIUS, J. Jacob. Mémoire sur la composition des fluides animaux : traduit par G. de La Rive. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- An attempt to establish a pure scientific system of mineralogy on the electro-chemical theory, and the chemical proportions. Translated by John Black. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- The use of the blow-pipe in chemical analysis, and in the examination of minerals. Translated by J. G. Children. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Traité de chimie. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan, et Me. Esslinger. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Vols. 1-4. Chimie minérale. Vol. 8. Opérations et appareils chimiques.
5-7. ——— organique.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahresbericht* über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften.)
- BESSE, ———. Recherche analytique de la structure des parties du corps humain. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris, 1702.
- BESSIÈRES, Émile. Épidémie variolique de la commune d'Égreville en 1870. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- BEST, Quirinus. * De sanguine. 4to. Ultraject., 1569.
- BETEL. Growth and properties of: *Areca*.
- BETHAM, Campbell. * De diarrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- BETONICA. Libellus de Betonica quem quidam Antonio Mesuæ, nonnulli L. Apuleio adscribunt. Folio. Basilie, 1528.
- BETT, Joannes. De ortu et natura sanguinis; addito Medicinæ cum philosophia naturali consensu. 8vo. Lond., 1669.
- BETTANY, G. T. Parker and Bettany, Morphology of the skull.
- BETTELHEIM, Carl. Die Bandwurmkrankheit des Menschen: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 166, 1880.
- BEUDT, G. De fabrica et usu viscerum uropoeticorum (1744): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- BEUGNOT, J. Chimie médicale (Ency. des sciences médicales, tome 9). 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- BEULLAC, Jean Pierre. * Anatomie chirurgicale des régions de l'épaule et du pli du bras. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- de BEUNIE, Joannes Bapt. * De animi pathematibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- *De rabie canina et hydrophobia. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- de BEURMANN, C. L. * Recherches sur la mortalité des femmes en couches dans les hôpitaux. 4to. St. Quentin, 1879.
- BEUSSER, Casp. Gul. et J. T. FABER. Dissertatio sistens historiam morbi et sectionem cadaveris variolis confluentibus defuncti, cum epicrisi (1731): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- BEVAN, Edward. The honey-bee: its natural history, physiology, and management. 12mo. Lond., 1827.
- BEVAN, G. Phillips. The statistical atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Folio. Edin., 1881.
- Agricultural—Criminal—Educational—Geological and mining—Industrial—Legal—Marine (commercial)
—Military and naval—Poor—Law and pauperism—Population—Railway and telegraph—Religious
—Sanitary.
- BEVEROVICIUS, Joannes. De calculo renum et vesicæ cum epistolis ac consultationibus magnorum virorum. 12mo. Lugd., 1638.
- Introductio ad medicinam indigenam. 18mo. Lugd. Bat., 1644.

- BEVERS, Andreas. * De epilepsia. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- de BEVILLE, P. D. : *Cocher*, Franciscus F.
- BEW, Charles. Opinions on the causes and effects of the diseases of the teeth and gums as ascribable to lateral pressure. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- BEWICK, Thomas : *Thornton's Herbal*.
- BEXON, Gabriel Léopold Charles, Aîné. Notice de : *Flourens*, Éloges.
- BEYER, Joh. Christopher. * De uteri hæmorrhagiis. 4to. Argentorati, 1781.
- BEYRAN, J. M. Mémoire sur la paralysie syphilitique du nerf moteur externe de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- BEZEOT, Hermann. De modo quo natura solutum redintegrat : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. dissert., vol. 3 (1778).
- von BEZOLD, Albert. Untersuchungen über die Innervation des Herzens. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.
- BEZOLD, Friedrich. Ueber Otomykosis : *Pilztheorie*, IV. 1881.
- Die Corrosions-Anatomie des Ohres ; mit Tafeln. 4to. Munchen, 1882.
- BEZOLD, J. Georgius. De cholelitho (1725) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- BIANCHI, Joannes B. Ductuum lachrymalium novorum dissertatio. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- Orationes anatomicæ sex. 4to. Colon. Allob., 1723.
- Hepatica ; seu theoria ac praxis omnium morborum hepatis et bilis. Editio tertia. 2 vols. 4to. Genevæ, 1725.
- De naturali in humano corpore vitiosa morbosaque generatione historia. 8vo. Augustæ Taurini, 1741.
- BIBLIOTHECA. See under CATALOGUE.
- BIBLE. Revised translation and interpretation of the sacred Scriptures after the Eastern manner ; showing that the inspired writings contain the seeds of the valuable sciences, being the source whence the ancient philosophers received them, with a philosophical and medical commentary by John M. Ray. 4to. Glasgow, 1815.
- BIBLIOTHÈQUE du Médecin Praticien ; par une Société de Médecins ; sous la direction du Docteur [A. F.] Fabre. 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842-51.
- | | |
|--|--|
| Tome 1. Maladies des femmes. | Tome 10. Maladies des yeux et des oreilles. |
| 2. ——— : maladies de l'appareil urinaire. | 11. Maladies de l'appareil digestif et de ses annexes. |
| 3, 4. Maladies de l'appareil urinaire. | 12. Maladies des appareils respiratoire et circulatoire. |
| 5, 6. Maladies des enfants. | 13. Maladies de l'appareil locomoteur. |
| 7. Maladies vénériennes. | 14. Matière médicale et thérapeutique. |
| 8. Maladies de la peau. | 15. Médecine légale et toxicologie. |
| 9. Maladies du cerveau ; maladies mentales ; maladies nerveuses. | |
- BICHAT, M. F. Xavier. Traité des membranes en général, et de diverses membranes en particulier. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une notice historique sur la vie de l'auteur, par M. Husson. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Traité d'anatomie descriptive [terminé par Buisson et Roux]. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801-3.
- 2 vols. (Encyclop. des Sciences Médic., tom. 1, 2.) 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Anatomie générale, appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- nouvelle édition, avec des notes et additions par P. A. Bécлар. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812-21.
- (Encycl. des Sciences Médic., tom. 3.) 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- (Encyclopédie des Sciences Médic., tom. 4.) 8vo. Paris, 1835.

- BICHAT, M. F. Xavier. Physiological researches on "life and death." Translated by F. Gold ; with notes by Magendie [and life by Buisson]. 8vo. Lond. —.
- Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort ; revue par L. Cérise. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Réfutation : *Bardenat*.
- Anatomie pathologique, d'après un manuscrit autographe de P. A. Bécлар ; avec une notice sur la vie et les travaux de Bichat, par F. G. Boisseau. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Exposé de la doctrine de Desault : *Desault*.
- Dissertations : see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (France—Soc. Méd. d'Emulation, vol. 2).
- Doctrines : *Buckle*, History of civilization.
- Éloge : *Pariset*.
- Life of : as above, *Boisseau*, *Buisson*, *Husson*.
- BIDENKAP, J. L. Aperçu des différentes méthodes du traitement employées à l'hôpital de l'Université de Christiania, contre la syphilis constitutionnelle. 8vo. Christiania, 1863.
- BIDLOO, Godofredus. Gulielmus Cowper criminis literarii citatus, coram tribunali nobilissimæ amplissimæ societatis Britanno-regiæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1700.
- : *Cowper*.
- Vindiciæ quarundam delineationum anatomicarum, contra ineptas animadversiones F. Ruyschii. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1697.
- *Ruyschii*, Epistola xix.
- Exercitationum anatomico-chirurgicarum decas. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1704.
- De oculis et visu. 4to. Lugd., 1715.
- BIDON, F. S. Réflexions pratiques sur les maladies de la peau appelées *Dartres* : troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- BIÉCHY, E. D'une révolution dans la constitution médicale et la méthode thérapeutique. 8vo. Verone, 1880.
- BIEDERT, Philipp. Die pneumatische Methode und der transportable pneumatische Apparat : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 104. 1876.
- de BIENVILLE, D. T. Nymphomania ; or, a dissertation on furor uterinus. Translated by Ed. Sloane Wilmot. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- BIERMANN, Adolphus. * De hydrope ovarii. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1846.
- BIERMANN, J. C. A. Beiträge zur Psychologie. 8vo. Hildesheim, 1833.
- Auswahl ärztlicher Gutachten über practisch-wichtige Fälle der Seelen-Störungen. 8vo. Braunschwig, 1838.
- BIERMER, Anton. Krankheiten der Bronchien und des Lungen-Parenchyms : *Virchow*, Handbuch, vol. 5. 1854.
- Die Lehre vom Auswurf : ein Beitrag zur medicinischen Klinik. 8vo. Würzburg, 1855.
- Ueber Bronchialasthma : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 12. 1870.
- Translated by Joseph Coats : *German clinical lectures*, vol. 1.
- Ueber Entstehung und Verbreitung des Abdominal-Typhus : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 53. 1873.
- BIERMAYER, Laur. : *Museum*.
- BIETT : Leçons cliniques : *Cazenave*.
- BIGELOW, Henry Jacob. Introductory lecture on the treatment of disease. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- The mechanism of dislocation and fracture of the hip, with the reduction of the dislocations by the flexion method. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- History of modern anæsthetics. 8vo. Edin., 1870.
- Litholapaxy, or rapid lithotrity, with evacuation. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

- BIGELOW, Henry Jacob. *Medicine*, Century of American.
- BIGELOW, Jacob. American medical botany, a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States. Coloured engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817-21.
- BIGEL, J. Réflexions sur la nature et le traitement de la fièvre puerpérale. 4to. Strasbourg, 1803.
- BIGG, Henry Heather. On the mechanical appliances necessary for the treatment of deformities. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Part 1. The lower limbs.
- Orthopraxy; the mechanical treatment of deformities, debilities, and deficiencies of the human frame. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The mechanical treatment of deformities of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- BIGG, Robert Heather. The orthopragms of the spine; the curative mechanisms applicable to spinal curvatures. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- BILGUER, John U. Dissertation on the inutility of the amputation of limbs; translated, with Tissot's notes. 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- Reply: *Kirkland*.
- Dissertation sur l'inutilité de l'amputation des membres: traduite et augmentée par Tissot. 12mo. Lausanne, 1789.
- BILL, J. H. Sabre and bayonet wounds; arrow wounds: *Ashhurst*, International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 2. 1882.
- BILLARD, Charles Michel. De la membrane muqueuse gastro-intestinale, dans l'état sain et dans l'état inflammatoire. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Traité des maladies des enfans nouveaux-nés et à la mamelle. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Atlas d'anatomie pathologique [avec le texte explicatif] pour servir à l'histoire des maladies des enfans. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- *Lawrence*, Maladies des yeux.
- BILLICH, Anton. Gunther. De fermentatione: *Conringius*, de Sanguine.
- BILLING, Archibald. First principles of medicine. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Practical observations on diseases of the lungs and heart. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- The nature and treatment of Asiatic cholera. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- BILLINGS, John S: *Catalogue* (of the library of the Surgeon General's office, U.S.).
- *Catalogue* of National Medical library (specimen fasciculus).
- *Catalogue*, The index, of the library of the Surgeon General's office.
- Jurisprudence of hygiene: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
- *Medicine*, Century of American.
- *Hospital plans*.
- Bibliography of cholera: See *Catalogue of Reports (Cholera)*.
- See *Catalogue of Periodicals (Index Medicus)*.
- BILLOD, E. Traité de la pellagre, d'après observations recueillies en Italie et en France, suivi d'une enquête dans les asiles d'aliénés. Deuxième tirage. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- BILLROTH, Theodor. Ueber den Bau der Schleimpolypen. 4to. Berlin, 1855.
- Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Blutgefässe, nebst Beobachtungen aus der königlichen chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Berlin. 4to. Berlin, 1856.

- BILLROTH, Theodor. Die allgemeine chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie, in funfzig Vorlesungen. Zweite auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.
- General surgical pathology and therapeutics in fifty lectures; translated by Charles E. Hackley. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics, translated. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1877–8.
- Chirurgische Klinik, Zürich, 1860–1867. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der praktischen Chirurgie. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.
- Chirurgische Klinik, Wien, 1868. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der praktischen Chirurgie. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
- Chirurgische Klinik, Wien, 1869–1870. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der praktischen Chirurgie. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Chirurgische Klinik, Wien, 1871–1876. Nebst einem Gesamt-Bericht über die chirurgischen Kliniken in Zürich und Wien während der Jahre 1860–1876. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- Clinical surgery; extracts from the reports of surgical practice between 1860–76: translated, with additions by C. T. Dent. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Chirurgische Briefe aus den Kriegs-Lazarethen in Weissenburg und Mannheim, 1870. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Untersuchungen über die Vegetationsformen von *Coccobacteria Septica*, und den Antheil, welchen sie an der Entstehung und Verbreitung der accidentellen Wundkrankheiten haben. Versuch einer wissenschaftlichen Kritik der verschiedenen Methoden antiseptischer Wundbehandlung (mit Tafeln.) 4to. Berlin, 1874.
- Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band IV., Lief. 8. 1877.
- Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. In 10 Abschnitten. 3 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1877–82.
- Band 1, Abschnitt 1. Die Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien und allgemeine gynäkologische Therapie. *C. Chrobak*. 1879.
2. Entwicklungsfehler und Entzündungen des Uterus, Sterilität. *P. Mayrhofer*. 1878–82.
3. Lagerveränderungen der Gebärmutter. *H. Fritsch*. 1880.
4. Neubildungen des Uterus. *A. Gusserow*. 1878.
- Band 2, Abschnitt 5. Krankheiten der Tuben, der Ligamente, des Beckenperitonäums und des Beckenzellgewebes. *L. Bandl*. 1879.
6. Krankheiten der Ovarien. *R. Olshausen*. 1877.
- Band 3, Abschnitt 7. Krankheiten der Vagina. *A. Breisky*. 1879.
8. Krankheiten der äusseren weiblichen Genitalien. *H. Hildebrandt*. 1877.
9. Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. *F. Winckel*. 1877.
10. Krankheiten der weiblichen Brustdrüsen. *T. Billroth*. 1880.
- Handbuch der Chirurgie: *Pitha* und Billroth.
- Instrumenten- und Operationslehre: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band. 1, Abth. 2. 1867.
- Scrophulose und Tuberculose: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1869.
- Verbrennungen, Erfrierungen, vergiftete Wunden, &c.: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2 (2). 1867.
- Ueber die Verbreitungswege der entzündlichen Processe: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 4. 1870.
- Die Krankheiten der Brustdrüsen: *Pitha*, Handbuch. Band 3, Abth. 2. 1865.
- *Billroth*, Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten, Abschn. 10. 1880.
- *Billroth*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 41. 1880.
- Resectionen des Carcinomatösen Pylorus: *Wolfer*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für klinische Chirurgie*).

BILLROTH, Theodor und Albert LUECKE. Deutsche Chirurgie: mit zahlreichen Holzschnitten und lithog. Tafeln; herausgegeben von Theodor Billroth und Albert Luecke. Royal 8vo. 1879-83, —.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Lief. 1. Geschichte der Chirurgie. <i>H. Haeser.</i>
 2 und 3. Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie des Kreislaufs und der Ernährung. <i>F. v. Recklinghausen.</i>
 4. Septicæmie und Pyohæmie. <i>C. Gussenbauer.</i>
 5. Erysipelas. <i>H. Tillmanns.</i>
 10. Hundswuth. <i>A. Reder.</i>
 11 (Hälfte 1). Syphilis. <i>M. Kaposi.</i>
 14. Verbrennung und Erfrierung. <i>E. Sonnenburg.</i>
 15. Traumatiscen Verletzungen. <i>C. Gussenbauer.</i>
 17(a), 17(b). Handbuch der Kriegschirurgie. <i>H. Fischer.</i>
 19. Allgemeine Operations- und Instrumentenlehre. <i>G. Fischer.</i>
 20. Anaesthetica. <i>O. Kappeller.</i>
 26. Luxationen. <i>R. U. Krönlein.</i>
 27 (1 Hälfte). Fracturen. <i>P. Bruns.</i>
 30. Lehre von den Kopfverletzungen. <i>E. von Bergmann.</i></p> | <p>Lief. 31. Chirurgischen Krankheiten des Kopfes. <i>W. Heineke.</i>
 34. Krankheiten des Halses. <i>G. Fischer.</i>
 35. Krankheiten des untern Theils des Pharynx und Oesophagus. <i>Franz König.</i>
 36. Entzündliche Processe und Geschwülste am Halse. <i>F. Koenig und — Riedel.</i>
 37. Laryngo- und Tracheotomie. <i>Max Schüller.</i>
 41. Krankheiten der Brustdrüsen. <i>T. Billroth.</i>
 44. Verletzungen des Unterleibes. <i>J. N. von Nussbaum.</i>
 49. Stricturen der Harnröhre. <i>Leopold Dittel.</i>
 51. Endoskopie der Harnröhre und Blase. <i>J. Grünfeld.</i>
 64. Chirurgischen Krankheiten der oberen Extremitäten. <i>Paul Vogt.</i>
 65. Verletzungen der unteren Extremitäten. <i>H. Lössen.</i></p> |
|---|--|

BIMAR, Auguste. * Étude physiologique sur le sens du goût. 8vo. Montpellier, 1875.

BIMSENSTEIN, Albert. * De mélando-sarcome de la région antérieure et extérieure de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

BINDIN, Nicolaus. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1788.

BINGHAM, Nathaniel. On the religious delusions of insane persons, and on the practicability, safety, and expediency of imparting to them Christian instruction. 8vo. Lond., 1841.

BINGHAM, Robert. Practical essays on strictures of the urethra, and diseases of the testicles, observations on fistula in perinæo, and hydrocele; with remarks on life and organization. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

——— A practical essay on diseases and injuries of the bladder, with enquiry into the mutual influence between life and organization, and observations on ocular spectra and the nature of the mind. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1822.

BINNINGERUS, Joannes Nicolaus. Observationum et curationum medicinalium centuriæ quinque. 8vo. Montbelgardi, 1673.

BINNS, Jonathan. * De exercitatione. 8vo. Edin., 1772.

BINZ, C. The elements of therapeutics [translated]. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— Allgemeine Therapie des Kindesalters: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Bd. 1 (1877).

——— Intoxicationen [des Kindesalters]: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Band. 3, 1te Hälfte (1878).

BIOGRAPHY. Biographie médicale (Dictionnaire des sciences médicales). 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820-25.

——— Biographie médicale (Encyclopédie des sciences médicales, tom. 37, 38). 8vo. Paris, 1840-41.

——— A short account of Dr. John Parsons, Dr. Richard Huck Sanders, Dr. Charles Colignon, and Sir Alexander Dick of Prestonfield (from 'Edinburgh Medical Commentaries'). 8vo. Edin., 1786.

——— General biography, or lives of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions, chiefly composed by John Aikin, Wm. Enfield, Wm. Johnston, and Thomas Morgan. 10 vols. 4to. Lond., 1799-1815.

——— Dictionary of Biography.

BION, F.: *Foville*, Système Nerveux (Atlas).

BIOT, Camille. Étude clinique et expérimentale sur la respiration de Cheyne-Stokes. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

- BIOT, J. B. *Traité de physique expérimentale et mathématique*. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- *Précis élémentaire de physique expérimentale*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de Chimie*).
- BIRCH, John. *Essay on the medical application of electricity*. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- BIRCH, S. B. *Constipated bowels; the various causes and rational means of cure*. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1863.
- *On the action, use, and value of oxygen in the treatment of various diseases otherwise incurable or very intractable*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond. 1868.
- BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, F. V. *Leukämie und Pseudoleukämie (Hodgkin'sche Krankheit): Gerhardt, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 1te Hälfte (1878)*.
- *Die Krankheiten der Leber und der Milz: Gerhardt, Handbuch, Band 4, 2te Abth. (1878)*.
- *Affections of the lymphatic glands: Ziemssen's Cyclopaedia, vol. 16, 1877*.
- *Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.*
Band I. Allgemeiner Theil.
- BIRCHER, Heinrich. *Der malignen Tumoren der Schilddrüse*. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- BIRD, Friedrich. *Notizen aus dem Gebiete der psychischen Heilkunde*. 12mo. Berlin, 1835.
- *Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten*. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.
- *Das Seelenleben in seinen Beziehungen zum Körperleben*. 12mo. Berlin, 1837.
- *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Arzneigebrauchs in den psychischen Krankheiten*. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1839.
- *Mesmerismus und Belletristik, in ihren schädlichen Einflüssen auf die Psychiatrie*. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1839.
- *Practisch-psychiatrische Schriften. Band. I.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840.
- *Beiträge zur Lehre der Geisteskrankheiten: Amelung*.
- BIRD, Golding. *Elements of natural philosophy*. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- *On urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications*. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- ———— *Third edition*. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- ———— *Fourth edition*. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- ———— *Fifth edition. Edited by Edmund Lloyd Birkett*. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- *Lectures on electricity and galvanism, in their physiological and therapeutical relations*. 12mo. Lond., 1849.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Children's Diseases*).
- and Charles BROOKE. *Elements of natural philosophy, or introduction to the study of the physical sciences*. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- ———— *Sixth edition: Brooke*.
- BIRD, John: *Young and Bird, Survey of the Yorkshire coast*.
- BIRD, Peter Hinckes. *Nature, causes, statistics, and treatment of erysipelas*. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- *Bouchut, on Diseases of Children (translated)*.
- BIRD, Robert. *Physiological Essays*. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- *Drink craving—Differences in men—Idiosyncrasy—The origin of disease*.
- BIRD, S. Dougan. *On hydatids of the lung, their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment*. Second edition. 8vo. Melbourne, 1877.
- BIRDWOOD, Roger. * *De causis fluxus menstrui*. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- BIRKBECK, Georgius. * *De sanguine*. 8vo. Edin., 1799.

- BIRKETT, Edmund Lloyd: *Thomson's Conspectus* (edited).
 ——— *Bird's Urinary Deposits* (edited).
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital Reports*).
 BIRKETT, John. On diseases of the breast and their treatment. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1850.
 ——— Description of some of the tumours removed from the breast and preserved in the museum of Guy's Hospital. 8vo. ———.
 ——— Account of the structure of a nævus. (Pathol. Trans.) 8vo. ——— 1847.
 ——— Observations on healthy and morbid articular tissues. 8vo. ——— 1848.
 ——— Injuries of the pelvis: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 2. 1870.
 ——— On hernia: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 4. 1870.
 ——— Diseases of the breast: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 4. 1870.
 BIRKNER, Gottlieb. Das Wasser der Nerven in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Augsburg, 1858.
 BIRON, Vincent J. P. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Recueil de Médecine Militaire*).
 BISCHOF, Gustav. Elements of chemical and physical geology; translated by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. (Cavendish Society.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1854-9.
 BISCHOFF, Frederick. Treatise on the extraction of the cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
 BISCHOFF, Ignaz Rudolph. Grundzüge der Naturlehre des Menschen, von seinem Werden bis zum Tode. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien., 1838-39.
 von BISCHOFF, Theodor Ludwig Wilh. Nervi accessorii Willisii anatomia et physiologia. 4to. Darmstadti, 1832.
 ——— Traité du développement de l'homme et des mammifères, suivi d'une histoire du développement de l'œuf du lapin; traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Encyclop. Anatom., tom. 8.) 8vo. Paris, 1843.
 de BISCOP, C. A. * De morbis nervorum. 8vo. Lovan., 1767.
 BISHOP, John. On articulate sounds and on the causes and cure of impediments of speech. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
 ——— Researches into the pathology and treatment of deformities of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
 [BISSET, Charles.] Essay on the medical constitution of Great Britain, with observations on the weather and diseases in 1758-60. 8vo. Lond., 1762.
 ——— Medical essays and observations. 8vo. Newcastle, 1766.
 BITOT, ———. Essai de topographie cérébrale par la cérébrotomie méthodique; conservation des pièces normales et pathologiques par un procédé particulier. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
 BIUMUS, Franc. Observationes anatomicæ scholiis illustratæ: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. dissert. (1778.)
 BIVER, Mathias. * De rheumatismo. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
 BLACHEZ, ———. La stéatose. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
 BLACK, Adam. Speech on the annuity tax bill. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
 BLACK, Cornelius. The pathology of the broncho-pulmonary mucous membrane. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
 ——— The clinical examination of the urine in relation to disease. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
 BLACK, D. Campbell. Address on certain aspects of medical reform. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
 ——— Observations on therapeutics and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— On the relations of prescriber and dispenser. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
 ——— The functional diseases of the renal, urinary, and reproductive organs. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
 ——— Lectures on Bright's disease, delivered at the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

- BLACK, Jacobus. * *De phthiæos natura*. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1820.
- *Inquiry into the capillary circulation of the blood, with a comparative view of the more intimate nature of inflammation*. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- BLACK, John. *Inquiry into the nature of medical quackery*. 12mo. Glasgow, 1843.
- BLACK, John: *Berzelius*, Scientific mineralogy (translated).
- BLACK, Joseph. * *De humore acido a cibis ortu, et magnesia alba*. 8vo. Edin., 1754.
- *Experiments upon magnesia alba, quicklime and other alkaline substances: with essay on the cold produced by evaporating fluids, by William Cullen*. 12mo. Edin., 1782.
- *Lectures on the elements of chemistry, published from his MSS. by [Sir] John Robison*. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1803.
- BLACK, J. Watt: *Simpson* (Sir Jas.), Works (vol. 1, edited).
- BLACK, Patrick. *Respiration, or why do we breathe?* 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- BLACK, R. H.: *Orfila*, Treatment of persons who have taken poison (translated).
- BLACK, Samuel. *Clinical and pathological reports*. 8vo. Newry, 1819.
- BLACK, William. *Medical and political observations on the small pox and the advantages and disadvantages of general inoculation: on mortality, with tables of the fatal diseases and casualties in London during the last 105 years [etc.]*. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- *Historical sketch of medicine and surgery, from their origin*. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- *Dissertation on insanity, extracted from between two and three hundred cases in Bedlam, with tables*. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- BLACKADDER, H. Home. *Observations on phagedæna gangrænosa*. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- BLACKALL, John. *Observations on dropsies and particularly of the presence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropsical urine; with an appendix of cases of angina pectoris*. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- BLACKBURNE, Thomas. * *De medici institutis*. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- BLACKBURNE, William. * *De sale communi*. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- *Facts and observations on scarlet fever, and the origin of contagion in general*. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- BLACKETT, Powell Charles. *Essay on the use of the atropa belladonna and solanum hortense in scirrhus, cancer, stricture, etc.* 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- BLACKIE, Geo. S. * *Cretins and Cretinism*. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- BLACKLEY, Chas. H. *Experimental researches on the causes and nature of catarrhus æstivus (hay-fever or hay-asthma)*. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- BLACKMAN, George C.: *Velpæu*, Operative surgery (additions).
- BLACKMORE, Sir Richard. *Treatise of consumptions and other diseases of the lungs*. 8vo. Lond., 1724.
- *Treatise of the spleen and vapours, or hypochondriacal and hysterical affections*. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- BLACKRIE, Alexander. *Disquisition on medicines that dissolve the stone, in which Dr. Chittick's secret is discovered*. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- BLACKWELL, Elisabeth. *A curious herbal containing five hundred cuts of the most useful plants used in physick, with description of y^e plants and their uses*. 2 vols. Folio, Lond., 1737-39.
- BLADES, Wm. *The enemies of books*. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- BLAGDEN, Carolus. * *De causa apoplexiæ*. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- [———] *Observations on the animal œconomy*. 8vo. Lond., 1815.

- BLAIKIE, Wm. Garden. The personal life of David Livingstone. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- BLAINE, Delabere. Outlines of the veterinary art; or the principles of medicine as applied to the horse, cattle and sheep. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Seventh edition; revised by C. Steel. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Domestic treatise on the diseases of dogs. 12mo. Lond., 1810.
- de BLAINVILLE, H. M. Ducrotay. De l'organisation des animaux, ou principes d'anatomie comparée. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Tome 1. Morphologie et aistésologie.
- Cours de physiologie générale et comparée: publiée par le Dr. Hollard. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- *Bremser*, Vers intestinaux (notes).
- BLAIR, Daniel. Some account of the last yellow fever epidemic of British Guiana: edited by John Davy. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- BLAIR, George. Biographic and descriptive sketches of Glasgow Necropolis. 12mo. Glasg., 1857.
- BLAIR, Johannes. * De somno et vigilia. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1775.
- BLAIR, Patrick. Case of Mr. Baker truly stated [alleged malpraxis]. 4to. Cork, 1748.
- A fair, honest, and full reply to the "Case of Mr. Baker truly stated," by the four physicians that attended him. 4to. Cork, 1748.
- BLAIR, William. Essays on the venereal disease and its concomitant affections. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1799–1800.
- BLAISE, Henri. Contribution à l'étude des températures périphériques et particulièrement des températures dites cérébrales dans les cas de paralysies d'origine encéphalique. 4to. Paris, 1880.
- BLAKE, Andrew. Aphorisms illustrating natural and difficult cases of accouchement, uterine hæmorrhage, and puerperal peritonitis. 12mo. Lond., 1817.
- Practical essay on delirium tremens. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- BLAKE, C. Carter: *Broca* on human hybridity (translated).
- BLAKE, Ed. T. Sewage poisoning; how to avoid it in the cheapest and best way. 8vo. Lond.
- BLAKE, Henricus. * De hæmorrhoides. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- BLAKE, Robert. Essay on the formation and structure of the teeth in man, and various animals [with plates]. 8vo. Dublin, 1801.
- BLAKE, Robert Howarth: *Caillaud*, Diseases of the skin in children (translated).
- BLAKISTON, Peyton. Practical observations on certain diseases of the chest and on the principles of auscultation. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Clinical reminiscences. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Clinical observations on diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- BLANC, Henry. Compulsory vaccination; an enquiry into the present unsatisfactory condition of vaccine lymph, and remedy proposed [viz., animal vaccination]. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- BLANC, Léon Émile. Traitement des abcès chauds par les injections d'alcool. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- BLANCARDUS, Stephanus. Opera medica, theoretica, practica, et chirurgica. 2 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1701.
- | | |
|--|---|
| Tome 1. De fermentatione.
Chymia.
Medicinæ Institutiones.
Pharmacopœia. | Tome 2. Praxis medica.
Institutiones chirurgicæ.
Aphorismi. |
|--|---|
- Verhandelinge van het Podogra en Vliegende Jicht. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1684.
- Lexicon medicum renovatum. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1717.
- BLANCHARD, Jean-Philibert. * Dissertation sur l'identité très-probable de certaines hydrophobies spontanées et de l'hydrophobie communiquée, ou rage. 4to. Paris, 1821.

- BLANCHARD, Raphael. De l'anesthésie par le protoxyde d'azote d'après la méthode de Paul Bert. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BLANCHE, E. Quelques considérations sur le traitement moral de la folie. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BLAND, Robert. Observations on human and comparative parturition. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- BLAND, Theodoricus. * De coctione alimentorum in ventriculo. 8vo. Edin., 1763.
- BLANDFORD, G. Fielding. Insanity and its treatment: lectures on the treatment, medical and legal, of insane patients. 12mo. Edin., 1871.
- BLANDIN, Ph. Fréd. Traité d'anatomie topographique, ou anatomie des régions du corps humain. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Atlas de planches coloriées par N. H. Jacob. Folio. Paris, 1826.
- Anatomie du système dentaire considérée dans l'homme et les animaux. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Autoplastie, ou restauration des parties du corps qui ont été détruites. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- *Wounds* (gunshot).
- BLANE, Sir Gilbert. Croonian lecture on muscular motion; read at Royal Society, 1788. 4to. Lond., 1790.
- Observations on the diseases of seamen. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Elements of medical logick; illustrated by practical proofs and examples. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Select dissertations on several parts of medical science. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Health of the navy, 1779-1814—Medical services of the fleet in the West Indies, 1782—On intermittent fevers—Sickness of the army in Walcheren, 1809—Diseases in London—Health and population of England at different periods—On large doses of carbonate of potash with opium in gravel—On infection—On muscular motion—On the yellow fever—True value of vaccination—Effect of commotion in the atmosphere and ocean—On mechanical compression of the head in hydrocephalus.
- Warning to the public on the cholera of India. 8vo. —, 1832.
- BLANKAART, Stephanus: *Blancardus* (Stephanus).
- BLANQUINQUE, P. * Études sur les fistules vésico-intestinales. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- BLAQUIERE, L. J. E.: *Sanson*, Méthode d'extraire la pierre (traduction).
- BLASERNA, P. The theory of sound, and its relation to music (International *Scientific Series*). 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- BLASIUS, Ernst. * De fungi duræ matris accuratiori distinctione. 8vo. Halis Sax., 1829.
- Klinische Zeitschrift für Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde. Band 1. 8vo. Halle, 1836.
- Handbuch der Akiurgie: zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen und zum Selbstunterricht. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Halle, 1839-41.
- Beiträge zur praktischen Chirurgie; nebst einem Bericht über die chirurgisch Augenärztliche Klinik der Universität zu Halle; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1848.
- *Veslingius*, Syntagma anatomicum.
- *Willis*, Opera.
- BLASIUS, Gerardus. Exempla renum monstrosorum: *Bellini*.
- BLATIN, J. B. * Du catarrhe utérin, ou des fleurs blanches. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- BLAUD, P. Nouvelles recherches sur la laryngo-trachéite, connue sous le nom de croup. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- BLEEDING. Observations sur la saignée du pied, et sur la purgation, au commencement de la petite vérole, des fièvres malignes, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1748. [*Anon.*]
- BLEGBOROUGH, Ralph. Facts and observations respecting the air-pump vapour bath, in gout, palsy, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1803.

- BLESSIG, R. * De retinæ textura disquisitiones microscopicae. 8vo. Dorpati, 1853.
- BLEULAND, Janus. Experimentum anatomicum, quo arteriolarum lymphaticarum existentia probabiliter adstruitur. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1784.
- Vasculorum in intestinorum tenuium tunicis descriptio iconibus illustrata. 4to. Traject., 1797.
- BLEULER, Eugen, and Karl LEHMANN. Zwangsmässige Lichtempfindungen durch Schall, und verwandte Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der andern Sinnesempfindungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.
- BLIZZARD, Sir William. Experiments and observations on the danger of copper and bell metal, in pharmaceutical and chemical preparations. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Suggestions for the improvement of hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Lecture on the situation of the large blood vessels of the extremities; on the tourniquet and methods of pressure on arteries. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1803.
- Oration before the Hunterian Society 1826, with supplementary observations. 4to. ———
- Address to the chairman and house committee of the London hospital, on cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- BLOCH, Eugène. * Contribution à l'étude de la physiologie normale et pathologique des sueurs. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BLODGET, Lorin. Climatology of the United States and of the temperate latitudes of the North American Continent. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1857.
- BLOMFELD, C. J. Socrates: Greek philosophy (Encyc. Metropol.). 8vo. Lond.
- BLOND: *Le Blond*.
- BLONDEL, J. A. On the power of the mother's imagination on the child. 8vo. Lond., 1729.
- BLONDIUS, Michael A.: *Chirurgia*.
- BLOOD. Virorum eruditorum de circulatione sanguinis disceptationes. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1656.
Roger—Drake—J. Primrose—J. Waleus—Hen. Regius.
- Essay on the transmutation of the blood as the cause of putrid fever. 18mo. Lond., 1725.
[Anon.]
- BLOT, Henry. * Considérations sur l'ampliation morbide de l'estomac. 4to. Paris, 1872.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, vaccinal).
- BLOXAM, Charles Loudon. Chemistry, organic and inorganic, with experiments, and a comparison of equivalent and molecular formulæ. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Laboratory teaching. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- BLOXAM, James M. Letter on the climate of the island of Madeira. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- BLOXAM, William. Illustrations of the surgical anatomy of inguinal and femoral hernia, with mechanical plates. Folio. Lond., 1833.
- BLUMENBACH, Johannes Frid. De oculis leucæthiopum et iridis motu commentatio. 4to. Gottingæ, 1786.
- Introductio in historiam medicinæ literariam. 8vo, Gottingæ, 1786.
- Geschichte und Beschreibung der Knochen des menschlichen Körpers. 12mo. Göttingen, 1786.
- Essay on generation. Translated from the German [by A. Crichton]. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- De generis humani varietate nativa. Editio secunda. 12mo. Gottingæ, 1793.
- Decades I.—VI. collectionis suæ craniorum diversarum gentium illustratæ. 4to. Gottingæ, 1790–1820.
- Institutiones physiologicæ. Editio secunda. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1798.
- Elements of physiology. Translated by John Elliotson. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- ——— Fifth edition: *Elliotson*.

- BLUMENBACH, Johannes Frid. System of comparative anatomy. Translated by William Lawrence; with additional notes, and view of the classification of animals. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Memoria Augusti Gottlieb Richter commendata. 4to. Gottingæ, 1812.
- Manual of the elements of natural history. Translated by R. T. Gore. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Verzeichniss derer welche Jo. Fr. Blumenbach's funfzigjähriges Doctorjubiläum. 12mo. Berlin, 1825.
- Nova pentas collectionis suæ craniorum diversarum gentium illustratæ. 4to. Gottingæ, 1828.
- Anthropological treatises; with memoirs of him by Marx and Flourens, and account of his anthropological museum, by R. Wagner; and the inaugural dissertation of John Hunter on the varieties of man; translated by Thomas Bendyshe. (Anthropological Society.) Plates. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Bibliothek, Medicinische*).
- BLUMENSTOK, L. Frage ob Mord, Selbstmord oder Zufall: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- Lehre von den Verletzungen in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- Tod durch Erfrieren: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- BLUMRÖDER, August V. Der Selbstmord physiologisch erklärt und moralisch gewürdigt. 12mo. Weimar, 1837.
- BLUMRÖDER, Gustav. Ueber das Irreseyn, oder anthropologisch-psychiatrische Grundsätze. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.
- *Friedrich* und Blumröder, Psychiatrie.
- BLUNDELL, E. S.: *Herrison* on the Sphygmometer.
- BLUNDEL, James. Researches physiological and pathological [physiology of generation and operation of transfusion]. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- Principles and practice of obstetricy; notes and illustrations by Thomas Castle. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- On abdominal surgery and on transfusion: *Ashwell*.
- *Haighton* and Blundell's lectures on midwifery.
- BLUNDELL, John. The muscles and their story from the earliest times, including the whole text of Mercurialis, and the opinions of other writers on mental and bodily development. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- BLYTH, Alexander Winter. Dictionary of hygiene and public health, comprising sanitary chemistry, engineering and legislation, the dietetic value of foods, and the detection of adulterations. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Manual of practical chemistry; the analysis of foods and the detection of poisons. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Foods: their composition and analysis; with an introductory essay on the history of adulteration. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- BLYTH, John: *Liebig's* Letters on agriculture (edited): *Liebig's* Familiar letters on chemistry (edited).
- BOARDMAN, Andrew. Essay on the means of improving medical education and elevating medical character. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.
- BOARDMAN, W. E.: *Wedl*, Pathology of the teeth (translated).
- BOBARTIUS, Jacobus: *Morison*, Plantarum historiae.
- BOCCONE, Paulus. Icones et descriptiones rariarum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ. 4to. [Lutetiae Parisiis], 1674.
- BOCK, August Carl. Beschreibung des fünften Nervenpaares und seiner Verbindungen mit andern Nerven, vorzüglich mit dem Gangliensysteme [mit Tafeln]. Folio, Meissen, 1817.

- BOCK, August Carl. Nachtrag zu der Beschreibung der fünften Hirnnerven und seiner Verbindungen mit andern Nerven, vorzüglich mit dem Gangliensysteme [mit Tafeln]. Folio, Meissen, 1821.
- Darstellung des Gehirnes, des Rückenmarks und der Sinneswerkzeuge [mit Tafeln]. 8vo. Leipzig, 1824.
- BOCK, Carl Ernst. Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Diagnostik. 4to. Leipzig, 1853-55.
- BOCK, Christian Frid. * De judicio circa abortum concitatum ferendo. 4to. Wittenbergæ, 1726.
- BODARD, ——. Dès engorgemens des glandes, connus sous le nom de scrofules, etc. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- de la BOE, Franciscus Sylvius: *Sylvius*.
- BOECK, H. Vegetable poisons: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia*, vol. 17. 1878.
- BOECK, Wilhelm. Syphilisationen studeret ved Sygesengen. 8vo. Christiania, 1854.
- Recherches sur la syphilis, appuyées de tableaux de statistique tirés des archives des hôpitaux de Christiania. 4to. Christiania, 1862.
- Elephantiasis: *Danielssen and Boeck*.
- BÖCKEL, Eugène. De la réunion immédiate et de mode de pansement des plaies. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1875.
- BOECLER, Joh. De fraudulente muliere quæ ficto monstroso ventre omnium decepit oculos (1728): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 4.
- BOECLER, Joh., et Jac. VOLMAR. An nitrum sanguinem resolvat aut coagulet? (1741): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 7.
- BOËR, Lucas Joannes. Naturalis medicinæ obstetriciæ libri septem. 8vo. Viennæ, 1812.
- BOEHM, M. F. Varia syphilidis therapia: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 2. (1777).
- BOEHM, Rud. Studien über Herzgifte. 8vo. Würzburg, 1871.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie*).
- Poisoning by metalloids, mineral and vegetable acids, alkalies, and anaesthetics; tainted articles of diet, &c.: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia*, vol. 17. 1878.
- BOEHMER, George Rudolph. De plantis in cultorum memoriam nominatis: *Ludwig, Delect.*, vol. 1. 1777.
- BOEHMER, Joannes B. De ossium callo (1748): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 6.
- BOEHMER, Joannes F. G. De nono pare nervorum cerebri: *Ludwig, Script. Neurolog.*, vol. 1. 1777.
- BOEHMER, Joannes F. W.: *Ludwig, Scriptores Neurolog.*
- BOEHMER, Philippus A. De præcavenda polyporum generatione (1736): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 2.
- De quatuor et quinque ramis ex arcu arteriæ magnæ ascendentibus (1741): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- Situs uteri gravidæ foetusque (1741): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- De necessaria funiculi umbilicalis vi vasorum structuræ in nuper natis deligatione (1745): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 5.
- De ductibus mammarum lactiferis mammalium (1746): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 5.
- Institutiones osteologiæ cum iconibus anatomicis. 12mo. Halæ Magd., 1751.
- et Joan. Fred. IMMERMANNUS. De eventu febrium malignarum sæpe funesto ob plethoram. 8vo. Halæ Salicæ, 1775.
- et F. B. WACHTER. De prolapsu et inversione uteri ejusque vaginæ relaxatione (1745): *Haller, Disp. Chirurg.*, vol. 3.
- BOENNEKEN, J. Wlfg. Frid. Biga casuum medicorum ἀπο τῆς μανίας νοσηματώδεος observatorum (1744): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 1.

BOERHAAVE, Abraham Kaaw (*Nephew of Hermann Boerhaave*). Perspiratio dicta Hippocrati per universon corpus anatomice illustrata. Acced. De gaudiis alchemistarum. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1738.

Published under the name Abraham Kaaw.

——— Impetum faciens dictum Hippocrati per corpus consentiens philologice et physiologice illustratum observationibus et experimentis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1745.

——— * Sermo academicus de iis quæ virum medicum perficiunt et exornant. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1752.

BOERHAAVE, Hermann. * De usu ratiocinii mechanici in medicina oratio. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1709.

——— * Oratio de commendando studio Hippocratico. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1709.

——— * Sermo academicus de comparando certo in physicis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1715.

——— Atrocis nec descripti prius morbi historia. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1724.

——— Libellus de materia medica et remediorum formulis quæ serviunt aphorismis de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. 12mo. Lugd., 1727.

——— ——— Editio tertia. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1740.

——— Elements of chemistry, translated by Timothy Dallowe. 2 vols. 4to, Lond., 1735.

——— Opera chemica. MS. 4to.

——— Institutiones medicæ in usus annuæ exercitationis domesticos digestæ. Editio quarta. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1727.

——— ——— Prælectiones in: *Marherr*.

——— Prælectiones academicæ in proprias institutiones rei medicæ: edidit et notas addidit Albertus Haller. 6 vols. in 7. 12mo. Gottingæ, 1741-45.

——— Prælectiones academicæ in proprias institutiones rei medicæ. Editio altera Veneta. 6 vols. 4to. Venetiis, 1751.

——— Academical lectures on the theory of physic (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1742.

——— Prælectiones publicæ de morbis oculorum. 12mo. Gottingæ, 1746.

——— Opuscula omnia. 4to. Hagæ Com., 1738.

Orationes academicæ viii—De fabrica glandularum in corpore humano—Atrocis morbi historia—Atrocis morbi historia altera—De lue aphrodisiaca—Dissert. duo de mercuria.

——— Prælectio publica de calculo. 4to. Lond., 1741.

——— Praxis medica; sive commentarium in aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. 5 vols. 12mo. Petavii, 1728.

——— Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Editio Leydensis quinta. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1737.

——— Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis morbis. Editio sexta. 12mo. Edin., 1744.

——— Consultationes medicæ, sive sylloge epistolarum cum responsis Hermannii Boerhaave. 12mo. Lond., 1744.

——— Methodus studii medici; emaculata et accessionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller [cum indice auctorum et rerum a C. Pereboom]. 2 vols. 4to Amstel., 1751.

——— Experiments concerning mercury. 8vo. Lond., 1734.

——— Traité du scorbut. Traduction des aphorismes commenté par Van Swieten (Encycl. des Sciences Médicales). 8vo. Paris, 1837.

——— *Piso*, de cognoscendis morbis.

——— *Aretæus*, de causis morborum.

——— Aphorisms: *James; Stoll; van Swieten*.

——— De lue venerea: *Luisinus*.

BOERHAAVE, Hermann : *Vesalii Opera*.

——— Life : *Burton*.

BÖRNER, Ernst. Ueber das subseröse Uterus-Fibroid : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 202. 1881.

BOERUS, Thomas. Epistola : *Pitcairn* (A).

BOETTCHER, Arthur. Über Entwicklung und Bau des Gehörlabyrinths nach Untersuchungen an Säugethieren. Theil 1. 4to. Leip., 1871.

von BOETTCHER, Walter. * Ueber Reflexhemmung. 8vo. Jena, 1878.

——— ——— *Preyer's Sammlung*, Reihe 2, Heft. 3.

BOGGIE, John. Observations on hospital gangrene, chiefly as it appeared in the British army during the war in the Peninsula. 8vo. Edin., 1848.

BOHL, D. J. Viæ lacteæ corporis humani historia naturalis (1741) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.

BOHN, Heinrich. Acute Exantheme, und Febris intermittens : *Gerhardt*, Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten, Band 1, 1877.

——— Die Mundkrankheiten : *Gerhardt*, Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4. 1879.

BOHN, Henry G. : *Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual* (edited).

BOHN, Johannes. De renunciatione vulnerum ; seu vulnerum lethaliū examen (1711) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.

——— et David VIPACHER. Casus ægri noctambulationis morbo laborantis resolutus (1717) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.

BOINET, A. A. Iodothérapie, ou de l'emploi medico-chirurgical de l'iode et de ses composés et particulièrement des injections iodées. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

——— Traité pratique des maladies des ovaires et de leur traitement ; précédé d'un aperçu anatomique et physiologique de ces organes ; ovariectomie. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

du BOIS, J. D. De venæ sectione in colica (1727) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.

BOISMONT, Brierre de : *Brierre de Boismont*.

BOIS-REYMOND : *Du Bois-Reymond*.

BOISSEAU, Edm. Des maladies simulées et des moyens de les reconnaître. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

BOISSEAU, Francis Gabriel. Pyrétologie physiologique, ou traité des fièvres. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

——— Nosographie organique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–33.

——— *Bichat*, Notice sur sa vie.

——— *Pujol*, Œuvres (édit.)

BOISSONEAU, A. Mémoire sur la prothèse oculaire, et sur les améliorations apportées aux yeux artificiels. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

——— De la restauration de la physionomie chez les personnes privées d'un œil. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

BOISSONEAU, A. P., jun. General observations on artificial eyes. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

BOIVIN, M^{me}, Veuve. Nouvelles recherches sur l'origine, la nature, et le traitement de la môle vésiculaire ou grossesse hydatique. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

——— Observations et réflexions sur les cas d'absorption du placenta. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

——— et A. DUGÈS. Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

——— Atlas des planches. Folio, Paris, 1833.

BÓKAI, Joh. Krankheiten der männlichen Sexualorgane : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4. Abth. 3. 1878.

——— Die Krankheiten der Harnblase : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4. 1878.

——— Die Krankheiten des Mastdarms und des Afters : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 6. 1880.

- BOLLINGER, Otto, Infection of animal poisons : *Ziemssen's Cyclopaedia*, vol. 3. 1875.
- Ueber Menschen- und Thierpocken, über den Ursprung der Kuhpocken und über intra-uterine Vaccination : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 116. 1877.
- Ueber Animale Vaccination. 8vo. Leipzig, 1879.
- Ueber Fleischvergiftung, intestinale Sepsis und Abdominaltyphus : *Pilztheorie*, (14), 1881.
- Ueber die Polykrankheiten niederer und höherer Thiere : *Pilztheorie*, (2). 1881.
- BOLAGNINUS, Angelus. De cura ulcerum exteriorum : *Chirurgia*.
- BOLTON, James. History of funguses growing about Halifax, with plates of fifty-one species of agarics. 3 vols. in 2 [with plates]. 4to. Halifax, 1788-91.
- BOMBAUGH, C. C. : *Lewis and Bombaugh on insurance frauds*.
- BOMBAY Briberies : a tale of the present charter, by Indus. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- BOMPASS, Charles Carpenter. Essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- BONACIOLUS, Ludovicus. De conformatione fœtus : *Pincus*.
- BONAPARTE, Charles Lucian : *Wilson's American ornithology* (continuation).
- BONAPARTE, Napoleon. Account of his last illness : *Arnott* (Archibald).
- BOND, F. T. : *Rudicke on arithmetical means in physiological research* (translated).
- BOND, Joannes. * De incubo. 8vo. Edin., 1753.
- BONET, Thomas. Guide to the practical physician, showing the truest and safest way of curing all diseases, internal and external, whether by medicine, surgery, or diet. Folio, Lond., 1634.
- BONETUS, Theophilus. Mercurius compitalitius, sive index medico-practicus per decisiones [etc.] in singulis affectibus praeternaturam, medendi viam ostendens. Folio, Genev., 1682-3.
- Sepulchretum, sive anatomia practica ex cadaveribus morbo denatis : editio altera, quam commentariis illustravit J. J. Mangetus. 3 vols. in 2. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1700.
- BONN, Andreas. De continuationibus membranarum : *Sandifort*, Diss., vol. 2. 1778.
- Descriptio thesauri ossium morbosorum Hoviani. 4to. Amstel., 1783.
- BONNAFONT, J. P. Le choléra, et le congrès sanitaire diplomatique international. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de l'oreille et des organes de l'audition. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- BONNAFOX-DEMALET, Julien. Traité sur la nature et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- BONNAR, George Lindsay. Critical enquiry regarding superfœtation, with cases. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- BONNECAZE, Jean Jacques Anselme. * Traitement chirurgical des imperforations congénitales du vagin. 4to. Paris, 1872.
- BONNEFIN, Frédéric William. * Recherches expérimentales sur l'action convulsivante des principaux poisons. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- BONNEFOY, E. Électrothérapie : *Onimus*.
- BONNEJOY, O. E. Des moyens pratiques de constater la mort par l'électricité. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- BONNET, A. (*de Lyon*). Traité des maladies des articulations. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1845.
- Traité de thérapeutique des maladies articulaires. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Méthodes nouvelles de traitement des maladies articulaires. Seconde édition, augmentée d'une notice historique, par J. Garin. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- BONNET, Auguste. Traité théorique et pratique des maladies du foie. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

BONNET, Henri, et POINCARÉ. Recherches sur l'anatomie pathologique et la nature de la paralysie générale. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

Lésions de grand sympathique—Troubles vaso-moteurs.

BONPLAND, A. : *Humboldt*, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales.

——— *Humboldt*, Observations de zoologie, etc.

BONTIUS, Jacobus. De medicina Indorum. Editio nova. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1718.

——— *Alpinus*.

BOONAERTS, Joannes J. De vermibus crebrioribus intestinorum humanorum incolis. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.

BOONAERTS, Victor E. * De fluxu mensium. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.

BOORDE, Andrewe. The Breviary of Healthe, for all maner of syckenesses and diseases the which may be in man or woman, doth folowe, expressyng the obscure termes of Greke, Araby, Latyn, and Barbary in English concernyng Physicke and Chirurgerie. Compyled by Andrewe Boorde, of Physicke Doctoure, an Englyshman. [Blackletter.] 4to. Lond., 1557.

BOOTHBY, Joseph. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Directory*, South Australia).

BOOTIUS, Arnoldus. Observationes medicæ de affectibus omissis. 12mo. Francofurti, 1676.

——— *Borellus*.

BOOTT, Francis, Memoir of the life and opinions of John Armstrong, M.D., with an enquiry into the forms of fever attributed to malaria. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

BORDE, Andrew : *Boorde*.

BORDENAVE, ——. Mémoire sur la mécanique dans la génération du cal : *Fougeroux*.

de BORDEU, Théophile. Recherches anatomiques sur la position des glandes et sur leur action. 12mo. Paris. 1751.

——— Recherches sur le tissu muqueux ou l'organe cellulaire, et sur quelques maladies de la poitrine. 12mo. Paris, 1791.

——— Recherches sur l'histoire de la médecine ; précédée d'une notice historique sur l'auteur, par M. Lefeuve. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

BORELLUS, Joannes A. De motu animalium. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1685.

——— De vi percussiois, et motionibus naturalibus, a gravitate pendentibus (introductiones ad opus de motu animalium). 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1686.

BORELLUS, Petrus. Historiarum et observationum physico-medicarum centuriæ quatuor ; access. I. Cattieri et J. Rhodii observationes ; A. Bootii de affectibus amissis, et P. M. Rossii, consultationes.

——— Vita : *Cartesius*.

BORETIUS, Matt. Ern. Observationum exoticarum specimen primum sistens famosas Anglorum variolas per inoculationem excitandi methodum. (1722) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.

——— et J. G. ARNOLDT. De epilepsia ex depresso cranio (1724) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

——— and M. F. TENNIGS. De operatione alta adparatus (1723) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.

BORGARUTIUS, Prosperus. De morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2. 1728.

BORGINON, Gustave : *Lister*, Joseph, Œuvres (traduction).

BORTHWICK, George. Treatise upon the extraction of the crystalline lens. 8vo. Edin. 1775.

BORTOLAZZI, Giovanni. Dissertazione sopra una cieca nata guarita in cui trattasi di una rara specie di catteratta connata. 8vo. Verona, 1781.

BOSCH, Joannes H. * Num, placentam inter et uterum gravidum, vera vasorum adsit anastomosis ? 8vo. Lovan., 1787.

——— * De scorbuto. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.

- BOSCHETTUS, Bartholomæus. De salivatione mercuriali. 4to. Parisiis, 1732.
- BOSE, Ernestus G. De nervorum actione et collisione: *Ludwig*, Script. neur., vol. 2. 1791.
- *Ludwig*, Institutiones medicinæ forensis (edit.).
- BOSQUILLON, E. F. M.: *Hippocrates*, Aphorismes et prognostics (traduction).
- *Sprengel*, Histoire de la médecine (traduction).
- An ventriculus sympathiæ centrum? *Baldinger*, Sylloge, vol. 6. 1780.
- BOSTOCK, John, sen. * De arthritide. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- BOSTOCK, John, jun. Essay on respiration. 8vo. Liverpool, 1804.
- Remarks on the reform of the pharmaceutical nomenclature. 8vo. Liverpool, 1807.
- Remarks on the nomenclature of the new London Pharmacopœia. 8vo. Liverpool, 1810.
- Account of the history and present state of galvanism. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Elementary system of physiology, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1824-27.
- Second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1828-30.
- Sketch of the history of medicine to the commencement of the nineteenth century. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- BOSWELL, Jacobus. * De malo hysterico. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- BOSWORTH, Frank H. The nose and its diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- BOSWORTH, Joseph. Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- BOTALLUS, Leonardus. Opera omnia medica et chirurgica: notis Joannis van Horne. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1660.
- Luis venereæ curandæ ratio: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2. 1728.
- BOTANY. Statement to recommend the study of botanical analogy. 12mo. Lond., 1784. [Anon.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).
- BOTKIN, S. Cours de clinique médicale: de la fièvre. Traduit par A. Georges. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- BOTTO, Gian Lorenzo. Clinica Chirurgica: asportazione totale e simultanea dell' osso mascellare superiore e dello zigomatico sinistri: cenni commemorativi par V. de Paoli. 8vo. Genova, 1857.
- Iridvenclesi doppia praticata e proposta nella cura del keratocono pellucido. 8vo. Geneva.
- BOTTONUS, Albertinus. De morbis muliebribus: *Mercurialis*.
- et Emiliaus CAMPOLONGUS. Methodi medicinales duæ. 12mo. —.
- BOUCHARD, Ch. A study of some points in the pathology of cerebral hæmorrhage; translated, with notes, by T. J. MacLagan. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
- *Berlioz*, Manuel de thérapeutique.
- BOUCHARDAT, A. Nouveau formulaire magistral, précédé d'une notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris, suivi d'un précis sur les eaux minérales, etc. Quinzième édition. 18mo. Paris, 1868.
- Dix-septième édition. 18mo. Paris, 1872.
- De la glycosurie, ou diabète sucré, son traitement hygiénique, avec notes et documents sur la nature et le traitement de la goutte, la gravelle urique, l'oligurie, et le diabète insipide. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- On the use of alcoholic liquors [translated]. 8vo. Paris, —.
- *Deschamps*, Compendium de pharmacie (introduction).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annuaire de thérapeutique*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hygiène*).
- BOUCHERON, P. P. Traité anatomique, physiologique et pathologique du système pileux et en particulier des cheveux et de la barbe. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

- BOUCHUT, E. Practical treatise on diseases of children and infants at the breast, including the hygiene and physical education of young children. Translated, with notes and additions, by Peter Hinckes Bird. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Traité pratique des maladies des nouveau-nés, des enfans à la mamelle, et de la seconde enfance. Cinquième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- ——— Septième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- De l'état nerveux aigu et chronique ou nervosisme appelé névropathie aiguë cérébro-pneumogastrique. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Du diagnostic des maladies du système nerveux par l'ophtalmoscopie [avec atlas]. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Nouveaux élémens de pathologie générale, et de séméiologie. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Histoire de la médecine et des doctrines médicales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Atlas d'ophtalmoscopie et de cérébroscopie montrant les lésions du nerf optique, de la rétine, et de la choroïde, produites par les maladies du cerveau, de la moelle épinière et par les maladies constitutionnelles et humorales. 4to. Paris, 1876.
- La vie et ses attributs dans leurs rapports avec la philosophie et la médecine. Deuxième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1876.
- Hygiène de la première enfance : guide des mères pour l'allaitement. Septième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1879.
- On diphtheria, 1852 : *Diphtheria*.
- BOUCKAERT, Pet. Franc. * De ustionis usu in sanandis morbis. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- BOUDET, F. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de Pharmacie*).
- BOUDIN, J. Ch. M. Traité de géographie et de statistique médicales et des maladies endémiques, comprenant la météorologie et la géologie médicales, les lois statistiques, la distribution géographique des maladies et la pathologie comparée des races humaines. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Études ethnologiques sur la taille et le poids de l'homme chez divers peuples (deuxième mémoire). [With map.] 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- Contributions à l'anthropologie. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
1. Nécessité des croisements des familles. 1862.
 2. Accroissement de la taille en France. 1863.
 3. Études sur la taille et le poids de l'homme chez divers peuples et sur l'accroissement de la taille et de l'aptitude militaire en France. 1863.
 4. ——— Deuxième mémoire. 1863.
 5. De l'influence de l'âge relatif des parents sur le sexe des enfans. 1863.
 6. Variétés anthropologiques ; de la génération plastique ou de la tendance instinctive des peuples à reproduire leur type dans le dessin et dans la sculpture : coups de foudre mortels en France, 1864. 1866.
- Contributions à l'hygiène publique. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
1. Sur le chauffage, la réfrigération, et la ventilation des édifices publics. 1853.
 2. Compte rendu du congrès d'hygiène publique de Bruxelles, 1852. 1853.
 3. Études sur l'eau en général et sur les eaux potables en particulier. 1854.
 4. Résumé des dispositions légales et réglementaires du recrutement de la réforme et de la retraite dans l'armée de terre. 1854.
 5. Histoire physique et médicale de la foudre et de ses effets sur l'homme, les animaux, etc. 1854.
 6. De la foudre au point de vue de l'histoire de la médecine légale et de l'hygiène publique. 1855.
 7. Histoire de la foudre et des paratonnerres. 1855.
 8. Des accidens causés par la foudre. 1865.
 9. Souvenirs de la campagne d'Italie ; études nouvelles sur la pellagre. 1861.
 10. De l'homme physique et moral. 1851.

- BOUDIN, J. Ch. M. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Recueil de médecine militaire*).
- BOUÉ, A. Essai géologique sur l'Écosse. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- BOUFFEY, L. D. A. Essai sur les fièvres intermittentes. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- BOUILLAUD, J. Traité clinique et physiologique de l'encéphalite, ou inflammation du cerveau et des ses suites. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Traité clinique et expérimental des fièvres dites essentielles. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Traité pratique, théorique et statistique, de choléra morbus de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Traité clinique des maladies du cœur, précédé de recherches sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de cet organe. Avec planches gravées. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Essai sur la philosophie médicale et sur les généralités de la clinique médicale, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Clinique médicale de l'hôpital de La Charité. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Traité de nosographie médicale. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- *Bertin* (R. J. F. H.), Maladies du cœur.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal hebdomadaire des sciences médicales*).
- BOUILLON-DE-LAGRANGE, E. J. B. Cours d'études pharmaceutiques. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- *Remer*, Police judiciaire pharmaco-chimique (traduction).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de pharmacie*).
- BOUIS, J. Chimie légale : *Briand* et Chaudé, Médecine légale.
- BOULENGER, C. J. * De præcipuis affectionibus nervosis. 8vo. Lovan., 1794.
- BOULEY, H. Leçons de pathologie comparée : Le progrès en médecine par l'expérimentation, 1880-81. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Du mal de montagne : See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Charbon*).
- BOULLAY, P. F. G. Dissertation sur l'histoire naturelle et chimique de la coque du Levant. 12mo. Paris, 1818.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de pharmacie*).
- BOULT, Edmund. Practical observations on inflammation of the sclerotic. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- BOULTON, Richard. System of rational and practical chirurgery. 8vo. Lond., 1713.
- Physico-chemical treatises on the gout, the king's evil, and lues venerea. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1715.
- BOURCERET, — : *Vulpian*, Maladies du système nerveux.
- BOURDILLAT, H. * Calculs de l'urèthre et des régions circonvoisines chez l'homme et chez la femme. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- BOURDOIS DE LA MOTTE, E. J. Éloge : *Pariset*.
- BOURDON, Amé. Description anatomique des parties du corps humain. Troisième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1687.
- BOURDON, Hip. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lying-in hospitals*).
- BOURDON, Isidore. Mémoire sur le vomissement. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- BOURGEOIS, E. : *Giraldès*, Maladies chirurgicales des enfants.
- BOURGERY, J. M. Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme, comprenant la médecine opératoire, avec planches d'après nature par N. H. Jacob. 8 vols. Folio, Paris, 1832-54.
- Tome 1. Anatomie descriptive ou physiologique ; appareil de relation, organes de locomotion ; ostéologie—syndesmologie. 1832.
2. ——— Myologie—Aponévrogie. 1834.
3. ——— Organes de l'innervation ; moelle épinière—Encéphale—Nerfs rachidiens et encéphaliques—Organes des sens—Larynx. 1844.

- BOURGERY, J. M. *Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme*. 8 vols. Folio, Paris, 1832-54.
 Tome 4. *Anatomie descriptive; appareil de nutrition, organes de la circulation, ou angéiologie; cœur, poumons, artères, veines, lymphatiques*. 1835.
 5. *Anatomie descriptive: [splanchnologie,] organes de la digestion, de la dépuration urinaire et de la génération—Embryotomie*. 1839.
 6 et 7. *Anatomie chirurgicale et médecine opératoire*. 1837-40.
 8. *Embryogénie, anatomie philosophique et anatomie microscopique; œufs—Développement du fœtus—Ensemble du système nerveux—Structure intime des tissus, des appareils, et des organes*. 1854.
- *Traité de petite chirurgie*. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- et N. H. JACOB. *Anatomie élémentaire en vingt planches coloriées*. Fol. Bruxelles, 1837.
- *Explication des planches*. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1842.
- BOURGOIN, Edme. *Action de brome sur l'acide pyrotartrique*. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- BOURGOUIN, L. * *Propositions physiologiques et médicales sur la sensibilité et particulièrement sur la sensibilité latente*. 4to. Paris, 1829.
- BOURGUIGNON, H. *On the cattle plague, or contagious typhus in horned cattle: its history, origin, description, and treatment (translated)*. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- *Sandras et Bourguignon, Maladies nerveuses*.
- *Traité de la psore: Delafond et Bourguignon*.
- BOURJEAURD, Philip. *On the advantage of spiral compression, exemplified by the use of elastic spiral stockings (translated), vol. 1*. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- *De la compression élastique et de son emploi en médecine et en chirurgie, avec une note relative à un nouveau pessaire*. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- BOURLART, Franciscus J. * *De bronchotomia*. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- BOURNE, Robert. *Cases of pulmonary consumption, etc., treated with the uva ursi*. 8vo. Oxford, 1805.
- BOURNEVILLE. *Études cliniques et thermométriques sur les maladies du système nerveux*. 8vo. Paris, 1872-3.
 Fasc. 1. *Hémorrhagie et ramollissement du cerveau*. 1872.
 — 2. *Urémie et éclampsie puerpérale, épilepsie, et hystérie*. 1873.
- *Charcot, Maladies du système nerveux*.
- *Notes et observations cliniques et thermométriques sur la fièvre typhoïde*. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- *Recherches cliniques et thérapeutiques sur l'épilepsie et l'hystérie: observations à la Salpêtrière, 1872-5*. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- *L'état de mal épileptique—Recherches thérapeutique: sulfate de cuivre ammoniacal, monobromure de camphre, glace, oxyde de zinc, nitrite d'amyle—Hystéro-épilepsie*.
- *Giraldès, Maladies chirurgicales des enfants*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Progrès medical*).
- et GUÉRARD. *De la sclérose en plaques disséminées*. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- et REGNARD. *Iconographie photographique de la Salpêtrière [service de Charcot]*. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1876-81.
- BOURRAS, Albert. * *Du pronostic des fractures chez les cancéreux*. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- BOURRU, E. C. *Éloge de: Pariset*.
- BOUSH, Gulielmus. * *De hysteria*. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- BOUSSON, Joannes. * *De cardialgia*. 8vo. Lovan., 1784.
- BOUTENS, Franciscus J. * *De variolis*. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- BOUTTATZ, F. *Observations pratiques sur différentes maladies*. 4to. Londres, 1801.
- BOUVART, Michael P. *Questio an ossa innominata, in gravidis et parturientibus, diducantur?* (1739): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 5.

- BOUVENOT, C. L. * Recherches sur le vomissement. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- BOUVERET, L. * Des sueurs morbides. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- BOUVIER, H. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies chroniques de l'appareil locomoteur. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Atlas : déviations de la colonne vertébrale. Folio, Paris, 1858.
- *Le Blond*, Manuel de gymnastique (introduction).
- BOVIO, Zefiriele T. Fulmine contro d' medici putatitii rationali. 4to. Verona, 1592.
- BOW, William Forrester. Notions of the nature of fever. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- BOWDICH, T. Edward. Analysis of the natural classifications of mammalia. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- BOWDITCH, Henry I. Treatise on diaphragmatic hernia, with analysis of cases recorded between 1610 and 1846. 8vo. Buffalo, 1853.
- Consumption in New England and elsewhere, or soil moisture one of its chief causes. Second edition. With maps. 8vo. Boston, 1868.
- Public hygiene in America; being the centennial discourse before the International medical congress, Philadelphia, 1876; with a digest of American sanitary law by Henry G. Pickering. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- BOWDLER, Thomas. * De febrium intermittentium natura et indole. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- BOWEN, Gulielmus. * De sanguine mittendo. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- BOWEN, John. Practical observations on cataract, and its removal by hyalonyxis, or vitreous operation. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- BOWER, Alexander. The history of the university of Edinburgh, from original records. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- BOWER, John. Description of the abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- BOWIE, William. On puncture of the urinary bladder (probationary essay). 8vo. Edin., 1814.
- BOWMAN, John E. Practical handbook of medical chemistry. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1855.
- BOWMAN, William. On the structure and use of the Malpighian bodies of the kidney, with observations on the circulation through the gland. 4to. Lond., 1842.
- Lectures on the parts concerned in the operations on the eye and on the structure of the retina; with a paper on the vitreous humours, and a few cases of ophthalmic disease. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- Thoughts for the medical student. An introductory address. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- The address on surgery, 1866, at the British Medical Association. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Todd* and Bowman's Physiological anatomy.
- BOWRING, Sir John. Observations on the oriental plague, and on quarantines as a means of arresting its progress. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- BOX, Thomas. Practical treatise on heat as applied to the useful arts. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- BOYD, Robert. Tables of the weights of the human body and internal organs in the sane and insane. 4to. Lond., 1861.
- BOYD, Gulielmus. * De diabete. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- BOYD, Gulielmus. * De exercitatione. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- BOYD, Sir William. The history of literature. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- BOYER, le Baron Alexis. Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent. 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814-28.
- Lectures on the diseases of the bones, arranged into a systematic treatise, by A. Richerand. Translated by M. Farrell. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1802.

- BOYER, le Baron Alexis. *Traité complet d'anatomie. Troisième édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.*
- *Quatrième édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.*
- *On the structure of the sphincter ani: White.*
- *See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Journal de Médecine).*
- BOYER, Lucien A. H. *Recherches sur l'opération du strabisme. 8vo. Paris, 1842.*
- *Bibliographie et philosophie médicale; examen de "Contributions à la chirurgie," par C. Sédillot. 8vo. [Paris, 1869].*
- BOYLE, James. *Practical medico-historical account of the western coast of Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1832.*
- BOYLE, The Hon. Robert. *Some considerations touching the usefulness of experimental natural philosophy. Second edition. 4to. Oxford, 1664.*
- *Memoirs for the natural history of humane blood, especially the spirit of that liquor. 12mo. Lond., 1683.*
- *Short memoirs for the natural experimental history of mineral waters. 12mo. Lond., 1684.*
- *Of the reconcileableness of specific medicines to the corpuscular philosophy. 12mo. Lond., 1685.*
- *On the great effects of even languid and unheeded motion; with an essay on the salubrity and insalubrity of the air. 8vo. Lond., 1685.*
- de BOYS, Joan. *Observationes in methodum medicamenta miscendi. 8vo. Basil., 1752.*
- BOYS, John. *Letter on the practice of midwifery, occasioned by a late unfortunate case. 8vo. Lond. 1807.*
- BOZE, B. *New system of medicine entitled Recognizant medicine, or the state of the sick. 8vo. Lond., 1877.*
- *Principles of therapeutics, commenced as an enquiry into the relative value of quinine and arsenic in ague. 8vo. Lond., 1877.*
- de BRABANT, P. C. J. * *De morbis oculorum. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.*
- * *De corpore humano ut structo. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.*
- BRACH, B. *Über den Einfluss der Epilepsie. 8vo. Köln, 1841.*
- BRACHET, J. L. *Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du système nerveux ganglionnaire. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.*
- *Traité pratique de la colique de plomb. 8vo. Paris, 1838.*
- *et FOUILHOUSE. Physiologie élémentaire de l'homme (Encycl. des Scien. Méd., tome 5). 8vo. Paris, 1835.*
- BRACKE, Pet. Dion. * *De morbis inflammatoriis. 8vo. Lovan., 1770.*
- BRACKEN, Henry. *Farriery improved. Third edition; vol. 2. 12mo. Lond., 1743.*
- BRADBURY, Henry: *Johnstone and Croall, Nature-painted British seaweeds.*
- BRADFORD, Edward. *Remarks on an address by the President of the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1870.*
- BRADLEY, J. *Observations on a stridulous affection of the bowels [stridor abdominalis]; and some varieties of spinal disease, with appendix of cases. 8vo. Lond., 1818.*
- BRADLEY, S. M. *Manual of comparative anatomy and physiology. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.*
- *Injuries and diseases of the lymphatic system. 8vo. Lond., 1879.*
- *See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Liverpool and Manchester hospital reports).*
- BRADLEY, Thomas. *Treatise on worms and other animals which infest the human body. 12mo. Lond., 1813.*

BRADLEY, Thomas : *Fox's Medical dictionary* (edited).

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical and Physical Journal*).

BRADSHAW Lectures :

1882.—Paget, Sir J. Some rare and new diseases.

BRADY, G. Stewardson. See Catalogue of REPORTS ("*Challenger*" voyage).

BRADY, Samuel. Remarks on Dr. Wagstaffe's letter, and Mr. Massey's sermon against inoculating for the smallpox. 8vo. Lond., 1722.

BRADY, Thomas : *Fournet* on auscultation (translated).

BRÆDIUS, Hubertus. * De empyemate. 4to. Ultraject., 1646.

BRAIDWOOD, Peter M. On pyæmia or suppurative fever (Astley Cooper prize essay for 1868). 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— The domestic management of children. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Liverpool Medical and Surgical Reports*).

BRAIN. Anatomische Abbildungen des Gehirnes, des Rückenmarkes und der Sinneswerkzeuge, auf 15 Tafeln. (Allgem. Anat. Encyk.) 4to. Leipzig. [Anon.]

BRAITHWAITE, William and James. Retrospect. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Retrospect of Medicine*).

BRAMBILLA, Joan. Alex. Instrumentarium chirurgicum militare Austriacum. Folio, Viennæ, 1782.

BRAMHALL, Thomas. * De nephritide. 4to. Ultraject., 1659.

BRAMWELL, Byrom. The diseases of the spinal cord. 8vo. Edin., 1882.

BRAND, W. * Beitrag zur Ætiologie der Retroversio Uteri gravidæ. 8vo. Marburg, 1875.

BRANDE, Augustus Everard. Experiments and observations on the Angustura bark. 8vo. Lond., 1791.

van der BRANDE, Joannes B. * De externis corporis humani appellationibus ac divisione. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.

BRANDE, William Thomas. Outlines of geology. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

——— Manual of chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— Manual of pharmacy. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

——— Dictionary of materia medica, and practical pharmacy. 8vo. Lond., 1839.

——— On calculi : *Home*, Sir Everard.

——— and Alf. Swaine TAYLOR. Chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1863.

BRANDES, Joannes D. * De epilepsia. 4to. Ultraject., 1658.

BRANDES, R. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annalen der Chemie*).

BRANDHORST, Fridericus. Historia febris castrensis petechialis epidemicæ (1746) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.

BRANDISH, Joseph. Observations on the use of caustic alkali in scrophula and other chronic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1811.

BRANDRETH, Josephus. * De febribus intermittentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1770.

BRANDT, George Henry. * Des phénomènes de contraction musculaire. 4to. Paris, 1855.

——— Royat (les Bains) in Auvergne, its mineral waters and climate. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— et E. PÉNEAU. De la guérison de fièvres. 8vo. Bourges, 1864.

BRASSAVOLUS, A. M. De morbo gallico : *Luisini Aphrodisiac*, vol. 1. 1728.

BRASSEUR, Jacobus J. * De tremore. 8vo. Lovan., 1792.

- BRAUN, A. On rejuvenescence in nature : *Henfrey*.
- BRAUN, Carl Ritter [von Fernwald]. The uræmic convulsions of pregnancy, parturition, and childhood. Translated, with notes, by J. Matthews Duncan. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- Lehrbuch der gesammten Gynaekologie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1881.
- BRAUN, Julius. Matériaux pour servir à une monographie sur la goutte. Traduit par Meder. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- On the curative effects of baths and waters ; a handbook to the spas of Europe ; including the treatment of phthisis by baths and climate, by Dr. Rohden : abridged translation, with notes, by Hermann Weber. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- BRAUNE, Wilhelm. Topographisch-anatomischer Atlas, nach Durchschnitten an gefrorenen Cadavern. Folio, Leipzig, 1872.
- Atlas of topographical anatomy, after plane sections of frozen bodies, translated by Ed. Bellamy. Imperial 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The position of the foetus in utero, towards the end of pregnancy, illustrated by sections of frozen bodies. Folio, Leipzig, 1872.
- BRAUNLICH, D. Ueber die Irren und deren psychische Behandlung. 12mo. Meiss., 1837.
- Psychische Heilmittellehre für Aerzte und Psychologen. 8vo. Meiss., 1839.
- BRAY, Charles. Manual of anthropology, or science of man, based on modern research. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- BREBION, Lucien. * Essai sur le tétanos. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- BRÉCHOT, P. * Considérations sur les accidents cérébraux à forme délirante et comateuse dans le cours du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 4to. Paris, 1876.
- BREDIN, Robertus. * De ascite. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- BREE, Charles R. History of the birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles [with coloured plates]. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1859-1863.
- Species not transmutable nor the result of secondary causes : a critical examination of Darwin's work, "Origin and Variation of Species." 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- BREE, Martin. Observations on the venereal disease, impotence, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- BREE, Robert. Practical inquiry into disordered respiration, distinguishing the species of convulsive asthma. Second edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1800.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- BREISKY, A. Ueber die Behandlungen der puerperalen Blutungen : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 14. 1871.
- Die Krankheiten der Vagina : *Billroth*, Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten, Abschnitt 7. 1879.
- Krankheiten der Vagina ; Recto-Vesicalfistel : *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 60. 1881.
- BREMNER, John. Hints on obstetric practice, with illustrations. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- Observations on diseased states of the placenta as influencing parturition. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- BRÉMOND, Ernest : *Vulpian*, Physiologie du système nerveux (rédig.).
- BREMSER, J. G. Traité zoologique et physiologique sur les vers intestinaux de l'homme : traduit par M. Grundler : augmenté par H. D. de Blainville, 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Atlas de Planches. 4to. Paris, 1824.
- BRENDEL, Adam. De embryone in ovulo ante conceptionem præexistente (1703) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- De nutritione foetus in utero materno (1704) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.

- BRENDEL, Joh. Gothofred. De valvula Eustachiana (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
 ——— De auditu in apice cochleæ (1747): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
 ——— Prælectiones academicæ, vol. 2; morbi chronici. Edit. H. W. Lindemann. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1793.
- BRENNER, Rudolph. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen auf dem Gebiete der Elektrotherapie, 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.
- BRENTIUS, Andreas. *Hippocratis Opera*.
- BRERA, Valerian Luigi. Riflessioni sur sistema di Brown. 8vo. Venezia, 1801.
 ——— Annotazioni medico-pratiche sulle malattie trattate della clinica medica della Università di Pavia, 1796-98 (continuazione alla storia clinica di Pavia, di G. Frank, e di Elementi di Medicina, di A. Weikard). 2 vols. 4to. Crema, 1806.
 ——— Memorie sopra i principali vermi del corpo umano vivente e le così dette malattie verminose. 4to. Crema, 1811.
 ——— Treatise on verminous diseases, with a natural history of intestinal worms; translated from the French of Bartoli and Calvet, by John G. Coffin. 8vo. Boston, 1817.
 ——— Anatripsologia ossia dottrina delle fregagioni. Quarta edizione. 8vo. Bassano, 1812.
 ——— Commentario clinico per la cura della idrofobia. 4to. Modena, 1820.
 ——— Prodromus institutionum medicinæ practicæ J. B. Burserii. 8vo. Patavii, 1822.
 ——— Prolegomeni clinici per servire d'introduzione teoretica allo studio pratico della medicina. 8vo. Padova, 1823.
 ——— Risultamento ottenuti nella clinica medica dell' Università di Padova dall' amministrazioni di una China bicolore per la cura delle febri accessionali anco d'indole perniciose. 8vo. Padova, 1824.
 ——— Nuovi cenni sul rapporto dal Prof. Carminute e Paletta incaricati dell' esame d'una China bicolore. 8vo. Padova, 1825.
 ——— Annotazioni cliniche sull' ottalmia contagiosa de' soldati anno 1823. 8vo. Padova, 1826.
 ——— *Frank*, Ratio instituti clinici.
 ——— *Weikard*, Medicina practica.
 ——— und C. F. HARLES. Ueber die Entzündung des Rückenmarks. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1814.
- BRERETON, Edward. * Quædam de scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- BRESCHET, Gilbert. * Thèses. 4to. Paris, 1819.
 Sur les veines du rachis—sur la formation du cal—sur la hernie fémorale—Dessiccation, et des autres moyens de conservation des pièces anatomiques.
 ——— Mémoires chirurgicaux sur différents espèces d'anévrismes; avec planches. 4to. Paris, 1834.
 ——— Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques, sur le système veineux. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
 ——— Le système lymphatique considéré sous les rapports anatomique, physiologique et pathologique. [Avec planches.] 8vo. Paris, 1836.
 ——— Recherches sur l'organe de l'ouïe et sur l'audition dans l'homme et les animaux vertébrés: deuxième édition, avec l'histoire du plexus nerveux du tympan. 4to. Paris, 1836.
 ——— *Meckel*, Anatomie (traduction).
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Répertoire d'Anatomie*).
 ——— Éloge: *Pariset*.
 ——— et ROUSSEL DE VAUZÈME. Nouvelles recherches sur la structure de la peau. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- BRESGEN, M. Das Asthma bronchiale und seine Beziehungen zum chronischen Nasenkatarrhe sowie deren lokale Behandlung: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 216. 1882.

- BRESSLER, H. : *Valleix*, Kinderkrankheiten.
- BRETON : *Wenzel*, sur le cervelet dans les épileptiques.
- BRETON, Peter. On the native mode of couching: (lithographed). 8vo. Asiatic Lithog. Press, 1826.
- BRETONNEAU, P. Des inflammations spéciales du tissu muqueux, et en particulier de la diphthérie, ou inflammation pelliculaire. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- *Diphtheria*.
- BREWSTER, Sir David. Life of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Letters on natural magic, addressed to Sir Walter Scott. 12mo. Lond., 1833.
- Treatise on the microscope. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- On the stereoscope, its history, theory, and construction. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philosophical Magazine*).
- BREYER, C. L. F. * Cystotomia lateralis Moreauniana: *Sandifort*, Diss., vol 2. 1764.
- BREYNIUS, Jacobus. Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum, centuria prima: cum aeneis figuris. Folio, Gedani, 1679.
- BRIAN, René. L'archiatrie Romaine, ou la médecine officielle dans l'Empire Romain; suite de la histoire de la profession médicale. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- BRIAND, J., et Ernest CHAUDÉ. Manuel complet de médecine légale, ou résumé des meilleurs ouvrages sur cette matière, et des jugements et arrêts les plus récents; avec traité du chimie légale par J. Bouis. Neuvième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- BRIART, Jacobus P. * De regimine et morbis infantum. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- BRIBOSIA, Gisl. Jos. * De morbis ossium. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.
- BRICHETEAU, I. Précis analytique du croup, de l'angine couenneuse, précédé du rapport sur les mémoires sur le croup en 1807, par Royer-Collard. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Traité de l'hydrocéphale aiguë ou fièvre cérébrale des enfans. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- *Tourtelle* et Hull, Hygiène.
- BRIDGMAN, Laura. Life of: *Lamson* (M. S.).
- BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.
- | | |
|--|---|
| <i>Babbage</i> , A fragment. | <i>Kirby</i> , On instinct. |
| <i>Bell</i> , On the hand. | <i>Prout</i> , Chemistry and meteorology. |
| <i>Buckland</i> , Geology. | <i>Roget</i> , Physiology. |
| <i>Chalmers</i> , Adaptation of nature to man. | <i>Whewell</i> , Astronomy and physics. |
| <i>Kidd</i> , Adaptation of nature to man. | |
- BRIERRE DE BOISMONT. Observations médico-légales sur l'interdiction des aliénés. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Relation historique et médicale du choléra-morbus de Pologne, avec une carte. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Du suicide et de la folie suicide, considérés dans leur rapports avec la statistique, la médecine et la philosophie. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Des hallucinations; ou histoire raisonnée des apparitions, des visions, des songes, de l'extase, des rêves, du magnétisme, et du somnambulisme. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- *Dupuytren*, Leçons orales.
- BRIEUDE. Traité de la phthisie pulmonaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- BRIGGS, James. Practical observations on the principal diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- *Scarpa*, On diseases of the eyes (translated).
- *Scarpa*, On scirrhus (translated).

- BRIGGS, Gulielmus. *Ophthalmographia*. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1686.
- BRIGHAM, Amar. *Remarks on the influence of mental cultivation and mental excitement upon health; with notes by Robert Macnish*. 12mo. Glasgow, 1836.
- [Another edition.] 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- BRIGHAM, Chas. B. *Surgical cases, with illustrations*. 4to. San Francisco, 1876.
- BRIGHT, James. *Practical synopsis of diseases of the chest and air passages*. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- *Practical treatise on diseases of the heart, lungs, and air passages, with a review of the climates recommended in these affections*. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- BRIGHT, Richard. *Reports of medical cases, selected with a view of illustrating the symptoms and cure of diseases, by a reference to morbid anatomy*. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1827–31.
- Vol. 1. *Anasarca, ascites, dropsical effusions, pneumonia, phthisis, fever*.
2. *Diseases of the brain and nervous system*.
- *Diagnose der Stelle bei Geschwülsten an der Basis des Gehirns: Nasse's Sammlung, Heft 3*. 1840.
- *Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumours and intumescence; reprinted from Guy's Hospital reports*. Edited by G. Hilario Barlow. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- and Thomas ADDISON. *Elements of the practice of medicine, vol. 1*. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- BRIGHT, Timotheus. *Hygieina; pars prima, de sanitate tuenda; pars secunda, de sanitate restituenda*. 12mo. Francof., 1598.
- BRINGHAM, S. *On cholera, its nature and the moral and physical influence of the doctrine of contagion*. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- BRINNER, Jean. * *De l'influence des fonctions sexuelles de la femme sur la thérapeutique*. 4to. Strasbourg, 1860.
- BRINTON, D. G. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medical and Surgical Reporter*).
- BRINTON, John. *Operative surgery in general: Ashhurst, International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 1*. 1882.
- BRINTON, William. *On the medical selection of lives for assurance*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- *On the pathology, symptoms, and treatment of ulcer of the stomach, with appendix of cases*. 12mo. Lond., 1857.
- *The diseases of the stomach, with an introduction on its anatomy and physiology*. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- *Lectures on the diseases of the stomach, with an introduction on its anatomy and physiology*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- *On food and its digestion, being an introduction to dietetics*. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- *Intestinal obstruction; edited by Thomas Buzzard*. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- *Valentin's Physiology* (translated).
- BRIOT, P. F. *Histoire de l'état et de, progrès de la chirurgie militaire en France, pendant les guerres de la révolution*. 8vo. Besançon, 1817.
- BRIQUET, P. *Traité clinique et thérapeutique de l'hystérie*. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis, Vaccinal*).
- BRISBANE, Joannes. * *De iis quæ medico ad artem benè exercendam adesse debent*. 4to. Edin., 1750.
- *The anatomy of painting, a new edition on a smaller scale of six tables of Albinus; and a translation of Albinus's history of that work: with the anatomy of Celsus and the physiology of Cicero*. Folio. Lond., 1769.
- BRISBANE, Matthæus. * *De catalepsi*. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1661.

- BRISSAUD, E. : *Charcot*, Leçons de l'albuminurie.
- BRISSEAU, *fils*. Traité de la cataracte et du glaucome. 12mo. Paris, 1709.
- BRISSAUD, L. L. * Sur l'éducation physique et morale des enfans. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- BRISSEAU-MIRBEL, C. F. Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie végétales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Éléments de physiologie végétale et de botanique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- BRISTOWE, John Syer. Treatise on the theory and practice of physic. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- The physiological and pathological relations of the voice and speech. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Pyæmia : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's Hospital Reports*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary, Medical Officer of Privy Council*, 1863).
- BRITISH EMPIRE. Statistical illustrations of the British Empire in regard to territory, extent, population, rental, taxation, pauperism and crime, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1827. [Anon.]
- BROADBENT, W. H. Cancer ; a new method of treatment [hypodermic injection of acetic acid]. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- *Tanner's Practice of medicine*. Seventh edition (edited).
- BROCA, Paul. Anatomie pathologique du cancer : avec planche. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- Des anévrismes et de leur traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo ; edited by C. Carter Blake. (Anthropological Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Instructions craniologiques et craniométriques de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. 8vo. Paris. 1875.
- *Topinard*, Anthropologie (préface).
- *Brown-Séquard*, Fonctions de la moelle épinière.
- BROCARDUS, Marinus. De morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiac, vol. 2. 1728.
- BROCHANT, A. J. M. Traité élémentaire de minéralogie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- BROCHARD, ——. Sea air and sea bathing for children and invalids, their properties, uses, and mode of employment ; translated and edited. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- BROCK, Johannes. * Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Flexionen des Uterus. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- BROCKLESBY, Richard. Essay on the mortality among horned cattle in several parts of Europe. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Economical and medical observations, from 1758 to 1763, tending to the improvement of military hospitals, and the cure of camp diseases, with an appendix on the climate of Senegal. 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- BRODHURST, Bernard Edward. Of the crystalline lens and cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Curvatures of the spine, their causes, symptoms, pathology and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- The deformities of the human body : a system of orthopædic surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Lectures on orthopædic surgery. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- On ankylosis, and the treatment for the removal of deformity and the restoration of mobility in the various joints. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- On gonorrhœal rheumatism : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Congenital dislocations and intra-uterine fracture : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.

BRODIE, Alexander. * *De rabie canina*. 4to. Edin., 1752.

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin Collins. *Works*; with an autobiography, collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

Vol. 1. *Autobiography*—Psychological inquiries, 2 parts—Introductory lectures and discourses—Addresses as president of the Royal and other societies—Papers on strangulation; drowning; death by lightning; quackery; homœopathy; tobacco; and special hospitals.

Vol. 2. *Physiological researches on the action of heat and of poisons*—Circulation in a foetus without a heart—Croonian lecture on the influence of the nervous system on the muscles—Influence of the nerves of the eighth pair on the stomach—On diseases of the joints—On diseases of the urinary organs—Notes on lithotritry.

Vol. 3. [Pathological and surgical observations]:—Papers from the medico-chirurgical and other transactions—Lectures on local nervous affections—Lectures on pathology and surgery—Pathological and surgical observations left in MS.

——— *Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints*. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

——— *Third edition*. 8vo. Lond., 1834.

——— *Fifth edition*. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

——— *Introductory lecture in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons*. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

——— *Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs*. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

——— *Third edition*. 8vo. Lond., 1842.

——— *Lectures illustrative of certain local nervous affections*. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

——— *Criticism of: Goodlad*.

——— *Pathologische und chirurgische Beobachtungen des Gehirns: Nasse's Sammlung, Heft 1*. 1837.

——— *Lectures illustrative of various subjects in pathology and surgery*. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

Studies for the medical profession—Duties of medical students—Effects of strangulation—Death from drowning and lightning—Watery cysts of liver—Ununited fractures—Sero-cystic tumours of female breast—Varicose veins and ulcers of legs—Scirrhus tumours of breast—Corns and bunions—Mercury in syphilis—Tic douloureux—Fatty tumours—Mortification—Senile gangrene—Anthrax—Chronic abscess of tibia.

——— *Physiological researches*. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

Influence of the brain on the action of the heart and generation of animal heat (1810)—On different modes of death by vegetable poisons (1811)—On the action of poisons on the animal system (1812).

[———] *Psychological inquiries, in a series of essays intended to illustrate the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties*. 12mo. Lond., 1854.

BRODIE, Sir Benjamin C. *Ideal chemistry: a lecture*. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

à BROECKHUYSEN, Benjamin. *Œconomia corporis humani seu cogitationes de mente, corpore, et utriusque conjunctione*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1683.

BRÖER, Adolph. Leonh. * *De scirrhus et carcinomate mammarum*. 4to. Landshuti, 1818.

BROEN, Joannes. *Exercitatio physico-medica de duplici bile veterum*. 12mo. Lugd., 1685.

——— *Opera medica: medicina theoretica; de operationibus medicamentorum; compendium chymicum*. 4to. Rotterdam, 1703.

BROMFIELD, William. *Syllabus anatomicus humani corporis partium*. 4to. Lond., 1743.

——— *Account of the English nightshades and their effects*. 12mo. Lond., 1757.

——— *Chirurgical observations and cases*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1773.

Vol. 1. On amputation—Tumours—Erysipelas—Anthrax—Reduction of the os brachii when dislocated.

Vol. 2. On diseases of the bones—Rickets—Contusion of the synovial glands—Fractures—Fractured patella—Fractured rib, with emphysema—Compound fractures—The stone—Lithotomy—Disease of the urethra.

——— *Notes on, by D. A. S.; with cases and appendix*. 8vo. Lond. 1773. [Anon.]

BRONGNIART, Adolphe T. *Prodrome d'une histoire des végétaux fossiles*. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

——— *Histoire des végétaux fossiles, ou recherches botaniques et géologiques sur les végétaux renfermés dans les diverses couches du globe*. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828–37.

- BRONGNIART, Adolphe T. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales des Sciences Naturelles*).
- BRONNER, Edward : *Kussmaul* and Tenner on epileptiform convulsions (translated).
- BROOKE, Charles : *Bird's* Natural philosophy.
- Elements of natural philosophy, or introduction to the study of the physical sciences. Sixth edition [of Bird and Brooke's Natural Philosophy]; based on Golding Bird's treatise. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- BROOKE, Gulielmus. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- BROOKES, Richard. General practice of physic. Fifth edition, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1765.
- Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- The general dispensatory. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1765.
- BROTHERSON, Ludovicus. * De utero et inflammatione ejusdem. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- De hysteritide : *Webster*, Systema, vol. 1. 1781.
- BROUARDEL, Paul : *Lorain*, De la température du corps humain.
- Sur appareil frigorifique. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Freezing apparatus*).
- BROUGHTON, Arthur. * De vermibus intestinorum. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- BROUGHTON, Gulielmus. * De ulcere uteri. 8vo. Edin., 1755.
- BROUN, John A. Meteorological observations. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Royal Society of Edinburgh).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Makerstoun* observations).
- BROUSSAIS, Casimir. Histoire des méningites cérébro-spinales qui ont régné épidémiquement dans différentes garnisons en France 1837–1842. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- BROUSSAIS, François Joseph Victor. * Recherches sur la fièvre hectique. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Histoire des phlegmasies, ou inflammations chroniques. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Troisième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Quatrième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Examen des doctrines médicales et des systèmes de nosologie. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Examen de, relativement à la phthisie : *Louis*.
- Exposizione critica della dottrina patologica de Broussais. 4to. Torino, 1825.
- De l'irritation et de la folie. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Treatise on physiology applied to pathology. Translated (from the French) by John Bell and R. La Roche. Third American edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Cours de pathologie et de thérapeutique générale. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- On the functions of the cerebellum : *Gall*.
- Éloge : *Pariset*.
- Relation de sa maladie : *Amussat* (J. Z.)
- Examination of his doctrines : *Lesage* ; *Louis* ; *Strambio*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de médecine physiologique*).
- BROUSSONNET, A. Variæ positiones circa respirationem : *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1. 1790.
- BROUWERS, Nicholaus. *De ictero. 4to. Ultraject., 1760.
- BROUZET. Essay on the medicinal education of children, and treatment of their diseases (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1755.
- BROWN, Andrew. History of Glasgow ; and of Paisley, Greenock, and Port-Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1795.
- BROWN, Archibald. On creosote. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

- BROWN, A. Crum. Introductory lecture to a course of chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- and T. R. FRASER. On the connection between chemical constitution and physiological action. 2 parts. 4to. Edin., 1868-9.
- Part 1.—Physiological action of the salts of the ammonium bases from strychnia, brucia, morphia, etc.
 „ 2.—Physiological action of the ammonium bases from atropia and conia.
- BROWN, Buckminster. Treatment and cure of cretins and idiots; with an account of a visit to the institution on the Abendberg, in 1846. 8vo. Boston, 1847.
- Case of extensive disease of the cervical vertebræ, with clinical observations; also a report of an operation for neuralgia. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- Neuralgia cured by an operation. 8vo. Boston, 1853.
- BROWN, F. H. General principles of hospital construction: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
- BROWN, Georgius. * De usu corticis Peruviani in febribus intermittentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- BROWN, George T.: *Harley's* Histological demonstrations (edited).
- BROWN, Gustavus. * De cynanche phlogistica. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- BROWN, Gustavus R. * De ortu animalium caloris. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- BROWN, Hugo. * De morbillis. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1785.
- BROWN, Isaac Baker. On some diseases of women admitting of surgical treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- On surgical diseases of women. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- On vesico-vaginal fistula and its successful treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- BROWN, Isaac Baker, jun. Australia for the consumptive invalid; the voyage, climates, and prospects for residence. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- BROWN, James. On the influence of a particular state of the digestive organs upon respiration. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.
- Remarks on medical education. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1824.
- Introductory address to the first winter course of popular anatomy and physiology in the [Glasgow] Mechanics' Institution. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.
- Introductory address to second winter course, 1826-7. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.
- On the effects of syphilis in utero-gestation. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1826.
- On spontaneous gangrene. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1828.
- BROWN [Bruno], John. Works; with a biographical account by William Cullen Brown. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Vol. 1.—Life. Observations on the former systems, and outlines of the new doctrine.
 „ 2.—Elements of Medicine; and refutation of the doctrine of spasm.
 „ 3.—Elements of Medicine.
- Elementa medicinæ. Editio nova plurimum emendata. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- Elements of medicine. Translated by the author, and corrected by T. Beddoes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- [———] Observations on the principles of the old system of physic [and on spasm]; exhibiting a compend of the new doctrine. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- The science of life on the principle of the "Elements of medicine": *Maclean* and *Yates*.
- Examination of the Brunonian system: *Brera*, *Hedges*, *Morrison*, *Pfaff*, *Rizo*, *Weikard*.
- BROWN, John. Case of tetanus, with remarks. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- BROWN, John. Horæ subsecivæ; Locke and Sydenham, with other occasional papers. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- Horæ subsecivæ. Second series. 8vo. Edin., 1861.

- BROWN, John. *Horæ subsecivæ* [third series.] John Leech; and other papers. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- BROWN, J. Campbell. Analytical tables, for students of practical chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- BROWN, J. Graham. Medical diagnosis: a manual of clinical methods. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- BROWN, Joseph. Medical essays on fever, inflammation, rheumatism, diseases of the heart, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- BROWN, Peter. Historical sketches of the parish of Cambusnethan. 12mo. Wishaw, 1859.
- BROWN, Philip. * *De præsagiis ex oculis in morbis acutis et chronicis*. 4to. Edin., 1750.
- BROWN, Robert. Manual of botany, anatomical and physiological. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- BROWN, Samuel. Lectures on the atomic theory; and essays, scientific and literary. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- BROWN, Thomas [*Musselburgh*]. Inquiry into the antivariolous power of vaccination. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- Reply: report by the surgeons of the Edinburgh Vaccine Institution. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- Letter in reply to the report of the Vaccine Institution of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- Correspondence with the board of the national vaccine establishment. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Letter to Lord Liverpool concerning the present state of vaccination. 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- On the present unsatisfactory and defective state of vaccination, in a series of letters to Dr. George Gregory. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- On cholera, as it occurred during late years in British India. 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- BROWN, Thomas [*of Lanfine*]. Cases of croup in adults connected with irritation of the lungs. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- On some symptoms arising from gall stones. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.
- Treatment of venereal disease in Glasgow Lock Hospital. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- Cases of sore throat ending in croup. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
Published by Dr. James Finlayson in the Glasgow Medical Journal for July, 1881.
- On irritation of the spinal nerves. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- Review of cases in the medical wards of Glasgow Royal Infirmary, in winter of 1824-5. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- Epidemic dysentery of autumn, 1827. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- BROWN, Thomas [*Edinburgh University*]. Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin. 8vo. Edin., 1798.
- Sketch of a system of the philosophy of the human mind. Part 1, The physiology of the mind. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- Lectures on the philosophy of the human mind. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- Life and account of his writings: *Welsh*.
- BROWN, Captain Thomas. The zoologist's text book, embracing the characters of the classes, orders, and genera of almost the whole animal kingdom. 2 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1833.
- The taxidermist's manual; or the art of collecting, preparing, and preserving objects of natural history. Glasgow, 1833.
- BROWN, Thomas. Case of poisoning by oil of chenopodium. 8vo. Baltimore, 1878.
- BROWN, Tipping. * *De epilepsia*. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- BROWN, Gulielmus. * *De viribus atmospheræ sentienti obviis*. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- BROWN, William. On the powers which move the blood. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1817.

- BROWN, William (*of Yeatts*). On abnormal and diseased states of the crystalline capsule and lens. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1834.
- Signs of tubercular disease of the lungs. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1834.
- On the external application of morphia for painful diseases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1837.
- BROWN, William. Letter on the mutual relations of the two colleges [of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh], with reference to the question of medical reform. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- The benefits of sickness. 18mo. Edin. ———.
- Address to the students at the Medical Missionary Society in Edinburgh. 12mo. Edin., 1865.
- BROWN, William Cullen : *Brown, John*, Works, edited.
- BROWN-SÉQUARD, E. Experimental researches applied to physiology and pathology. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- Propriétés et fonctions de la moëlle épinière : rapport sur quelques expériences de Brown-Séguard, par Paul Broca. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Examen de la théorie de M. Longet relative à la transmission des impressions sensibles. 8vo. Paris, [1855].
- Notice sur ses travaux [par lui-même]. 4to. Paris, 1855.
- Recherches expérimentales sur la production d'une affection convulsive épileptiforme à la suite de lésions de la moëlle épinière. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Recherches expérimentales sur la physiologie et la pathologie des capsules surrénales. 4to. Paris, 1856.
- Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés et les usages du sang rouge et du sang noire (quatrième mémoire). 4to. Paris, 1857.
- Researches on epilepsy, its artificial production in animals, and its etiology, nature, and treatment in man. 8vo. Boston, 1857.
- Course of lectures on the physiology and pathology of the central nervous system, delivered at Royal College of Surgeons of England, in 1858. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of the principal forms of paralysis of the lower extremities. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Recherches sur les lois de l'irritabilité musculaire, de la rigidité cadavérique et de la putréfaction. 4to. Paris, 1857.
- Outlines of course of two lectures delivered in Edinburgh. 8vo. ———, 1859.
- Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of functional nervous affections. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Part 1, Physiological pathology and general therapeutics of functional nervous affections.
- Dual character of the brain. (Toner Lectures, No. 2.) 8vo. Washington, 1877.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of Scientific and Practical Medicine*).
- Suture and stretching of nerves : *Holmes's Surgery*. Third edition, vol. 2. 1883.
- Consequences of nerve lesions : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- BROWNE, James Crichton. Responsibility and disease. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*West Riding Lunatic Asylum Reports*).
- BROWNE, J. H. Balfour. The medical jurisprudence of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- *Sabben and Browne*, Handbook of lunacy.
- BROWNE, Joannes. Myographia nova, sive musculorum omnium descriptio. Folio, Amstelædami, 1694.
- Myographia nova, or a graphical description of all the muscles in the humane body. Folio. Lond., 1698.

- BROWNE, Joseph. Practical treatise on the plague, and all pestilential infections in this island for the last century. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1720.
- *Leclerc's* History of worms (translation).
- BROWNE, Joseph Hallett. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's* hospital reports).
- BROWNE, Lennox. Medical hints on the production and management of the singing voice. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- The throat and its diseases. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BROWNE, Sir Thomas. Works. Edited by Simon Wilkin. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Vol. 1. Life, by Dr. Samuel Johnson—Memoirs by the editor—Pseudodoxia epidemica, or vulgar errors.
- „ 2. Vulgar errors—Religio medici—The garden of Cyrus.
- „ 3. Urn-Burial—Christian morals—Miscellanies, correspondence, etc.
- Religio medici. Fifth edition; with annotations and observations by Sir Kinelm Digby. 12mo. Lond., 1659.
- Religio medici, Letter to a friend, and Christian morals. Edited by W. L. Greenfield. 12mo. Lond., 1881.
- Memoir: *Physicians*; *Johnson* (Works, vol. 1, as above).
- BROWNE, W. A. F. On insanity; and what asylums were, are, and ought to be. 12mo. Edin., 1837.
- BRUCÆUS, Henricus. De scorbuto propositiones. 12mo. Hagæ Com., 1658.
- BRUCE, Alexander. * De hydrophobia. 8vo. Edin., 1755.
- BRUCH, Edmond. * De la fécondation: esquisse historique de l'état actuel de la science. 4to. Strasbourg, 1860.
- BRUCHHAUSEN, C.: *Hufeland's* Practice of medicine (translated).
- BRÜCKE, Ernst. Anatomische Beschreibung des menschlichen Augapfels. 4to. Berlin, 1847.
- Ueber die Chylusgefäße, und die Resorption des Chylus. 4to. Wien, 1853.
- Vorlesungen über Physiologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1873-4.
- Band 1. Physiologie des Kreislaufs, der Ernährung, der Absonderung, der Respiration, und der Bewegungserscheinungen.
- „ 2. Physiologie der Nerven und der Sinnesorgane und Entwicklungsgeschichte.
- Dritte Auflage, vol. 1. 8vo. Wien, 1881.
- BRUELE [vel Bruel], Gualterus. Praxis medicinæ theórica et empirica familiarissima. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1589.
- BRÜNNINGHAUSEN, Hermann J. Erfahrungen über die Amputation. 8vo. Bamberg, 1818.
- BRUGGER, Chr. Gr. Die Thermen von Bormio: *Ahrens* (Meyer).
- BRUGNATELLI, L. V. Materia medica vegetabile ed animale. 8vo. Napoli, 1815.
- BRUHIER, John James: *Winslow*, Incertitude des signes de la mort (traduction).
- BRUNABEND, Edmund. * De febris puerperalis notione et indole. 8vo. Berolini, 1860.
- BRUNATTI, Franciscus Christianus. * Historia canceri mammæ per operationem curati. 8vo. Jenæ, 1794.
- BRUNELLI, Cæsar. Album illustré représentant la topographie névro-musculaire, ou les points d'élection pour la pratique de thérapie galvano-faradique. Folio, Paris, 1872.
- BRUNER [vel Brunner], Balthazar. De scorbuto tractatus duo. 12mo. Hagæ Com., 1658.
- von BRUNN, A. Die Rückbildung nicht ausgestossener Eierstockseier bei den Vögeln: *Henle*, (Festgabe von seinen Schülern).
- a BRUNN, Joannes H. * Experimenta circa ligaturas nervorum, in vivis animalibus. *Ludwig*, Script. neur., vol. 2. 1753.
- BRUNNER, Balthazar: *Brunner*.
- BRUNNER, Eman. Alex. Ludov. * De cataracta. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1787.
- BRUNNER, Erh. De corde occulto: *Barbec*.

- BRUNO, Jacob P. : *Castelli*, Lexicon medicum.
- BRUNO, Joannes, and the Brunonian system : *Brown*, John.
- BRUNS, Joh. Christ. Dissertatio exhibens observationes quasdam anatomicas et chirurgico-medicas : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Diss. 1768.
- BRUNS, Paul. Die Laryngotomie zur Entfernung intralaryngealer Neubildungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Die allgemeine Lehre von den Knochenbrüchen : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 27. 1882.
- von BRUNS, Victor. Die erste Ausrottung eines Polypen in der Kehlkopfhöhle durch Zerschneiden ohne blutige Eröffnung der Luftwege (mit Nachtrag). 8vo. Tübingen, 1862-3.
- Die laryngoskopische Chirurgie (mit Atlas). 8vo. Tübingen, 1865.
- Die Galvano-Chirurgie, oder die Galvanokaustik und Elektrolysis bei chirurgischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Tübingen, 1870.
- Handbuch der chirurgischen Praxis. 2 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1873.
- Band 1. Instrumente und Verbandgeräth—Allgemeine Operationslehre—Manuel- und Arznei-Operationen.
- „ 2. Instrumental-Operationen—Verband-Operationen.
- Die galvanokaustischen Apparate und Instrumente; ihre Handhabung und Anwendung. 8vo. Tübingen, 1878.
- BRUNTON, T. Lauder. On digitalis; with some observations on the urine. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- An experimental investigation of the action of medicines. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Tables of materia medica; a companion to the materia medica museum. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Pharmacology and therapeutics; or, medicine past and present. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- The Bible and science. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *Sanderson*, Physiological handbook.
- *Alcohol* question.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Practitioner*).
- BRUUN, Malte Conrad. Universal geography. Second edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Edin, 1834.
- de BRUYNE, Jos. Franc. * De morbis intestinorum. 8vo. Lovan., 1776.
- BRYAN, Daniel. * De affectibus animi. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- BRYANT, Charles. Flora dietetica; or history of esculent plants. 8vo. Lond. 1783.
- BRYANT, Thomas. On hernia, with an analysis of 126 fatal cases. 8vo. —, 1856.
- On the causes of death after lithotomy. 8vo. —, 1857.
- On the operation of opening the urethra in the perinæum. 8vo. —, 1858.
- Injuries and diseases of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- The surgical diseases of children. (Lettsomian lectures.) 12mo. Lond., 1863.
- On ovariectomy. ("Clinical Surgery," part 7.) 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- The practice of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Wounds : *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 2. 1882.
- BRYCE, Alexander. On fracture of the cranium. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- BRYCE, Charles. Strictures on the various opinions respecting the remote cause of cholera. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- England and France before Sebastopol, looked at from a medical point of view. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Remittent fever in the Levant : *Schulhof*.

- BRYCE, James. Account of yellow fever, with a successful method of cure. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- Practical observations on the inoculation of cow-pox. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
- BRYCE, James [*Glasgow*]. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran, embracing the marine zoology and the flora of Arran. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- BRYSON, Alexander. Account of the origin, spread, and decline of the epidemic fever of Sierra Leone. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Africa*).
- BSCHERER, Daniel, und Johan Georg VOLKAMER. Kurze und mechanische Beschreibung dieses Kunst-Auges. 4to. Nurnberg, —.
- BUCELLATI, Luigi. Dimostrazioni sulla febbre peteciale epidemica. 12mo. Milano, 1817.
- Della tosse in generale e convulsiva, raffreddori, costipazioni, reumi, etc. 12mo. Milano, 1817.
- Il salasso considerato quale causa della maggior parte delle malattie e della frequenza delle immature ed improvvise morti in onta a tutte le leggi. 12mo. Milano, 1819-20.
- BUCHAN, Alexander. Handy book of meteorology. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- BUCHAN, Alexander P. Treatise on sea bathing and the warm bath. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- BUCHAN, William. Observations concerning the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- Advice to mothers on the subject of their own health, and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Domestic medicine; or a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- [Another edition]. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- BUCHANAN, Andrew. Case of aneurism of the thoracic aorta. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- Account of three cases of dislocation of the hip joint. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- Synoptical view of the inflammatory affections of the surfaces of the body. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- Observations on the evidence of Dr. J. Thomson of Edinburgh, in a trial at Glasgow in 1822. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- Observations on malignant cholera. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- On the stable- nuisance in Glasgow. ("Glasgow Medical Journal.") 8vo. — 1833.
- Monopolies in learning, with remarks on the present state of medical education, and the constitution of the Scotch universities. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.
- On the physiological law of mortality, and on certain deviations from it at the commencement of adult life. Folio sheet.
- Contributions to the physiology and pathology of animal fluids. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- On the fibrin contained in the animal fluids, its coagulation and transformation. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Fatal cases of obstruction and enormous distension of the belly from a peculiar formation of the colon. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.
- 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- On a method of restoring the lower lip after resection in cases of extensive cancerous disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- Clinical Reminiscences. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1843.
- On the white or opaque serum of the blood. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- On the coagulation of the blood and other fibrinous liquids. 8vo. Glasgow, 1845.

- BUCHANAN, Andrew. Further observations on the state of the blood after taking food. 8vo. Glasgow, 1845.
- On the wound of the ferret, with observations on the instinct of animals. 8vo. [1846].
- Physiological effects of the inhalation of ether. 8vo. Glasgow, 1847.
- On lithotomy, as performed with a rectangular staff. ("Monthly Journal of Medical Science.") 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Taille médio-latérale sous bulbeuse pratiquée à l'aide d'un cathéter rectangulaire. 8vo. Paris, —.
- Observations on malignant cholera, to illustrate the natural course of the disease, the natural processes by which a spontaneous recovery is effected, and the mode of treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Synopsis of lectures on the institutes of medicine; comprising physiology, pathology, therapeutics, and hygiene, 1851-2. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- On Darlingism, misnamed electro-biology. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- On lithotomy considered as a cause of death, with remarks on the present state of the rectangular operation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1860.
- On the constitution and distribution of the blood in malignant cholera, and on iodine as a remedy in the earlier stages. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854.
- Operation for restoring the lower lip. 8vo. Glasgow, 1859.
- Mechanical theory of the predominance of the right hand over the left. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- On the position of the centre of gravity in man as determining the mechanical relation of the two sides of the body to each other. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- Classification of the functions of the human body, and the principle on which it rests. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Criminals before and after death: a lecture. — 1865?
- The forces which carry on the circulation of the blood. 3 parts. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869-70. Part 1. The force of the heart.—2. The vascular forces.—3. The pneumatic forces.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- On the force of the human heart. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- The University Court of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Valedictory address to the medical students of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Physical life. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- The age of biology: an address. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- Hooping cough, and what it teaches us of the sounds of the heart. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- The memory of George Buchanan [tutor to James VI.]: an address. 8vo. — 1880.
- The medical charities of Glasgow and the duty towards them of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- BUCHANAN, A. B., (*son of the last*). Synopsis of the diseases of the skin. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.
- Case of white fibrino-serous discharge from the thigh. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- BUCHANAN, B. B. * De opii usu ejusdemque effectibus. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- BUCHANAN, George [*of the Local Government Board*]. Typhus fever: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary condition, medical officer of Privy Council*).
- BUCHANAN, George [*Glasgow*]. On the effects of the Anatomy Act and the facilities for the study of practical anatomy in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.

- BUCHANAN, George [*Glasgow*]. Remarks on the new Medical Act as affecting the curriculum of the student. An address. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.
- Surgical cases in private and hospital practice. 8vo. Glasgow, 1872.
- Case of traumatic femoral aneurism. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- Cases of tracheotomy in croup and diphtheria. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862-1866.
- Cases of ovariectomy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864-1866.
- On lithotrity, with cases. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- Excision of one lateral half of the tongue. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- Lithotomy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.
- Excision of the superior maxillary bone, with clinical remarks. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- Rhinoplastic operation. 8vo. ———.
- Camp life as seen by a civilian; a personal narrative. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- Inaugural address in connection with the chair of clinical surgery in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- On excision of isolated bones of the tarsus preserving a useful foot. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- Clinical lectures for the radical cure of hernia: with a case. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Clinical surgery reports; an account of the operations in his wards in the Western Infirmary, 1878-79. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- Operation for the radical cure of congenital inguinal hernia in the child. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- Talipes varus, its pathology and treatment. A clinical lecture. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- Lithotrity and statistics of lithotomy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- [Statistics of the medical school and profession of Glasgow.] An address. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Electricity in surgery, Faure's storage battery; also Swan's electric light. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Lithotomy and lithotrity, with examples. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- Nerve stretching in locomotor ataxia. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- Case of acute fetid empyema, treated by incision into the pleural cavity, with copious ablution. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- *Wilson's Anatomy* (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- BUCHANAN, Moses Steven. * De ciborum concoctione. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- A case of delirium tremens. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.
- On the descent of the testicle in the adult. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- History of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary from its commencement in 1787; with appendix, containing the charter and laws of the institution, the tables of diet, etc. 4to. Glasgow, 1832.
- Lecture introductory to a course of clinical surgery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.
- Lecture introductory to a course of clinical surgery in Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.
- Lecture introductory to a course of anatomy in Anderson's College, with statistical table showing the comparative expense of medical education throughout the British Empire. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- Remarks on medical reform; lecture introductory to a course of anatomy. 8vo. Glasgow. 1849.

- BUCHANAN, Robert. The life and adventures of John James Audubon, the naturalist. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- BUCHANAN, Robertson. Treatise on the economy of fuel and the management of heat. 8vo. Glasgow, 1815.
- BUCHANAN, Thomas. Engraved representation of the anatomy of the human ear; with surgical remarks on introducing the probe into the Eustachian tube, and on the puncturing the membrana tympani. Folio, Hull, 1823.
- Illustrations of acoustic surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Physiological illustrations of the organ of hearing, more particularly of the secretion of cerumen. 8vo. Lond. 1828.
- Essay on a new mode of treatment of diseased joints and the non-union of fracture. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- *Harvey and Buchanan's chart of ear diseases.*
- BUCHANAN, Walter. The parliamentary representation of the Scottish universities. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- BUCHHORN, Wilhelm H. J. Die Keratonyxis; eine Methode den grauen Staar zu operiren. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1811.
- BUCHNER, Andrew E. Easy and practicable method to enable deaf persons to hear (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- BUCHNER, Hans. Ueber die experimentelle Erzeugung des Milzbrand Contagiums aus den Heupilzen. 8vo. Munchen, 1880.
- *Nägeli, Über niedere Pilze.*
- *Pilztheorie (3).*
- *Pilzen in die Luft: Pilztheorie (11).*
- BUCHNER, Fridericus. * De morte subitanea. 4to. Jenæ, 1747.
- BUCHNER, Joannes Pet. * De rachitide perfecta et imperfecta. 4to. Argentorati, 1754.
- de BUCHWALD, Balt. Joh. et Fridericus. Observationum quadriga, 1740: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 6.
- de BUCHWALD, Joh. De diabetis curatione cum primis per rhabarbarum, 1733: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 7.
- BUCK, Albt. H. Treatise on hygiene and public health. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Vol. 1. INTRODUCTION, including causes of disease. Jurisprudence of hygiene, by *J. S. Billings*. INDIVIDUAL HYGIENE: Infant hygiene, by *A. Jacobi*; Food and drink, by *Jas. Tyson*; Drinking water and public water supplies, by *W. R. Nichols*; Physical exercise, by *A. B. Ball*; The care of the person, by *A. van Harlingen*. HABITATIONS: Soil and water, by *Wm. H. Ford*; The atmosphere, by *D. F. Lincoln*; Hospital construction, by *F. H. Brown*.
- Vol. 2. OCCUPATION: Occupation, by *R. S. Tracy*; Camps, by *Chas. Smart*; Naval and merchant marine, by *T. J. Turner*; Coal mines, by *H. C. Shcafer*; Metal mines, by *R. W. Raymond*. PUBLIC HEALTH: Infant mortality—Vital statistics, by *T. B. Curtis*; Adulteration of food, by *S. P. Sharples*; Public nuisances, by *R. S. Tracy*; Seaport quarantine, by *S. O. Vanderpoel*; Inland quarantine, by *S. S. Herrick*; Smallpox and other contagious diseases, by *A. M. Hamilton* and *B. M. Emmett*; Syphilis, by *F. R. Sturgis*; Disinfectants, by *E. Waller*; Village sanitary associations, by *R. S. Tracy*; School hygiene, by *D. F. Lincoln*.
- Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- The ear and its diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Helmholtz, Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear (translated).*
- *Ziemssen, Cyclopedia (editor of translation).*
- BUCK, Robertus. * De ischuria vesicali. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- BUCKLAND, Frank T. Curiosities of natural history. Third series. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1868.

- BUCKLAND, William. Geology and mineralogy, considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater treatise.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- BUCKLE, Fleetwood. Vital and economical statistics of the hospitals, infirmaries, etc., of England and Wales, for 1863. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- BUCKLE, Henry Thomas. History of civilization in England. New edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- This work includes chapters on the importance of statistics and the statistical method; the effects of food, climate, etc.; a review of the anatomical and physiological labours of Bichat, Cuvier, John Hunter, etc.; and of the system of Cullen, the work of Pinel, etc.
- BUCKNILL, John Charles. Notes on asylums for the insane in America. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Habitual drunkards and insane drunkards. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The care of the insane and their legal control. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Mental Science*).
- and Daniel H. TUKE. Manual of psychological medicine, containing the history, nosology, description, statistics, diagnosis, pathology and treatment of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Third edition, containing the lunacy laws. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- BUCKTON, Catherine M. Health in the house: lectures on elementary physiology delivered to the wives and children of working men. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- BUDD, George. On diseases of the liver. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- On the organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- On cholera: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.
- On scurvy: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.
- BUDD, William. Rheumatism and gout: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.
- Typhoid fever, its nature, mode of spreading and prevention. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- BUDIN, P. * De la tête du fœtus au point de vue de l'obstétrique: recherches cliniques et expérimentales. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- BUESON, Gerard. * De ischuria. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- BUETTNER, Alexander. * Ueber Thrombose und Embolie. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- BUEZ, É. A. Du cancer et de sa curabilité [avec planches]. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- BUFFALINI, Maurizio. Dottrina Buffaliniana: *Geromini*.
- de BUFFON, George Leclerc, Count. Natural history, general and particular, with plates; translated with notes by William Smellie. Second edition. 9 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- Life: *Vicq d'Azyr, Œuvres*, vol. 1.
- BUHL, Ludwig. On the relation between typhoid fever, and the height of the underground water; translated by Wm. Daniel Moore. 8vo. Dublin, 1869.
- Lungenentzündung, Tuberculose und Schwindsucht; zwölf Briefe an einen Freund. 8vo. München, 1872.
- BUIGNET, H.: *Guibourt*, Histoire naturelle des drogues.
- BUILLON-LAGRANGE: *Baumé*, Éléments de pharmacie.
- BULCKENS, ——. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Malines*).
- BULKLEY, L. Duncan. Eczema and its management; a practical treatise based on two thousand five hundred cases. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Manual of diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- The malignity of syphilis, with an analysis of 450 cases. 8vo. New York, 1882.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of Dermatology*).
- BULL, Thomas. Hints to mothers for the management of health during pregnancy and in the lying-in-room. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1839.

- BULL, Thomas. The maternal management of children in health and disease. 12mo. Lond., 1840.
 ——— The sense denied and lost : edited by B. G. Jones. 12mo. Lond., 1859.
- BULLEIN or BULLEYNE, William. Bulwarke of defence against all sicknesse, soarenesse, and woundes that doe dayly assault mankinde, which bulwarke is kept with Hilarius the Gardiner, Health the Phisicion, with the Chirurgian to helpe the wounded souldiours : *blackletter*. Folio, Lond., 1579.
- BULLEN, Gulielmus. * De scrophula. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- BULLIARD. Histoire des plantes suspectes et vénéneuses de France. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- BULLOCK, J. Lloyd : *Fresenius*, Qualitative and quantitative analysis (edited).
- BULLOCK, William R. *Cazeaux*, Midwifery (edited).
- BUMSTEAD, Freeman J. The pathology and treatment of venereal diseases, including the results of recent investigations. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
 ——— Fourth edition. Edited by R. W. Taylor. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.
 ——— *Cullérier*, Atlas of venereal diseases.
- BURANUS : *Lommius* Buranus.
- BURCKHARDT, C. The Wildbad Spa in the kingdom of Würtemberg. 12mo. Stuttgard, 1863.
- BURCKHARDT-MERIAN, Alb. Ueber den Scharlach in seinen Beziehungen zum Gehörorgan : *Volkmann's* Sammlung. No. 182. 1880.
- BURDACH, Ernst. Beitrag zur mikroskopischen Anatomie der Nerven : mit Tafeln. 4to. Königsberg, 1837.
- BURDACH, Karl. Friedrich. Die Physiologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft. Mit Beiträgen von Karl E. von Baer, H. Rathke, H. F. Meyer, und anderen. 5 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1826-32.
 ——— Blicke ins Leben. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
 ——— Umrisse einer Physiologie des Nervensystems. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844.
- BURDEN, T. H. Letters from a senior to a junior physician : *Hope*, James.
- BURDETT, Henry C. The cottage hospital, its origin, progress, management, and work, with a list of every cottage hospital at present opened, and a chapter on hospitalism in cottage hospital practice. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
 ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
 ——— Pay hospitals and paying wards throughout the world : facts in support of a re-arrangement of the English system of medical relief. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
 ——— Hospitals and the State, with an account of the nursing at London hospitals, and statistical tables showing the cost of management and of work done by the principal hospitals, convalescent institutions and dispensaries in Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. Lond., 1881.
 ——— The relative mortality from amputations of large and small hospitals, and the influence of the antiseptic (Listerian) system upon such mortality. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- BURDIN, C., *jeune*, et Fréd. DUBOIS (*d'Amiens*). Histoire académique du magnétisme animal. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- BURDIN, J. Course of medical studies, containing a comparative view of the structure of man and animals : a history of diseases : the action of the different organs (translated). 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- BUREN : *Van Buren*.
- BUREN, Hyacinth Theod. : *Pharmacopœia* Parisiensis (édit.).
- BURGESS, Thomas H. On eruptions of the face, head, and hands, with the latest improvements in the treatment of diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
 ——— On the climate of Italy in relation to pulmonary consumption. 12mo. Lond., 1852.

- BURGESS, Thomas: *Cazenave* on diseases of the skin (translated).
- BURGGRAEVE, Ad. New handbook of dosimetric therapeutics, including symptomatology, thermometry and uroscopy: translated by Henry A. Allbutt (with portrait). 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- BURGMANN, P. C. * *Dissertatio de singulari tunicarum utriusque oculi expansione: Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1. 1729.
- BURIALS. Letter to the Lord Provost of Glasgow on the danger of burying within the city. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840. [Anon.]
- Remarks on the origin and evils of city interments, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842. [Anon.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Burials*).
- BURKART, A. Die Harneylinder, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer diagnostischen Bedeutung. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- BURKE and HARE, Trial of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*West Port Murders*).
- ——— *Leighton*, Court of Cacus.
- Phrenological development of: *Stone*.
- BURKE, William. Popular compendium of anatomy; with article on suspended animation. 12mo. Lond., 1805.
- BURLUREAUX, Charles. * *Considérations sur le siège, la nature, les causes de la folie paralytique*. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- *Voisin* et Burlureaux, De la mélancholie.
- BURMANN, Johannes. Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens plantas in insula Zeylana nascentes. 4to. Amstelædami, 1737.
- *Rariarum Africanarum plantarum decades decem*. 4to. Amstelædami, 1738.
- *Plumier*, Plantæ Americanæ.
- *Rumphii* Herbarium.
- BURMANN, Nicolaus Laurentius. Flora Indica; accedit series zoophytorum Indicorum, necnon prodromus floræ Capensis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1768.
- BURMANN, Petrus. Oratio pro pigritia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1715.
- Oratio de humanioris disciplinæ professoris proprio officio et munere. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1715.
- *Batesteinum* [Carmen elegiacum]. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1738.
- Pro literatoribus et grammaticis, oratio. 4to. Leidæ, 1732.
- BURMEISTER, Hermann. The organization of trilobites, deduced from their living affinities, with a systematic review of the species hitherto described. Edited by Prof. Bell and Prof. E. Forbes. (Ray Society.) 4to. 1846.
- BURN, Alexander. * *De entozois*. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- BURN, R. Scott. Sanitary science as applied to the healthy construction of houses. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- BURNE, John. Treatise on the causes and consequences of habitual constipation. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- BURNE, Lucas. * *De hydropse anasarca*. 8vo. Edin., 1800.
- BURNESS, A. G., and F. J. MAVOR. The specific action of drugs on the healthy system, an index to their therapeutic value, as deduced from experiments on animals. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- BURNET, Thomas. Thesaurus medicinæ practicæ. 4to. Lond., 1673.
- *Hippocrates contractus*.
- BURNETT, Charles H. The ear: its anatomy, physiology, and diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

- BURNETT, Gilbert T. Outlines of botany, including a general history of the vegetable kingdom. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- BURNETT, S. M. : *Landolt's* Examination of the eyes (translated).
- BURNETT, Waldo I. : *Siebold's* Anatomy of the invertebrata (translation).
- BURNETT, Sir William. Practical account of the Mediterranean fever in the ships and hospitals of His Majesty's fleet, 1810-13, with cases and dissections. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- BURNS, Allan (*Brother of John Burns*). Observations on diseases of the heart, on aneurism of the thoracic aorta, on pulsation in the epigastric region, and on the unusual origin and distribution of large arteries. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- Second edition; illustrated by cases and engravings; with a life of the author, and additional cases and observations, by G. S. Pattison. 8vo. Glasgow, 1824.
- BURNS, Allan (*Son of John Burns*). On tetanus. (Probationary Essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- On premature labour. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1834.
- BURNS, Islay. Plea for junior scholarships and bursaries in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow.
- BURNS, John. Anatomy of the gravid uterus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1799.
- Dissertations on inflammation. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1800.
- Observations on abortion. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- Practical observations on uterine hemorrhage, with remarks on the management of the placenta. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- The principles of midwifery, including the diseases of women and children. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Tenth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Traité des accouchements, des maladies des femmes et des enfants; traduit. (Encycl. des Sciences Méd., tom. 24.) 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Popular directions for the treatment of the diseases of women and children. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- The principles of surgery, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1829-38.
- BURQ, V. Métallothérapie : du cuivre contre le choléra au point de vue prophylactique et curatif; [nouveaux faits produits en 1866]. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- BURRALL, F. A. Asiatic Cholera. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- BURRELL, Alexander. Legal education in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.
- BURROWS, Sir George. On disorders of the cerebral circulation, and on the connection between affections of the brain and diseases of the heart. (Lumleian Lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Measles and scarlet fever : *Tweedie's* Library of Medicine, vol. 1. 1840.
- On hæmorrhages : *Tweedie's* Library of Medicine, vol. 5. 1841.
- Address of the President, Thirteenth Meeting of the British Association. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- BURROWS, George Man. Statement of circumstances connected with the Apothecaries' Act. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Inquiry into certain errors relative to insanity, and their consequences. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Commentaries on the causes, forms, symptoms, and treatment, moral and medical, of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical Repository*).

BURSERIUS DE KANILFELD, J. Bap. Institutiones medicinæ practicæ, 4 vols. 8vo. Lips., 1798.

Vol. 1. De febribus et inflammatione.

2. De morbis exanthematicis febrilibus.

Vol. 3. De morbis capitis.

4. De morbis pectoris et imi ventris.

———— [Editio Veneta]. 8 vols. 8vo. Venetiis, 1817.

Vols. 1, 2. De febribus et inflammatione.

3, 4. De morbis exanthematicis febrilibus.

5, 6. De morbis capitis.

Vol. 7. De morbis pectoris.

8. De morbis imi ventris.

———— *Brera.*

BURT, John G. M. Illustrations of surgical anatomy, with explanatory references founded on the work of M. Blandin. 4to. Edin., 1831.

BURT, Johannes Mart. De spontanea sanguinis separatione: *Sandifort.*, Thesaur. dissert. 1778.

BURTON, Henricus. * De usu et effectu aeris puri in corpus humanum. 8vo. Edin., 1788.

BURTON, John. Essay towards a complete new system of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1751.

———— Letter to William Smellie, containing critical and practical remarks on his treatise on midwifery, 8vo. Lond., 1753.

BURTON, J. E. Handbook of midwifery for midwives; from the official handbook of midwifery for Prussian midwives. 12mo. Lond., 1880.

BURTON, John Hill. Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1852.

BURTON, Robert. The anatomy of melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognosticks, and severall cures of it, in three partitions, philosophically, medicinally, historically opened and cut up by Democritus Junior, with a satyricall preface. 11th edition, with an account of the author. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1806.

BURTON, William. Account of the life and writings of H. Boerhaave. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1716.

BUSCH, Carolus Fredericus. * De hydrope ovarii. 8vo. Berolini, 1851.

BUSCH, Dietr. Wilh. Heinr. Lehrbuch der Geburtskunde; dritte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1836.

———— Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes in physiologischer, pathologischer, und therapeutischer Hinsicht. 5 vols. in 2. 8vo. Leipzig, 1839-44.

———— und A. MOSER. Handbuch der Geburtskunde in alphabetischer Ordnung. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1840-43.

BUSCH, F. Regeneration und entzündliche Gewebebildung: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 178. 1880.

———— Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks: *Billroth und Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 40. 1882.

———— Heilgymnastik, Orthopädie, Massage: *Ziemssen's Handbuch der allgemeine Therapie*, Band 2, Theil 2. 1882.

BUSCH, George Frider. Guil. Adolp. *De hæmorrhagiis uteri post partum. 8vo. Marburgi, 1830.

BUSEY, Samuel C. Sanitary care of children: *Children*.

BUSH, William Craddock. Observations on the causes and formation of cancers. 8vo. Bath, 1804.

BUSHE, George. An essay on the operation for cleft palate. 4to. New York, 1835.

———— Treatise on malformations, injuries, and diseases of the rectum and anus. 8vo. New York. 1837.

———— Atlas of plates. 4to, New York, 1837.

BUSHNAN, J. Stevenson. History of a case in which animals were found in the blood drawn from the veins of a boy. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

———— Philosophy of instinct and reason. 8vo. Edin., 1837.

———— Cholera and its cures: an historical sketch. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

———— On homœopathy and the homœopaths. 12mo. Lond., 1852.

- BUSHNAN, J. Stevenson: *Dieffenbach* on restoration of the nose (translated).
- BUSK, George. On parasites, venomous insects, and reptiles: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Translations: *Kölliker's Human histology*: *Steenstrup* on the alternation of generations; *Wedl's Pathological histology*.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Zoology*).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*).
- BUSSEMAKER, Ulco Cuts. * *Dissertatio exhibens librum xlv. collectaneorum medicinalium Oribasii nuper ab Angelo Majo Romæ Græce editum*. 8vo. Groningæ, 1835.
- *Oribasius*, Œuvres (traduction).
- BUSSON, Julian. * *An absque membranæ tympani apertura topica injici in concham possint*. *Haller*, *Disp. Chir.*, vol. 2. 1755.
- BUSSY, ——. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Poisons*).
- BUTCHER, Richard G. Reports on operative surgery. 8vo. Dublin, 1857.
- Reports on operative surgery, series the third. 8vo. Dublin, 1859.
- Reports on operative surgery, series the sixth. 8vo. Dublin, 1861.
- Reports on operative surgery, series the eighth. 8vo. Dublin, 1863.
- Essays and reports on operative and conservative surgery. Plates. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Excision of the knee-, elbow-, and wrist-joints; conservative surgery of the hand—Excision of the upper and lower jaws; excision and removal of bones—Wounds of arteries—Elephantiasis—Extirpation of the eye—Syme, and Pirogoff's operation at the ankle-joint—Amputation at the knee-joint—Fractures of the thigh bone—Rare injuries of joints—Harelip—Lithotomy in the infant—Deformities after burns—Cancer—Hydrocele—Traumatic tetanus—Aneurism of subclavian artery—Fibrous tumour of breast.
- BUTINI, Joannes Antonius. * *Dissertatio hydraulico-medica, de sanguinis circulatione*. 4to. Monspelii, 1746.
- *Traité de la petite vérole communiquée par l'inoculation*. 12mo. Paris, 1752.
- BUTLER, Edmund. * *De diarrhœa*. 8vo. Edin., 1763.
- BUTLER, R. Essay concerning blood-letting, its effects, and peculiar advantages. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- BUTLER, Samuel. Life and habit. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BUTLIN, Henry Trentham. Scrofula and tubercle: *Ashhurst*, *International encyclopædia of surgery*, vol. 1. 1882.
- Sarcoma and carcinoma, their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- BUTSON, A. A. The art of washing. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- BUTT, Joannes. * *De spontanea sanguinis separatione*. 8vo. Edin., 1760.
- BUTTER, Joannes. * *De ophthalmia*. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- Address at the first meeting of subscribers of the Plymouth Eye Dispensary. 8vo. Plymouth, 1821.
- BUTTER, William. Method of cure for the stone, chiefly by injections. 12mo. Edin., 1754.
- Treatise on the kincough, with an appendix on hemlock and its preparations. 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- ——— Animadversions on: *Kirkland*.
- An account of puerperal fevers, as they appear in Derbyshire, and the counties adjacent. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- Treatise on the infantile remittent fever. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- [———] An improved method of opening the temporal artery, with a proposal for extracting the cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1783.

- BUTTER, William. Treatise on the disease called angina pectoris. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
 ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
 ——— Treatise on the venereal rose. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- BUTTNER, Christopher Gottlieb. * De peritonæo (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- de BUTTS, Samuel. * De quibusdam aëris in corpus humanum effectibus. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- BUXBAUM, J. C. Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriæ quinque. 2 vols. 4to. Petropolitanæ. 1728-9.
- BUXTON, David. Speech and lip reading for the deaf. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf-mutes*).
- BUXTON, Isaac. Essay on the use of a regulated temperature in winter cough and consumption. 12mo. Lond., 1810.
- BUYESIUS, Geraldus. * De suffocatione uteri. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
 ——— * De phthisi. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- BUYSEN, Petrus. * De palpitatione cordis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1642.
 ——— * De dolore capitis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1643.
 ——— * De tabe. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1644.
- BUZAGLO, A. Treatise on gout, with cases wherein the inefficiency of the usual treatment is demonstrated. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1778.
- BUZORINI, Ludwig. Grundzüge einer Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1832.
- BUZOT, F.: *Panas*, Leçons sur les kératites.
- BUZZARD, Thomas. Clinical aspects of syphilitic nervous affections. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
 ——— Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— *Brinton*, Wm., On intestinal obstruction (edited).
 ——— On scurvy: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- BUZZI, Gaetano. Sulla ottalmia pustular-contagiosa. 8vo. Prato, 1825.
 ——— Nuove sperienze fatte sull' occhio umano. 4to. Milano.
- BYAM, Richardus Scott. * De administratione antiphlogistica. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- de BYE, Joannes. * De morbo regio. 8vo. Ultraject., 1649.
- BYFORD, William H. The practice of medicine and surgery applied to the diseases and accidents incident to women. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.
 ——— The theory and practice of obstetrics. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1873.
 ——— Fibrous tumours of the uterus: *American clinical lectures*, vol 3. 1879.
- BYL, Gerardus. * De hæmaturia. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- BYRNE, John Augustus. Remarkable case of puerperal fetid pulmonary abscess. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
 ——— Case of early abortion. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
 ——— Observations on puerperal fever and puerperal mortality, in reply to Evory Kennedy on "Zymotic diseases." Dublin, 1869.
- BYWATER, John. Essay on the history, practice and theory of electricity. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
 ——— Physiological fragments, or sketches of various subjects, intimately connected with the study of physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

C

CABANIS, Pierre J. G. Œuvres complètes, accompagnées d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-25.

Vol. 1. Révolutions et réforme de la médecine—Du degré de certitude de la médecine.

2. Journal de la maladie et de la mort de Mirabeau—Affections catarrhales—Le supplice de la guillotine—Les secours publics—Observations sur les hôpitaux—Éducation publique.

3, 4. Rapport du physique et du moral de l'homme.

5. Mélanges.

——— Du degré de certitude de la médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

——— Sketch of the revolutions of medical science; translated by A. Henderson. 8vo. Lond., 1806.

——— Osservazioni sopra l'affezioni catarrhali generale (traduzione). 8vo. Pisa, 1808.

——— Observations sur les affections catarrhales en général. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

——— Rapports de physique et du moral de l'homme. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

CABOT, H. J. Diseases of the arteries: *Ziemssen's Cyclopaedia* (supplement).

CABROLIUS, Bartholomeus. Observationes variae anatomicæ. 4to. Francof., 1668.

——— Opuscula anatomica: *Severinus*.

CADEAU, Émile. * Influence des suppurations prolongées sur la production de la tuberculisation pulmonaire. 4to. Paris, 1874.

CADET, Charles Louis. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de Pharmacie*).

[CADET, Socrate.] Proposta intorno la cura della Lissa detta comunemente rabbia canina o idrofobia. 8vo. Roma, 1875.

CADET DE GASSICOURT, C. L. Ernest. Formulaire magistral, et mémorial pharmaceutique. Cinquième édition, revue et augmentée par V. Bally. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

——— Éloge: *Pariset*.

CADOGAN, William. Essay upon nursing, and the management of children. Tenth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1775.

——— Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1779.

——— Dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1771.

——— Tenth edition. 1772.

——— Observations on: *Falconer*.

CÆLIUS, Aurelianus: *Aurelianus* (Cælius).

CAELS, Theod. P. * De viribus medicamentorum. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.

CÆSALPINUS ARETINUS, Andreas. Praxis universæ artis medicæ. 12mo. Tarisii, 1606.

CAESARIUS, Joannes: *Celsus* de re medica. (Annot.)

CAFFE, P. Résumé du compte-rendu de la clinique ophthalmologique de l'Hôtel-Dieu et de l'hôpital de La Pitié. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

CAHOUS, ——. De la lithotripsie uréthrale. 8vo. ——, 1878.

CAILLAULT, Ch. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin in children. Translated with notes, by Robt. Howarth Blake. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

CAIRD, John. On neuralgia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1811.

CAIRD, John, D.D. Progressiveness of the sciences: an introductory lecture delivered in Glasgow University. 8vo. Glasg., 1875.

CAIRNS, Jacques. * Considérations physiologiques sur le système nerveux. 4to. Paris, 1824.

CAIRNS, William: *Young* (John). (Memoir.)

- CAIUS [KAYE], Jhon. A boke of counseill against the disease commonly called the sweate or sweatynge sicknesse, 1552: *Hecker's Epidemics of the middle ages* (appendix).
- De ephemera Britannica liber unus. 8vo. Lond., 1721.
- Life: *Physicians*.
- CALDANI, Leopold, M. A. Institutiones physiologicae. 8vo. Patav., 1773.
- Istituzioni anatomiche; tradotte da Gaetano Castellani. 2 vols. 8vo. Brescia, 1807.
- et Florianus CALDANI. Icones anatomicae celebriores ex optimis neotericorum operibus summâ diligentia depromptae et collectae: additae nonnullae e cadaveribus delineatae. 4 vols. Folio, Venet., 1802-13.
- Iconum anatomicarum explicationes. 5 vols. 4to. Venet., 1802-14.
- CALDER, F. W. Grant. Practical hints on the cure of squinting by operation. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- CALDERWOOD, Henry. The relations of mind and brain. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- CALDWELL, Charles. Thoughts of physical education, and the true mode of improving the condition of man. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- *Alibert* on intermittent fever (translated).
- CALDWELL, Jacobus. * De nephritide. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- CALDWELL, Joannes. * De hysteria. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- CALENDARS. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Calendars*).
- CALF, Geraldus. * De melancholia. 4to. Ultraject., 1649.
- CALLANAN, Albertus. * De ascite. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- CALLAWAY, Thomas. Dissertation upon dislocations and fractures of the clavicle and shoulder joint. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- CALLENDER, George W. Anatomy of the parts concerned in femoral rupture. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- On the present system of medical education in England. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Address to the students of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Oct. 1864. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- On pyæmia: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 1. 1870.
- Diseases of the veins: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Bartholomew's Hospital reports*).
- CALLEWAERT, P. F. J. * De medicamentis evacuantibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1765.
- CALLISEN, Henricus. Praesidii classis regiae sanitatem tuendi methodum exponens. 8vo. Hafniae, 1772.
- Institutiones chirurgiae hodiernae. 8vo. Hafniae, 1777.
- Systema chirurgiae hodiernae. 2 vols. 8vo. Hafniae, 1798.
- CALMEIL, L. F. De la paralysie considérée chez les aliénés. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Traité des maladies inflammatoires du cerveau, ou histoire anatomo-pathologique des congestions encéphaliques, du délire aigu, de la paralysie, du ramollissement et de l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- CALVERT, George. Practical treatise on hæmorrhoids, or piles, strictures and other diseases of the rectum and anus. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- CALVERT, Léopold. * Essai sur le morphinisme aigu et chronique. 4to. Paris, 1876.
- CALVERT, Robert. Reflections on fever. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- CAM, Joseph. Essay on the rheumatism, gout, and stone. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- CAMERARIUS, Alex. De apospasmate piaë matris, 1722: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 1.
- et W. AGRICOLA. De usu corticis a febre ad icterum extenso, 1730: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 7.

- CAMERARIUS, Alex., et J. F. BREYER. De ophthalmia venerea et peculiari in illa operatione, 1734: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- et J. G. SEEGER. De pleuritide maligna, miliaribus critice soluta, 1755: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et P. C. LAITENBERGER. Historia pedis tumidi, 1720: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- CAMERARIUS, Elias, et G. T. WEISSMANN. De salivatione, sine salivatione, 1711: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- CAMERARIUS, Joan. Rud. Sylloges memorabilium medicinæ, et historiæ naturalis centuriæ duodecim. 18mo. Argent., 1630.
- *Mauchart* (B. D.): *Sydenham*, Opera.
- CAMERARIUS, Rudolph Jac. Specimen experimentorum physiolog.-therap. circa generationem hominis et animalium, 1715: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- et Jonas BRUNNER. Disputatio exhibens hepatis defunctorum extispicia, 1716: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- et George F. ORTH. De fetu XLVI. annorum, 1720: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et Theo. C. SCHARFF. De alyso clave, 1709: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- CAMERON, Charles [*Glasgow*]. Microbes in fermentation, putrefaction and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- CAMERON, Charles A. [*Dublin*]. A handy book on food and diet in health and disease. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Manual of hygiene, public and private, and compendium of sanitary laws. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.
- CAMERON, Hector C. The study of surgery: an introductory lecture. 8vo. Glasgow, 187—.
- On cases of antiseptic ligature of arterial trunks in their continuity. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- CAMERON, Johannes. * De peripneumonia vera. 4to. Traject. ad Rhenum, 1708.
- CAMILLUS: *Thomaius* (Camillus).
- CAMP, Joannes. * De febre quartana intermittente. 8vo. Ultraject., 1660.
- CAMP, N. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year Book*, *The American*).
- CAMPANA, Antonio. Farmacopea Ferrarese. 8vo. Venezia, 1809.
- CAMPBELL, Alex. * Observationes de acido vitriolico. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- CAMPBELL, Archibald. * De inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- CAMPBELL, Archd. D. On the viability of the fœtus. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- CAMPBELL, A Shirley. Full term extra-uterine gestation of the tubo-ovarian form. 8vo. N. York, 1876.
- Pneumatic pressure and the genu-pectoral posture in the reduction of uterine luxations. 8vo. N. York, 1877.
- CAMPBELL, Calenus. * De phlegmone. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- CAMPBELL, David. * De musices effectu in doloribus. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- Observations on typhus, or low contagious fever. 8vo. Lancaster, 1785.
- CAMPBELL, Francis W. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Canada Medical Journal*).
- CAMPBELL, Hugh. Nervous exhaustion, and the diseases induced by it, with observations on the origin and nature of nervous force and animal electricity. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- CAMPBELL, Hugh Fraser. Pneumatic self-replacement in dislocations of the gravid and non-gravid uterus. 8vo. —.
- CAMPBELL, John. On neuralgia spasmodica. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- Surgical cases. 8vo. Edin., 1831.

- CAMPBELL, John, [*Largs*]. Notice of his life : *Watson* (C.)
- [CAMPBELL, J. F.] [*of Islay*]. Frost and fire; natural engines, tool marks and chips, with sketches taken at home and abroad, by a traveller. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1865. [Anon.]
- CAMPBELL, Robert : *Kobell* on minerals (translated).
- CAMPBELL, Thomas, [*the poet*]. Inaugural discourse as Lord Rector of Glasgow University. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- CAMPBELL, William. On the Cæsarean section. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1819.
- Treatise on the epidemic puerperal fever in Edinburgh in 1821-22 : with the essay of Dr. Gordon on the puerperal fever of Aberdeen in 1789-92. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Memoir on extra-uterine gestation. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Introduction to the study and practice of midwifery. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- CAMPDOMERCUS, John Jac. : *Ruyschii Epistolæ anatomicæ*.
- CAMPEGIUS, Symphorianus : *Champerius*.
- CAMPER, Pierre. Œuvres qui ont pour objet l'histoire naturelle, la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- Vol. 1. De l'orang-outang—Du rhinocéros à deux cornes—Du renne, etc.
2. Description de l'éléphant—Raisons des maladies de l'homme—Couleur des nègres—Du dugon et de la sirène.
3. Sur l'épizootie—Éducation physique des enfans—La génération du pipa—Chant des grenouilles—Structure des os dans les oiseaux.
- ——— Planches. Folio, Paris, 1803.
- * De visu. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1746.
- * De quibusdam oculi partibus. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1746.
- Demonstrationes anatomico-pathologicæ : brachii et pelvis humanæ fabrica et morbi. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, Amstel., 1760-2.
- Les avantages d'inoculation et la meilleure méthode de l'administrer (traduction). 8vo. Toulouse, —.
- De fractura patellæ et olecrani. 4to. Hagæ Com., 1789.
- Dissertation physique sur les différences réelles que présentent les traits du visage, et sur le beau dans les statues antiques : traduite par D. B. Quatremère D'Isjonval. 4to. Utrecht, 1791.
- Works of, on the connexion between the science of anatomy, and the arts of drawing, painting, statuary, etc. Translated from the Dutch by T. Cogan. 4to. Lond., 1794.
- Icones herniarum ; editæ a Samuele Th. Soemmerring. Folio, Francof.-ad-Mœnum, 1801.
- CAMPS, William. Railway accidents or collisions, their effects on the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- CAMPTON, Josephus. * De arthritide. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- CAMUS : *Le Camus*.
- CANDLISH, James S. On erysipelas. (Essays of the Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- de CANDOLLE, Augustin P. : *Decandolle*.
- CANIN, A. Gabelhouer's boock of physicke (translated).
- CANNAC, P. Philippus. * Dissertatio physica de memoria. 4to. Genevæ, 1723.
- CANT, Arent. Impetus primi anatomici, ex lustratis cadaveribus nati. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1721.
- CANTANI Arnaldo. Le diabète sucré, et son traitement diététique : traduit et annoté par H. Charvet. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- CANTON, Edwin. Cases of the hydatid cysticercus celulosæ in the sub-conjunctival cellular tissue, and in the anterior chamber of the human eye. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

- CANTON, Edwin. Account of some parasitic ova attached to the conjunctivæ of the turtle's eyes. 8vo. —.
- Observations on the arcus senilis or fatty degeneration of the cornea, part 1. 12mo. Lond., 1850.
- On the arcus senilis or fatty degeneration of the cornea. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- CANTOR LECTURES. 1868. *Letheby* (H.), On food.—1874. *Richardson* (B. Ward.), On alcohol.
- CANTWELL. Dissertation sur l'inoculation, pour servir de réponse a celle de M. de La Condamine. 12mo. Paris, 1755.
- Lettre à M. de La C[ondamine] sur l'inoculation de la petite vérole. 12mo. Paris, 1756.
- CANVANE, Peter. Dissertation on the oleum palmæ Christi, or castor oil. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1769.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- van CAPELTIN, J. F. * De fermentatione sanguinis in corde. 4to. Ultraject., 1695.
- CAPIVACCIUS, Hieronymus. De urinis tractatus: edidit Laurentius Scholzius. 12mo. Servestæ, 1595.
- di CAPOA, Lionardo. Parere in otto ragionamenti ne' quali narrandosi l'origine e' l progresso della medicina. Terza impressione. 4to. Napoli, 1695.
- CAPPENS, Bernhardus B. * De substantiis venenatis e triplici naturæ regno petitis. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- CAPPIE, James. Essays in medical science. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
1. On the nature of inflammation.
2. On the encephalic circulation, and its relation to the physiology of the brain.
- The causation of sleep. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
- CAPPUEEL, Martinus. * De dolore nephritico. 4to. Ultraject., 1660.
- CAPURON, Joseph. Aphrodisiographie, ou tableau de la maladie vénérienne. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Cours théorique et pratique d'accouchemens. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Traité des maladies des enfans jusqu'à la puberté. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Nova medicinæ elementa. Editio secunda. 8vo. Parisiis, 1813.
- Traité des maladies des femmes. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Methodica chirurgiæ instituta. 2 vols. 8vo. Parisiis, 1818.
- La médecine légale relative a l'art des accouchemens. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- et P. H. NYSTEN. Nouveau dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, et de chimie. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- *Nysten*.
- CARBUTT, Edward A. Clinical lectures in the Manchester Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Gastro-enteritis—Gastro-enteritis + peritonitis—Peritonitis chronica—Peritonitis + cystitis—Duodenitis + diarrhœa—Duodenitis + jaundice—Hepatic jaundice—Chronic bronchitis—Phthisis—Chronic pleurisy—Scarlet fever—Ague—Turgescence of the spleen—Rheumatism—Amenorrhœa—Feigned disease—St. Vitus' dance—Painter's colic—Syphilis secundaria—Dropsy—Diabetes, etc.
- CARDANUS, Hieronymus. In aphorismos Hippocratis commentaria: acced. De providentia temporum. 8vo. Patav., 1554.
- De subtilitate libri xxi., nunc demum recogniti atque perfecti. Folio, Basil., 1554.
- De chinæ radice. *Luisin*. Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- *Gruner*, Scriptores de morbo gallico.
- CARDON, B. * De epispasticis, et præcipue cantharidum usu. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.

- CARDON, B. *De mola. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- CARIE, Walter. Carie's farewell to physic. Sixth edition: *Blackletter*. 8vo. Lond., 1611.
- Hammer for the stone. 8vo. Lond., 1611.
- CARION, Carl Stelwag von: *Stelwag* von Carion.
- CARL, A. Morphologie des Utriculus, Sacculus und ihren Anhängen bei den Säugethieren: *Hasse*, Anat. Studien. Band 1. 1873.
- CARLISLE, Sir Anthony. Essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means of prolonging human life. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- 4to. Lond., 1817.
- The Hunterian oration. 4to. Lond., 1820.
- Letter on blisters, rubefacients, and escharotics, giving an account of an instrument to transmit a defined degree of heat. 12mo. Lond., 1826.
- On the preservation of health, and the prevention of disease; on the disorders of childhood and old age; on scrofula, and the efficacy of cathartic medicines. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- CARMICHAEL, Andrew. Memoir of the life and philosophy of Spurzheim. 8vo. Dublin, 1833.
- CARMICHAEL, Hugh. Observations on the efficacy of turpentine in the venereal and other deep-seated inflammations of the eye. 8vo. Dublin, 1829.
- CARMICHAEL, Joannes. *De fermentatione. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- CARMICHAEL, Neil. Spontaneous evolution, and the germ theory of the propagation of low forms of life. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- An experimental investigation into the trap and water closet system, and its relation to sewage products. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- CARMICHAEL PRIZE ESSAYS. 1868. *Mapother*, E. D. The medical profession and the educational and licensing bodies.—*Ashe*, Isaac. Medical education and medical interests.—1873. *Ashe*, Isaac. Medical politics.—1879. *Rivington*, Walter. The medical profession.—*Laffan*, Thomas. The medical profession in the three kingdoms.
- CARMICHAEL, Richard. Essay on the effects of the carbonate, and other preparations of iron in cancer. 8vo. Dublin, 1806.
- Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1809.
- Essay on the nature of scrofula, with evidence of its origin from disorder of the digestive organs. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Essay on the venereal diseases which have been confounded with syphilis. 4to. Dublin, 1814.
- Observations on the symptoms and specific distinctions of venereal diseases, and the use and abuse of mercury in their treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Clinical lectures on venereal diseases, reported by S. Gordon. 8vo. Dublin, 1842.
- CARON, Jean Ch. Fel. Traité du croup aigu. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- CARPENTER, William B. Oration delivered at the celebration of the centenary of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- Principles of general and comparative physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- Fourth edition. Principles of comparative physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Principles of human physiology with their applications to pathology, hygiene, and forensic medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Sixth edition. Edited by Henry Power. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

- CARPENTER, William B. Principles of human physiology with their applications to pathology, hygiene, and forensic medicine. Seventh edition. Edited by Henry Power. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Eighth edition. Edited by Henry Power. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Ninth edition. Edited by Henry Power. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- The objects of medical study, and the spirit in which they should be pursued: an introductory lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Temperance and teetotalism: an inquiry into the effects of alcohol on the human system in health and disease. 12mo. Glasgow, 1850.
- On the mutual relations of vital and physical forces. 4to. Lond., 1850.
- On the use and abuse of alcoholic liquors in health and disease. (Prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- The microscope and its revelations. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- Principles of mental physiology, with their application to the training and discipline of the mind and the study of its morbid conditions. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc., historically and critically considered. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- *Thomson*, Depths of the sea.
- On asphyxia: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 3. 1840.
- CARPENTIER-MÉRICOURT, E.: *Dujardin-Beaumetz*, Clinique thérapeutique.
- CARPUE, J. C. Introduction to electricity and galvanism. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Account of two successful operations for restoring a lost nose from the integuments of the forehead; with description of the Indian and Italian methods. 4to. Lond., 1816.
- History of the high operation for the stone by incision above the pubis, and account of the various methods of lithotomy from the earlier periods. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- CARPUS, Jacobus: *Berengarius*.
- CARR, Henry. Our domestic poisons; or the poisonous effects of certain dyes and colours used in domestic fabrics. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- CARRICK, Andrew. * De asthmate periodico. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- On Bristol hot-well water. 8vo. Bristol, 1797.
- CARRICK, George L. Kouniss, or fermented mare's milk, and its uses in the treatment of pulmonary consumption and other wasting diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1881.
- CARRIÈRE, Jules Joseph. * De la tumeur hydatique alvéolaire (tumeur à l'échinocoques multiloculaire). 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- CARRINGTON, B. British hepaticæ, with descriptions and figures, part 1. 8vo. Lond., —.
- CARRON du VILLARDS, J. F. Guide pratique pour l'exploration de l'œil et de ses annexes. 12mo. Paris, 1834.
- Recherches sur l'opération de la cataracte. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Guide pratique pour l'étude et le traitement des maladies des yeux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- CARSON, James. Remarks on a "Vindication of the opinions delivered in evidence by the medical witnesses for the Crown" [at the trial of Charles Angus]. 8vo. Liverpool, 1808.
- ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Angus*).
- Inquiry into the causes of the motion of the blood. 8vo. Liverpool, 1815.

- CARSON, James. Inquiry into the causes of respiration ; of the motion of the blood ; animal heat and muscular motion. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- CARSON, James C. L. On the form of the horse as it lies open to the inspection of the ordinary observer. 12mo. Dublin, 1849.
- CARSON, Joannes. * De cantharidum historia, operatione et usu. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- CARSWELL, Sir Robert. Pathological anatomy : illustrations of the elementary forms of disease [with plates]. 4to. Lond., 1833-38.
- CARTER, Alfred H. Elements of practical medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- CARTER, Ambrose. * De cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- CARTER, Charles H. : *Schroeder's* Manual of midwifery (translated).
- CARTER, H. Vandyke. The microscopic structure and mode of formation of urinary calculi. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- On mycetoma, or the fungus disease of India [with coloured plates]. 4to. Lond., 1874.
- On leprosy and elephantiasis : with [coloured] plates. Folio, Lond., 1874.
- Modern Indian leprosy ; being the report of a tour in Kalthiawar, 1876, with addenda on Norwegian, Cretan, and Syrian leprosy. 4to. Bombay, 1876.
- Spirillum fever (synonyms, famine or relapsing fever) as seen in Western India. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- On pellagra, clou de biskra, etc. : Fox and Farquhar's Skin diseases of India.
- CARTER, Robert Brudenell. On the pathology and treatment of hysteria. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- On defects of vision which are remediable by optical appliances. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Eyesight good and bad ; a treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *Alcohol* question.
- Translations : *Scheffler* on ocular defects : *Zander* on the ophthalmoscope.
- CARTER, William. Clinical reports on urinary and renal diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- CARTESIUS, Renatus. Vita : *Borellus*.
- CARTHEUSER, Johannes Fred. Pharmacologia theoretico-practica. 8vo. Berolini, 1745.
- Fundamenta materiæ medicæ. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1752.
- De febribus intermittentibus epidemicis programma (1749) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- CARTLEDGE, Joseph. * De urinæ in sanitate historia. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- CARUS, Carl Gustav. Erläuterungstafeln zur vergleichenden Anatomie. [Tables synoptiques de l'anatomie comparée : trad. par E. Martini.] Deutsch-Franz. Heft 1, 2. 2 vols. Folio, Leipzig, 1826-27.
- Introduction to the comparative anatomy of animals : translated by R. J. Gore. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Atlas, with references. 4to. Lond., 1827.
- Tabulæ anatomiam comparativam illustrantes ; in Latinum vertit F. A. L. Thienemann, pars 3. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1831.
- et Adolph. Guliel. OTTO. Tabulæ anatomiam comparativam illustrantes. Pars 4. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1835.
- Vorlesungen über Psychologie, gehalten im Winter 1829-30. 8vo. Leipzig, 1831.
- Psyche ; zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Seele. 8vo. Pforz, 1846.
- CARUS, J. Victor. System der thierischen Morphologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1853.
- und Wilhelm ENGELMANN. Bibliotheca Zoologica : Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten und vom 1846-60 selbständig erschienen sind. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.

CASAUBON, Isaac : *Celsus*, De medicina.

CASELLI, Cav. Azzio. Estirpazione completa della laringe, faringe, base della lingua, velopendolo e tonsille. 8vo. Bologna, 1880.

——— Extirpazione de fibro-enchondroma mixomatoso enorme dell' osso joide e della laringe. 8vo. Bologna, 1880.

CASPART, Joannes. De exostosi cranii rariore (1730) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.

CASPER, Joannes L. De vi atque efficacitate insitionis variolæ vaccinæ in mortalitatem civium Berolinensium hucusque demonstrata. 4to. Berolini, 1824.

——— Denkwürdigkeiten zur medicinischen Statistik und Staatsarzeneikunde ; für Criminalisten und Aerzte. 8vo. Berlin, 1846.

——— Traité pratique de médecine légale rédigé d'après des observations personnelles (Atlas). 4to. Paris, 1862.

——— Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine, based upon personal experience. Translated by George W. Balfour. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond. 1861-65.

Vol. 1, 2. Thanatological division.

Vol. 3, 4. Biological division.

CASSEBOHM, Joan. Fred. Methodus secandi et contemplandi humani corporis musculos. 8vo. Halæ Magd., 1740.

——— Methodus secandi et contemplandi viscera hominis. 8vo. Halæ Magd., 1740.

——— De differentia fetus et adulti anatomica (1730) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.

——— Anweisung zur anatomischen Betrachtung und Zergliederung des menschlichen Körpers. Neue Ausgabe von E. G. Baldinger. 8vo. Berlin, 1769.

CASSELLS, James Patterson. On conservative aural surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1876.

——— Otological memoranda. 8vo. Glasg., 1876.

——— On the treatment of chronic exanthemal katarrh of the tympanum. 8vo. Glasg. —.

——— Personal reminiscences of the International Medical Congress of Amsterdam in 1879. 8vo. Edin., 1879.

——— *Hartmann*, On deafmutism (translated).

——— *Politzer*, Diseases of the ear (translated).

CASSERIUS PLACENTINUS, Julius. Tabulæ anatomicae. 4to. Francofurti, 1632.

——— Pentæstheseion, hoc est de quinque sensibus. Folio, Francofurti, 1610.

CASSIN, Paul. * Recherches cliniques sur l'albuminurie de la grossesse et des suites des couches. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

CASTARA, J. Z. * Du traitement local des morsures d'animaux enragés comme moyen de prévenir la rage. 4to. Paris, 1822.

CASTELL, Petrus. De partium quarundam corporis insensibilitate (1753) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.

——— Experimenta quibus, varias humani corporis partes sentiendi facultate carere, constitit : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur. vol. 4, 1753.

CASTELLANI, Gætano : *Caldani*, Istituzioni anatomiche.

CASTELLUS vel CASTELLI, Bartholomæus. Lexicon medicum græco-latinum, a J. P. Brynone editum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1713.

CASTELYNS, Bern. Jos. * De nutritione. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.

CASTLE, Frederick A. : *Wood's* Household practice of medicine, hygiene and surgery (edited).

——— Diseases of the general system : *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 2, 1882.

——— Diseases of the digestive organs : *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 2, 1882.

CASTLE, Thomas : *Barton*, British Flora Medica.

——— *Blundell's* Obstetricy (annotated).

CASTORANI, Raphaël. De la kératite et de ses suites. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

CASTRENSIS, Stephanus Rodericus. Quæ ex quibus; opusculum vere aureum, ac præcipua prognoseôs mysteria reserans. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1645.

——— De natura muliebri seu disputationes ac lectiones Pisanæ. 4to. Francof., 1668.

à CASTRO, Jacobus. De variolarum insitione tractatus. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1722.

——— ——— *Inoculation.*

——— Methodus inoculationis: *Morton.*

CASTRO, Joseph P. * Utrum ad insitionem in variola necne debeat confugi, ostendens. 8vo. Edin., 1793.

à CASTRO, Stephanus Rodericus: *Castrensis.*

à CASTRO, Rodericus. Tractatus de natura et causis pestis quæ hoc anno 1596 Hamburgensem civitatem affligit. 4to. Hamburgi, 1596.

——— Medicus-politicus, sive de officiis medico-politicis tractatus. 4to. Hamburgi, 1614.

CAT, Antoine L.: *Le Cat.*

CATALOGUES OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES, INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Edinburgh.

Catalogus librorum ad rem medicam spectantium in Bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburgensis. 12mo. Edin., 1773.

——— Librorum ad rem medicam spectantium in bibliotheca Universitatis Edinburgensis. 8vo. Edin., 1798.

——— Librorum in bibliotheca Societatis Medicæ Edinensis. 8vo. Edin., 1812.

Catalogue raisonné of the library of the Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1837.

——— 8vo. Edin., 1845.

——— of the library of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

——— Additions, 1849-54. 8vo. Edin., 1852.

——— of the library of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1863.

——— Supplement, 1863-70. 8vo. Edin., 1870.

——— Second supplement. 8vo. Edin., 1879.

——— of the printed books in the library of the Faculty of Advocates. 7 vols. 4to. Edin., 1867-79.

Glasgow.

Catalogus impressorum librorum in bibliotheca Universitatis Glasguensis, labore et studio Archibaldi Arthur. Folio, Glasguæ, 1791.

——— Supplement [1792-1825]. 8vo. ———, 1825.

——— Second supplement [1825-1835]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.

——— Supplement, 1840-54 [with index of subjects, 1841-54]. 8vo. Glasgow.

Catalogue of the medical library of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.

——— of the library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.

——— Additions to 1839. 8vo. Glasgow.

——— of books in the library of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.

——— Appendix, 1842-60 [by Dr. James Adams] with index of subjects. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.

——— Appendix, 1860-70, with index of subjects. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES.—*Continued.**Glasgow* (continued).

- Catalogue index of subjects in medical literature chronologically arranged and adapted to the Faculty catalogue, by N. Jones. MS. Folio, 1842.
- of the books in Stirling's public library, Glasgow, with lists of the Government specifications of patents of inventions, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- of the Scoular collection in Stirling's library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- of books in the library of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow and in the library of the Glasgow Architectural Society. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- of books in the library of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow and in the library of the Architectural section [by John Robertson]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- of the Brown library, Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.
- of the Glasgow Public library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.
- of the library of the Glasgow Athenæum. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

London.

- Catalogue of the library of the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 2 parts. 8vo. Lond., [1816-19].
- of the library of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- — Index, with alphabetical list of subjects and the names of the authors. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- of the library of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London [by B. R. Wheatley]. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Vol. 1. Authors.—Vol. 2. Authors: transactions of societies, journals, etc., reports.—Vol. 3. Index of subjects.
- — Supplements I. and II.; additions, 1879-82. 8vo. Lond., 1880-83.
- of the library of the Obstetrical Society of London. See TRANSACTIONS of the Society, vols. 17, 22.
- of the library of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- — 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- of the library of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- — Part II. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- — Vol. 3, with a classified index of the entire catalogue. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- — Vol. 4, and classified index. 8vo. Lond., 1855-60.
- classed, of the books of the Royal College of Surgeons [by R. Willis]. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- of the library of the Army Medical department at Chatham. Appendix No. 1 (1833-38). 8vo. Chatham, 1838.

Manchester.

- Catalogue, alphabetical, of the library of the Manchester Medical Society. Prepared by John Roberts. 8vo. Manchester, 1866.
- — Supplementary. Prepared by C. Currie Ritchie. 8vo. Manchester, 1872.
- of the Radford library, St. Mary's hospital, Manchester, by Chas. J. Cullingworth. 8vo. Manch., 1877.
- of books and journals in the library of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, by Thomas Windsor. 8vo. Manch., —.

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES.—*Continued.*

GREAT BRITAIN.

Oxford.

Catalogue of books on natural science in the Radcliffe library at the Oxford University Museum up to Dec. 1872; with an appendix containing a list of works on India, having reference to comparative health [by H. W. Acland]. 4to. Oxford, 1877. (With supplements of additions to 1882.)

——— of transactions of societies, periodicals, and memoirs in the Radcliffe library. Third edition. Royal 8vo. Oxford, 1876.

Paisley.

Catalogue of books, and regulations of the Paisley Library Society. 8vo. Paisley, 1822.

FRANCE.

Bibliothèque impériale, département des imprimés, catalogue des sciences médicales. Tome 1. 4to. Paris, 1857.

Bibliothèque nationale, catalogue des sciences médicales. Tome 2. 4to. Paris, 1873.

GERMANY.

Katalogue der Bücher-Sammlung der K. K. Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien. 8vo. Wien, 1866.

AMERICA.

Catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States Army, with alphabetical index of subjects. Imp. 8vo., Washington, 1872.

——— of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States Army [by John S. Billings]. 3 vols. Imp. 8vo. Washington, 1873.

Vol. 1. Authors, A—L.—Vol. 2. Authors, M—Z.—Vol. 3. Supplement: anonymous, transactions, reports, periodicals.

——— of the national medical library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States Army, Washington [by John S. Billings]. Specimen fasciculus. Imp. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's office, United States Army. Authors and subjects [by John S. Billings]. Imp. 8vo., Washington, 1880–82.—

Vol. 1. A—Berlinski.—Vol. 2. Berlioz—Cholaz.—Vol. 3. Cholecyanin—Dzondi.

CATALOGUES OF LITERATURE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, PUBLISHERS, ETC.

The London catalogue of books published in Great Britain from 1816 to 1851, with their sizes, prices and publishers. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

——— Classified index to. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

——— The London catalogue of books published in Great Britain, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names, 1831–53. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

The General catalogue of books for 1819. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

Index to the British catalogue of books from 1837 to 1857. Compiled by Sampson Low. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

[Collection of booksellers' catalogues from 1830–1840.] 8vo. ———.

Reference catalogue of current literature, containing the full titles of books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all booksellers. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

Bibliotheca Medica. A catalogue of American and British books, periodicals, transactions, etc., relating to medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry, etc., classified by subjects. Second edition. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1879.

Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica; catalogue of works that have appeared in Germany from 1750 to 1847. (Williams and Norgate.) 8vo. Lond., 1848.

CATALOGUES, BIBLIOGRAPHICAL.—*Continued.*

Antiquarischer Lager-Catalog der Hirschwald'schen Buchhandlung. Medicin. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.

Catalogue de la bibliothèque de Feu M. J. Decaisne, avec une notice biographique par Ed. Bornet. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

CATALOGUES OF MEDICAL LITERATURE: *Atkinson, Blumenbach, Douglas, Forbes, Engelmann, Ersch, Haller, Lipenius, Linden, Mangetus, Meyer, Montfalcon, Pauly, Ploucquet, Portal, Sprengel, Waring, Watt, Young.*

——— See in Index under BIBLIOGRAPHY.

——— See also under ENCYCLOPEDIA.

——— For Catalogues for Special Subjects: See in Index under their names.

CATALOGUE of scientific serials of all countries, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences; by Samuel H. Scudder. (Library of Harvard University, special pub.) 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1879.

——— of scientific papers (1800-1863). Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London [compiled by H. White]. 6 vols. 4to. Lond., 1867-78.

——— Supplement, vols. 7, 8 (1864-1873). 4to. Lond., 1877-79.

——— of Museums: See MUSEUMS.

——— of Plants: See PLANTS.

——— official descriptive, International Exhibition, 1862, kingdom of Italy. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

——— of Macfarlane's cast iron manufactures. Fourth edition. Vol. 1. Architectural appliances. 4to. Glasgow.

CATANEUS, Jacobus. De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1. 1728.

CATELAN, Laurens. Traité des eaux distillées. 8vo. Montpellier, —.

CATHERWOOD, John. Method of curing apoplexy. 12mo. Lond., 1715.

CATLIN, George. Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. Eighth edition (with engravings). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

——— Shut your mouth: with illustrations. 12mo. Lond., 1869.

CATLIN, W. A. N. The imperfections of the Dentists' Act, with suggestions for protecting the rights of surgeons. 12mo. Lond., 1881.

CATLOW, Joseph Peel. On the principles of æsthetic medicine, or the natural use of sensation and desire in the maintenance of health and the treatment of disease, as demonstrated by induction from the common facts of life. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

CATON, T. M. Practical treatise on the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1809.

CATTIER, Isaac. Observationes medicinales. 8vo. Paris, 1653.

——— *Borellus*.

CAULFIELD, S. P. A. Sick nursing at home. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

de CAULICO, Guido: *Guido*.

CAULLET DE VEAUMAREL: *Mesmer*, Aphorismes.

CAUSER, Edward. Treatise on the morbid respiration of domestic animals. 8vo. Glasgow, 1822.

CAUSES CÉLÈBRES et intéressantes avec les jugements qui les ont décidées: recueillies par Gayot de Pitaval. 22 vols. 12mo. Amstel., 1775.

——— Continuation, par J. C. De la Ville. 4 vols. 12mo. Amstel., 1775.

——— Recueil de causes célèbres et des arrêts qui les ont décidées: rédigé par Maurice Mejun. Deuxième édition. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808-11.

——— Causes criminelles célèbres du XIX^e siècle: rédigées par une société d'avocats. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1827-8.

- CAUTERIES. Sur les effets des petits cautères dans les arthrites aiguës ou chroniques. 8vo. Paris, 1859. [Anon.]
- CAUTY, H. E. Diseases of the skin, in twenty-four letters. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- CAVALLO, Tiberius. Essay on the medicinal qualities of factitious airs; with an appendix on the nature of blood. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- A complete treatise on electricity. Fourth edition, containing the practice of medical electricity. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- The elements of natural, or experimental philosophy. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- CAVENDISH, Hon. Henry. The life of: *Wilson* (George).
- CAVENDISH SOCIETY publications: See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Cavendish Society*).
- CAVERHILL, John. Treatise on the cause and cure of the gout. 8vo. Lond., 1769.
- CAVILLE, H. C.: *Vulpian*, Sur l'appareil vaso-moteur.
- CAW, Thomas. * De hæmoptoë. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- CAYLEY, Georgius. * De halitu cubiculari. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- CAYLEY, Wm. Croonian lectures on some points in the pathology and treatment of typhoid fever. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- CAYOL, Jean Bruno. Instruction pratique sur le régime et le traitement du choléra morbus épidémique, au printemps de 1832. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- CAZAUVIEILH, J. B. Über die Agenesie, angeborene Missbildung des Gehirns, und über angeborene Lähmung: *Nasse's Sammlung*, Heft 3. 1840.
- CAZEAUX, P. Theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery, including the diseases of pregnancy and parturition. Revised by S. Tarnier. From seventh French edition, by W. R. Bullock. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- CAZENAVE, Alphée. Traité de syphilides ou maladies vénériennes de la peau, précédé de considérations sur la syphilis, son origine, sa nature, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Atlas de planches. Folio, Paris, 1843.
- Leçons sur les maladies de la peau, professées à l'École de Médecine, 1841-44. Livraisons 1-5: avec planches. Folio, Paris, 1845-6.
- Traité des maladies du cuir chevelu, suivi de conseils hygiéniques sur les soins à donner à la chevelure. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- et H. E. SCHEDEL. Abrégé pratique des maladies de la peau d'après les auteurs les plus estimés, et surtout d'après des documens puisés dans les leçons cliniques de M. le Docteur Bielt. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Troisième édition, avec planches coloriées. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Manual of diseases of the skin; translated with notes and additions by Thomas H. Burgess. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- CELSUS, Aurelius Cornelius. De re medica; access. Liber Scribonii Largi titulo compositionum medicamentorum, nunc primum tineis et blattis ereptus industria Joannis Ruellii. (*Gothic letter*.) Folio, Parisiis, 1529.
- De medicina libri octo, cura T. J. ab Almelveen cum notis J. Cæsarii, R. Constantini, J. Scaligeri, J. B. Morgagni; acced. J. Rhodii Vita Celsi. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1750.
- Traduction des ouvrages d'A. C. Celse sur la médecine, par Ninnin. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1753.
- Of medicine, in eight books, with notes by J. Grieve. 8vo. Lond., 1756.
- [Another edition.] 8vo. Edin., 1814.
- De re medica, cura Andreæ Morris. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasguae, 1766.
- Editio à A. S. Pariset emendata. 2 vols. 18mo. Parisiis, 1808.
- Medicinæ libri octo, ex recensione L. Targæ; concinnavit Eduardus Milligan. 8vo. Edin., 1826.

- CELSUS, Aurelius Cornelius. De medicina [Latin and French]. Traduction par Ninnin. (Encyclop. des Scien. Méd., tom. 15.) 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- First four books of De re medica, with an *ordo verborum* and literal translation, by John Steggall. [Lat.-Eng.] 12mo. Lond., 1837.
- De medicina libri octo. Ad fidem optimorum librorum denuo recensuit adnotatione critica C. Daremberg. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1859.
- Opera : *Medicæ Artis Principes*, tom. 8, 9.
- Traité de médecine ; traduction nouvelle, avec texte latin, notes et planches contenant 110 figures d'instruments de chirurgie antique, par A. Védrenes. Précédée d'une préface par P. Broca. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Anatomy : *Brisbane*. In ejvs libros de medecina : *Paav*.
- Notice of : *Littre* (Médecine et médecins).
- A. Cornel. Celsus et Q. Serenus Samonicus de medicina : epistolæ Jo. B. Morgagni. Vol. 2. 8vo. Patavii, 1750.
- Vol. 2. Contains only the epistles of Morgagni on Celsus and Samonicus.
- CENSUS : See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Population*).
- de CERF, Joannes Hubertus. * De abortu. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- CERISE, L. Des fonctions et des maladies nerveuses dans leur rapport avec l'éducation sociale et privée, morale et physique. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- CHABANNES. Essays on the mineral waters of Vals. 8vo. Valence, 1865.
- CHADWICK, Edward. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Burials*).
- CHADWICK, James R. Obstetric and gynecological literature (from Boston Medical and Surgical Journal). 8vo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1881.
- *Winckel*, Pathology of childbed (translated).
- du CHAILLU, Paul B. Explorations and adventures in Equatorial Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- CHAILLY-HONORÉ. Traité pratique de l'art des accouchements. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- CHAIVOU, E. Epidémie et contagion : de la variole et de la vaccine. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- CHALLENGER VOYAGE : See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- *Moseley* ; *Thomson* (Sir Wyville).
- CHALMERS, Lionel. Essay on fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- Account of the weather and diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- CHALMERS, Thomas. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. (Bridgewater treatise.) Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- On the sufficiency of the parochial system, without a poor rate, for the right management of the poor. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- CHAMBERET : *Flore Médicale*.
- CHAMBERLAINE, William. Treatise on the efficacy of stizolobium or cowhage in diseases occasioned by worms. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- Tyrocinium medicum, or the duties of youth apprenticed to the medical profession. 12mo. Lond., 1819.
- CHAMBERLEN or CHAMBERLAIN, Hugh : *Mauriceau*, On diseases of women with child (translated).
- CHAMBERLENS, THE. Memorials of the family : *Aveling*.
- CHAMBERS, Robert. *Dictionary*, Biographical.
- [———] Vestiges of the natural history of creation. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- [———] ——— Tenth edition, with additions and emendations. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- [———] ——— Explanations ; a sequel to "Vestiges," etc. Second edition, 8vo. Lond., 1846.

- CHAMBERS, Thomas King. On digestion and its derangements; the principles of rational medicine applied to disorders of the alimentary canal. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- The renewal of life; clinical lectures illustrative of a restorative system of medicine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Lectures, chiefly clinical. Fourth edition [of the "Renewal of Life"]. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- The indigestions: or diseases of the digestive organs functionally treated. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Restorative medicine: Harveian oration, 1871. With two sequels. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Some effects of the climate of Italy. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- A manual of diet in health and disease. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- On Ecstasy, Catalepsy, and Somnambulism: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- CHAMBEYRON, A. M. * Observations de maladies cérébrales. 4to. Paris, 1826.
- *Hoffbauer*, Médecine légale des aliénés (traduction).
- CHAMBON DE MONTAUX, Nicole. Moyens de rendre les hôpitaux plus utiles à la nation. 12mo. Paris, 1787.
- Maladies des femmes. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- CHAMETEUS, Antonius. De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2. 1728.
- CHAMOIN, E.: *Panas*, Leçons sur les affections de l'appareil lacrymal.
- CHAMPERIUS [CHAMPIER] *vel* CHAMPEGIUS *vel* CAMPEGIUS, Symphorianus. Rosa gallica, omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilis et necessaria, etc.; una cum sua pretiosa margarita, De medici atque egri officio. [*Wood cut on title page.*] 8vo. Paris (ex officina Ascensiana), 1514.
- Practica nova in medicina; aggregator Lugdunensis de omnibus morborum generibus, item ejusdem liber de omnibus febrium generibus. *Gothic letter*. 8vo. Lugduni, 1517.
- Hortus Gallicus, pro Gallis in Gallia scriptus. 12mo. Lugduni, 1533.
- Campus Elysius Galliae amœnitate refertus, quo sunt medicinæ compositæ, herbæ et plantæ. 12mo. Lugduni, 1533.
- de CHAMPESME, J. L'amputation du bras: *Lisfranc*.
- CHAMPIER: *Champerius*.
- CHAMPION, Ludovicus. * De dysenteria. 4to. Ultraject., 1569.
- CHAMPIONNIÈRE: *Lucas-Championnière*.
- CHANCE, Frank: *Virchow's Cellular pathology* (translated).
- CHANDLER, George. Treatise on cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- Treatise on the diseases of the eye, the theory of vision, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- CHANDLER, John. Treatise of the disease called a cold. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1761.
- *van Helmont*, Physic refined (translation).
- CHANNING, Walter. Treatise on etherization in childbirth, illustrated by five hundred and eighty one cases. 8vo. Boston [U.S.], 1848.
- CHANTREUIL, G.: *Tarnier et Chantreuil*, Traité des accouchements.
- CHAPMAN, Edmund. Treatise on the improvements of midwifery; chiefly with regard to the operation. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1759.
- CHAPMAN, Edwin N. Hysterology: a treatise, descriptive and clinical, on the diseases and displacements of the uterus. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- CHAPMAN, Ernest T. Water analysis: *Wanklyn* (J. A.).
- CHAPMAN, Henry T. On varicose veins, their nature, consequences, and treatment, palliative and curative. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- On the treatment of obstinate ulcers and cutaneous eruptions on the leg without confinement. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1859.

- CHAPMAN, John. Functional diseases of women; cases illustrative of a method of treating them through the agency of the nervous system by means of cold and heat. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Diarrhoea and cholera, their nature, origin and treatment through the agency of the nervous system. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Sea-sickness and how to prevent it: with an introduction on the general principles of neuro-therapeutics. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- The medical institutions of the United Kingdom, a history exemplifying the evils of over-legislation. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Neuralgia and kindred diseases of the nervous system. Also a series of cases exemplifying the principles and practice of neuro-dynamic medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- CHAPMAN, N. Elements of therapeutics and materia medica; with two discourses on the history and improvement of the materia medica. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.
- Lectures on the more important diseases of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- CHAPPOT, Auguste. * Recherches cliniques sur la montée du lait après l'accouchement. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine. Elements of chemistry. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Chemistry applied to the arts and manufactures. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Éloge historique de: *Flourens*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de chimie*).
- CHARAS, Moysé. Pharmacopée royale Galénique et chymique. 4to. Lyon, 1717.
- CHARBANNES, ——. Essays on the mineral waters of Vals. 8vo. Valence.
- CHARBONNIER-BEATTY: *Beatty*.
- CHARCOT, J. M. Leçons sur les maladies du système nerveux, faites à La Salpêtrière, recueillies par Bourneville. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875-7.
- Tome 1. (*Deuxième édition*.) Troubles trophiques consécutifs aux lésions des nerfs, de la moelle épinière et du cerveau—Paralysie agitante—Sclérose en plaques disséminées—Hystérie—Anesthésie, etc.
- Tome 2. [Série 2.] Anomalies de l'ataxie locomotrice—De la compression lente de la moelle épinière—Amyotrophies (paralysie infantile, atrophie musculaire progressive, etc.)—Tabes dorsal spasmodique—Paraplégies urinaires—Vertige de Ménière—Hémichorée post hémiplegique—Epilepsie partielle d'origine syphilitique.
- Lectures on diseases of the nervous system delivered at La Salpêtrière: translated by George Sigerson. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Lectures on diseases of the nervous system delivered at La Salpêtrière. Second series. Translated by George Sigerson. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Leçons sur les localisations dans les maladies du cerveau. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Lectures on the localization of cerebral and spinal diseases delivered at the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. Translated by W. Baugh Hadden. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Leçons sur les maladies du foie, des voies biliaires, et des reins. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville et Sevestre. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Lectures on Bright's disease of the kidneys. Translated by G. H. B. Millard. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Leçons sur les conditions pathogéniques de l'albuminurie; recueillies par E. Brissaud. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- Clinical lectures on senile and chronic diseases; translated by William S. Tuke. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.

CHARCOT, J. M. Clinical lectures on the diseases of old age ; translated by Leigh H. Hunt ; with additional lectures by Alf. L. Loomis. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— *Rosenthal's* Diseases of the nervous system.

——— Iconographie de La Salpêtrière : *Bourneville*.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Revue Mensuelle*).

CHARDEL, Frédéric. Monographie des dégénération skirrheuses de l'estomac. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

CHARDON, C. B. Pathologie de l'estomac, des intestins, et du péritoine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832-33.

CHARIOU, E. Études cliniques sur l'hystérie, nature, lésions anatomiques, traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

——— De la variole et de la vaccine. 8vo. Paris, 1870.

CHARLESWORTH, Benjamin. * De peripneumonia inflammatoria vera. 8vo. Edin., 1769.

CHARLETON, Rice. Three tracts on the Bath waters. 8vo. Bath, 1774.

CHARLETON, Walter. The darkness of atheism dispelled by the light of nature ; a physico-theological treatise. 8vo. Lond., 1652.

——— De scorbuto, liber singularis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1672.

——— Ternary of paradoxes : *Helmont*.

CHARLOTTE, The Princess. Death of : *Price*.

CHARPENTIER, A. Traité pratique des accouchements. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

Vol. 1. Anatomie, physiologie, grossesse, développement du fœtus, accouchement naturel, suites de couches physiologiques, pathologie de la grossesse.

Vol. 2. Pathologie de l'accouchement, dystocie, opérations obstétricales, pathologie des suites de couches.

——— *Ruge*, Lésions du fœtus.

de CHARRIÈRE, Joseph. Traité des opérations de la chirurgie. 12mo. Paris, 1727.

CHARTERIS, Matthew. The excessive mortality of Glasgow ; its causes and its remedies. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.

——— Introductory address to the practice of medicine class, Andersonian University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.

——— Handbook of practice of medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1877.

——— Lecture delivered at the opening of Anderson's College, Session 1877-8. 8vo. Edin., 1878.

——— Address to the medical students at the opening of the winter session, University of Glasgow, Oct., 1881. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.

CHARVET, H. : *Cantani*, Le diabète sucré (traduction).

CHASSAGNY, ——. Nouveaux moyens hémostatiques avant et après les accouchements compliqués d'insertion du placenta sur le col. 8vo. Lyon, 1868.

CHASSAIGNAC, E. Recherches cliniques sur le chloroforme. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

——— Clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôpital Lariboisière. 3 parts. 8vo. Paris, 1854-58.

1. Leçons sur l'hypertrophie des amygdales, et sur une nouvelle méthode opératoire pour leur ablation. 1854.

2. Leçons sur la trachéotomie. 1855.

3. Leçons sur le traitement des tumeurs hémorrhoidales par la méthode de l'écrasement linéaire, 1858.

——— Traité de l'écrasement linéaire, nouvelle méthode pour prévenir l'effusion du sang. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

——— Leçons sur le traitement des tumeurs hémorrhoidales par la méthode de l'écrasement linéaire. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

——— Traité pratique de la suppuration et du drainage chirurgical. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

- CHASSAIGNAC, E. *Traité clinique et pratique des opérations chirurgicales, ou traité de thérapeutique chirurgicale.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-2.
- de CHASSAIGNE, J. Dufresse. *Du traitement et de la guérison de l'anévrisme du cœur.* 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- CHATELIN, Charles. *Étude clinique sur la thoracentèse dans les pleurésies séreuses.* 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- CHATTO, John : *Diphtheria*, Bibliography of.
- CHAUDÉ, Ernest. *Médecine légale : Briand et Chaudé.*
- CHAUFFARD, Paul Émile. *Des inoculations de matière tuberculeuse.* 8vo. [Paris, 1863].
- Andral : *La médecine Française de 1820 à 1830.* 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- CHAULIAC : *Guido De Cauliaco.*
- CHAUMETON, F. P. : *Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales (Flore Médicale).*
- de CHAUMONT, F. S. B. François. *Lectures on state medicine.* 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- History of sanitation—Hygiene—Water supply—Soil and sewage—Disposal of the dead—Food adulteration—Work—Prevention of disease—Syphilis—Epidemics.
- Sanitary assurance : a lecture. Also short addresses by J. E. Erichsen, Sir Joseph Fayrer, R. Brudenell Carter. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Parkes's Practical hygiene. Fifth and Sixth editions, edited.
- CHAUSSIER, F. *Observations chirurgico-légales sur un point important de la jurisprudence criminelle.* 8vo. Dijon, 1790.
- Consultations médico-légales sur une accusation d'empoisonnement par le sublimé corrosif. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Recueil de mémoires, consultations et rapports sur divers objets de médecine légale. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Morsures des animaux enragés : *Enaux.*
- Éloge de Baudelocque : *Baudelocque.*
- *Ribes*, Mémoires, tome 3.
- Éloge : *Pariset.*
- CHAUVEAU, Ach., and S. ARLOING. *The comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals.* Translated by George Fleming. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- CHAUVEL, J. *De l'action de l'air sur les plaies.* 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- CHAVASSE, Pye Henry. *Advice to a wife on the management of her own health.* 12th edition. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- CHAVERNAC, T. : *Delonnes*, Surgery in France (translation).
- CHAVVIN, Peter : *Etmüller*, Opera (edited).
- CHAZAL : *Coste*, Embryogénie comparée.
- CHELIUS, Maximilian Joseph. *Über die durchsichtige Hornhaut des Auges.* 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1818.
- *Handbuch der Chirurgie zum Gebrauche bei seinen Vorlesungen.* Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1826-9.
- *System of surgery*, translated, with additional notes and observations, by John F. South. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- *Handbuch der Augenheilkunde zum Gebrauche bei seinen Vorlesungen.* 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1839-43.
- CHELTENHAM. *The stranger's guide through Cheltenham, and an account of the mineral waters.* 8vo. Cheltenham, 1833. [Anon.]
- CHEMANT : *Dubois* de Chemant.
- CHEMISTRY. *Chemicum novum lumen.* 12mo. 1628. [Anon.]

- CHEMISTRY. The laboratory laid open, or the secrets of modern chemistry and pharmacy revealed. 8vo. Lond. 1758. [Anon.]
- Conversations on chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822. [Anon.]
- CHENEVIX, Richard. Essay upon national character, being an essay on the causes which form and modify the character of nations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- CHENU, J. C. Statistique médico-chirurgicale de la campagne d'Italie en 1859 et 1860 : services des ambulances et des hôpitaux militaires et civils. 2 vols. and atlas. 4to. Paris, 1869.
- CHÉREAU, Achille. Notice sur les anciennes écoles de médecine de la Rue de la Buchérie. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Histoire d'un livre. Michael Servet et la circulation pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- CHERLERUS, Johannes Henr. *Historia plantarum : Bauhinus.*
- CHERNBACH, Nicolas Guillaume. * Quelques réflexions sur l'abaissement de la température dans les maladies. 4to. Strasbourg, 1869.
- CHERVIN, N. Examen des principes de l'administration sanitaire. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- CHESELDEN, William. Treatise on the high operation for the stone [containing also the treatises of F. Rosset, P. Le Mercier, G. F. Hildanus, Tolet and Dionis on the same operation]. 8vo. Lond., 1723.
- ——— *Douglas, James.*
- History of cutting for the stone : *Thomson, John.*
- Osteographia ; or the anatomy of the bones [plates]. Folio, Lond., 1733.
- ——— Animadversions on : *Douglas.*
- Plates of the human bones, reduced from the original ; with explanations. 8vo. Lond., —.
- *Le Dran*, Operations in surgery (Remarks, etc.).
- CHESNEAU, Nicolaus. Observationum libri quinque : accessit ordo remedium alphabeticus. 8vo. Parisiis, 1672.
- CHEVALIER, J. Damien, et L. R. F. Le THIEULLIER. An per suffitum felicior et tutior quam per inunctionem mercurialem morbi venerei curatio? (1752). *Haller, Disp.* [Med.], vol. 1.
- CHEVALIER, Thomas. Observations in defence of a bill for erecting the Corporation of Surgeons of London into a college ; with a sketch of the history of surgery in England. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- Introduction to a course of lectures on the operations of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Treatise on gun-shot wounds. (Jacksonian Prize Essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Hunterian oration, 1821. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Lectures on the general structure of the human body, and on the anatomy and functions of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- CHEVALIER : *Chevallier.*
- CHEVALLEREAU, A. : *Panas*, Leçons sur les rétinites.
- CHEVALLIER, A. L'art de préparer les chlorures de chaux, de soude, et de potasse. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Dictionnaire des altérations et falsifications des substances alimentaires médicamenteuses et commerciales avec l'indication des moyens de les reconnaître. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-55.
- et A. RICHARD. Dictionnaire des drogues, simples et composées. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827-29.
- CHEVALLIER, —. Mémoires et observations sur les effets de Bourbonnes-les-Bains dans les maladies hystériques. 12mo. Paris, 1772.

- CHEVALLIER, J. G. A. Le conservateur de la vue, suivi du manuel de l'ingénieur-opticien. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- CHEVELLARD, A. Études expérimentales sur certains phénomènes nerveux et solution rationnelle du problème spirite. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- CHEVERS, Norman. Manual of medical jurisprudence for India, including the outline of a history of crime against the person in India. Royal 8vo. Calcutta, 1870.
- CHEVREUL, Michel. Éloge de : *Pariset*.
- CHEYNE, A. M. Cases of typhus fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.
- CHEYNE, George. Essay of the true nature and due method of treating the gout; with an account of the nature and quality of Bath waters, etc. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- A new theory of acute and slow continued fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- Essay on health and long life. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- Critical remarks on his opinions on health : *Strother, Struve*.
- De natura fibræ ejusque laxæ sive resolutæ morbis tractatus. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- Tractatus de infirmorum sanitate tuenda, vitæque producenda. 8vo. Lond., 1726.
- The English malady, or treatise of nervous disease of all kinds. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1735.
- Natural method of curing the diseases of the body and the disorders of the mind depending on the body. 8vo. Lond., 1742.
- Essay on regimen, with five discourses, serving to illustrate the principles and theory of philosophical medicine. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- CHEYNE, John. Essays on the diseases of children. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Edin., 1801–1808.
- Vol. 1.—Essay 1. Cynanche trachealis or croup. Essay 2. Bowel complaints.
- Vol. 2.—Essay 3. Hydrocephalus acutus.
- The pathology of the membrane of the larynx and bronchia. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- Cases of apoplexy and lethargy ; with observations on the comatose diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- A second essay on hydrocephalus acutus, or dropsy in the brain. 8vo. Dublin, 1815.
- Essays on hydrocephalus acutus. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1819.
- Essays on partial derangement of the mind in supposed connection with religion ; with portrait and autobiographical sketch of the author. 12mo. Dublin, 1843.
- Fever in Ireland : *Barker*.
- CHEYNE, W. Watson. Antiseptic surgery ; its principles, practice, history, and results. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- The antiseptic method of treating wounds : *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Koch*, On traumatic infective diseases (translated).
- CHIARUGI, Vincenzo. Delle malattie cutanee sordide in genere e in specie. Edizione seconda. 2 vols. 8vo. Firenze, 1807.
- CHICKERING, John W. Deafmutism : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- CHICOYNEAU, François et SENAC. Traité des causes, des accidens et de la cure de la peste. 4to. Paris, 1744.
- CHIENE, John. Lectures on surgical anatomy. 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- Lectures on the elements or first principles of surgery. (Reprinted from "The American Practitioner.") 8vo., 1879–80.
- CHILD, Geo. Chaplin. On indigestion and bilious disorders conjoined with it, with notes on diet. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

CHILDREN, J. G. : *Berzelius*, On the bolwpipe (translated).

CHILDREN. Treatise on the diseases of infants and children. 12mo. Lond., 1772. [Anon.]

——— Wie können Kinder zu körperliche gesunden und kraftvollen Menschen gebildet werden? 8vo. Leipzig, 1815. [Anon.]

——— The sanitary care and treatment of children and their diseases : essays by Elizabeth Garrett-Anderson, Samuel C. Busey, A. Jacobi, J. Forsyth Meigs, and J. Lewis Smith. 8vo. Boston, 1881.

——— *Analekten über Kinderkrankheiten*.

CHILWELL : De la *Garde* (P. Chilwell).

CHIRAC, Pierre. A chirurgial dissertation on wounds [translated]. 12mo. Lond., 1759.

——— et SILVA. Dissertations et consultations médicales. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1744.

CHIRURGIA. De chirurgia scriptores optimi quique veteres et recentiores. Folio, Tiguri, 1555.

Tagaultius, Joannes, et *Guido Cauliacus*. De chirurgica institutione.

Hollerius, Jacobus. De materia chirurgica.

Sanctus Barolitanus, Marianus. Compendium chirurgiæ, etc.

Bologninus, Angelus. De cura ulcerum exteriorum et de unguentis.

Blondus, Mich. Angel. De partibus ictu sectis et de origine morbi Gallici.

Maggius, Barthol. De vulnere sclopetorum et bombardarum curatione.

Ferrius, Alfonsus. De sclopetorum sive archibuserum vulneribus, etc.

Langius, Jo. Themata chirurgica. *Galenus*, Cl. De fasciis.

Oribasius. De laqueis ex Heracle. *Dowlus*, Jacob. Enumeratio remediorum. Examen leprosorum.

Gesner, Conradus. De medicinæ chirurgicæ præstantia et antiquitate.

CHIRURGICI libri Græcorum : *Sorannus* et *Oribasius*.

——— *Surgery*.

CHISHOLM, Colin. Essay on the malignant pestilential fever introduced into the West India islands from Boullam, 1793-6. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1801.

——— A letter to John Haygarth, on the infectious nature of the pestilential fever in Granada, 1793-6, and in the United States, 1793-1805, against the doctrine of Dr. E. Miller, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1809.

——— Manual of the climate and diseases of tropical countries. 8vo. Lond., 1822.

CHITTICK'S Secret for the stone : *Blackrie*.

CHITTY, T. Practical treatise on medical jurisprudence, with so much of anatomy, physiology, pathology, medicine and surgery as are essential to members of parliament, lawyers, etc. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1834.

CHODIN, A. Über die Abhängigkeit der Farbenempfindungen von der Lichtstärke. (Preyer's Physiolog. Abhand., H. 7.) 8vo. Jena, 1877.

CHOLERA. The epidemic of cholera of 1873 in the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1875. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).

CHOLERA GAZETTE. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

CHOMBART, Isaacus. * De mania. 4to. Ultraject., 1649.

CHOMEL, A. F. Éléments de pathologie générale. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

——— Leçons de clinique médicale. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

——— Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôtel Dieu de Paris. Recueillies par J. L. Genest A. P. Requin et F. Sestier. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-40.

Tome 1. Fièvre typhoïde.—2. Rhumatisme et goutte.—3. Pneumonie.

- CHOMEL, A. F. Des dyspepsies. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Nouveau Journal de Médecine*).
- CHOMEL, J. B. L. Historical dissertation on the gangrenous sore throat among young children in Paris, 1749. (Translated by N. Torriano.) 8vo. Lond., 1753.
 ——— et J. F. C. MORAND. De herudinum applicatione in hæmorrhoidibus (1750): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- CHOPART, F. Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791–92.
 ——— Traité des maladies des voies urinaires, avec des notes et des additions, par P. S. Ségalas. (Encyc. des Scien. Méd., tom. 34.) 8vo. Paris, 1841.
 ——— and Pierre J. DESAULT. Treatise on surgical diseases. Translated by W. Turnbull, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- CHOSSAT, Charles. Recherches expérimentales sur l'inanition. 4to. Paris, 1843.
- CHOULANT, Joannes Ludovicus. * Decas pelvium spinarumque deformatarum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1818.
 ——— *Macer Floridus*, De viribus herbarum.
 ——— Realwörterbuch: *Pierer*.
- CHRESTIEN, A. T. * De l'influence des travaux et des découvertes anatomiques depuis Vesalie. 8vo. Montpellier, 1840.
- CHRESTIEN, J. A. De la méthode iatroleptique, ou sur l'efficacité des remèdes administrées par la voie de l'absorption cutanée: et sur un remède dans le traitement des maladies vénériennes. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- CHRISTIAN, H. R. H. Princess: *Esmarch*, First aid to the injured (translation).
- CHRISTIAN, P. G. H. De cura convalescentium ex febribus acutis: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6. (1780).
- CHRISTIANUS, O. * De fermentatione sanguinis in corde. 4to. Frankfurt, 1671.
- CHRISTIE, Alexander Turnbull. Observations on the nature and treatment of cholera; and on the pathology of mucous membranes. 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- CHRISTIE, James. On suicidal impulse. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
 ——— Cholera epidemics in East Africa. An account of the several diffusions of the disease from 1821 till 1872. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
 ——— On provident dispensaries as a means for promoting the public health. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
 ——— On epidemics of dengue fever: their diffusion and etiology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
 ——— On the fundamental principles of disinfection. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Sanitary Journal*).
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Typhoid Fever*).
 ——— H. A. FRASER, and Bishop TOZER. The East African slave trade and the measures proposed for its abolition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- CHRISTIE, J. [*Aberdeen*]. On the prevention of uterine hæmorrhage after delivery from atony of the uterus. 8vo. ———.
- CHRISTIE, Robert. Exposure of the unsoundness of the Western Annuity Society, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
 ——— Letter regarding life assurance institutions. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- CHRISTIE, Thomas. Account of the ravages in Ceylon by smallpox previous to vaccination. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1811.
- CHRISTISON, Sir Robert. Treatise on poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
 ——— ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1845.

- CHRISTISON, Sir Robert. On granular degeneration of the kidneys, and its connexion with dropsy, inflammation, and other diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- Dispensatory, or commentary on the pharmacopœias of Great Britain. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- ——— Second edition, with supplement containing the most important new remedies. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Investigation of the deaths in the Standard Life Assurance Company. 8vo. ———. 1853.
- Report on the deaths among the assured of the Standard Life Assurance Company, 1850–55. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- On some of the medico-legal relations of the habit of intemperance. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- Graduation under the Medical and Scottish Universities Acts, with some account of the origin of universities and degrees. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- Fevers, continued and hectic: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 1. 1840.
- Diseases of the urinary organs: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*. vol. 4. 1840.
- Report of proceedings at the public dinner in honour of Sir R. Christison, 23rd February, 1872. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
- and James SYME. Statement as to the suppression of the chair of general pathology. 8vo. Edin., 1841.
- CHRISTY, M. Epidemic fever: *Ainslie*, W.
- CHROBAK, R. Die Untersuchung der weiblichen Genitalien und allgemeine gynäkologische Therapie: *Billroth*, Frauenkrankheiten. 1879.
- Allgemeine gynäkolog. Untersuchungsmethoden; Hysterie: *Billroth*, Deutsche Chirurgie Lief. 54.
- CHRONET, Adrian P.: *Hippocrates*, Prænotiones.
- CHRONICLES of Saint Mungo: *Glasgow*.
- CHRONICLES of Gotham: *Glasgow*.
- CHUDEN, J. Valentine. De methodo "præservandi, et curandi atrophiam infantum (1746): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- CHURCH, A. H.: *Johnston's Chemistry of common life* (edited).
- CHURCHILL, Fleetwood. Researches on operative midwifery. 8vo. Dublin, 1841.
- On the theory and practice of midwifery. 12mo. Lond., 1842.
- ——— Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1850.
- ——— Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1855.
- ——— Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- Essays on the puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women; selected by him from British authors previous to the close of the eighteenth century. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- On the diseases of women, including diseases of pregnancy and childbed. Third edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1850.
- ——— Fifth edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1864.
- ——— Sixth edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1874.
- On the diseases of children. 12mo. Dublin, 1850.
- ——— Second edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1858.
- ——— and F. CHURCHILL, jun. The diseases of children. Third edition. 12mo Dublin, 1870.
- Manual for midwives and monthly nurses. 12mo. Dublin, 1856.

- CHURCHILL, John Francis. Consumption and tuberculosis, their proximate cause and specific treatment by the hypophosphites upon the principle of stœchiological medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- CHURCHILL, James Morss. Observations on the diverse treatment of gonorrhœa virulenta, with particular reference to the use of diuretics, purgatives, and the piper cupeba. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Treatise on acupuncture, a surgical operation originally peculiar to the Japanese and Chinese, denominated Zin-king. 12mo. Lond., 1822.
- CHURCHILL, T. F. Guide to health, or the means of preserving health, and preventing diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1810.
- CICERO, Mark Tully. Physiology of: *Brisbane's Anatomy of Painting*.
- CIESIELSKI, Theophil. Abwärtskrümmung der Wurzel: *Cohn, Biologie der Pflanzen*, vol. 1. 1875.
- CIRCULATION of the blood: *Blood*.
- CIRILLO, Dominique. Traité et observations sur les maladies vénériennes; traduit par C. E. Auber. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- CIVIALE, Jean. Lettres sur la lithotritie, ou broiement de la pierre dans la vessie. 8vo. Lond., 1827-48.
- Traité pratique sur les maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Troisième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1858-1860.
- Tome 1. Maladies de l'urèthre.
 „ 2. Maladies du col de la vessie, de la prostate, et des organes génitaux.
 „ 3. Maladies du corps de la vessie.
- Résultats cliniques de la lithotritie, 1860-64. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- CLAESSENS, Franciscus I. * De catalepsi. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- * De decussatione fibrarum cerebri unius lateris ad aliud, atque de decussatione nervorum, præcipue opticorum. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- CLAIS, Ernest Auguste. Études sur quelques troubles trophiques consécutifs aux ulcères vari-queux. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- CLAMPIT, Georgius. * De diabete. 4to. Edin., 1751.
- CLANNY, W. Reid. Lecture upon the zopuron, delivered at the Sunderland infirmary. 4to. Sunderland, 1826.
- Hyperanthrax; or the cholera of Sunderland. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- CLAPHAM, Gulielmus. * De hæmorrhagiis. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- CLARE, Peter. Essay on the cure of abscesses by caustic, and on the treatment of wounds and ulcers. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Practical treatise on gonorrhœa, with new mode of administering mercury. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- CLARK, Andrew. The action of alcohol upon health. 12mo. Lond., —.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS: (*London Hospital Reports*).
- CLARK, A.: *Bartlett's Fevers of the United States*.
- CLARK, David. On the morbid anatomy of the urinary bladder. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- CLARK, Edward Daniel. The gas blowpipe, or the art of fusion by burning the gaseous constituents of water. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- CLARK, Frederick le Gros. Lectures on the principles of surgical diagnosis, especially in relation to shock and visceral lesions. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

- CLARK, Frederick le Gros. Outlines of surgery and surgical pathology, including the diagnosis and treatment of obscure and urgent cases and the surgical anatomy of some important structures and regions. Second edition; revised by the author, assisted by W. W. Wagstaffe. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- *Dupuytren*, Selections from clinical lectures (translated).
- *Dupuytren*, Injuries of bones (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's Hospital Reports*).
- CLARK, Henry E.: *Wilson's Anatomy* (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- CLARK, Henry Grafton. Ship fever, its history, nature, and treatment. (Fiske Prize dissertation.) 8vo. Boston, 1850.
- CLARK, James. Treatise on the yellow fever in Dominica, 1793–96. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- CLARK, Sir James. Medical notes on climate, diseases, hospitals, and medical schools in France, Italy, and Switzerland, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Observations on the system of teaching clinical medicine in the University of Edinburgh, with suggestions for its improvement. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- The influence of climate in the prevention and cure of chronic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Statement of the case of the late Lady Flora Hastings. 8vo. —, 1839.
- The sanative influence of climate; with an account of the best places of resort for invalids. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Treatise on pulmonary consumption, and enquiry into tubercular and scrofulous diseases in general. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Remarks on medical reform in a letter to Sir James Graham. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Memoir of John Conolly, M.D., D.C.L., comprising a sketch of the treatment of the insane in Europe and America (with portrait). 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- *Combe*, Andrew, Management of infancy (edited).
- CLARK, Joannes Franklyn. * De apoplexia. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- CLARK, J. Paterson. New system of treating the human teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Practical treatise on teething and the management of the teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- CLARK, John. Observations on fevers, and on the scarlet fever, with ulcerated sore throat, at Newcastle, in 1778. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- Observations on the diseases in long voyages to hot countries, particularly the East Indies, and on the same diseases in Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- Collection of papers intended to promote an institution for the cure and prevention of infectious fevers in Newcastle, etc. 12mo. Newcastle, 1802.
- Sketch of his life: *Fenwick*, J. R.
- CLARK, Stewart. Practical observations on the hygiene of the army in India; including remarks on the ventilation and conservancy of Indian prisons; with a chapter on prison management. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- CLARK, Thomas. On a difficulty in isomorphism, and in the received constitution of the oxygen salts. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1836.
- On the pyrophosphate of soda. 8vo. Edin., —.
- Obituary notice of. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1868.
- CLARK, William: *Hoeven*, Handbook of Zoology (translated).

- CLARKE, Sir Arthur. Code of instructions for the treatment of sufferers from railroad and steamboat accidents, sudden attacks of illness, etc.; with the cure of diseases by water, exercise, and diet. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- CLARKE, Sir Charles Mansfield. Observations on those diseases of females attended by discharges. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1814-21.
- CLARKE, Edmund Goodman. The modern practice of physic. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- *Medicinæ praxeos compendium: editio quarta.* 12mo. Lond., 1807.
- CLARKE, Edward H. Sex in education; or a fair chance for girls. 12mo. Boston, 1874.
- The building of a brain. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- *Medicine* (Century of American).
- CLARKE, Jacob Lockhart. Affections of the muscular system: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2, 1883.
- Diseases of nerves: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2, 1883.
- Locomotor ataxy: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2, 1883.
- CLARKE, James F. Autobiographical recollections of the medical profession. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- CLARKE, John. Essay on epidemic disease of lying-in women in 1787-8. 4to. Lond., 1788.
- Practical essays on pregnancy and labour, and diseases of lying-in women. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Commentaries on some of the most important diseases of children, part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- CLARKE, Joseph. * De putridine in typho coercenda. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- *Life: Collins.*
- CLARKE, M. A. Directions for the management of children. 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- CLARKE, Samuel. Cases of bronchotomy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- On the bowel complaint of 1824-5. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- Observations on cholera morbus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- Cases of chorea treated by nit. argenti. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
- CLARKE, William. The natural history of nitre, with its vertues and uses. 12mo. Lond., 1670.
- CLARKE, Wm. Fairlie. Treatise on the diseases of the tongue. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- CLARKSON, Thomas. Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the British colonies, with the view to their ultimate emancipation. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- CLASON, E. Die Morphologie des Gehörorgans der Eidechsen: *Hasse, Anat. Studien*, Band 1. 1873.
- CLASSEN, Alexander. Zur Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes: *Preyer's Sammlung*, 1te Reihe, 1876.
- Entwurf einer Psychologie der Licht- und Farbenempfindung: *Preyer's Sammlung*, 2te Reihe, 1876.
- Wie orientiren wir uns im Raum durch den Gesichtssinn: *Preyer's Sammlung*, 2te Reihe, 1879.
- *Sonnenschein*, Gerichtliche Chemie.
- CLAUDINUS, Julius Cæsar. De ingressu ad infirmos. 4to. Venetiis, 1628.
- De catarrho tractatus. 4to. Venetiis, 1628.
- De sede facultatum principum. 4to. (Venetiis), 1628.
- De crisis et diebus criticis. 4to. (Venetiis), 1628.

- CLAUSSEN, Laurent. De intestini duodeni situ et nexu: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. dissert., vol. 3. 1757.
- CLAUZEL, E. * Du diagnostique de la généralisation des tumeurs mélaniques par l'examen microscopique du sang, des urines et des crachats. 4to. Paris, 1874.
- CLAVEAU, O. De la parole comme objet et comme moyen d'enseignement dans les institutions de sourds-muets: rapport à le ministre de l'intérieur. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- CLAXTON, Francis. * De hæmorrhoides. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- CLAY, Charles. Encyclopædia obstetrica: a dictionary of obstetrics, including the diseases of women and children. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- [Part 1.] A—Aurelius.
- The British record of obstetric medicine and surgery, original papers on midwifery, rare monographs, digest of European journals, and encyclopædia obstetrica. 3 vols. 8vo. Manchester, 1848–9.
- LIST OF MONOGRAPHS.
- | | |
|---|---|
| <i>Fischer</i> , John. On the pelvis of mammalia. | <i>Crantz</i> , M. H. N. On rupture of the uterus. |
| <i>Dzondi</i> , C. H. On congenital fistule of the trachea. | <i>Newham</i> , W. On utero-gestation. |
| <i>Ascherson</i> , F. M. On congenital fistule of the neck. | <i>Nægele</i> , F. C. On the obliquely contracted pelvis. |
| <i>Goodman</i> , John. On the Cæsarean operation. | <i>Newham</i> , Wm. On eclampsia nutans. |
| <i>De Graaf</i> . Anatomy of the ovaria. | <i>Puzos</i> . On uterine hæmorrhage. |
| <i>Hippocrates</i> . Obstetric aphorisms of. | <i>Harvey</i> , Wm. On birth and conception. |
| | <i>Nægele</i> . On natural labour. |
- Observations on the term of utero-gestation, with a view of correcting the opinions held in respect to protracted gestation. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Complete handbook of obstetric surgery, or short rules for practice in every emergency. 12mo. Lond., 1846.
- On the severe and obstinate forms of vomiting during the latter months of pregnancy. 8vo. — (1857).
- On the frequency of abortion from hereditary disease. 8vo. — 1858.
- Ovariectomy and its results. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- CLAY, John. On the treatment of cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Kiwisch*, On diseases of the ovaries (translated).
- CLEGHORN, George. Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca, as they appeared from 1744 to 1749, with an account of its climate, inhabitants, etc. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- CLEGHORN, James. Treatise on widows' schemes. 8vo. Edin., 1833.
- CLEGHORN, Robert. * De somno. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- Medical case book, 1792-1816. MS. 4to. —.
- CLEGHORN, Gulielmus. * Theoria ignis. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- CLELAND, Henry Wilson. On the history and properties, chemical and medical, of tobacco. (Probationary essay.) 4to. Glasgow, 1840.
- CLELAND, James. Annals of Glasgow, comprising an account of the public buildings, charities, and the rise and progress of the city. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.
- Abridgement of the annals of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.
- The rise and progress of the city of Glasgow, comprising an account of the public buildings, charities, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1820.
- Enumeration of the inhabitants of the city of Glasgow and its connected suburbs, with population and statistical tables relative to Scotland and England. Folio, Glasgow, 1820.
- [——] Enumeration of the inhabitants of Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.
- Enumeration of the inhabitants of the city of Glasgow and county of Lanark, for the census of 1831, with population and statistical tables relative to Scotland and England. Folio, Glasgow, 1831.

- CLELAND, James. Letters on the election of a minister for the chapel of St. George's in the Fields [Glasgow]. 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- Letter to the Duke of Hamilton respecting the parochial registers of Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1834.
- Historical account of the bills of mortality in Glasgow and other large towns. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
- Statistical facts regarding the present and former state of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.
- Description of the banquet in honour of Sir Robert Peel, Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow. 4to. Glasgow, 1837.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Mortality*, Glasgow).
- The history of the High School of Glasgow, containing the historical account of the Grammar School; and a sketch of the history from 1825 to 1877, by Thomas Muir. 4to. Glasgow, 1878.
- CLELAND, John. On the relations of the vomer, ethmoid, and intermaxillary bones. 4to. Lond., 1861.
- Description of two tumours adherent to the deep surface of the dura mater. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Animal physiology; the structure and functions of the human body. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- A directory to the dissections of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- ——— *Thomson* (Allen).
- Address to graduates in medicine. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- Address to medical students. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- *Quain's Anatomy*.
- CLEMENCEAU, George Benjamin. * De la génération des éléments anatomiques. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- CLEMENS, Aloysius. De tunica cornea et humore aqueo: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 1. 1826.
- CLÉMENT, E. Note sur les myélites d'après les travaux Français récents. 8vo. Lyon, 1874.
- Conférences pratiques de médecine légale. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- CLEMENT, John. Memoir of: *Hooper*, John.
- CLEMENT, William James. Observations on surgery and pathology, illustrated by cases. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- CLEMINSHAW, E.: *Wurtz*, On the atomic theory (translated).
- CLENDINNING, John: *Beaupré*, On cold (translated).
- CLENNEL, John. Thoughts on the expediency of disclosing the processes of manufactories. 8vo. Newcastle, 1807.
- CLEOBUREY, William. Account of the system of friction practised in cases of contracted joints and lameness, by John Grosvenor, of Oxford. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Review of the different operations performed on the eyes, for the restoration of vision. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- CLER, A.: *Le Cler*.
- CLERC: *Le Clerc*.
- CLERICUS, Daniel: *Le Clerc*.
- CLERICUS, J. Physica; sive de rebus corporeis. 12mo. Cantab., 1708.

- CLERK, David. * De rheumatismo. 8vo. Edin., 1746.
- CLERK, Thomas. * De hydrocephalo. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- CLERKE, Jonathan. * De cancro. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- CLEVELAND, W. F. The modes of dying, and the means of obviating the tendency to death : address before Harveian Society. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- CLIFFORD, W. K. On seeing and thinking, (Nature series.) 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- CLIFTON, Benjamin. * De dysenteria epidemica. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- CLIFTON, Francis. De variolis distinctis et confluentibus (1724): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- The state of physick, ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond., 1732.
- CLINICAL LECTURES: *American Clinical Lectures: German Clinical Lectures: Volkmann's Sammlung.*
- CLINICAL SURGERY. [Letters to Dr. Ogston of Aberdeen on the teaching of clinical surgery, from surgeons in Glasgow, Edinburgh, and London.] 8vo. 1881.
- CLISSOLD, Augustus. Practical nature of the doctrines and alleged revelations contained in the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- CLOQUET, Hippol. Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- System of human anatomy on the basis of [translated from] Cloquet's "Traité d'anatomie descriptive," by Robert Knox. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- CLOQUET, Jules. Mémoire sur la membrane pupillaire et sur la formation du petit cercle artériel de l'iris. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- * De la squelettopée ou de la préparation des os et des articulations et de la construction des squelettes. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- * Recherches sur les causes et l'anatomie des hernies abdominales. Second edition. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- Mémoire sur les fractures par contre-coup de la machoir supérieure. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- Anatomie de l'homme ou description et figures lithographiées de toutes les parties du corps humain. 5 vols in 3. Folio, Paris, 1821-31.
- Vol. 1. Ostéologie. Vol. 4. Angiologie.
2. Myologie. 5. Splanchnologie et embryologie.
3. Neurologie.
- Anatomie des vers intestinaux, ascaride lombricoïde, et échinorhynque géant, avec planches. 4to. Paris, 1824.
- Mémoire sur l'existence et la disposition des voies lachrymales dans les serpens; ornée d'une planche. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- Pathologie chirurgicale; plan et méthode qu'il convient de suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. 4to. Paris, 1831.
- Mémoire sur un méthode particulière d'appliquer la cautérisation aux divisions anormales de certains organes et spécialement à celles du voile du palais. 8vo. Paris, —.
- Mémoires sur les concrétions intestinales (entérolithes, égagropiles, etc.). 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- *Dictionnaire de Médecine.*
- *Thomas, Médecine pratique* (traduction).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Nouveau Journal de Médecine*).
- CLOSE, William: *West's Antiquities of Furness* (edited).
- CLOT-BEY. De la peste observée en Égypte. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- CLOUSTON, T. S. The connection between tuberculosis and insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Mental Science*).

CLOWES, William. A profitable and necessarie booke of observations for all those that are burned with the flame of gun powder, etc., and also for curing of wounds made with musket and caliver shot, with a short treatise for the cure of lues venerea by unctions and other approved waies of curing. *Blackletter*. 4to. Lond., 1596.

——— Third edition. *Blackletter*. 4to. Lond., 1637.

——— A right frutefull and approved treatise for the artificiall cure of that malady called in Latin struma, and in English the evill cured by kinges and queenes of England. 4to. Lond., 1602.

CLUTTERBUCK, Henry. Account of a new method of treating affections from the poison of lead. 8vo. Lond., 1794.

——— Remarks on the opinions of John Hunter respecting the venereal disease. 8vo. Lond., 1799.

——— Inquiry into the seat and nature of fever connected with inflammation. 8vo. Lond., 1807.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

——— Observations on the prevention and treatment of the epidemic fever, at present prevailing in this metropolis, and most parts of the United Kingdom, with remarks on the opinions of Dr. Bateman. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— Essay on pyrexia or symptomatic fever as illustrative of fever in general. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

CLUTTON, H. H. Pyæmia: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.

COATS, Joseph. Wie ändern sich durch die Erregung des N. Vagus die Arbeit und die innern Reize des Herzens? 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.

——— Manual of pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

——— On examination of the larynx, etc., and the method of performing post-mortem examinations: *Finlayson's Manual*.

——— *German Clinical Lectures*.

——— *Museum Catalogues (Glasgow Royal Infirmary)*.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anæsthetics*).

COBB, Frederic. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*, 1832).

COBBETT and HOWELL'S Collection of state trials: *Howell*.

COBBOLD, T. Spencer. Entozoa: an introduction to the study of helminthology, with reference more particularly to the internal parasites of man. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

——— Supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— Tapeworms and threadworms (human entozoa), their sources, varieties, and treatment. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1867.

——— Worms; a series of lectures on practical helminthology. 12mo. Lond., 1872.

——— Parasites: a treatise on the entozoa of man and animals, including some account of the ectozoa. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— Human parasites: a manual of reference to all the known species of entozoa and ectozoa (excluding the microphytic, confervoid, and simple sarcode organisms) infesting man. 12mo. Lond., 1882.

COCCHI, Antonio. *Epistolæ physico-medicæ*. 4to. Parisiis, 1732.

——— The Pythagorean diet of vegetables only, conducive to the preservation of health and the cure of diseases (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1745.

——— *Cornaro*.

——— *Græcorum chirurgici libri: Soranus*.

——— De morbo variolari, quo adfecta est prænobilis monialis Maria Livia Burghesia, sub finem anni 1759: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 5.

- COCHE, A. H. De l'opération médicale du recrutement et des inspections générales. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- COCHRANE, Basil. An improvement on the mode of administering the vapour bath, 4to. Lond., 1809.
- COCHRANE, Thomas. * De tetano. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1784.
- COCHU, Franciscus F. De calculo: *Duvier* de Breville.
- COCK, Edward. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital Reports*).
- COCKAYNE, Oswald. Leechdoms, wort-cunning, and starcraft of early England; being a collection of documents for the most part never before printed, illustrating the history of science in this country before the Norman Conquest, collected and edited by the Rev. Oswald Cockayne. (Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland, published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.) 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1864-6.
- Vol. 1. Herbarium of Apuleius, continued from Dioskorides—Medicina de quadrupedibus—Leechdoms from fly-leaves of MSS.—Charms.
2. Leech Book (3 Books), glossary and index of proper names.
3. Recipes—Lacnunga—*περὶ διδάξεων*—Be eacenum wife—Ymbe mannes gecynde—De observatione lunæ—De somniorum eventu—Horalogium—Quot horas luna luceat—De temporibus—Charms—Durham glossary of names of plants—Saxon names of plants—glossary—Index—Appendix containing historical fragments.
- COCKBURN, Archibald Wm. On hydrocele. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- COCKBURN, Henry. Memorials of my time, 1831-1854. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Journal of Henry Cockburn, being a continuation of the Memorials of his Time. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- COCKBURN, William. The symptoms, nature, cause, and cure of gonorrhœa. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1728.
- COCKLE, John. On intra-thoracic cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Part 1. Introductory and historic sketch. Part 2. Contribution to the pathology of the disease.
- Notes on the surgical treatment of aortic aneurism. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- On insufficiency of the aortic valves in connection with sudden death; with notes, historical and critical. [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Contributions to cardiac pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *Weber*, Handbook of Auscultation (translation).
- COCKS, Joan. Thedor. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Lovan., 1785.
- COCKS, W. P. Pathological anatomy of the brain, spinal cord, and their membranes. 18mo. Lond., 1831.
- Third edition. 18mo. Lond., 1835.
- Illustrations of Cooper's Surgical Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- CODE des médicaments: *Pharmacopœia*.
- CODEx Medicamentarius: *Pharmacopœia*.
- COE, Thomas. Treatise on biliary concretions. 8vo. Lond. 1757.
- de COETLOGON, Chevalier. Treatise on the stone, with an analysis of Mrs. Stephens' medicine. 8vo. Lond., [1739].
- COFFIN, Sir Edward. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Poor*, Scotland).
- COFFIN, John G.: *Brera*, On verminous diseases (translated).
- COGAN, Thomas. Philosophical treatise on the passions. 8vo. Bath, 1800.
- Ethical treatise on the passions. 8vo. Bath, 1807.
- COGHLAN, Boyle. * De plethora. 8vo. Edin., 1773

- COGROSSI, Carlo Francesco. Saggi della medicina Italiana in due dissertazioni epistolari. 4to. Padova, 1727.
- COGSWELL, Charles. Experimental essay on the relative physiological and medicinal properties of iodine and its compounds. (Harveian Prize Dissertation.) 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- [COHAUSEN, J. H.] Hermippus Redivivus; or the sage's triumph over old age and the grave: a method of prolonging the life and vigour of man (translated). Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- COHEN, J. Solis. Diseases of the throat: a guide to the diagnosis and treatment of affections of the pharynx, œsophagus, trachea, larynx, and nares. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Diseases of the nose and pharynx: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia* (supplement), 1880.
- The throat and its diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2, 1882.
- COHN, Adolphus. * De abortu. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1849.
- COHN, B. Klinik der embolischen Gefässkrankheiten mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die ärztliche Praxis. 8vo. Berlin, 1860.
- COHN, Ferdinand. Ueber Bacterien, die kleinsten lebenden Wesen. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Bände 1, 2; und 3, Hefte 1 und 2. 8vo. Breslau, 1875–80.
- The contributions have been catalogued separately under the authors' names.
- Gattung *Volvox*, Bacterien, Aldrovanda und Utricularia, Brunnenfäden, parasitische Algen, Pilzkrankheit der Erdraupen: *Cohn's Biologie*, vol. 1, 1875.
- Organization einiger Schwärmzellen; Bacterien; Biologie der Bacillen: *Cohn's Biologie*, etc., vol. 2, 1877.
- Ueber die in der Luft suspendirten Bacterien: *Cohn's Biologie*, vol. 3, 1879.
- und Benno MENDELSSOHN. Einwirkung des electrischen Strömes auf die Vermehrung von Bacterien: *Cohn's Biologie*, vol. 3, 1880.
- Natural History of *Protococcus Pluvialis* (translated). 8vo. —.
- COHN, Hermann. Studien über angeborene Farbenblindheit. 8vo. Breslau, 1879.
- COHNHEIM, Julius. Untersuchungen über die embolischen Processe. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Neue Untersuchungen über die Entzündung. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.
- Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1877–80.
- Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.
- Die Tuberculose vom Standpunkte der Infectionslehre. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.
- Translation of: *Cullimore*, D. H.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für Med. Wissenschaft*).
- COHNSTEIN, J. Beiträge zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Ueber Chirurgische Operationen bei Schwangeren: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 59, 1873.
- Die gynäkologische Diagnostik: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 89, 1875.
- COIFFIER, Henri. * Indications cliniques fournies par la pupille. 4to. Paris, 1879.
- COLARD, Jean Charles. * Contribution à l'étude de l'érythème scarlatinoïde généralisé. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- COLAS, É. État actuel de la médecine: première partie: traité sommaire de pathologie générale. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- COLBATCH, Sir John. Collection of tracts, surgical and medical. 8vo. Lond., 1700.
- New light of chirurgery—Essay on alkaly and acid—Of the gout—Doctrine of acids in the cure of diseases, etc.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1704.

- COLBATCH, Sir John. The generous physician, or medicine made easy. 8vo. Lond., 1730.
- COLDSTREAM, John [*Medical Missionary*]. Life: *Balfour* (John H.)
- COLE, G. S.: *Knapp*, On intraocular tumors (translated).
- COLE, J. J. Military surgery; or experience of field practice in India, during 1848-9. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- COLE, Gulielmus. De febris intermittenribus et de secretione animali: *Morton* (Richard).
- COLEMAN, Alfred. Manual of dental surgery and pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- COLEMAN, Edward. Dissertation on suspended respiration from drowning, hanging, and suffocation, with mode of treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- COLEMAN, J. J. Constitution of malt liquors, and their influence on digestion and nutrition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- COLES, James Oakley. The teeth; notes on their pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On the condition of the mouth and teeth during pregnancy. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Deformities of the mouth: *Ramsay* and Coles.
- Deformities of the mouth, congenital and acquired, with their mechanical treatment. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medical Examiner*).
- COLES, William. The art of simpling, an introduction to the knowledge and gathering of plants. 12mo. Lond., 1656.
- COLEY, James Milman. Practical treatise on diseases of children. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- On functional paralysis of some of the motor-spinal nerves in children. 8vo. —, 1848.
- Case of perfect recovery after rupture of the uterus. 8vo. —.
- COLIN, G. Traité de physiologie comparée des animaux domestiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-56.
- COLIN, Léon. Traité des fièvres intermittentes. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- COLLARD: *Royer-Collard*.
- COLLECTIONES: *Dissertationes*.
- COLLEMAN, Abrahamus. * De suffocatione uteri. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- COLLES, Abraham. Treatise on surgical anatomy. Part I. 8vo. Dublin, 1811.
- Practical precepts on injuries of the head. 8vo. Dublin, 1824.
- Practical observations on the venereal disease, and on the use of mercury. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery. Edited by Simon M'Coy. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1844-5.
- Selections from the works of, consisting chiefly of his practical observations on the venereal disease and the use of mercury. Edited, with annotations, by Robert M'Donnell. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- COLLIER, Charles. History of the plague of Athens, translated from Thucydides, with remarks explanatory of its pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- COLLIER, Jacobus. * De febris intermittenribus. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- COLLIGNON, Charles. Compendium anatomico-medicum. 4to. Cantab., 1773.
- Life: *Biography*.
- COLLIN, Henricus Jos. Nosocomii civici Pazmanniani annus medicus tertius; sive observ. circa morbos acutos et chronicos. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1764.
- Observationes circa morbos acutos et chronicos [cicutæ, colchici, aconiti, camphoræ, arnicæ, et lactuæ sylvestris vires]. 4 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1764-72-73.
- COLLIN, Matthæus. Epistola qua demonstratur pustulas miliares male a quibusdam medicis dici. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1764.

- COLLIN, V. Des diverses méthodes d'exploration de la poitrine, et de leur application au diagnostic de ses maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert. The influence of the microscope upon the progressive advance of medicine: an address. 8vo. Liverpool, 1859.
- COLLINGWOOD, J. Frederick: *Waitz*, Anthropology (translated).
- COLLINS, Robert. Practical treatise on midwifery, containing the result of 16,654 births at the Dublin lying-in-hospital, 1826-33. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Reply to Dr. Simpson's letter to him on the "duration of labour as a cause of mortality and danger to mother and infant." 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- *Simpson*.
- Life and writings of Joseph Clarke, M.D., containing the results of his private practice extending over 44 years, including 3,878 births. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- COLLINS, Samuel. Systeme of anatomy, treating of the body of man, beasts, birds, fish, insects, and plants. [*Plates*.] 2 vols. Folio, Lond., 1685.
- COLLINS, W. J. Have you been vaccinated, and what protection is it against the small-pox? Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- COLLINSON, Alfred. Small-pox and vaccination historically and medically considered; an enquiry into the causes of the recent increase of small-pox and the means for its prevention. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- COLLINSON, Joannes. * De pulsu. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- COLLINSON, Peter. Life of: *Lettson's* Memoirs of Fothergill.
- COLLIS, Maurice H. Practical observations on treatment of organic stricture of the urethra by means of seaweed bougies. 8vo. Ayr, 1864.
- COLLOMB, B. Œuvres médico-chirurgicales. 8vo. Lyon, 1798.
- COLLONGUES, L. Traité de dynamoscopie ou appréciation de la nature et la gravité des maladies par l'auscultation des doigts. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- COLOMBE, B. Lettre sur un cours de physiologie fait 1771 par M. Portal. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- COLOMBIER, D. De suffusione seu cataracta oculi: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus (1765).
- COLQUHOUN, Hugh. On the function of the human kidney in relation to its principal secretion. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.
- COLQUHOUN, J. C. Isis revelata; an inquiry into the origin, progress, and present state of animal magnetism. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Magnetism*, animal).
- COLUMBUS, Realdus. De re anatomica, libri xv. 12mo. Paris, 1572.
- COLUMBUS, Michael: *Valverde*, Anatome.
- COMBE, Andrew. Observations on mental derangement; an application of phrenology to the elucidation of insanity. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health, and to the improvement of physical and mental education. 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- Fourteenth edition, edited by James Coxe. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- Physiology of digestion, with relation to the principles of dietetics. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- A treatise on the physiological and moral management of infancy. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Fourth edition. 12mo. Edin., 1844.
- Ninth edition, edited by Sir James Clark. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Phrenology, its nature and uses. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- Address on phrenology to the students of Anderson's University, Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.

- COMBE, Andrew. Life and correspondence : *Combe*, George.
- COMBE, George. Essays on phrenology, or enquiry into the system of Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Edin., 1819.
- Elements of phrenology. 12mo. Edin., 1824.
- System of phrenology. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- Letter to Francis Jeffrey, in answer to his criticism on phrenology. 8vo. 1826.
- The constitution of man considered in relation to external objects. 12mo. Edin., 1828.
- Second edition. Edin., 1835.
- Moral philosophy ; or the duties of man considered in his individual, social, and domestic capacities. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- *Gall*, On the functions of the cerebellum (translation).
- The life and correspondence of Andrew Combe, M.D. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Education, its principles and practice. Edited by Wm. Jolly. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Phrenology*.
- Life : *Gibbon*, Charles.
- COMBE, J. S. On hip disease. (Probationary Essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- COMEGYS, C. : *Renouard*, History of Medicine (translation).
- COMELINUS : *Commelinus*.
- COMENICK, Leonardus. * De pleuritide. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- COMMELINUS, Caspar. Præcludia botanica. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1703.
- COMMELINUS, Joannes. Horti medici Amstelodamensis, rariarum plantarum descriptio et icones. 2 vols. Folio, Amstel., 1697–1701.
- COMMENTARII Gottingenses. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Germany*).
- COMMERCIIUM litterarium ad rei medicæ et scientiæ naturalis incrementum institutum. 10 vols. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1731–1804.
- COMMUNICATIONS à l'Académie de Médecine : *Alcoholism* ; *Syphilis* ; *Syphilization* ; *Wounds* (gunshot).
- CONCANNEN, Thomas. * De phthisi pulmonali scrophulosa. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- CONDAMINE : *La Condamine*.
- CONDRET, Louis François. Mémoire sur le traitement de la cataracte. Quatrième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- CONFOLENTANEUS, Christ. B. : *Hollerius*, De morborum curatione.
- de CONINCK, Carolus. * De morbo regio. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.
- CONNELL, Ira. My experience of vaccination. 12mo. Lond., —
- CONNER, P. S. Gunshot wounds : *Ashhurst*, *International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.
- Injuries and diseases of the muscles, tendons, and fasciæ : *Ashhurst*, *Internat. Encycl.*, vol. 3. 1883.
- CONO, Christopher Ernestus. Casus hydropicæ, lapsu integro abdomine, sanatæ (1727) : *Haller*, *Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 4.
- CONOLLY, Daniel. * De typho. 8vo. Glasgus, 1787.
- The construction of hospitals. 8vo. Glasgow, 1787.
- CONOLLY, John. Introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, October, 1828. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Inquiry concerning the indications of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- The construction and government of lunatic asylums. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- On the treatment of the insane without mechanical restraints. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

- CONOLLY, John. A study of Hamlet. 12mo. Lond., 1863.
 ——— *Forbes's Cyclopædia of Medicine*.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical Repository*).
 ——— Memoir of: *Clark, Sir James*.
- CONQUEST, John T. Outlines of Midwifery. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1821.
- CONRAD, Joh. Andreas. De vulnere fronti inflicto, globulo plumbeo (1722): *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 1.
- CONRADI, Georg. Christoph. Bemerkungen über einige gegenstände der Ausziehung des grauen Staares. 12mo. Leipzig, 1791.
- CONRINGIUS, Herman. De sanguinis generatione, et motu naturali. Accedunt ejusdem et Antonii Guntheri Billichii, de fermentatione, libri duo. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1646.
 ——— Dissertationes academicæ selectiores. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1686.
- CONSENTINUS, Thomas Cornelius. Progymnasmata physica. 4to. Venetiis, 1663.
- CONSTABLE, Henry Strickland. Doctors, vaccination, and utilitarianism. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
 ——— Fashions of the day in medicine and science. 8vo. Kingston on Hull, 1879.
- CONSTANCIO, F. S. Appeal to the gentlemen studying medicine in the University of Edinburgh [in reference to his rejection at examination]. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
 ——— *Pharmacopées* (Conspectus de).
- CONSTALT, Karl. Ueber Markschwamm des Auges und amaurotisches Katzenauge. 8vo. Marburg, 1831.
- CONSTANTINUS Africanus. Operum reliqua hactenus desiderata nunc primum impressa. [Adject. Antonii Gazii de somno.] Folio, Basilie, 1539.
 De communibus medico cognitu necessariis locis libri x., etc.
 ——— De humana natura, vel de membris principalibus corporis humani. Folio, Basilie, 1541.
 ——— De animalibus. Folio, Basilie, 1541.
 ——— *Albucasis*.
- CONSTANTINUS R.: *Celsus*, (Annotationes).
- CONSUMPTION. Letter on the subject of a consumptive habit, from a physician in the Highlands. 12mo. Glasgow, 1818. [Anon.]
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. Instructions relative to self-preservation during contagious diseases, by a physician. 8vo. Lond., 1801. [Anon.]
- CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACTS, The, from a sanitary point of view. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Contagious Diseases*; *Venereal Diseases*).
- CONTARET, C. L. Essai sur les dyspepsies, digestion artificielle des substances féculentes. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- CONYBEARE, W. D., and William PHILLIPS. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- COOGHEN, A. * De ictero. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.
- COOK, Daniel. * De tumore et fluxu hæmorrhoidali. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- COOK, John Parsons. Murder of: See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Palmer*).
- COOK, Joseph. Biology, with preludes on current events. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- COOK, Marc. The wilderness cure. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- COOKE, James [*of Warwick*]. Mellificium chirurgiæ; marrow of chirurgery of many good authours. 12mo. Lond., 1648.
- COOKE, John. An anatomical and mechanical essay on the whole animal economy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1730.

- COOKE, John. Treatise on nervous diseases. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1820–23.
 Vol. 1. Apoplexy—Apoplexia hydrocephalica—Opinions of physiologists respecting nervous system.
 2.—Part 1. History and cure of palsy. Part 2. History and cure of epilepsy.
- COOKE, Josiah P. First principles of chemical philosophy. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— The new chemistry. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- COOKE, M. C. Fungi, their nature, influence, and uses. Edited by M. J. Berkeley. Second edition. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- COOKE, Thomas Weeden. On cancer, its allies and counterfeits. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
 ——— On the unity of disease: an oration before the Medical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- COOKE, William. Practical treatise on tinea capitis contagiosa and its cure; also an arrangement of cutaneous appearances according to their origin and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
 ——— Remarks on the recent attempt to subvert the charter of the Royal College of Surgeons. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
 ——— Mind and the emotions considered in relation to health and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- COOKSON, Ambrosius. * De asthmate infantum suffocativo. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- COOLEY, Arnold J. Cyclopædia of practical receipts and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions, and trades, including medicine, pharmacy, and domestic economy. Sixth edition. Edited by R. V. Tuson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- COOLIDGE, Richard H. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*, United States).
- COOLS, Albertus. * De syncope. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1642.
- COOPAL, Henr. Joan. * De vermibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1778.
- COOPER, Arthur: *Hill* and Cooper, On syphilis.
- COOPER, Sir Astley. Anatomy and surgical treatment of inguinal and congenital hernia [with plates]. Folio, Lond., 1804.
 ——— ——— Part 2. Crural and umbilical hernia [with plates]. Folio, Lond., 1807.
 ——— Anatomy and surgical treatment of abdominal hernia. Second edition. Edited by C. Aston Key [with plates]. Folio, Lond., 1827.
 ——— A treatise on dislocations, and on fractures of the joints. 4to. Lond., 1822.
 ——— ——— [Appendix.] Observations on fractures of the neck of the thigh-bone. 4to. Lond., 1823.
 ——— Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, with additional notes and cases, by Frederick Tyrrell. 3 vols. 8vo. 1824–27.
 ——— Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
 ——— Illustrations of the diseases of the breast. Part 1. 4to. Lond., 1829.
 ——— Observations on the structure and diseases of the testis; coloured plates. 4to. Lond., 1830.
 ——— Anatomy of the thymus gland. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1832.
 ——— On the anatomy of the breast. 4to. Lond., 1840.
 ——— ——— Atlas of plates. 4to. Lond., 1840.
 ——— Life of: *Cooper*, Bransby.
 ——— and Benjamin TRAVERS. Surgical essays. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1818–9.
 Vol. 1. On dislocations, iritis, ligature of the aorta, phymosis, exostosis, wounds, and ligature of veins.
 2. On dislocations, fractures of the hip and knee joint, unnatural apertures in the urethra, encysted tumours.
- COOPER, Bransby B. Treatise on ligaments. 4to. Lond., 1825.

- COOPER, Bransby B. Lectures on anatomy, interspersed with practical remarks. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1829-32.
- Surgical essays: the result of clinical observations at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
Growth and reparation of bone—On fractures—Diseases of joints—Dislocations—Wounds and injuries of the abdomen.
- Life of Sir Astley Cooper, interspersed with sketches from his note-books of contemporary characters. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- COOPER, Samuel. Critical reflections on several important points relative to the cataract, with an account of a new method of couching. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- Treatise on the diseases of the joints. (Jacksonian Prize Essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- First lines of the practice of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1819-20.
- A dictionary of practical surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Dictionary of practical surgery and encyclopædia of surgical sciences. Eighth edition; brought down to the present time by S. A. Lane, assisted by various eminent surgeons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1861-1872.
- A list of the contributors, with their respective contributions, is given in vol. 2.
- Illustrations of Cooper's Surgical Dictionary: *Cocks*.
- Traité de pathologie chirurgicale. Traduit et augmenté de notes par E. Delamare. (Encycl. des Scien. Méd., tome 34.) 8vo. Paris, 1841-3.
- *Good's Study of Medicine* (third edition).
- COOPER, Thomas. Tracts on medical jurisprudence, including Farr's Elements, Dease's Remarks, Male's Epitome; also Haslam's treatise on insanity; with a digest of the laws relating to insanity and nuisance. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- COOPER, Thomson: *Men of the time* (edited).
- COOPER, William White. Practical remarks on near sight, aged sight, and impaired vision. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1853.
- On wounds and injuries of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- *Owen*, On invertebrate animals.
- COOTE, Holmes. On nævi materni, and dilatations of the vessels of the integument. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- On the muscles of the back. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- On joint diseases; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; including the nature and treatment of deformities and curvatures of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- On gangrene: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1, 1870.
- Plastic surgery: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 5, 1870.
- Surgical instruments and apparatus: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 5, 1870.
- Pathology of abscess: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1, 1883.
- Injuries of the face: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1, 1883.
- Diseases of the tongue: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2, 1883.

- COOTE, Holmes. Diseases of the thyroid gland : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3, 1883.
- COPELAND, Thomas. Observations on the principal diseases of the rectum and anus, particularly stricture of the rectum, hæmorrhoidal excrescence, and fistula in ano. 8vo. 1810.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Observations on the symptoms and treatment of diseased spine, and the consequent palsy. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- COPEMAN, Ed. : *Crosse, J. G., Midwifery* (edited).
- COPLAND, James. Dictionary of practical medicine, comprising general pathology, the nature and treatment of diseases, morbid structures, and disorders incidental to climates, the sex, and different epochs of life, with prescriptions, a classification of diseases, a bibliography, and appendix of formulæ. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1844–1858.
- The forms, complications, causes, prevention, and treatment of consumption and bronchitis, comprising also the causes and prevention of scrofula. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical Repository*).
- COPPENS, S. * Positiones ex universa medicina depromptæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1656.
- COPUS, Gulielmus : *Hippocratis Opera*.
- CORBETT, J. How a tenant may keep his cottage healthy and comfortable : *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 2, 1878–79.
- CORBIN, Eus. Instruction pratique sur les diverses méthodes d'exploration de la poitrine. 12mo. Paris, 1831.
- CORBY, Edward Augustus. Treatise on the physical and medical management of infants and children. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., —.
- CORCYRÆUS, Nicol. Pet. : *Meletius, De natura hominis*.
- CORDUS, Valerius. Dispensatorium, cum Petri Coudenbergii et Matthiæ Lobelii scholis emendationibusque. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1618.
- CORFE, George. The physiognomy of diseases [with plate]. 4to. Lond., 1849.
- CORFIELD, W. H. A digest of facts relating to the treatment and utilisation of sewage. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Health. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Dwelling-houses, their sanitary construction and arrangement. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *Hart's Manual of public health*.
- CORMACK, Sir John Rose. Treatise on the chemical, medicinal, and physiological properties of creosote, with some considerations of the embalmment of the Egyptians. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- * On the presence of air in the circulation. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- Remarks on a case of suicide, published by P. D. Handyside [in regard to the point whether death was due to air in the organs of circulation]. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- Natural history, pathology, and treatment of the epidemic [relapsing] fever prevailing in Scotland in 1843. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Inquest on Miss Sophia Dallett, 1847, with an appendix; edited by J. Rose Cormack. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Notes on the pathology and treatment of cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Clinical studies, illustrated by cases observed in hospital and private practice. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- Vol. 1. Relapsing fever at Edinburgh, 1843—Cholera—Scarlatinous Nephritis—Puerperal convulsions—Granular degeneration of the kidney—Infantile remittent fever—Labour complicated with caulitlower excrescence of the uterus—Dark abdominal line as test of recent delivery—Dystocia from cystous kidney and hernia of the uterus.
- „ 2. Air in the organs of circulation—Reflex convulsions of infancy—Pharyngo-laryngo-tracheal diphtheria—Diphtheria and croup—Non-venereal discharges—Scarlatinal vaginitis—Congenital syphilis—Chronic poisoning by chloroform—Resection of the shoulder joint—Concussion of the brain—General paralysis—Insanity in women, etc.

- CORMACK, Sir John Rose: *Trousseau*, Clinical medicine, vols. 2 to 5 (translated, etc.).
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London* and *Edinburgh Monthly Journal*; *Association Journal*).
- CORMAO, François. * Dissertation sur l'apoplexie, ou hémorrhagie cérébrale. 4to. Paris, 1823.
- CORNARIUS [Hagenbut], Janus. De utriusque alimenti receptaculis: *Adamantius*: *Actius*.
 ——— *Hippocratis Opera*; *Marcelli Opera*; *Gruner*, De morbis Gallicis: *Medicæ artis principes*.
- CORNARO [vel CORNELIUS], Lewis. Sure method of attaining a long and healthful life; translated by W. Jones. 12mo. Edin., 1753.
 ——— De commodis vitæ sobriæ: *Rammazini*, Opera.
 ——— Le régime de Pythagore d'après Cocchi; De la sobriété, par L. Cornaro [traduit par Meaux Saint Marc]; Le vrai moyen de vivre plus de cent ans, par L. Lessius. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- CORNELIANI, Carlo. Esame comparativo delle due opinioni nelle scuole di chirurgia intorno alla causa prossima del tumore od ascesso linfatico. 8vo. Pavia, 1815.
- CORNELIS, Guil. Dion. * De hydropo uteri. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- CORNELIUS, Ludovicus: *Cornaro*.
- CORNIL, V. Lésions anatomiques du foie, recueillies par Pétit. 8vo. Paris, —.
 ——— Syphilis; translated, with notes and additions by J. Henry C. Simes and J. Wm. White. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— *Hérard* et Cornil, Phthisie pulmonaire.
 ——— et L. RANVIER. Manuel d'histologie pathologique. 3 parts in 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1869-76.
 Partie 1. Anatomie pathologique générale.—2. Lésions des tissus et des systèmes.
 ,, 3. Maladies des organes et appareils.
 ——— Manual of pathological histology. Second edition, re-edited and enlarged. Translated by A. M. Hart. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 Vol. 1. General pathological histology—Lesions of the elements and tissues.
- CORP, Gulielmus. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- CORPULENCY. Cursory remarks on corpulency. 8vo. Lond., 1810. [Anon.]
- CORRE, A. La mère et l'enfant dans les races humaines. (Biblioth. biolog. internat.) 12mo. Paris, 1882.
- CORRIE, James. Essay on the vitality of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- CORRIGAN, Sir Dominic J. Lectures on nature and treatment of fever. 8vo. Dublin, 1853.
 ——— On death registration and "certificates of death." 8vo. Dublin, 1871.
- CORTIS, William: *Naquet's Chemistry* (translated).
- CORVINUS, J. F. C. De hernia cerebri (1749): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- CORVISART, J. N. Essai sur les maladies, et les lésions organiques du cœur et des gros vaisseaux. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
 ——— ——— Troisième édition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
 ——— ——— (Encyclopédie des Sciences Médicales, vol. 23), 1838.
 ——— Éloge: *Pariset*.
 ——— On the stethoscope in diseases of the chest: *Forbes*, Sir John.
 ——— ——— *Auenbrugger*, Sur la percussion (traduction).
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de Médecine*).
- CORVISART, Lucien. Collection de mémoires sur une fonction du pancreas,—la digestion des aliments azotés. 8vo. Paris, 1857-63.
- COSCHWITZ, Geo. Dan. De valvulis in ureteribus repertis (1729): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.

- COSCHWITZ, Geo. Dan., et J. BUBBE. De spadone Hippocratico lapicidarum Seebergensium hæmoptysin et phthisin pulmonalem præcedente (1721): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- and Geo. H. HATZFELD. De virgine hydropica, uteri mola simul laborante (1725): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- da COSTA ALVERENGA, P. F.: *Alvarenga*.
- da COSTA DUARTE, Ignacio R. Des fistules génito urinaires chez la femme. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- COSTA-BEN-LUCÆ. De differentia animæ et spiritus: *Barach*.
- COSTÆUS, Joannes: *Mesua*, Opera (annotat.).
- *Avicenna*, De re medica (annotat.).
- COSTE, J. J. M. C. V. Recherches sur la génération des mammifères: suivies de recherches sur la formation des embryons, par Delpech et Coste [avec planches]. 4to. Paris, [1834].
- Embryogénie comparée. Cours sur le développement de l'homme et des animaux, vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Atlas par Chazal. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- COSTELLO, William B. Cyclopædia of practical surgery, including an etymological and critical terminology, descriptions of instruments and apparatus, a bibliography, and historical view of the science. 4 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Vol. 1. Aba-Dys. Vol. 2. Ear-Lit. Vol. 3. Lit-Pyo. Vol. 4. Rac-Zer.
- Prefixed to each volume is a list of contents, and the names of the contributors.
- COSTER, Johannes. * De variolis et morbillis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1645.
- COSTER, J. Manuel des opérations chirurgicales; suivi de deux tableaux synoptiques des accouchemens. Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1825.
- COTTA, John [*of Northampton*]. A short discoverie of the unobserved dangers of severall sorts of ignorant and unconsiderate practisers of physicke in England. 4to. Lond., 1612.
- COTTING, Benjamin Eddy. On the nervous system: *Stirling*.
- COTTLE, E. Wyndham. The hair in health and disease. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- COTTON, Richd. Payne. On the nature, symptoms, and treatment of consumption. (Fothergillian Prize Essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Phthisis and the stethoscope; or the physical signs of consumption. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- COTUNNIUS [vel COTUGNIUS], Dominicus. De ischiade nervosa, commentarius. 8vo. Neapolis, 1764.
- ——— *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 1.
- De sedibus variolarum, syntagma. 12mo. Viennæ, 1771.
- De aquæductibus auris humanæ internæ: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 1.
- COUDENBERGUS, Petrus: *Corlus*, Dispensatorium.
- COUGHTREE, ———. Aerial locomotion; Pettigrew *versus* Marey. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- COULET, Stephanus. Tractatus historicus de ascaridibus et lumbrico lato. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1729.
- COULLON, Joseph. Recherches et considérations médicales sur l'acide hydrocyanique. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- COULON, Amédée. * Des fractures du coude chez les enfants. 4to. Paris, 1861.
- Traité clinique et pratique des fractures chez les enfants, revu et précédé d'une préface par le Dr. Marjolin. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- COULSON, William. On the diseases of the hip joint. 4to. Lond., 1837.
- On lithotritry and lithotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- On the diseases of the bladder and prostate gland, with plates. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

- COULSON, William. Stone in the bladder, with special reference to its prevention, early symptoms, and treatment by lithotrity. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Treatise on syphilis. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- *Edwards' Surgical Anatomy.*
- COUPÉ, Alphonse Arthur. * Du secret médical, au point de vue moral, professionnel, et criminel. 4to. Paris, 1875.
- COUPER, John. Account of Dupuytren's method of treating certain cases of artificial anus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.
- Case of bronchocele. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- On medical police, as affecting factories emitting offensive vapours. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- COUPER, Robert. Speculations on impregnation in the human female. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- COUPER, William. * De remediis lithontripticis. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1816.
- Cases of calculus vesicæ apparently destroyed by soda. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1815.
- On the theory of compression as an agent in the consolidation of mineral strata. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1818.
- Of albinos. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1818.
- Case resembling delirium tremens. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
- Case of ovarian dropsy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- COUPER: *Cowper.*
- de COURCELLES, David Cornelius. Icones musculorum plantæ pedis, eorumque descriptio. 4to. Amstel., 1760.
- Icones musculorum capitis, cum expositione papillarum cutanearum icone singulari. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1786.
- COURCY, Jacobus. * De variolis. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- COURHANT, J. F. Traité de l'ergot du seigle, et sur ses effets principalement sur la gangrène. 8vo. Chalon, 1827.
- COURTY, Amédée. Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus, des ovaires et des trompes, considérées principalement au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement, contenant un appendice sur les maladies du vagin et de la vulve. Troisième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1879-81.
- Practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus, ovaries, and Fallopian tubes. Translated by Agnes McLaren, M.D.; with preface by J. Matthews Duncan. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- COUSMAKER, Baldinus. * De calculo renum et vesicæ. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- COUTANCEAU, G. A. Notice sur les fièvres pernicieuses qui ont régné épidémiquement à Bordeaux en 1805. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- COVENTRY, Andreas. * De scarlatina cynanchica. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- COVENTRY, Georgius. * De emeticis. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- COWAN, John B. Lecture introductory to a course of medical jurisprudence and police, delivered in Anderson's University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.
- Introductory address at the public opening of the medical session of 1869-1870 in the University of Glasgow [giving a sketch of the early history of the Glasgow Medical School]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- COWAN, Robert [*father of the last*]. On cow pox. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1824.
- Remarks on cancer. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- On varicella. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.

- COWAN, Robert. Remarks suggested by the Glasgow bills of mortality. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832 and 1838.
- Remarks on epidemic diseases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- Vital statistics of Glasgow. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.
1. Statistics of fever and small pox prior to 1837.
 2. ——— for 1837.
 3. Remarks on the mortality bills.
- Statistics of fever and small pox in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837–8.
- Vital statistics of Glasgow, illustrating the sanitary condition of the population. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- COWARD, Gulielmus. Ophthalmiatria: oculorum male affectorum medela. 12mo. Lond., 1706.
- COWELL, George. Lectures on cataract, its causes, varieties, and treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- COWLING, Joannes. * De hypochondriasi. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- COWLING, Richardus. * De rheumatismo chronico. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- COWPER: *Couper*.
- COWPER, William. Eucharistia, in qua dotes plurimæ et singulares G. Bidloo celebrantur. 4to. Lond., 1701.
- *Bidloo*.
- Glandularum quarundam, nuper detectarum, ductuumque earum excretoriorum, descriptio. Cum figuris. 4to. Lond., 1702.
- The anatomy of humane bodies, with figures drawn after the life, illustrated with explanations. Revised and published by C. B. Albinus. Second edition. Folio, Leyden, 1737.
- COX, Edward W. Heredity and hybridism. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- COX, J. C. Hints for invalids about to visit Naples, being a sketch of the medical topography, also an account of its mineral waters. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- COX, Joannes. * De Ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- COX, Joseph Mason. Practical observations on insanity, with remarks on medical jurisprudence as connected with diseased intellect. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- COXE, Sir James. Lunacy in its relation to the state. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *Combe's Physiology* (edited).
- COXE, John Redman. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philadelphia* Medical Museum).
- COYNE, Phineas. Observations on the external application of the nitro-muriatic acid in a bath in various diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- COZE, Leo, et V. FELTZ. Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les maladies infectieuses, étudiées spécialement au point de vue de l'état du sang et de la présence des ferments. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- CRAIG, John. The accoucheur; a treatise on protracted labours, suspended animation in new-born infants, and uterine hæmorrhage after birth, with cases. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.
- CRAIG, John S.: *Meyer*, Why the shoe pinches (translated).
- CRAIG, Wm. The pathology of pleuritis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.
- On the use of the stethoscope in the diseases of the chest. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1833.
- On the influence of variations of electric tension as a cause of disease. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- On the influence of variations of electric tension as the remote cause of epidemic and other diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Facial neuralgia treated by electric conduction. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

- CRAIG, William [*Edinburgh*]. Notes on "changed aloin" and the resin of aloes. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- Notes on jaborandi. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- On the therapeutics of aloin. 8vo. Edin., 1877.
- CRAIGIE, David. Elements of general and pathological anatomy. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Elements of the practice of physic and present state of pathology and therapeutics. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1836-40.
- *Thomson*, Life of Cullen (concluded).
- On vaccination (from "*Encyclopædia Britannia*"). 4to. Edin., —.
- CRAIGIE, Thomas. Statement of facts with observations relating to cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- CRAMER, Christ. De paralyti et setaceorum adversus eam eximio usu: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 1. 1778.
- CRAMPTON, Sir Philip. Essay on the entropion, or inversion of the eyelids. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- CRANIA AMERICANA: *Morton*, S. G.
- CRANIA BRITANNICA: *Davis*, J. B.
- CRANTZ, Henricus Nepom. Commentarius de rupto in partûs doloribus a fœtu utero. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1756.
- On rupture of the uterus: *Clay's* Record, vol. 1.
- CRASSUS, Junius Paulus: *Medici Græci*.
- CRATO À KRAFTHEIM, Johannes: *Gruner*, Scriptores de morbo Gallico.
- CRAUSE, Carol. C.: *Triller*, Opuscula.
- CRAVEN, Joannes. * De secretione uterina. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- CRAWFORD, Adair. Experiments and observations on animal heat, and the inflammation of combustible bodies. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- CRAWFORD, Alex. * De tabe mesenterica. 8vo. Glasguae, 1774.
- CRAWFORD, Andreas. * De vita animali. 8vo. Glasguae, 1789.
- [CRAWFORD, Andrew], *Lochwinnoch*. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Attic Stories*).
- CRAWFORD, Charles. On asphyxia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1843.
- CRAWFORD, John [*Demerara*]. Essay on the nature and cure of a disease of the liver incident to hot climates. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
- CRAWFORD, John [*Carstairs*]. On the expediency of abolishing mechanical restraint in the treatment of insane in lunatic asylums. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- CRAWFORD, Thomas. * De cynanche stridula. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- CRAWFURD, George. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow, its constitution, funds, and bye-laws. 8vo. Glasgow, 1858.
- CREASER, Thomas. Observations on Dr. Pearson's examination of the report of the vaccine pock committee of the Commons, concerning Dr. Jenner's claim to remuneration. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- *Pearson*.
- CREATION. Vestiges of the natural history of creation: [*Chambers (R.)*].
- CREDÉ, Carl Sigmund Franz. Klinische Vorträge über Geburtshülfe. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1853-4.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Gynäkologie*).
- CREIGHTON, Charles. Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the breast and its lymphatic glands. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

- CREIGHTON, Charles. Bovine tuberculosis in man. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*; Reports of Medical Officer of Privy Council).
- CRELL. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Crell's Journal*).
- CRELL, John. Fred. * De tumore capitis fungoso : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- De tumore fundo uteri externe adhærente (1739) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- De arteria coronaria, instar ossis, indurata (1740) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- CRELLIUS, Joannes : *Salerno*.
- CREMA, Liberalis : *Spigeli Opera posthuma*.
- CRESSWELL, C. N. : *Marsh's Rural sanitary science*.
- CRESSY, Noah. Natural history and pathology of trichinosis infection in men and animals. 8vo. Hartford (Conn.), 1882.
- CRÈVE, Carl Caspar. Vom Baue des weiblichen Beckens (mit Tafeln). 4to. Leipzig, 1794.
- Von den Krankheiten des weiblichen Beckens. 4to. Berlin, 1795.
- CREVECŒUR, Joannes F. * De diagnosi puris. 8vo. Lovan., 1793.
- CRIBB, J. Jennings. Small-pox and cow-pox, comprehending their history : and a comparison between inoculation and vaccination. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825.
- CRIBB, W. Considerations on the use of injections in gonorrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- CRICHTON, Sir Alexander. An inquiry into the nature and origin of mental derangement. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Synoptical table of diseases. Folio chart, —.
- Practical observations on the treatment and cure of several varieties of pulmonary consumption, and on the effects of the vapour of boiling tar in that disease. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- *Blumenbach* On generation (translated).
- CRICHTON, Patrick. Directions for constructing a bed for wounded persons. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- CRINE, George. On the management of the gout, with the virtues of the plant bardana. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- CRIPPS, W. H. Cancer of the rectum, its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- CRIQUELION, Isidorus. * De febre putrida. 8vo. Lovan., 1790.
- CRISP, Edwards. Treatise on the structure and use of the spleen. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- On malignant cholera, its origin, pathology, treatment, and prevention : with an appendix on cattle plague, homœopathy, the medical and veterinary professions. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- On the relative weight of the brain, and its external form in relation to intelligence. 8vo. Lond., —.
- On medical reform : a letter to the General Council of Medical Education on the adjudication of the Carmichael prize, 1868, on medical reform, to Dr. Mapother, one of the council of the Irish College of Surgeons, etc. 8vo. 1870.
- CRISP, John. Observations on the nature and theory of vision and the cause of single appearance. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- CRITCHETT, George. Introductory lecture at the London Hospital Medical School, 1847. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- A method of investigating the value of remedial agents : an address before the Hunterian Society. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- CROALL, Alexander. Nature-printed British sea weeds : *Johnstone* (W.).
- CROCE : à *Cruce* (J. A.).

CROFT, John. On hectic and traumatic fever, and on the treatment of cases after surgical operation: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 1. 1870.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's Hospital reports*).

CROISSANT: de *Garengot* (R. J.).

CROIX: *Jalan de la Croix*.

CROLLIUS, Oswald. Treatise on the signatures of internal things (translated). Folio, Lond., 1669.

——— *Basilica chymica, et praxis chymiatricæ*, or royal and practical chymistry enlarged by John Hartmann: also the practice of chymistry by John Hartmann. Folio, Lond., 1670.

CROMBIE, John M. The induction of sleep and insensibility to pain by the self-administration of anæsthetics. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

CROMPTON, Samuel. Result of an investigation into the causes of blindness, with suggestions for the preservation of sight. 8vo. Manchester, 1849.

CROOKSHANK, Harry. Manual of home nursing and hygiene, including first aid to be rendered in accidents and emergencies. 8vo. Lond. 1881.

CROOM, J. H. Minor gynecological operations and appliances. 8vo. Edin., 1879.

CROQUET, W.: de *Heers* (Henri).

CROS, Antoine. Les décoordinations organiques. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

CROSBY, Alpheus B. Accidents and emergencies: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1, 1882.

——— Acute infectious diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2, 1882.

CROSS, John [*Glasgow*]. An attempt to establish physiognomy upon scientific principles. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.

——— On the mechanism and motions of the human foot and leg. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.

CROSS, John [*Norwich*]. Sketches of the medical schools of Paris. 8vo. Lond., 1815.

——— History of the variolous epidemic, which occurred in Norwich, 1819, with an estimate of the protection of vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

CROSSE, John Green. Treatise on the formation, constituents, and extraction of the urinary calculus [containing a bibliography of the subject], with plates. (Jacksonian Prize Essay.) 4to. Lond., 1835.

——— With coloured plates. 4to. Lond., 1835.

——— [Re-issue.] 4to. Lond., 1841.

——— Inaugural address at the opening of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital Museum. 8vo. Norwich, 1845.

——— Cases in midwifery. Arranged, with an introduction and remarks, by Edward Copeman. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

CROUP. Recueil des observations et des faits relatifs au croup. 8vo. Paris, 1808. [Anon.]

CROWTHER, Bryan. Practical observations on white swellings, with some remarks on serophulous abscesses. 8vo. Lond., 1797.

——— Second edition, with remarks on caries and necrosis. 8vo. Lond., 1808.

——— Rabies piratica, its symptoms, history, and cure. 8vo. Lond., 1810.

A satirical pamphlet in reply to a charge by T. Copeland of his having copied some plates from Ford on the hip joint.

——— Practical remarks on insanity, and dissections of the brains of maniacs, and an account of diseases incident to the insane. 8vo. Lond., 1811.

CROWTHER, Caleb. * De contagione humana. 8vo. Edin., 1793.

CROWTHER, Jacobus. * De fluore albo. 8vo. Edin., 1764.

à CRUCE, Joannes Andreas. De chirurgiæ libri septem. Folio, Venetiis, 1573.

——— Chirurgiæ universalis opus absolutum; addita officina chirurgica. Folio, Venet., 1596.

- CRUCIUS, Robertus. * De cholera. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- CRUIKSHANK, J. Sketch of the Incorporation of Masons and the Lodge of Glasgow St. John, with curious information regarding Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- CRUIKSHANK, William. Remarks on the absorption of calomel from the internal surface of the mouth ; with a sketch of the principal doctrines of absorption. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1790.
- Anatomie des vaisseaux absorbans du corps humain, traduit par Petit-Radel. 8vo. Paris, 1787.
- Experiments on the insensible perspiration of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Experiments on distinguishing diseases by urine : *Rollo*, On diabetes.
- CRUM, Walter. On the cotton fibre and on the manner in which it unites with the colouring matter. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.
- CRUISE, Francis R. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- CRUMPE, Samuel. * De vitiis quibus humores corrumpi dicuntur eorumque remediis. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- Inquiry into the nature and properties of opium. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- CRUSEN, C. B. De tensione nervorum : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 4.
- CRUVEILHIER, Jean. Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique, et sur les transformations et productions organiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Anatomie pathologique du corps humain, ou descriptions avec figures des diverses altérations morbides. 2 vols. Folio, Paris, 1829-42.
- Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale, tomes 1-3. 8vo. Paris, 1849-56.
- Traité d'anatomie descriptive. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-36.
- Descriptive anatomy, translated, with additions and illustrations, by W. H. Madden : *Twweedie's Library of medicine*, vols. 7-8, 1841-2.
- Traité d'anatomie descriptive. Cinquième édition, avec la collaboration de M. Sée et Cruveilhier, fils. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Tome 1. Ostéologie—Arthrologie—Myologie.—2. Splanchnologie—Organes des sens.—3. Angéiologie—Névrologie.
- CUËNOTTE, F. A. F. De casu subluxationis vertebræ dorsi cum fractura complicatæ : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 2, 1761.
- CUGNONI, Jacob. * De Typho. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- CULBERTSON, H. Excision of the larger joints of the extremities, hip-joint, knee-joint, ankle-joint, shoulder-joint, elbow-joint, and wrist-joint. (Prize Essay of the American Medical Association. Supplement to vol. 27 of Transactions.) 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- CULEMBORCH, H. * De ventriculo ejusque actione. 4to. Daventræ, 1641.
- * De angina vera. 4to. Hardervici, 1648.
- CULLEN, Arch. * De frigore ejusque vi et effectibus in corpus humanum. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- CULLEN, Edmund. * De aere et imperio ejus in corpora humana. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- *Bergmann's Essays* (translated).
- CULLEN, Henricus. * De consuetudine, ejusque vi et effectibus in corpus humanum. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- CULLEN, J. G. * De abortu. 8vo. Glasguae, 1787.
- CULLEN, William. Works : containing his Physiology, Nosology, and First lines of the practice of physic ; with extracts from his manuscript papers and from his "Materia Medica." Edited by John Thomson. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- Letter to Dr. Puff [Cullen] in reference to his proposed appointment to the Chair of Medicine, from a citizen of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1764.

CULLEN, William. Lectures on the materia medica. 4to. Lond., 1772.

This work was published without the sanction of the author, who obtained an injunction prohibiting its sale. But in 1773, on the editors issuing an additional preface and new title page, with sheets correcting the errors, he consented to the sale of the remainder of the impression.

——— Letter to Lord Cathcart concerning the recovery of persons drowned and seemingly dead. 8vo. Lond., 1776.

——— First lines of the practice of physic. Fourth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1784.

——— [Another edition.] 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1808.

——— Edited by Peter Reid. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1816.

——— Institutions of medicine : part 1, physiology. Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1785.

——— Treatise of the materia medica. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1789.

——— Synopsis nosologiae methodicae. Editio quinta. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1795.

——— Editio sexta. 8vo. Lond., 1803.

——— Editio Veneta secunda. 2 vols. 12mo. Venet., 1795.

——— Edited by John Thomson. 8vo. Edin., 1814.

——— With a translation. 12mo. Lond., 1818.

——— Nosology ; or a systematic arrangement of diseases (translated). 8vo. Edin., 1800.

——— Or diseases arranged in their classes, orders, genera, and species (translated). 12mo. Glasgow, 1811.

——— Clinical lectures delivered in 1765–6. 8vo. Lond., 1797.

——— On his doctrines, etc. : *Buckle's* History of Civilization, vol. 2.

——— On cold by evaporating fluids : *Black*.

——— Statement by his publisher : *Murray*.

——— Life : *Thomson : Physicians*.

CULLEN, William. On bronchotomy. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1822.

CULLERIER, Adrien. Précis iconographique des maladies vénériennes : dessins d'après nature par Lèveillé. 12mo. Paris, 1861–6.

——— Atlas of venereal diseases. Translated from the French, with notes and additions by Freeman J. Bumstead. With coloured plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1868.

——— Maladies syphilitiques : *Devergie*.

——— Rapport de l'ulcère de Mozambique : *Azéma*.

CULLIMORE, Daniel Henry. Consumption as a contagious disease : with its treatment according to the new views : to which is prefixed a translation of Cohnheim, "Die Tuberculose vom Standpunkte der Infections-Lehre." 8vo. Lond., 1880.

CULLINGWORTH, Charles J. The nurse's companion, a manual of general and monthly nursing. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

——— Manual of nursing, medical and surgical. 12mo. Lond., 1883.

——— *Catalogue* of the Radford Library, Manchester.

CULMETTE, Franciscus. Riverius renovatus, sive praxeos medicæ methodo Riveriana non absimilis morbi abdominis. 12mo. Lugduni, 1704.

CULPEPER, Nicholas. New method of physick ; or a short view of Paracelsus and Galen's practica. 12mo. Lond., 1654.

——— Opus astrologicum ; or an astrological work left to posterity. 12mo. Lond., 1654.

——— The rationall physitian's library, 8vo. Lond., —.

——— The British herbal and family physician. 12mo. Wakefield, —.

CUMIN, Wm. On simple gunshot wounds. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.

- CUMIN, Wm. An essay towards a methodical arrangement and description of the bones. (Essays of the Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1824.
- On the diseases of the mamma. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- Remarks on stricture, with cases of stricture of the œsophagus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- CUMMIN, William. The proofs of infanticide considered: including Dr. [Wm.] Hunter's tract on child murder, with notes. 12mo. Lond., 1836.
- CUMMING, James. Manual of electro-dynamics, chiefly translated from the "Manuel d'électricité dynamique" of J. F. Demonferrand. 8vo. Camb., 1827.
- CUMMING, William. On a luminous appearance of the human eye, and its application to detection of disease of the retina. 8vo. —, 1846.
- CUMMING, W. F. Notes of a wanderer in search of health, through Italy, Egypt, Greece, Turkey. 2 vols. Second edition. Lond., 1840.
- Notes on lunatic asylums in Germany and other parts of Europe. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- CUNDELL, David R. On inguinal hernia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- CUNELIUS, G. De dracunculis: *Velschius*.
- CUNIER, Florent. Sur la myotomie appliquée au traitement du strabisme. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1840.
- Recherches sur l'emploi de quelques combinaisons du cyanogène dans le traitement des maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Guérison homœopathique de la maladie oculaire de la Maréchal Radetzky. 8vo. Bruxelles.
- Recherches statistiques sur les maladies oculaires observées en Belgique et en particulière dans la province du Brabant. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1847.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales d'oculistique; Annales d'oculistique et gynécologie*).
- et A. S. d'ABREU. Compte rendu de la clinique ophthalmologique. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1845.
- et E. HENRIOTAY. Revue ophthalmologique de la littérature médicale de l'année 1842. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1843.
- CUNNINGHAM, D. Douglas. Microscopic examinations of air [with plates, also, a bibliography of the subject]. Folio, [Calcutta, 1873].
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- CUNNINGHAM, Robert O. Notes on the natural history of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H.M. ship "Nassau," 1866-69. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
- CUNNINGHAM, Gulielmus. * De cynanche tracheale. 8vo. Glasguae, 1790.
- CUNRAD, Christ., et J. F. STARCKE. De hydropse uteri (1701): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- CUPPLES, Thomas. * De hypochondriasis causis. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- CURGENVEN, J. Brendon. The Contagious Diseases Act of 1866, and its extension to the civil population of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Venereal diseases*).
- CURIO, Johannes: *Salerno*.
- CURLING, Thomas Blizard. Treatise on tetanus. (Jacksonian prize essay, 1834.) 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- Recherche sul tetano, con note del Prof. Lessona. 8vo. Torin., 1836.
- On acute ulceration of the duodenum in cases of burns. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Case of remarkable hypertrophy of the fingers in a girl, with a notice of similar cases. 8vo. —, 1845.
- Cases of varicocele treated by pressure. 8vo. —, 1846.
- Introductory address at the London Hospital School of Medicine, Oct. 1846. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

- CURLING, Thomas Blizard. The advantages of ether and chloroform in operative surgery: an address to the Hunterian Society. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Observations on the treatment of *nævi materni*. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the testis, spermatic cord, and scrotum. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Observations on diseases of the rectum. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- On rectum and anus: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- CURREY, Frederick: *Schacht*, On the microscope (translated).
- CURRIE, James. Medical reports on the effects of water, cold and warm, as a remedy in fevers, and other diseases. 8vo. Liverpool, 1798.
- Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Liverpool, 1804.
- Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Life: *Currie* (Wm. Wallace).
- CURRIE, Gulielm. * *De phthisi pulmonali*. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- Treatise on the synchus icteroides, or yellow fever. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794.
- Observations on the causes and cure of remitting or bilious fevers. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.
- Memoirs of the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1798. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.
- CURRIE, Wm. Wallace. Memoir of the life, writings, and correspondence of Dr. James Currie [of Liverpool]. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- CURRY, Jacobus. * *De humorum in morbis contagiosis assimilatione*. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- Examination of the prejudices entertained against mercury in hepatic complaints and syphilis. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Observations on apparent death from drowning, hanging, suffocation by noxious vapours, etc. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Lectures on medicine: *Babington*.
- CURSCHMANN, H. Small-pox: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia*, vol. 2.
- Diseases of the male genital organs: *Ziemssen's Cyclopedia*, vol. 8.
- CURTAYNE, Jer. * *De noxiis alcoholis effectibus*. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- CURTET: *Wauters*, Des exutoires.
- CURTIN, Samuel. * *De febre flava Indiæ occidentalis*. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- CURTIS, Charles. Account of the diseases of India as they appeared in the English fleet and hospital at Madras, 1782-3. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- CURTIS, John Harrison. Treatise on the physiology and diseases of the ear. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Cases illustrative of the treatment of diseases of the ear, both local and constitutional, with practical remarks relative to the deaf and dumb. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- A synoptical chart of diseases of the ear. Folio, —.
- The present state of ophthalmology, with new modes of treating diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- A clinical report of the Royal Infirmary for diseases of the ear. 8vo. Lond. 1830.
- CURTIS, Thos. B. Infant mortality; vital statistics: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- CURTIUS, Carol. Wern. * *De monstro humano cum infante gemello*: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.
- CURZIO, —. Dissertation sur une maladie de la peau d'une espèce fort rare (traduction). 12mo. Paris, 1755.

- CUTHBERTSON, John. Practical electricity and galvanism. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- CUTLER, Elb. G. Diseases of the stomach : *Ziemssen's* Cyclopedia (Supplement).
- CUTLER, Thomas. The surgeon's practical guide in dressing, and in the methodic application of bandages. 12mo. Lond., 1834.
- CUTLER, Thomas. Notes on spa, or observations on its chalybeate springs. Seventh edition. 12mo. Brussels, 1865.
- CUTTER, Ephraim. Veratrum viride as a therapeutic agent. 12mo. Cambridge [U.S.], 1862.
- CUTTER, George R. Dictionary of German terms used in medicine. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- *Frey's* Microscope and microscopical technology (translated).
- CUVIER, le Baron Georges. Leçons d'anatomie comparée ; recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux, par C. Duméril, et G. L. Duvernoy. [Avec planches.] 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Tome 1. Organes de mouvement.—2. Organes des sensations.—3, 4. Organes de la digestion.—5. Organes de la génération et des sécrétions, etc.
- [Another copy.] 5 vols. in 6. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Lectures on comparative anatomy ; translated by Wm. Ross under the inspection of James Macartney. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- Vol. 1. Organs of motion. Vol. 2. Organs of sensation.
- Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation. [Avec planches.] 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Tome 1. Introduction, mammifères et oiseaux.—2. Reptiles, poissons, mollusques et annélides.—3. Crustacés, arachnides et insectes (par Latreille).—4. Zoophytes ; tables et planches.
- Seconde édition, augmentée. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Tome 1. Introduction, mammifères et oiseaux.—2. Reptiles et poissons.—3. Mollusques, animaux et articulés.—4. Zoophytes (par M. Latreille), crustacés ; arachnides, insectes.—5. Par M. Latreille, insectes.
- Essay on the theory of the earth ; with mineralogical observations by R. Jameson. Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles où l'on rétablit les caractères des animaux dont les révolutions du globe ont détruit les espèces. [Avec planches.] Nouvelle édition. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1822-4.
- Tome 1. Éléphants, mastodontes, et hippopotames.
- 2, Partie 1. Rhinocéros, chevaux, sangliers, tapirs, etc.
- 2, „ 2. Géologie des environs de Paris.
3. Os fossiles des environs de Paris.
4. Ruminans et carnassiers.
- 5, Partie 1. Rongeurs, édentés, et mammifères marins.
- 5, „ 2. Ossemens de reptiles ; résumé général.
- Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences naturelles depuis 1789 et sur l'état actuel. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Inauguration de sa statue : *Duméril*.
- Histoire naturelle de mammifères : *Geoffroy St. Hilaire*.
- *Ray* (Critical notices of).
- Éloges : *Duméril, Nodier, Pariset*.
- Life and work : *Knox's* Great Anatomists.
- et VALENCIENNES. Histoire naturelle des poissons. 22 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828-49.
- de CUYPER, J. * De differentiis inter sexum masculinum et muliebrem. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.
- * De pleuritide. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.
- CYCLOPEDIA (American) of practical medicine and surgery. [Letter "A."] 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

CYCLOPÆDIA of anatomy and physiology : *Todd*.

CYCLOPEDIA of practical medicine, edited by Sir John Forbes, Alex. Tweedie, and John Conolly : *Forbes*.

CYCLOPEDIAS of medicine : *Copland, Reynolds, Ziemssen*.

CYCLOPEDIAS of surgery : *Ashhurst, Billroth, Costello, Cooper, Holmes, Pitha*.

CYCLOPEDIA of natural history : *Knight*.

——— Cyclopedia of practical receipts : *Cooley*.

——— See *Dictionaries ; Encyclopedias*.

CYON, E. Methodik der physiologischen Experimente und Vivisectionen : mit Atlas. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Giessen, 1876.

——— Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions des canaux semicirculaires et sur leur rôle dans la formation de la notion de l'espace. 4to. Paris, 1878.

CZERMAK, J. N. Du laryngoscope et son emploi en physiologie et en médecine (traduction). 8vo. Paris, 1860.

——— On the laryngoscope and its employment in physiology and medicine ; translated by Geo. D. Gibb ; with appendix on rhinoscopy. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— Der Kehlkopfspiegel und seine Verwerthung für Physiologie und Medizin. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.

——— Gesammelte Schriften. (With portrait and plates.) 2 vols. in 3. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1879. Band 1. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.

2. Populäre Vorträge und Aufsätze ; und biographische Skizze von Anton Springer.

——— Ueber Caries der Fusswurzelknochen. (Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 76.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1874.

——— Chirurgische Krankheiten der Bauchdecken, Anschwellungen und Geschwülste des Unterleibes : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 45.

D

DAAE, A. Die Farbenblindheit und deren Erkennung. Uebersetzt von M. Säger (mit Tabelle). 8vo. Berlin, [1878].

——— ——— *Roberts, Charles*.

DA COSTA, J. M. Medical diagnosis, with special reference to practical medicine, a guide to the knowledge and discrimination of diseases. Third edition. Woodcuts. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.

——— Harvey and his discovery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.

——— On strain and over-action of the heart. (Toner lectures.) 8vo. Washington, 1874.

——— *Wilson*, On continued fevers.

DAGOTY : *Gautier d'Agoty*.

DAHL, Ludvig. Bidrag til Kundskab om de Sindssyge i Norge (with maps). 8vo. Christiania, 1859.

DAHL, Pet. Henricus. De humeri amputatione ex articulo : *Sandifort*, Thesaur., vol. 1. 1760.

DALBY, W. B. Lectures on diseases and injuries of the ear, delivered at St. George's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— Educational treatment of incurably deaf children. 8vo. Lond., —.

DALDY, Thomas Mee. On disease of the right side of the heart. 8vo., Lond., 1866.

——— *Addison's Works* (edited).

- van den DALE, Libert. * De morbis cordis. 8vo. Lovan., 1779.
- DALE, Samuel. Pharmacologia, seu manuductio ad materiam medicam. Editio quarta. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1839.
- DALE, Thomas. * De erysipellate. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- D'ALEMBERT: *Encyclopédie des Sciences*.
- DALLAS, William S.: *Müller's Facts for Darwin* (translation).
- *Sisbold*, On parthogenesis in moths and bees (translation).
- DALLET, Miss Sophia. Inquest on: *Cormack*.
- DALLOWE, Timothy: *Boerhaave's Chemistry* (translated).
- DALRYMPLE, Jacobus. * De tympania. 8vo. Edin., 1731.
- DALRYMPLE, John. The anatomy of the human eye. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Pathology of the human eye. [Plates.] 4to. Lond., 1852.
- D'ALTON, E.: *d'Alton*, E.
- DALTON, John. System of chemical philosophy [vol. 1]. 2 parts. 8vo. Manchester, 1808–10.
- Vol 2. Part 1. 8vo. Manchester, 1827.
- Series of experiments on the quantity of food taken by a person in health compared with the quantity of secretions during the same period. 8vo. Manchester, 1830.
- Life: *Henry: Lonsdale*.
- DALTON, John C. Observations on trichina spiralis. 8vo. New York, 1864.
- Vivisection; what it is, and what it has accomplished. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- Treatise on human physiology, designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. Fifth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- DALY, Carolus. * De teretibus intestinorum lumbricis. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- DALY, Daniel. * De menorrhagia, in non gravidis nec puerperis. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- DALYELL, John Graham: *Spallanzani*, Natural history (translation).
- DALZELL, Adam. The doctrine of an immaterial agent as the principle of life considered; a lecture. 8vo. Stirling, 1850.
- DALZIEL, John. Remarks on hysteria in connection with hydrophobia and other convulsive affections; with a glance into the mesmeric mystery. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- D'AMADOR, R. Des découverts en médecine. 8vo. Montpellier, 1843.
- DAMASCENUS: *Janus Damascenus*.
- DAMOISEAU, ——. La terabdelle, ou machine pneumatique opérant à volonté la saignée locale et la révulsion aux principales régions du corps humain. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- DAMROSCH, L. Ueber die täglichen Schwankungen der menschlichen Eigenwärme im normalen Zustand. 8vo. Berlin, 1853.
- DAN, Joannes G. * De catarrho in genere. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- DANA, James D. On coral reefs and islands. 8vo. New York, 1853.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Journal of Science*).
- DANA, Samuel L.: *Tanquerel*, On lead diseases (translated, etc.)
- DANCER, Thomas. The medical assistant, or Jamaica practice of physic. Second edition. 4to. St. Jago, 1809.
- DANEE, ——. Ueber Hydrocephalus acutus und über eine eigenthümliche Form der Apoplexie: *Nasse's Sammlung*, Heft. 2, 3, 1838.
- DANGER, F. P., et Ch. FLANDIN. De l'arsenic, suivi d'une instruction propre à servir de guide aux experts dans les cas d'empoisonnement. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

- DANIEL, Joannes B. * De calculo. 4to. Hardervici, 1650.
- DANIELL, Georgius. * De cynanche typho. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- DANIELL, John Frederic. Meteorological essays and observations. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- DANIELSEN, D. C., et Wilhelm BOECK. Traité de la spédalskhed ou éléphantiasis des Grecs, traduit du Norvégien, par L. A. Cosson de Nogaret. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Atlas de planches coloriées, par J. L. Losting. Folio, Paris, 1848.
- DANJOU, E. Des prisons et leur regine, et des moyens de l'améliorer. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- D'ANNECI: *d'Annecki*.
- DAOUSTENC, Petrus Jacobus. De respiratione (1743): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- DAPPERUS, O. * De cephalalgia. 4to. Ultraject, 1658.
- DARAN, Jacques. Chirurgical observations on the diseases of the urethra. Translated by Thomas Tomkyns, with additional cases. 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- A complete treatise on the virulent gonorrhœa, both in men and women (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1766.
- DARBEY, Robert. * De moschi et salis alk. volat. usu in febre nervosa et gangræna. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- DARBEZ, Edward. Des lipomes et de la diathèse lipomateuse. Folio, Paris, 1869.
- D'ARBOVAL, Hurtrel: *Hurtrel d'Arboval*.
- D'ARCET: *d'Arcet*.
- DAREMBERG, Ch. Résumé d'un voyage médico-littéraire en Angleterre. 8vo. —, 1848.
- De secretis mulierum; de chirurgia; de modo medendi: poema medicum. 8vo. Neapoli, 1855.
- This anonymous poem was discovered in a MS of the 13th century by M. Littré, and is edited by Daremberg.
- La médecine: histoire et doctrines. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- La médecine dans les poètes Latins—Galien et ses doctrines philosophiques—Paul d'Égine—L'école de Salerne—Albert le Grand—Louis XIV. et ses médecins—Circulation du sang—Santé des gens de lettres, etc., etc.
- Histoire des sciences médicales, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la médecine, la chirurgie, et les doctrines de pathologie générale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- *Aurelius*, De acutis passionibus.
- *Celsus*, De medicina.
- *Galen*, Œuvres (traduction).
- *Hippocrates*, Œuvres choisies (traduction).
- *Oribasius*, Œuvres (traduction).
- *Pauly*, Bibliographie médicale (introduction).
- *Rosenbaum*, Doctrines de la maladies de la peau.
- *Rufus*, Œuvres (traduction).
- *Salerno*, L'école de Salerne (traduction).
- DAREMBERG, Georges. * De l'expectoration dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- DARIES, Petrus J. A. * De atropa belladonna. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1776.
- DAROLLES, Camille. * Du cancer pleuro-pulmonaire au point de vue clinique. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- DARWIN, Erasmus. The botanic garden; a poem, in two parts. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1791.
- Zoonomia, or the laws of organic life. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1794.
- Third edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Observations on: *Brown* (Thomas).
- A plea for the conduct of female education in boarding schools. 4to. Derby, 1797.

- DARWIN, Erasmus. *Phytologia, or the philosophy of agriculture and gardening.* 4to. Lond., 1800.
- *Memoir: Krause.*
- DARWIN, Charles [*Son of Erasmus*]. Experiments establishing a criterion between mucaginous and purulent matter, and on the retrograde motions of the absorbent vessels in diseases [edited by Erasmus Darwin]. 8vo. Litchfield, 1780.
- DARWIN, Charles. Monograph of the sub-class cirripedia, with figures of all the species. (Ray Society.) The lepadidæ or pedunculated cirripedes. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- ——— The balanidæ (or sessile cirripides), the verrucidæ, etc. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- On the origin of species by means of natural selection, or the preservation of favoured races in the struggle for life. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Replies to the "Origin of Species": *Bateman, Bree, Flourens, Laing, Mivart, Wiesner.*
- ——— Review of the criticisms: *Huxley* (Lay Sermons).
- ——— Facts for Darwin: *Müller.*
- The variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- The descent of man and selection in relation to sex. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- The expression of the emotions in man and animals [with photographs]. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- The structure and distribution of coral reefs. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Insectivorous plants. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Movements and habits of creeping plants. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- The effects of cross and self-fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- The different forms of flowers and plants of the same species. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Notice of Erasmus Darwin: *Krause* (E.)
- *Weissmann's* Studies in the theory of descent (prefatory notice).
- Charles Darwin; Memorial notices from "Nature" [by T. H. Huxley, G. J. Romanes, A. Geikie, W. T. T. Dyer]. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- and Francis DARWIN. The power of movement in plants. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- DASSEVAEL, Petrus. * De dysenteria. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- DAUBENTON, Louis Jean Marie. Tableau méthodique des minéraux. 8vo. Paris, 1784.
- Observations on indigestion, and on the use of ipecacuan in relieving it (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo., Lond., 1809.
- Notice de: *Flourens*, Éloges Historiques.
- DAUBENY, Charles. Introduction to the atomic theory. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.
- ——— Supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Miscellanies; a collection of memoirs and essays on scientific and literary subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1867.
- Vol. 1. Experimental essays—Geological memoirs. Vol. 2. Scientific and literary essays.
- D'AUBUISON de VOISINS, J. F. Traité de géognosie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–35.
- DAUDÉ, J. Étude pratique sur les affections du médiastin. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- DAUGLEISH'S System of aerated bread manufacture *versus* fermented bread. 12mo. Paisley, 1866.

DAUMAS, Casimir. The mineral waters of Vichy; their origin, chemical composition, and curative effects. Fourth edition. 12mo. Vichy, 1867.

DAVAINE, C. Traité des entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

à DAVENTER, Henry: *Deventer*.

DAVID, J. P. Prize dissertations on the effects of motion and rest, and on counterstrokes. Translated by J. A. Justamond. 4to. Lond., 1790.

DAVIDSON, Andrew. Recent history of lithotomy, with notice of an improved operation. 8vo. Edin., 1873.

——— An account of the Madagascar ordeal poison, the *Tanghinia Venenifera*. 8vo. Lond., ———.

DAVIDSON, A. D.: *Harvey* and Davidson on the articles of the British pharmacopœia.

DAVIDSON, J. B. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medical Registration*).

DAVIDSON, Thomas. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Expedition*).

DAVIDSON, William. On rupture of the uterus, with cases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.

——— Lectures on pharmacology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.

——— On endermic medication. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.

——— Outlines of lectures on pharmacology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1834.

——— Project of State measures for regulating the practice of the healing art in Britain. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.

——— On medical charity. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) 4to. MS. 1837.

——— On opium eating. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.

——— On the quantity of food necessary for the support of an adult. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.

——— On suicide; whether it can be committed by persons not insane. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.

——— On the sources and mode of propagation of continued fevers in Great Britain and Ireland. (Thackeray Prize Essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1841.

——— On diet, comprising the natural history, properties, composition, adulterations, and uses of the vegetables, animals, fishes, etc., used as food. 12mo. Lond., 1843.

——— [Another issue.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.

[———] The sophistry of empiricism [mesmerism, homœopathy, hydropathy, etc.]. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

DAVIER DE BREVILLE, Philippus, et Franc. F. COCHU. Quæstio an educendo calculo, cæteris antiponendus altus apparatus? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., tome 4.

DAVIES, E. W. L. Algiers in 1857, its accessibility, climate, resources, with special reference to English invalids. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

DAVIES, Frederick. The unity of medicine, its corruptions and divisions by law established in England and Wales, their causes, effects, and remedy. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

DAVIES, Herbert. Lectures on the physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and heart. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

DAVIES, John: *Edwards* and Vavasseur, *Materia Medica* (translated).

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical and Surgical Journal*).

DAVIES, Thomas. Lectures on the diseases of the lungs and heart. 8vo. Lond., 1835.

DAVIOT, D. Z.: *Diphtheria*.

DAVIS, David D. Elements of operative midwifery, with plates. 4to. Lond., 1825.

- DAVIS, David D. Principles and practice of obstetric medicine, in a series of systematic dissertations on midwifery, and on the diseases of women and children. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1836.
- *Pinel*, On insanity (translated).
- DAVIS, John Ford. Inquiry into the symptoms and treatment of carditis. 8vo. Bath, 1808.
- DAVIS, John Hall. Parturition and its difficulties, with clinical illustrations of 13,783 deliveries. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Clinical lecture on the flexions of the uterus and ovarian disease. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- DAVIS, Joseph Barnard. Thesaurus craniorum; catalogue of the skulls of various races in the collection of the author. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- and John THURNAM. Crania Britannica; delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the early inhabitants of the British Islands, together with notices of their other remains (text and plates). 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1865.
- DAVIS, P. Narrative of travels. 8vo. Plymouth, 1837.
- DAVIS, William: *Simpson*, On fluxions (edited).
- DAVY, Sir Humphry. Researches, chemical and philosophical, chiefly concerning nitrous oxide, and its respiration. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- Elements of chemical philosophy, vol. 1. Lond., 1812.
- Elements of agricultural chemistry, in a course of lectures to the Board of Agriculture. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- On the safety lamp for coal miners, with some researches on flame. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Six discourses delivered before the Royal Society at their anniversary meetings, on the award of the Royal and Copley medals. 4to. Lond., 1827.
- Consolations in travel, or the last days of a philosopher. 12mo. Lond., 1831.
- Life: *Davy*, John; *Paris*.
- On light, heat, electricity, etc.: *Beddoes* ('Contributions').
- Tour through Styria: *Tobin*.
- DAVY, John. Memoirs of the life of Sir Humphry Davy [brother of the biographer]. 2 vols. Lond., 1836.
- Researches physiological and anatomical. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Vol. 1. On the torpedo—Urinary organs of some amphibia—Acrid fluid secreted by the toad—Poison of snakes of Ceylon—The heart of batrachians—On animal heat—Temperature of the body—Temperature of the insane, of sheep, fishes, of the body after death—Pneumothorax—Effect of sun's rays on skin—Action of vinegar on animal textures, &c.
- „ 2. Experiments on the blood—Free carbonic acid in urine—Specific gravity of the body—Proportion of water in the textures—Action of corrosive sublimate, lime, tannin, boiling water, etc., on the tissues—Flow of the bile—Male organs of cartilaginous fishes—On pus.
- The temperature of man within the tropics. 4to. Lond., 1850.
- On some of the more important diseases of the army, with contributions to pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Physiological researches. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Animal heat.—Temperature of man and of animals—Ova of the salmon—On the blood—The albino—Electrical condition of the egg of the fowl.
- *Blair*, On yellow fever (edited).
- DAVY, Richard. New inventions in surgical mechanism. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Surgical lectures delivered in Westminster Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- DAVY LA CHEVRIE. Dissertation sur la pustule maligne de Bourgogne. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- DAWKINS, W. Boyd. Cave hunting; researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

- DAWKINS, W. Boyd. Early man in Britain, and his place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- DAWPLUCKER, Jonathan, Esq. : *Barclay, John*, Pseudonym of.
- DAWSON, George : *Hardwich's* Photographic Chemistry (edited).
- DAWSON, George Pearson. Observations on the Walcheren diseases of British soldiers in the expedition to the Scheldt. 8vo. Ipswich, 1810.
- Nosological practice of physic, embracing physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- DAWSON, James. Australian aborigines ; the languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria [with photographs]. 4to. Melbourne, 1881.
- DAWSON, Thomas. Cases in the acute rheumatism and the gout, with the method of treatment. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- DAY, George E. Practical treatise on the domestic management and diseases of advanced life. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- *Lehmann's* Physiological chemistry (translated).
- *Rokitansky's* Pathological anatomy, vol. 4 (translated).
- *Simon's* Animal chemistry (translated).
- *Vogel's* Pathological anatomy (translated).
- DAY, Henry. Clinical histories with comments. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis—Ovarian disease—Secondary cancer in the lung—Acute rheumatism—Chorea
Pelvic hæmatocele—Epilepsy—Leucocythemia—Hysterical facial paralysis—Cardiac apnoea.
- Ozone in relation to health and disease ; an address. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- DAY, William Henry. Headaches, their nature, causes, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- On the diseases of children ; for practitioners and students. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- DE. [See the word immediately following the prefix, when it occurs separately in French names.]
- DEAF MUTES. Institution des sourds et muets par la voie des signes méthodiques : ouvrage qui contient le projet d'une langue universelle par l'entremise des signes naturels. 12mo. Paris, 1776. [Anon.]
- Formation of a society in Glasgow for the education of the deaf and dumb. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.
- Historical sketch of the Glasgow Deaf and Dumb Institution. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf mutes*).
- Les sourds-muets au XIX siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1846. [Anon.]
- DEASE, William. Observations on wounds of the head. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- Observations on the different methods of treating the venereal disease. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.
- Observations on the different methods made use of for the radical cure of hydrocele and other diseases of the testis : [also] a comparative view of the different methods of cutting for the stone. 8vo. Dublin, 1782.
- Observations in midwifery. 8vo. Dublin, 1783.
- On medical jurisprudence : *Cooper, Thomas*.
- DEATH, Signs of. The uncertainty of the signs of death, and the dangers of precipitate interments and dissections demonstrated. 8vo. Dublin, 1748. [Anon.]
- DEBACKER, Félix Louis. * Des hallucinations et terreurs nocturnes chez les enfants et les adolescents. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- DECAISNE, F. M. J. Notice biographique, et catalogue de sa bibliothèque : *Catalogues*.
- System of botany : *Le Macut*.

- DECANDOLLE, Augustin Pyramus. * Essai sur les propriétés médicales des plantes comparées avec leur formes extérieures. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Prodrômus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum, generum, specierumque plantarum huc usque cognitarum, juxta methodi naturalis normas digesta. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Organographie végétale ; ou description raisonnée des organes des plantes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Physiologie végétale, ou exposition des forces et des fonctions vitales des végétaux. (Suite à l'Organographie végétale.) 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- et DUBY. Botanicon Gallicum ; seu synopsis plantarum in flora Gallica descriptarum. Editio secunda. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- and K. SPRENGEL. Elements of the philosophy of plants ; the principles of scientific botany, nomenclature, classification, phytography, anatomy, chemistry, physiology, geography, and diseases of plants ; translated. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- DECHAMBRE, A. : *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Sciences Médicales*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Gazette Hebdomadaire*).
- DECLARATION of students of the natural and physical sciences. 8vo. Lond., 1865.]
- DECLARATION of, and form of association recommended by the Whig Club. 8vo. —.
- DÉCLAT, G. Notes sur les affections charbonneuses de l'homme. 8vo. St. Germain, 1871.
- DECORI, C. Relation de l'épidémie de choléra de 1865, à l'hôpital Saint Antoine. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- DECROIX, E. Le tabac devant l'hygiène et la morale. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- DEECKE, Theodore. On the perivascular spaces in the nervous centers. 8vo. [Utica], 1874.
- The structures of the vessels of the nervous centers in health, and their changes in disease. Parts 1-6. 8vo. Utica, 1879-81.
- Urea and phosphoric acid in the urine in anæmia. 8vo. [Utica], 1879.
- The condition of the brain in insanity. 8vo. [Utica], 1881.
- See *Photo-Micrographs*.
- [DEFOE, Daniel.] Journal of the plague year : being observations or memorials of the most remarkable occurrences as well publick as private which happened in London during the last great visitation in 1665 : written by a citizen who continued all the while in London. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- ——— New edition, with introductory preface [and portrait]. 12mo. Lond., 1832.
- [———] Essay on the history and reality of apparitions, by Andrew Moreton. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1727.
- DEGREES. Degrees in physic, a letter on the origin, nature, and dignity of. 8vo. Lond., 1736. [Anon.]
- DEHAUSSY DE ROBÉCOURT, J. B. F. : *Devergie*, Médecine légale.
- DEIDIER, Antoine. De motu musculari (1699) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- DEISCH, Joannes Andreas. De necessaria in præternaturali partu instrumentorum applicatione : *Haller*, Disp. Chirurg., vol. 3.
- DEISCH, M. P. De spleni canibus exciso et ab his experimentis capiendi fructu (1735) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- DE JONGH : de *Jongh*.
- DEKKERS, Fred. Exercitationes practicæ circa medendi methodum. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1695.
- DE LA BECHE : *La Beche*.
- DE LA CONDAMINE : *La Condamine*.
- DELAFAÏE, George. Principes de chirurgie. Cinquième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1761.
- ——— Dixième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1797.

- DELAFIELD, Edward : *Travers*, Diseases of the eye.
- DELAFIELD, Francis. Handbook of post mortem examinations, and of morbid anatomy. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Some forms of dyspepsia : *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 2. 1878.
- Pyæmia and allied conditions; *Ashhurst*, International Encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- Studies in pathological anatomy, vol. 1. (Plates 1-93.) 4to. New York, 1882.
- DELAFOND, O. Composition du sang : *Andral*.
- et H. BOURGUIGNON. Traité pratique d'entomologie et de pathologie de la psore. 4to. Paris, 1862.
- DE LA GARDE, Philip Chilwell. Treatise on cataract intended to determine the operations required on physiological principles. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- DE LA HARPE, Eugène : *La Harpe*.
- DELAHAYE : *Malgaigne*, Luxations et fractures (atlas).
- DE LA LANCE : *La Lance*.
- DE LA MÉTHERIE : *La Métherie*.
- DELAMÉTHRIE, J. C. Leçons de minéralogie donnée au Collège de France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- DELAMERE, E. : *Cooper* (Samuel), Pathologie chirurgicale (traduction).
- DELAMOTTE, W. A. Historical sketch of the Priory and Royal Hospital of St. Bartholomew ; illustrated by W. A. Delamotte. 4to. Lond., 1844.
- DE LA MOTTE : *Mauquest de la Motte*.
- DE LA RIVE : *La Rive*.
- DELARIVE, G. : *Berzelius*, sur la composition des fluides animaux (traduction).
- DELARUE, F. Cours complet des maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- DELASIAUVE, L. J. F. Traité de l'épilepsie : histoire ; traitement ; médecine légale. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- De la SONE : *La Sone*.
- De la VAUGUION : *La Vauguion*.
- De la VILLE : *La Ville*.
- DELEAU, Nicolas. Traité du cathétérisme de la trompe d'Eustache, et de l'emploi de l'air atmosphérique dans les maladies de l'oreille moyenne. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- De la BOE : *Sylvius*.
- DELEURY, Franciscus A. Traité des accouchemens. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1777.
- DELIUS, Henricus F. De taraxaco et ejus usu : *Baldinger*, Opusc. selecta, vol. 2.
- * Adversaria argumenti physico-medici. 4to. Erlangæ, 1778.
- et J. G. F. BOENNEKEN. Hydrops ascites imprimis paracentesi feliciter curatus, (1755) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- DELON, Martial. * Pustule maligne ; marche de la thérapeutique dans le traitement par la cautérisation. 4to. Paris, 1876.
- DELONNES, Imbert. New progress of surgery in France ; or phenomena in the animal kingdom. Translated by T. Chavernac [with plates]. 4to. Lond., 1801.
- DELORE, Xavier. Du mécanisme du genou en dedans, et son traitement par le décollement des épiphyses. 8vo. Lyon, 1874.
- DELPECH, A. Le scorbut pendant le siège de Paris. Étude sur l'étiologie de cette affection. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- DELPECH, Jacques. Mémoire sur la complication des plaies, et des ulcères connues sous le nom de "pourriture d'hôpital." 8vo. Paris, 1815.

- DELPECH, Jacques. Précis élémentaire des maladies réputées chirurgicales. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Chirurgie clinique de Montpellier, ou observations et réflexions tirés de travaux de chirurgie clinique de cette école. 2 vols. 4to. Montpellier, 1823–28.
- De l'orthomorphie, par rapport à l'espèce humaine ; recherches anatomico-physiologiques sur les principales difformités, et les fondemens de l'art orthopédique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- Recherches sur la formation des embryons [des oiseaux] : *Coste*.
- DELSTANCHE, Car. F. * De febribus intermittentibus in genere. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.
- DELTA : *Moir* (D. M.), Pseudonym of.
- DELTA. Wonders displayed by the human body in its endurance of injury ; with etchings. 8vo. Lond., 1848. [Pseudon.]
- DEMARQUAY, J. N. Traité des tumeurs de l'orbite. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Essai de pneumatologie médicale ; recherches physiologiques cliniques et thérapeutiques sur les gaz. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- De la régénération des organes et des tissus en physiologie et en chirurgie [avec planches]. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Maladies chirurgicales du pénis ; ouvrage publiée par G. Voelker et J. Cyr [avec planches]. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- DEMIANI, Christ. Gottlob. Adversaria de febre lente nervosa, hydropes et rheumatismo : *Baldinger*, Selecta, vol. 4.
- DEMME, R. Die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, Hälfte 2, 1878.
- Die Anæsthetica : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 6, Abth. 1, 1882.
- DEMONS, Albert : *Macewen*, Ostéotomie (traduction).
- DEMONFERRAND, J. F. Manuel d'électricité dynamique : *Cumming*.
- DEMOCRITUS Junior : [Burton (Robert)], Pseudonym of.
- De MORGAN, Augustus. Essay on probabilities, and on their application to life contingencies and insurance offices. 12mo. Lond., 1838.
- DE MORGAN, Campbell. The origin of cancer, considered with reference to the treatment of the disease. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- On erysipelas : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1, 1883.
- DEMOURS, A. Pierre. Traité des maladies des yeux : suivi de la description de l'œil humain, traduite du Latin de Sæmmerring. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Tome 4. Planches coloriées. Avec la traduction de l'ouvrage de S. T. Sæmmerring, intitulé "Icones oculi humani." 4to. Paris, 1818.
- Observation sur une pupille artificielle. 8vo. Paris, —.
- Ueber die von der Augen herumstigenden Körperchen : *Klose's Sammlung*, 1821.
- DENDY, Walter Cooper. The philosophy of mystery. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- On the cerebral diseases of children, with regard to their manifestations and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- DENEUX, L. C. Recherches pratiques sur les tumeurs sanguines de la vulve et du vagin. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- DENHAM, John. On the recent epidemic of puerperal fever in Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1862.
- On chloroform in labour. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Anæsthetics).
- *Pharmacopœia* (The London, edited).

- DENHOLM, James. History of the city of Glasgow and suburbs ; with sketch of a tour to the principal Scotch and English lakes. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Synopsis of geography, edited by Alex. Watt. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.
- DENISON, J. The child's physician. [Compiled] from St. George, H. L. Banau, Sir W. Fordyce, Sir R. Jebb, Sir J. Pingle, &c. ; revised by J. Denison. 12mo. Lond., —.
- DENMAN, J. L. What is wine ? On the alleged adulteration of sherry. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- DENMAN, Joseph. Observations on the effects of Buxton waters. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- DENMAN, Thomas. Letter to Dr. Richard Huck, on the construction and use of vapour baths. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- Essay on puerperal fever. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- Collection of engravings, tending to illustrate the generation and parturition of animals, and of the human species. Folio, Lond., 1787.
- Plates of polypi of the uterus. 4to. —.
- Aphorisms on the application and use of the forceps and vectis in præternatural labours, and labours attended by hæmorrhage and convulsions. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1793.
- Introduction to the practice of midwifery. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- Observations on the cure of cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- DENNISON, Ricardus. * De arteriarum omnium, et venarum partis irritabilitate. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- DENONVILLIERS, C. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Surgery*).
- DENT, C. T. : *Billroth's Clinical Surgery* (translation).
- DENTON, J. Bailey. Sanitary engineering ; lectures delivered before the School of Military Engineering at Chatham, 1876. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- DENY, —. Sur la forcipressure comme moyen d'hémostasie dans les opérations : *Péan*.
- DEPAUL, J. A. H. Leçons de clinique obstétricale, professées à l'hôpital des cliniques. Rédigées par De Soyre. (Avec figures.) 8vo. Paris, 1872-6.
- Sur une maladie spéciale du système osseux développée pendant la vie intra-utérine, décrite à tort sous le nom du rachitisme. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, Vaccinal ; *Syphilisation*).
- [DE QUINCEY, Thomas.] Confessions of an English opium eater. Sixth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1826.
- DE RANCE, Charles E. The water supply of England and Wales, its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- DERENZY, George Webb. Enchiridion : or a hand for the one-handed. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- DERHAM, Wm. Physico-theology : a demonstration of the Being and attributes of God from his work of creation. (Boyle Lectures.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1753.
- *Ray's Memorials*.
- DERHEIMS, J. C. Histoire naturelle et médicale des sangsues ; avec planches. 8vo. Paris 1825.
- DERMOTT, George Darby. Anatomical diagrams of abstruse parts of the human body. 4to. Lond., 1823.
- Illustrations of the arteries connected with aneurism and surgical operations. Folio, Lond., 1824-28.
- DEROUBAIX, L. Des accidents qui peuvent être la suite des grandes opérations et de moyens de les prévenir. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1857.

- DESAULT, P. J. Œuvres chirurgicales, ou exposé de sa doctrine et sa pratique par X. Bichat. Troisième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Tome 1. Éloge et notes historiques—Fractures—Luxations.
2. Maladies de la tête, du col, de la poitrine, du bas-ventre et des membres—Érysipèle.
3. Maladies des voies urinaires.
- Traité des maladies des voies urinaires, augmenté par X. Bichat. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- Ostéologie : *Gavard*.
- Chirurgical diseases : *Chopart*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Parisian Chirurgical Journal*).
- DESBANS, Petrus Paul. De hydropse peritonæi saccato specimen practicum : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 1.
- DESCARTES, Renatus. Tractatus de homine, et de formatione fœtus ; notis Ludov. de la Forge. 4to. Amstel., 1677.
- On his "Discourse on the method of using one's reason" : *Huxley*, Lay Sermons.
- DESCHAMPS, B. Des modes divers du terminaison des grossesses extra-utérines et de leur traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- DESCHAMPS, Jos. Fr. L. Traité historique et dogmatique de l'opération de la taille. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.
- DESCHAMPS, J. L., *fil.* Traité des maladies des fosses nasales et de leurs sinus. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- DESCHAMPS, J. B. (D'AVALLON.) Compendium de pharmacie pratique ; précédé d'une introduction par Bouchardat. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- DESCHAMPS, Michel Hyacinthe. Recherches sur les ovo-vivipares et sur l'oeuf réel et cellulaire. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- DESCHANEL, A. Privat. Treatise on natural philosophy. Translated and edited with additions by J. D. Everett. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870-2.
- Part 1. Mechanics, hydrostatics, and pneumatics. 2. Heat. 3. Electricity and magnetism. 4. Sound and light.
- et Ad. FOUILLON. Dictionnaire général des sciences théoriques et appliquées. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- DESCOT, Pierre Jules. Dissertation sur les affections locales des nerfs ; travail fait sous la direction de Béclard. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- DESCURET, J. B. F. La médecine des passions, ou les passions considérées dans leurs rapports avec les maladies, les lois, et la religion. Troisième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- DESGENETTES, René N. Dufriche. Histoire médicale de l'armée d'orient. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Éloge : *Pariset*.
- DESGRANGES, Jean Bapt. Instruction sur les moyens d'administrer des secours aux personnes noyées pour les rappeler à la vie. 8vo. Lausanne, 1795.
- DESHAIS, J. Steph. De hemiplegia per electricitatem curanda (1749) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- DESLANDES, Morisot : *Puzos*, Traité des accouchemens.
- DESMARRES, L. A. Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode d'employer le nitrate d'argent dans quelques ophthalmies. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Deuxième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-58.
- DESMILLEVILLE, le Sieur. Essai des eaux et des boues de Saint Amand. 12mo. Valenciennes.
- DESMONCEAUX, L'Abbé. Traité des maladies des yeux, et des oreilles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

- DESMOULINS, A. Anatomie des systèmes nerveux des animaux à vertèbres (la partie physiologique faite conjointement avec F. Magendie). 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1825.
- *Magendie* et Desmoulins, Système nerveux.
- Histoire naturelle des races humaines du nord-est de l'Europe, de l'Asie boréale et orientale et de l'Afrique australe. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- DESORMEAUX, A. J. L'endoscope, et ses applications au diagnostic et au traitement des affections de l'urèthre et de la vessie. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- D'ESPINE, A., et C. PICOT. Manuel pratique des maladies de l'enfance. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- DESPINE, Prosper. De la folie au point de vue philosophique ou plus spécialement psychologique étudiée chez le malade et chez l'homme en santé. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Étude scientifique sur le somnambulisme. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- DESPLATS, V., et C. M. GARIEL. Nouveaux éléments de physique médicale : précédés d'une préface par M. Gavarret. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- DESPORTES, E. H. : *Pharmacopées* (Conspectus des).
- DESRUELLES, Henri Marie Jos. Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes, comprenant l'examen des théories et des méthodes de traitemens. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Maladies syphilitiques : *Devergie*.
- DESTUREAUX, Henry. De la dilatation du cœur droit d'origine gastrique. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- DETECTOR, [*Pseudon.*]. Revelation of quacks and quackery. 8vo. Lond., ———.
- DETHARDING, Georgius, et G. HANNÆUS. De febris Eyderostadiensibus epidemicis vulgo Stoppelfiebern (1735) : *Haller*, Disput. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et T. P. HILCKEN. De facie, a variolarum insultibus, præservenda (1754) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- et N. H. KEMMA. De aquæ calcis vivæ usu interno salutari (1746) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- et F. P. KNAUDT. De hæmorrhoidibus vesicæ mucosis (1734) : Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- et J. D. SCHAEFFER. De corticis chinæ efficacia in gangræna et sphacelo adhuc dubia (1746) : *Haller*, Disp. ad morb., vol. 6.
- et E. W. SCHAUMKELL. De calculo vesicæ friabili : *Haller*, Disput. Chir. vol. 5.
- DETMER, W. Beiträge zur Theorie des Wurzeldrucks : *Preyer's Sammlung*, 1^{te} Reihe, 1877.
- Pflanzenphysiologie : *Schenk*, Handbuch, Band 2, 1882.
- DEUCHAR, Robert. Observations on the prevalence of epidemic fever in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- DEUTSCHE CHIRURGIE : *Billroth* und *Luecke*.
- DEUTSCHMANN, R. Ueber genuine Glaskörpertuberculose beim Menschen : *Henle*, (Festgabe von seinen Schülern) 1882.
- DEVAL, Charles. Chirurgie oculaire ; ouvrage contenant la pratique opératoire de F. Jaeger et de A. Rosas. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Traité de l'amaurose et de la goutte sereine. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- [DEVAUX, J.] Index funereus chirurgorum Parisiensium ab anno 1315 ad annum 1714 : *Quesnay*.
- L'art de faire les rapports en chirurgie. 12mo. Paris, 1743.
- DEVAY, Francis. Traité spécial d'hygiène des familles particulièrement dans ses rapports avec le mariage, au physique et au moral, et les maladies héréditaires. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

- à DEVENTER, Henricus. *Operationum chirurgicarum novum lumen exhibentium obstetricantibus, partes duæ. Editio secunda.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1733.
- *The art of midwifery improved. Translated from the Latin. Fourth edition.* 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- *Extraordinary cases in midwifery (translated).* 8vo. Lond., 1754.
- DEVERGIE, Alphonse. *Médecine légale théorique et pratique, avec les lois relatives à la médecine légale annotés par J. B. F. Dehaussy de Robécourt.* 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- *Traité pratique des maladies de la peau.* 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- *Deuxième édition.* 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- *Sur l'éthérisation envisagée au point de vue de la responsabilité médicale.* 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- *Sur les plaies d'armes à feu: Wounds (gunshot).*
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales d'Hygiène Pub.*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis, Vaccinal*).
- DEVERGIE, N., *l'aîné.* *Clinique de la maladie syphilitique, enrichie d'observations par Cullerier oncle, Cullerier neveu, Bard, Gama, et Desruelles [avec atlas de planches coloriées].* 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1826–31.
- DEVÈZE, Jean. *Traité de la fièvre jaune.* 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- DEVIC, Marcel: *Littérature, Dictionnaire de la langue Française (supplément).*
- DEWAR, Henry. *Observations on diarrhœa and dysentery, as those diseases appeared in the British army, during the campaign in Egypt in 1801: with a description of the climate of Egypt.* 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- *Account of an epidemic smallpox in Cupar-in-Fife in 1817, and the degree of protective influence of vaccination.* 8vo. Cupar, 1817.
- DEWAR, James. *On the application of sulphurous acid gas to the prevention, limitation, and cure of contagious diseases.* 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- DEWEES, William P. *Essay on the means of lessening pain and facilitating certain cases of difficult parturition. Second edition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.
- *Compendious system of midwifery. Illustrated with cases and engravings.* 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- *Treatise on the physical and medical treatment of children.* 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- *Practice of physic, comprising most of the diseases not treated of in "Diseases of females" and "Diseases of children."* 2 vols. 8vo. Phil., 1830.
- *Treatise on diseases of females. Eleventh edition.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- DEWITTE, Florent. Joseph. * *De febre scarlatina.* 8vo. Lovan., 1790.
- DEY, Chunder Coomar: *Vogel, Disorders of the blood (translated).*
- DEZEIMERIS, J. E., [OLLIVIER d'Angers], et RAIGE-DELORME. *Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne, suivi de la bibliographie médicale du dix-neuvième siècle et d'un répertoire bibliographique par ordre de matières.* 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–39.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*l'Expérience*).
- DEZON, ——. *Lettres sur les principales maladies qui ont régné dans les hôpitaux de l'armée d'Italie en 1734–6.* 12mo. Paris, 1741.
- DICK, Sir Alexander. *Memoir of: Biography.*
- DICK, Henry. *Gleet, its pathology and treatment, with a memoir on the treatment of stricture of the urethra by subcutaneous division. Second edition.* 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- DICK, Robert. *Derangements, primary and reflex, of the organs of digestion.* 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- *On the classification of diseases of the skin. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS.* 4to. 1838.

- DICK, Walter. Treatise on the different forms of porrigo, or scalled head, and ringworm. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.
- DICK, William. Occasional papers on veterinary subjects, with memoir [of the author] by R. O. Pringle. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- DICKINSON, Austin. * De optimis rationibus sanitatis conservandæ. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- DICKINSON, Caleb. An inquiry into the nature and causes of fever. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- DICKINSON, James C. On the tonic treatment of gout. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- DICKINSON, Nodes. Observations on the inflammatory endemic in the West Indies, called the yellow fever. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- DICKINSON, William Howship. On the pathology and treatment of albuminuria. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Diseases of the kidney and urinary derangements. 8vo. Lond., 1875–7.
- Part 1. Diabetes, 1875. Part 2. Albuminuria, 1877.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. George's Hospital Reports*).
- DICKSON, Alexander. On some abnormal cones of pinus pinaster. 4to. Edin., 1871.
- On the embryogeny of *tropæolum peregrinum* and *tropæolum speciosum*. 4to. Edin., 1875.
- DICKSON, James. Essay on vaccination and its prophylactic powers. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- DICKSON, James. On a new method of determining for several thousand years in advance the day of the week corresponding to any given date. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- DICKSON, D. J. H. Observations on the prevalence of fever in various parts of the United Kingdom, and on the utility of houses of recovery. 8vo. Bristol, 1819.
- DICKSON, J. Thompson. The science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, the pathology of the nerve centres, and the jurisprudence of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- DICKSON, Samuel. Fallacies of the Faculty, with the principles of the chrono-thermal system. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- DICKSON, S. Henry. Syllabus of part of course of lectures [physiology and medicine] in the Medical College of South Carolina. 8vo. Charleston, 1830.
- Essays on life, sleep, pain [intellection, hygiene, death]. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- DICKSON, Thomas. Treatise on bloodletting. 4to. Lond., 1765.
- DICKSON, Walter. The antarctic voyage of H.M. barque "Pagoda." 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- DICKSON, ——. Review of Black's principles and practice of homœopathy. 8vo. —, 1843.
- DICTIONARY, The biographical, of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 7 vols. (A–Az.) 8vo. Lond., 1843–4.
- DICTIONARY, Biographical, of eminent Scotsmen. Originally edited by Robert Chambers; revised edition, by Thomas Thomson. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1869–70.
- ——— *Irving*.
- DICTIONARY, The Imperial, of universal biography; a series of original memoirs of distinguished men of all ages and nations. Edited by John F. Waller; [with engraved portraits]. 3 vols. in 16. Folio, Glasgow, —.
- DICTIONARY, The Imperial, of the English language; a complete encyclopedic lexicon, literary, scientific, and technological. By John Ogilvie; new edition by Charles Annandale. 4 vols. Imperial 8vo. Lond., 1882–83.
- [For other dictionaries of languages, science, and medicine, etc., see under the names of the editors: for classified list, see in INDEX, under *Dictionaries*.]
- DICTIONNAIRE des sciences médicales, par une société de médecins et de chirurgiens (avec les appendices par F. V. Mérat, et tables des matières). 60 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812–22.
- Journal Complémentaire du Dictionnaire des sciences médicales: see Catalogue of PERIODICALS.
- ——— Biographie médicale. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820–26.
- ——— Flore Médicale.

DICTIONNAIRE Encyclopédique des sciences médicales, publié sous la direction de Raige-Delorme et A. Dechambre, tome 1—. 8vo. Paris, 1864—.

Première Série (A-E).

Tome 1. A —Ade, 1864	Tome 13. Cas —Cep, 1872	Tome 25. Cys —Dat, 1880
2. Adh —Alg, 1865	14. Cep —Cha, 1873	26. Dat —Den, 1882
3. Alh —Amp, 1865	15. Cha —Che, 1874	27. Den —Des, 1882
4. Amp —Ang, 1866	16. Chi —Cho, 1874	28. Des —Dia, 1883
5. Ang —Arb, 1866	17. Cho —Cle, 1875	29.
6. Arb —Ast, 1867	18. Cle —Col, 1876	30.
7. Ast —Asz, 1867	19. Col —Con, 1876	31.
8. Baa —Bei, 1868	20. Con —Cor, 1877	32.
9. Bej —Ble, 1868	21. Cor —Cov, 1878	33.
10. Ble —Bro, 1869	22. Cov —Cre, 1879	34.
11. Bro —Cam, 1870	23. Cre —Cru, 1879	35.
12. Cam —Cas, 1871	24. Cru —Cys, 1880	36.

Quatrième Série (F-K).

Tome 1. Fas —Fet, 1877	Tome 7. Gas —Géo, 1881	Tome 12.
2. Fev —Fui, 1878	8. Géo —Gla, 1882	13.
3. Foi —Fra, 1879	9.	14.
4. Frac —Fran, 1879	10.	15.
5. Fran —Fran, 1879	11.	16.
6. Fran —Gast, 1880		

Deuxième Série (L-P).

Tome 1. Lab —Lar, 1868	Tome 11. Mus —Nav, 1876	Tome 21.
2. Lar —Loc, 1869	12. Nav —Ney, 1877	22.
3. Loc —Mag, 1870	13. Nez —Nyo, 1879	23.
4. Mag —Mar, 1870-1	14. Oak —Ole, 1880	24.
5. Mar —Med, 1872	15. Olf —Oph, 1881	25.
6. Med —Mep, 1873	16. Oph —Ore, 1881	26.
7. Mer —Mil, 1873	17. Ore —Osm, 1882	27.
8. Mil —Moe, 1873	18. Osm —Ova, 1883	28.
9. Moe —Mor, 1875	19. Ova —Oxa, 1883	29.
10. Mor —Mos, 1876	20.	30.

Troisième Série (Q-Z).

Tome 1. Qua —Rad, 1874	Tome 8. Scl —Sep, 1880	Tome 15.
2. Rad —Red, 1874	9. Sep —Sir, 1881	16.
3. Red —Ret, 1876	10. Sir —Spe, 1881	17.
4. Ret —Rhu, 1876	11. Spe —Ste, 1882	18.
5. Rhu —Ryl, 1877	12. Ste —Str, 1883	19.
6. Saa —Sar, 1878	13.	20.
7. Sar —Scl, 1879	14.	

DICTIONNAIRE de médecine, par MM. Adelon, Béchard, Cloquet, etc. 21 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821-28.

DICTIONNAIRE de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques, par Andral, Bégin, Blandin, Bouillaud, etc. 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-36.

——— Translated (A-Ana). 8vo. ———.

DICTIONNAIRE, Nouveau, de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques : directeur de la rédaction Dr. S. Jaccoud. Tome 1—. 8vo. Paris, 1864—.

Tome 1. A —Amb, 1864	Tome 14. Erys —Fl, 1871	Tome 27. Pess —Pig, 1879
2. Ame —Aor, 1865	15. Foet —Géné, 1872	28. Pil —Pol, 1879
3. Ape —Atm, 1865	16. Gen —Grip, 1872	29. Pol —Pru, 1880
4. Atz —Bib, 1866	17. Gris —Hui, 1873	30. Pse —Rei, 1881
5. Bil —Bus, 1866	18. Hyd —Infl, 1874	31. Rei —Rot, 1882
6. Cat —Chal, 1867	19. Infus —Kyst, 1874	32. Row —Scr, 1882
7. Champ —Cland, 1868	20. Lacr —Lux, 1875	33. Se —St, 1882
8. Clad —Comp, 1868	21. Lyc —Mec, 1875	34.
9. Core —Cond, 1869	22. Mec —Moc, 1876	35.
10. Cox —Degl, 1869	23. Mol —Nev, 1877	36.
11. Delir —Dyse, 1869	24. Nez —Ore, 1877	37.
12. Dysm —Em, 1870	25. Ore —Pap, 1878	38.
13. Enca —Erst, 1870	26. Par —Per, 1878	39.

- DICTIONNAIRE. Encyclographie des sciences médicales (dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques et dictionnaire de médecine, réunis et augmentés). 31 vols. in 10. Royal 8vo. Brux., 1833–1846.
- DICTIONNAIRE, nouveau, universel et raisonné, de médecine, de chirurgie, et de l'art vétérinaire. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1772.
- DICTIONNAIRE des sciences naturelles, suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalistes. 60 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1816–30.
- ——— Planches, règne organisé : Botanique. 5 vols.
- ——— ——— Zoologie. 6 vols.
- DICTIONNAIRE (nouveau) d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie. Par une société de naturalistes et d'agriculteurs. Nouvelle édition. 36 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819–21.
- DICTIONNAIRE classique d'histoire naturelle par Audouin, Isid. Bourdon, Ad. Bronginart, De Candolle, Dauboard de Férussac, A. Desmoulins, etc., ouvrage dirigé par Bory de Saint Vincent. 16 vols. Avec atlas de planches. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- DICTIONNAIRE. See under names of Editors ; see also under CYCLOPEDIA ; *ENCYCLOPEDIA*.
- DIDAY, P. Traité de la syphilis des nouveau-nés et des enfants à la mamelle. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Treatise on syphilis in new born children and infants at the breast. Translated by G. Whitley. (New Sydenham Society, vol. 1.) 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Exposition critique et pratique des nouvelles doctrines sur la syphilis, suivie d'une étude sur de nouveaux moyens préservatifs des maladies vénériennes. 12mo. Paris, 1858.
- Histoire naturelle de la syphilis ; leçons à l'école de la faculté de médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- et A. DOYON. Thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes et des maladies cutanées. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annuaire* de la syphilis).
- DIDEROT, Denis. An essay on blindness, with anecdotes of Sanderson, Milton, etc. (translated). 12mo. Lond., 1773.
- *Encyclopédie* des Sciences.
- DIEFFENBACH, J. F. Chirurgische Erfahrungen besonders über die Wiederherstellung zerstörter Theile des menschlichen Körpers. 8vo. Berlin, 1829–34.
- ——— Lithographirte Tafeln. 4to. Berlin, 1830.
- Surgical observations on the restoration of the nose, and on the removal of polypi and other tumours. Translated, with the history of rhino-plastic operations, etc., by John Stevenson Bushnan. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- Observations physiologiques et chirurgicales faites sur les cholériques. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.
- Ueber die Durchschneidung der Sehnen und Muskeln. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1841.
- Memoir on the radical cure of stuttering, by a surgical operation. Translated by J. Travers. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- Ueber das Schielen und die Heilung desselben durch die Operation. 8vo. Berlin, 1842.
- Die operative Chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1845–8.
- de DIEMERBROECK, Isbrand. Opera omnia anatomica et medica collecta per Timanum de Diemberbroeck, Isb., fil. [with plates]. Folio, Ultrajecti, 1685.
- Anatome, libri decimi—De peste—De variolis et morbillis—Observationes et curationes medicæ—De morbis capitis, thoracis, et infimi ventris, etc.
- Opera medica practica : collecta per Timan. de Diemberbroeck. 4to. Geneva, 1687.
- De peste—De variolis et morbillis—Observationes et curationes medicæ—Disp. in affectibus capitis, thoracis ac infimi ventris.
- De peste, libri quatuor. 4to. Arenaci, 1646.

- de DIEMERBROECK, Isbrand. *Anatome corporis humani*. 4to. Ultraject., 1672.
- DIEST, Joannes de. *Questio medica an, sui sanguinis solus opifex, foetus?* (1735): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 5.
- DIETER, A. H. *De phlebotomiæ, inprimis in febribus biliosis, recta administratione*: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 6.
- DIETL, Joseph. *Anatomische Klinik der Gehirnkrankheiten*. 8vo. Wien, 1846.
- *Der Aderlass in der Lungenentzündung*. 8vo. Wien, 1849.
- de DIETRICH, le Baron: *Scheele, Traité chimique*.
- DIEULAFOY, Georges. *Treatise on the pneumatic aspiration of morbid fluids; a medico-chirurgical method of diagnosis and treatment of cysts and abscesses of the liver, strangulated hernia, retention of urine, pericarditis, pleurisy, etc.* (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- *De la thoracentèse par aspiration dans la pleurésie aiguë*. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- *Manuel de pathologie interne*. Tomes 1, et 2 partie 1. 12mo. Paris, 1880-2.
- Tome 1. *L'appareil respiratoire—L'appareil circulatoire—Le système nerveux*.
2. *L'appareil digestif et le foie*.
- DIEZ, C. A. *Der Selbstmord, seine Ursachen und Arten, vom Standpunkte der Psychologie und Erfahrung*. 8vo. Tubin., 1838.
- DIGBY, Sir Kenelm. *Of bodies, and of man's soul, to discover the immortality of reasonable souls; with two discourses of the cure of wounds, powder of sympathy, and the vegetation of plants*. 4to. Lond., 1669.
- *Browné's Religio Medici*.
- DILKE, Sir Chas. W. *Greater Britain, a record of travel in English-speaking countries*. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- DILLENIUS, Joannes Jacobus. *Hortus Elthamensis; seu plantarum rariorum, quas in horto suo Elthami, coluit Jacobus Sherard, delineationes et descriptiones*. Folio, Lond., 1732.
- DILLNBERGER, Emil. *Handy-book of the treatment of women's and children's diseases according to the Vienna Medical School, with prescriptions*. Translated by Patrick Nicol. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- DILLON, Barthol. * *De rheumatismo acuto*. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- DIMSDALE, Joseph. * *De morbis cutaneis*. 8vo. Edin., 1799.
- DIMSDALE, Nathaniel. * *De dolore*. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- DIMSDALE, Baron Thomas. *The present method of inoculating for the small pox*. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- DIONIS, Pierre. *Traité général des accouchemens*. 8vo. Paris, 1724.
- *Course of chirurgical operations* (translated). Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
- *Cheselden, On the stone*.
- DIOSCORIDES ANAZARBEUS, Pedacius. *Opera quæ extant omnia [Græc. et Lat.] ex interpretatione nova J. A. Saraceni*. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1598.
- De medica materia—Alexipharmaca—Theriaca—Notha—De facile parabilibus medicamentis.
- *Opera: Medici Græci*, tom. 25, 26.
- *Commentaria: Matthiolus*.
- DIPHTHERIA. *Memoirs on, from the writings of Bretonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis, and Daviot. Selected and translated by R. H. Semple, with a bibliographical appendix by John Chatto.* (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- DIRECTORIES. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.
- DIRLEBER, B. * *De passione colica flatulenta*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1609.

DISEASES, Nomenclature of: *Nomenclature*.

DISLOCATIONS. Concise treatise on dislocations and fractures. 12mo. Lond., 1834. [Anon.]

DISNEY, J.: *Jebb* (Memoir).

DISPENSATORIES. The Edinburgh New Dispensatory. 8vo. Edin., 1786.

————— *Duncan*.

————— Doron medicum; or a supplement to the new London dispensatory: *Salmon*.

————— Dispensatory, compiled by command of the Duke of York, for military hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1748.

————— English dispensatory improved. 8vo. Lond., 17—?

————— *Bate, Brookes, Christison, Duncan, Redwood, Salmon, Stillé, Thomson, Wood*.

————— *Pharmacopœias*.

DISPUTATIONES: *Dissertationes*.

DISSERTATIONES. Repertorium dissertationum Belgicarum, sive elenchus dissertationum 1817-30, auspiciis Acad. Gendavensis, Groninganae, Leodiensis, Lovaniensis, Luduno-Bataviae, et Ultrajectenis sunt impressæ. 4to. —.

————— Collectio dissertationum medicarum in Universitate Lovanensi publice defensarum. 4 vols. 8vo. Lovanii, 1795.

————— *Albinus: Richter*.

————— *Anatomicæ: Haller*.

————— *Botanicæ: Linnæus*.

————— *Chirurgicæ: Haller*.

————— *Medicæ: Baldinger, Frank, Haller, Linnæus, Sandifort, Schlegel, Stoll, Triller, Vogel, Webster*.

————— *Medicæ Argentoratenses: Wittwer*.

————— *Edinburgenses: Smellie, Webster*.

————— *Lovanienses: Dissertationes (above)*.

————— *Univ. Vindobon.: Stoll*.

————— *Ad medicinam forensem: Schlegel*.

————— *Ad morborum historiam: Haller*.

————— *Nevrologicæ: Ludwig*.

————— *Physicæ: Linnæus*.

————— See *Probationary essays*.

DISTILLATION. The complete distiller. 8vo. Edin., 1793. [Anon.]

DITTEL, Leopold. Die Stricturen der Harnröhre: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 49, 1880.

————— *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 2. 1873.

DIVER, E. The young doctor's future, or what shall be my practice? being some account of medical appointments, with hints upon the method of general practice. 12mo. Lond., [1881].

D'IVERNOIS: *d'Ivernois*.

DIVET, Léon. * La fuchsine ou chlorhydrate de rosaniline dans le traitement de l'albuminurie chronique et de la néphrite parenchymateuse. 4to. Paris, 1879.

DIX, John. Treatise upon the nature and treatment of morbid sensibility of the retina or weakness of sight. (Boylston prize essay.) 8vo. Boston, 1849.

DIX, Joseph: *Armstrong's Lectures on morbid anatomy* (edited).

DIXON, E. M. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Meteorology*, Air of Glasgow).

- DIXON, Jas. Guide to the practical study of diseases of the eye, with an outline of their medical and operative treatment. Post 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Second edition. Post 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Diseases and injuries of the eye: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- DIXON, Joshua. * De febre nervosa. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- DIXON, Gulielmus, Major. * De hepatide. 8vo. Glasguae, 1784.
- DOASSANS, E. * Étude botanique, chimique et physiologique sur la thalictrum macrocarpum. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- DOBBIN, Jacobus. * De erysipellate. 4to. Edin., 1751.
- DOBELL, Horace. Demonstrations of diseases of the chest and their physical diagnosis. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Lectures on the germs and vestiges of disease, and on the prevention of the invasion and fatality of disease by periodical examinations. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Report on the experience of medical men, who have used pancreatic emulsion of fat. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- On the true first stage of consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- On diet and regimen in sickness and health, and on the interdependence and prevention of diseases and the diminution of their fatality. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- On affections of the heart, and in its neighbourhood; cases, aphorisms, and commentaries; with an appendix on some principles of diet. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On winter cough, catarrh, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On loss of weight, blood-spitting, and lung disease. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- On the Mount Dore cure, and the proper way to use it. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Reports on medicine, and diseases of the chest*).
- DOBIE, Wm. Murray. Valedictory address to the members of the Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- DOBSON, Matthew. Medical commentary on fixed air; with an appendix, by W. Falconer, on the efficacy of fixed alkalies, in stone and gravel. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- DOBSON, Robert. * De amenorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- DOCCUMANUS: *Eugalenus* Doccumanus.
- DODONÆUS, Rembertus. Stirpium historia pemptades sex sive libri xxx. [cum figuris]. Folio, Antverpiæ, 1616.
- Praxis artis medicæ: *Egbertus*.
- DODS, Andrew. Pathological observations on the rotated, or contorted spine, commonly called lateral curvature. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- DODSWORTH, Joannes. * De fluxu menstruali fœminarum et de menorrhagia. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- DOEBELIUS, J. J.: *Riverius*, Opera.
- DOELLINGER, Ignatius. Fabricæ oculi humani illustratio iconographica. 4to. Wirceburgi, 1817.
- DOERINGIUS, Michael. Epistola de hernia uterina. 12mo. Basilie, —.
- DOG, The; its varieties and management in health and disease. 12mo. Lond. [Anon.]
- DOHRN, R. Ueber Beckenmessung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 11. 1870.
- Translated by Dr. P. Lewen: *German Clinical Lectures*, 1st series. 1876.
- Ueber Behandlung der Fehlgeburten: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 42. 1872.
- Ueber künstliche Frühgeburt bei engem Becken: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 94. 1875.
- Translated: *German Clinical Lectures*, 2nd series. 1877.

- DOLÆUS, Joannes. *Encyclopædia medicinae theoretico-practicae qua Paracelsistarum, etc., de morbis sententiæ exhibentur.* 4to. Francof. ad Mœn., 1684.
- DOLAN, Thomas M. *Whooping cough; its pathology and treatment.* (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- DOLÉRIS, J. Amedée. *La fièvre puerpérale et les organismes inférieurs; pathogénie et thérapeutique des accidents infectieux des suites de couches.* Royal 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- DOLLFUS, J. Henricus. * *De hæmorrhagiis gravidarum.* 4to. Basilie, 1750.
- DOMIER, William. *Observations on the climate, manners, and amusements of Malta.* 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- DOMINGUEZ, José de Jésus. * *Anémie idiopathique.* 4to. Paris, 1871.
- DOMINICETI, Bartholomew. *Medical anecdotes of the last thirty years; illustrated with medical truths.* 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- DOMMELIN, H. *Waarneming eener catarracta dehiscens.* 8vo. —, 1843.
- DOMVILLE, Ed. J. *Manual for hospital nurses and others engaged in attending the sick.* 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- DON, George. *General system of gardening and botany; founded upon Miller's Gardener's Dictionary.* 4 vols. 4to. Lond., 1831–37.
- This is the title under which the book was first issued; but it was subsequently changed to "A general history of the dichlamydeous plants."
- DONALDSON, James. *Notes on the treatment of Asiatic cholera.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- DONALDSON, Gulielmus. * *De rheumatismo.* 8vo. Edin., 1801.
- DONATUS, Marcellus. *De medica historia mirabili libri sex.* 4to. Mantuæ, 1586.
- DONCKERS, Joannes J. * *De chorea Sancti Viti.* 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- DONDERS, F. C. *On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye; with a preliminary essay on physiological dioptrics.* Translated by Wm. Daniel Moore. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- *On the pathogeny of squint.* Translated from the German by E. P. Wright. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Ophthalmologie*).
- DONDUS, Jacobus: *Chirurgia.*
- DONEGANA, Carlo. *Della pupilla artificiale ragionamento.* 8vo. Milano, 1809.
- DONKIN, Arthur Scott. *The skim-milk treatment of diabetes and Bright's disease, with clinical observations on the symptoms and pathology of these affections.* 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- *On the relation between diabetes and food, and its application to the treatment.* 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- DONKIN, W. F. *Acoustics.* Part 1 (Theoretical). (Clarendon Press Series.) 8vo. Oxford, 1870.
- DONNÉ, A. * *Recherches sur les globules du sang, du pus et du mucus et sur ceux des humeurs de l'œil.* 4to. Paris, 1831.
- *Recherches microscopiques sur la nature de mucus et la matière des divers écoulemens des organes génito-urinaires chez l'homme et chez la femme, etc.* 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- *Cours de microscopie, complémentaire des études médicales, anatomie microscopique et physiologique des fluides de l'économie.* 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- ——— *Atlas.* Folio, Paris, 1845.
- *Mothers and infants, nurses and nursing* (translated). 8vo. Boston, 1859.
- DONOVAN, Jacobus. * *De hæmorrhagia pulmonum.* 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- DONOVAN, Michael. *Domestic economy.* (Cabinet Cyclopaedia.) 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1830–37.

Vol. 1. Brewing, distilling, wine-making, baking, etc.—Vol. 2. Human food.

- DONOVAN, Michael. On cod oil. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- DONOVAN, Savagesius. * De cynanche maligna. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- DONSELAER, Gerardus. * De sanguine. 4to. Ultraject., 1569.
- DOORSCHODT, Henricus. * De lacte (1737): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- DOR, H. Échelle pour mesurer la vision chromatique. —, Paris, 1878.
- *Scanzoni*, Maladies des femmes (traduction).
- DORAN, Alban H. G.: *Museum Catalogue* (Royal College of Surgeons).
- DORNBLÜTH, Fr. Die chronische Tabakvergiftung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 122. 1877.
- Die Skoliosen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 172. 1879.
- DORSEY, Dionysius. * De chlorosi. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- DORSEY, Ezekiel. * De nutritione. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- DOUBEYER, N. P. Medical section of work on Carlsbad; edited by Dr. Gans. 12mo. Carlsbad, 1873.
- DOUBLE, F. J. Séméiologie générale, ou traité des signes et de leur valeur dans les maladies 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811-17.
- Discours prononcé à ses funérailles: *Pariset*.
- DOUGALL, Hugo. * De hæmorrhagiis. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- DOUGALL, John. The science of disinfection. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- On chronic acid as an antiseptic disinfectant. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Sanitary Journal*).
- DOUGLAS, Andrew. * De variolæ insitione. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- Observations on the rupture of the gravid uterus. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- DOUGLAS, A. Halliday. Memoir on the influence of hypertrophy and dilatation on diseases of the heart. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Substernal aneurism. Cases and observations on its diagnosis and relation to diseases of the heart. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- Statistical report of the Edinburgh epidemic fever in 1843-4. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Fever*, Edinburgh).
- DOUGLAS, Archibald. On necrosis. (Probationary essay). 8vo. Edin., 1841.
- DOUGLAS Cause. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Douglas Cause*).
- DOUGLAS, Christopher. * De dysenteria putrida. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- DOUGLAS, Colin. * De morbo coxario. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1802.
- DOUGLAS, C. Home. Searches for summer, showing the anti-winter tactics of an invalid. 12mo. Edin., 1874.
- DOUGLAS, George: *Winslow's Anatomy* (translated).
- DOUGLAS, James [London]. Bibliographiæ anatomicæ specimen; sive catalogus omnium penè auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harveium rem anatomicam scriptis illustrarunt. 8vo. Lond., 1715.
- Descriptio musculorum corporis humani. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1729.
- Descriptio comparata musculorum corporis humani et quadrupedis. Editio altera. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1738.
- Myographiæ comparatæ specimen; or a comparative description of all the muscles in a man and in a quadruped. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- History of the lateral operation for the stone in the bladder. 4to. Lond., 1730.
- With an appendix, containing Cheselden's method of operating. 4to. Lond., 1730-31.
- Postscript and appendix to: *Thomson* (John).

- DOUGLAS, James [*London*]. Description of the peritonæum and of that part of the membrana cellularis which lies on its outside. 4to. Lond., 1730.
- DOUGLAS, James [*Glasgow*]. Essay on phlebitis, particularly as connected with secondary abscesses. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- On spermatorrhœa. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1837.
- Popular view of the anatomy of the human body. 18mo. Glasgow, 1840.
- On pericarditis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- On tumour in the bladder. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- Cases of operation for hernia. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1844.
- DOUGLAS, John [*brother of James Douglas, London*]. Short account of mortifications, and the surprising effects of bark in putting a stop to their progress. 8vo. Lond., 1732.
- Animadversions on a late pompous book, entitled Osteographia, by W. Cheselden, Esq. 8vo. Lond., 1735.
- Short account of the state of midwifery in London, Westminster, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1736.
- A short dissertation on the gout. 8vo. Lond., 1741.
- A treatise on the hydrocele. 8vo. Lond., 1755.
- Remarks on Mr. Douglas's treatise on hydrocele, by Justamond. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- DOUGLAS, John. Medical topography of Upper Canada. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- DOUGLAS, John C. Explanation of the real process of the "Spontaneous evolution of the fœtus." Third edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1844.
- DOUGLAS, Robert. Essay on the generation of heat in animals. 8vo. Lond., 1747.
- DOUGLAS [or *Douglass*], William. Letter to Dr. Smellie, showing the impropriety of his new invented wooden forceps, as also the absurdity of his method of teaching and practising midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1748.
- DOUIE, Robert. Chronicles of the Maltman craft in Glasgow. 4to. Glasgow, 1879.
- DOUSSIN-DUBREUIL, J. L. De l'épilepsie en général et particulièrement de celle déterminée par des causes morales. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- DOVE, Georgius. * De pleuritide. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- DOVE, H. W. On the distribution of heat over the surface of the globe, illustrated by isothermal, thermic isabnormal and other curves of temperature [translated]. 4to. Lond., 1853.
- The circulation of the waters on the surface of the earth [translated]. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- DOVE, William Taube. Account of several excellent medicines discovered in the argol, or tartar. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1757.
- DOVER [or *Dovar*], Thomas. The ancient physician's legacy to his country. Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- DOWN, J. Langdon: *Health primers* (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Hospital Reports*).
- DOWSE, Thomas Stretch. Diseases of the brain and nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1879–80.
- Vol. 1. Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord, showing the part which this agent plays in the production of paralysis, epilepsy, insanity, headache, hysteria, hypochondriasis, etc.
2. Neuralgia, its nature and treatment.
- On brain and nerve exhaustion ("Neurasthenia"), its nature and curative treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- On ataxia, and the pre-ataxic or curative stage of locomotor ataxia. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- On some diseases of the skin produced by derangements of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Diagnosis and treatment of apoplexy. 8vo. Lond., [1881].

- DOYON, A. : *Maladies vénériennes : Diday.*
- DRAGENDORF, G. Untersuchungen von Blutspuren : *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1, 1881.
- DRAGONET, H. Nouveau traité élémentaire et pratique des maladies mentales. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- DRAKAKY, Alexandre. * De la réunion immédiate, de ses avantages de ses inconvénients, et de l'influence des topiques. 4to. Paris, 1861.
- DRAKE, James. Anthropologia nova, or a new system of anatomy. Third edition. 3 vols. with a preface by W. Wagstaffe. 8vo. Lond., 1727.
- DRAKE, Nathan. * De somno. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- DRAKE, Roger. De circulatione sanguinis : *Blood.*
- DRAN : *Le Dran.*
- DRAPER, Harry Napier. Manual of medicinal preparations of iron, including their preparation, chemistry, physiological action, and therapeutical use ; with the iron preparations of the British Pharmacopœia. 12mo. Dublin, 1864.
- DRAPER, John William. Human physiology, statistical and dynamical, or the conditions and course of the life of man. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- History of the intellectual development of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Scientific memoirs, being experimental contributions to a knowledge of radiant energy. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- History of the conflict between religion and science. (International Scientific Series.) Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- DRAPER, W. H. The nature of the gouty vice : *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 1. 1877.
- DRAUDIUS, M. Georg. Bibliotheca classica, sive catalogulus officinalis, in quo philosophici artiumque adeo humaniorum, poetici etiam et musici libri omnes qui intra hominum ferè memoriam usque ad annum 1624 in publicum prodierunt. 4to. Francof., 1625.
- DRAYTON, Carolus. * De venenis. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- DREIER, L. * De incubo. 4to. Ultraject., 1660.
- DRELINCURTIUS [Dreincourt], Carolus. Experimenta anatomica, quibus adjecta curiosa super semine virili, fœmineis ovis, utero, uterique tubis, atque fœtu. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1684.
- Opuscula, de fœtus humani conceptione, membranis, umbilico, nutritione, atque partu. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1685.
- Dissertatio de lienosis. Editio tertia : cui acced. L. Bellinus de respiratione. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1711.
- *Sydenham, Opera.*
- DRENNAN, William. * Quædam de venæsectione in febribus continuis. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- DRESCH, George. * Des kystes du vagin. 4to. Paris, 1872.
- DRESCHFELD, Julius. The prevalence of consumption in large towns, and how to diminish it : *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 2, 1878-79.
- DRESKY, J. De valeriana officinali : *Baldinger, Selecta Opuscula*, vol. 3.
- DREWRY, G. O. Consumption and wasting diseases successfully treated by "hydrated oil." 18mo. Lond., —.
- DREYER, Joann. Traugault. Nova blepharoplastices methodus. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1831.
- DREYSIUS-BRISAC, L. : *Hayem*, Modifications du sang.
- DROBISCH, W. M. Empirische Psychologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
- DROGNAT-LANDRÉ, Ch. L. De la contagion, seule cause de la propagation de la lèpre. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- DROULON, Cyrille. * Du plâtre en chirurgie, et des quelques modifications apportées aux appareils gypso-ouatés. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

- DROUOT, M. T. *Traité des cataractes; causes, symptômes, et traitement des altérations du cristallin, et de la capsule par resolution.* 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- DROWNING. *Physical dissertation on: [Jackson (R.)].*
- DRUDE, C. *Die insektenfressenden Pflanzen: Schenk, Handbuch der Botanik, vol. 1, 1881.*
 ——— *Die Morphologie der Phanerogamen: Schenk, Handbuch der Botanik, vol. 1, 1881.*
- DRUGS. *Method for the improvement of the manufacture of drugs.* 8vo. Lond., 1747. [Anon.]
- DRUITT, Robert. *The surgeon's vade-mecum; a handbook of the principles and practice of surgery.* Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1847.
 ——— ——— *Seventh edition.* 12mo. Lond., 1856.
 ——— ——— *Eighth edition.* 12mo. Lond., 1859.
 ——— ——— *Ninth edition.* 12mo. Lond., 1865.
 ——— *Report on the cheap wines of France, Germany, Italy, Austria, Greece, Hungary, and Australia; their use in diet and medicine.* 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- DRUMMOND, Alexander Monro. * *De febribus arcendis discutiendisque.* 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- DRUMMOND, Colin. * *De ictero.* 8vo. Edin., 1750.
- DRUMMOND, David. *Observations on the loss of sensibility, or anæsthesia in functional conditions and in cord disease, etc.* 8vo. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1881.
- DRUMMOND, John. *On diabetes mellitus. (Probationary essay.)* 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
 ——— *On polypus uteri. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.)* MS. 4to. 1837.
- DRUMMOND, John. *Homœopathy as practised in Manchester in harmony with its alleged principles [in reply to Dr. Wm. Roberts].* 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- DRUMMOND, J.: *Bischof, Geology (translation).*
- DRYSDALE, Charles R. *Syphilis, its nature and treatment; with a chapter on gonorrhœa.* 8vo. Lond., 1872.
 ——— *See Catalogue of REPORTS (Venereal Diseases).*
- DRYSDALE, J. J. * *On the theory of inflammation.* 8vo. Edin., 1838.
 ——— *Fletcher's Pathology (edited).*
 ——— and J. R. RUSSELL. *On the pathology of typhus.* 8vo. Edin., ———.
 ——— *Analytical account of the researches on auscultation and percussion of Joseph Skoda.* 8vo. Edin., ———.
- DRYSDALE, John. *The protoplasmic theory of life.* 8vo. Lond., 1874.
 ——— *The germ theories of infectious diseases.* 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- DUARTE: da Costa Duarte.
- DUBAND, J. P., de Gros. *Essais de physiologie philosophique.* 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- DUBERNAY, Guichard J. *Traité de l'organe de l'ouïe, contenant la structure, les usages, et les maladies.* 12mo. Paris, 1683.
- DUBOIS, A. *See Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals, Military).*
 ——— *Éloge: Pariset.*
- DUBOIS, E. F., d'Amiens. *Éloge de E. Pariset: Pariset.*
 ——— *Magnétisme animal: Burdin.*
- DU BOIS, Godofredus. * *De sono.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1725.
 ——— * *De auditu.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1725.
- DUBOIS, le Baron, et C. PAJOT. *L'art des accouchements, tome 1.* 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- DUBOIS de CHEMANT. *Dissertation on artificial teeth.* 4to. Lond., 1797.
- DU BOIS-REYMOND, Emil. *On animal electricity, being an abstract of his discoveries.* Edited by H. Bence Jones. 12mo. Lond., 1852.

- DU BOIS-REYMOND, Emil. * De fibræ muscularis reactione ut chemicis visa est acida. 4to. Berolini, 1859.
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur allgemeinen Muskel- und Nervenphysik. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875-7.
- Band 1. Methoden und physikalische Bedingungen.
2. Muskelchemie und Morphologie—Muskel- und Nervenstrom—Electrische Fische.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie, etc.*).
- DUBOUÉ, —, *de Pau*. Des effets comparés de divers traitements de la fièvre typhoïde et de ceux produits par l'ergot de seigle. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- DU BOURG, J. B. An variolarum morbus absque eruptione? *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 6.
- DUBRUEIL, J. M. Des anomalies artérielles considérées dans leur rapports avec la pathologie et les opérations chirurgicales. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Atlas de planches. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- DUBUC, Pierre Émile. * De l'hypertrophie du cerveau. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- DUBUISSON, J. R. Jacquelin. Des vésanies, ou maladies mentales. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- DUBY, —. Botanicon Gallicum: *Decandolle*.
- DUC: *Le Duc*.
- DUCAMP, Théodore. Traité des rétentions d'urine, causées par le rétrécissement de l'urètre. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- DUCHEK, A. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, Band 1. 8vo. Erlangen, 1862-73.
- Lief. 1. Krankheiten des Herzens, des Herzbeutels und der Arterien. 1862.
2. Krankheiten der Venen, Lymphgefäße und der Nasenhöhlen. 1864.
3. Krankheiten des Larynx und der Trachea, der Schilddrüse und der Thymusdrüse. 1873.
- Scorbut: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1869.
- *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 12.
- DUCHENNE, *de Boulogne*, G. B. De l'électrisation localisée et son application à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique. Deuxième édition [avec planches]. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- De l'électrisation localisée et de son application à la pathologie et à la thérapeutique par courants induits et par courants galvaniques interrompus et continus. Troisième édition [avec planches]. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Treatise on localized electrization and its applications to pathology and therapeutics. Translated by Herbert Tibbits. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Part 1. (No more published.)
- Physiologie des mouvements démontrée à l'aide de l'expérimentation électrique, et de l'observation clinique, et applicable à l'étude des paralysies et des déformations. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Mécanisme de la physionomie humaine, ou analyse électro-physiologique de l'expression des passions. Deuxième édition. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Atlas de planches photographiées. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Contributions à l'étude du système nerveux et du système musculaire au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. 8vo. Paris, [1876].
1. Du choix des appareils d'induction, etc. 1851.
 2. Propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'électricité. 1851.
 3. — Append sur les muscles qui meuvent le pouce et les doigts. 1852.
 4. Électricité au point de vue physiologique et thérapeutique. 1852.
 5. Usages de la sensibilité musculaire. 1853.
 6. Contracture du diaphragme. 1853.
 7. Lésions anatomiques dans l'atrophie musculaire graisseuse progressive et dans la paralysie générale. 1853.

DUCHENNE, *de Boulogne*, G. B. Contributions à l'étude du système nerveux et du système musculaire au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. 8vo. Paris, [1876].

8. Paralyse musculaire progressive de la langue du voile du palais et des lèvres. 1860.

9. Sur le spasme fonctionnel et la paralysie musculaire fonctionnelle. —.

10. Diagnostic et curabilité de la surdité et de la surdimutité nerveuses par faradisation des muscles moteurs des osselets et de la corde du tympan. 1861.

11. Mécanisme de la physionomie humaine, ou analyse électro-physiologique d'expression. 1862.

12. Étude des ganglions sympathiques cervicaux. 1865.

13. Mouvements de la respiration. 1866.

14. Examen des méthodes d'électrisation. 1870.

15. Impotence fonctionnelle du long péronier latéral. —.

16. Graduation et dosage du courant continu. 1873.

17. De la crampe du pied. 1868.

DUCHESNE, —, *Fils*. Manuel de botanique. 12mo, Paris, 1764.

DUCKWORTH, Dyce : *Begbie's Selected Works* (edited, with memoir).

DU COUDRAY, Angélique Marguerite le Boursier. Abrégé de l'art des accouchemens. Sixième édition, avec figures en couleurs. 8vo. Paris, 1785.

DUCROTAY de BLAINVILLE, H. M. : *Blainville*.

DUDELL, Benedict. Treatise of the diseases of the horny-coat of the eye and cataracts. 8vo. Lond., 1729.

DUDGEON, John. The diseases of China. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.

DUDGEON, R. E. The human eye ; its optical construction popularly explained. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

—— The sphygmograph ; its history and use as an aid to diagnosis in general practice. 12mo. Lond., 1882.

DUDLEY, Jonathan. * De visu. 8vo. Edin., 1783.

DÜSING, August. Das Krystallinsystem des menschlichen Auges in physiologischer und pathologischer Hinsicht. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.

DUFFIN, A. B. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Assurance, Life*).

DUFFIN, Edward W. On injuries of the head. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1822.

—— Practical remarks on the new operation for the cure of strabismus ; with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

DUFOUR, J. M. * Propositions sur quelques cas de tubercules du cerveau. 4to. Paris, 1828.

DUFOUR, Pierre. L'histoire de la prostitution, chez tous les peuples du monde depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851–54.

DUFOUR, W. Treatise on the diseases of the urinary canal ; with cases showing the efficacy of Daran's medicated bougies and remarks on caustic bougies. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1801.

—— Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1808.

—— Practical treatise on diseases of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1810.

DUFRENOY, —. Éloge historique de : *Flourens*.

DUGAT, M. G. Études sur le traité de médecine d'Abou Djàfar Ah'mad, intitulé *Zad al-Moçafir* "La provision du voyageur." 8vo. Paris, 1853.

DUGDALE, R. L. "The Jukes" ; a study on crime, pauperism, disease and heredity ; also further studies of criminals, with an introduction by Elisha Harris. 8vo. New York, 1877.

DUGÈS, Antoine. Essai sur la nature de la fièvre, de l'inflammation, et des principales névroses, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

—— Traité de physiologie comparée de l'homme et des animaux. 3 vols. 8vo. Montpellier, 1838–9.

- DUGÈS, Antoine : *Boivin*, Maladies de l'utérus.
- DUGUD, Patricius. * De caloris animalium causa. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- DUHAUT, H. * Considérations sur l'agoraphobie. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- DUHAMEL du Monceau : *Encyclopédie méthodique*.
- Sur les os : *Fougeroux*.
- DUHRING, Louis A. Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882.
- DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ, G. Leçons de clinique thérapeutique, recueillies par E. Carpentier-Méricourt. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- DUMAS, Charles Louis. Principes de physiologie. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Doctrine générale des maladies chroniques. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- DUMAS, J. B. Traité de chimie appliquée aux arts. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–44.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1844.
- Essays on the chemical studies of organic nature : translated. 4to. Manchester, 1854.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales des Sciences Naturelles*).
- DUMAS-LAMOTHE, Claude Eugène. * Des fonctions de la cinquième paire des nerfs encéphaliques. 4to. Paris, 1827.
- DUMBRECK, Wm. On burns. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- DUMÉRIL, Constant. * Essai sur les moyens de perfectionner et d'étendre l'art de l'anatomiste. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- DUMÉRIL, H. A. A. Allocution prononcée le 23 Aout, 1835, jour de l'inauguration de la statue de Cuvier à Montbéliard. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- DUMONT, G. Recherches statistiques sur les causes et les effets de la cécité. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- DUMOULIN, A. Des conditions pathogéniques de la phthisie au point de vue de son traitement par les eaux minérales. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- von DUMREICHER, ——. Zur Lazarethfrage : Erwiderung an Prof. von Langenbeck. 8vo. Wien, 1867.
- DUN, Finlay. Veterinary medicines, their actions and uses. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
- DUN, Sir Patrick : Memoir of : *Belcher*.
- DUNACHIE, W. J. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Meteorology*).
- DUNBAR, Georgius. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- DUNCAN, Andrew, *Senior*. Elements of therapeutics. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- Observations on the operation and use of mercury in the venereal disease. 12mo. Edin., 1772.
- Second edition. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- Address to the students of medicine at Edinburgh, introductory to a course of lectures on medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- Medical cases selected from the records of the public dispensary at Edinburgh, with remarks and observations. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- Account of the life and writings of Alexander Monro, senior [primus]. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- Heads of lectures on the theory and practice of medicine. 12mo. Edin., 1776.
- [Second edition.] 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- Letter to Dr. Robert Jones of Caermarthenshire in answer to his account of the case of J. B. Isaacson. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- Account of the life and writings of Dr. John Hope. (Harveian Oration.) 8vo. Edin., 1784.

- DUNCAN, Andrew, *Senior*. Heads of lectures on medical jurisprudence. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- Heads of lectures on the institutions of medicine [including medical jurisprudence]. 8vo. Edin., 1801.
- Opinion delivered in the College of Physicians, Edinburgh, against Dr. Gregory upon a charge of violation of truth. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- Observations on the preparation of soporific medicines from the garden lettuce. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- Letter to Dr. James Gregory in consequence of "The Viper and File," lately distributed by him. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- Observations on three species of pulmonary consumption, catarrhal, apostematous and tuberculous. 8vo. Edin., 1813.
- Account of the life, writings, and character of Alexander Monro, secundus. (Harveian Oration.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Medical commentaries: see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians*, Society of, in Edinburgh).
- *Hoffmann's* Practice of medicine (edited).
- *Simson*, De re medica.
- DUNCAN, Andrew, *Junr.* The Edinburgh new dispensatory. Eighth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Ninth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Tenth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Eleventh edition. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- Twelfth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- Supplement to the Edinburgh new dispensatory. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- Cases of erysipelas successfully treated, chiefly by venesection. (Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal.) 8vo. —, 1827.
- Reports of the practice in the clinical wards of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Cases of diffuse inflammation of the cellular texture, with appearances on dissection. 8vo. Edin., —.
- DUNCAN, Eben. Typhoid fever; its cause and prevention. Illustrated by the recent epidemics in Crosshill and Eaglesham. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- A plea for a hospital on the south side of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Sins against the laws of health. A lecture. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- Some observations on the present methods of disposal of human excreta, and their relation to the spread of epidemic disease. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Fifty years of sanitary legislation in Great Britain and its results. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- On the clauses of the draft Glasgow Police Bill which have reference to the prevention and mitigation of disease. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- DUNCAN, Franciscus. * De insania. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- DUNCAN, Handasyde. Remarks on hydrocephalus. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
- DUNCAN, Jacobus. * De filaria Medinensi, seu gordio Medinensi. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- DUNCAN, James. On foreign bodies in the air passages. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- Surgical cases. 8vo. Edin., (1845).
- Neuralgia of stump after amputation—Secondary amputation—Carotid aneurism.
- DUNCAN, James. Medical statistics, their force and fallacies; a lecture at the Park Street School of Medicine. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.

- DUNCAN, James Foulis. God in disease, or the manifestations of design in morbid phenomena. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- DUNCAN, James J. Tables of the probability of life in Glasgow, and of the value of single lives. 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.
- DUNCAN, James Matthews. Reflections on the duration of pregnancy, with remarks on the calculation of the date of confinement. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- Treatment of the displacement of the uterus. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- Two cases of partial chorea in pregnancy. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- The behaviour of the pelvic articulations in the mechanism of parturition. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.
- On the statics of pregnancy. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- On the mode of presentation of dead children in labour. 12mo. —, 1855.
- On the os sacrum, considered as forming a part of the vault of the pelvis, and its function in the development of the lateral expansion of that cavity. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- The duration of pregnancy. Is Dr. Wm. Harvey or Dr. Wm. Montgomery in the right? 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- On unnatural patency of the inner extremity of a Fallopian tube. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- On the advancement of midwifery education in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- The internal surface of the uterus after delivery. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- Notes on the history of the mucous membrane of the body of the uterus. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- The development of the female pelvis. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
- Lupus and cancrroid of the vulva. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Diphtheritic inflammation of procident uterus and vagina. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Introductory address to the students in Surgeons' Hall Medical School, Nov., 1862. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Uterine hæmatocele. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Recent improvements in operative midwifery. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- On the advantages of version in cases of disproportion. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Weight and length of the newly born child in relation to the mother's age. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- On the displacement of the uterus. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- On the mortality of childbed as affected by the number of the labour and by the age of the mother. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- Fecundity, fertility, sterility, and allied topics. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- On a lower limit to the power exerted in the function of parturition. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- On the production of inverted uterus. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- Researches in obstetrics. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- Practical treatise on perimetritis and parametritis. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- The mortality of childbed, and maternity hospitals. 8vo. Edin., 1870.
- Contributions to the mechanism of natural and morbid parturition, including that of placenta prævia, with an appendix. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- The father of medicine; an address. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- Papers on the female perinæum. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Clinical lectures on diseases of women. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Braun*, On uræmic convulsions (translated).
- *Courty*, Diseases of the uterus (preface).
- *West*, On diseases of women. Fourth edition (edited).

- DUNCAN, Joannes. De catarrho epidemico qui anno 1782 grassabatur. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- DUNCAN, P. Martin and W. MILLARD. Manual for the classification, training, and education of the feeble-minded, imbecile, and idiotic. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- DUNDONALD, Earl of. Treatise on the intimate connection between chemistry and agriculture. 4to. Lond., 1795.
- DUNGLISON, Richard J. Therapeutics ; or the modes of employing remedies : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- *Dunglison* (Robley), History of medicine (edited).
- *Guersant*, Surgical diseases of children (translated).
- DUNGLISON, Robley. Commentaries on the diseases of the stomach and bowels of children. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- Human physiology. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Dictionary of medical science, with the French and other synonymes, notices of climate, and of mineral waters, formulæ, etc. Ninth edition. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- History of medicine from the earliest ages to the commencement of the nineteenth century. Edited by Richard J. Dunglison. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- *Larrey*, On the use of moxa (translated).
- *Magendie*, Formulary (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical Repository*).
- DUNIUS, Gerardus. * De fractura cranii. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- DUNLOP, James. Notes on acupressure as applied to "street surgery." 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.
- Contribution to antiseptic surgery, being notes of cases. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- DUNLOP, William : *Beck's Medical jurisprudence*.
- DUNN, Edward. Compendious method of performing chirurgical operations. 8vo. Lond., 1724.
- DUNN, Robert. Suspension of the mental faculties, of the power of speech and special senses in a young woman, from being nearly drowned. 12mo. —, 1845.
- Essay on physiological psychology. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- DUNN, R. William. The mercurial and non-mercurial treatment of syphilis. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- DUNNING, Richard. Minutes of experiments, to ascertain the permanent security of vaccination against small-pox ; with remarks on Mr. Goldson's pamphlet. 8vo. Dock, 1804.
- DUNS, J. Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, Bart., M.D., D.C.L., one of H.M.'s physicians for Scotland, professor of medicine and midwifery in the University of Edinburgh, etc. Portrait. 8vo. Edin., 1873.
- DUNSMURE, James. On varix. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1841.
- DUOPÉTIAUX, H. Verhältnisse der Irren in Belgien und Vorschläge zur Verbesserung ihres Looses. 8vo. Recgersb., —.
- DUPARCQUE, F. Traité sur les altérations organiques simples et cancéreuses de la matrice. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Maladies de la matrice. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- DU PETIT : *Petit*.
- DU PETIT THOUARS, A. Aubert : *Ray's Correspondence*.
- DUPLAIS, *ainé et jeune*. Treatise on the manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. Translated by M. Mackenzie. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- DUPLAY, S. : *Follin et Duplay*, Pathologie externe.
- DUPONT, *Ainé*. *Devergie*, Maladie syphilitique (atlas).
- DUPRÉ, Athanase. Réflexions sur différents caractères que présentent certaines forces dans leur emploi et mécanique. 4to. Rennes, 1846.

DUPRÉ, Auguste : *Thudicum* and Dupré on Wine.

DUPUY, ——. De l'affection tuberculeuse, vulgairement appelée morve, pulmonie, gourme, farcin, fause gourme, pommelière, phthisie du singe, du chat, du chien, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

DUPUYTREN, le Baron Guillaume. Leçons sur l'étranglements des hernies par le collet du sac herniaire. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

——— Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832-34.

——— Traité des blessures par armes de guerre. Publiée par A. Paillard et Marx. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

——— Mémoire sur une manière nouvelle de pratiquer l'opération de la pierre; terminé par J. L. Sanson et L. J. Bégin. (Avec planches lithog. par Jacob.) Folio, Paris, 1836.

——— On the injuries and diseases of bones; being selections from the collected edition of his clinical lectures. Translated and edited by F. Le Gros Clark. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.

——— On lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum and other surgical complaints; being selections from the collected edition of his clinical lectures. Translated and edited by F. Le Gros Clark. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1854.

——— *Guillié*, Bibliothèque ophthalmologique.

——— Éloge : *Pariset*.

DUQUESNEL, Pierre Joseph. * Sur le diabète sucré. 4to. Paris, 1816.

DURAN, Pierre. Considérations sur la pathogénie de la diathèse urique et sur son traitement par les eaux thermales de la Preste. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

DURAND, F. Aug. Traité des fièvres intermittentes, appuyé sur les travaux des médecins militaires en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

DURAND, Joannes B. * De variolarum inoculatione. 8vo. Lovan., 1791.

DURAND, J. P., de Gros. Essais de physiologie philosophique. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

Physiologie et philosophie—Rapports physiologiques établis entre l'organisme et le monde extérieure—Physiologie et médecine expérimentales de l'âme—Des propriétés et forces vitales comparées aux propriétés et forces inorganiques—Qui est-ce que l'organe?—La fonction, sa faculté, son organe et son agent spécifique—Théorie de l'instinct—Corrélations du physique et du moral—Théorie de la méthode.

DURANDE, ——. Notions élémentaires de botanique. 8vo. Dijon, 1781.

DURAND-FARDEL, Ch. L. Maxime. * Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur l'infiltration sanguine et l'inflammation aiguë du cerveau. 4to. Paris, 1840.

——— Traité du ramollissement du cerveau. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

——— Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des vieillards. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

——— Traité thérapeutique des eaux minérales de France et de l'étranger et de leur emploi dans les maladies chroniques. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

——— Lettres médicales sur Vichy. 12mo. Paris, 1855.

——— Vichy. 12mo. Vichy, —.

——— Traité pratique des maladies chroniques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

——— La Chine, et les conditions sanitaires des ports ouverts au commerce étranger. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

DURBAN, Joannes. * De hæmorrhagia uterina. 8vo. Edin., 1753.

DUREAU, A. Note sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine en Danemark. 18mo. Paris, 1870.

——— Note sur l'enseignement de la médecine en Suède. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

——— Notes sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine en Europe. 8vo. Paris, —.

——— Note sur le décanat des facultés de médecine en France et à l'étranger. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

DURET, H. * Études expérimentales et cliniques sur les traumatismes cérébraux. Tome 1. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

——— Étude générale de la localisation dans les centres nerveux ; suivie d'une critique sur les recherches de la physiologie des localisations en Allemagne. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

DURETUS, Ludovicus. Interpretationes et enarrationes in Hippocratis Coacas Prænotiones : *Hippocrates*.

DURHAM, Arthur E. Injuries of the neck : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.

——— Diseases of the nose : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.

——— Diseases of the larynx : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital reports*).

DURIAU, Frédéric. * Parallèle du typhus et de la fièvre typhoïde. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

DUROY, J. L. P. : *Lallemand*, Du rôle d'alcool dans l'organisme.

DURY, Alexander. De terræ motu. 4to. Gevevæ, 1721.

von DUSCH, Theodor. On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. Translated by George Whitley. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— Die Krankheiten des Myocardium und des Endocardium : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4. 1878.

——— Die Neurosen des Herzens : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4. 1878.

DUTERTRE, P. Chirurgie : traité d'opérations nouvelles et inventions de mécanique. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

DUTROCHET, H. Recherches sur la structure intime des animaux et des végétaux, et sur leur motilité. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

——— L'agent immédiat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans sa nature et dans son mode d'action chez les végétaux et chez les animaux. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

——— Nouvelles recherches sur l'endosmose et l'exosmose, pour la solution du problème de l'irritabilité végétale. Paris, 1828.

——— Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire anatomique et physiologique des végétaux et des animaux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

——— Atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

DUTROULAU, A. F. Traité des maladies des Européens dans les pays chauds (régions tropicales), climatologie, maladies endémiques. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

DUTT, U. C. The materia medica of the Hindoos ; with a glossary of Indian plants, by George King. 8vo. Calcutta, 1877.

DUTTENHOFER, T. M. Die krankhaften Erscheinungen des Seelenlebens. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1840.

DUVAL, J. R. Des accidens de l'extraction des dens. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

——— Le dentiste de la jeunesse, ou moyens d'avoir les dents belles et bonnes ; précédé des conseils des poètes anciens sur la conservation des dents. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

DUVAL, Jules. * Sur la genèse des ferments figurés. 8vo. Neufchatel-en-Bray, 1878.

DUVERNEY, Guichard J. Œuvres anatomiques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1761.

Tome 1. Ostéologie—Myologie—Adénographie—Angeiographie—Les dents, etc.

2. De la génération—Observations diverses.

——— Lettre contenant plusieurs nouvelles observations sur ostéologie. 1689. *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.

DUVILLARD, E. E. Analyse et tableaux de l'influence de la petite vérole sur la mortalité à chaque âge. 4to. Paris, 1806.

van DUYN, John : *Wagner's Pathology* (translated).

- DWIGHT, Thomas. The anatomy of the head, with six lithographic plates representing frozen sections of the head. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- Frozen sections of a child: fifteen drawings from nature by H. P. Quincy. Royal 8vo. New York, 1881.
- DYCE, Robert. Notes on some peculiarities in the eye of the mackerel. 8vo. —, 1866.
- Cases of postural treatment in prolapse of the funis. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- DYER, A. S. The European slave trade in English girls. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- DYER, W. T. Thiselton: *Sachs'* Text book of botany (translated).
- DYETT, Rich. H. * De diabete mellito. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- DYKE, Thomas Jones. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Merthyr Tydfil).
- DZONDI, Carl Henricus. De inflammatione aphorismi. 12mo., Halæ, 1814.
- Beiträge zur Vervollkommnung der Heilkunde. 12mo. Halæ, 1816.
- Kurze Geschichte des klinischen Institutes für Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde auf der Universität zu Halle, 1811-17. 8vo. Halæ, 1818.
- Was ist Rheumatismus und Gicht, und wie kann Man sich dagegen schützen und am Schnellsten davon befreien? 12mo. Halle, 1822.
- Über Verbrennungen und das einzige, sichere Mittel. 12mo. Halæ, 1825.
- Observationes ophthalmologicae. 8vo. Halæ, 1834.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (German, *Æskulap*).
- On congenital fistulæ of the trachea: *Clay's Record*, vol. 1.
- Traitement de la syphilis: *Harel du Tancred*.

E

- EAGER, J. Tuberculose des Rückenmarks: *Nasse's Sammlung*, Heft 2. 1838.
- EARLE, Henry. Practical observations in surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Two lectures on the primary and secondary treatment of burns. Lond., 1832.
- EARLE, Sir James. Short account of the life of Percival Pott. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- Treatise on hydrocele. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Practical observations on the operation for the stone; with appendix, containing a description of an instrument to improve the operation. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Essay on the means of lessening the effects of fire on the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- [Another edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Observations on the cure of curved spine. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- An account of a new method of operating for cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Letter on fractures of the lower limbs. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Observations on hæmorrhoidal excrescences. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- EARLE, James William. A new exposition of the functions of the nerves. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- EARLE, Lumley. On flooding after delivery, and its scientific treatment, with a special chapter on preventive treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- EASSIE, Wm. Sanitary arrangements for dwellings. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Cremation of the dead; its history and bearings upon public health. 12mo. Lond., 1875.

- EASTON, John A. Cursory remarks on the action of medicines. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- Lecture introductory to the study of medicine. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- Lecture introductory to a course of clinical medicine. 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.
- Reports on cases of injury of the head. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- Cases of obstruction of the bowels from a peculiar conformation of the sigmoid flexure. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Observations on the action of the acetate of potash in some diseases of the skin. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Contributions to legal medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1851–52.
- General observations on the elimination, catalysis, and counteraction of poisons. 8vo. Glasgow, 1858.
- Clinical lectures on pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- Hints on medical ethics. 8vo. Glasgow, 1852.
- On the use of so-called expectorants in diseases of the mucous membrane of the lungs. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.
- EBBESSEN and HÖRBYE. The sulphureous bath at Sandefjord in Norway. 8vo. Christiania, 1862.
- EBEL, J. G. Observationes neurologiæ, ex anatomia comparata: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- EBELING, J. T. P. C. * De quassia et licheno islandico. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1879.
- EBERLE, John. Treatise on the diseases and physical education of children. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1833.
- EBERLÉ, J. J. The student's manual of medicine. Part 1. 12mo. Easingwold, —.
- EBERT, C. Über den Milzbrand: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 213. 1882.
- EBERTH, C. J. Der Typhusbacillus und die intestinale Infection: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 226. 1883.
- EBERY, Ernst: *Huss*, On typhus and typhoid fever (translated).
- EBLE, Burkard. Ueber den Bau und die Krankheiten des Bindehaut des Auges. 8vo. Wien, 1828.
- Ueber die Belgischen Armee herrschende Augenkrankheit. 4to. Wien., 1836.
- von EBNER, Victor. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen der Anisotrophie organisirter Substanzen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- EBRARD, —. Nouvelle monographie, des sangsues médicinales, description, classification, nutrition, reproduction, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- EBSTEIN, Wilhelm. Ueber den Magenkrebs: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 87. 1875.
- Ueber die Nichtschlussfähigkeit des Pylorus (Incontinentia pylori): *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 155. 1878.
- Diseases of the kidneys, with affections of the pelvis, of the kidney and the uterus: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 15. 1877.
- Die Natur und Behandlung der Gicht: mit Atlas. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1882.
- Die Fettleibigkeit (Corpulenz) und ihre Behandlung nach physiologischen Grundsätzen. Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1883.
- ECHEVERRIA, Gonzalez. On epilepsy, anatomo-pathological and clinical notes. (With coloured plates.) Royal 8vo. New York, 1870.
- ECKER, Alex. Icones physiologiæ: Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. 3 Lieferung. 4to. Leip., 1852–54.
- On the convolutions of the human brain. Translated by John C. Galton. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- ECKHARD, C. Rückenmark und Gehirn: *Hermann's Physiologie*, Band 2. 1879.

- ECONOMY, Animal. Conversations on the animal economy, by a physician. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- EDES, Robert T. The physiology and pathology of the sympathetic or ganglionic system. (Prize essay.) [With plates.] 8vo. New York, 1869.
- EDGAR, Handasyde. * De peripneumonia. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1776.
- EDGAR, Samuel. Malignant cholera: *Armstrong* (D. K.).
- EDINBURGH Practice of physic and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- EDINBURGH. Letter on a scheme for abolishing the High School. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- Health lectures for the people, delivered 1880-81. 12mo. Edin., 1881.
- EDINBURGH, Royal Infirmary. History and statutes. 8vo. Edin., 1749.
- Vindication of the managers from aspersions cast upon their conduct in a late pamphlet [by the Corporation of Surgeons]. 8vo. Edin., 1737.
- See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*, Edinburgh Royal Infirmary).
- EDINBURGH, University of. List of the graduates in medicine of, from 1705 to 1866. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- Statement of facts relating to the first appointment of a professor of surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- Reflections on the death of Dr. Gregory and the appointment of a successor in the chair of physic. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- Hints respecting the improvement of the literary and scientific education of candidates for the degree of Doctor of Medicine; by a graduate of King's College, Aberdeen. 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- Remarks on proposed alterations in the course of medical education. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- Examination into the causes of the declining reputation of the Medical Faculty, and the origin of private lectures. 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- [Reply.] Refutation of some misstatements respecting the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- *Christison, Hamilton, Henderson, Knox, Sinclair, Simpson, Syme, Thomson.*
- See under *Universities*; see Catalogue of REPORTS (*Universities*).
- EDINBURGH. Royal College of Physicians: see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians*).
- Royal College of Surgeons: see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Surgeons*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Edinburgh Institutions*).
- EDIS, Arthur W. Diseases of women, including their pathology, causation, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- EDLAM VON ARTHA. Entwurf einer anatomischen Begründung der Augenkrankheiten. 8vo. Prag, 1847.
- EDLIN, A. An account of two cases of gout, which terminated in death, in consequence of the external use of ice and cold water. 18mo. Uxbridge, 1804.
- Reply: *Kinglake*.
- EDMESSTON, C. * De anorexia. 4to. Traject., 1652.
- EDMONDS, T. R. Life tables, founded upon a numerical law regulating the existence of every human being. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- EDMONDSTON, Arthur. Account of an ophthalmia, which appeared among the Argyleshire Fencibles in 1802. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- Inguinal hernia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- Treatise on the varieties and consequences of ophthalmia. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- EDUCATION. On the scientific education of operative mechanics. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Education*).

EDWARDS, A. M.: *Appia's Ambulance Surgeon* (edited).

EDWARDS, Edward. *Memoirs of libraries, including a handbook of library economy.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1859.

EDWARDS, Georgius. * *De febris causis.* 8vo. Edin., 1772.

EDWARDS, H. Milne. *Manual of surgical anatomy, translated; with notes by William Coulson.* 12mo. Lond., 1828.

——— *Cours élémentaire d'histoire naturelle; zoologie.* Septième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

——— *Manual of zoology; adopted by the Council of Public Instruction of France; translated by R. Knox.* 12mo. Lond., 1856.

——— *Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux.* 14 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857–1881.

- Tome 1. Sang et respiration.
 2. Organes de la respiration.
 3. Circulation du sang et appareil de la circulation.
 4. Circulation—Transsudation—Système lymphatique.
 5. Absorption—Digestion—Appareil digestif.
 6. Appareil digestif (*suite*).
 7. Digestion—Sécrétions—Excrétions—Nutrition.
 8. Nutrition (*suite*)—Reproduction.

- Tome 9. Reproduction (*suite*).
 10. Fonctions de relation. Des fonctions de la vie animale et de ses instruments.
 11. Fonctions de relation (*suite*)—Système nerveux—Sensibilité.
 12. Fonctions de relation (*suite*)—Oùie—Vue—Voix.
 13. Fonctions de relation (*suite*)—Actions nerveuses excito-motrices.
 14. Fonctions de relation (*suite*) et considérations générales—Table générale.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales des sciences naturelles*).

——— et P. VAVASSEUR. *Manuel de matière médicale.* 12mo. Paris, 1826.

——— *Manual of materia medica.* Translated from the French by John Davies. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

EDWARDS, W. F. *Dissertation sur l'inflammation de l'iris et la cataracte noire.* 4to. Paris, 1814.

——— *De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie.* 8vo. Paris, 1824.

——— *On the influence of physical agents on life.* Translated by Hodgkin and Fisher; with appendix on electricity, absorption, and the uses of the spleen, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

——— *Des caractères physiologiques des races humaines considérés dans leur rapports avec l'histoire.* 8vo. Paris, 1829.

EECKELAERT, Franc. L. et J. F. RUMOLD. * *De venis sanguiferis et inhalantibus.* 8vo. Lovan., 1775.

——— *De fluore albo, in genere.* 8vo. Lovan., 1776.

EECKMAN, R. J. * *De morbis mulierum.* 8vo. Lovan., 178—.

EGAN, John C. *On syphilitic diseases; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, including experimental researches on inoculation.* 8vo. Lond., 1853.

EGBERTUS, Sebastianus (Cos.). In Remberti Dodonæi praxin artis medicæ scholia; cum annotationibus Nicolai Fontani. 12mo. Amstel., 1640.

EGGERT, F. F. G. *Der gewaltsame Tod ohne Verletzung; ein Handbuch für Criminalisten und gerichtliche Aerzte zur Untersuchung.* 8vo. Berlin, 1832.

EGLISHAM, George. *The fore runner of revenge; two petitions, wherein is expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham, especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquesse Hamilton supposed by poyson.* 4to. Lond., 1642.

EHLERS, Émile Auguste: *Himly, Paralysie de l'iris* (traduction).

EHRENBAUM, J. *Der Psycholog, ein Lebensereigniss.* 8vo. Leip., 1837.

von EHRHART, Gottlieb. *Entwurf eines pysikalisch-medicinischen Polizey Gesetzbuches und eines gerichtlichen Medizinal-codex.* 4 vols. 8vo. Augsburg, 1821.

- EHRMANN, C. H. Musée d'anatomie de la Faculté de Médecine de Strasbourg. Histoire des Polypes der Larynx. Folio, Strasbourg, 1850.
- EHRMANN, J. C. De colchico autumnali: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.
- EHRMANN, J. R. De hydrargyri præparatorum internorum in sanguinem effectibus: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus dissert., vol. 1.
- EICHHORST, Heinrich. * Von der Zurückbeugung der nichtschwängern und schwängern Gebärmutter. 8vo. (Nurnberg), 1822.
- EICHHORST, Hermann. Die progressive perniziöse Anämie; eine klinische und kritische Untersuchung. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878.
- Die trophischen Beziehungen der Nervi Vagi zum Herzmuskel. 8vo. Berlin, 1879
- Lehrbuch der physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden innerer Krankheiten (*Wreden's* Sammlung, Band. II., III.) 8vo. Braunschweig, 1881.
- Theil. 1. Untersuchung von Haut, Temperatur, Puls, Respirationsorganen.
2. ——— des Circulations Apparates und der Abdominalorgane.
- EIDAM, Eduard. Untersuchungen über Bacterien: *Cohn's* Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 1, 1875.
- Die Keimung der Sporen und die Entstehung der Fruchtkörper bei den Nidularieen: *Cohn*, Biologie, vol. 2. 1877.
- Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gymnoasceen: *Cohn's* Beiträge, vol. 3. 1881.
- EKIN, Charles. Potable waters; how to form a judgment on the suitableness of water for drinking purposes. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- EKLUND, Fred. Bidrag till utredning af frågan om den kroupösa pneumoniens verkliga orsaker och profylax. 8vo. Stockholm, 1880.
- Några ord om mina nyuppfunna metoder att göra fartyg helsosamma och omöjliggöra farsoters uppkomst och uthredning om skeppsbord. 8vo. Stockholm, 1880.
- Contribution à la géographie médicale; la nouvelle caserne des recrues de Skeppsholm au point de vue hygiénique. 8vo. Stockholm, 1881.
- EKMARK, Carolus D. Dissertatio exhibens hydrocephalum annorum xlv.: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 2 (1763).
- ELAM, Charles. A physician's problems. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Natural heritage—Degeneration—Moral and criminal epidemics—Body v. mind—Illusions and Hallucinations—Somnambulism—Reverie and abstraction.
- Medicine, disease, and death, being an enquiry into the progress of medicine as a practical art. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- On cerebria and other diseases of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Winds of doctrine; being an examination of the modern theories of automatism and evolution. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- ELCOCK, Nicol. * De morbo venereo. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- ELDERHORST, William: *Otto's* Manual of poisons (translated).
- ELLEAUME, Alfred Henri. De la rétroversion dans l'état de grossesse. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- ELLER, Joannes Th. De liene: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- Observationes de cognoscendis et curandis morbis, præsertim acutis. 8vo. Amstel., 1766.
- ELLINGERUS, Andreas. Divini Hippocratis aphorismorum paraphrasis poetica. 12mo. Francofurti, 1579.
- ELLIOT, George F. The induction of premature labour. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- ELLIOT, John. Elements of the branches of natural philosophy connected with medicine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- ELLIOT, Robert. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary* condition: *Carlisle*).
- ELLIOT, Thomas. * De crisibus in morbis acutis. 8vo. Edin., 1746.

ELLIOT, Thomas : *Carlisle*, On the cure of strabismus. 8vo. Edin., 1841.

ELLIOTSON, John. Cases illustrative of the efficacy of the hydrocyanic acid, in affections of the stomach, in pectoral and other diseases, and on the use of opium in diabetes. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

——— Introductory lecture of a course upon state medicine, delivered in Mr. Grainger's theatre, Southwark. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— On the recent improvements in the art of distinguishing the various diseases of the heart. (Lumleyan Lectures.) Folio, Lond., 1830.

——— Human physiology; with which is incorporated much of the elementary part of the "Institutiones Physiologicæ" of Prof. J. F. Blumenbach. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

——— [Previous edition]: *Blumenbach's Physiology* (translated).

——— The principles and practice of medicine; with notes by Nathaniel Rogers. 8vo. Lond., 1839.

ELLIS, A. J. : *Helmholtz*, Sensations of tone (translated).

ELLIS, Andrew. Lectures and observations on clinical surgery. 8vo. Dublin, 1846.

ELLIS, Benjamin. The medical formulary, a collection of prescriptions of physicians in America and Europe. Eleventh edition. Edited by R. P. Thomas. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

ELLIS, Calvin. Capillary bronchitis of adults : *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 1 (1877).

ELLIS, Charles. The law of fire and life insurance annuities, with practical observations. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

ELLIS, Daniel. An inquiry into the changes induced on atmospheric air, by the germination of seeds, vegetation, and the respiration of animals. 8vo. Edin., 1807.

——— Memoir of the life and writings of John Gordon, M.D. 12mo. Edin., 1823.

ELLIS, Edward. Practical manual of diseases of children, with a formulary. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— A manual of what every mother should know. 12mo. Lond., 1881.

ELLIS, George E. : *Rumford* (Count), Memoir of.

ELLIS, George Viner. Demonstrations of anatomy, being a guide to the knowledge of the human body by dissection. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— and G. H. FORD. Illustrations of dissections, in a series of original coloured plates, the size of life, representing the dissections of the human body, on stone, by Mr. Ford, from dissections by Professor Ellis. Folio, Lond., 1867.

——— Descriptive letterpress. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

ELLIS, John. An essay towards a natural history of the coralines found on the coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. Lond., 1755.

——— Natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes; arranged and described by D. Solander. 4to. Lond., 1786.

ELLIS, John. Marriage and its violations. 12mo. Glasgow, —.

ELLIS, Robert. On the safe abolition of pain in labour and surgical operations, by anæsthesia with mixed vapours. 8vo. Lond., 1866.

ELLIS, T. : *Tuer*, Luxurious bathing (etchings).

ELLIS, Sir W. C. Treatise on insanity; with practical observations on lunatic asylums, and description of the asylum at Hanwell. 8vo. Lond., 1838.

ELMSLIE, W. J. Medical missions, as illustrated by some letters and notices of the late Dr. Elmslie. 8vo. Edin., 1874.

- ÉLOUIN, —, A. TRÉBUCHET, et E. LABAT. Dictionnaire (nouveau) de police, ou recueil des lois, ordonnances, règlements et instructions, concernant la police judiciaire et administrative en France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- ELOY, N. Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne. 2 vols. 12mo. Liège, 1755.
 ——— [Another edition.] 4 vols. 4to. Mons., 1778.
- ELSBERG, L. The throat and its functions in swallowing, breathing, and the production of the voice. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- ELSE, Joseph. Essay on the cure of hydrocele of the tunica vaginalis testis. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
- ELSHOLTZ, Joan. S. Historia steatomatis resecti, et feliciter curati, 1666: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- ELSNER, Christoph. Johann H. Ueber die Cholera. Ein Versuch denselben zu deuten. 12mo. Königsberg, 1831.
- van ELSWYK, Jo. Nic. * De hucieine. 8vo. Lovan., 1768.
- ELVERT, J. F. * Novæ observationes de infarctibus venarum abdominalium internarum: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 3. (1754.)
- ELY, Edward T. Diseases of the eye: *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 2. 1882.
- EMBLETON, Dennis. A visit to Madeira in the winter 1880–81. Two lectures before the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 8vo. Lond.; 1882.
- EMMERT, Emil. Ueber Refractions- und Accommodations Verhältnisse des menschlichen Auges nach Eigenen Untersuchungen. Folio, Bern, 1876.
 ——— Auge und Schädel. Untersuchungen über Refraction, Accommodation, gewisse Maasverhältnisse der Augen und Augenhöhlen, Axenverlängerung und Bewegungs-Mechanismus des Augapfels. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- EMMERT, F. C. Ueber Endigungsweise der Nerven in den Muskeln. 4to. Bern, 1836.
- EMMET, Thomas Addis. * De aëre fixo, sive acido aëreo. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- EMMET, Thomas Addis. The principles and practice of gynæcology. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- EMMINGHAUS, H. Rötheln: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2 (1877).
 ——— Meningitis Cerebrospinalis epidemica: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2 (1877).
 ——— Lyssa humana: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3 (1878).
 ——— Die Krankheiten des Oesophagus: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4, Abth. 2 (1880).
 ——— Kinder und Unmündige; Blödsinn und Schwachsinn: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 4 (1882).
- EMPIRICISM. The sophistry of empiricism: [*Davidson*.]
- EMPIS, G. S.: *Diphtheria*.
- EMSER, Hieronymus: *Gruner*, Scriptores de morbo Gallico.
- ENAU, et CHAUSSIER. Méthode de traiter les morsures des animaux enragés, et de la vipère, suivie d'un précis sur la pustule maligne. 12mo. Dijon, 1775.
- ENCYCLOGRAPHIE des Sciences Médicales: *Dictionnaire*.
 ——— ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*French*).
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA, The international, of surgery: *Ashurst*.
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Third edition. 18 vols. 4to. Edin., 1797.
 ——— ——— Supplement [by George Gleig]. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1801.
 ——— ——— Supplement to the fourth, fifth, and sixth editions; with preliminary dissertations on the history of the sciences. [Edited by Macvey Napier.] 6 vols. 4to. Edin., [1815]–1824.
 ——— ——— Eighth edition; with dissertations on the history of the sciences, by Dugald Stewart, Sir James Mackintosh, John Playfair, Sir John Leslie, James D. Forbes; and on the history of Christianity, by Richard Whately. [Edited by Thomas S. Traill.] 21 vols., with index vol. 4to. Edin., 1853–60.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. Ninth edition. [Edited by Thomas Spencer Baynes, and W. Robertson Smith.] Vols. 1–15—. 4to. Edin., 1875–83—.

Vol. 1. A —Ana	Vol. 9. Fal —Fyz	Vol. 17.	Vol. 24.
2. Ana—Ath	10. G —Got	18.	25.
3. Ath—Bol	11. Gow—Hip	19.	26.
4. Bok—Can	12. Hir —Ind	20.	27.
5. Can—Cle	13. Inf —Kan	21.	28.
6. Cli —Day	14. Kao —Lon	22.	29.
7. Dea —Eld	15. Loo —Mem	23.	30.
8. Ele —Fak	16.		

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA; or universal dictionary of knowledge on an original plan. Edited by Edward Smedley, Hugh James Rose, and Henry John Rose. 25 vols. 4to. Lond., 1818–1845.

Vols. 1–2. Pure sciences.
3–8. Mixed sciences.

Vols. 9–13. History and biography.
14–25. Miscellaneous.

————— Index. 4to. Lond., 1845.

————— Plates. 3 vols. 4to. Lond., 1845.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE ANATOMIQUE; par Bischoff, Henle, Huschke, Sæmmering, Vogel, etc. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdain. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843–47.

Tome 1. (Not published.)

2. Traité d'ostéologie et de syndesmologie par S. J. Sæmmering, suivi d'un traité de la mécanique des organes de la locomotion, par G. & E. Weber. 1843.

————— Atlas. 4to. 1843.

3. Traité de myologie et d'angéiologie. par F. G. Theile. 1843.

4. Traité de névrologie, par G. Valentin. 1843.

5. Traité de splanchnologie et des organes des sens, par E. Huschke. 1845.

6, 7. Traité d'anatomie générale, ou histoire des tissus, et de la composition chimique du corps humain, par J. Henle. 1843.

8. Traité du développement de l'homme et des mammifères, suivi d'une histoire du développement de l'œuf du Lapin, par T. L. G. Bischoff. 1843.

————— Atlas. 4to. 1843.

9. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale, par Julius Vogel. 1847.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES. Rédacteur en chef [G. L.] Bayle. 37 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834–41.

Division 1. ANATOMIE et PHYSIOLOGIE.—Tome 1, 2. *Bichat*, Xav. Anatomie descriptive.

Tome 3. *Bichat*, Xav. Anatomie générale.

4. ——— Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort.

5. *Brachet et Fouilhoux*. Physiologie élémentaire de l'homme.

Division 2. MÉDECINE.—Tome 10. *Salles*, Eusèbe de. La médecine légale. La jurisprudence médicale.

Tome 11. *Tourtelle*, E. et J. N. *Halle*. Éléments d'hygiène, avec notes par Bricheteau.

26–31. *Frank*, Jos. Pathologie médicale.

33. *Giacomini*, G. A. Traité de matière médicale (traduction).

37. Formulaire générale.

Division 3. CHIRURGIE.—Tome 25. *Scarpa*, Ant. Maladies des yeux (traduction).

Tome 34. *Chopart*. Maladies des voies urinaires (avec notes par P. S. Ségallas).

Cooper, Samuel. Pathologie chirurgicale (traduction).

36. *Malle*, P. N. F. Médecine opératoire.

Division 4. OBSTÉTRIQUE.—Tome 24. *Burns*, John. Traité des accouchements, des maladies des femmes et des enfants (traduction).

Division 5. SCIENCES ACCESSOIRES.—Tome 9. *Beugnot*, J. Chimie médicale.

Division 6. HISTOIRE DE LA MÉDECINE.—Tome 37, 38. Biographie médicale.

Division 7. OUVRAGES CLASSIQUES.—Tome 6–8. Mémoires de l'académie de chirurgie.

Tome 12, 13. *Hippocrates*, Opera (Latin-Français).

ENCYCLOPÉDIE DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES. Rédacteur en chef [G. L.] Bayle. 37 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-41.

Division 7. OUVRAGES CLASSIQUES.—Tome 14. *Sydenham*, T. Médecine pratique (traduct.).

Hucham, J. Essai sur les fièvres-gorge gangréneux—La colique de Devonshire.

Tome 15. *Celse*, A. Corn. De medicina (Latin-Français).

16. *Stoll*, Max. Médecine pratique (traduct.).

17-19. *Morgagni*, J. B. Recherches anatomiques sur le siège et les causes des maladies (traduction).

20. *Tissot*. Œuvres de.

21. *Barthez*, J. B. Maladies gouteux.

Zimmermann, J. G. De l'expérience en médecine (traduction).

22. *Pringle*, Sir J. Les maladies des armées (traduction).

Lind, John. Traité du scorbut (traduction).

Boerhaave. Traité du scorbut (traduction).

23. *Corvisart*, J. N. Maladies et lésions organiques du cœur.

Auenbrugger. Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les maladies internes de la poitrine par la percussion (traduction).

Bayle, G. L. Recherches sur la phthisie pulmonaire.

———— Recueil de mémoires de travaux divers.

32. *Ramazzini*. Essai sur les maladies des artisans (traduction).

Rædererus et *Waglerus*. De morbo mucoso (avec traduction).

Jurine, L. L'angine de poitrine.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE: Chimie, pharmacie, métallurgie. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1786-1815.

Chimie, par Guyton de Morveau. *Pharmacie*, par Muret. *Métallurgie*, par Duhamel.

ENCYCLOPÉDIE, ou dictionnaire raisonnée des sciences, des arts, et des métiers, par une société des gens des lettres; mis en ordre par Diderot et d'Alembert. Troisième édition. 36 vols. 4to. Genève, 1778-1779.

———— Recueil de planches. 3 vols. 4to. Neufchatel, 1779.

———— See under the names of the editors.

———— See *Dictionaries: Cyclopedias*. See also in INDEX, under *Dictionaries*.

ENFIELD, William: *Biography*.

ENGEL, August. Gul. * De natura curationeque febris puerperalis. 8vo. Halæ, 1822.

ENGEL, C. C. De explicandis generalioribus vesicantium effectibus: *Baldinger*, Selecta, vol. 4.

ENGELKEN, Friedrich. Beiträge zur Seelenheilkunde. 8vo. Bremen, 1846.

ENGELMANN, Charles. The waters of Kreuznach [translated]. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

ENGELMANN, George J. The mucous membrane of the uterus, with special reference to the development and structure of the decidua. 8vo. New York, 1875.

———— Labor among primitive peoples: showing the development of the obstetric science of to-day from the natural and instinctive customs of all races. Second edition. 8vo. St. Louis, 1883.

ENGELMANN, T. W. Flimmer- und Protoplasmabewegung: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 1. 1879.

ENGELMANN, Wilhelm. Bibliotheca historico-naturalis: Verzeichniss der Bücher über Naturgeschichte, von 1700 bis zu 1846 erschienen. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.

———— *Carus*, Bibliotheca Zoologica.

———— Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et pharmaceutico-chemica, 1750-1837. Zuerst herausgegeben von T. C. F. Enslein. 8vo. Leipzig, 1848.

———— Bibliotheca medico-chirurgica et anatomico-physiologica, 1750-1867. (Suppl. Heft.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1868.

- ENGLAND, William. Observations on the functional diseases of the kidneys which give rise to urinary calculi, with remarks on their frequency in Norfolk. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- ENNEMOSER, Joseph. History of magic; translated by William Howitt: with appendix on apparitions, dreams, second sight, somnambulism, predictions, divination, witchcraft, vampires, etc., etc., by Mary Howitt. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- ENS, Abrahamus. * De causa vices cordis alternas producente: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2. 1745.
- De morbo boûm ostervicensium propeste non habendo: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5. 1746.
- ENS, Joannes. * De strangulatione uterina. 4to. Ultraject., 1649.
- ENSLIN, T. C. F.: *Engelmann*, Bibliotheca Medico-Chirurgica.
- ENT, Sir Geo.: *Harvey's* Exercitationes on Generation.
- EOBANUS HESSUS, Elius. De tuenda bona valetudine libellus, commentarius illustratus a J. Placotomo; ejusdem de natura cerevisiarum et mulsarum; et de causis preservatione et curatione ebrietatis dissertationes; cœna Baptistæ Fieræ de herbarum virtutibus et Strabi Galli hortulus. 12mo. Francof., 1554.
- EPÆNETUS, Joannes. * De fermentatione sanguinis in corde. 4to. Ultraject., 1671.
- EPPINGER, Hans: *Klebs*, Patholog. Anatomie (larynx).
- EPPS, George N. Spinal curvature, its theory: its cure: giving a description of the anatomy of the spine and the parts in relation thereto: with cases and coloured plates. 4to. Lond., 1849.
- EPPS, John. Horæ phrenologicae. 12mo. Lond., 1829.
- The life of John Walker, M.D. [Director of the Vaccine Institution]. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- EPSTEIN, Alois. Ueber die Gelbsucht bei neugeborenen Kindern: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 180. 1880.
- ERASTUS, Thomas. *Gruner*, Scriptores de morbo Gallico.
- ERB, Wilhelm. Ueber die Anwendung der Electricität in der inneren Medicin: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 46. 1872.
- Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 13. 1878.
- Elektrotherapie: *Ziemssen's* Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie, Band 3. 1882.
- ERCOLANI, Giovan. Batt. The utricular glands of the uterus, and the glandular organ of new formation developed during pregnancy in the uterus of the mammalia, including the human species, with his monograph upon the unity of the anatomical type in the mammalia, and the physiological unity of the nutrition of the fetus in all the vertebrates. Translated from the Italian by H. O. Murcy. 8vo. Boston, 1880.
- Atlas of ten plates. Folio, Boston, 1880.
- ERDMANN, Johann E. Leib und Seele, nach ihren Begriff und ihren Verhältniss zu einander. 8vo, Halle, 1837.
- ERGOTINE for external and internal use. 8vo. ——. [Anon.]
- ERICHSEN, John Eric. Practical treatise on diseases of the scalp. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- The science and art of surgery, being a treatise on surgical injuries, diseases, and operations. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Observations on aneurism; selected from the works of the principal writers on that disease from the earliest periods to the close of the last century. Translated and edited. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- Medicine; an art-science and its study; an introductory address at University College, London. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- On railway and other injuries of the nervous system. 12mo. Lond., 1869.

- ERICHSEN, John Eric. On concussion of the spine, nervous shock, and other obscure injuries of the nervous system, in their clinical and medico-legal aspects. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- On hospitalism, and the causes of death after operations. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- On surgical evidence in courts of law, with suggestions for its improvement. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- ERKLUND, Fred. Den miasmatiskt-kontagiosa lungsotens och den kroniska lunginflammationens verkliga ursaker och medlen att förebygga dem. 8vo. Stockholm, 1880.
- ERMERINS, Franc Zach. Anecdota medica Græca, e codicibus MSS. [Græc.-Lat.] 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1840.
- Theophilus Protospatharius de pulsibus; Leonis conspectus medicinæ; Incerti auctoris tractatus de cibis; Hippocratis epistola de hominis fabrica.
- *Hippocratis Reliquæ*.
- ERNESTO, Parina. L'anchilostomiasi e malattia dei minatori del Gottardo. 8vo. Milano, 1880.
- EROTIANUS. Glossaria in Hippocratem: *Franzius* (J. G. F.)
- ERNST, Samuel. De tænia secunda Plateri: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3. 1743.
- ERSCH, Johann Samuel. Literatur der Medicin seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf neuste Zeit. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1812.
- Handbuch der Deutschen Literatur [Medicin, Naturkunde]. 8vo. Leipzig, 1822.
- ERSKINE, Charles: *Gaubius*, Institutions of pathology (translated).
- ERXLEBEN, J. C. P. Dijudicatio systematum animalium mammalium: *Ludwig*, Delect, vol. 1.
- ESCHENBACH, Christ. E. Observata anatomico-chirurgico-medica rariora. 8vo. Rostochii, 1753.
- [Editio altera.] 4to. Rostochii, 1799.
- De extractis vegetabilium Garayanis: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6.
- von ESCHER, Heinrich. * Ueber den angeborenen gänzlichen und theilweisen Mangel der Iris. 4to. Erlangen, 1830.
- ESDAILE, James. The introduction of mesmerism as an anæsthetic and curative agent into the public hospitals of India. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- ESDRE, H. * De ulceratione uteri. 4to. Ultraject., 1653.
- ESMARCH, Friedrich. On the use of cold in surgery. Translated by Edmund Montgomery. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Der erste Verband auf dem Schlachtfelde [with specimen bandage]. 12mo. Kiel, 1869.
- Ueber Gelenkneurosen. 8vo. Kiel, 1872.
- Ueber künstliche Blutleere bei Operationen: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 58. 1873.
- Translated by Dr. Whitley: *German Clinical Lectures*, vol. 1, 1876.
- Verletzungen und Krankheiten des Anus und Rectum, Atresia ani: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 48.
- Aphorismen über Krebs; mit Tafeln. 8vo. —, 1877.
- The surgeon's handbook in the treatment of wounded in war. Translated by H. H. Clutton. (Prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Krankheiten des Mastdarmes und des Afters: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 2. 1872.
- First aid to the injured. Five ambulance lectures. Translated by the Princess Christian. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- ESQUIROL, J. Étienne D. Note sur la monomanie-homicide. Paris, 1827.
- Des maladies mentales, considérées sous les rapports médical, hygiénique, statistique et médico-légal, avec un atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- *Hoffbauer*, Médecine légale des aliénés (notes).

ESQUIROL, J. Étienne D. *Éloge: Pariset.*

ESSAYS (Medical). See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Medical Society of Edinburgh*).

ESSAYS: *Probationary Essays.*

ESSER, Franciscus Carolus. * *De abortu.* 4to. Berolini, 1830.

ESTCOURT, C. *Adulteration of food: Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 1. 1878.

ESTIEVENART, J. B. F. * *De præcipuis ab ira in corpore humano, productis effectibus.* 8vo. Lovan., 1788.

ESTLIN, J. B. *Report of the result of the operation for the cure of strabismus in a hundred patients.* 8vo. Lond., 1842.

ETHERINGTON, George. *General cautions on the cure of fever.* 8vo. Lond., 1760.

ETTMÜLLER, Christ. Frid. Bened. *Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Augen und der Augenlieder nebst den dabei vorkommenden Operationen.* 8vo. Leip., 1799.

ETTMÜLLER, Michael. *Opera omnia medico-physics; studio Petri Chavvin.* 2 vols. Folio, Lugduni, 1690.

Vol. 1. *Physiologia—Pathologia—Semeiotice—Therapeutico—De morbis in genere—De affectibus virorum—De morbis mulierum—De respiratione—Dissertationes [variae].*

2. *Schröderi Dilucidati regnum vegetabile—Zoologia—Mineralogia—De compositione medicamentorum—Pyrotechnia rationalis.*

——— *Ettmullerus Abridg'd. A compleat system of the theory and practice of physic.* Third edition. 8vo. Lond. 1712.

ETTMÜLLER, Michael Ern. *De vulnere ventriculi programma: Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 5.

——— *De scabie: Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 6. 1731.

——— *Ruysschii Epistolæ.*

——— *Zwingerus.*

EUGALENUS DOCCUMANUS, Severinus. *De morbo scorbutico cum observationibus quibusdam, brevis et succincta cujusque curationis indicatione.* 12mo. Hag. Com., 1658.

EULENBERG, Hermann. *Die Lehre von den schädlichen und giftigen Gasen; toxikologisch, physiologisch, pathologisch, therapeutisch.* 8vo. Braunschweig, 1865.

——— *Handbuch des öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens; im Verein mit Fachmännern, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. Eulenberg.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1881–82.

——— *Aufgabe des Gerichtsarztes bei Vornahme von Untersuchungen und Abgabe der Gutachten: Maschka, Handbuch*, vol. 1. 1881.

EULENBURG, Albert. *Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten; Zweite Auflage.* 8vo. Berlin, 1878.

——— *Vaso-motor Neuroses: Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 14. 1878.

——— *Catalepsy: Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 14. 1878.

——— *Real-encyclopædie der gesammten Heilkunde: Medicinisch-Chirurgisches Handwörterbuch für praktische Ärzte, herausgegeben von Albert Eulenburg.* Bände 1–13—. 8vo. Wien. und Leipzig, 1880–1883.

Band 1. Aachen — Ballston
2. Balsame — Carlia
3. Carsbad — Degenerescerz
4. Delhi-Beule — Epilepsie
5. Epilepsie — Genista
6. Gentiana — Hypocardie
7. Hypochondrie — Kyphose

Band 8. Labassère — Menostase
9. Menstrualkolik — Obseralzhruhn
10. Obserdrenkel — Podelcoma
11. Podophyllin — Scarification
12. Scarlatina — Spulwurm
13. Sputa — Worm
14.

——— *Percutane, intracutane und subcutane Arznei-Application: Ziemssen's Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie*, Band 1. 1880.

——— and P. GUTTMANN. *Physiology and pathology of the sympathetic system of nerves.* Translated by Alexander Napier. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

EULER, Conrad. *Dissertatio physica de Sono: Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 8 (1727).

EUSTACHIUS: *Rudius*, Eustachius.

EUSTACHIUS SANCTO SEVERINATIS, Bartholomæus. Opuscula anatomica: de renibus, de auditus organo, de ossibus, de motu capitis, de vena et de dentibus: accedit Leal Lealis de partibus semen conficientibus in viro. 8vo. Delphis, 1726.

——— Tabulæ anatomicae a Lancisio explanata. Folio, Romæ, 1714.

——— Tabularum anatomicarum explicatio: *Albinus*.

——— ——— Commentaria in: *Martinus*.

EVANS, Gulielmus J. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1788.

EVANS, James. Pathological and practical remarks on ulcerations of the genital organs. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

EVANS, Joannes. * De fœtus humani nutrimento, et quibusdam eidem propriis. 8vo. Edin., 1778.

EVANS, Samuel. * De hysteria. 8vo. Glasguae, 1773.

EVANS, Thomas. * Dissertatio complectens observationes quasdam de febre. 8vo. Edin., 1790.

EVANSON, Richard T. and H. MAUNSELL. Practical treatise on the management and diseases of children. 8vo. Dublin, 1836.

——— ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1842.

EVE, Frederic S.: *Museum Catalogues* (St. Barthol. Hospital).

EVE, P. F. Contribution to the history of the hip-joint operations performed during the [American] civil war. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.

EVELYN, John. Sylva; or a discourse of forest trees and the propagation of timber. New edition. With notes by A. Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. York, 1786.

EVERDINGEN, J. * De spasmo. 4to. Ultraject., 1651.

EVERETT, J. D. Vibratory motion and sound. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— *Deschanel's* Natural philosophy (translated).

EVERTZE, Petrus. * De glandula thyroidea (1708): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.

"EVERYTHING About Them," for the information of medical students [regarding the Scottish universities]. 12mo. Edin., 1866. [Anon.]

EVORY, Thomas. * De febre puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1782.

EWALD, C. A. Lectures on digestion; an introduction to the clinical studies of diseases of the digestive organs. Translated by R. Saundby. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

EWART, John. History of two cases of ulcerated cancer of the mamma, one cured and the other relieved by a new method of applying carbonic acid air. 8vo. Bath, 1794.

EWART, Jos. Digest of the vital statistics of the European and native armies in India; with suggestions on the preventible causes of sickness and mortality amongst imported and indigenous troops. 8vo. Lond., 1859.

EWING, Alexander. Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood, in reply to those published by George Kerr. 12mo. Lond., 1817.

EWING, James. Report illustrative of the history, principles, and impolicy of the act abolishing the burgess oath. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Poor*, Glasgow Town's Hospital).

EXERCITATIONES Academicæ: *Dissertationes*.

EXNER, Sigmund. Untersuchungen über die Localisation der Functionen in der Grosshirnrinde des Menschen; mit Unterstützungen der Kaiserlichen Akademie zu Wien herausgegeben: mit Tafeln. 8vo. Wien, 1881.

——— Grosshirnrinde: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 2, Thiel. 2. 1879.

EXTON, Brudenell. A new and general system of midwifery. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1771.

- EYE. Die Kunst gesunde Augen bis ins höchste Alter zur erhalten; zweite Auflage. 12mo. Leipzig, 1824. [Anon.]
- The fabrick of the eye and the disorders which injure or destroy sight. 8vo. Lond., 1758. [Anon.]
- The theory of vision in visual language, showing the immediate providence of a Deity. 8vo. Lond., 1733. [Anon.]
- Ophthalmologia pathologica: seu de cognoscendis et curandis organi visorii affectionibus. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1800. [Anon.]
- EYRE, Sir James. Practical remarks on some exhausting diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- Epistaxis, hæmoptysis, hæmatemesis, hæmaturia, leucorrhœa; epilepsy, chorea, etc., treated with oxide of silver.
- EYEREL, Joseph: *Stoll*, Ratio medendi et prælectiones (edit.).
- *Haen*, Opuscula (edit.).
- EYESELIUS, Johannes Philippus. Opera medica et chirurgica. 8vo. Francofurti, 1718.
- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Compendium physiologicum. | Compendium de formulis medicis præscribendis. |
| —— pathologicum. | —— chirurgicum. |
| —— semeiologicum. | —— appendix operationum chirurgicarum. |
| —— practicum. | |
- EYRIÈS, J. B. B.: *Humboldt*, Tableaux de la nature (traduction).
- EYTON, T. C. History of the oyster and oyster fisheries. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

F

- FABER, G. B. Ulterior expositio novæ methodi Kæmpfianæ curandæ morbos chronicos inveteratos: *Ballinger*, Select., vol. 3 (1755).
- FABER, Joannes Matth. Strychnomania; explicans strychni manici antiquorum vel solani furiosi recentiorum. 4to. Augusti Vindelicorum, 1677.
- FABER, W. E. Die Wuthkrankheit der Thiere und des Menschen. Thiel 1. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1846.
- FABINI, Joannes Theophilus. Doctrina de morbis oculorum. 8vo. Pesthini, 1831.
- FABRE, Antoine F. H.: *Bibliothèque* du médecin-praticien.
- FABRE, Augustin: *Pirondi* et Fabre sur l'importation du choléra.
- FABRE, Jos.-Jacq. * Du laudanum, employé contre les taches de la cornée. 4to. Montpellier, 1826.
- FABRE, —. Traite des maladies vénériennes. Quatrième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- —. Lettres pour servir de supplément. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- FABRE, Eugène. De l'anémie et de son traitement par l'eau du Roucas-Blanc. 8vo. Marseille, 1875.
- FABRE d'Olivet. Notions sur le sens de l'ouïe, et sur le développement de ce sens. Seconde édition. 8vo. Montpellier, 1819.
- de FABRICE, Frider. C. Gul. * De retroversione uteri. 8vo. Altorfii, 1829.
- FABRICIUS, Franciscus. Oratio in natalem centesimum et quinquagesimum, sive annum jubileum tertium academïæ Bataviæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1725.
- FABRICIUS, F. W. P. * De emetatrophia. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- FABRICIUS, Henricus I. E. * De pleuritide vera. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1643.

- FABRICIUS, Philippus Conradus. Methodus cadavera humana rite secandi. 8vo. Halæ, 1774.
- De fetus vivi extractione utero prolapsa: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- et Joan. Daniel FARENHOLTZ. Dissertatio exhibens observationes quasdam circa constitutionem epidemicam anni 1750 adnotatas (1750): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- et J. G. A. KIPPING. De paralyti brachii unius et pedis alterius lateris dysentericis familiari Helmstadii (1750): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- FABRICIUS AB AQUAPENDENTE, Hieronymus. Opera omnia anatomica et physiologica, cum præfatione Joh. Bohmii. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1687.
- Opera chirurgica; item de abusu cucurbitularum in febribus putridis. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- FABRIZI, Paolo. Sopra alcuni punti relativi alla rinoplastia riflessioni. Secunda edizione. 8vo. Nizza, 1856.
- FACCIOLATUS, Jacobus et Ægidius FORCELLINUS. Totius Latinitatis lexicon; edidit et auctarium denique ex Horatii Tursellini de particulis Latinae orationis libellum; etiam Gerardi Siglurium Romanum et Gesneri indicem etymologicum, adjecit Jacobus Bailey. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1828.
- FACTORIES. Instructions to factory commissioners, district, civil, and medical commissioners. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- FAGGE, C. Hilton: *Hebra*, On diseases of the skin (translated).
- Diseases of the valves of the heart: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 4. 1877.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital Reports*).
- FAIR, Peter. * De epilepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- FAIRHOLT, F. W. Tobacco: its history and associations, including an account of the plant and its manufacture: with its modes of use in all ages and countries (with plates). 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- FAIRHOLME, George. Physical demonstrations both of the fact and period of the Mosaic deluge. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- FAIRLEY, Porter: *Schweigger*, Handbook of Ophthalmology (translated).
- FAIRTLOUGH, Edward. * De pertussi. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- FAITHHORN, John. Facts and observations on liver complaints, and bilious disorders in general. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- FAIVRE, Ernest. Études sur l'histologie comparée du système nerveux chez quelques animaux inférieurs. 4to Paris, 1857.
- FALCK, Carl Philipp. Klinisch wichtigen Intoxikationen: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 2. 1855.
- FALCK, F. A. Die Wirkungen des Strychnins: *Volkman's Sammlung*. No. 69. 1874.
- Der Antagonismus der Gifte: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 159. 1879.
- Tod durch Entziehung von Nahrung: *Muschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- FALCK, N. D. On dropsy: *Wilkes*, R.
- FALCONAR, Magnus. Experimental inquiries concerning the red particles of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- A synopsis of a course of lectures on anatomy and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- *Hewson's Experimental enquiries* (edited).
- FALCONER, William. Observations on Cadogan's dissertation on the gout and chronic diseases. 8vo. Bath, 1772.
- Observations on some of the articles of diet and regimen recommended to valetudinarians. 12mo. Lond., 1778.
- Remarks on the influence of climate, situation, nature of country, population, nature of food and way of life, on the disposition and temper, manners, laws, customs, form of government and religion of mankind. 4to. Lond., 1781.

- FALCONER, William. Practical observations on the medicinal effects of the Bath water. 8vo. Bath, 1790.
- Observations respecting the pulse, especially in feverish complaints. 12mo. Lond., 1796.
- Dissertation on the influence of the passions on the disorders of the body. (Fothergillian prize essay.) Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1796.
- An account of the efficacy of aqua mephitica alkalina, in calculous disorders. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Account of the epidemical catarrhal fever, commonly called the influenza, in Bath in 1803. 8vo. Bath, 1803.
- A dissertation on ischias, or disease of the hip-joint, and the use of the Bath waters in that complaint. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- FALCONET, Camillus. Quæstio medica, an fœtui sanguis maternus alimento? 1711: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- et P. L. POISSONNIER. Quæstio medico-chirurgica an educendo calculo, ceteris anteferendus apparatus lateralis? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- FALKENBURG, P. Algen im engeren Sinne: *Schenk*, Handbuch der Botanik, Band 2. 1882.
- FALKONER, W. On efficacy of fixed alkalies in stone: *Dobson* (Matthew).
- FALLOPIUS, Gabriel. Opera omnia, opera et studio J. P. Maphæi. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, Francof., 1600–6.
- Vol. 1. De simplicibus medicamentis purgantibus—De asparagis—De compositione medicamentorum—De medicatis aquis—De metallis—Observationes anatomicæ—Institutiones anatomicæ—In Galenum de ossibus—De venis—De cauteriis—In Hippocratem de vulneribus capitis—De ulceribus—De tumoribus—De morbo gallico.
2. De medicamentis simplicibus—De materia medica Dioscoridis—De luxationibus—De fracturis—De partibus similaribus—De vulneribus—De ulceribus—De scirrho et de decoratione—Appendix, De ulceribus.
- De morbo gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- FALLOT, L. et L. J. VARLEZ. Recherches sur les causes de l'ophthalmie qui regne dans l'armée des Pays-Bas, et sur les moyens d'y remédier. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1829.
- FALRET, Jean Pierre. De l'hypochondrie, et du suicide. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- FANO, ——. Mémoire sur le catarrhe du sac lacrymal. 4to. Paris, 1863.
- FANOIS, Guido. De morbo epidemico Lugduni Batavorum anno 1669 grassante (1671): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- FANZAGO, Francisus Aloysius. Institutiones pathologicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Pataviæ, 1813.
- FARADAY, Michael. Chemical manipulation; being instructions to students in chemistry, on the methods of performing experiments. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Lectures on the non-metallic elements; arranged from his notes by J. Scoffern. 12mo. Lond., 1853.
- Experimental researches on electricity. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1839–55.
- Faraday as a discoverer: *Tyndall*.
- Life and letters: *Jones* (Bence).
- FARDEL: *Durand-Fardel*.
- FARENHOLTZ, Joan. D.: *Fabricius* et Farenholtz de epidemia anno 1750.
- FARINI, Joan. Theophilus. * De præcipuis corneæ morbis. 8vo. Budæ, 1830.
- FARQUHAR, T.: *Fox* and Farquhar, On skin diseases of India.
- FARQUHARSON, Francis. On cataract. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- FARQUHARSON, Robert. Guide to therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- FARR, Samuel. Essay on the medical virtues of acids. 12mo. Lond., 1769.

- FARR, Samuel. Elements of medical jurisprudence [founded on Faselii Elementa med. forens.]. 12mo. Lond., 1788.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1814.
- *Cooper* (Thomas).
- FARR, William. Essay on the effects of the facus helminthocorton upon cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- FARR, William, M.D. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Population, Census: Registration*).
- FARRE, Arthur. Intestinal worms and parasites: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.
- On some of the circumstances which have retarded the progress of medicine; an introductory lecture at King's College. 8vo. Lond., 1849-50.
- FARRE, Frederic John: *Pereira's Materia medica* (abridged).
- FARRE, John Richard. The morbid anatomy of the liver. 2 parts. 4to. Lond., 1812.
- Pathological researches; On malformation of the human heart, or of its arteries. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Apology for British anatomy, and an incitement to the study of morbid anatomy; abstract of a lecture introductory to a course on the morbid anatomy of the heart and aorta in 1826. 4to. Lond., 1827.
- *Saunders' Diseases of the eye* (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Morbid Anatomy*).
- FARRELL, Charles. Observations on ophthalmia and its consequences. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- FARRELL, M. Translations: *Boyer*, On diseases of the bones; *Berthollet*, On chemical affinity.
- [FARRER, William.] Short treatise on onanism, by a physician. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- FASELIUS, J. F. Elementa medicinæ forensis: *Farr*, S.
- FAU, J. Anatomie artistique élémentaire du corps humain. Nouvelle édition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- The anatomy of the external forms of man, intended for the use of artists, painters, and sculptors. Atlas containing 28 drawings from nature, lithographed by Leveillé. Edited with additions by Robert Knox. 4to. Lond., —.
- FAUCHARD, Pierre. Le chirurgien dentiste, ou traité des dents: avec planches. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1786.
- FAULKNER, Sir Arthur Brooke. Treatise on the plague, designed to prove it contagious, from facts collected during the author's residence in Malta, 1813. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- FAULKNER, B. Observations on the general and improper treatment of insanity. 8vo. Lond., —.
- FAULKNER, Frank: *Pasteur*, Studies on fermentation (translated).
- FAULKNER, Thomas. * De febre puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- FAURE, N. J. Observations sur l'iris, sur les pupilles artificielles et sur la keratonyxis. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- FAUST, B. C. Catechism of health, translated from the German. 12mo. Edin., 1797.
- FAUTREL, —: *Mahon*, Médecine légale (notes).
- FAUVARCQ, G. De lochiorum metastasi: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 2.
- FAUVEL, Ch. Traité pratique des maladies du larynx, précédé d'une traité complet de laryngoscopie. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- FAVENTINI, Lionelli: *Lionelli Faventini de Victoriis*.
- FAVENTINUS: *Victorius Faventinus* (Benedictus).
- FAWDINGTON, Thomas. Case of melanosis, with observations on the pathology of this disease. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- FAYK BEY, Le Colonel [G. Billa Sadda]. Monographie des opiums de l'empire ottoman envoyés à l'exposition universelle de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

- FAYRER, Sir Joseph. Clinical surgery in India. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Clinical and pathological observations in India. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- On the preservation of health in India. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Tropical dysentery and chronic diarrhœa, liver abscess.—Malarial cachexia, insolation and other forms of tropical disease; and on the health of European children and others in India. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- On the climate and fevers of India: the Croonian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, 1882. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- FAYSSOUX, Petrus. * De tetano. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- FEARNE, Gulielmus. * De typho, vel febre nervosa. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- FEARON, Henricus. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- FEARON, Henry. Treatise on cancers, with an account of a method of operating. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- FEATHERMANN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Fifth division—Aramæans.
- FÉDÉRIGO, G. : *Portal*, Sur la phthisie pulmonaire.
- FEDERABEND, M. Theophilus. * De salvia in infuso adhibenda, hujusque præ thea Chinensi præstantia. 4to. Vitembergue, 1723.
- FEDERIGO, Caspar. Animadversionum specimen in doctrinam medicam contrastimuli. Pars 1. 8vo. Pataviæ, 1828.
- FEES. See Catalogue of REPORTS* (*Fees*; *Ethics*, medical).
- FEET. The art of preserving the feet; practical instructions for the prevention and cure of corns, bunions, callosities, chilblains, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1818. [Anon.]
- von FEHLING, H. : *Liebig*, Handwörterbuch der Chemie.
- FEILING, C. (A.) : *Flügel's* German Dictionary (edited).
- FEIERABEND, August. Die klimatischen Kurorte der Schweiz. 12mo. Wien, 1865.
- FEIJOO, Benito Gerodino. Exposition of the uncertainties in the practice of physic, translated from the seventh Spanish edition. 8vo. Lond., 1751.
- Rules for preserving health, particularly with regard to studious persons. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. Lond., —.
- FEITH, C. J., and SCHROEDER vander KOLK. Der Geschiedkundig overzicht der verbeterungen in de laatste Jahren daargesteld in de verhleging van Krankzunnigen in Nederland. Royal 8vo. Gravenhage, 1848.
- FELL, J. Welden. Treatise on cancer and its treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- FELLOWES, Sir James. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Yellow Fever*).
- FELTZ, V. Traité clinique et expérimentale des embolies capillaires. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- *Coze et Feltz*, Maladies infectieuses.
- et E. RITTER. Étude expérimentale de l'action de la fuchsine sur l'organisme. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- FENNING, Elizabeth. Trial for poisoning. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Fenning*).
- FEN-SLEIGH, Josephus. * De auditu. 8vo. Edin., 1756.
- FENWICK, George E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Canada Medical Journal*).
- FENWICK, Jacobus. * De asthmate spasmodico. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- FENWICK, J. R. * De plethora. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- Sketch of the professional life and character of John C. Clark, M.D. 8vo. Newcastle, 1806.

- FENWICK, Samuel. The morbid states of the stomach and duodenum and their relations to the diseases of other organs. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- The student's guide to medical diagnosis. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- Outlines of medical treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- On atrophy of the stomach, and on the nervous affections of the digestive organs. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- FÉRAUD: *Bérenger-Féraud*.
- de FERBER, B. Lettres sur la minéralogie, et sur divers autres objets de l'histoire naturelle d'Italie, trad. par le Baron de Dietrich. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1776.
- FERGUS, Andrew. The curable stage of cholera, with remarks on Dr. Johnson's theory of the disease. Third edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- The sewage question, with remarks on a frequent source of typhoid and other zymotics. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- The sewage question, with remarks and experiments showing the insufficiency of water traps. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- FERGUS, Gulielmus. * De variolis. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- FERGUSON, Andrew. Medical researches and observations on the nature, cause, and cure of fever. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1801.
- FERGUSON, Hugo. ‡ De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- FERGUSON, J. On the cause of the holes that occur perforating sheets of melting ice. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- [FERGUSON, John.] Bibliographia Paracelsica. An examination of Dr. Frederick Mook's "Theophrastus Paracelsus, eine kritische Studie." (Privately printed.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- On some relations of chemistry to medicine; address to the medical students of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- On universities and libraries, teaching and examination; address to the medical students of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Eleven centuries of chemistry; an address. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Three presidential addresses to the chemical section of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- Sir Humphry Davy. 8vo. —, 1879.
- FERGUSON, Robert. Essays on the most important diseases of women. Part I.—Puerperal fever. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Diseases of uterus and ovaria: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.
- *Gooch On Diseases of Women* (essay).
- FERGUSON, Sir William. On the arch of the aorta. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- System of practical surgery. 12mo. Lond., 1842.
- ——— Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- ——— Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1857.
- ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Lectures on the progress of anatomy and surgery during the present century. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- The Hunterian oration for 1871. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Biography of: *Smith*.
- FERGUSON, William [*Inspector General of Military Hospitals*]. Notes and recollections of a professional life. Edited by his son James Fergusson. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- FERMIN, Philippe. Histoire naturelle de la Hollande équinoxiale. 8vo. Amstel., 1765.
- FERMOND, Ch. Monographie du tabac, comprenant l'historique, les propriétés thérapeutiques, physiologiques et toxologiques du tabac. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- FERMOND, Ch. Études comparées des feuilles dans les trois embranchements végétaux. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- FERNELIUS Ambianus, Joannes. Universa medicina. [Cum vita auctoris a G. Plantio.] 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1645.
- De morbis universalibus et particularibus libri iv. posteriores pathologiæ. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1645.
- Consilia pro epileptico : *Sneeberger*.
- Universa medecina ; cum notis, observationibus et remediis secretis Johannis et Othonis Hemii. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Traject. ad Rhenum, 1656.
- De lue venerea : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- Medicinal counsels : *Riverius*.
- FERRAND, A. Traité de thérapeutique médicale. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- FERRAND, Gonsalvus. De ligno guaiaco : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- FERRAND, James. Erotomania ; a treatise of love and melancholy. 12mo. Oxford, 1640.
- FERRARA, Gabriel. Sylva chirurgiæ in tres libros divisa : per Petrum Uffenbachium [edita] 12mo. Francof., 1625.
- FERREIN, Antonius. Quæstio medica an actio mechanica pulmonum in fluida, tempore expirationis ? 1738 : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- Quæstio medica quinam sint præcipui, quomodo explicentur, et curent lentis crystallinæ morbi ? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- FERRERIUS, Augerius. Vera medendi methodus ; ejusdem castigationes practicæ medicinæ. [De somniis, et de diebus decretoriis.] 12mo. Francofurti, 1602.
- De pudendagra : *Luisini*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- FERRIAR, John. * De variola. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- Medical histories and reflections. 3 vols. 8vo. Warwick, 1792.
- Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1810–13.
- Vol. 1. Dropsy—Diabetes—Epidemic fever of 1789–90—Hydrophobia, etc.
2. Conversion of diseases—Insanity—Dropsy—Pneumatic medicine—Digitalis, etc.
3. Rabies—Fever wards—Affection of lymphatics—Croup—Hooping cough—Nitrous acid in syphilis, etc.
4. Dropsy—Diabetes—Scirrhus of the pylorus.
- Essay on the medical properties of the foxglove. 12mo. Manchester, 1799.
- Essay towards a theory of apparitions. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- FERRIER, David. Historical notes on poisoning ; an introductory lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- The functions of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- The localization of cerebral disease. (Gulstonian Lectures for 1878.) 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *Guy and Ferrier's Forensic Medicine*.
- FERRIS, Samuel. * De sanguinis, per corpus vivum circulantis, putredine. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- A general view of the establishment of physic as a science in England by the incorporation of the College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- FERRIUS, Alphonsus. De ligno sancto et de morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- *Chirurgia*.
- FERRUS, G. Des aliénés ; considérations sur l'état des maisons qui leur sont destinées ; sur leur régime hygiénique et moral et sur quelques questions de médecine légale. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- FEST, Johan Samuel. Winke aus der Geschichte eines Augenkranken. 12mo. Leipzig, 1793.

- von FEUCHTERSLEBEN, Baron Ernst. Lehrbuch der ärztlichen Seelenkunde. 8vo. Wein, 1845.
- Zur Diätetik der Seele. 12mo. Wien, 1846.
- The dietetics of the soul [translated]; edited from the seventh edition. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- The principles of medical psychology: translated by H. Evans Lloyd; edited by B. G. Babington. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- von FEUERBACH, Anselm. Caspar Hauser: account of an individual kept in a dungeon, separated from the world from early childhood. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1834.
- FEVER. Inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the present epidemick fever. 8vo. Lond., 1742. [Anon.]
- Reflections on the general treatment and cure of fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1772. [Anon.]
- Directions for the poor in fever. 8vo. Paisley, 1786. [Anon.]
- FIAUX, Louis. Recherches expérimentales sur le mécanisme de la déglutition. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- FICHEFET, Jo. Pet. * De hydropo. 8vo. Lovan., 1774.
- FICINUS, Marsilius, *Florentinus*. De vita, libri 3. 18mo. Francof., 1598.
- FICK, Adolf. Die medizinische Physik. Lief. 3 und 4. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1856.
- Specielle Bewegungslehre: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 1. 1879.
- Physiologie des Gesichtssinns, (Dioptrik, Accommodation, Licht und Farbensim,) etc.: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 3. 1880.
- FICKEL, Carolus Gulielmus. Bibliotheca Græca medica; sive opera quæ exstant omnia medicorum Græcorum ad fidem codicum et editionum veterum maxime correcta variisque lectionibus aucta, vol. 1. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1833.
- Vol. 1. Hippocratis opera, nova ordine digesta.
- FIEBER, F. Die Inhalation medicamentöser Flüssigkeiten und ihre Verwerthung bei Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane. 8vo. Wien, 1865.
- FIEDLER, A. Über die Punktion der Pleuralhöhle und des Herzbeutels: *Volkmann's* Sammlung. 1882.
- FIELD, Alex. S. * De typho. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- FIELD, George P. Tinnitus aurium; a paper read at the Harveian Society. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Aural surgery; a treatise on the curable forms of ear disease. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- FIELD, J. J. Remarks on the medical evidence given at the trial of William Bourke; with a commentary thereon by Fred. C. Skey. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- FIELD, Richard. * De menorrhagia. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- FIELDING, George Hunsley. On a new membrane of the eye; substance of a lecture before the British Association. 8vo. Hull, 1832.
- Critical inquiry on: *Gordon* (W.).
- FIELDING, Henry. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Canning*).
- FIENUS, Thomas. De cauteriis. 12mo. Lovan., 1598.
- Libri chirurgici duodecim de præcipuis artis chirurgicæ controversiis: *Hermanni Conringii* cura edita. Editio secunda. 4to. Lond., 1733.
- De trepano—De cataracta—De laryngotomia—De paracentesi thoracis et abdominis—De partu Cesareo—De lithotomia—De sectione herniæ—De amputatione et de nasi ex carne brachii restitutione.
- FIGUIER, L. De la fonction glycogénique du foie. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- The ocean world; a description of the sea and its inhabitants. English translation. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- The vegetable world: being a history of plants. Illustrated by M. Fuguet. English translation. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

- FINDLATER, J. : *Mill*, On the human mind (annotated).
- FINDLAY, David. The removal of vesical calculi without incision. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society, vol. 21.) MS. 4to., 1833.
- FINDLAY, John. On peritonitis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- FINLAISON, Alex. Glen. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Tontines*).
- FINLAYSON, James. The normal temperature of children. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- The temperature of children in phthisis and tuberculosis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- On some indications of a daily periodicity in the vital functions of man. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- On the relationship of abscess of the liver to gastro-intestinal ulceration. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- On the hours of maximum mortality in acute and chronic diseases. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- On the occurrence of renal tube-casts in non-albuminous urine. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Clinical manual for the study of medical cases. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Gairdner*, W. T. On the physiognomy of disease.
- Finlayson*, James. On case-taking, and on symptoms of disorder in the various systems.
- Robertson*, Alexander. On insanity.
- Stephenson*, Wm. On disorders of the female organs.
- Gemmell*, Samson. On the sphygmograph, and the physical examination of the chest and abdomen.
- Coats*, Joseph. On the examination of the fauces, larynx, and nares, and the method of performing post mortem examinations.
- Clinical diagnosis; handbook for students and practitioners. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- On intestinal obstruction. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- [———] Evidence and reports of the examinations of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- Hæmorrhagic diathesis in three generations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- *Forrest* and *Finlayson* on paroxysmal hæmatinuria.
- FINLAYSON, Robert. Essay addressed to captains, on preserving the health of British seamen; and on the prevention of dry rot in ships. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- FINOT, P. H. De l'unité professionnelle de la médecine; étude historique de législation médicales. 8vo. Metz, 1866.
- FIORVANTI, Leonardo. Il reggimento della peste. 12mo. Venet., 1571.
- La chirurgia dell' eccellen. 12mo. Venet., 1582.
- FIRCHHEIMER, F. : *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (supplement).
- FIRTH, Thomas. Lecture on the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the eye. Lond., 1831.
- FISCHBRACH, Gustave. La siège et la bombardement de Strasbourg. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1870.
- FISCHER, C. D. De calculo vesicæ urinariæ, in urethram impulso : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- FISCHER, George. Die Wunden des Herzens und des Herzbeutels. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- Chirurgie vor 100 Jahren, historische Studie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876.
- Krankheiten des Halses : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 1. 1871.
- Handbuch der allgemeinen Operations- und Instrumentenlehre : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 19. 1880.
- Topog. Anatomie, angeborene Krankheiten, etc. : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3. 1880.
- Krankheiten des Halses : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 34. 1880.
- FISCHER, H. Ueber den Shok : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 10. 1870.
- Ueber die Commotio Cerebri : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 27. 1871.

- FISCHER, H. Ueber das traumatische Emphysem : *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 65. 1874.
- Ueber die Gefahren des Luftertritts in die Venen während einer Operation : *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 113. 1877.
- Kriegschirurgie, Schusswunden, etc. : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band. 1. 1867.
- Schusswunden : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 17.
- Allgemeine Verbanndlehre : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 21.
- ——— *Pitha* und *Billroth*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1878.
- Handbuch der Kriegschirurgie, 2 vols. : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 17 (a, b). 8vo. Stuttgart, 1882.
- FISCHER, John. The pelvis of mammalia : *Clay's* Record, vol. 1.
- FISCHER, J. Andreas, and Godofred KULBEL. Hepatitis pegaviae in circulo Lipsiensi epidemice grassans, observata et curata (1718) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- FISCHER, Johann Leonhard. Anweisung zur praktischen Zergliederungskunst : mit Tafeln. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1791-3.
- Descriptio anatomica nervorum lumbalium sacralium et extremitatum inferiorum. Cum tabulis. Folio, Lipsiae, 1791.
- FISCHER, Johann Nepomuk. Klinischer Unterricht in der Augenheilkunde. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Prag, 1832.
- FISHER, A. Hints to hospital nurses : *Williams* and *Fisher*.
- FISHER, Alexander. Observations on hooping cough. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- FISHER, Frederick R. Essays on the treatment of deformities of the body. 8vo. Lond., —.
- No. 1. Pott's disease, or angular deformity of the spine. 1879.
- FISHER, I. T. Treatise on asthma, difficulty of breathing, wheezing, etc., with directions for the use of stramonium. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- FISKE, John. Darwinism and other essays. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Darwinism verified—Mivart, Bateman, and Büchner on Darwinism—Chauncey Wright—Inspiration—Dr. Hammond and the table-turners—Mr. Buckle's fallacies—The races of the Danube—A librarian's work.
- FISSE, C. B. * De cortice Peruviano. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- FITCH, Asa. On the noxious, beneficial, and other insects of the State of New York. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1856-59.
- FITZ, Regd. H. : *Orth's* Pathological anatomy (edited).
- FITZ, R. S. : *Ziemssen's* Cyclopedia (supplement).
- FITZGERALD, J. V. Notes of statutes and legal decisions affecting the Public Health Act, 1875. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- FITZHERBERT, William : *Raciborski*, Manual of auscultation (translated).
- FITZROY, Rear Admiral. The weather book ; a manual of practical meteorology. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- FITZWYGRAM, F. Horses and stables. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- FIZES, —. Two dissertations on suppuration (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1759.
- FLANDIN, — : *Danger* et *Flandin*, De l'arsenic.
- FLAGANI, Joseph. Practische Beobachtungen über die Ablösung der Gliedmasen, die veralteten Verrenkungen des Armes, den Wasserkopf und den Fingerwurm : aus dem Ital. von Karl Gottlob Kühn. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1799.
- de FLECHY, Ph. F. Observations sur divers singuliers relatif à la médecine pratique, à la chirurgie, aux accouchemens, et aux maladies vénériennes. 12mo. Paris, 1761.

- FLEMING, Alexander. Enquiry into the physiological and medical properties of aconitum napellus. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- On the classification of medicines according to their action on the healthy body. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Introductory address at the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, 1870. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Retrospect of the medical sciences*).
- FLEMING, Christopher. Clinical records of injuries and diseases of the genito-urinary organs. Edited by W. Thomson. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.
- FLEMING, George. Animal plagues, their history, nature, and prevention. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- ——— Vol. 2 (1800–1844). 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Rabies and hydrophobia, their history, nature, causes, symptoms, and prevention. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Horse shoeing. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Manual of veterinary sanitary science and police; with appendix of the Contagious Diseases (animals) Act and Regulations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Text book of veterinary obstetrics. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Chauveau and Arloing, Anatomy of domesticated animals (translated).
- FLEMING, John. The philosophy of zoology; or general view of the structure, functions, and classification of animals. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- History of British animals; exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, mollusca, and radiata. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- FLEMING, John Gibson. Pathology and treatment of ramollissement of the brain. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1833.
- On gonorrhœa. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society, vol. 22.) MS. 4to., 1834.
- Remarks on the irregularities of the action of the heart independent of organic causes. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society, vol. 24.) MS. 4to., 1837.
- On the medical charity of Glasgow. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society, vol. 27.) MS. 4to., 1839.
- On the hereditary transmission of disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society, vol. 29.) MS. 4to., 1841.
- On some disputed points connected with venereal disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society, vol. 31.) MS. 4to., 1843.
- Case of suicide by prussic acid. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- Medical statistics of life assurance; being an inquiry into the causes of death among the members of the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- Letter to the managers of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary on the medical organisation of the institution. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- Inaugural address at the opening of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary School of Medicine. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- FLEMING, J. M. Notes on the carbolic treatment of leprosy. 8vo. Calcutta, 1871.
- FLEMING, Malcolm: *Fleming*.
- FLEMING, William. Outlines of lectures on moral philosophy. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- FLEMING, William James. Nursing; an account of the Dresden Nursing Association, Albert Verein. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- On the motions of the brain. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- A simple form of transmission sphygmograph. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

- FLEMMING, Walther. Vom Bau der Spinalganglienzellen: *Henle*, Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie, 1882.
- FLEMYNG, Malcolm. Dissertations on Dr. James's fever powder. 8vo. Lond., 1760.
- Adhesions or accretions of the lungs to the pleura considered, with their effects on respiration. 8vo. Lond., 1762.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1763.
- Discourse on the nature and cure of corpulency; illustrated by a remarkable case. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- FLESCH, Max. Spasmus Glottidis: *Gerhardt's* Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, Hälfte 2 (1878).
- FLETCHER, Jacobus. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- FLETCHER, John. On the action of remedies reputedly revulsive in the cure of inflammation. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- Rudiments of physiology. 8vo. Edin., 1835–37.
- Elements of general pathology. Edited by J. J. Drysdale and J. R. Russell. 12mo. Edin., 1842.
- FLETCHER, Philippus. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- FLETCHER, R. Medico-chirurgical notes and illustrations, part 1. 4to. Lond., 1831.
- Spasm of the glottis—Stricture of the œsophagus, and the dangers of the bougie—Falling down of the bowel—Abscess of the cheek—Strangulated hernia—Failures in lithotomy—Aneurism of the posterior aural artery—Encysted tumour near testis, etc.
- FLETCHER, Robert. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Index Medicus*).
- FLEURY, J. B. * Sur la cataracte. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- FLEURY, Louis. Essai sur l'infection purulente. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Cours d'hygiène fait à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852–1861.
- Traité pratique et raisonnée d'hydrothérapie. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- FLEUSSU, J. B. Revue des travaux d'anatomie et de physiologie oculaires, 1840–41. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841.
- FLINT, Austin, Senior. Clinical reports on continued fever, with remarks on its management; the identity of typhus and typhoid fever; relapsing fever, etc.; and a memoir on the transportation and diffusion by contagion of typhoid fever. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Physical exploration and diagnosis of diseases affecting the respiratory organs. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- The management of pulmonary tuberculosis. 8vo. New York, 1863.
- Practical treatise on the physical exploration of the chest, and diagnosis of diseases of the respiratory organs. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Practical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of diseases of the heart. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Phthisis, its morbid anatomy, etiology, symptomatic events and complications, fatality and prognosis, treatment, and physical diagnosis, in a series of clinical studies. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Essays on conservative medicine, and kindred topics. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Conservative medicine, as applied to therapeutics and hygiene—Medicine in the past, present, and future—Alimentation in disease—Tolerance of disease—Agency of the mind in etiology, prophylaxis, and therapeutics—Divine design in the natural history of disease.
- Manual of percussion and auscultation; of the physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs and heart, and of thoracic aneurism. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- On pneumo-thorax: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.

- FLINT, Austin, *Senior*. Clinical medicine; a systematic treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of disease. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- FLINT, Austin, *Junior*. The physiology of man; designed to represent the existing state of physiological science as applied to the functions of the human body. 8vo. New York, 1868-74.
- Vol. 1. Introduction—Blood—Circulation—Respiration.
 2. Alimentation—Digestion—Absorption—Lymph—Chyle.
 3. Secretion—Excretion—Ductless glands—Nutrition—Animal heat—Movements—Voice and speech.
 4. Nervous system.
 5 The special senses—Generation—General index.
- Text book of human physiology for practitioners and students. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- The source of muscular power; arguments and conclusions drawn from observations upon the human subject, under conditions of rest and muscular exercise. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- FLORA DANICA. Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniae, et Norwegiae, et in Ducatibus Slesvici Holsatiae et Oldenburghi; editae Martino Vahl. 8 vols. Folio, Hauniæ, 1761-1792.
- FLORE Médicale, décrite par F. P. Chaumeton, Chamberet, et Poiret, peinte par Mme. E. P[anckoucke] et par P. J. F. Turpin. (Dict. des Sciences Méd.) 6 vols. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1828-32.
- FLORIO, Pierre. Description de l'ophthalmic purulente observée de 1835 à 1839 dans l'hôpital militaire de St. Pétersbourg [avec planches coloriées]. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- FLOURENS, Pierre. Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés et les fonctions du système nerveux dans les animaux vertébrés. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Théorie expérimentale de la formation des os. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- On human longevity and the amount of life upon the globe. Translated by Chas. Martel. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- De la raison, du génie, et de la folie. 12mo. Paris, 1861.
- Anatomie générale de la peau et des membranes muqueuses; avec planches. 4to. Paris, —.
- Recueil des éloges historiques, dans l'académie des sciences. Troisième série. 12mo. Paris, 1862.
- Magendie—De la découverte des fonctions distinctes des racines des nerfs—Analyse des travaux de Charles Bell—Jean-Antoine Chaptal—Louis Jacques Thénard—F. Tiedemann, Arago et Dufrénoy—Notice sur d'Aubenton, Guéneau de Montbeillard, et Bexon.
- Examen du livre de M. Darwin, sur l'origine des espèces. 12mo. Paris, 1864.
- *Blumenbach*, Memoir of.
- FLOWER, E. F. A few words about bearing reins. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- FLOWER, Wm. Henry. On the posterior lobes of the cerebrum of the quadrumana. 4to. Lond., 1862.
- Diagrams of the nerves of the human body, exhibiting their origin, divisions, and connections, with their distribution to the various regions of the cutaneous surface and to all the muscles. Second edition. Folio, 1872.
- An introduction to the osteology of the mammalia. (Lectures at the Royal College of Surgeons.) Woodcuts. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- Fashion in deformity, as illustrated in the customs of barbarous and civilized races. ('Nature' series.) 12mo. Lond., 1881.
- and J. W. HULKE. Injuries of upper extremity: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1870.
- FLOYER, Sir John. Pharmako-Basanos; or the touchstone of medicines, discovering the virtues of vegetables, minerals, and animals by their tastes and smells. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1687.

- FLOYER, Sir John. The physician's pulse watch ; or an essay to explain the old art of feeling the pulse. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1707–10.
- Psychrolousia, or the history of cold bathing, both ancient and modern ; with an appendix by Edward Baynard. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- Medicina gerocomica ; or the Galenic art of preserving old men's healths explained. 8vo. Lond., 1724.
- A treatise on the asthma. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1726.
- FLÜCKIGER, Friedrich A. Pharmacognosie des Pflanzenreiches ; zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1881–2.
- and Daniel HANBURY. Pharmacographia ; a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- FLÜGEL'S Dictionary of the German and English languages, adapted to English students, by C. A. Feiling, A. Heimann, and J. Oxenford. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- FLÜGGE, C. Lehrbuch der hygienischen Untersuchungsmethoden. Eine Anleitung zur Anstellung hygienischer Untersuchungen und zur Begutachtung hygienischer Fragen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.
- Absch. 1. Untersuchung der Luft.—2. Untersuchung des Bodens.—3. Untersuchung des Wassers.—4. Untersuchung der Nahrung.—5. Untersuchung auf Fermente und mikroorganismen und Prüfung von Desinfectionsmitteln.—6. Untersuchungen der speciellen Umgebung des Menschen.
- Fermente und Mikroparasiten : *Pettenkofer* und *Ziemssen*, Handbuch der Hygiene, Theil. 1, Abth. 2. 1883.
- FOCILLON, Ad. Dictionnaire des Sciences : *Deschanel*.
- FODIRA, Michel. Recherches experimentales sur l'absorption et l'exhalation. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- FODÉRÉ, François E. Traité du goître, et du crétinisme, précédé d'un discours sur l'influence de l'air humide sur l'entendement humain. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- Essai de physiologie positive, appliqué spécialement à la médecine pratique. 3 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 1806.
- Traité du délire appliqué à la médecine, à la morale, et à la législation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Traité de médecine légale et d'hygiène publique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- ——— Deuxième édition, entièrement réfondue. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Recherches historiques et critiques sur le choléra morbus de l'Inde, de Russie, de Pologne, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- FODOR, Josef. Hygienische Untersuchungen über Luft, Boden und Wasser, insbesondere auf ihre Beziehungen zu den epidemischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1881–2.
- Abth. 1. Die Luft, 1881.—2. Boden und Wasser, 1882.
- FOELIX, Jacobus. * De motu intestinorum peristaltico (1750) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- FOERG, Anton. Grundlinien zu einer morphologischen Betrachtung des Gehirns. 8vo. München, 1839.
- FÖRSTER, August. Die Missbildungen des Menschen systematisch dargestellt ; nebst einem Atlas. 4to. Jena, 1861.
- Atlas der mikroskopischen Anatomie. Mit Supplement. 4to. Leipzig, 1854–6.
- Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Achte Auflage ; herausgegeben von Fr. Siebert. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Jena, 1868.
- FÖRSTER, J. Ernährung und Nahrungsmittel : *Pettenkofer* und *Ziemssen*, Handb. der Hygiene. Theil I. 1882.
- FÖRSTER, R. Beziehungen der Allgemein-Leiden und Organ-Erkrankungen zu Veränderungen und Krankheiten des Sehorgans : *Gräfe* and *Sæmisch's* Handbuch, Band 7. 1877.
- Anämie, Chlorose, und hämorrhagische Diathesen : *Gerhardt's* Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 1^{ter} Hälfte. 1878.

- FORBES, Murray. Treatise on gravel and gout, with an examination of Austin's theory of stone, and dissertation on bile and on solvents. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- FORBES, Theodor. De tussi convulsiva (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- FORBES, W. A. Report on the anatomy of the petrels. See Catalogue of Reports (*Challenger* voyage).
- FORBES, W. S. Hydrophobia and rabies, glanders, malignant pustule: *Ashhurst's* International encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- FORCELLINUS, Ægidius. Latin lexicon: *Facciolatus*.
- FORCKENBECK, F. De causa perfectæ depletionis vasorum majorum, in cadavere detectæ: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 3.
- FORD, Edward. Observations on the disease of the hip joint; with remarks on white swelling of the knee, the caries of the joint of the wrist, with cases and engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Criticism on: *Crowther*, Rabies piratica.
- FORD, G. H.: *Ellis* and Ford's Illustrations of dissections.
- FORD, Joannes. * De morbis contagiosis. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- Three letters on medical subjects. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Effects of aloetic medicine in gout—Prevention of epidemic contagion—Sedative properties of granulated tin in some affections of the mind.
- FORD, Wm. H. Soil and water: *Buck's* Hygiene, vol. 1. 1879.
- FORDOS, J., et A. GÉLIS. Empoisonnement par l'arsenic: nouvelles recherches. 8vo. —, 1841.
- FORDYCE, Georgius. * De catarrho. 8vo. Edin., 1758.
- Elements of the practice of physic. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Treatise on the digestion of food. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Elements of agriculture and vegetation. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Dissertation on simple fever, of one paroxysm only. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- Second dissertation, on a regular tertian intermittent fever. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Third dissertation, on a regular continued fever. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1798-9.
- Fourth dissertation, on irregular intermitting fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- FORDYCE, Joannes. Historia febris miliaris, et de hemicrania dissertatio; accedit C. Balguy, de morbo miliari. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- FORDYCE, Sir William. Review of the venereal disease, and the remedies. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
- Inquiry into the nature and cure of fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- Fragmenta, chyrurgica et medica. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- The great importance and proper method of cultivating and curing rhubarb in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- On children's diseases: *Denison*.
- FORDYN, J. F. * Quid febris? Quæ ejus causæ? Quomodo dividatur? etc. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- FORESTUS ALCMARIANUS, Petrus. Observationum medicinalium et curationum libri tres. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1590.
- Observationum medicinalium, liber vicesimus octavus; De mulierum morbis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1599.
- Observationum et curationum medicinalium ac chirurgicarum opera omnia. Folio, Francofurti, 1634.
- FORLENZE, J. Considérations sur l'opération de la pupille artificielle. 4to. Strasbourg, 1805.
- FORMEY, —. Consolations pour les personnes valetudinaires. 12mo. Berolini, 1758.

- FORREST, James. The signs of drowning medico-legally considered. 8vo. Stirling, 1870.
- FORREST, Joannes. * De gangræna. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- FORREST, R. Wardrop, and James FINLAYSON. Two cases of paroxysmal hæmatinuria, with note on the spectroscopic examination. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- FORSTER, Eduardus, *Junior*. Catalogus avium in insulis Britannicis habitantium. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- FORSTER, John Cooper. On the surgical diseases of children. (With plates.) 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- FORSTER, Thomas I. M. Researches about atmospheric phenomena. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Synoptical catalogue of British birds. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Supplement. Observations on the phenomena of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- [———] Somatopsychonologia, showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct essences, cannot be deduced from physiology. By Philostratus. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- FORSYTHE, Jacobus. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- FORT, J. A. Anatomie et physiologie du poumon considéré comme organe de sécrétion. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Anatomie descriptive et dissection. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- *Des difformités congénitales et acquises des doigts, et des moyens d'y remédier. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Résumé d'anatomie. 18mo. Paris, 1870.
- FORT: *Le Fort*.
- FORTIS, Raymund. Joh. Consultationum et responsionum medicinalium centuriæ quatuor; access. Consilia de febribus et de morbis mulierum. Folio, Genève, 1677.
- FOSTER, Balthazar W. Clinical observations on diseases of the stomach; No. 1, Gastric ulcer. 8vo. Birmingham, 1864.
- Lectures on the treatment of gastric ulcer. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Method and medicine; an essay. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Clinical medicine; lectures and essays. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Ulcer of the stomach—Cyanosis—Ether in phthisis—Digitalis in heart disease—Rupture of aortic valves—Synthesis of acute rheumatism—Duchenne's paralysis—Diabetes mellitus—Use of sphygmograph and cardiograph—Embolism following thoracentesis by aspiration.
- FOSTER, Edward. * De nosocomiis. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- FOSTER, Frank P. Vaccination: *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (supplement).
- FOSTER, George Carey: *Lardner's* Natural philosophy (edit.).
- FOSTER, Michael. Text book of physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- *Sanderson*, Physiological handbook.
- *Kühne*, Photochemistry of the retina (translated).
- and Francis M. BALFOUR. Elements of embryology. [Woodcuts.] Part 1. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- and J. N. LANGLEY. Course of elementary practical physiology. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

- FORBES, Murray. Treatise on gravel and gout, with an examination of Austin's theory of stone, and dissertation on bile and on solvents. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- FORBES, Theodor. De tussi convulsiva (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- FORBES, W. A. Report on the anatomy of the petrels. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger* voyage).
- FORBES, W. S. Hydrophobia and rabies, glanders, malignant pustule: *Ashhurst's* International encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- FORCELLINUS, Ægidius. Latin lexicon: *Facciolatus*.
- FORCKENBECK, F. De causa perfectæ depletionis vasorum majorum, in cadavere detectæ: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 3.
- FORD, Edward. Observations on the disease of the hip joint; with remarks on white swelling of the knee, the caries of the joint of the wrist, with cases and engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Criticism on: *Crowther*, Rabies piratica.
- FORD, G. H.: *Ellis* and Ford's Illustrations of dissections.
- FORD, Joannes. * De morbis contagiosis. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- Three letters on medical subjects. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Effects of aloetic medicine in gout—Prevention of epidemic contagion—Sedative properties of granulated tin in some affections of the mind.
- FORD, Wm. H. Soil and water: *Buck's* Hygiene, vol. 1. 1879.
- FORDOS, J., et A. GÉLIS. Empoisonnement par l'arsenic: nouvelles recherches. 8vo. —, 1841.
- FORDYCE, Georgius. * De catarrho. 8vo. Edin., 1758.
- Elements of the practice of physic. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Treatise on the digestion of food. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Elements of agriculture and vegetation. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Dissertation on simple fever, of one paroxysm only. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- Second dissertation, on a regular tertian intermittent fever. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Third dissertation, on a regular continued fever. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1798–9.
- Fourth dissertation, on irregular intermitting fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- FORDYCE, Joannes. Historia febris miliaris, et de hemicrania dissertatio; accedit C. Balguy, de morbo miliari. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- FORDYCE, Sir William. Review of the venereal disease, and the remedies. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
- Inquiry into the nature and cure of fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- Fragmenta, chyrgica et medica. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- The great importance and proper method of cultivating and curing rhubarb in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- On children's diseases: *Denison*.
- FORDYN, J. F. * Quid febris? Quæ ejus causæ? Quomodo dividatur? etc. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- FORESTUS ALCMARIANUS, Petrus. Observationum medicinalium et curationum libri tres. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1590.
- Observationum medicinalium, liber vicesimus octavus; De mulierum morbis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1599.
- Observationum et curationum medicinalium ac chirurgicarum opera omnia. Folio, Francofurti, 1634.
- FORLENZE, J. Considérations sur l'opération de la pupille artificielle. 4to. Strasbourg, 1805.
- FORMEY, —. Consolations pour les personnes valetudinaires. 12mo. Berolini, 1758.

- FORREST, James. The signs of drowning medico-legally considered. 8vo. Stirling, 1870.
- FORREST, Joannes. * De gangræna. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- FORREST, R. Wardrop, and James FINLAYSON. Two cases of paroxysmal hæmatinuria, with note on the spectroscopic examination. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- FORSTER, Eduardus, *Junior*. Catalogus avium in insulis Britannicis habitantium. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- FORSTER, John Cooper. On the surgical diseases of children. (With plates.) 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- FORSTER, Thomas I. M. Researches about atmospheric phenomena. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Synoptical catalogue of British birds. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Observations on the casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- ——— Supplement. Observations on the phenomena of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- [———] Somatopsychonologia, showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind, considered as distinct essences, cannot be deduced from physiology. By Philostratus. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- FORSYTHIE, Jacobus. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- FORT, J. A. Anatomie et physiologie du poulmon considéré comme organe de sécrétion. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Anatomie descriptive et dissection. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- * Des difformités congénitales et acquises des doigts, et des moyens d'y remédier. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Résumé d'anatomie. 18mo. Paris, 1870.
- FORT: *Le Fort*.
- FORTIS, Raymund. Joh. Consultationum et responsionum medicinalium centuriæ quatuor; access. Consilia de febribus et de morbis mulierum. Folio, Geneva, 1677.
- FOSTER, Balthazar W. Clinical observations on diseases of the stomach; No. 1, Gastric ulcer. 8vo. Birmingham, 1864.
- Lectures on the treatment of gastric ulcer. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Method and medicine; an essay. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Clinical medicine; lectures and essays. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Ulcer of the stomach—Cyanosis—Ether in phthisis—Digitalis in heart disease—Rupture of aortic valves—Synthesis of acute rheumatism—Duchenne's paralysis—Diabetes mellitus—Use of sphygmograph and cardiograph—Embolism following thoracentesis by aspiration.
- FOSTER, Edward. * De nosocomiis. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- FOSTER, Frank P. Vaccination: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Ziemssen's Cyclopaedia* (supplement).
- FOSTER, George Carey: *Lardner's Natural philosophy* (edit.).
- FOSTER, Michael. Text book of physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- *Sanderson*, Physiological handbook.
- *Kühne*, Photochemistry of the retina (translated).
- and Francis M. BALFOUR. Elements of embryology. [Woodcuts.] Part 1. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- and J. N. LANGLEY. Course of elementary practical physiology. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

FOSTERWALD, J. The nature of uncleanness considered; the causes and consequences of this sin; with a discourse concerning the nature of chastity. 8vo. Lond., 1708.

FOTHERGILL, Anthony. * De febre intermittente. 8vo. Edin., 1768.

——— Cautions to the heads of families, on the poison of lead and copper. 8vo. Bath, 1790.

——— A new inquiry into the suspension of vital action, in cases of drowning and suffocation. Third edition. 8vo. Bath, [1795].

——— Preservative plan, or hints for the preservation of persons exposed to accidents which suddenly suspend or extinguish vital actions. 8vo. Lond., 1798.

FOTHERGILL, John. The works of; with some account of his life. By John C. Lettsom. 4to. Lond., 1784.

Use of emetics—Weather and diseases of London, 1751—Neutral salts of plants—Manna Persicarum—De diaphragmate fisso—Obs. in Siberia—The putrid sore throat—The Andrachne—Magnetical machine—Experiments in mixing oils, etc.—Cure of chincough—Use of hemlock—Hydrocephalus—Cure of sciatica—Treatment of consumption—Painful affection of the face—The tree producing terra japonica—Management of cessation of menses—Angina pectoris—Treatment of consumption—Diseases of water-colour painters—Cure of epilepsy—Sick headache—Cure of fluxes by ipecacuanha, etc., etc.

——— * De emeticorum usu in variis morbis. 8vo. Edin., 1736.

——— Account of the sore throat attended with ulcers, a disease which hath of late years appeared in this city and the parts adjacent. 8vo. Lond., 1748.

——— Memoir of: *Physicians*.

FOTHERGILL, J. Milner. Digitalis, its mode of action, and its use, an enquiry illustrating the effect of remedial agents over diseased conditions of the heart. (Hastings prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1871.

——— The heart and its diseases, with their treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— The practitioner's handbook of treatment; or the principles of therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— The antagonism of therapeutic agents. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— Food for the invalid, the convalescent, and the gouty. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— Heart starvation. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

——— Indigestion, biliousness, and gout in its protean aspects. 8vo. Lond., 1881–3.

Part 1. Indigestion and biliousness. Part 2. Gout.

——— Chronic bronchitis, its forms and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

FOTHERGILL, Samuel. A concise and systematic account of tic douloureux. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Med. and Phys. Journal*).

FOUBERT, ——. Nouvelle méthode de tirer la pierre de la vessie. 12mo., ——, 1743.

FOUGEROUX, ——. Mémoires sur les os, pour servir de réponse aux objections proposées contre le sentiment de M. Duhamel du Monceau; avec les mémoires de Haller et Bor-denave. 8vo. Paris, 1760.

FOUILHOUSE, ——. Physiologie de l'homme: *Brachet*.

FOULIS, David. On the behaviour of bloodclot under antiseptic conditions. 8vo. Edin., 1877.

——— In memoriam—David Foulis. 8vo., 1881.

——— *Museum Catalogues* (Glasgow Royal Infirmary).

FOULIS, Georgius. * De febribus intermittentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1794.

FOULIS, James. The blood and its circulation: *Edinburgh Health lectures*. 1881.

FOURCADE-PRUNET, J. G. Maladies nerveuses des auteurs, rapportés à l'irritation de l'encéphale, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

- FOUCHER, E. De l'anus contre nature. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Farcin chronique : *Richard*.
- FOURCAULT, A. Hygiène des personnes prédisposées aux maladies chroniques et spécialement à la phthisie. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- De l'emploi du caustique calcio-potassique du Docteur Filhos dans le traitement des affections de l'utérus. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- FOURCROY, Antoine F. Les enfans élevés dans l'ordre de la nature ; ou abrégé de l'histoire naturelle des enfans du premier âge. 12mo. Paris, 1775.
- La médecine éclairée par les sciences physiques, ou journal des découvertes relatives à l'art de guérir. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.
- Système des connaissances chimiques et de leurs applications aux phénomènes de la nature et de l'art (avec table des matières, par Mme. Dupiery). 11 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801-2.
- Synoptic tables of chemistry ; translated by W. Nicholson. Folio, Lond., 1801.
- *Ramazzini*, Maladies des artisans (traduction).
- VAUQUELIN et SEGUIN. Mémoire sur la combustion du gaz hydrogène dans les vaisseaux clos. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- FOURNEAU, Jacobus. Quæstio medica an pili sint partes corporis viventes ? (1703) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- Quæstio medica an perturbationes motum cordis sanguinis augeant vel minuant ? (1721) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- FOURNET, Jules. Clinical researches on auscultation of the respiratory organs, and on the first stage of phthisis pulmonalis. Translated by Thomas Brady. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- FOURNIÉ, Édouard. Physiologie du système nerveux cérébro-spinal d'après l'analyse physiologique des mouvements de la vie. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- FOURNIER, Alfred. Syphilis du cerveau. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Syphilis and marriage. Translated by Alf. Lingard ; with preface by Jonathan Hutchinson. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Leçons cliniques sur la syphilis, étudiée particulièrement chez la femme. Deuxième édition, avec figures. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- *Ricord*, Leçons sur le chancre.
- FOURNIER, Dalpuz. Notice sur l'hydrocotyle Asiatica. 8vo. —.
- FOURNIER, H. De l'onanisme, causes, dangers, et inconvénients pour les individus, la famille, et la société ; remèdes. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- FOURNIER, Louis : *Bazin*, Sur les syphilides.
- FOVILLE, Achille. Traité complet de l'anatomie, de la physiologie, et de la pathologie du système nerveux cérébro-spinal. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- ——— Atlas, par Émile Beau et F. Bion. Folio, Paris, 1844.
- Première partie (anatomie).
- FOVILLE, Achille, *fils*. Les aliénés ; étude pratique sur la législation et l'assistance qui leur sont applicables. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- FOWLER, George R. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals of Anatomy and Surgery*).
- FOWLER, Richard. * De inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1793.
- Experiments and observations on animal electricity. 8vo. Edin., 1793.
- FOWLER, Robert. A complete history of the case of the Welsh fasting girl (Sarah Jacob), with comments thereon, and observations on death from starvation. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- FOWLER, Thomas. * De methodo medendi variolam, præcipue auxilio mercurii. 8vo. Edin., 1778.

- FOWLER, Thomas. Medical reports on the effects of tobacco in the cure of dropsies and dysuries. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- Medical reports on the effects of arsenic in the cure of agues, remitting fevers, and headaches. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Medical reports of the effects of blood-letting, sudorifics, and blistering, in the cure of the acute and chronic rheumatism. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- FOWNES, George. Manual of elementary chemistry. Edited by H. Bence Jones and A. W. Hoffmann. Sixth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- Tenth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- Eleventh edition. Revised by Henry Watts. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- FOX, Abraham L. : *Wurtz, Chirurgie* (translated).
- FOX, Cornelius B. Ozone and antozone, their history and nature: when, where, why, how is ozone observed in the atmosphere. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Sanitary examination of water, air, and food. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- FOX, Edward Long. * *De voce humana*. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- FOX, Edward Long. The pathological anatomy of the nervous centres. Plates. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- FOX, John M. Defective drainage as a cause of disease: *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 2. 1878-9.
- FOX, Joseph. The natural history of the human teeth, including a particular elucidation of the changes which take place during the second dentition, treatment and prevention of irregularities, etc. 4to. Lond., 1803.
- Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1814.
- History and treatment of the diseases of the teeth, gums, and alveolar processes. 4to. Lond., 1806.
- Medical dictionary, containing a concise explanation of all the terms used in medicine, surgery, pharmacy, botany, natural history, and chemistry. Revised by Thos. Bradley. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- FOX, Samuel. Observations on chlorosis, showing the true cause to be independent of peculiarities of sex. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- FOX, W. Tilbury. Skin diseases of parasitic origin, their nature and treatment, including the description and relations of the fungi found in man. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Skin diseases; their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Third edition, with a cutaneous pharmacopœia, a glossarial index, etc. Woodcuts. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- The classification of skin diseases: a tabulated arrangement of all the principal modern classifications. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Leprosy, ancient and modern, with notes taken during recent travels in the East. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Atlas of skin diseases, consisting of a series of coloured illustrations, with descriptive text and notes upon treatment [based on Willan and Bateman's *Delineations of cutaneous diseases*]. 4to. Lond., 1877.
- *Tanner's Clinical Medicine* (revised).
- and T. FARQUHAR. On certain endemic skin and other diseases of India and hot climates generally; including notes on pellagra, clou de Biskra, caneotica, and Aleppo evil, by H. Vandyke Carter. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- FOX, Wilson. The diagnosis and treatment of the varieties of dyspepsia, considered in relation to the pathological origin of the different forms of indigestion. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- On the artificial production of tubercle in the lower animals. 4to. Lond., 1868.
- Disorders of the stomach: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.

- FOX, Wilson. *Pneumonia: Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- On the treatment of hyperpyrexia, as illustrated in acute articular rheumatism, by means of the external application of cold. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- FOY, F. *Histoire médicale du choléra morbus de Paris*. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- FRACANCIANUS, Antonius. *De morbo gallico: Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- FRACASTOR, Jerome [Hieronymus]. *Opera omnia: access. Andreae Naugerii orationes duo, carminaque nonnulla*. 4to. Venetiis, 1655.
- Vita—De stellis—De causis criticorum dierum—De sympathia et antipathia—De contagionibus et contagiosis morbis—De poetica dialogus—De intellectione dialogus—De anima dialogus—De vini temperatura—Syphilidis sive de morbo gallico—Joseph—Carmina—Naugerii orationes et carmina.
- *De morbo gallico, poematum libri tres: Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 1.
- La syphilis, poème en vers Latin, traduit en vers Français, précédé d'un étude historique sur Fracastor, par Prosper Yvaren. [Latin-French.] 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- FRAENKEL, A.: *Traube*, Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie, etc.
- FRÄNKEL, B. Scrofulose und Tuberculose: *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 3, 1^{te} Hälfte. 1878.
- Diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1876.
- FRÄNKEL, E. Diagnose und operative Behandlung der Extrauterin-schwangerschaft: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 217. 1882.
- FRÄNKEL, Ludwig. *Handwörterbuch der Frauenkrankheiten, mit Einschluss der Geburtsstörungen*. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.
- Das Wesen und die Heilung der Hypochondrie. 8vo. Berlin, 1842.
- FRANKENAU: *Francus de Frankenau*.
- FRAENTZEL, O. Diseases of the pleura: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1876.
- FRAMPTON, Algernon. Account of the Mutual Life Assurance Society. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- FRANCE, John F. Remarks on the pathology of the iris. 8vo. —.
- On ophthalmostasis, with an account of an improved method in extraction of the cataract. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Additional notes of diabetic cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Examples of ptosis, with illustrative remarks. 8vo. —.
- *Morgan*, On diseases of the eye (revised).
- *Valentin*, On the nerves of the orbit (translation).
- FRANCESCHI, Giacomo. *Annali di medicina pratica compilati nell' istituto del real Liceo Lucchese: anno primo*. 8vo. Lucca, 1821.
- FRANCIS, D. J. T. On change of Climate [Spain, Portugal, Algiers, etc.] as a remedy in dyspeptic, pulmonary, and other chronic affections. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- FRANCIS, John Wm. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Medical and Philosophical Register*).
- FRANCIS, Sir Wm. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philosophical Magazine*).
- *Meyen's Reports on vegetable physiology* (translated).
- FRANCISCUS DE PIEDMONT: *Mesua*.
- FRANCO, Pierre. *Traité des hernies, de la pierre, des cataractes des yeux et autres maladies*. 12mo. Lyon., 1561.
- FRANCŒUR, L. B. *Cours complet de mathématiques pures*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- FRANÇOIS, Victor. *Essai sur les gangrènes spontanées*. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- FRANCUS de FRANKENAU, Georgius. *Diapedesis restituta (1716): Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.

- FRANCUS, G. Frid. De epulide et parulide (1692): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- FRANK, A. B. Ueber die Lage und die Richtung schwimmender und submerser Pflanzentheile: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 1. 1875.
- Ueber die einseitige Beschleunigung des Aufblühens einiger kätzchenartigen Inflorescenzen durch die Einwirkung des Lichtes: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 1. 1875.
- Ueber die biologischen Verhältnisse des Thallus einiger Krustenflechten: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 2. 1877.
- Die Pflanzenkrankheiten: *Schenk*, Handbuch der Botanik, vol. 1. 1881.
- FRANK, E. Giesshübl, seine Bedeutung als Mineralquelle und als Curort. 8vo. Wien, 1875.
- FRANK, John Peter. System einer vollständigen medicinischen Politzey. 3 vols. 8vo. Mannheim, 1779–83.
- Delectus opusculorum medicorum antehac in Germaniæ diversis academiis editorum; collegit et cum notis curavit J. P. Frank. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1790–1.
- De curandis hominum morbis epitome. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. Mannheimii, 1792–1811.
- Opuscula posthuma, ab Josepho filio edita. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- De clavis pedum caute secandis—De “vita brevi arte vero longa” Hippocratis—Interpretationes clinicæ—De neurosibus.
- FRANK, Josephus. Ratio instituti clinici Ticinensis, anno 1795. 8vo. Viennæ, 1797.
- Ratio instituti clinici Ticinensis: præfatus est Joannes P. Frank; curante V. L. A. Brera. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Venetiis, 1799.
- Praxeos medicinæ universæ præcepta. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1811–15.
- Vol. 1, pars 1. De febribus et de inflammationibus.
- 1, pars 2. De morbis systematis nervosi et cerebri.
2. De morbis cutis.
- Pathologie interne; traduit par G. L. Bayle [Encyclopédie des sciences médicales, tomes 26–31]. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–43.
- FRANK, Ludovic. De peste, dysenteria et ophthalmia Ægyptiaca. 8vo. Viennæ, 1820.
- FRANK, Pierre. Traité de médecine pratique, traduit du Latin, par J. M. C. Goudareau. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- FRANKLAND, Edward. Lecture notes for chemical students, embracing mineral and organic chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- Experimental researches on pure, applied, and physical chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Water analysis for sanitary purposes, with hints for the interpretation of results. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- FRANKLIN, Benjamin. Experiments and observations on electricity, made in America; with letters and papers on philosophical subjects. 4to. Lond., 1769.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Magnetism*, Animal).
- FRANZ, Joan. Christ. Aug. * Rasorii doctrina. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1833.
- The eye; a treatise on the art of preserving this organ in a healthy condition; with its anatomy and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Memoir of the case of a gentleman born blind, and successfully operated upon. 4to. Lond., 1841.
- FRANZIUS, Jo. Geo. Frider. Erotiani, Galeni et Herodoti glossaria in Hippocratem; access. Emendationes Henrici, Stephani, etc.; recensuit J. G. F. Franzius. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1780.
- FRASER, Alex. C. Life and letters of George Berkeley, formerly Bishop of Cloyne, and an account of his philosophy. 8vo. Oxford, 1871.
- FRASER, Henry. On epilepsy, and the use of the mistletoe of the oak in the cure of that disease. 12mo. Lond., 1806.

- FRASER, James. The emigrant's medical guide. 12mo. Glasgow, 1853.
- FRASER, John. An attempt to prove that vaccination is a curse. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- FRASER, Patrick. Treatise upon penetrating wounds of the chest. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- FRASER, Thomas R. * On the characters, actions, and therapeutic uses of the ordeal bean of Calabar. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- On the moth of the Esere, or ordeal bean of Calabar. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- The physiological action of the Calabar bean (*physostigma venenosum*). 4to. Edin., 1867.
- On the kombé arrow poison (*straphanthus hispidus*; D.C.) of Africa. 8vo. Lond., ———.
- Experimental research on the antagonism between the action of *physostigma* and *atropia*. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
- Two lectures on the connection between the chemical properties and the physiological action of active substances. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- ——— *Brown* (Crum) and Fraser.
- Alcohol, its function and place. A lecture. 8vo. Edin., 1880.
- FRASER, Gulielmus. * De sanguinis detractiōe. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- FRAUENKRANKHEITEN, Analekten für: *Analekten*.
- FRAUSTADT, A. Anatomie der vegetativen Organe von *Dionaea muscipula* Ell: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 2. 1877.
- FRAZER, William. Elements of materia medica, containing the chemistry and natural history of drugs, their effects, doses, and adulterations. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- FREAKE, A. Observations on the humulus lupulus, with its use in gout. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Additional cases of the use of the humulus, or hop, in gout. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- FREDAULT, F. Histoire de la médecine; étude sur nos traditions. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870-73.
- FREEMAN, R. T. A few words on anæsthetics. 18mo. Lond., 1883.
- FREER, George. Observations on aneurism, and some diseases of the arterial system. 4to. Birmingham, 1807.
- FRÉGIER, H. A. Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes, et de moyens de les rendre meilleures. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- FREIND, John. Opera omnia medica. 4to. Paris, 1735.
- Prælectiones chymicæ—Emmenologia—Hippocratis de morbis popularibus—De febribus commentarii—De purgantibus—Ad Richardum Mead epistola—Historia medicinæ—Vita Gabrielis, etc.
- [Another edition.] 3 vols. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1750.
- Vol. 1. Vita, per Joannem Wigan—Historia medicinæ.
2. Commentarii de febribus—De purgantibus epistolæ.
3. Prælectiones chymicæ—Emmenologia, etc.
- The history of physic, from the time of Galen to the 16th century. Parts 1, 2. The Greek writers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1725-6.
- FREKE, H. An appeal to physiologists and the press. 8vo. Dublin, 1862.
- FREKE, John. An essay on the art of healing, in which pus laudabile or matter, as also incorning and cicatrising and the causes of various diseases are accounted for. 8vo. Lond., 1748.
- FRENCH, Jacobus. * De inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- FRENCH, John. The art of distillation; a treatise of the choisest spagyricall preparations, with descriptions of the furnaces, and vessels, and anatomy of gold and silver. 8vo. Lond., 1651.
- FRENTZ, Gerard: *Ruyschius*, Epistolæ anatomicæ.

- FRERICHS, Friedr. Theod. Die Bright'sche Nierenkrankheit und deren Behandlung: eine Monographie. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1851.
- Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Translated by Charles Murchison. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1858–61.
- Atlas of pathological anatomy, illustrative of a clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Translated and edited by Chas. Murchison. 2 vols. 4to. Lond. and Edin., 1861–2.
- FRESENIUS, C. Remigius. System of instruction in qualitative chemical analysis. Third edition. Edited by J. L. Bullock. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- System of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. Second edition. Edited by J. L. Bullock. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Quantitative chemical analysis. Sixth edition. Translated by A. Vacher. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- FREUDENBERG, Henricus. * De tuberculorum in hepatis et pulmonibus causis atque curâ. 4to. Bonnæ, 1824.
- FREUND, Wilh. Alex. Eine neue Methode der Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 133. 1878.
- FREWEN, Thomas. De variolarum insitione (1755): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- The practice and theory of inoculation. 8vo. Lond., 1749.
- Reasons given against an opinion that the small pox may be cured by antidote. 8vo. Lond., 1759.
- FREY, Heinrich. Das einfachste thierische Leben: eine Skizze. 8vo. Zurich, 1858.
- Das Mikroskop und die mikroskopische Technik. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.
- The microscope and microscopical technology. Translated and edited by George R. Cutter. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- Handbuch der Histologie und Histochemie des Menschen: Lehre von den Form- und Mischungs-Bestandtheilen des Körpers. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- The histology and histo-chemistry of man; a treatise on the elements of composition and structure of the human body; translated from the fourth German edition, by Arthur E. J. Barker. Woodcuts. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Compendium of histology. Translated by G. R. Cutter. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- FREYTAG, J. H. De catarrhacta (1721): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2. 1721.
- De oscheo, entero, et bubonocoele, Helvetiæ incolis frequentibus (1721): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- FRICK, George. Treatise on the diseases of the eye, with notes by Richard Welbank. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- FRICKE, J. C. G. * Die Bildung neuer Augenlieder (Blepharoplastik). Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Hamburg, 1829.
- FRIED, G. A. De foetu, intestinis plane nudis extra abdomen propendentibus nato: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 1.
- FRIEDBERG, Hermann. Die angeborenen Krankheiten des Herzens und der grossen Gefässe. 8vo. Leip., 1844.
- FRIEDERICH, Carolus. * De hydrope ovarii. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1867.
- FRIEDLÄNDER, Carl. Ueber locale Tuberculose: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 64. 1873.
- FRIEDMANN, S. Von den Krankheiten des Hirns und seiner Häute im allgemeinen und der Apoplexie. 12mo. Nurnberg, 1839.
- FRIEDRICH, J. B. Versuch einer Literärgeschichte der Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Würzb., 1830.
- Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Theorie über das Wesen und den Sitz der psychischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.

- FRIEDRICH, J. B. System der gerichtlichen Psychologie. 8vo. Regensburg, 1842.
- Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Erlang., 1839.
- und G. BLUMRODER. Blätter für Psychiatrie, Band 1. 8vo. Erlang., 1837.
- FRIEDREICH, Nikolaus. Über progressive Muskelatrophie; über wahre und falsche Muskelhypertrophie; mit Tafeln. 4to. Berlin, 1873.
- Krankheiten des Herzens: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 5, Abth. 2. 1855–67.
- Krankheiten der Nase, des Kehlkopfs, der Trachea, der Schild- und Thymusdrüse: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 5, Abth. 1. 1854–67.
- Der acute Milztumor und seine Beziehungen zu den acuten Infectiouskrankheiten: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 75. 1874.
- Translation: *German Clinical Lectures*. Second series. 1877.
- Diseases of the pancreas: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 7.
- FRIEDRICH, Edmund. Der Abdominaltyphus der Kinder. 8vo. Dresden, 1856.
- FRIEND, John: *Freind*.
- FRIES, Jacob Friedrich. Handbuch der psychischen Anthropologie. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Jena, 1837–39.
- FRINGS, P. Treatise on phrensy. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- FRISCH, ——. Hospitalbrand: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 6.
- FRITSCH, Heinrich. Die retro-uterine Hæmatocele: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 56. 1873.
- Ueber das Puerperalfieber und dessen locale Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 107. 1875.
- Der Kephalothryptor und Braun's Kranioklast: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 127. 1878.
- Die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter: *Billroth*, Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten, 3^{te} Abschnitt. 1881.
- ——— *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 4, Lief 3.
- Die Krankheiten der Frauen; (*Wreden's Sammlung*, Band 1.) 8vo. Braunschweig, 1881.
- The diseases of women: a manual for physicians and students. Translated by Isidor Furst. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Ueber einige Indicationen zur Cranioclastextraktionen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 231. 1883.
- FRIZIMELICA, Franciscus. De morbo gallico: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- FROELICH, Augustus. Polypi uterini historia cum ligaturæ excisionesve præstantiæ epicrisi. 8vo. Regimonti, 1833.
- FRÖLICH, Count David. Sketch of a plan for the reform of the laws respecting money and currency. 8vo. Stockholm, 1855.
- Essai sur les principes fondamentaux d'économie politique. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1855.
- FROGER, Gustave. Du traitement de l'éclampsie puerpérale par l'hydrate de chloral. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- FROMBERG, P. F. H.: *Mulder's Physiological Chemistry* (translated).
- FROMHOLD, Gustavus Enoch. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Wittembergæ, 1684.
- FROMMANN, C. Untersuchungen über die normale und pathologische Histologie des centralen Nervensystems. 4to. Jena, 1876.
- Beobachtungen über Structur und Bewegungerscheinungen des Protoplasma der Pflanzenzellen. 8vo. Jena, 1880.
- FRORIEP, August. Kopftheil der Chorda dorsalis bei menschlichen Embryonen: *Henle*, Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie. 1882.

- von FRORIEP, Ludw. Friedr. Ueber Anatomie in Beziehung auf Chirurgie. 4to. Weimar, 1813.
- Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Geburtshülfe; fünfte Ausgabe. 8vo. Weimar, 1814.
- ——— Achte Ausgabe. 8vo. Weimar, 1828.
- Ueber die Lage der Eingeweide im Becken, nebst einer neuen Darstellung derselben. 4to. Weimar, 1815.
- Ueber die Isolirung der Sinne. 4to. Weimar, 1846.
- FRORIEP, Robertus. * De corneitide scrophulosa. 4to. Jenæ, 1830.
- [Chirurgische Tafeln, enthaltend 349 zum Theil color. Tafeln mit erklärendem Text.] 4 vols. 4to. Weimar, 1820–47.
- Atlas anatomicus partium corporis humani per strata dispositarum imagines in tabulis xxx. ab A. Andorffo delineatas exhibens: editio tertia. 4to. Wimarðiae, 1856.
- *Wigand*, Geburt des Menschen.
- FROTSCHER, G. C. De medulla spinali, ejusque nervis: *Ludwig*, Scriptores neurologici, vol. 4.
- FUBER, W. E. Die Wuthkrankheit der Thiere und des Menschen. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1846.
- FUCHS, Ernst. Das Sarcom des Uvealtractus: mit lithog. Tafeln. 8vo. Wien, 1882.
- FUCHSIUS, Leonhardus. De medendi methodo libri quatuor. 12mo. Parisiis, 1539.
- De sanandis, totius corporis humani, ejusdemque partium tam externis quam internis malis. 8vo. Paris, 1543.
- De morbo gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- De usitata hujus temporis componendorum miscendorumque medicamentorum libri quatuor. Folio, Basilæ [1555].
- FÜRKRINGER, P. Ueber Spermatorrhöe und Prostatorrhöe: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 207. 1881.
- FÜRST, L. Das Emphysem im Kindesalter: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, Hälfte 2. 1878.
- Die Missbildungen der Lunge: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, Hälfte 2 (1878).
- Die Missbildungen des Rückenmarks und seiner Häute: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5 (1880).
- FULLARTON, John A. On croup. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1830.
- FULLENIUS, J. * De fermentatione sanguinis in corde. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1671.
- FULLER, Francis. Medicina gymnastica; or a treatise on the power of exercise in consumptions, dropsy, nervous disorders, etc. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1718.
- FULLER, Henry Wm. On rheumatism, rheumatic gout, and sciatica; their pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On diseases of the chest, including diseases of the heart and great vessels; their pathology, physical diagnosis, symptoms, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- On diseases of the lungs and air-passages; their pathology, physical diagnosis, symptoms, and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- FULLER, John. Popular essay on the teeth; their structure, formation, and management. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- FULLER, Thomas. Pharmacopœia extemporanea, sive præscriptorum chilias; editio quinta. 12mo. Lond., 1714.
- FULTON, Gulielmus. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- FULTON, Robert. Last illness of: *Hosack's* Essays, vol. 2.

- FUMOUCHE, —. Historical researches in counter-irritants [translated]. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- FUNK, Michael. * Die Rückenmarks-Entzündung. 8vo. Bamberg, 1835.
- FUNKE, Otto. Atlas of physiological chemistry : *Lehmann*.
 ——— Tastsinn und Gemeingefühl : *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 3. 1880.
- FURNARI, S. Traité pratique des maladies des yeux. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
 ——— De la tonsure conjonctivale et de son efficacité contre les lésions panniformes de la cornée
 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- FURNESE, T. : *Mascagni*, Anatomia.
- FURST, Isidor : *Fritsch*, Diseases of women (translated).
- FURSTENAU, Joannes H. De Indorum morbis et medicina : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
 ——— Desiderata medica. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1727.
- FUSTER, J. Monographie clinique de l'affection catarrhale. 8vo. Montpellier, 1861.
 ——— Clinique médicale de Montpellier. Tome 1. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- FYFE, Andrew. Compendium of the anatomy of the human body. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
 ——— ——— Sixth edition, in four vols. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo. Edin., 1815.
 ——— Outlines of comparative anatomy. 8vo. Edin., 1813.
 ——— System of the anatomy of the human body, illustrated by plates. Third edition. 3 vols.
 4to. 1814.
 ——— ——— Fourth edition. 3 vols. 4to. Edin., 1814.
 ——— Anatomia Britannica : *Bell* (Andrew).
 ——— On crural hernia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- FYFE, Andrew. On alvine concretions. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
 ——— Elements of chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- FYFE, John. On aneurism. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1814.

G

- GABEL[C]HOUER, Oswaldus. The boock of physicke wherein most approved remedies for all corporall diseases are united together : faithfully translated out of High-duche by Dr. Charles Battus, now newly translated out of Low-duche by A[braham] C[arin]. Folio, Dorte, 1599.
- GABELCHOVER, Wolfgangus. Curationum et observationum centuriæ quatuor. 12mo. Tubingæ, 1611.
- GABRIEL, Joannes. Vita : *Freind*, Opera.
- GADBURY, John. Thesaurus astrologiæ, an astrological treasury containing the choicest mysteries of physick. 12mo. Lond., 1674.
- GAERTNER, A. De cancro : *Gmelin* (J. F.).
- GAFFKY, Georg. Experimentell erzeugte Septicæmie mit Rücksicht auf progressive Virulenz und accommodative Züchtung : *Struck's* Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- GAGE, Louis Léon. Des animaux nuisibles à l'homme, et en particulier du pulex penetrans. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- GAGNIER, Thom. Renat. De vasorum ligatura : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- GAHOGAN, Joan. * De inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1790.

- GAHRLIEP, Gust. Casimir. *Viri ex lapsu lente deficientis casus*, 1662: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- GAIMARD, P., et A. GERARDIN. *Traitement du choléra-morbus*. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- GAIRAL, J. P. *Recherches sur la surdité, considérée sous la rapport de ses causes et de son traitement*. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- GAIRDNER, Andrew. *Historical account of the Old Peoples' Hospital, commonly called the Trinity Hospital, in Edinburgh: and proposals to raise a fund for the maintenance of widows and orphans*. 8vo. Edin., 1728.
- GAIRDNER, John. *On the anatomy of the parts concerned in the lateral operation for the stone. (Probationary essay.)* 8vo. Edin., 1813.
- *Historical sketch of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh*. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- *Sketch of the early history of the medical profession in Edinburgh*. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- *A perpetual almanack calendar for the investigation of dates, applicable both to the old style and the new. Second edition. Folio sheet*, 1868.
- GAIRDNER, Meredith. *Essay on the natural history, origin, composition and medicinal effects of mineral and thermal springs*. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- GAIRDNER, William. *Essay on the effects of iodine on the human constitution, with observations on its use in bronchocele, scrophula, and tuberculous diseases*. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- *On gout, its history, causes and cure*. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- *Third edition*. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- GAIRDNER, William Tennant. *Contributions to the pathology of the kidney*. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- *Reasons for rejecting the amended medical bill of June, 1856*. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- *On medicine and medical education. Three lectures with notes and appendix*. 12mo. Edin., 1858.
- *On the pathological anatomy of bronchitis, and the diseases of the lungs connected with bronchial obstruction*. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- *Homœopathic hospital statistics*. 12mo. Edin., 1852.
- *Suggestions in regard to the performance of post mortem examinations*. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- *Clinical and pathological notes on pericarditis*. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- *Clinical medicine. Observations recorded at the bedside, with commentaries*. 12mo. Edin., 1862.
- *Public health in relation to air and water*. 12mo. Edin., 1862.
- *Facts and conclusions as to the use of alcoholic stimulants in typhus fever*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- *A plea for an extension and alteration of the curriculum of arts in the University of Glasgow*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.
- *Two months of fever duty in the Glasgow Royal Infirmary*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.
- *On the function of articulate speech, and on its connection with the mind and the bodily organs; and case of aphasia or speechlessness of cerebral origin*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- *On certain moral aspects of money-getting*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.
- *On alcoholic stimulation in the treatment of acute diseases and especially of typhus fever*. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- *This work was not completed nor published.*
- *The antipyretic treatment of specific fevers*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- *Statement for the University Court of the University of Glasgow in support of Professor Macleod's appeal against a decision of the Senate. (Privately printed.)* 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- *See also Macleod.*

- GAIRDNER, William Tennant. Two lectures. I. Lectures, books, and practical teaching. II. Clinical instruction; being introductory addresses delivered in the University of Glasgow, and in the Western Infirmary, session 1877-78. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- Presidential address delivered at the annual meeting of the medico-psychological association. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- Medical education, character and conduct; introductory addresses to students of medicine in Edinburgh and Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- Angina pectoris: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 4. 1877.
- On the physiognomy of disease: *Finlayson's Clinical Manual*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Retrospect of the Medical Sciences; London and Edinburgh Monthly Journal*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera, Form of circular, etc.; Medical Statistics; Sanitary condition, Glasgow*).
- GAIZO, Antonius. De somno et ejus necessitate, quidque faciat ad bonam digestionem. Folio, Basil., 1539.
- Quibus et qualibus medicinis purgationes fieri solent. Folio, Basil., 1541.
- GALABIN, A. L. On the connection of Bright's disease with changes in the vascular system. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- The student's guide to the diseases of women. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- GALANTE, Émile. Revue des appareils destinés aux applications thérapeutiques de la chaleur et du froid. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- GALE, Thomas. Certaine workes of chirurgerie newlie compiled: *Blackletter*. 4to. Lond., 1586.
- (1) An institution of chirurgerie—(2) An enchiridion containing the cure of wounds—(3) The wound made with gunshot—(4) An antidatorie, etc.
- *Vigo*.
- GALENUS. Omnia opera: *Medici Græci*, tom. 1-20.
- Omnia opera, ad fidem complurium et perquam vetustarum exemplariarum emendata. [Græc.] 5 vols. Folio, Basileæ, 1538.
- Omnia opera quæ extant in Latinum sermonem conversa: acced. Con. Gesneri de vita Galeni. 3 vols. Folio, Basileæ, 1561.
- Œuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien, traduites sur les textes imprimés et manuscrits, accompagnées de sommaires, de notes, [etc., et] d'une étude biographique, littéraire, et scientifique sur Galien par Ch. Daremberg, tome 1, 2. 8vo. Paris, 1854-6.
- Tome 1.—1. Que le bon médecin est philosophe.—2. Exhortation à l'étude des arts.—3. Des mœurs de l'ame.—4. Des habitudes.—5. Utilité des parties du corps.
- 2.—Utilité des parties du corps.—6. Facultés naturelles.—7. Mouvement des muscles.—8. Des sectes aux étudiants.—9. De la meilleure secte à Thrasybule.—10. Des lieux affectés.—11. De la méthode thérapeutique à Glaucon.
- De ratione curandi ad Glauconem libri duo, interprete Martino Acakia, cum ejus commentariis. 4to. Parisiis, 1538.
- Certaine workes of Galens called Methodus medendi; translated into English by Thomas Gale. 4to. Lond., 1586.
- Dissertationes, de causis, utilitate et difficultate respirationis; uteri dissectione, fætus formatione; et de semine; latine redditæ a Cornario. Folio, Basil., 1536.
- De fasciis libellus. A Vido Vidio illustratus. 18mo. Lugd., 1553.
- Epitomes omnium operum, universam illius viri doctrinam et methodum quam accuratissime continentes, per Andreæ Lacunam collectæ. 2 vols. 18mo. Lugduni, 1553.
- Galeni Pergamensis de temperamentis et de inæquali intemperie libri tres, Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete: reproduced in exact fac-simile, with introduction [and memoir] by Joseph Frank Payne; and portrait of Linacre. 4to. Lond., 1881.

GALENUS. De fasciis liber : *Chirurgia*.

—— De ossibus : *Fallopianus*.

—— Glossaria in Hippocratem : *Franzius*.

—— *Lacuna*, Annotationes in interpretes.

—— *Marcellus*, De medicamentis empiricis.

—— De loc. affect. lib. 5 : *Gunzius*.

GALEZOWSKI, X. Traité des maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

GALISTEO, Juan : *Pringle*, Observaciones, etc.

GALL, F. J. Sur l'organe des qualités morales et des facultés intellectuelles de l'homme et sur les conditions de leur manifestation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

—— System of physiognomy : *Hufeland*.

—— et G. SPURZHEIM. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux en générale et du cerveau en particulier. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810–19.

—— Atlas. Folio, Paris, 1810–12.

—— Observations on their doctrines : *Abernethy, Combe, Forster, Gordon, Hufeland*.

—— *Spurzheim*.

—— VIMONT, and BROUSSAIS. On the functions of the cerebellum. Translated by George Combe : also answers to the objections urged against phrenology, by Roget, Rudolphi, Prichard, and Tiedemann. By G. and A. Combe. 8vo. Edin., 1838.

GALLARD, T. Leçons de clinique médicale, Hôpital de la Pitié 1870–71. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

—— Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des femmes. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

—— Notes et observations de médecine légale et d'hygiène. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

—— Clinique médicale de la Pitié. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

—— Deux faits de médecine légale relatifs à l'exercice de la médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

—— De l'avortement au point de vue médico-légal. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

GALLAVARDIN, ——. Expériences sur les maladies des hôpitaux instituées par l'Académie de Médecine. 8vo. Lyon, 1862.

—— Les paralysies phosphoriques. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

GALLENUS : *Galen*.

GALLEY, Thomas. * De tussi convulsiva. 8vo. Edin., 1785.

GALLEZ, L. Histoire des kystes de l'ovaire, envisagée surtout au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. (Mémoire couronné par l'Académie de Méd. de Belgique, 1868–70.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1873.

GALLIPOTIUS, Grotius. [*Pseudon.*] The history of the Rabbis, the Ribs, and the Rabs ; with an account of the Trinity brethren, or Rabbi-Rib-Rabs. 12mo. Lond., 1845.

A satirical history of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and of the Apothecaries.

GALLOIS : *Le Gallois*.

GALLOWAY, Robert. Manual of qualitative analysis. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

GALLUS, Antonius. De ligno sancto non permiscendo : *Luisinus, Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 1.

GALTON, Douglas. The general principles of the construction of hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

—— Observations on the construction of healthy dwellings : viz., houses, hospitals, barracks, asylums, etc. 8vo. Oxford, 1880.

GALTON, Francis. Hereditary genius ; an inquiry into its laws and consequences. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

—— English men of science, their nature and nurture. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

—— Inquiries into human faculty and its development [with composite photographs]. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

GALTON, John C. : *Ecker* On the convolutions of the brain (translated).

GALVAGNI, Ercole. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Rivista Clinica di Bologna).

GALVANI, Luigi. Opere edite ed inedite [with portrait]. 4to. Bologna, 1841.

Rapporto sur MSS. Galvina del all' Academia dal Giovan Aldini—De ossibus—Theses physico medico-chirurgicæ — De renibus atque ureteribus volatiliū — De volatiliū aure — De viribus electricitatis in motu musculari—Lettera sulle esperienze galvaniche del Volta—Dell' uso e dell' arco conduttore nelle contrazioni de' muscoli—Memorie sulla electricita animale—Disquisitiones anatomicæ circa membranam pituitariam—De consensu et differentiis inter respirationem et flammam—etc.

GAMA, J. P. Traité des plaies de tête et de l'encéphalite. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

——— Maladie syphilitique : *Devergie*.

da GAMA LOBO, Manuel. The swamps and the yellow fever, with medium, minimum, and maximum thermometric, barometric, and hygrometric, and direction of winds of the city of Rio de Janeiro during 26 years. 8vo. New York, 1881.

GAMBARINI, Alexander. Observationes in nuperam myopiæ ætiologiam dynamicam : *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores. Vol. 3. 1830.

GAMBETTA. Blessure et maladie de M. Gambetta : relation de l'autopsie ; avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

GAMBLE, Joannes. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1793.

GAMGEE, Arthur. Notes of experiments confirmatory of those of Kühne on the non-existence of free ammonia in the blood. 8vo. Edin., 1865.

——— Some old and new experiments on the fibrin-ferment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— A text book of physiological chemistry. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— *Hermann's* Human physiology (translated).

GAMGEE, John. Anidian monsters. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— The cattle plague, with official reports of the International Veterinary Congresses, held in Hamburg, 1863, and in Vienna, 1865. 8vo. Lond., 1866.

——— and Arthur GAMGEE. Equinia or glanders, and hydrophobia : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1.

GAMGEE, Joseph. Treatise on horse-shoeing and lameness. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

GAMGEE, Joseph Sampson. On the advantages of the starched apparatus in the treatment of fractures and diseases of the joints. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

——— Reflections on Petit's operation and on purgatives after herniotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— An inquiry into the reasons why the horse rarely vomits. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— Medical reform, a social question ; two letters to Viscount Palmerston. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— History of a successful case of amputation at the hip joint [with photographs]. 4to. Lond., 1865.

——— On the treatment of fractures of the limbs. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

——— On the treatment of wounds. Clinical lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— On the treatment of wounds and fractures. Clinical lectures. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

——— Influence of vivisection on human surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— On representative government in the British Medical Association. 8vo. —, 1883.

GANNAL, F. Nouvelle notice sur les embaumements. 12mo. Paris, 1859.

GANNAL, J. N. Two memoirs on the successful inhalation of diluted chlorine in the early stages of pulmonary consumption. Translated by Wm. H. Potter. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

GANOT, A. Traité élémentaire de physique expérimentale et appliquée, et de météorologie. Septième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

——— Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied. Translated by E. Atkinson. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

- GANS, ——. Medical section of the work of N. P. Doubeyer on Carlsbad: *Doubeyer*.
- GANT, Frederick James. On the evil results of overfeeding cattle; a new enquiry, illustrated by coloured engravings of the hearts, lungs, etc., of diseased prize cattle. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- The principles of surgery, clinical, medical, and operative, an original analysis of pathology systematically conducted, and a critical exposition of its guidance at the bedside and in operations. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- The science and practice of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- The science and practice of surgery, including special chapters by different authors. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The irritable bladder, its causes and treatment. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- GANTILLON, H. E. Uterine catarrh, frequently the cause of sterility; new treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- GARCIA ab HORTO. Aromatum et simplicium apud Indos nascentium historia; Latine reddit. a Carolo Clusio. 12mo. Antwerpæ, 1567.
- de GARDANNE, Ch. P. L. De la ménopause ou de l'âge critique des femmes. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- GARDE: *De la Garde*.
- GARDEN, F. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- GARDIEN, Claude Martin. Traité complet d'accouchemens, et des maladies des filles, des femmes, et des enfans. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.
- Seconde édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- GARDINER, John. Observations on the animal œconomy, and the causes and cure of diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- Inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of gout, and of some of the diseases with which it is connected. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- GARDNER, Augustus K.: *Scanzoni*, Diseases of women (translated).
- GARDNER, C. F.: *Marsh's* Rural sanitary science.
- GARDNER, Johannes. * De vino. 8vo. Edin., 1758.
- GARDNER, John. Longevity: the means of prolonging life after middle age. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- *Gairdner; Gardiner*.
- GARDEIL, J. B.: *Hippocrates*, Œuvres (traduction).
- GARDNER PEERAGE. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Gardner* Peerage).
- de GARENGEOT, René J. Croissant. Treatise of chirurgical operations. Translated by M. St. André. 8vo. Lond., 1723.
- Traité des opérations de chirurgie. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1731.
- Traité des instruments de chirurgie les plus utiles. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1727.
- GARHLIEF, Gustavus Casimirus: *Sydenham*, Opera.
- GARIEL, C. M. Physique médicale: *Desplats*.
- GARIN, J.: *Bonnet* (A.) de Lyon, Traitement des maladies articulaires.
- GARIOT, J. B. Traité des maladies de la bouche. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- GARLAND, Samuel. * De medicamentis adstringentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1763.
- GARLICK, T. Essay on gout, and method of treating king's evil, dropsy, leprosy, cancers, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1729.
- GARNER, J. Observations on Dr. [William] Hunter's medical commentaries. 8vo. Lond., 1762.

- GARNER, Robert. *Eutherapeia, or an examination of the principles of medical science with researches in the nervous system.* 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- GARNETT, Thomas. * *De visu.* 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- *Experiments and observations on the Crescent water, at Harrowgate.* 8vo. Leeds, 1791.
- *Lecture on the preservation of health.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1797.
- *Outlines of a course of lectures on chemistry, delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain.* 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- GARNIER, Almire : *Hardy, Maladies de la peau.*
- GARNIER, P. : *Barral (F. A.), Climat de Madère (traduction).*
- GARRATT, Alfred. *Electro-physiology, and electro-therapeutics, shewing the best methods for the medical uses of electricity.* 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- GARRETT-ANDERSON, Mrs. *Sanitary care of children : Children.*
- GARRETT, C. B. *New views of the causes, symptoms, and treatment of irritative congestion of the windpipe from public speaking.* Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1859.
- GARRIETSON, John E. *System of oral surgery, being a consideration of the diseases and surgery of the mouth, jaws and associate parts.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- GARROD, Alfred Baring. *The nature and treatment of gout and rheumatic gout.* Post 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- *Gout, rheumatic arthritis, and rheumatism : Reynolds' Medicine, vol. 1.*
- *The essentials of materia medica and therapeutics.* Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- *Alcohol Question, The.*
- GARROD, A. H. *On the law which regulates the frequency of the pulse.* 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- GARTH, Sir Samuel. *The dispensary ; a poem in six cantos.* Ninth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1726.
- GASC, Jean Charles. *Dissertation sur la maladie des femmes à la suite des couches, connue sous le nom de fièvre puerpérale.* 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- *Hildenbrand, Typhus contagieux (traduction).*
- GASKOIN, George. *On the psoriasis or lepra.* 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- *Villalobos, Medical works (translated, etc.).*
- de GASSICOURT, C. L. C. *Formulaire magistral.* Revue par V. Bally. 12mo. Paris, 1823.
- de GASSICOURT, Cadet. *Traité clinique des maladies de l'enfance.* Tom. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- GASTON GRAUX : *Graux, Gaston.*
- GASTRONOMY. *Cours gastronomique, ou les diners de Manantville, ouvrage anecdotique, philosophique, et littéraire.* Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1809. [Anon.]
- GATAKER, Thomas. *Observations on venereal complaints and their cure.* 2 parts. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1755.
- *Observations on the internal use of the solanum or nightshade.* 8vo. Lond., 1757.
- *Account of the structure of the eye ; and of some of its disorders.* 8vo. Lond., 1761.
- *Essays on medical subjects, with an introduction on hemlock and corrosive sublimate, and on caustic medicines in cancerous disorders.* 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- *Le Dran, Operations in surgery (translation).*
- GATTI, Angelo. *Nouvelles réflexions sur la pratique de l'inoculation.* 12mo. Bruxelles, 1767.
- GATTY, W. H. *Remarks on the causes of amputation of foetal limbs within the uterus.* 8vo. Lond., 1840.

- GAUBIUS, Hieronymus D. Oratio de vana vitæ longæ a chemicis promissæ expectatione. 4to. Leidæ, 1734.
- Libellus de methodo concinnandi formulas medicamentorum. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1739.
- Institutiones pathologiæ medicinalis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1758.
- ——— 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1759.
- The institutions of medicinal pathology. Translated by Charles Erskine. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- Sermo academicus de regimine mentis, quod medicorum est habitus. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1767.
- Sermo academicus alter de regimine mentis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1769.
- Adversariorum varii argumenti liber unus. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1771.
- *Ruyschius*, Epistolæ anatomicæ.
- *Parenti*, De dosibus medicamentorum (præfat.).
- GAUCHET, A. : *Aran*, Maladies de l'utérus.
- GAUDELIUS, J. H. De hydrocephalo : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 2.
- GAUJOT, ———. Observations de deux cas de pustule maligne. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- GAUJOT, G. et E. SPILLMANN. Arsenal de la chirurgie contemporaine. Description, mode d'emploi et application des appareils et instruments chirurgicales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867-72.
- GAUSTER, Moritz. Psychische Entartungen : *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 4. 1882.
- GAUTHIER, Gabriel. * Recherches sur l'étiologie et la pathogénie de l'angine de poitrine. 4to. Paris, 1876.
- GAUTHIER, Georges-Marie A. * De l'écoulement de sang par l'oreille d'origine traumatique. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- GAUTIER, Louis Eugène. De spasme de l'urèthre dans la pierre. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- GAUTIER D'AGOTY, Jacques. Exposition anatomique des organes des sens jointe à la névrologie du corps humain ; avec planches en couleurs. Folio, Paris, 1775.
- GAVARD, Hyacinthus. Traité de miologie, suivant la méthode de Desault. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Traité complet d'ostéologie, rédigé d'après les leçons de Desault. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Traité de splanchnologie, suivant la méthode de Desault. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- GAVARRET, Jules. Sur la théorie des mouvements du cœur ; discours à l'Académie de Médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Les phénomènes physiques de la vie. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- Physique médicale : *Desplats*.
- Phénomènes physiques de la phonation et de l'audition. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Composition du sang : *Andral* et Gavarret.
- GAVIN, Hector. On feigned and factitious diseases. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- On feigned and factitious diseases, chiefly of soldiers and seamen. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Sanitary ramblings, being sketches and illustrations of Bethnal Green, etc. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- GAY, John. On femoral rupture, its anatomy, pathology, and surgery ; with a new mode of operating, applicable to strangulated herniæ. 4to. Lond., 1848.
- On varicose disease of the lower extremities, and its allied disorders, skin discolorations, induration and ulcer. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- On hæmorrhoidal disorder. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

- GAY-LUSSAC, Joseph Louis. Cours de chimie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de Chimie*).
 ——— et le Baron Louis J. THÉNARD. Recherches physico-chimiques ; sur la pile, potassium, les acides, action chimique de la lumière, l'analyse végétale et animale, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- GAYOT DE PITAVAL. Causes célèbres et intéressantes, avec les jugements qui les ont décidées. 22 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1770-75.
 ——— Continuation : *La Ville*.
- GAYTON, W. Notes on smallpox and its treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- GAZA : *Theodorus Gaza*.
- GAZIUS, Antonius : *Albucasis*, Methodus medendi.
- GEACH, Francis. Observations on Dr. Baker's essay on the endemial colic of Devonshire. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
 ——— Reply : *Saunders* (William).
- GEBER [*Arabum Rex*]. Chimia, sive traditio summæ perfectionis et investigatio magisterii innumeris locis emendata, a Caspares Hornio : accessit medulla Alchimie Gebricæ. 18mo. Lugd. Bat., 1670.
- GEDDINGS, E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*North American archives*).
- GEE, Samuel. Auscultation and percussion, together with the other methods of physical examination of the chest. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
 ——— On scarlet fever and chicken pox : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
 ——— Tubercular meningitis : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- GEGENBAUR, Carl. Manuel d'anatomie comparée. Traduit sous direction de Carl Vogt. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
 ——— Elements of comparative anatomy. Translated by F. B. Bell, and revised by E. Ray Lankester. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
 ——— Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883.
- GEHLER, Joannes Carolus. De characteribus fossilium externis : *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- GEIGEL, A. Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege : *Pettenkofer*, Handb. der Hygiene, Theil 3. 1882.
- GEIGER, Phillipp L. Handbuch der Pharmacie, zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen : bearbeitet von Justus Liebig, Nees von Esenbeck, J. H. Dierbach, and C. Marquart. 2 vols. in 6 parts. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1838-40.
 Band 1. Anorganische und organische Chemie.
 2. Pharmaceutische Mineralogie und Botanik.
- GEIKIE, Archibald. The scenery of Scotland viewed in connection with its physical geology. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
 ——— Life of Sir Roderick Murchison, based on his journals and letters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
 ——— Text-book of geology ; with illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— *Wilson and Geikie's Memoir of Forbes*.
- GEIKIE, James. Prehistoric Europe ; a geological sketch. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- GEISLER, Frid. De usu vomitoriorum (1746) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
 ——— De fossilium physiognomia : *Ludwig*, Delectus, vol. 1.
- GELÉE, Théophile. L'anatomie françoise en forme d'abrégé, recueillie des meilleurs auteurs. 8vo. Paris, 1668.
- GELES, A. Empoisonnement par l'arsenic : *Fordos*.

- GELLERT, C. E. Metallurgic chemistry ; a system of mineralogy, and of all the arts arising from this science. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- GELLERUS, C. G. Scrutinium physico-medicum, de tussi epidemica infantum convulsiva an. 1757 in ducatu Megapolitano furente. 4to. Rostoch., 1763.
- GÉLY, J. A. Études sur le cathétérisme curviligne, et sur l'emploi d'une nouvelle sonde dans le cathétérisme évacuatif ; avec figures. 4to. Paris, 1861.
- GEMMA, Joannes Bapt. De ratione curandi bubones et carbunculos pestilenciales. 4to. Dantzig, 1600.
- GEMMELL, Samson. On the sphygmograph, and on the physical examination of the chest and abdomen : *Finlayson's Clinical Manual*.
- GEMMIUS, E. Historia variolarum quæ per insitionem excitantur. 8vo. —.
- GENDRIN, A. N. Recherches physiologiques sur la motilité. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Histoire anatomique des inflammations. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Éloges de Ph. Pinel et de R. J. H. Bertin. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Traité philosophique de médecine pratique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838–43.
- * De l'influence des âges sur les maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Lettre sur le traitement curatif et préservatif des maladies saturnines. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- GENDRON, Louis F. Deshais. Traité des maladies des yeux, et opérations propres à leur guérison. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770.
- GENERATION : *Sacra Eleusinia patefacta*.
- GENEST, J. L. : *Chomel*, Clinique médicale.
- GENEVOIX, François. Essai sur les variations de l'urée et de l'acide urique dans les maladies du foie. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- GENSELIUS, J. L. Adamus : *Sydenham*, Opera.
- GENSOUL, J. Lettre chirurgicale sur quelques maladies graves du sinus maxillaire, et de l'os maxillaire inférieur. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Atlas de planches. Folio, Paris, 1833.
- GENTH, Charles : *Pagenstecher* and Genth, Pathological anatomy of the eyeball.
- GENTMAN, Adrianus. * De pancreate. 4to. Ultraject., 1667.
- * De vermibus. 4to. Ultraject., 1669.
- GENZMER, Alfr. Die Hydrocele und ihre Heilung durch den Schnitt bei antiseptischer Wundbehandlung : *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 135. 1878.
- und Richd. VOLKMANN. Ueber septisches und aseptisches Wundfieber : *Volkman's Sammlung klinischer Vorträge*, No. 121. 1877.
- GEOFFROY, Stephanus F. Tractatus de materiâ medicâ. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1741.
- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, Étienne. Philosophie anatomique. Tome 1, Des organes respiratoires sous le rapport de la détermination et de l'identité de leur pièces osseuses. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Tome 2, Des monstruosités humaines. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Planches. 4to. Paris, 1818–22.
- Système dentaire de mammifères et des oiseaux. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Life and works : *Knox's Great anatomists*.
- et Frédéric CUVIER. Histoire naturelle des mammifères avec des figures originales coloriées, dessinées d'après des animaux vivans. 4 vols. Folio, Paris, 1824–33.
- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore. Histoire générale et particulière des anomalies de l'organisation chez l'homme et les animaux, ou des monstruosités des variétés et des vices de conformation, ou traité de tératologie. 3 vols. 8vo. and Atlas 4to. Paris, 1832–37.

- GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore. Histoire naturelle générale des règnes organiques principalement étudiée chez l'homme et les animaux. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-62.
- Discours prononcé à ses funérailles : *Pariset*.
- GEOGHEGAN, Edward. Practical observations on some of the exasperated symptoms attending the venereal disease. 12mo. Lond., 1801.
- Appendix. 8vo. Dublin, 1803.
- Commentary on the treatment of ruptures, particularly in a state of strangulation. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- GEORGE, L. Die fünf Sinne; nach den neueren Forschungen der Physik und der Physiologie dargestellt als Grundlage der Psychologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1846.
- GEORGES, A. : *Botkin* (S.), De la fièvre (traduction).
- GEORGET, Étienne Jean. Considérations sur la folie. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- De la physiologie du système nerveux, et spécialement du cerveau; et recherches sur les maladies nerveuses. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- GÉRARD, C. Précis élémentaire de l'art des accouchements sous formes de demandes et réponses. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- GÉRARD, J. Notice sur la fécondation artificielle des femmes stériles. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- GERARD, Jacob. * De differentiis inter fœtum et adultum. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- GERARDE, John. The herball, or generall historie of plantes; enlarged by Thomas Johnson. Folio, Lond., 1636.
- GERARDIN, A. Traitement du choléra : *Gaimard*.
- GERARDIN, Nic. Vinc. Aug. Mémoires sur la fièvre jaune. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- GERARDAS, M. : *Avicenna*, Liber canonis (translat.).
- GERBAUX, ——. On the teeth, with observations on the diseases incidental to the mouth (translated). 12mo. Edin., 1817.
- GERBER, Fr. Elements of general and minute anatomy of man and the mammalia (translated); with researches on the anatomy of the blood, chyle, lymph, thymous fluid, tubercle, etc.; with atlas of plates, by George Gulliver. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- GERBEZIAS, Marcus : *Sydenham*, Opera.
- GERDY, P. N. Essai de classification naturelle et d'analyse des phénomènes de la vie. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Traité des bandages et appareils de pansement. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Atlas 4to. Paris, 1826.
- Chirurgie pratique complète. 8vo. Paris, 1851-55.
- Tome 1. Pathologie générale médico-chirurgicale.
2. Maladies générales et diathèses.
3. Maladies des organes du mouvement.
- Pathologie générale médico-chirurgicale et diathèses. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851-3.
- GERHARDT, Carl. Ueber icterus gastro-duodenalis : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 17. 1871.
- Ueber Diagnose und Behandlung der Stimmbandlähmung : *Volkmann's Sammlung klinischer Vorträge*, No. 36. 1874.
- Der hämorrhagische Infarkt : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 91. 1875.
- Translated by Joseph Coats : *German Clinical Lectures*, vol. 2. 1877.
- Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten; herausgegeben von C. Gerhardt. 6 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1874-83.
- Band 1. Allgemeiner Theil.—Geschichte der Kinderkrankheiten, C. Hennig.—Physiologie des Kindesalters, K. von Vierordt.—Anatomie des Kindesalters, W. Henke.—Die Pflege und Ernährung des Kindes, A. Jacobi.—Allgemeine Therapie des Kindesalters, C. Binz.—Die Kinderheilanstalten, C. Rauchfuss.—Die Kindersterblichkeit und die Impfung, L. Pfeiffer.—Schulbesuch, A. Baginsky.

GERHARDT, Carl. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten ; herausgegeben von C. Gerhardt. 6 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1874–83.

- Band 2. Krankheiten der Neugeborenen ; Allgemein-Erkrankungen ; 1 Theil.—Asphyxie, *B. S. Schultze*.—Die Kopfb Blutgeschwulst, die Nabelkrankheiten, Verhärtung des Zellgewebes, *C. Hennig*.—Die Puerperalinfektion, die acute Fettentartung, *P. Müller*.—Icterus Neonatorum, *B. S. Schultze*.—Blattern, Scharlach, Masern, Varizellen, *H. Bohn*.—Rotheln, *H. Emminghaus*.—Typhen : Abdominaltyphoid, *C. Gerhardt*.—Das Fleck- und das Rückfallsieber, *O. Wyss*.—Febris intermittens, *H. Bohn*.—Meningitis cerebrospinalis epid., *H. Emminghaus*.—Keuchhusten, *Ed. Hagenbach*.—Epidemische Cholera, *A. Monti*.—Parotitis epid., *Dr. Leichtenstern*.—Diphtheritis und Dysenterie, *A. Jacobi*.
- „ 3. Erste Hälfte ; Allgemein-Erkrankungen ; 2 Theil :—Rheumatismus und Rachitis, *J. H. Rehn*.—Scrofulose und Tuberkulose, *B. Fränkel*.—Anämie, als Anhang : Chlorose, und Hämorrhag. Diathesen, *R. Förster*.—Diabetes mellitus und insipidus, *E. Külz*.—Leukämie und Pseudoleukämie, *F. V. Birch-Hirschfeld*.—Zoonosen : Milzbrand, *A. Nicolai*.—Lyssa humana, *H. Emminghaus*.—Intoxicationen, *C. Binz*.
- „ 3. Zweite Hälfte ; Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane :—Die Krankheiten der Nase, *O. Kohts*.—Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes und der Luftröhre, *C. Rauchfuss*.—Spasmus Glottidis, *Dr. Fleisch*.—Stimmbandlähmung, *C. Gerhardt*.—Die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse, *R. Demme*.—Der hämorrhag. Infarct, *Gerhardt*.—Lungengangraen und Echinococcus der Lungen, *O. Kohts*.—Die Krankheiten der Bronchien, *A. Weil*.—Atelektase, *C. Gerhardt*.—Das Emphysem im Kindesalter und die Missbildungen der Lunge, *L. Fürst*.—Croupöse Pneumonie, *L. Thomas*.—Die Catarrhalpneumonie und Lungenschwindsucht, *O. Wyss*.—Die Krankheiten der Pleura, *O. Leichtenstern*.—Die Erkrankungen der Bronchialdrüsen, *H. Widerhofer*.
- „ 4. Abtheilung 1 ; Die Krankheiten der Kreislaufsorgane :—Zur physikalischen Untersuchung des Herzens und die angeborenen Entwicklungsfehler und die Fötalkrankheiten des Herzens und der grossen Gefässe, *C. Rauchfuss*.—Die Krankheiten des Herzbeutels, *F. Riegel*.—Die Krankheiten des Myocardium, des Endocardium und die Neurosen des Herzens, *Th. v. Dusch*.
- „ 4. Abtheilung 2 ; Die Krankheiten der Verdauungsorgane :—Die Mundkrankheiten, *Dr. Heinn. Bohn*.—Die Krankheiten des Rachens, *O. Kohts*.—Krankheiten des Oesophagus, *H. Emminghaus*.—Die Erkrankungen des Bauchfells, *J. H. Rehn*.—Entozoen, *H. Lebert*.—Die Krankheiten des Magens und Darnes, *H. Widerhofer*. (Der pathologisch-anatomische Theil, *D. Kundrat*.)—Die Krankheiten der Leber und der Milz, *V. Birch-Hirschfeld*.—Perityphlitis, *Dr. G. Matterstock*.
- „ 4. Abtheilung 3 ; Die Krankheiten der Urogenitalorgane :—Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane, *C. Hennig*.—Krankheiten der männlichen Sexualorgane, *Joh. Bokai*.—Diffuse Nierenerkrankungen, *L. Thomas*.—Krankheiten der Nieren mit Ausschluss der parenchymatösen und interstitiellen Nephritis, und Krankheiten der Nebennieren, *A. Monti*.—Die Krankheiten der Harnblase, *Joh. Bokai*.
- „ 5. Abtheilung 1 ; Die Krankheiten des Nervensystems :—Die functionellen Nervenkrankheiten, *Otto Soltmann*.—Die angeborenen Rückenmarksmisbildungen, *L. Fürst*.—Blutungen des Rückenmarks, *A. Monti*.—Meningitis u. Myelitis und die Tumoren des Rückenmarks, *O. Kohts*.—Spinale Kinderlähmung—Spastische spinale Lähmungen—Sclerose der Hinterstränge, *A. Seeligmüller*.—Die Krankheiten des Gehirns im Kindesalter, *A. Steffen*.
- „ 5. Abtheilung 2.—Die Erkrankungen der Muskeln, *M. Seidel*.—Die Krankheiten des Gehörorgans, *Anton von Tröltsch*.—Die Krankheiten des Auges im Kindesalter, *Fr. Horner*.
- „ 6. Abtheilung 1.—Die chirurgischen Erkrankungen im Kindesalter :—Einleitung, Allgemeines über Operationen, Verbands, Wunden und Contusionen, *C. Schönborn*.—Anästhetika, *R. Demme*.—Angioma, Chirurg. Krankheiten der Haut, *J. Weinlechner*.—Lymphdrüsen, *E. von Bergmann*.
- „ 6. Abtheilung 2 ; Die chirurgischen Erkrankungen im Kindesalter :—Die Krankheiten des Kopfes im Kindesalter, *F. Beely*.—Die chirurgischen Erkrankungen und Operationen am Halse, *F. Trendelenburg*.—Die Krankheiten der Knochen und Gelenke im Kindesalter, *Dr. von Wahl*.—Die Krankheiten der Hand im Kindesalter, *F. Beely*.—Die Krankheiten des Fusses, *F. Meusel*.—Die Krankheiten des Mastdarnes und des Afters, *J. Bokai*.—Die Hernien im Kindesalter, *Th. Kocher*.

——— Lehrbuch der Auscultation und Percussion. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Tübingen, 1876.

——— Abdominaltyphoid : *Gerhardt's* Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2 (1877).

——— Stimmbandlähmung : *ibid*, Band 3, Hälfte 2 (1878).

——— Die Krankheiten der Lunge Atelektase : *ibid*, Band 3, Hälfte 2 (1878).

——— Der hämorrhagische Infarct : *ibid*, Band 3, Hälfte 2. 1878.

——— Ueber einige Angioneurosen : *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 209. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.

- GERHARDT, Carl. Empyem: *Billroth* and Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 43.
- GERLAC, Henricus August. * De cura canceri in mamma exulcerati. 4to. Hamburgi, —.
- GERLACH, A. C. Die Trichinen: mit Tafeln Abbildungen. Zweite Ausgabe. 8vo. Hannover, 1873.
- Die Fleischkost des Menschen vom sanitarien und marktpolizeilichen Standpunkte. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.
- GERMAN CLINICAL LECTURES on subjects connected with medicine, surgery, and obstetrics. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Second series. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- These are translations of selected lectures from *Volkman's* Sammlung klinischer Vorträge; q.v.
- GERMAIN, Jean. La parfaite quint-essence de la chirurgie. 8vo. Paris, 1638.
- GEROLD, Hugo. Die Lehre vom schwarzen Staar und dessen Heilung. 8vo. Magdeburg, 1846.
- GEROMINI, F. G. Sulla genesi e cura dell' idrope. 8vo. Cremona, 1816.
- On dropsy: *Seymour* (E. and J.).
- Dottrina medica Bufaliniana. 8vo. Milano, 1826.
- GERVAIS, Paul, et P. J. van BENEDEN. Zoologie médicale, exposé méthodique du regne animal, basé sur l'anatomie, l'embryogénie, et la paléontologie, comprenant les espèces employées en médecine, venimeuses et parasites. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- GESCHEIDT, Antonius. De colobomate iridis: præfatus est F. A. ab Ammon. 4to. Dresdæ, 1831.
- GESNER, Conrad. Apparatus et delectus medicamentorum simplicium, etc. 12mo. Ludg. Bat., 1542.
- Epistolæ medicinales: access. De aconito Dioscoridis, et oxymelitis elleborati descriptione et usu. 4to. Tiguri, 1577.
- Historia animalium quadrupedum. Editio secunda. Folio, Francofurti, 1602.
- A new booke of destillatyon of waters called the treasure of Euonymus, containing the wonderful hid secrets of nature; translated out of Latin by Peter Morwyng. Blackletter. 4to. Lond., 1559.
- Historiæ animalium, lib. 3; qui est de avium natura. Folio, Francofurti, 1617.
- Observationes de medicinæ chirurgicæ præstantia et antiquitate: *Chirurgia*.
- *Galenus* (De ejus vita et doctrinis).
- GEUDTNER, Franc. Sigismund. * De febris puerperali. 8vo. Jenæ, 1836.
- van GEUNS, Matthæus. De eo, quod vitam constituit in corpore animali: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 3.
- De morte corporea, et causis moriendi. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1761.
- GEUSSENHAINER, Frider. Hieronym. * De abortu. 4to. Jenæ, 1741.
- GHEIST, Dr. An autobiography from the Midlands. 8vo. Edin., 1881. [*Pseudon.*]
- GHERINI, Ambrogio. Della ferita dell' arteria vertebrale. 8vo. Milano, 1867.
- GIACHINUS, Leonardus: *Gruener*, Scriptores de morbo gallico.
- GIACOMINI, Giacomandrea. Traité philosophique et expérimentale de matière médicale et de thérapeutique, traduit de l'Italien, par Mojin et Rognetta. (Encycl. des Sciences Médicales, tom. 33.) 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- GIALUSSI, Aristide. Étude sur les différentes causes de la phymatose pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- GIANELLA, Carolus. De admirabili ipecacuanhæ virtute, in febris curandis (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- GIANNINI, Giuseppe. Della natura delle febbri, annotazioni sulle: *Rasori*, Opuscoli.

- GIBB, Sir Geo. Duncan. On hooping cough, with successful treatment by a new remedy. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- On the diseases of the throat, epiglottis, and windpipe, including diphtheria, nervous sore-throat, displacements of the cartilages, weakness of the voice and chest; their symptoms, progress, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On the diseases and injuries of the hyoid or tongue-bone. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- The laryngoscope; illustrations of its practical applications, and description of its mechanism. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- The laryngoscope in diseases of the throat; with a chapter on rhinoscopy. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- *Czermak*, On the laryngoscope (translated).
- GIBBES, Heneage. Practical histology and pathology. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- GIBBES, George Smith. Observations on the component parts of animal matter, and on their conversion into a substance resembling spermaceti. 8vo. Bath, 1796.
- GIBBINGS, Thomas. * De rubeola. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- GIBBON, Charles. The life of George Combe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- GIBBONS, Josiah. * De quibusdam puerperarum morbis. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- GIBBONS, Thomas. * De mulierum mammis, et morbis quibus obnoxie sunt. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- Medical cases and remarks; on salivation in jaundice from calculi, and on the use of nitre in hæmorrhagy. Second edition. 8vo. Sudbury, 1801.
- GIBERT, C. M. Manuel des maladies spéciales de la peau (dartres, teigne, lèpre, etc.) 12mo. Paris, 1834.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, Vaccinal; *Syphilization*).
- GIBNEY, Joannes. * De aethere. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- GIBSON, Benjamin. Practical observations on the formation of an artificial pupil, with remarks on the extraction of soft cataracts through a puncture in the cornea, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- GIBSON, David. * De diabete mellito. 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- The Lord Advocate against Dr. Gibson. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848.
- GIBSON, John. Treatise on continual, intermitting, eruptive, and inflammatory fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1769.
- GIBSON, J. Erskine. Medical sketch of Dumfriesshire. 8vo. Dumfries, 1827.
- GIBSON, John. Treatise on bilious diseases and indigestion. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- GIBSON, John. The history of Glasgow, from the earliest accounts to the present time, with an account of the rise, etc., of the commerce and manufactures. 8vo. Glasgow, 1777.
- GIBSON, Gulielmus. * De gonorrhœa virulenta. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- GIBSON, Thom. The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1716.
- GIERL, Matth. Das Hypopion oder Eiterauge und seine Behandlung. 12mo. Augsburg, 1825.
- GIFFARD, William. Cases in midwifery, revised by Edward Hody. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- GIGOT-SUARD, L. Des climats, sous le rapport hygiénique et médical. Guide pratique dans les régions du globe les plus propices à la guérison des maladies chroniques. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- GILBERT, C. N. P. Histoire médicale de l'armée française à Saint Domingue en l'an dix; ou mémoire sur la fièvre jaune. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- GILCHRIST, Ebenezer. On the use of sea voyages in medicine, particularly in consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1756.
- GILCHRIST, Joannes. * De febre anomala inter Dumfrienses epidemica anno 1767. 8vo. Edin., 1774.

- GILD, J. J. De spina bifida (1736) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7. 1724.
- GILBERT, —. Démonstrations élémentaires de botanique. Troisième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lyons, 1787.
- GILINUS, Conradus. De morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- GILIS, Henricus Gabriel. * De partu difficili. 8vo. Lovan., 1696.
- GILL, George. On injuries of the head. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- GILL, J. B. Indigestion, what it is, and what it leads to : a new method of treating it. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- GILL, Thomas. * De ista herniæ uterinæ specie quæ retroversio uteri vulgo dicitur. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- GILLES DE LA TOURETTE, Joseph Charles. L'art des accouchements. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris, 1787.
- GILLESPIE, James D. Epidemic of scarlet fever at Donaldson's hospital in 1861. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Case of removal of a fibroid tumour of the uterus. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Assurance*, Life).
- GILLESPIE, Leonard. Advice on the preservation of the health of seamen in the West Indies. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Observations on the diseases on board H.M.'s squadron, on the Leeward island station, in 1794 and 1796. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- GILLMAN, James. Dissertation on the bite of a rabid animal. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- GILLUM, Ralph. * De febre puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- GILMAN, C. R. : *Beck*, Medical Jurisprudence.
- de GIMBERNAT, Antonio. Method of operating for femoral hernia, translated, with queries respecting inoculation. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- GIMONIUS, Emanuel. Historia variolarum quæ per insitionem excitantur. MS. 8vo. Constantinopli, 1713.
- GIOJA, Melchiorre. Ideologia. 2 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1822–1823.
- GIRALDÈS, J. A. Études anatomiques, ou recherches sur l'organisation de l'œil, considéré chez l'homme et dans quelques animaux. 4to. Paris, 1836.
- GIRALDÈS, J. [A. C.] Leçons cliniques sur les maladies chirurgicales des enfants. Recueillies et publiées par Bourneville et E. Bourgeois. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- GIRARD, J. Traité d'anatomie vétérinaire, ou histoire abrégée de l'anatomie et de la physiologie des principaux animaux domestiques. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819–20.
- GIRARDI, Michael. De uva ursina, ejusque et aquæ calcis vi lithonthriptica : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 2.
- De structura mammarum et de tunica testis vaginalis : *Santorini*.
- De nervo intercostali : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- GIRAUDEAU DE SAINT-GERVAIS : *Barthélemy*, Syphilis.
- GIRAUD-TEULON, Félix. Principes de la mécanique animale, ou étude de la locomotion, chez l'homme et les animaux vertébrés. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Théorie de l'ophthalmoscope avec déductions pratiques. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Physiologie et pathologie fonctionnelle de la vision binoculaire, suivies d'un aperçu sur l'appropriation de tous les instruments d'optique à la vision avec les deux yeux, l'ophthalmoscopie et la stéréoscopie. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- La vision et ses anomalies : cours théorique et pratique sur la physiologie et les affections fonctionnelles de l'appareil de la vue. Avec figures. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

- GIRAUDY, C. : *Raymond*, Maladies qu'il est dangereux de guérir (notes).
- GIRDLESTONE, Thomas. Essays on the hepatitis, and spasmodic affections in India. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- Case of diabetes, with an historical sketch of that disease. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1799.
- GIRERD, L. : *Semmola*, Médecine vieille et médecine nouvelle (traduction).
- GIRODET, Louis-César. * Sur le catarrhe vésical. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- GIRONÉS, A. ; *Wessely* and Gironés, Spanish Dictionary.
- GIRTANNER, Christopher. On irritability : *Beddoes*, On calculus.
- GLANDORP, Matthias. Gazophylacium polyplusium fonticulorum et setonum reseratum. 4to. Bremæ, 1632.
- GLASER, Christophle. Traité de la chymie. Quatrième édition. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1676.
- GLASGOW.

The Municipality, etc.

- Description of the parishes of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1820. [Anon.]
- Bursaries, schools, mortifications, and bequests for which the Magistrates and Council of Glasgow act as trustees, patrons, and administrators. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.
- City Improvement Trust : photographs of old closes, streets, etc., taken 1868-77. Folio, Glasgow.
- Letter to the Lord Provost on the danger of burying within the city. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840. [Anon.]
- Biographical sketches of the hon. the Lord Provosts of Glasgow ; with appendix [containing notices of the principal institutions]. 4to. Glasgow, 1883.
- Glasgow Police Act, 1862. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- Glasgow Police and Statute Labour Act, 1866. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Glasgow*).

City Records.

- Burgh records of the City of Glasgow, 1573-1581. [Edited for the Maitland Club by John Smith, youngest.] 4to. Glasgow, 1832.
- Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the minute-books of the burgh, 1588-1750. [Reprint.] Printed for private circulation. 4to. Glasgow, 1868.
- Extracts from the records of the Burgh of Glasgow, 1573-1642. [Edited for the Scottish Burgh Records Society by James D. Marwick.] 4to. Glasgow, 1876.
- Extracts from the burgh records of Glasgow, A.D. 1630-1662. [Edited for the Scottish Burgh Records Society by James D. Marwick.] 4to. Glasgow, 1881.
- Extracts, Acts of Council relative to the annexation of the lands of Blythswood to the royalty of the city. 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.

Histories (Anonymous).

- Chronicles of Saint Mungo ; or, antiquities and traditions of Glasgow. 12mo. Glasgow, 1843.
- Chronicles of Gotham ; or, the facetious history of official proceedings. 12mo. Glasgow, 1866.
- Glasgow, ancient and modern, history of, being an account of the government, trade and commerce, revenue, population, etc. 18mo. Glasgow, 1836.
- Views and notices of Glasgow in former times. 4to. Glasgow, 1847.
- Old Glasgow, by Senex : *Reid* (Robert).
- Histories of Glasgow : see in INDEX (*Glasgow*).

GLASGOW.

Charities.

Handbook of the Glasgow charities, compiled by a committee of the association for organizing charitable relief and repressing mendicity. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.

——— See below (*Institutions*).

Institutions.

Anderson's College: *Anderson*, John: see also *Calendars*, in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

Asylum for the blind, education, employment, internal arrangements. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Blind*).

Belvidere Hospital for infectious diseases: proceedings at its inspection. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.

Botanic Garden, companion to, being notices of some remarkable plants in it. 12mo. Glasgow, 1818. [Anon.]

[Churches]: examination of the resolutions for building and endowing additional churches in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813. [Anon.]

Faculty of Medicine; rules of. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.

Chartered rights and privileges of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1845. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians and Surgeons*, Faculty of.)

Grammar School; addresses delivered at the annual distribution of prizes from 1828 to 1833. 12mo. Glasgow, 1833.

——— History of: *Cleland* and *Muir*.

Haldane's Academy of the Fine Arts, deed of constitution. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.

Hutcheson's Hospital: account of Hutcheson's School from 1641 to the present time. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867. [Anon.]

——— Provisional order for. Folio, —, 1871.

——— History of: *Hill*.

[*Legal Profession*.] Reminiscences in connection with the legal profession in Glasgow; by a member of the Faculty of Procurators. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873. [Anon.]

Literary and Commercial Society; laws, origin, progress, and list of essays. 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.

Maltmen: Incorporation of Maltmen. Roll of members. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

——— Chronicles of: *Dowie*.

——— Letter to: *Mitchell*.

Medical Society: see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Glasgow Medical Society*).

Medico-Chirurgical Society; rules. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.

——— 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.

Merchants' House; regulations, directorate, and representatives. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.

——— 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.

——— 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.

——— View of the Merchants' House, containing historical notices of its origin, constitution, and property [chiefly by Wm. H. Hill]. 4to. Glasgow, 1866.

Pathological and Clinical Society; regulations and office-bearers. 12mo. Glasgow, 1879.

Religious and Friendly Society; articles and tables. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.

Royal Infirmary; copy of the charter granted December 21st, 1791. 4to. Glasgow, 1792.

GLASGOW.

Institutions.

Royal Infirmary; Constitution, and rules and regulations, collected by Henry Lamond. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.

—— letter to the general court of contributors on the necessity of abolishing the new infirmary dispensary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836. [Anon.]

—— Correspondence in regard to the proposed changes in the regulations [initiated by G. H. B. Macleod]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.

—— Proceedings at the opening of the new surgical hospital. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.

—— *Anderson, A. D. : Fleming (J. G.) ; Millar (R.) ; Miller (H.).*

—— History : *Buchanan (Moses).*

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).

Royal Asylum for Lunatics; transcript and translation of the charter. 8vo. Glasgow, 1833.

—— Regulations. Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums*).

Skinner's Craft; annals of the craft in Glasgow. 4to. Glasgow, 1875.

Stationers' Company; regulations [and charter] of the Company of Stationers. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848.

Town's Hospital; regulations and history. 8vo. Glasgow, 1830.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Poor*).

University; Deeds constituting bursaries and scholarships in College and University of Glasgow. 4to. Glasgow, 1850.

—— Reform of the University of Glasgow, with reference to the report of the Royal Commissioners of Visitation, by a graduate. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835. [Anon.]

—— Observations by the principal and professors on schemes of reform proposed for the University in connection with the report of the Royal Commissioners of Visitation. Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.

—— The Old College, being the Glasgow University Album for 1869, edited by students. 4to. Glasgow, 1869.

—— Statement with reference to the new buildings. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.

—— *Munimenta Alme Universitatis Glasguensis.* Records of the University of Glasgow from its foundation till 1727. 4 vols. [Edited by Cosmo Innes.] (Maitland Club.) 4to. Glasgow, 1854.

Vol. 1. Privileges and property.

Vol. 3. Lists of members—internal economy.

2. Statutes and annals.

4. [Historical] Preface—Supplemental lists—Indices.

—— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*University of Glasgow*).

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Glasgow*).

Western Infirmary; report of the proceedings in connection with the Freeland extension. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.

—— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).

—— See in INDEX (*Glasgow*).

GLASGOW Health Lectures, delivered for the "Combe" Trust, 1881. 12mo. Glasgow, 1881.

Lecturers—J. G. MacKendrick, W. T. Gairdner, J. B. Russell, George Buchanan, T. McCall Anderson, John Young, Wm Wallace, W. L. Reid, G. H. B. Macleod, D. Yellowlees.

GLASS, C. P. De admirando sanguinis circuitu (1736): *Haller*, Disputat. Anat., vol. 2.

GLASS, Thomas. Account of the antient baths, and their use in physic. 8vo. Lond., 1752.

—— Twelve commentaries on fevers; translated by N. Peters. 8vo. Lond., 1752.

- GLASSFORD, Charles F. O. London sewage; shall it be wasted or economised? 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- GLAUBER, Joannes Rudolphus. De auri tinctura, sive auro potabili vero. 12mo. Amstel., 1651.
- Pharmacopœa spagyrica : septem partes. 12mo. Amstel., 1654–69.
- Apologia contra mendaces Christophori Farnneri calumnias. 12mo. Amstel., 1655.
- Descriptio qua ratione ex fecibus vini bonum plurimumque tartarum sit extrahendum. 12mo. Amstel., 1655.
- Miraculum mundi, sive plena perfectaue descriptio admirabilis naturæ. 12mo. Amsterdami, 1658.
- Explicatio tractuli quo miraculum mundi inscribitur. 12mo. Amstel., 1656.
- Prosperitatis Germaniæ partes sex. 12mo. Amstel., 1656–8.
- Consolatio navigantium, quomodo à fame, siti ac morbis sibi providere liceat. 12mo. Amstel., 1657.
- Tractatus de medicina universali, sive auro potabili vero. 12mo. Amstel., 1658.
- Tractatus de natura salium. 12mo. Amstel., 1659.
- Tractatus de signatura salium, metallorum, et planetarum. 12mo. Amstel., 1659.
- Operis mineralis partes tres. 12mo. Amstel., 1659.
- Arca thesauris opulenta, sive appendix generalis omnium librorum hactenus editorum. 12mo. Amstel., 1660.
- Furni novi philosophici, sive descriptio artis destillatoriæ novæ. 12mo. Amstel., 1661.
- Libellus dialogorum, sive colloquia nonnullorum hermeticæ medicinæ. 12mo. Amstel., 1663.
- Novum lumen chymicum. 12mo. Amstel., 1664.
- Explicatio verborum Salomonis, “In herbis, verbis et lapidibus magna est virtus.” 12mo. Amstel., 1664.
- Tractatus de tribus principiis metallorum, viz.—Sulphure, mercure et sale. 8vo. Amstel., 1667.
- Works, containing great variety of choice secrets in medicine and alchymy, in the working of metallic mines, and the separation of metals, also various cheap and easy ways of making saltpetre, and improving barren land. Translated by Christopher Packe. Folio, Lond., 1689.
- GLAX, Julius. Ueber den Zusammenhang nervöser Störungen mit den Erkrankungen der Verdauungsorgane, und über nervöse Dyspepsie : *Volkmann*, Sammlung, No. 223. 1882.
- GLAZERBROOK, R. T. Physical optics. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- GLAZIER, W. C. W. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Trichine*).
- GLEIG, George. Encyclopædia Britannica (Supplement to third edition, edited).
- GLEIZE, ——. Observations pratiques sur les maladies de l’œil et leur traitement. Seconde édition. 8vo. Orleans, 1812.
- GLEN, John. On the influence exerted by the mind over the body. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- GLEN, J. P. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Examiner*).
- GLENN, Robert George. A manual of the laws affecting medical men. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- GLENNIE, J. S. Arthurian localities, their historical origin, chief country, and Fingalian relations. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- GLIDDON, George R. : *Nott and Gliddon’s Indigenous Races*.
- GLISSON, Franciscus. De rachitide ; adscitis, in operis societatem, G. Bate et A. Regemontero 12mo. Lond., 1650.
- De rachitide, sive morbo puerili. 8vo. Lugd., 1671.
- Anatomia hepatis. 12mo. Amst., 1659.
- Tractatus de ventriculo et intestinis. 12mo. Amstel., 1677.

GLOSTER, Jacobus. * De asphyxia. 8vo. Edin., 1805.

GLOVER, Robert Mortimer. The physiological and medicinal properties of bromine and its compounds. (Harveian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1842.

——— On the pathology and treatment of scrofula. (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.

——— On mineral waters, their physical and medicinal properties; with descriptions of the different mineral waters of Great Britain and the Continent, and the directions for their administration. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medical Registration*).

GLUGE, Gottlieb. Atlas der pathologischen Anatomie, oder bildliche Darstellung und Erläuterung der vorzüglichsten krankhaften Veränderungen des menschlichen Körpers. 2 vols. Jena, 1843-50.

Band 1. Zur allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie.—2. Zur speciellen pathologischen Anatomie.

GLYSTER, Gregory [*Pseudon*]. The Esculapian labyrinth explored, or medical mystery illustrated in a series of instructions to young physicians, surgeons, accoucheurs, apothecaries, druggists, etc., with risible anecdotes affecting the faculty. 4to. Lond., 1789.

GMELIN, Joannes Frid. Apparatus medicaminum. Pars 2: Regnum minerale complectens. 2 vols. 8vo. Goettingæ, 1795-1796.

——— Pars 1: *Murray*.

——— Irritabilitas vegetabilium, in singulis plantarum partibus, explorata: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.

——— Dissertatio, anne astringentia et roborantia, stricte sic dicta, ferreo principio suam debent efficaciam: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 2.

——— *Linnaeus*, Systema naturæ.

GMELIN, Joannes Georgius. Flora Sibirica, sive historia plantarum Siberiæ, continens tabulas æri incisas. 4 vols. 4to. Petropolitana, 1747-1769.

GMELIN, Leopold. * De indagatione chemica pigmenti nigri oculorum taurinorum et vitulinorum. 12mo. Goettingæ, 1812.

——— Handbook of chemistry; translated and edited by Henry Watts. (*Cavendish Society*). 19 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848-72.

Vol. 1. Cohesion, adhesion, affinity, light, heat,
and electricity.
2. Non-metallic elements.

Vol. 3-6. Metals.
7-18. Organic chemistry.
19. General index.

——— Recherches sur la digestion: *Tiedemann*.

GMELIN, P. F. et A. GÆRTNER. Methodus specifica recentior cancerum sanandi (1757): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.

van GOBBELSCHROY, G. J. * De seminis masculini secretione. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

——— * De tussi in genere. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

GOBBELSCHROY, P. V. * De hæmorrhagia. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

GOBBI, Vincenzo. Quadro positivo nè teorico nè empirico del solo vero processo flogistico. 8vo. Forli, 1856.

GOBBUS, Ph. De febre epidemica, quæ an. 1752-3 Tergestes incolas vastavit (1755): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.

de GOBINEAU, A. The moral and intellectual development of races, with particular reference to their respective influence on the civil and political history of mankind; with introduction by H. Hotz and appendix by J. C. Nott. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.

GODARD, Ernest. Recherches tératologiques sur l'appareil séminal de l'homme. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1860.

GODARD, Jules. Du bégaiement et de son traitement physiologique. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

GODFREY, Benjamin. Diseases of the hair. 12mo. Lond., 1872.

- GODFREY, Robert. Various injuries and abuses in chymical and Galenical physick, committed both by physicians and apothecaries, detected. 18mo. Lond., 1674.
- GODRON, D. A. De l'espèce et des races dans les êtres organisés et spécialement de l'unité de l'espèce humaine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- GODSCHALCUS, G. * De lue venerea. 8vo. Ultraject., 1696.
- GODWIN, William. On population. An enquiry concerning the power of increase in the numbers of mankind. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- GÖBEL, K. Die Muscineen : *Schenk*, Handbuch der Botanik, Band 2. 1882.
- GOELICKE, A. O. Medicina forensis ; præmissa est historia literaria scriptorum de medicina forense. 4to. Franc., 1723.
- De novo artificio curandi uteri procidentiam : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- et J. O. BRUCKNERI. De lue contagiosa, bovillum genus infestante (1730) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- *Ruysschius*, Epistolæ anatomicae.
- GÖLLIS, Leopold Anton. Praktische Abhandlungen über die vorzüglicheren Krankheiten des kindlichen Alters. Band 1. (Gehirnhöhlen Wassersucht.) 8vo. Wien, 1815.
- Treatise on the hydrocephalus acutus, or inflammatory water in the head. Translated by Robert Gooch, 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- GÖRRES, Guido. Das Narrenhaus von Wilhelm Kaulbach gestochen, nebst ideen über Kunst und Wahnsinn. 8vo. —, 1833.
- GÖTTISHEIM, —. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege*).
- GOETZ, Georgius. De polyposis concretionibus variorum in pectore morborum causis (1726) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- GOFFRES, —. Précis iconographique de bandages, pansements, et appareils : dessins par M. Cornuel. 12mo. Paris, 1854.
- GOING, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- GOIZET, L. H. Hygiène du vêtement : études sur les moyens d'éviter les maladies par le choix d'un vêtement hygiénique. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- GOLD, F. ; *Bichat*, On life and death (translation).
- GOLD headed cane : *Macmichael*.
- GOLDIE, George. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- GOLDING, Benjamin. The origin, plan, and operations at the Charing Cross hospital. Edited by his son, George B. Golding. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, Sigismund. * Acute Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869.
- GOLDSMID, Sir Frederick John. Telegraph and travel ; a narrative of the formation and development of telegraphic communication between England and India. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- GOLDSON, William. Cases of small pox subsequent to vaccination. 8vo. Portsea, 1804.
- Answer to : *Ring*.
- Remarks on : *Dunning*.
- GOLDSTEIN, Adolphe. * Remarques sur les signes stéthoscopiques du rétrécissement mitral 8vo. Le Mars, 1875.
- de GOLS, G. A theologico-philosophical dissertation concerning worms in all parts of human bodies. 8vo. Lond., 1727.
- GOLTZ, Friedrich. Ueber die Verrichtungen des Grosshirns ; gesammelte Abhandlungen. Mit 3 Tafeln. 8vo. Bonn, 1881.
- GONDOIN, —, *Architecte du roi*. Description des écoles de chirurgie [à Paris]. [Avec planches.] Folio, Paris, 1780.

- GONDRET, Louis François. Considérations sur l'emploi de feu en médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- GONDRET, Louis François. Réfutation du rapport de M. Lisfranc sur mémoire de l'emploi de feu en médecine, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Observations sur les maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Mémoire sur le traitement de la cataracte. Quatrième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- Des effets de la dérivation, avec d'observations sur la cataracte. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- GONORRHŒA. Century of surgeons on gonorrhœa and stricture of the urethra. 12mo. Lond., 1825. [Anon.]
- GONTIER, Petrus. Exercitationes hygasticæ, sive de sanitæ tuenda et vita producenda. 4to. Lugduni, 1668.
- GOOCH, Benjamin. Cases and practical remarks in surgery, with sketches of machines. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- Practical treatise on wounds, and other chirurgical subjects, with a short historical account of the rise and progress of surgery and anatomy. 2 vols. 8vo. Norwich, 1767.
- [Vol. 3.] Appendix ; medical and chirurgical observations. 8vo. Lond., —.
- GOOCH, Robert. Account of some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- On some of the most important diseases peculiar to women ; with other papers. Prefatory essay, by R. Ferguson. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Practical compendium of midwifery. Prepared for publication, by George Skinner. 12mo. Lond., 1831.
- *Gölis*, On hydrocephalus (translated).
- Memoir of : *Physicians*.
- GOOD, John Mason. Dissertation on the best means of maintaining and employing the poor in parish workhouses.
- History of medicine in so far as it relates to the profession of the apothecary ; the origin of druggists, their encroachments on compound pharmacy, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1795.
- Physiological system of nosology, with a corrected and simplified nomenclature. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- The study of medicine. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Second edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Third edition. With additional modern information by Samuel Cooper. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- The book of nature. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Memoir of his life : *Gregory*, Olinthus.
- GOOD, R. R. De la résection de l'articulation coxo-fémorale pour carie. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- GOODALL, Charles. The Royal College of Physicians of London, and historical account of its proceedings against empirics. 4to. Lond., 1684.
- GOODELL, William. Lessons in gynecology. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- GOODEVE, E. Diarrhœa and epidemic cholera : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Jaundice, biliary calculi, atrophy of the liver : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- GOODFELLOW, S. J. Lectures on the diseases of the kidney, generally known as Bright's disease, and dropsy. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- GOODHART, James Frederic : *Museum Catalogue* (Royal College of Surgeons).
- GOODLAD, William. Practical essay on the diseases of the vessels and glands of the absorbent system. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- A letter to Sir Benj. C. Brodie on his "Lectures illustrative of certain local nervous affections." 8vo. Lond., 1840.

- GOODMAN, George. * *De scorbuto*. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- GOODMAN, John. *Fibrin, its origin and sources of development in the animal organism*. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
- *On the Cæsarean section*: *Clay's Record*, vol. 1.
- GOODMAN, John D. *Addresses delivered on various public occasions; with appendix on tight lacing*. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.
- GOODSIR, Harry D. S. *On the development, structure, and economy of the acephalocysts of authors; with an account of the natural analogies of the entozoa in general*. 4to. Edin., 1844.
- GOODSIR, John. *Titles of papers, and memoirs in periodicals, and transactions on anatomy and physiology from 1849 to end of 1852*. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- *Anatomical memoirs; edited by William Turner, with a biographical memoir by Henry Lonsdale. Portrait and plates*. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- Vol. 1. *Biographical memoir—Works: On the dignity of the human body—On life and organisation—Address, present aspect of medicine and progress of anatomy—Papers on the amphioxus lanceolatus, gymnorrhynchus, and other subjects in comparative anatomy, morphology of the muscles, etc.*
2. *On the pulps and sacs of the human teeth, etc.—On the supra-renal, thymus, and thyroid bodies, nervous system, limbs, knee-joint, retina, cochlea, electrical apparatus in the torpedo, etc.—Sarcina ventriculi, etc.—Anatomical and pathological observations—Erectile tumours—Mechanism of the hip-joint.*
- *Hannover, On the microscope* (edited).
- *Turner's Atlas of Anatomy*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals of Anatomy*).
- and Harry D. S. GOODSIR. *Anatomical and pathological observations*. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- Centres of nutrition—Intestinal villi—Absorption and ulceration—Serous membranes—Lymphatic glands—Structure of placenta—Structure of bone—Reproduction of the shaft of a long bone—Reproduction of lost parts in the crustacea—Cystic entozoa.
- GOODWYN, Edmundus. * *De morbo morteque submersorum investigandis*. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- *The connection of life with respiration, or enquiry into the effects of submersion, strangulation and noxious airs*. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- GORDON, Alex. *Treatise on the epidemical puerperal fever of Aberdeen, 1789–93*. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- *Campbell* (Wm.).
- GORDON, Charles Alexander. *Lessons on hygiene and surgery from the Franco-Prussian War*. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- *Treatise on the fractures of the lower end of the radius, on fractures of the clavicle, and on the reduction of the recent inward dislocations of the shoulder-joint*. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- *Notes on the hygiene of cholera for ready reference*. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- GORDON, James A. *Introductory lecture to a course on clinical medicine*. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- GORDON, John. * *De vulnere naturæ sanando*. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- *On dislocations of the thigh bone*. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- *System of anatomy, vol. 1*. 8vo. Edin., 1815.
- *Observations on the structure of the brain, comprising an estimate of the claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim to discovery in the anatomy of that organ*. 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- *Outlines of lectures on human physiology*. 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- *Engravings of the skeleton of the human body*. 8vo. Edin., 1818.

- GORDON, John. The dumb and deaf (from the "Encyc. Britan."). 4to. Edin., —.
- Memoirs of his life: *Ellis* (Daniel).
- GORDON, J. F. S. *Glasghu facies*: a view of the city of Glasgow, by John M'Ure; comprising also every history hitherto published. Edited by J. F. S. Gordon. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, [1872].
- GORDON, Lewis D. B. Remonstrance against the adoption of Mr. Bateman's plan for carrying out the Loch Katrine water scheme. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- GORDON, William. Critical inquiry respecting a new membrane of the eye discovered by G. H. Fielding. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- GORDON, William. Bridge of Allan and its resources. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- GORDONIUS, Bernardus. *Tabula practica diete Lilium medicine*. 4to. Venetiis, 1496.
- GORE, Albert A. Historical memoir of the army medical service, 1846–1871. 12mo. Sandgate, —.
- Contribution to the medical history of our West African campaigns. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- GORE, R. T. *Blumenbach's Natural history* (translated).
- *Carus*, Comparative anatomy (translation).
- GOECKI, X.: *Witkowski et Gorecke*, Médecine littéraire.
- GORING, C. R. Microscopic illustrations of living objects, their natural history, etc., etc. A new edition. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- GORN, Christianus Adamus. *Dissertatio medica de pituita* (1718): *Haller*, *Disput. Anat.*, vol. 7.
- GORRÆUS, Joannes. *Definitionum medicarum libri xxiv., literis Græcis distincti*. Folio, Francofurti, 1601.
- de GORTER, Joannes. *Oratio, de dirigendo studio in medicinæ praxi*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1726.
- *De animi et corporis consensione mirabili, tam in secunda quam adversa valetudine*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1730.
- *Oratio de praxis medicæ repurgatæ certitudine*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1731.
- *Medicina Hippocratica, exponens aphorismos Hippocratis*. 2 vols. 4to. Amstel., 1739–1742.
- *Medicinæ compendium in usum exercitationis domesticæ*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1735.
- Editio altera. 4to. Francof., 1749.
- *De secretionibus humorum e sanguine*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1735.
- *De perspiratione insensibili*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1736.
- *Praxeos medicæ systema*. 2 vols. 4to. Francof., 1755.
- *Formulæ medicinales*. 8vo. Amstel., 1755.
- von GORUP-BESANEZ, E. *Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse: zoochemischen Analyse*. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1871.
- GOSLING, Robert: *Parisian Chirurgical journal* (translated).
- GOSSE, C. J. * *De peste*. 8vo. Lovan., 1794.
- GOSSE, L. A. *Essai sur les déformations artificielles du crâne*. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- GOSSE, P. J. * *De doloris therapia*. 8vo. Lovan., 1757.
- GOSSELN, L. *Clinique chirurgicale de l'hôpital de la Charité*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- GOTTSCHED, Johannes. *De motu musculorum* (1694): *Haller*, *Disp. Anat.*, vol. 3.
- GOUAN, Antonius. *Illustrationes et observationes botanicæ, ad specierum historiam facientes*. Folio, Tiguri, 1773.
- GOUDERAU, J. M. C.: *Frank*, Médecine pratique (traduction).

- GOULARD, Thomas. Treatise on the effects, and various preparations of lead for different surgical disorders, (translated). Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1772.
- GOULD, Joannes. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1764.
- GOULDEN, Samuel. * De caloris in corpore humano effectibus quibusdam. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- GOUPIL, Ernest: *Bernutz* and Goupil, Diseases of women.
- GOURAUD, Xavier. * Caractères généraux des maladies épidémiques. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- * Des crises. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- GOURLAY, William. * De erysipellate. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- Observations on the natural history, climate, and diseases of Madeira. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- GOURRAIGNE, Hugo. Dissertatio de natura et causis fluiditatis sanguinis (1741): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- GOUT. De podogra, libellus incerti auctoris e Græco a Marco Musuro: *Medicæ Artis principes*.
- GOUYNEAU, L. * Essai sur l'empoisonnement par les viandes de charcuterie. 4to. Strasbourg, 1863.
- GOVAERTS, B. M. * De morbis soporosis. 8vo. Lovan., 1784.
- GOVAN, Joannes. * De catarrho. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- GOVERS, F. * De ictero. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- GOWAN, P. Consumption, its nature, symptoms, causes, prevention, curability, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- GOWERS, W. R. Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Manual and atlas of medical ophthalmoscopy. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Diagnosis of diseases of the spinal cord. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Epilepsy, and other chronic convulsive diseases, their causes, symptoms, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Carditis, atrophy, hypertrophy, fatty and fibroid diseases of the heart: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 4. 1877.
- Translation: *Pagenstecher* and Genth, Pathological anatomy of the eyeball.
- GOYDER, D. G. Autobiography of a phrenologist. Edited by D. G. Goyder. 12mo. Lond., 1857.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Phrenological Almanac*).
- GOYRAND, —, *d'Aix*. Clinique chirurgicale. Rédigée par P. Silbert. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- de GRAAF, Regnerus. Opera omnia [with portrait and plates]. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1677.
- De virorum organis generationi inservientibus; de clysteribus, et de usu siphonis in anatomia. 2 vols. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1668–72.
- Tractatus anatomico-medicus, de succi pancreatici natura et usu. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1671.
- Anatomy of the ovaria: *Clay's Record*, vol. 1.
- GRABENSTEIN, August. Henr. * De vita et sanitate fœtum et neonatorum conservanda. 4to. Gottingæ, 1796.
- GRABHAM, Michael C. The climate and resources of Madeira as regarding chiefly the necessities of consumption and the welfare of invalids. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- GRÄBERG, di Hemsö. Sur la peste de Tanger en 1818–1819. 8vo. Tanger, 1820.
- von GRAEFE, Albrecht. Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. Translated by Thomas Windsor. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- The study of ophthalmology. Translated by A. Samelson. 12mo. Lond., —.
- Zur Casuistik der Geschwülste. [Mit Tafel.] 8vo. [Berlin, 1860].
- Ueber intraoculare Cysticerken. 8vo. Berlin, —.

- von GRAEFE, Albrecht. Therapeutischen Miscellen. 8vo. [Berlin, 1863–4].
- Ueber complication von Sehnervenentzündung mit Gehirnkrankheiten. 8vo. [Berlin, 1860].
- Kleinere Mittheilungen. 8vo. [Berlin, 1860].
- Sehen und Sehorgan: Vortrag, gehalten in der Singakademie. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- Symptomenlehre der Augenmuskellähmungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- Clinique ophthalmologique; publiée par Édouard Meyer. Part 2. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Sight and the visual organs. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Klinische Vorträge über Augenheilkunde, herausgegeben mit Zusätzen von J. Hirschberg, Band 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Ueber caustische und antiseptische Behandlung der Conjunctivalentzündungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blennorrhœa neonatorum: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 192. 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Ophthalmologie*).
- GRAEFE, Alfred und Theod. SAEMISCH. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde, redigirt von Alfred Graefe und Theod. Saemisch. [Plates and woodcuts.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1874–1880.
- Band 1. Anatomie und Physiologie, Theil 1 (1874).—Makroskopische Anatomie, *F. Merkel*,—Mikroskopische Anatomie der Cornea, Sklera, Lider, und Conjunctiva, *W. Waldeyer*.—Mikroskopische Anatomie des Uvealtractus und der Linse, *A. Iwanoff* und *J. Arnold*.—Mikroskopische Anatomie des Sehnerven, der Netzhaut und des Glaskörpers, *G. Schwalbe*.
2. Anatomie und Physiologie, Theil 2 (1875–6).—Entwickelungs-Geschichte des menschlichen Auges, *Wilh. Manx*.—Missbildungen des menschlichen Auges, *Wilh. Manx*.—Organologie des Auges, *Rud. Leuckart*.—Die Circulations- und Ernährungsverhältnisse des Auges, *Th. Leber*.—Physiologische Optik, *H. Aubert*.
3. Pathologie und Therapie, Theil 1 (1874).—Ophthalmometrie—Functionsprüfungen des Auges, *H. Snellen* und *C. Landolt*.—Operationslehre, *Ferd. von Arlt*.
4. Pathologie und Therapie, Theil 2 (1875–6).—Conjunctiva, Cornea, und Sklera, *Theod. Saemisch*.—Die Lider, *Julius Michel*.—Die Erkrankungen des Uvealtractus und des Glaskörpers, *L. von Wecker*.
5. Pathologie und Therapie, Theil 5 [3] (1875–7).—Glaucom, *H. Schmidt*.—Linsensystem, *Otto Becker*.—Netzhaut und Sehnerven, *Th. Leber*.
6. Pathologie und Therapie, Theil 4 (1875).—Motilitätsstörungen, *Alfred Graefe*.
7. Pathologie und Therapie, Theil 5 (1876).—Thränenorgane, *Prof. Schirmer* (Greifswald).—Beziehungen der Allgemein-Leiden und Organ-Erkrankungen zu Veränderungen und Krankheiten des Sehorgans, *Prof. Förster* (Breslau).—Geschichte der Ophthalmologie, *August Hirsch*.
- General Register [bound with Bd. 6]. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.
- Motilitätsstörungen: *Graefe und Saemisch's Handbuch*, Band 6. 1878.
- *Leeser*, Die Pupillar-bewegung (Vorwort).
- GRAEFE, Carl Ferdinand. De notione et cura angiectaseos labiorum. 4to. Leipzig, 1807.
- Normen für die Ablösung grösserer Gliedmassen nach Erfahrungsgrundsätzen entworfen. 4to. Berlin, 1812.
- Repertorium augenärztlicher Heilformeln. 12mo. Berlin, 1817.
- Die epidemisch-contagiöse Augenblennorrhœe Ægyptens in den Europäischen Befreiungsheeren während der Feldzüge 1813–15 [mit Tafeln]. Folio, Berlin, 1823.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Surgery*).
- GRAETZ, Johan. Henricus: *Ruyschius*, Epistolæ anatomicæ.
- GRAETZER, Henricus. * De polypis uteri eorumque exstirpatione et novo ad ligaturam instrumento. 8vo Vratislavia, 1836.
- GRAETZER, J. Die Krankheiten des Fœtus. 8vo. Breslau, 1837.
- GRAFFKY, Georg. Desinfections-zwecken: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band. 1. 1877.

GRAHAM, Carolus. * De calorica. 8vo. Edin., 1793.

GRAHAM, James. The general state of medical and chirurgical practice, ancient and modern, exhibited, showing them to be inadequate, ineffectual, absurd, and ridiculous. 4to. Bath, 1778.

——— [Another edition.] 12mo. Lond., 1779.

——— The guardian goddess of health, or the whole art of preventing and curing diseases. 8vo. Lond., ———.

——— A short treatise on the all-cleansing, all-healing, and all-invigorating qualities of the simple earth. 8vo. Newcastle, 1790.

GRAHAM, Robert. Cases of irregular hysteria. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.

——— On disease of the osseous system. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.

——— Remarks on epidemic fever in Scotland. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1817.

——— Practical observations on continued fever, especially that form at present existing as an epidemic. 8vo. Glasgow, 1818.

——— Cases of irregularity of the urinary organs. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.

——— Biography of: *Ransford*.

GRAHAM, Samuel. * De gonorrhœa virulenta. 8vo. Edin., 1776.

GRAHAM, Thomas (*Master of the Mint*). On the tendency of air and the different gases to mutual penetration. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1830.

——— On the law of the diffusion of gases. 4to. Edin., 1832.

——— Elements of chemistry; including the applications of the science in the arts. 8vo. Lond., 1842.

——— Galvanism and organic action. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.

——— Chemical reports and memoirs; edited by him. (Cavendish Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1848.

Atomic volume—Isomorphism—Endosmosis—The simultaneous contrast of colours—Latent heat of steam at different pressures—Artificial formation of alkaloids—Volcanic phenomena.

——— On the diffusion of liquids. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

——— On the absorption and dialytic separation of gases by colloid septa. 4to. Lond., 1866.

——— Chemical and physical researches, collected and printed for presentation only [by James Young, of Kelly]. Preface and analytical contents by R. Angus Smith [with photographic portrait]. Royal 8vo. Edin., 1876.

——— and Henry WATTS. Elements of chemistry, including the application of the sciences in the arts. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1850–58.

GRAHAM, Thomas J. The results of experience in the successful treatment of epilepsy and other severe nervous disorders. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

——— Modern domestic medicine. Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

——— On the diseases of females, including the diseases and management of pregnancy and confinement. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— On the treatment of scarlet fever and measles with sesqui-carbonate of ammonia. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

GRAHAM, Gulielmus. * De perspirationis usu. 8vo. Edin., 1781.

GRAINGER, Edward. Medical and surgical remarks. 8vo. Lond., 1815.

On the method of removing polypi from the uterus; removal of tonsils—Opening the bladder in retention of urine, etc.

GRAINGER, Jacobus. De modo excitandi ptyalismum, et de morbis inde pendentibus (1753): *Haller, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.*

- GRAINGER, Jacobus. Essay on West India-diseases. Second edition, with notes by W. Wright. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
- GRAINGER, Richard Dugard. Elements of general anatomy, containing an outline of the organization of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Observations on the structure and functions of the spinal cord. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- GRANCHER, J. Scrofule et tuberculose. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- GRANDIDIER, Ludwig. Die Hämophilie oder die Bluterkrankheit. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877.
- GRANGÉ, Joannès. Des symptômes de la tuberculisation chez les enfants et de leur valeur sémiologique. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- GRANT, Alexander. Observations on the use of opium in removing morbid irritability. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- GRANT, Brewin. On vivisection: *Macaulay*.
- GRANT, J. Account of the ravages of the yellow fever at Gibráltar, Malaga, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- GRANT, Jacobus. * De nyctalopia seu cecitate nocturna. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- GRANT, James. Practical treatise on the law of corporations in general, as well aggregate as sole. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- GRANT, James. A walk across Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- GRANT, J. A. The effects of cold: *Ashhurst's* International encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 2.
- GRANT, Klein: *Hope*, James, Memoir of (edited).
- GRANT, Robert E. Essay on the study of the animal kingdom; an introductory lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Outlines of comparative anatomy; 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- GRANT, William. Inquiry into the fevers most common in London. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- Observations on the influenza of 1775 and 1782, the "febris catarrhalis epidemica" of Hippocrates. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- Observations on the origin, progress, and treatment of the atrabillious temperament and gout. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- GRANTHAM, John. Facts and observations in medicine and surgery, having reference particularly to fractures and dislocations, gunshot wounds, calculus, insanity, epilepsy, hydrocephalus, and fibrinous diarrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- GRANVILLE, Augustus Bozzi. Letter on the plague and contagion, with reference to the quarantine laws. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Report of the practice of midwifery at the Westminster general dispensary, 1818. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Further observations on the internal use of the hydrocyanic acid in pulmonary complaints. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- St. Petersburg. A journal of travel to and from that capital. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Graphic illustrations of abortion and the diseases of menstruation, with explanations and remarks. 4to. Lond., 1833.
- The Spas of Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- The Spas of Germany re-visited; a supplement to "The Spas of Germany." 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- The Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places, northern, midland and southern. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- The Royal Society in the nineteenth century; a statistical summary of its labours, with tables and official documents, and a plan for its reform. 8vo. Lond., 1836.

- GRANVILLE, Augustus Bozzi. Sudden death. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- Fatal effects of the stimulating treatment of diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- The autobiography of A. B. Granville, M.D., F.R.S., being eighty-eight years of the life of a physician. Edited by P. B. Granville. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- GRANVILLE, J. Mortimer. The care and cure of the insane, being the report of the "Lancet" Commissioners on Lunatic Asylums, 1875-6-7. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Nerve vibration and excitation as agents in the treatment of functional disorder and organic disease. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Health primers (edited).
- [Papers on insanity]: *Wynter*, Andrew.
- GRASHEY, Hubert. Die Wellenbewegung elastischer Röhren und der Arterienpuls des Menschen, sphygmographisch untersucht. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.
- GRASHIUS, Joannes. De colica Pictonum tentamen; acced. de natura, sede, et origine hydatidum disquisitio. 8vo. Amstel., 1752.
- GRATIOLET, Pierre. Mémoire sur les plis cérébraux de l'homme et des primates. 4to. Paris, [1854].
- Atlas. Folio. Paris, 1854.
- *Leuret* et Gratiolet, Anatomie du système nerveux.
- GRAUX, Gastin. De la paralysie du moteur oculaire externe avec déviation conjuguée; recherches sur les relations de la 6^e et de la 3^e paire de nerfs craniens. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- GRAVEL, Joh. Philip. De superfœtatione (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- GRAVES, George. The naturalist's pocket-book, or tourist's companion. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- GRAVES, Robert. * De strabismo. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- GRAVES, Robert James. A system of clinical medicine. 8vo. Dublin, 1843.
- Clinical lectures on the practice of medicine. Second edition. Edited by J. Moore Neligan. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- Studies in physiology and medicine. Edited by William Stokes. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- GRAY, Henry. On the structure and use of the spleen. (Astley Cooper prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Anatomy, descriptive and surgical, with illustrations from drawings by H. V. Carter. 8vo. Lond. 1858.
- Eighth edition, with an introduction on general anatomy by T. Holmes. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- GRAY, James, and R. BALDIE. Hints on sanitary reform; a plan for the disposal of the sewage and *débris* of Glasgow. 4to. Glasgow, 1870.
- GRAY, J. St. Clair. * Analysis of 143 cases of poisoning by strychnia, with remarks on its mode of action and detection, and experiments on an antidote. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- Strychnia; its source, chemical relations, physiological action, mode of detection, and methods of treatment in cases of poisoning. 8vo. Glasgow, 1872.
- GRAY, John P. See *Photo-micrographs*.
- GRAY, Robert. The birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides [with plates]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- GRAY, Samuel Frederick. Supplement to the pharmacopœia, or a treatise on pharmacology in general. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Supplement to the pharmacopœia. Third edition: *Redwood*.
- Elements of pharmacy, and of the chemical history of the materia medica. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- The operative chemist, being a practical display of the arts and manufactures which depend upon chemical principles. 8vo. Lond., 1828.

- GREAM, G. T. Remarks on the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- GREATHEED (R. W.) * De hydrothorace. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- GREATREX, Valentine: *Pettigrew*, On medical superstitions.
- GREEN, Horace. Treatise on diseases of the air passages; bronchitis, chronic laryngitis, clergyman's sore throat, etc. 8vo. New York and Lond., 1846.
- Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- Observations on pathology of croup, with remarks on its treatment by topical medications. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- On bronchitis. 8vo. New York, 1849.
- On the surgical treatment of polypi of the larynx and œdema of the glottis. 8vo. New York, 1852.
- On injections of the bronchial tubes and tubercular cavities of the lungs. 8vo. New York, 1855.
- GREEN, Jonathan. Practical compendium of the diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- GREEN, Joseph Henry. The dissector's manual. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Letter to Sir Astley Cooper on the establishment of an anatomical and surgical school at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Distinction without separation: a letter to the President of the College of Surgeons on the present state of the profession. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Lectures on the diseases of the eye. Ninth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1836.
- GREEN, P. H. Account of the varieties in the arterial system of the human body. 8vo. Dublin, 1830.
- GREEN, T. Henry. An introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- The pathology of pulmonary consumption. Three lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- GREENE, John. Good vaccine lymph; an enquiry as to what extent it is desirable to employ heifer vaccination. 8vo. Birmingham, 1871.
- GREENE, William H.: *Wurtz*, Elements of chemistry (translation).
- GREENFIELD [GRÆNEVELT, or GRÆNFELD], John. Treatise on the safe internal use of cantharides. Translated by John Marten. 8vo. Lond., 1706.
- Complete treatise of the stone and gravel, with ample discourse on lithontriptick or stone-breaking medicines. 8vo. Lond., 1710.
- GREENFIELD, W. S.: *Magnan*, On alcoholism (translated).
- GREENHILL, Thomas. Nekrokedeia, or the art of embalming, wherein is shown the right of buriall, the funeral ceremonies, and the several ways of preserving dead bodies in most nations. 4to. Lond., 1705.
- GREENHILL, Wm. Alexander: *Rhazes*, On small pox (translated).
- *Sydenham*, Opera (edit.).
- GREENHOW, Edward Headlam. On diphtheria, its history and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On the different prevalence of certain diseases in different districts of England and Wales. 8vo. Lond., —.
- On chronic bronchitis especially as connected with gout, emphysema, and diseases of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- On bronchitis and the morbid conditions connected with it. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- On Addison's disease. (The Croonian lectures for 1875, revised and illustrated by plates and reports of cases.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*).

- GREENWELL, William. British barrows: a record of the examination of sepulchral mounds in England: with description of figures of skulls and general remarks on prehistoric crania by George Rolleston. 8vo. Oxford, 1877.
- GREENWOOD, James. A concise handbook of the laws relating to medical men: with a chapter on the law relating to lunacy practice, by S. L. Forbes Winslow. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- GREGORY, George. Elements of the theory and practice of physic. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Lectures on the eruptive fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- On small-pox: *Tweedie's* Library of medicine, vol. 1. 1840.
- GREGORY, James. * De morbis cœli mutatione medendis. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- Conspectus medicinæ theoreticæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- ——— Editio quarta. 8vo. Edin., 1813.
- Memorial to the managers of the Royal Infirmary [regarding the system of rotation in the attendance of the surgeons]. 4to. Edin., 1800.
- ——— Another edition. 8vo. Edin., 1803.
- ——— Answer to: *Bell* (John).
- Narrative of the conduct of Dr. James Gregory towards the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, drawn up by order of the College. 4to. Edin., 1809.
- ——— *Duncan* (A.); *Thomson* (John).
- Reflexions on his death; and on the appointment of a successor to the chair of physic. 8vo. Edin., 1821. [Anon.]
- GREGORY, John. Works. 4 vols. 12mo. Edin., 1788.
- Vol. 1, 2. Comparative view of the state and faculties of man with those of the animal world.
3. Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician.
4. Elements of the practice of physic.
- GREGORY, Olinthus. Memoirs of the life, writings, and character of Dr. Mason Good. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- GREGORY, William. Letters to a candid enquirer on animal magnetism. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- Handbook of inorganic chemistry. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- *Liebig's* Animal chemistry and analysis of organic bodies (edited).
- *Turner's* Chemistry (edited).
- *Reichenbach's* Researches on animal magnetism, etc. (edited).
- GREIG, David. Treatment of gunshot fractures of the femur. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- GREIG, James Gibson. Sketch of the causes of the loss of teeth, with the remedies. 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- GREN, Fred. Charles. Principles of modern chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- GRENET, Dominique. * Sur la cauterisation. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- GRELLÉTY, L. Du merveilleux; des miracles et des pèlerinages au point de vue médicale. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- GRENACHER, H. Untersuchungen über das Anthropen-Auge. 8vo. Rostock, 1877.
- GRENSER, W. L.: *Nægele*, L'art des accouchements.
- GREVILLE, Robert K. Scottish cryptogamic flora, or coloured figures and descriptions of cryptogamic plants, belonging chiefly to the order fungi. 6 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1823–28.
- GREW, Nehemiah. Catalogue and description of the rarities in Gresham Colledge, with the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. Folio, Lond., 1681–94.
- Anatomy of plants, with an indice of a philosophical history of plants. Folio, Lond., 1682.
- GREY, Hon. Lieutenant-General C. The early years of the Prince Consort. Compiled under the direction of the Queen. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

- GRIERSON, Jacobus. * De febre continua. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- GRIESBACH, A. On botanical geography : See Catalogue of Reports (*Botany*).
- GRIESINGER, Wilhelm. Infections-Krankheiten, Malaria-Krankheiten, Gelbes Fieber, Typhus, etc. : *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 2, Abth. 2. 1857.
- Die Pathologie und Therapie der psychischen Krankheiten. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1848.
- Mental pathology and therapeutics. Translated by C. Lockhart Robertson and James Rutherford. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Band 1. Psychiatrische und Nerven-pathologische Abhandlungen.
2. Verschiedene Abhandlungen [und über die Krankheiten von Egypten und zur Arzneimittellehre].
- Max v. PETTENKOFER, und C. A. WUNDERLICH. Cholera-Regulativ ; den Sanitätsbehörden, den Aerzten und dem Publikum vorgelegt. 8vo. München, 1866.
- GRIEVE, Georgius. * De secretione bilis. 8vo. Edin., 1731.
- GRIEVE, Jacobus. * De morbis humorum oculi. 8vo. Edin., 1733.
- *Celsus*, De medicina (translated).
- GRIEVE, Gulielmus. * De febribus tertianis intermittentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- GRIEZ, A. * De causis morborum literatorum, eorum effectibus, et medendi methodo. 8vo. Lovan, 1780.
- GRIFBERG, Isacus Olaus. De spiritu vini mercuriali : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. dissert.
- GRIFFIN, Corbin. * De viribus camphoræ. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- GRIFFIN, John : *Rose's* Analytical chemistry (translated).
- GRIFFIN, Joannes J. * De potionis frigida in morbis febribus usu. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- GRIFFIN, John J. : Edinburgh practice of criticism (reply) : *Balfour*.
- GRIFFIN, William and Daniel. Observations on functional affections of the spinal cord and ganglionic system of nerves. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- GRIFFITH, John Wm., and A. HENFREY. Micrographic dictionary ; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- GRIFFITH, Moses. Practical observations on hectic and slow fevers, and pulmonary consumption ; with a method of healing internal hæmorrhages. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- GRIFFITH, Richard. A-la-mode phlebotomy no good fashion ; a letter to Dr. Hungerford complaining of the fantastic behaviour and unfair dealings of some London physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1681.
- GRIGG, John. Advice to the female sex, particularly those in pregnancy and lying-in ; with chapter on management of children. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- GRIMAUD, ——. Medical notes on Barèges. 8vo. —.
- de GRIMAUD, J. C. M. G. Cours complet de physiologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- GRIMKE, Joannes. * De podogra. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- GRIMSHAW, Thomas Wrigley. * On the value of thermometric observations in typhus fever. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- Sphygmographic observations on the pulse of typhus. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- GRINDROD, R. B. The compressed air bath. 12mo. Lond., —.
- GRISOLLE, A. Traité pratique de la pneumonie aux différents âges et dans ses rapports avec les autres maladies aiguës et chroniques. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Traité de la pneumonie. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Traité élémentaire et pratique de pathologie interne. Sixième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

- GROAT, Robert. * De hysteria. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- GRÈNEVELT, or GRÈNFELD : *Greenfield*.
- GROH, Franz. Die Elektrolyse in der Chirurgie. 8vo. Wien, 1871.
- GROHMANN, J. E. A. Mittheilungen zur Aufklärung der Criminal-Psychologie und der Strafrechts. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1833.
- GROOS, Friedrich. Der Skepticismus in der Freiheits-Lehre, in Beziehung zur strafrechtlichen Theorie der Zurechnung. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1830.
- Die geistige Natur des Menschen: Bruchstücke zu einer psychischen Anthropologie. 12mo. Mannheim, 1834.
- Untersuchungen über Seelen- und organisches Leben. 12mo. Mannheim, 1836.
- GROSS, Charles F. Essai sur la structure microscopique du rein. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1868.
- GROSS, Hermann. Die Irrenanstalten zugleich als Heilanstalten bevlachtet. 8vo. Cassel, 1832.
- GROSS, Samuel D. A practical treatise on diseases and injuries of the urinary bladder, the prostate gland, and urethra. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- A practical treatise on foreign bodies in the air passages. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the nineteenth century. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- System of surgery, pathological, diagnostic, therapeutic, and operative. Fifth edition. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- John Hunter and his pupils. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
- *Medicine*, Century of American.
- GROSS, Samuel W. A practical treatise on tumors of the mammary gland. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- A practical treatise on impotence, sterility, and allied disorders of the male sexual organs. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- GROSS, — [Nancy]. Les monstres doubles parasitaires hétérotypiens ou épigastriques, et la séparation des monstres doubles. 8vo. Nancy, 1877.
- GROSSART, William. Historic notices and domestic history of the parish of Shotts. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- de GROSSI, Ernest. Opera posthuma; curantibus Sebastiano Fischer et Francisco Pruner. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1831-2.
- Tom. 1. Pathologia generalis.—2. Semiotice et isagoge clinicæ.
- de GROSSI, Louis. Sur la peste de Tanger en 1818-19. 4to. Tanger, 1820.
- GROSVENOR, J. His system of friction : *Cleobury*.
- GROTE, George. Plato and the other contemporaries of Socrates. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- *Mill's Analysis of the human mind* (annotated).
- GROUX, E. A. Abhandlungen und Notizen über E. A. Groux's fissura sterni congenita. 8vo. Hamburg, —.
- ——— Thomson, A.
- GROVE, Sir W. R. The correlation of physical forces, with a discourse on continuity. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- GROVES, Charles E. : *Miller's Organic chemistry* (edited).
- GRUBER, Josef. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Anatomie und Physiologie. 8vo. Wien, 1870.
- GRUBER, Laurentius. De febre acuta, epidemica, exanthematico-dysenterica : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- GRUBER, Wenzel. Menschliche Missbildung, mit Spaltungen an der Rücken- und Bauchfläche und noch linderen Deformitäten. 4to. [St. Petersburg], 1849.

- GRUBER, Wenzel. Die Bursæ Mucosæ der Spatia intermetacarpo-phalangea et intermetatarso-phalangea. 4to. St. Petersburg, 1859.
- Beobachtungen aus der menschlichen und vergleichenden Anatomie. Heft. I.-III. 4to. Berlin, 1879-82.
- GRUBY. Method of treating wounds : *Macdowell*.
- von GRÜNEWALDT, O. Kleine Gebärsyle oder grosse Gebäranstalten : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 123. 1877.
- GRÜNFELD, J. Die Endoskopie der Harnröhre : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie Lief. 51.
- GRÜTZNER, P. Physiologie der Stimme und Sprache : *Hermann*, Physiologie. Band. 1, 1879.
- GRUIWARDUS, F. * De phthisi. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1651.
- GRUMAND. Medical notes on Barèges. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- GRUNDLER : *Bremser*, Vers intestinaux (traduction).
- GRUNER, Christian. Godofredus. Censura librorum Hippocrateorum qua veri a falsis, integri a suppositis segregantur. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1772.
- Morborum antiquitates ; ex optimis auctoribus. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1774.
- Semiotice physiologicam et pathologicam generalem complexa. 8vo. Halæ Magd., 1775.
- Aphrodisiacus sive de lue Venerea ; ejus vestigia in veterum auctorum monimentis, et quos A. Luisinus omisit scriptores. Folio, Jenæ, 1789.
- De morbo Gallico scriptores medici et historici partim inediti ; accedunt morbi Gallici origines Maraniciæ ; collegit, edidit, glossario et indice auxit C. G. Gruner. 8vo. Jenæ, 1793.
- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Alte Nurnbergische Gesetze. 1496. | Emser, H. 1505. | Langius, J. 1554. |
| Beroaldus, P. 1526. | Erastus, T. 1573. | Mundella, A. 1543. |
| Bonacossus, H. 1553. | Fuchs, B. 1541. | Niphus, A. 1520. |
| Cardanus, H. 1548. | Fumanellus, A. 1557. | Pirckheimer, B. 15—. |
| Codrus, Anton. 1502. | Gasserus, A. P. 1576. | Rangonus, T. 1535. |
| Cornarius, J. 1534. | Giachinus, L. 1534. | Roverellus, J. A. 1537. |
| Corius, B. 1554. | Hessus, J. 1564. | Tanus, J. 151—. |
| Crato, J. 1594. | Jordanus, T. 1580. | Unrestus, J. 1498. |
| Curæus, J. 1587. | Landauer, M. 1510. | |
- De specifico antipodagrico nuperrime celebrato : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 4.
- GRUNFELD, J. *Tetzer's* Compendium der Augenheilkunde (herausgeg.).
- GRUTZMACHER, F. De ossium medulla : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- GUASCO : *Hernandez y Guasco*.
- GUATTANI, Carolus. De externis aneurysmatibus, manu chirurgica methodice pertractandis. 4to. Romæ, 1772.
- ——— *Lauth*, Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.
- GUBLER, Adolphe. De l'hémiplégie alterne envisagée comme signe de lésion de la protubérance annulaire, et comme preuve de la décussation des nerfs faciaux. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Études sur l'origine et les conditions de développement de la mucédinée du muguet (*oidium albicans*). 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Commentaires thérapeutiques du codex medicamentarius, ou histoire de l'action physiologique et des effets thérapeutiques des médicaments inscrits dans la pharmacopée française. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Leçons de thérapeutique ; recueillies par F. Leblanc. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de Thérapeutique*).
- GUDDEN, B. Beiträge zur Lehre von den durch Parasiten bedingten Hautkrankheiten. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1855.
- GUEBEN, H. J. * De angina. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.

- GUEDES, Ramiro. * Pathogenia da eclampsia puerperai. 8vo. Lisboa, 1872.
- GUENAULT, Ant. N., et Arb. VANDENESSE. Quæstio medico-chirurgica, an vulnerata arteria crurali ab amputatione auspicandum? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., v. 5.
- GUENEAU DE MONTBEILLARD. Notice de : *Flourens*, Éloges historiques.
- GUENEAU DE MUSSY, Noël. Clinique médicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Recherches sur l'étiologie et la prophylaxie de la fièvre typhoïde. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- GÜNTHER, Albert. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger* Voyage).
- GÜNTHER, Gustavus B. * Analecta ad anatomiam fungi medullaris. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1824.
- GÜNTZ, J. Edmund. Das syphilitische Fieber. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873.
- GUÉPIN, A. Mémoire sur la pupille artificielle. 12mo. Paris, 1842.
- Études d'oculistique. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- GUÉRARD, L. De la sclérose : *Bourneville*.
- *Bazin*, Affections cutanées.
- GUERICKE, J. E. T. De sulphure antimonii aurato liquido : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 3.
- GUÉRIN, ——. Traité sur les maladies des yeux. 12mo. Lyon, 1769.
- [Seconde édition.] 12mo. Lyon, 1770.
- GUÉRIN, Alphonse. Éléments de chirurgie opératoire, ou traité pratique des opérations. 12mo. Paris, 1858.
- Maladies des organes génitaux externes de la femme : leçons professées à l'hôpital de Lourcine. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des organes génitaux externes. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- GUÉRIN, Jules. Étude sur l'intoxication purulente, comprenant cinq discours prononcées à l'Académie de médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Gazette Médicale*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, Vaccinal).
- GUÉRIN de Mamers. Des irritations encéphaliques et rachidiennes sous le rapport de la thérapeutique. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- GUÉRINEAU, J. D. Du diagnostic différentiel à l'aide de l'ophthalmoscope des amauroses vraie et simulée. Deuxième édition. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- GUERRY, A. M. Essai sur la statistique morale de la France. Folio, Paris, 1833.
- GUERSANT, P. Surgical diseases of infants and children. Translated by Richard T. Dunglison. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- GUERSENT, ——. On diphtheria, 1835 : *Diphtheria*.
- GUFFROY, C. C. J. The active medicinal principles of cod liver oil determined and separated. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- GUGGENBÜHL, J. Hospital for cretins : *Imbecile*.
- GUIBERT, Théodore. Recherches nouvelles et observations pratiques sur le croup et sur la coqueluche. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- GUIBERT, Victor. Histoire naturelle et médicale des nouveaux médicaments introduits dans la thérapeutique depuis 1830 jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1860.
- GUIBOUT, N. J. B. G. Histoire naturelle des drogues simples ou cours d'histoire naturelle à l'école de pharmacie de Paris. Septième édition. Corrigée par G. Planchon, précédée de l'éloge de Guibout par H. Buignet. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- *Henry* et Guibout, Pharmacopée raisonnée.
- GUIBOUT, E. Leçons (nouvelles) cliniques sur les maladies de la peau, professées à l'Hôpital Saint Louis. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- GUIDO de Cauliaco. Chirurgia [cum formulario vulnerum et ulcerum]. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1572.

GUIDO de Cauliaco. La grande chirurgie du Maistre Guy de Chauliac, traduite par Maistre Simon Mingelousaulx. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1672.

——— *Chirurgia*.

——— Questions sur ses ouvrages : *Ranchin*.

GUILLIE, Sebastien. Essai sur l'instruction des aveugles. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

——— Nouvelles recherches sur la cataracte et la goutte sereine (avec la bibliographie oculaire). 8vo. Paris, 1818.

——— Bibliothèque ophthalmologique, ou recueil d'observations sur les maladies des yeux ; avec notes et additions par Dupuytren, Alibert, Pariset, etc. Tom. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

GUILLEMEAU, Jacques. Les œuvres de chirurgie avec les portraits et figures de toutes les parties du corps humain et des instruments nécessaires au chirurgien. Folio, Paris, 1598.

——— The happy deliverie of women, wherein is set downe the government of women, of their breeding childe, of their travaile both naturall and contrary to nature, of their lying in, with the diseases which happen to women in those times, and a treatise of the diseases of infants, etc. (translated). 4to. Lond., 1612.

GUILLEMIN, Amédée. The heavens, an illustrated handbook of popular astronomy. Translated by J. N. Lockyer. Roy. 8vo. Lond., 1866.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales des sciences naturelles*).

GUILLON, Marie Nicol. Silvestre. Entretiens sur le suicide. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

GUILLON, ——. On dyspepsia induced by the habitual use of soda-water and artificial seltzer-water. 8vo. Valence, 1869.

GUINIER, H. Essai de pathologie et clinique médicales contenant des recherches spéciales sur la forme pernicieuse de la maladie des marais, la fièvre typhoïde, la diphthérie, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

GUINNESS, C. H. C. : *Roussel*, On transfusion of blood (translated).

GUINTERIUS ANDERNACUS, Joannes : De pestilentia commentarius. 12mo. Argent., 1565.

——— *Alexander Trallianus*, De pestilentia.

——— *Paulus Ægineta*, De re medica.

GUIOT, Auguste. Du mal de mer, et de ses causes mécaniques : moyens de le combattre. 8vo. Paris, 1859.

GUIPON, J. J. De la maladie charbonneuse de l'homme : causes, variétés, diagnostic, traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

GUISARD, Peter. * *Quæstiones medicæ duodecim*. 4to. Monspelii, 1732.

GUISLAIN, Joseph. Abhandlung über die Phrenopathien. Stuttgart. 1838.

——— Leçons orales sur les phrénopathies, ou traité théorique et pratique des maladies mentales. 3 vols. 8vo. Gand, 1852.

GULL, Sir William Withey. The Harveian oration, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, London, June, 1870. 12mo. Lond., 1870.

——— Reply to his attack on the vital theory in : *Beale*.

——— *Alcohol* Question.

——— *Hopkins*, Life of Hinton (introduction).

——— *Medicine* in modern times.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).

——— and F. E. ANSTIE. Hypochondriasis : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.

——— and H. G. SUTTON. Abscess of the brain : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.

GULLIFER, J. G. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1810.

- GULLIVER, George. On the buffy coat of the blood. 8vo. —, 1845.
- The Hunterian oration for 1863. Second edition. 8vo. Canterbury, 1880.
- Notes on some of his researches in anatomy, physiology, pathology, and botany. 8vo. Canterbury, 1880.
- Anatomy of the blood, etc. : *Gerber's Anatomy*.
- *Hewson's works* (edited).
- GULLY, James Manby. The water cure in chronic disease. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- *Magendie, Formulary* (translated).
- GUMMER, Jacob. De causa mortis submersorum, eorumque resuscitatione, experimentis et observationibus indagata : *Sandifort, Thesaur. Dissert.*, vol. 1. 1761.
- GUNNER, Jo. Ern. Flora Norvegica ; observationibus præsertim æconomicis panosque Norvegiæ locupletata. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, Nidrosiæ, 1766.
- GUNTHER, J. * De ascite. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- GUNZIUS, Justus Godof. * De oscitatione (1738) : *Haller, Disput. Anat.*, vol. 4.
- De staphylomate (1748) : *Haller, Disput. Chir.*, vol. 1.
- De suffusionis natura et sede : *Haller, Disput. Chir.*, vol. 1.
- De entero-epiplocele : *Haller, Disput. Chir.*, vol. 1.
- Prolusio, quæ lapillos glandulæ pinealis in quinque mente alienatis inventos proponit : *Haller, Disput. [Med.]*, vol. 1.
- et Jo. Hen. SCHMID. Dissertatio qua deviationem puris ex pectore in bronchia, ad Galenum de loc. affect., lib. 5, cap. 3 exponit (1738) : *Haller, Disput. [Med.]*, vol. 2.
- GURDE. * De catarrho. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- GURLT, Ernst. Handbuch der Lehre von den Knochenbrüchen. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.
- Die Gelenk-Resectionen nach Schussverletzungen, ihre Geschichte, Statistik, End-Resultate. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für klinische Chirurgie*).
- GUSOVIUS, Michael A. Novum paracenteseos instrumentum : *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 5.
- GUSSENBAUER, Carl. Die traumatischen Verletzungen : *Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lief. 15.
- Scephthämie, Pyohämie und Pyo-Sephthämie : *Billroth, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lieferung 4 1882.
- GUSSEROW, A. Ueber Carcinoma Uteri : *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 18. 1871.
- Ueber Menstruation und Dysmenorrhoe : *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 81. 1874.
- Translation : *German Clinical Lectures*. Second series. 1877.
- Neubildungen des Uterus : *Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lief. 57.
- Die Neubildungen des Uterus : *Billroth, Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten*, Abschnitt 4. 1878.
- GUSSEROW, C. Die gerichtlich-chemischen Untersuchungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1836.
- GUTHRIE, Charles W. G. On the result of the operations for the cure of squinting in the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital. 8vo. Westminster, 1840.
- On the cure of squinting by the division of one of the straight muscles of the eye. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- On cataract and its treatment by the operation adapted for each peculiar case. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- GUTHRIE, G. J. On gun-shot wounds of the extremities requiring amputation. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Treatise on the operations for the formation of an artificial pupil. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

- GUTHRIE, G. J. Lectures on the operative surgery of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
 ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
 ——— Remarks on the report of the Select Committee on anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
 ——— On the diseases and injuries of arteries, with the operations for their cure. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
 ——— On some points connected with the anatomy and surgery of inguinal and femoral hernia. 4to. Lond., 1833.
 ——— On the anatomy and diseases of the neck of the bladder and of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
 ——— The certainty and safety of the operation for the extraction of a cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
 ——— On the anatomy and diseases of the urinary and sexual organs. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
 ——— Injuries of the head affecting the brain. 4to. Lond., 1842.
 ——— On wounds and injuries of the abdomen and pelvis; lectures on some of the more important points in surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
 ——— Commentaries on the surgery of the war in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, from 1808–1815. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- GUTHRIE, Thomas. A plea on behalf of drunkards and against drunkenness. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- GUTHRIE, William. Geographical and commercial grammar of the present state of the world. Nineteenth edition. 8vo. Montrose, 1810.
- GUTTA PERCHA, its discovery, history, and uses. 12mo. Lond., 1851. [Anon.]
- GUTTMAN, Edward. The watering places and mineral springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- GUTTMANN, Paul. Handbook of physical diagnosis, comprising the heart, thorax, and abdomen. Translated by Alexander Napier. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1879.
 ——— [American edition.] 8vo. New York, 1880.
 ——— On the sympathetic system of nerves: *Eulenburg*.
- GUY, Richard. Practical observations on cancers, and disorders of the breast. 8vo. Lond., 1762.
- GUY, William A. The principles of forensic medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
 ——— Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
 ——— and David FERRIER. Principles of forensic medicine. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
 ——— Public health, a popular introduction to sanitary science, being a history of the prevalent and fatal diseases of the English populations from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— Public health, part 2. War in its sanitary aspects. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
 ——— The factors of unsound mind, with special reference to the plea of insanity in criminal cases. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
 ——— *Hooper's* Physician's vade mecum.
- GUY DE CHAULIAC: *Guido de Cauliaco*.
- GUYARD, Auguste. La médecine jugée par les médecins; précédé d'un coup d'œil sur l'histoire allopathique depuis Hippocrate jusqu'au 1841. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- GUYBERT, Philibert. Les œuvres charitables. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. Paris, 1631.
 La médecine charitable—Le prix et valeur des médicaments—L'apothécaire charitable—La manière d'embaumer les corps morts, etc.
- GUYON, Félix. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Surgery*).
 ——— et P. BAZY. Atlas des maladies des voies urinaires, livraisons 1–3. 4to. Paris, 1881.

- GUYTON DE MORVEAU, L. B. Traité des moyens désinfecter l'air de prévenir la contagion, et d'en arrêter les progrès. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Remarks on, *Smyth*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de Chimie*).
- *Encyclopédie méthodique*.
- On phlogiston : *Kirwan*.
- GUYOT, L. Enseignement des sourds muets par la parole. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- GYONGYOSSUS, P. De empiricis remediis : *Haller*, Disp. Med., vol. 7.
- GYRALDIUS, J. B. *Malpighii Opera posthuma*.

H

- HAACK, Fridericus August. * De eclampsia parturientium origine et sede. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1855.
- HAACKE, Johan. Otto Hen. * De eclampsia parturientium. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1850.
- HAASIUS, Joannes Gottlob. De gangliis nervorum : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 1.
- De nervo phrenico dextri lateris, duplici ; parisque vagi per collum decursu : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- De plexibus œsophageis nervosis ; parisque vagi per pectus decursu : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- De nervis narium internis : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 4.
- HABERLANDT, G. Physiologischen Leistungen der Pflanzengewebe : *Schenk*, Handbuch, Band 2. 1882.
- HABERSHON, Samuel Osborne. Pathological and practical observations on diseases of the alimentary canal, œsophagus, stomach, cæcum, and intestines. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- On the injurious effects of mercury in the treatment of disease. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Pathological and practical observations on diseases of the abdomen, comprising those of the stomach, and other parts of the alimentary canal, œsophagus, cæcum, intestines, and peritoneum. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- On the diseases of the stomach ; the varieties of dyspepsia, their diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- On the pathology and treatment of some diseases of the liver (*Lettsomian Lectures*, 1872). 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On the pathology of the pneumogastric nerve (*Lumleian Lecture*, 1876). 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The advancement of science by experimental research (*Harveian Oration* for 1883). 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- *Museum*, Catalogue (Guy's Hospital).
- HABICOT, Nicolas. Semaine, ou pratique anatomique. 12mo. Paris, 1631.
- HACK, Wilhelm. Ueber die mechanische Behandlung der Larynxstenosen : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 152. 1878.
- HACKLEY, Charles E. : *Billroth*, Surgery (translated).
- *Niemeyer*, Text book of medicine (translated).
- *Stelwag* von Carion's Diseases of the eye (translated).

HACKLEY, Charles E. : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).

HADDEN, Walter Baugh : *Charcot*, Localization of cerebral and spinal disease.

HADDON, John. Clothing, and its relation to health and disease : *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 1. 1878.

——— Health and how to preserve it : *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 1. 1878.

HADEN, Charles Thomas. Practical observations on the colchicum autumnale, as a remedy in inflammatory diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

——— Practical observations on the management and diseases of children ; with additional observations, and a biographical notice, by Thomas Alcock. 8vo. Lond., 1827.

——— *Magendie's Formulary* (translated).

HADEN, Edward : *Hardwick's Photographic chemistry* (edited).

HADEN, F. Seymour. Earth to Earth, a plea for a change of system in our burial of the dead. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

——— Earth to Earth, in answer to a pamphlet on "Cremation." 12mo. Lond., 1875.

van HAECHT, J. G. * De usu medico camphoræ. 8vo. Lovan., 1792.

HÆCKEL, Ernst. History of creation ; or the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes : a popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular ; the translation revised by E. Ray Lankester. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— The evolution of man : a popular exposition of the principal points of human ontogeny and phytogeny. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— Freedom in science and teaching [a reply to Virchow's "Freedom of science in the modern state"] with prefatory note by Professor Huxley. 12mo. Lond., 1879.

——— *Virchow*.

——— Deep-sea medusæ : see Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).

de HAEN, Antonius. * Theses pathologicæ de hæmorrhoidibus. 8vo. Viennæ, 1759.

——— De magia liber. 12mo. Venetiis, 1775.

——— Difficultates circa modernorum systema de sensibilitate et irritabilitate humani corporis. 8vo. Viennæ, 1761.

——— Ratio medendi in nosocomio practico. Partes xv. 12 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1760-73.

——— Continuata. 3 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1771-79.

——— Prælectiones, in Hermannii Bœrhaavi Institutiones pathologicas. Editit F. de Wasserberg. 5 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1780-82.

——— [in Vol. 5] Tractatus de vermibus intestinorum et ictero. 8vo. —.

——— Opuscula quædam inedita ; accedit historia morborum, a Stohlio, in collegio clinico Hæni, an. 1770, 1772, consignata. Cura J. Eyerel. 2 vols. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1795.

——— Historia anatomico-medica morbi miri incurabiliis : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol 7.

de HAEN, G. * De abortu. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1644.

HAENISCH, F. Yellow fever : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*. Vol. 1.

HAESER, Henricus. Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin und der Epidemischen-Krankheiten. Dritte Auflage. 3 vols. 8vo. Jena, 1875-81.

Vol. 1. Geschichte der Medicin im Alterthum und Mittelalter.

2. Geschichte der Medicin in der neueren Zeit.

3. Geschichte der epidemischen Krankheiten.

——— Historische Entwicklung der Chirurgie und des chirurgischen Standes : *Pitha*, Handbuch. Band 1. 1865.

——— ——— *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie. Lief. 1.

HAGEN, C. G., et Nestor KEVIATSKY. De ranunculis Prussicis : *Ludwig*, Delect. Vol. 1.

- HAGEN, Friedr. Wilhelm. Die Sinnestäuschungen in Bezug auf Psychologie, Heilkunde und Rechtspflege. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.
- HAGENBACH, Edouard. Keuchhusten : *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 2. 1877.
- HAGG, A. H. De hydrophobia, ejusque per mercurialia potissimum, curatione : *Baldinger*, Select., vol 1.
- HAGUENOT, Henricus. Tractatus de morbis externis capitis. 12mo. Genevæ, 1759.
- Quæstio medica an vomitus fæculentus in passione iliaca ab antiperistaltico intestinorum motu : *Haller*, Disput. Anat., vol 1.
- Dissertatio physiologica de nutritione : *Haller*, Disput. Anat., vol 3.
- HAHN, F. L. : *Becquerel*, Traité d'hygiène.
- de HAHN, Carl Frid. Ludov. * De damnis ex nimium protracta lactatione. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1825.
- HAHN, Joannes Gothofredus. Variolarum antiquitates nunc primum e Græcis erutæ : acced. de Mesuæ Syri scriptis epistola. 4to. Brigæ, 1735.
- Historia podagræ Philippi Ludovici, cardinalis de Sinzerdorff : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- HAHNEMANN, Samuel. Organon der Heilkunst. 8vo. Dresden, 1829.
- Reine Arzneimittellehre. 6 vols. 8vo. Dresden, 1824–1830.
- Doctrine et traitement homœopathique des maladies chroniques. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Exposition de la doctrine médicale homœopathique, ou organon de l'art de guérir ; traduit, avec divers opuscles de l'auteur, et une traduction de la pharmacopée homœopathique de Hartmann, par A. J. L. Jourdan. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- The spirit of the homœopathic doctrine, and a letter to a physician on the necessity of a reform in medical practice. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Observations and works on his system (for and against) : see in INDEX (*Homœopathy*).
- HAIGHTON, John, and James BLUNDELL. Syllabus of the lectures on midwifery delivered at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- HAIRBY, Gulielmus. * De inflammationibus pneumonicis. 8vo. Glasgæ, 1776.
- HAIRION, F. Nouvelles considérations sur l'ophthalmie de l'armée. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1848.
- HAIRON, ——. De l'abus des collyres irritants et des règles qui doivent en diriger l'emploi. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1878.
- HAKE, Thomas Gordon. On vital force, its pulmonic origin and the general laws of its metamorphoses. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- HALBERTSMA, H. Über die Ätiologie der Eclampsia puerperalis : *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 212. 1882.
- HALDANE, D. Rutherford. The modern practice of medicine, a lecture. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- de HALDAT, ——. Optique oculaire, suivi d'un essai sur l'achromatisme de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- HALE, John. Case of a fracture of the sternum. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- HALES, Stephen. Statical essays, containing vegetable staticks and hæmastatics. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1738.
- Essay on the causes of earthquakes. 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- An account of some observations and experiments on tar water. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- HALFORD, Sir Henry. Essays and orations ; with an account of the opening of the tomb of King Charles I. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- HALIBURTON, W. W. : *Directory* for Scotland.
- HALIDAY, A. H. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Zoology*).

- HALL, Alfred. On the great prevalence of venereal diseases in Great Britain. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1847.
- HALL, Georgius. * De diabete. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- HALL, Harper. * De melæna. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- HALL, Isaac. * De thermis. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- HALL, Jacobus. * De electricitate. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- HALL, John Charles. Clinical remarks on certain diseases of the eye; and on gout, rheumatism, fistula, etc. 8vo. Lond., —.
- HALL, J. N. Hygiène: *Tourtelte* et Hall.
- HALL, Marshall. On diagnosis, in four parts: health and disease, diseases of adults, local diseases, and diseases of children. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Third edition. [See below, "Principles of Medicine," 1837.]
- On the mimoses, an essay on the affections usually denominated dyspeptic, hypochondriac, bilious, nervous, chlorotic, hysteric, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Cases of a serious morbid affection, chiefly occurring after delivery and miscarriage. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Essay on disorders of the digestive organs, and general health. Second edition of the essay on the mimoses. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Medical essays on intestinal irritation, on some effects of the loss of blood, and on exhaustion and sinking from various causes. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Commentaries on some of the more important of the diseases of females, in 3 parts. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Researches principally relative to the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Critical and experimental essay on the circulation of the blood, especially as observed in the capillary vessels of the batrachia, and of fishes. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- On hybernation. 4to. Lond., 1832.
- Theory of the inverse ratio which subsists between the respiration and irritability in the animal kingdom. 4to. Lond., 1832.
- On the reflex function of the medulla oblongata and medulla spinalis. 4to. Lond., 1833.
- Observations on blood-letting, founded upon researches on the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- Lectures on the nervous system and its diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- Memoirs on the nervous system. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1837.
- Principles of the theory and practice of medicine; including a third edition of his work on diagnosis. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- On diseases and derangements of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- On the mutual relations between anatomy, physiology, pathology, therapeutics, and the practice of medicine. (Gulstonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- New memoirs on the nervous system, illustrated by engraved plates. 4to. Lond., 1843.
- Practical observations and suggestions in medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Synopsis of the diastaltic nervous system. 4to. Lond., 1850.
- Synopsis of apoplexy and epilepsy; with observations on trachelismus, laryngismus, and tracheotomy, and the proposal of a hospital for epileptics. 4to. Lond., 1850.
- Synopsis of cerebral and spinal seizures of inorganic origin, and of paroxysmal form, and of their pathology as involved in the structure and action of the neck. 4to. Lond., 1850.

- HALL, Marshall On prone and postural respiration in drowning and other forms of apnœa or suspended respiration. Edited by his son, M. Hall. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Memoirs of Marshall Hall, M.D., by his widow. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- HALLARAN, William Saunders. Enquiry into the causes of the extraordinary additions to the number of insane. 8vo. Cork, 1810.
- HALLÉ, Jean N. : *Pharmacopée Française*.
- von HALLER, Albertus. De motu sanguinis per cor (1727) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- * Diss. inaug. sistens experimenta et dubia circa ductum salivalem novum Coschwizianum (1727) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- De vasis cordis propriis (1727) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De valvula Eustachii (1738) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De vasis cordis observationes (1739) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- Historia nuperæ dissectionis feminae gravidæ (1739) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- Observationes de ductu thoracico (1741) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- De valvula coli (1742) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- Iconum anatomicarum quibus præcipue partes corporis humani delineatæ continentur fasciculi duo. 2 vols. Folio, Gottingæ, 1743.
- Iconum anatomicarum quibus aliquæ partes corporis humani delineatæ traduntur fasciculi octo. 8 vols. Folio, Gottingæ, 1781–2.
- | | |
|--|---|
| Fasc. 1. Diaphragma, medulla spinalis, vagina uteri, omentum, cranii basis, etc. | Fasc. 4. Foramen ovale, nares internæ, vasa pelvis. |
| 2. Arteriæ maxillares—thyroideæ inferiores coeliacæ, T. 1 et 2, uterus. | 5. Arteriæ pedis. |
| 3. Arteriæ capitis, thoracis, mesenterii, renum. | 6. ——— pectoris et brachii. |
| | 7. ——— cerebri, medullæ spinalis, oculi. |
| | 8. Arteriarum totius corporis systema. |
- De arteriis venisque bronchialibus et cesophageis (1743) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- De vera nervi intercostalis origine (1743) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De nervorum in arterias imperio (1744) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- Historia morborum qui annis 1699–1702 Vratislaviæ grassati sunt ; a Colleg. Acad. Leop. Carol. Nat. Cur. edita ; præfatus est A. Haller. 4to. Lausannæ, 1746.
- Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani. 8 vols. 4to. Lausannæ, 1757.
- | | |
|---|--|
| Tom. 1. Fibra — Vasa — Circuitus sanguinis — Cor. | Tom. 6. Deglutitio — Ventriculus — Omenta — Lien — Pancreas — Hepar. |
| 2. Sanguis — Humororum separatio. | 7. Intestina — Chylus — Urina — Semen — Muliebria. |
| 3. Respiratio — Vox. | 8. Fœtus, hominisque vita. |
| 4. Cerebrum — Nervi — Musculi. | |
| 5. Sensus externi — Interni. | |
- Auctarium ad Elementa physiologiæ corporis humani. 4to. Lausannæ, 1782.
- Physiology ; being a course of lectures on the visceral anatomy and vital economy of human bodies. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1754.
- Primæ lineæ physiologiæ. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- First lines of physiology ; from the third Latin edition. 8vo. Edin., 1801.
- De situ uteri obliquo et observationes de vasis seminalibus (1750) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat.
- Disputationes anatomicæ selectæ ; collegit, editit, præfatus est Albertus Haller. 7 vols. in 8. 4to. Gottingæ, 1746–51.
- | | |
|--|--|
| Vol. 1. Ad chylicationem. | Vol. 4. Sensus externi, interni, respiratio. |
| 2. Ad cor, arterias, glandulas, cerebrum. | 5. Organa generationis. |
| 3. Ad lienem, hepar, renes, cutem, musculos. | 6. Ad administrationem, ossa, musculos, etc. |
| | 7. Supplementum. |
- * * The contributions have been catalogued separately under the names of the authors.
- Opuscula botanica. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1749.

- von HALLER, Albertus. Opuscula pathologica; accedunt experimenta de respiratione. 8vo. Lausannæ, 1755.
- Mémoires sur la nature sensible et irritable des parties du corps animal. 4 vols. 12mo. Lausannæ, 1756.
- Dissertation on the sensible and irritable parts of animals; translated by Tissot. 8vo. Lond., 1755.
- Opera minora anatomica. 3 vols. 4to. Lausannæ, 1762-4.
- Opuscula sua anatomica de respiratione, de monstris, aliaque minora. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1751.
- Disputationes chirurgicæ selectæ; collegit, editit, præfatus est Albertus Hallerus. 5 vols. 4to. Venet., 1755-56.
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Tom. 1-2, Pars 1. Disputationes. | Tom. 4, Pars 5. Morbi ossium. |
| 2, 2. Ad morbos colli. | 5, 6. Vulnera. |
| 2, 3. Morbi chirurgici pectoris. | 5, 7. Variæ sedis morbi. |
| 3-4, 4. ——— abdominis. | 5, 8. Supplementum. |
- * * The contributions have been catalogued separately under the names of the contributors.
- Disputationes ad morborum historiam et curationem facientes, quas collegit, edidit et recensuit Albertus Hallerus. 7 vols. 4to. Lausannæ, 1757-1760.
- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Tom. 1. Morbi capitis et colli. | Tom. 5. Febres. |
| 2. ——— pectoris. | 6. Morbi qui corporis universitatem obsident. |
| 3-4. ——— abdominis. | 7. Auxilia. |
- * * The contributions have been catalogued separately under the names of the authors. In the cross references, "*Haller*, Disp. [Med.]," indicates this work.
- Deux mémoires sur la formation des os, fondés sur des expériences. 12mo. Lausannæ, 1588.
- Sur la formation du cœur dans le poulet; sur la structure du jaune, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Lausannæ, 1758.
- Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata [cum figuris]. Folio, Bernæ, 1768.
- Bibliotheca botanica, quâ scripta ad rem herbariam facientia recensentur. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1771-72.
- Bibliotheca chirurgica, quâ scripta ad artem chirurgicam facientia recensentur. 2 vols. 4to. Bernæ, 1774-75.
- Bibliotheca anatomica, quâ scripta ad anatomen et physiologiam facientia recensentur. 2 vols. 4to., vol. 1, Lond., 1774; vol. 2, Tiguri, 1746.
- Bibliotheca medicinæ practicæ, quâ scripta ad partem medicinæ practicam facientia recensentur. 4 vols. 4to. Basil., 1776-7-9-88.
- Tagebuch der medicinischen Literatur der Jahre 1745-74: herausgegeben von J. J. Roemer und P. Ustert. 3 vols. 8vo. Bern, 1790-91.
- *Bœrhaave*, Prælectiones.
- *Bœrhaave*, Methodus studii medici.
- *Hippocrates*, Opera.
- *Medicæ artis principes*.
- Mémoire sur les formation des os: *Fougeroux*.
- Memoirs of: *Henry*.
- HALLER, A. Contribution à l'étude du camphre et d'un certain nombre de ses dérivés. 8vo. Nancy, 1879.
- HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew. Observations on emphysema. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- General view of the present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- HALLIDAY, J. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

- HALLIER, Ernst. Parasitologische Untersuchungen bezüglich auf die pflanzlichen Organismen bei Masern, Hungertyphus, Darmtyphus, Blattern, Kuhpocken, Schafpocken, Cholera Nostras. 8vo. Leip., 1868.
- HALLOPEAN, H. * Des paralysies bulbaires. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
 ——— *Virchow*, du typhus famélique (traduction).
- HALTON, Richard J. Short Lectures on sanitary subjects. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- HAMBERGER, Georgius E. De ruptura intestini duodeni, ex scirrho ulcerato denique rupto (1757): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- HAMDEN, R. * De glandulari morbo Barbadosi. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- HAMEL, H. * De affectione hypochondriaca. 4to. Ultraject., 1661.
- HAMERNJK, Joseph. Physiologisch-pathologische Untersuchungen über die Erscheinungen an den Arterien und Venen und die quantitativen Verhältnisse des Blutes im Verlaufe verschiedener Krankheiten. 8vo. Prag, 1847.
- HAMERSLEY, Guliel. * De rachitide. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- HAMILTON, Alex. Treatise on midwifery, comprehending female complaints and the treatment of children. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
 ——— Outlines of the theory and practice of midwifery. Fifth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
 ——— Letters to Dr. William Osborn on certain doctrines in his essays on midwifery. 8vo. 1792.
 ——— Treatise on the management of female complaints, and of children in early infancy. 8vo. Edin., 1797.
 ——— *Smellie's* Anatomical tables (edit.).
- HAMILTON, Allan M'Lane. Nervous diseases: their description and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
 ——— and B. M'E. EMMETT. Contagious diseases: *Buck's* Hygiene, vol. 2. 1879.
 ——— Idiocy and nervous diseases of adult life: *Wood's* Household medicine, vol. 2. 1882.
- HAMILTON, David: *Sydenham* (Opera).
- HAMILTON, D. J. On the pathology of bronchitis, catarrhal pneumonia, tubercle and allied lesions of the human lung. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- HAMILTON, Frank Hastings. Vegetable malaria one of the exciting causes of Asiatic cholera. 8vo. Buffalo, 1852.
 ——— Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
 ——— ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
 ——— The principles and practice of surgery. Royal 8vo. New York, 1877.
- HAMILTON, H., and E. LEGROS. Dictionnaire International Français et Anglais. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- HAMILTON, James, Sen. * De perspiratione insensibili. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
 ——— Observations on the utility and administration of purgative medicines. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
 ——— ——— Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
 ——— ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- HAMILTON, James, Jun. Select cases in midwifery. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
 ——— Hints on the treatment of the principal diseases of infancy and childhood. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
 ——— Observations on the use and abuse of mercurial medicines. 8vo. Edin., 1819.
 ——— An account of the conduct of the Senatus Academicus of the University of Edinburgh in regard to the claim of the Professor of Midwifery. 8vo. Edin., 1825.

- HAMILTON, James, Jun. Practical observations on various subjects relating to midwifery. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- HAMILTON, John. Essays on syphilis. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- Essay 1. Syphilitic sarcocele.
- Lectures on syphilitic osteitis and periostitis. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- [HAMILTON, Mathie.] Remarks on the question, Are there any circumstances in which the lifting of the dead is justifiable? 8vo. Glasgow, 1824.
- Practical observations on the intermitting fever of Peru, and observations on earthquakes on the West Coast of South America. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- *Ardevol*, On yellow fever (translated).
- HAMILTON, Robert. * De nicotianæ viribus in medicina. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- Observations on scrofulous affections, with remarks on scirrhus, cancer, and rachitis. 12mo. Lond., 1791.
- Remarks on hydrophobia. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Duties of a regimental surgeon considered; with observations on his general qualifications. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- HAMILTON, Robert, *Lynn Regis*. Letters on the cause and treatment of the gout. 8vo. Lynn, 1806.
- HAMILTON, Robert. Diseases reputed venereal. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Eye*).
- HAMILTON, Robert. Compulsory notification of infectious diseases considered. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- HAMILTON, Gulielmus. * De anasarca. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- HAMILTON, Gulielmus (*of Bury St. Edmunds*). * De sanguine humano. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- Observations on the preparation, utility, and administration of the digitalis purpurea in dropsy of the chest, consumption, hæmorrhage, scarlet fever, measles, etc., with a medical history of the plant digitalis purpurea. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- HAMILTON, William (*Plymouth*). The history of medicine, surgery, and anatomy, from the creation of the world to the commencement of the 19th century. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- HAMILTON, Sir William. Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Letters on phrenology: *Phrenology*.
- *Reid* (Thomas). Works (edited).
- *Stewart* (Dugald). Works (edited).
- Life: *Veitch*.
- HAMILTON, William: *Berthollet* (C. L.), Art of dyeing (translated).
- HAMLET. On the character of: *Conolly*.
- HAMMERER, Joh. Carolus. * Problemata quædam anatomica. 4to. Argentorati, 1664.
- HAMMICK, Sir Stephen Love. Practical remarks on amputations, fractures, and strictures of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- *Mitscherlich's* Chemistry (translated).
- HAMMOND, Wm. A. Treatise on hygiene, with special reference to the military service. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Physiological memoirs. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Statement of the causes which led to the dismissal of surgeon-general William A. Hammond from the army, with a review of the evidence. 8vo. New York, 1864.

- HAMMOND, Wm. A. Military, medical, and surgical essays, prepared for the U.S. sanitary commission. Edited by Wm. A. Hammond. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- On wakefulness, with an introductory chapter on the physiology of sleep. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- Sleep and its derangements. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Insanity in its relations to crime; a text and commentary. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Sixth edition. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Review: *Fiske*.
- Cerebral hyperæmia, the result of mental strain or emotional disturbances. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- Treatise on insanity in its medical relations. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Spinal irritation: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1877.
- *Meyer*, On medical electricity (translated).
- and Wm. J. MORTON. Neurological contributions. Nos. 1-3. [No more published.] 8vo. New York, 1879-1881.
- No. 1. Non-asylum treatment of the insane—Arrest of development—Mysophobia—Insanity of malarial origin—Syphilitic aphasia—Hysterical deception—Toxic effects of tea—Eczema and chronic ulcers cured by galvanism—Nervous syphilis—Contemporary literature.
- No. 2. Hospitals for the insane—Report on insane asylum abuses—Effects of alcohol on nervous system—Clinical cases.
- No. 3. On thalamic epilepsy—Neuralgia of the testis—On myxœdema—Therapeutical use of the magnet—Insane asylum investigation—New York hospitals for the insane—Obscure abscesses of liver and hypochondria, etc.
- HAMON, L., *de la Rochelle*. Traité pratique du rétroceps (forceps asymétrique). Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- HANBURY, Daniel. Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical; edited with memoir by Joseph Ince. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- *Flückiger* and Hanbury's Pharmacographia.
- HANCOCK, Albany. British nudibranchiate mollusca: *Alder* (Joshua).
- HANCOCK, Henry. Account of a case of disease of the appendix cæci cured by operation. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- The operative surgery of the foot and ankle joint. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- *Velpeau*, Anatomy of the regions (translated).
- HANCOCK, Thomas. * De morbis epidemicis. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- Researches into the laws and phenomena of pestilence; including a sketch of the plague in London in 1665; and remarks on quarantine. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- HANCOCK, W. Neilson. The usury laws and the trade of lending money to the poor in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.
- HANCOCKE, John. Febrifugum magnum; or water the best cure for fevers, and probably for the plague. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- HANCOPH, G. R. De mola: occasione molæ osseæ, in vetula octogenaria, inventæ: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- HANDLEY, James. Colloquia chyrgica, or the whole art of surgery, with a compendium of anatomy. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
- HANDLEY, J. F. Treatise on the circulation of the blood, in two parts. 8vo. Clipping Norton, 1834.

- HANDYSIDE, P. D. On osteo-aneurism: or, aneurism of the arterial capillaries of bone. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1833.
- Account of a remarkable case of suicide from asphyxia by choking, with observations on the fatal issue of the rapid introduction of air into the circulation during surgical operations. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- ——— Remarks on: *Cormack*.
- Cases in surgery. 8vo. Edin., —.
- On a remarkable diminution of the medulla oblongata from spontaneous luxation of the processus dentatus. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Case of traumatic spreading gangrene. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- Case of amputation of the thigh in which acupressure was successfully employed. 8vo. Edin., —.
- Another case of amputation of the thigh in which acupressure was employed. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- HANEGRAEF, B. J. * De signis morborum, præcipue prognosticis. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- HANLEY, Richard. * De patriæ amore et nostalgia. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- HANNA, Samuel. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Fever*, Dublin).
- HANNÆUS, Georgius. De febribus epidemicis: *Detharding*.
- HANNAN, Francis John. General paralysis of the insane. 8vo. Dublin, 1876.
- HANNAY, Alexander John. On some important points connected with puerperal fever. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.
- On the origin, nature, and importance of medical science. 12mo. Glasgow, 1836.
- On the Italian doctrines of contra-stimulation. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- Remarks on the pathology of dropsy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.
- Treatment of scalds and wounds by the application of cotton. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- Benefits of washing the chest with cold water in whooping cough. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.
- Cases in obstetric practice. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.
- On the nature and treatment of fevers supposed to be idiopathic. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- On monstrosities, in two parts. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1842.
- HANNÉ, Armand. Essai sur les tumeurs intra-rachidiennes. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- HANNEKEN, Menon Nicol. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1704.
- HANNES, C. R. De puero epileptico, foliis aurantiorum recentibus, servato: *Sandifort*, Thesaur., vol. 3. 1766.
- HANNOVER, Adolphe. Recherches microscopiques sur le système nerveux. Avec planches. 4to. Copenhagen, 1844.
- Das Auge; Beiträge zur Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie dieses Organs. (Mit Tafeln.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1852.
- On the construction and use of the microscope. Edited by John Goodsir. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- Statistiske Undersøgelser af Lægevidlenskabeligt Indhold. 8vo. Kiøbenhavn, 1858.
- HANOLET, L. J. * De corpore humano ut vivente. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- HARDERUS, Joh. Jacobus, and Joan. HOFERUS. De nostalgia [1678]: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- *Sydenham* (Opera).

- HARDIMAN, Marcus. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- HARDING, Robert. * De amenorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- HARDING, Thomas. * De pertussi. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- HARDINGER, William : *Mohs*, Mineralogy (translated).
- HARDWICK, T. Fred. Handbook of photographic chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1855.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1859.
- Seventh edition, edited by George Dawson and Edward Hadow. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- HARDWICKE, Herbert Junius. Medical education and practice in all parts of the world. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- HARDY, A. Leçons sur les maladies de la peau professées à l'hôpital Saint Louis, rédigées par Léon Moysant et Almiro Garnier. 8vo. Paris, 1858-59.
- Partie 1. Dartres, Scrofulides, Syphilides.
2. Macules et difformités de la peau—Maladies cutanées accidentelles—Maladies parasitaires.
- et A. de MONTMEJA. Clinique photographique des maladies de la peau. Troisième édition. Imperial 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- HARDY, Alexandre. * Considérations thérapeutiques sur quelques fractures des os longs. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- HARDY, James. Candid examination of what has been advanced on the colic of Poitou; with some remarks on the causes of the gout. 8vo. Lond., 1778.
- HARDY, Samuel L. : *McClintock* and Hardy's Midwifery, etc.
- HARDY, Thomas. On extraction of the teeth. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- HARDY, Gulielmus. * De nutrimine fœtus humani. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- HARE, Jacobus. * De syncope. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- HARE, Thomas. View of the structure, functions, and disorders of the stomach, and the alimentary organs of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- HAREL DU TANCREL, A. Thérapeutique de la phthisie pulmonaire, suivie de notes : i. Sur la méthode de Dzondi et le traitement de la syphilis ; ii. sur le traitement du typhus. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- HARGRAVE, William. System of operative surgery. 12mo. Dublin, 1831.
- HARICOT, Nicholas. Semaine, ou pratique anatomique. 12mo. Paris, 1631.
- HARINGCARSPER, S. * De febre causo. [*sic.*] 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- HARLES, Christian Friedrich. Einige praktische Bemerkungen über innere Entzündungen bei Kindern. 4to. Nürnberg, 1810.
- De arsenici usu in medicina. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1811.
- Über die Krankheiten des Pankreas. 4to. Nürnberg, 1812.
- Entzündung des Rückenmarks : *Brera*.
- HARLEY, George. Jaundice, its pathology and treatment, with the application of physiological chemistry to the detection and treatment of diseases of the liver and pancreas. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Diabetes ; its various forms and different treatments. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Histological demonstrations ; a guide to the microscopical examination of the animal tissues in health and disease. Edited by G. T. Brown. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Albuminuria with and without dropsy, its different forms, pathology, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- The urine and its derangements ; with the application of physiological chemistry to the diagnosis and treatment of constitutional as well as local diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

- HARLEY, George. Treatise on diseases of the liver, with and without jaundice; with the special application of physiological chemistry to their diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Apnœa (Asphyxia): *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- HARLEY, John. The old vegetable neurotics, hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane, their physiological action and therapeutical use alone, and in combination. (Gulstonian lectures, 1868.) 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Enteric or typhoid fever: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- *Hooper's Physician's vade mecum* (edited).
- *Royle's Materia medica* (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's Hospital reports*).
- van HARLINGEN, Arthur. Venereal diseases; syphilis: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.
- HARMAND DE MONTGARNY, J. P. Félébriologie, ou dissertation sur l'allaitement des enfans nouveau-nés. Troisième édition. 8vo. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1806.
- HARMENS, G., et J. PIELSTROEM. De medicina Laponum (1734): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 6.
- HARMES, Henricus L. Dissertatio in causis morborum et mortis subjecti cujusdam maniaci (1744): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*.
- HARMS, Heinrich. * Eine mit glücklichen Erfolge gekrönte Ovariectomie. 8vo. Gottingen, 1868.
- HAROSKA, Antonius. * De extirpatione ovarii. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1853.
- HARPER, C.: *Levinstein*, Craving for morphia (translated).
- HARRINGTON, Robert. Enquiry into the first and general principles of animal and vegetable life, and into atmospheric air. Lond., 1781.
- HARRIOTT, John. Struggles through life, exemplified in the various travels and adventures in Europe; with thoughts on police, and the abuses of private madhouses. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1815.
- HARRIS, Chapin A. Principles and practice of dental surgery. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- The principles and practice of dentistry. Tenth edition. Edited by P. A. Austen. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1871.
- HARRIS, Elisha: *Dugdale*, On "The Jukes."
- HARRIS, Henricus. * De morbis virginum quibusdam a mensium vitiis oriundis. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- HARRIS, Thos. Treatise on the force and energy of crude mercury, proving the usefulness and innocency of its internal application. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- HARRIS, Tucker. * De cholera spontanea. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- HARRIS, Vincent, and D'Arcy BOROER. Manual for the physiological laboratory. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- HARRIS, Walter. De morbis acutis infantum. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1720.
- Treatise of the acute diseases of infants. Translated by John Martyn. 8vo. Lond., 1742.
- ——— *Morton*, Opera.
- De variolarum insitione tractatus. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1722.
- De methodo inoculationis: *Morton*.
- ——— *Inoculation*.
- *Sydenham*, Opera.
- HARRIS, W. Poulett. Lithotomy, and extraction of stone from the bladder, urethra, and prostate of the male and from the bladder of the female. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

- HARRISON, Edward. * *De opio*. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- *An inquiry into the rot in sheep, and other animals*. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- [———] *Sketch of a bill for the improvement of the medical, surgical, and veterinary sciences*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1810.
- ——— Criticism of: See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow Faculty of*).
- HARRISON, Edward. *Pathological and practical observations on spinal diseases: illustrated with cases and engravings, and an inquiry into the origin and cure of distorted limbs*. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- HARRISON, James Bower. *Observations on the contamination of water by the poison of lead; with remarks on some other modes in which lead may be injurious*. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- HARRISON, Reginald. *Clinical lectures on stricture of the urethra and other disorders of the urinary organs*. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *The prevention of stricture and of prostatic obstruction*. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Liverpool Surgical Reports; Liverpool and Manchester Medical and surgical Reports*).
- HARRISON, Robert. *Surgical anatomy of the arteries of the human body*. 2 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1824.
- HARRISON, Gulielmus. * *De lue venerea*. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- HARROWGATE. *Analysis of the mineral springs of Harrowgate*. 8vo. Lond., 1854. [Anon.]
- HART, A. M.: *Cornil and Ranvier, Pathological histology*. Second edition (translated).
- HART, Charles Porter. *Diseases of the nervous system: a treatise on spasmodic, paralytic, neuralgic, and mental affections*. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- HART, David Berry. * *The structural anatomy of the female pelvic floor*. (Prize thesis.) Folio, Edin., 1880.
- ——— *Simpson and Hart*.
- and A. H. BARBOUR. *Manual of gynecology*. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- HART, Edward. * *De morbis mammarum*. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- HART, Ernest. *On some of the forms of disease of the eye constituting the condition commonly called amaurosis*. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- *Manual of public health for the use of local authorities, medical officers of health, and others*, by W. H. Michael, W. H. Corfield, and J. A. Wanklyn. Edited by Ernest Hart. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- *The Mosaic code of sanitation*. A lecture. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- *The truth about vaccination: an examination and refutation of the assertions of the anti-vaccinators*. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *The registration of infectious diseases*: See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Infectious Diseases*).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*British Medical Journal; London Medical Record*).
- HART, Henricus. * *De anasarca*. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- HARTENKEIL, Joannes Jac.: *Albinus, Historia musculorum hominis*.
- HARTIG, R. *Ueber die durch Pilze bedingten Pflanzenkrankheiten: Pilztheorie*. 1881.
- HARTING, James Ed. *British animals extinct within historic times, with some account of British wild cattle*. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- HARTING, P. *Recherches micrométriques sur le développement des tissus et des organes du corps humain, précédés d'un examen critique des différentes méthodes micrométriques*. 4to. Utrecht, 1845.
- HARTLEY, Cheyney. * *De cortice Peruviano*. 4to. Edin., 1748.

- HARTLEY, D. Some reasons why the practice of inoculation might be introduced into the town of Bury. 8vo. Bury, 1773.
- HARTLEY, David. Observations on man, his frame, his duty, and his expectations. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- HARTLEY, W. E. Air and its relation to life. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- HARTMANN, John. The practice of chymistry : *Crollius*.
- HARTMANN, Arthur. Deaf-mutism and the education of deaf-mutes by lip-reading and articulation. Translated and enlarged by James P. Cassells. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- HARTMANN, Ph. Carl. Theoria morbi, seu pathologia generalis, prælectionibus academicis adcommodata. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1828.
- Der Geist des Menschen in seinen Verhältnissen zum physischen Leben. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1832.
- HARTMANN, Philip Jac. Dissertatio de bilæ sanguinis ultimi alimenti excremento (1700) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- Dubia de generatione viviparorum ex ovo (1699) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- Glückseligkeitslehre für das physische Leben des Menschen. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841.
- HARTMANN, Rob. Die systematische und topographische Anatomie des menschlichen Kopfes. 8vo. Strassburg, 1883.
- Pharmacopée homœopathique (traduction) : *Hahnemann*.
- HARTSHORNE, Henry. Essentials of the principles and practice of medicine. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Disease ; its nature, causes, and manifestations : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- HARTTRAMFFT, J. V. De non differenda secundinarum adhærentium extractione : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- HARTWIG, G. The tropical world ; a popular scientific treatise of the natural history of the animal and vegetable kingdoms in the equatorial regions. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- HARTY, William. Observations on the simple dysentery, and its combinations ; and on the source of contagion. 8vo. Lond., [1805].
- Historic sketch of the contagious fever epidemic in Ireland, 1817-19. 8vo. Dublin, 1820.
- HARVEY, Alex. Four letters to Sir James Clark on administrative reform in relation to the medical schools and the examining boards. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Letter to Dr. Acland on the teaching of pharmacy and therapeutics. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1876.
- First lines of therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- and A. D. DAVIDSON. The articles and preparations of the British Pharmacopœia pointed according to their relative value. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1871.
- HARVEY, August. Guliel. * De scarlatina. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- HARVEY, Gideon. The conclave of physicians ; detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their patients ; and a discourse of the Jesuit's bark. 12mo. Lond., 1683.
- The art of curing diseases by expectation. 18mo. Lond., 1689.
- HARVEY, William. Opera omnia, a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita ; [with portrait]. 4to. Lond., 1766.
- Vita a T. Lawrence--De motu cordis et sanguinis--De circulatione sanguinis--De generatione animalium--Anatomia T. Parri--Epistolæ.
- Works ; translated, with life of the author, by Robert Willis. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Life--On the motion of the heart and blood--On the generation of animals--On parturition--Of the uterine membranes and humours--On conception--Examination of the body of Thomas Parr--Letters.

- HARVEY, William. *Exercitationes anatomicæ, de motu cordis et sanguinis circulatione.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1639.
- [Another edition]. 8vo. Glasguae, 1751.
- *Animadversiones, etc. : Primrose.*
- *Exercitationes de generatione animalium ; quibus acced. quædam de partu, de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione.* 18mo. Hagæ Comitæ, 1680.
- *Anatomical exercitations concerning the generation of living creatures ; to which are added particular discourses of births and of conception, etc.* [Edited by Sir George Ent : contains portrait by W. Faithorne.] 8vo. Lond., 1653.
- *Blood* (Circulation of the).
- *Anatomical exercises, with the preface of Zachariah Wood ; and Dr. James de Back, his discourse on the heart.* 12mo. Lond., 1653.
- *Exercitationes de generatione animalium ; quibus accedunt de partu ; de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione.* 4to. Lugduni, 1651.
- *Contra : Aldis.*
- *On birth and conception : Clay's Record*, vol. 2.
- *Records of : Paget* (Sir James).
- *Life : Willis* (Robert) ; *Physicians.*
- HARVEY, Gulielmus. * *De venenis.* 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- HARVEY, William. *On the ear in health and disease, with practical remarks on the prevention and treatment of deafness.* Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- *On corpulence in relation to disease, with some remarks on diet.* 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- and Thos. BUCHANAN. *Synoptical table of the diseases of the human ear, with their symptoms, causes, and treatment.* (*Mounted Chart.*) Folio, Lond., [1848].
- HARVEY, William H. *Phycologia Britannica, or history of British sea weeds, containing the coloured figures, generic and specific characters, synonyms, and descriptions.* 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1846-51.
- *A manual of British marine algæ, containing generic and specific descriptions of all the known British species of sea-weeds, with plates.* 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- *Memoir of W. H. Henry, M.D., F.R.S., late Professor of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin, with selections from his journals and correspondence.* 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- HARWOOD, Sir Busick. *Synopsis of a course of lectures on the philosophy of natural history.* 4to. Cambridge, 1812.
- HASARD-MIRAULT. *Traité pratique de l'œil artificiel.* 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- HASCHARDUS, Petrus. *De morbo gallico : Luisinî Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- HASELDEN, A. F. *Notes on the British Pharmacopœia.* 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- HASENÖHRL, Joan. Georg. *Historia febris epidemicæ petechialis, quæ, ab an. 1757-1759, Viennæ grassata est.* 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1760.
- *Saulifort*, Thesaur. dissert., vol. 1.
- *Historia medica trium morborum qui anno 1760 occurrebant.* 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1761.
- HASKEY, Henricus. * *De ferro, ejusque in morbis curandis usu.* 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- HASLAM, John. *Observations on insanity.* 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- *Illustrations of madness, exhibiting a singular case of insanity.* 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- *Medical jurisprudence as it relates to insanity, according to the law of England.* 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- *Letter to the governors of Bethlehem Hospital, containing an account of the management of that institution.* 8vo. Lond., 1818.

HASLAM, John. Sound mind; or contributions to the natural history and physiology of the human intellect. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— *Cooper* (Thomas).

HASNER, V. Die Verletzungen des Auges in gerichts-ärztlicher Hinsicht: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.

HASSALL, Arthur Hill. A history of the British fresh water algæ, including descriptions of the desmidiæ and diatomaceæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1845–52.

——— The microscopic anatomy of the human body in health and disease. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

——— A microscopical examination of the water supplied to the inhabitants of London and the suburban districts. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

——— On food and its adulterations, comprising the reports of the analytical sanitary commission of "The Lancet" for 1851–4, revised and extended. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— Adulterations detected in food and medicine; or, plain instructions for the discovery of frauds in food and medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— The urine in health and disease, being an exposition of the composition of the urine and of the pathology and treatment of urinary and renal diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— Food, its adulterations, and the methods for their detection. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— San Remo and the Western Riviera climatologically and medically considered. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

HASSE, Charles Ewald. Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration; translated and edited by W. E. Swaine. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.

——— Krankheiten des Nervenapparates: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 4, Abth. 1. 1855.

HASSE, C. Die vergleichende Morphologie und Histologie des häutigen Gehörorganes der Wirbelthiere. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873.

——— Anatomische Studien; herausgegeben von C. Hasse. Band 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1873.

Die Cupula der Cyprinoiden, von C. Hasse.—Die Nerven der Musculi serrati postici, von C. Reilander.—Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie des Pharynx, von H. Kotel.—Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelsäule, von C. Hasse und W. Schwarck.—Die Lageveränderung der pharyngealen Tubenmündung während der Entwicklung, von A. Kunkel.—Zur Morphologie des Labyrinthes der Vogel, von C. Hasse.—Das Gehörorgan der Schildkröten von C. Hasse.—Die Morphologie des Gehörorgans der Eidechsen, von E. Clason.—Das knöcherne Labyrinth der Frösche, von C. Hasse.—Das Gehörorgan der Fische, von C. Hasse.—Ueber das Gehörorgan der Cyclostomen, von H. Kotel.—Die Entwicklung des Atlas und epistropheus des Menschen und der Säugethiere, von C. Hasse.—Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule bei den Vögeln, von W. Schwarck.—Schwimmblyse der Fische, von C. Hasse.—Ueber den Bau des Gehörorganes von Sireon pisciformis und über die vergleichende Anatomie des Kiefersuspensorium, von C. Hasse.—Die Morphologie des Gehörorganes von Coluber natrix, von C. Hasse.—Das Gehörorgan der Crocodile. Ueber das mittlere Ohr der Wirbelthiere, von C. Hasse.—Morphologie des Utriculus, Sacculus und ihren Anhängen bei den Säugethiern, von A. Carl.—Die Lymphbahnen des inneren Ohres der Wirbelthiere, von C. Hasse.

HASSELENBERG, F. X. * De morbis renum et vesicæ urinariæ. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.

HASSMANN, D. Die Parasiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane des Menschen und einiger Thiere. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

HASTINGS, Charles. Treatise on inflammation of the mucous membrane of the lungs, with an experimental inquiry respecting the contractile power of the blood vessels, and the nature of inflammation. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

HASTINGS, Lady Flora, Case of: *Clark* (Sir James).

HASTINGS, John. Pulmonary consumption successfully treated with naphtha; and appendix showing the utility of puncturing tuberculous cavities. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

——— On the special treatment of pulmonary consumption and whooping cough. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

HASTINGS PRIZE ESSAYS.

1870. Fothergill on Digitalis.

HAUGHE, Bernard. * De morbis chronicis. 8vo. Lovan., 1779.

HAUGHTON, Samuel. Outlines of a new theory of muscular action. 12mo. Lond., 1863.

——— The laws of vital force in health and disease, or the true basis of medical science. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1869.

——— Principles of animal mechanics. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— *Medicine* in modern times.

HAUSER, Casper. Account of: *Feuerbach*.

HAUY, L'abbé. Tableau comparatif des resultats de la crystallographie, et de l'analyse chimique. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

——— Traité de minéralogie. Seconde édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

——— Atlas. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1823.

HAVERKAMP, Carl. * Ueber Placenta prævia. 8vo. Bonn., 1870.

HAVARD, J. P. Prosper. * Sur le sarcocele. 4to. Paris, 1816.

HAVERS, Clopton. Osteologia nova; new observations of the bones, with a discourse of the cartilages. 12mo. Lond., 1691.

——— *Spaher* and Remilinus, Anatomy.

HAVIGHORST, Joh. De usu mercurii: *Albertus* (M.)

HAVILAND, Alfred. On climate, weather, and disease, being a sketch of the opinions of the most celebrated antient and modern writers with regard to the influence of climate and weather in producing disease. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— The geographical distribution of heart disease and dropsy in England and Wales. [With coloured map.] Folio, Edin., 1871.

——— The geographical distribution of heart disease and dropsy, cancer in females, and phthisis in females, in England and Wales; illustrated by maps. Folio, Lond., 1875.

HAWARD, J. Warrington. Treatise on orthopædic surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

HAWES, William. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Royal Humane Society*).

HAWKES, John. On the general management of public lunatic asylums in England and Wales. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

HAWKINS, F. Bisset. Rheumatism and some diseases of the heart, and other internal organs. (Gulstonian lectures, 1826.) 8vo. Lond., 1826.

——— Elements of medical statistics. (Gulstonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1829.

——— History of the epidemic spasmodic cholera of Russia. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

HAWKINS, Cæsar H. Hunterian oration, presidential addresses, and pathological and surgical writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

HAWKINS, Charles. Lithotrity: *Holmes'* Surgery, vol. 4, 1874.

——— *Brodie's Works* (edited).

HAY, David. On the formation and treatment of chronic abscesses. 8vo. Edin., 1811.

——— Case of dysphagia with abscess, involving the œsophagus, trachea and lungs. 8vo. Edin., —.

HAY, John Barras. Inaugural addresses of Lord Rectors of the University of Glasgow; with an historical sketch and account of the present state of the University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

HAYDEN, Thomas. The diseases of the heart and aorta. 8vo. Dublin, 1875.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*, Dublin).

HAYDN'S Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. Seventeenth edition. By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

- HAYEM, Georges. Études sur deux cas de dégénérescences dite amyloïde ou céréuse. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Recherches sur l'anatomie pathologique des atrophies musculaires. 4to. Paris, 1877.
- Recherches sur l'anatomie normale et pathologique du sang. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Leçons sur les modifications du sang sous l'influence des agents médicamenteux et des pratiques thérapeutiques (Émissions sanguines,—Transfusion du Sang,—Fer): recueillies par L. Dreyfus-Brisac. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Revue des Sciences Médicales*).
- HAYGARTH, John. Sketch of a plan to exterminate the casual small-pox from Great Britain, and introduce general inoculation. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Of the imagination, as a cause and cure of disorders of the body exemplified by fictitious tractors and epidemical convulsions. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- Letter to Dr. Percival, on the prevention of infectious fevers; and an address to the physicians of Philadelphia, on the prevention of American pestilence [yellow fever]. 8vo. Bath, 1801.
- Clinical history of diseases: being a clinical history of acute rheumatism, and of the nodosity of the joints. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1805-13.
- HAYMAN, Samuel. * De gastritide. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- HAYS, Isaac. Report of cases treated in the Wells Hospital for the blind and lame, 1838. 8vo. —, 1840.
- American Cyclopædia of practical medicine and surgery, a digest of medical literature. Edited by Isaac Hays. Vols. 1, 2 (*no more published*). 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834-6.
- *Lawrence*, Diseases of the eye (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Journal of Medical Sciences*).
- HAYS, I. Minis. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Journal of Medical Sciences: Medical News*).
- HAYWARD, John W. Guide to Trefriw and the Vale of Conway Spa. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- HAZOUN, Jacob A., et P. J. MACQUER. Quæstio an in calculo pro natura calculi ætate et temperamento ægrotantis remedium alkalino-saponaceum Anglicum?: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et F. THIERRY. Quæstio an tutior faciliorque vulgari detur aneurysmatis chirurgica curatio?: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- HEADLAND, Frederick Wm. Essay on the action of medicines in the system. (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Medical handbook; such information in medical and sanitary subjects as is desirable in educated persons. 12mo. Lond., 1861.
- *Royle's Materia medica* (edited).
- HEALDE, Thomas: *Pharmacopœia*, (Londinenis) translation.
- HEALE, James Newton. Treatise on vital causes. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Treatise on the physiological anatomy of the lungs. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- HEALTH LECTURES for the people: *Edinburgh* Health lectures; *Glasgow* Health lectures; *Manchester* Health lectures.
- HEALTH PRIMERS: edited by J. L. Devon, J. M. Granville, H. Power, and J. Tweedy. 12mo. 1878-9.
- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>The house and its surroundings. 1878.</p> <p>Premature death. 1878.</p> <p>Alcohol, its use and abuse. 1879.</p> <p>Exercise and training. 1879.</p> | <p>Personal appearances in health and disease. 1879.</p> <p>The skin and its troubles. 1879.</p> <p>Baths and bathing. 1879.</p> |
|---|--|

- HEALY, Joseph. * De hæmorrhagia uterina gravidis superveniente. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1789.
- HEARD, Franklin Fiske: *Storer and Heard, On criminal abortion.*
- HEATH, Christopher. On the causes and treatment of closure and immobility of the jaws. 8vo. Dublin, 1863.
- Practical anatomy. A manual of dissections. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- ——— Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- Injuries and diseases of the jaws. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- A manual of surgery and bandaging. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- On the treatment of intra-thoracic aneurism by the distal ligature. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- A course of operative surgery, with [coloured] plates drawn from nature by M. Léveillé, and coloured by hand under his direction. 4to. Lond., 1877.
- The student's guide to surgical diagnosis. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- HEATH, Johannes. * De asthmate spasmodico. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- HEATH, — : *Baudelocque, Midwifery* (translated).
- HEBENSTREIT, Joh. Ernest. Ad funiculi umbilicalis humani pathologiam (1737): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 5.
- Ad anatomen cadaveris fœminini eas quorum interest convocat et de arteriarum corporis humani confiniis (1739): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- Ad anatomen publicam cadaveris fœminini de vaginis vasorum (1740): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- De flexu arteriarum (1741): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- De vasis sanguiferis oculi (1742): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 4.
- De captionibus laborioso partu nascentibus (1743): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 6.
- De mediastino postico (1743): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 4.
- De venis communicantibus disserens anatomen publicam cadaveris fœminei (1744): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.
- De homine sano et ægroto carmen; præfatur, de antiqua medicina carmen. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1753.
- Anthropologia forensis. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1753.
- De vermibus anatomicorum administris: *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 7.
- et G. C. SPRINSFELD. Disputatio de partium coalescentia morbosa (1738): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 6.
- HEBERDEN, William. Essay on the mithridatium and theriaca. 8vo. Lond., 1745.
- Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- Commentarii de morborum historia et curatione: curavit S. T. Sømmerring. 8vo. Francofurti, 1804.
- Memoir: *Physicians.*
- HEBERDEN, William, Junior. Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases, particularly the plague. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- ——— 4to. Lond., 1801.
- Morborum puerilium epitome. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- HEBRA, Ferdinand, and Moriz KAPOSÍ. On diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata: translated and edited by C. Hilton Fagge, P. H. Pye Smith, and Waren Tay. (New Sydenham Society.) 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866–1880.
- Hautkrankheiten: *Virchow, Handbuch*, Band 3. 1860–72.

- HECHENBERGER, Joh. Georg. Grundriss zu einem Organon der specifischen Seelenheilkunst. 8vo. Wien, 1844.
- HECHT, Joachimus Sigmund. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Helmestadi, 1673.
- HECKER, Ewald. Die Ursachen und Anfangssymptome der psychischen Krankheiten: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 108. 1877.
- HECKER, Justus F. C. The black death in the fourteenth century. Translated by B. G. Babington. 12mo. Lond., 1833.
- The epidemics of the middle ages. Translated by B. G. Babington. No. 2. The dancing mania. 12mo. Lond., 1835.
- Epidemics of the middle ages. Translated by B. G. Babington. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- The appendix contains a reprint of "A boke, or counsell against the disease commonly called the sweate or sweatynge sicknesse, made by Jhon Caius, 1552."
- *Reisseissen*, De fabrica pulmonum.
- [HECQUET, Ph.] De la digestion et des maladies de l'estomac. 12mo. Paris, 1712.
- Novus medicinæ conspectus. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1722.
- Lettre de pour servir de reponse aux difficultés, qui ont été faites contre le livre des observations sur la saignée du pied. 8vo. Paris, 1748.
- HECTOR, William. Selections from the judicial records of Renfrewshire, illustrative of the administration of the laws, and the manners and conditions of the inhabitants. 8vo. Paisley, 1876.
- Second series. 8vo. Paisley, 1878.
- Vanduara, or odds and ends, personal, social, and local, from recollections of by-past times. 8vo. Paisley, 1880.
- HEDGES, Phinebas. Strictures on the "Elementa medicinæ" of Doctor Brown. 12mo. Goshen [U.S.], 1795.
- HEDWIG, D. J. De fibræ vegetabilis et animalis ortu. Sectio I. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1790.
- HEDWIG, Romaniss A., et G. T. TILESIIUS. Disquisitio ampullularum Lieberkühnii physico-microscopica. Sectio I. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1797.
- HEEREN, Arnoldus. * De hæmorrhoidibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- HEEREN, A. A. * De paracentesi. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- ab HEERS, Henri. Spadaerene, ou dissertation physique sur les eaux de Spa, revue par W. Croquet. 12mo. La Haye, 1739.
- HEFTER, Carolus Fridericus. * De placenta prævia. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1804.
- HEGAR, Alfred. Zur gynäkologischen Diagnostik; die combinirte Untersuchung: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 105. 1876.
- Zur Ovariectomie. Die intraperitoneale Versorgung des Stiels der Ovarientumoren. Schicksale und Effecte versenkter Ligaturen, abgeschnürter Gewebstücke, Brandschorfe, vollständig getrennter Massen oder zurückgelassener Flüssigkeiten in der Bauchhöhle: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 109. 1877.
- Die Castration der Frauen vom physiologischen und chirurgischen Standpunkte aus. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878.
- *Volkmann's* Sammlung, Nos. 136–138. 1878.
- HEIBERG, Christian. Commentatio de coremorphosi. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1829.
- HEIDENHAIN, Rudolph Pet. Henricus. * Disquisitiones criticæ et experimentales de sanguinis quantitate in mammalium corpore exstantes. 4to. Halis, 1857.
- Animal magnetism; physiological observations. Translated by I. C. Wooldridge. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- und B. LUCHSINGER. Physiologie der Absonderungs-vorgänge: *Hermann's* Handbuch, Band 5. 1880.

- HEIDLER, Carl. Jos. Die Nervenkraft im Sinne der Wissenschaft, gegenüber dem Bluteleben in der Natur. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1845.
- Die epidemische Cholera: ein neuer Versuch über ihre Ursache, Natur und Behandlung. 8vo. Leipzig, 1848.
- HEINE, C. Die Schussverletzungen der unteren Extremitäten. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.
- Ueber Angioma Arteriale Racemosum (Aneurisma Cirroides) am Kopfe und dessen Behandlung. 8vo. Prag, 1869.
- Hospitalbrand (Gangraena diphtheritica): *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band. 1, Abth. 2. 1874.
- v. HEINE, Jacobus. Spinale Kinderlähmung. Zweite Auflage; mit lithog. Tafeln. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1860.
- HEINEKE, W. Beiträge zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der Krankheiten des Knies. 8vo. Dantzig, 1860.
- Chirurg. Krankheiten des Kopfes: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 1. 1873.
- ——— *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 31. 1882.
- Ueber die Nekrose der Knochen: *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 63. 1873.
- Blutung, Blutstillung, Transfusion: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 18.
- HEINEKEN, J. De morbis nervorum, eorumque frequentissima ex abdomine origine: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 2.
- HEINEMAN, Henry N. Diabetes: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (suppl.).
- HEINROTH, Johann C. A. Grundzüge der criminal Psychologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1833.
- Unterricht in zweckmässiger Selbstbehandlung bei beginnenden Seelenkrankheiten. 8vo. Leip., 1834.
- Die Lüge; ein Beitrag zur Seelenkrankheitskunde. 8vo. Leip., 1834.
- Vom Aerger. 12mo. Leip., 1838.
- Orthobiotik oder die Lehre vom richtigen Leben. 8vo. Leip., 1839.
- Lebensstudien oder mein Testament für Mit- und Nachwelt. 2 vols. Leip., 1845–6.
- Gerichtsarztliche und privat-Gutachten hauptsächlich in Betreff zweifelhafter Seelenzustände. 8vo. Leip., 1847.
- HEINSIUS, Daniel: *Theophrastus*, Opera.
- HEISING, Conrad. * Ueber Ovariectomie. 8vo. Greifswald, 1869.
- HEISTER, Laurentius. De cataracta, glaucomate et amaurosi tractatio. 12mo. Altorf, 1713.
- Medical, surgical, and anatomical cases and observations. Translated by Geo. Wirgman. 4to. Lond., 1755.
- De hernia incarcerata suppurata sæpe non lethali: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- De optima cancrum mammarum extirpandi ratione: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- Dissert. anat. de valvula coli (1718): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- Observationes medicæ miscellaneæ theoreticæ practicæ (1730): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- et BUTZER. De hydrocele: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- et FRIESSE. De tumoribus cysticis singularibus: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- et HEISE. De sarcocele: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- et ILSEMAN. De lithotomiæ Celsianæ præstantia et usu: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et RENIG. Diss. de arteriæ cruralis vulnere periculosissimo feliciter sanato: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- et STURM. De vulneribus ossium rite curandis: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et WEISE. De alto adparatu: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- et WIDMAN. De genuum structura eorumque morbis: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.

- HEISTER, Laurentius, et ZEIDLER. De nova brachium amputandi ratione: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- HELBER, Heinrich. * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Ovariectomie. 8vo. Tübingen, 1867.
- HELFERICH, ———. Process der Wundheilung: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 16.
- HELFFT, H. Handbuch der Balneotherapie; praktischer Leitfaden bei Verordnung der Mineralquellen, Molken, Seebäder, klimatischen Kurorte: herausgegeben von Ed. Krieger. Siebente Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
- HELLER, Arnold. Diseases from migratory parasites: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 3.
 ——— Intestinal parasites: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 7.
- HELLER, Ch. * De liene. 4to. Ultraject., 1649.
- HELLING, G. L. Ueber die Augenkrankheit der Preussischen Soldaten. 8vo. Berlin, 1816.
 ——— Praktisches Handbuch der Augenkrankheiten nach alphabetischer Ordnung. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1821.
- HELLYER, S. S. The plumber and sanitary houses. A practical treatise on the best means of excluding noxious gases from houses. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- HELMHOLTZ, H. Beschreibung eines Augen-Spiegels zur Untersuchung der Netzhaut im lebenden Auge. 8vo. Berlin, 1851.
 ——— Die Lehre von den Tonempfindungen als physiologische Grundlage für die Theorie der Musik. 8vo. Braunschweig., 1865.
 ——— On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. Translated by A. J. Ellis. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
 ——— Optique Physiologique, traduite par E. Javal et N. T. Klein. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
 ——— Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear and the membrana tympani. Translated by A. H. Buck and N. Smith. 8vo. New York, 1873.
 ——— ——— Translated by James Hinton. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.
 ——— Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson, with an introduction by Professor Tyndall. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
 ——— ——— Second series. Translated by G. Atkinson. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
 ——— Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881–3.
 Band 1. Zur Lehre von der Energie—Hydro-dynamik—Schallbewegung—Electro-dynamik—Galvanismus.
 2. Physikalische Optik—Physiologische Akustik—Erkenntniss-Theorie—Physiologie—Nachtrag.
- van HELMONT, Joannes B. Opera omnia. 4to. Francofurti, 1682.
 Tractatus (varii)—Tractatus de morbis—Supplementum—Opuscula medica.
 ——— A ternary of paradoxes; the magnetick cure of wounds, nativity of tartar in wine, and image of God in man. Translated and amplified by Walter Charleton. 8vo. Lond., 1650.
 ——— Deliramenta catarrhi, or the incongruities, impossibilities, and absurdities couched under the vulgar opinion of fluxions, by the translator Dr. Charleton. 8vo. Lond., 1650.
 ——— Oriatrike or physic refined, the errors therein refuted, and the whole art reformed and rectified. Rendered into English by J[ohn] C[handler]. Folio, Lond., 1662.
 ——— Ortus medicinæ, id est initia physicæ inaudita. Adject. tractatus de lithiasi, febribus, humoribus et peste qui in aliis diserabantur. Edente filio Frans. Mercurio van Helmont. Editio quarta. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1667.
 ——— Opuscula medica inaudita. 4to. Francofurti, 1682.
 De lithiasi—De febribus—De humoribus Galeni—De peste.
- HELMRICH, Ernst. * Beitrag zu Frage über die Perforation des lebenden Kindes. 8vo. Marburg, 1876.

- HÉLOT, Paul. Études sur quelques cas d'hémiplégie hystériques. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- HELVETIUS, Adrien. Traité des maladies les plus fréquentes, et des remèdes propres à les guérir. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1746.
- HELVETIUS, Joannes Claudius Adrian. Principia physico-medica. 2 vols. 8vo. Parisiis, 1752.
- Essay on the animal œconomy, and observations on the small pox [translated]. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
- On the true meaning of the system of nature. Translated, with notes. 12mo. Edin., 1799.
- HELWIG, A. Das Mikroskop in der Toxikologie. Erste Lief. 8vo. Mainz, 1864.
- HEMMING, Joannes. * De somno. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- HEMPEL, Charles J. The science of homœopathy; a critical and synthetical exposition of the doctrines of the homœopathical school. 8vo. New York, 1874.
- HENDERSON, A. : *Cabanis*, The revolutions of medical science (translated).
- HENDERSON, Alexander. History of ancient and modern wines. 4to. Lond., 1824.
- HENDERSON, Francis. Case of air found in the chambers of the heart. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- On influenza, particularly the endemic form of the complaint, and its local causes. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*—Helensburgh).
- HENDERSON, Joannes. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- HENDERSON, John. Dissertation on the bit noben, or foetid salt of the Hindoos. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- HENDERSON, Stewart. Suggestions for the prevention of the yellow fever, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- HENDERSON, T. Brown. Salicylic acid in the prevention and treatment of yellow fever, cholera, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- HENDERSON, Gulielmus. * De vita marina. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- HENDERSON, William. Letter in refutation of certain charges against Queen's College by Mr. Syme. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Homœopathy fairly represented. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- ——— Observations on : *Gairdner*.
- HENDERSON, W. : *Raspail's* Organic chemistry (translated).
- HENDRIE, George. Cases of tic douloureux. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1817.
- Cure of white swelling of the knee. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- HENDY, James. * De secretione glandulari. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- Treatise on the glandular disease of Barbadoes. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- HENFREY, Arthur. Botanical and physiological memoirs, edited by him. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Braun* (A.), Rejuvenescence in nature.—*Menghini* (G.), On the animal nature of the diatomeæ.—*Cohn* (Ferd.), Natural history of protococcus pluvialis.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).
- Elementary course of botany, structural, physiological, and systematic. Second edition, edited by Maxwell T. Masters. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Micrographic dictionary : *Griffith*.
- *Mohl's* Anatomy of the vegetable cell (translated).
- Anatomical manipulation : *Tulk*.
- HENKE, Adolph. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der gerichtlichen Medicin. Zweite Auflage. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823–34.

- HENKE, W. Zur Anatomie des Kindesalters: *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 1. 1877.
 ——— Zur Topographie der Bewegungen am Halse bei Drehung des Kopfes auf die Seite: *Henle* (J.), Festgabe von seinen Schülern. 1882.
- HENKEL, J. F. De cataracta vera crystallina: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- HENLE, Frid. Gust. Jac. De membrana pupillari aliisque oculi membranis pellucetibus. 4to. Bonnæ, 1832.
- HENLE, Jacob. Handbuch der systematischen Anatomie des Menschen. 3 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1856–71.
 Band 1. Knochenlehre, Bänderlehre, Muskellehre.—Band 2. Eingeweidelehre.—Band 3. Gefäßlehre, Nervenlehre.
 ——— Anatomischer Hand-Atlas, zum Gebrauch im Secirsaal. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1871.
 ——— Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie als Festgabe, Jacob Henle, zum 4. April, 1882, dargebracht von seinen Schülern. 4to. Bonn, 1882.
- v. *Brunn* (A.), Die Rückbildung nicht ausgestossener Eierstockseier bei den Vögeln.—*Deutschmann* (R.), Ueber genuine Glaskörpertuberculose beim Menschen.—*Flemming* (Walther), Vom Bau der Spinalganglienzellen.—*Froriep* (August), Kopftheil der Chorda dorsalis bei menschlichen Embryonen.—*Hoffmann* (C. K.), Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Chorda dorsalis.—*Kölliker* (A.), Ueber die Lage der weiblichen inneren Geschlechtsorgane.—*Langhans* (Theodor), Ueber die Zellschicht des menschlichen Chorion.—*Weismann* (August), Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im Insectenei.—*Henke* (W.), Zur Topographie der Bewegungen am Halse bei Drehung des Kopfes auf die Seite.—*Zenker* (A.), Ueber den Cysticercus racemosus des Gehirns.—*Waldreier* (W.), Untersuchungen über die Histogenese der Horngebilde, insbesondere der Haare und Federn.—*Merkel* (Fr.), Beitrag zur Kenntniss der postembryonalen Entwicklung des menschlichen Schädels.—*Rüdinger* (N.), Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Affenspalte und der Interparietalfurche beim Menschen nach Race, Geschlecht und Individualität.—*Aeby* (Chr.), Ueber das leitende Prinzip bei der Differenzirung der Gelenke.
- Traité d'anatomie générale: *Encyclopédie Anatomique*, tomes 6 and 7.
- HENNEN, John. Observations on military surgery, and the arrangement and police of hospitals. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
 ——— Sketches of the medical topography of the Mediterranean, Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands, and Malta, &c.; edited by his son, J. Hennen. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- HENNEL, Thomas: *Marsh's Rural sanitary science*.
- HENNIG, C. Geschichte der Kinderkrankheiten: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 1. 1877.
 ——— Die Kopfblutgeschwulst—Die Nabel-Krankheit—Verhärtung des Zellgewebes: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2. 1877.
 ——— Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4, Abth. 3, 1878.
 ——— Ueber Laparotomie behufs Ausrottung von Uterusgeschwülsten: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 146. 1878.
- HENNING, George. Critical inquiry into the pathology of scrofula and new treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- HENNINGER, Joh. S. De mesenterio [1714]: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- HENOCH, Eduard. Klinik der Unterleibskrankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.
 ——— Vorlesungen über Kinderkrankheiten. Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Studierende. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- HENOCQUE, Albert. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Gazette Hebdomadaire*).
- HENRICUS, Henricus. De cholera morbo (1710): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
 ——— et NOTTNAGEL, George L. De abscessu mesenterii, et musculorum abdominis, plane, singulari (1712): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- HENRICUS, Robert S. * Descriptio omenti [1748]: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- HENROTAY, E.: *Cuvier et Henrotay*, Revue ophthalmologique.
- HENRY, J. J. * De fabrica oculi, ejusque usu. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.

- HENRY, J. J. * *De ulcere uteri*. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.
- HENRY, M. H. *The treatment of venereal diseases ; the method pursued in the Vienna hospital*. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- HENRY, Mitchell : *Velpeau*, On diseases of the breast (translated).
- HENRY, N. E., et G. GUIBOURT. *Pharmacopée raisonnée, ou traité de pharmacie théorique et pratique*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- HENRY, Ossian, *père et fils*. *Traité pratique d'analyse chimique des eaux minérales potables et économiques avec leur principales applications à l'hygiène et à l'industrie*. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- HENRY, Thomas. *Experiments and observations on magnesia alba, quicklime, fixed air, absorbents, &c.* 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- ——— *Remarks on his method of preparing magnesia alba ; by a physician*. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- *Memoirs of Albert de Haller*. 12mo. Warrington, 1783.
- HENRY, William. * *De acido urico*. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- *Epitome of chemistry*. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1801.
- ——— *Fourth edition*. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- *The elements of experimental chemistry*. Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- ——— *Seventh edition*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- ——— *Eighth edition*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- ——— *Ninth edition*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- HENRY, Wm. Charles. *Memoirs of the life and scientific researches of John Dalton*. (Cavendish Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- HENSEN, V. *Ueber das Auge einiger Cephalopoden*. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.
- *Gehörsinn : Hermann, Physiologie*, Band 3, Theil 2. 1880.
- *Physiologie der Zeugung : Hermann, Physiologie*, Band 6, Theil 2. 1881.
- HENSING, F. W. * *De peritonæo (1742) : Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 6.
- *Observationes anatomicæ de apophysibus ossium corporis humani (1742) : Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 6.
- *Observationes binæ anatomicæ de omento atque intestino colo (1745) : Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 1.
- HENSIUS, Daniel : *Theophrastus, Opera*.
- HENSLER, Joan. *Historia brachii prætumi* : *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 5.
- HEPBURNUS, G. * *De phthisi*. 4to. Ultraject, 1649.
- HÉRARD, —, et V. CORNIL. *De la phthisie pulmonaire ; étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique ; avec figures*. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- HERBART. *Psychologische Untersuchungen*. 2 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1839–40.
- HERBINIAUX, G. *Traité sur divers accouchemens laborieux, et sur les polypes de la matrice*. 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1794.
- HERBINIUS, Johannes. *Dissertatio de admirandis mundi cataractis*. 4to. Amstelod., 1678.
- HERDE, J. * *De spasmo*. 8vo. Ultraject., 1639.
- HERDMAN, John. *Dissertations on white swellings of the joints, and on the doctrine of inflammation*. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
- *Discourses on the management of infants, and the treatment of their diseases*. 8vo. Edin., 1804.
- HERDMANN, William A. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger voyage*).
- HEREMAN, S. : *Paxton's Botanical Dictionary* (edited).

- HERING, Ewald. Zur Lehre vom Ortsinne der Netzhaut. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.
- Beiträge zur Physiologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861-64.
- Heft 1. Vom Ortsinne der Netzhaut.—2. Von den identischen Netzhautstellen.—3. Vom Horopter.
4. Allgemeine geometrische Auflösung des Horopterproblems von den Bewegungen des menschlichen Auges. 1864.—5. Vom binocularen Tiefsehen—Kritik einer Abhandlung von Helmholtz über den Horopter. 1864.
- Raumsinn des Auges, Augenbewegung, Temperatursinn: *Hermann*, Physiologie, Band 3, 1879.
- HÉRISSON, Julius. The sphygmometer; an instrument which renders the action of the arteries apparent to the eye; researches on the action of the heart. Translated by E. Blundell. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- l'HERITIER, S. D. Traité de chimie pathologique, ou recherches cliniques sur les solides et les liquides du corps humain, dans leurs rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- HERMANN, A.: *Flügel's* German Dictionary (edited).
- HERMANN, August Gustav. Compendium der Kriegs-Chirurgie. 8vo. Wien, 1870.
- HERMANN, Conring.: *Fienus*, Libri chirurgici.
- HERMANN, Ludimar. Elements of human physiology. Translated from the fifth edition by Arthur Gamgee. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Handbuch der Physiologie; herausgegeben von L. Hermann. 6 vols. 8vo. Leip., 1879-83.
- Band 1. *Physiologie der Bewegungsapparate*.—Allgemeine Muskelphysik, *L. Hermann*.—Stoffwechsel der Muskeln, *O. Nasse*.—Flimmer- und Protoplasmabewegung, *W. Engelmann*.—Stimme und Sprache, *P. Grützner*.—Specielle Bewegungslehre, *A. Fick*.
- „ 2. *Physiologie des Nervensystems*.—Allgemeine Nervenphysiologie, *L. Hermann*.—Specielle Nervenphysiologie, *Sigm. Mayer*.—Rückenmark—Gehirn, *C. Eckhard*.—Grosshirnrinde, *Sigm. Exner*.
- „ 3. *Physiologie der Sinnesorgane*.—Gesichtssinn, Dioptrik, etc., *A. Fick*.—Chem. Vorgänge in der Netzhaut, *W. Kühne*.—Raumsinn des Auges, Augenbewegung, *E. Hering*.—Gehör, *V. Hensen*.—Geschmackssinn—Geruchssinn, *M. v. Vintschgau*.—Tastsinn und Gemeingefühle, *O. Funke*.—Temperatursinn, *E. Hering*.
- „ 4. *Physiologie des Kreislaufs, der Athmung und der thierischer Wärme*.—Blut und Blutbewegung, *A. Rollett*.—Innervation der Kreislauforgane, *H. Aubert*.—Blutgase und respirator. Gaswechsel, *N. Zuntz*.—Athembewegungen u. Innervation derselben.—Thierische Wärme, *J. Rosenthal*.
- „ 5. *Physiologie der Absonderung und Aufsaugung*.—Physiologie der Absonderungsprocesse, *R. Heidenhain*.—Schweissabsonderung, *B. Luchsinger*.—Verdauungssäfte und Verdauung, *R. Maly*.—Resorption, Lymphbildg., Assimilation, *W. v. Wittich*.—Bewegungen der Eingeweide, *Sigm. Mayer*.—Chemie der Secrete—Chemie der Absonderungen und der Gewebe, *H. Huppert* und *E. Dreschel*.—General Sach-register.
- „ 6. *Physiologie des Gesamt-Stoffwechsels und der Fortpflanzung*.—Allgemeiner Stoffwechsel, Ernährung, *C. v. Voit*.—Zeugung, *V. Hensen*.
- Allgemeine Muskelphysik: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 1.
- Allgemeine Nervenphysiologie: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 2.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für Med. Wissenschaft*).
- HERMANN, Jacobus. Phoronomia, sive de viribus et motibus corporum. 4to. Amstelod., 1716.
- HERMANN, Paulus. Horti academici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1687.
- Paradisus Batavus, seu descriptio rariarum plantarum. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1705.
- HERMANS, J. H. N. C. * De inflammatione in genere, cum suo exitu. 8vo. Lovan., 1791.
- HERMENT, J. et P. LE ROY. Quæstio utrum in arteriarum vulneribus tutum hæmorrhagiæ sistendæ auxilium, fungus maximus, rotundus pulverulentes Johannis Bauhini: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- HERMIPPUS, Redivivus: [*Cchausen*].

- HERODITUS. Glossaria in Hippocratem : *Franzius*.
- HERNANDEZ Y GUASCO, Andrés. Memoria sobre las causas que originan el cólera morbo, y medios de evitarlo (con apendice). 2 parts. 4to. Mahon, 1865-6.
- HERON DE VILLEFOSSE, A. M. De la richesse minérale, considérations sur les mines usines et salines présentées comparativement. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- Atlas ; recueil des faits géognostiques et des faits industriels. Folio, Paris, 1819.
- de HERRENSCHWAND, Johannes F. Traité des principales maladies externes et internes. 4to. Berne, 1788.
- HERRERA VEGAS, Rufuel. Études sur les kystes de l'ovarie et l'ovariotomie. 4to. Paris, 1864.
- HERRGOTT, ——. La société de médecine de Strasbourg depuis 1842 jusqu'en 1872. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1872.
- HERRICK, S. S. Inland quarantine : *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- HERRIES, Georgius. * De vermibus intestinorum. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- HERRISSANT, Franc. D. An secundinæ fœtui pulmonum officia præsent? : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- HERSCHELL, ——. Premier exemple de guérison d'une amblyopie amaurotique chez un malade affecté d'ataxie locomotrice, traité par nitrate d'argent. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- ab HERTODT, Joannes P. Medicus euporistus ; duodecim medicamentorum generalium supellectile. 12mo. Hagæ Com., 1711.
- HERTWIG, Richard. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- HERTZ, H. Malarial diseases : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1875.
- Anæmia, hyperæmia, hæmorrhages of the lungs, atelectasis, atrophy, emphysema, gangrene, new growths, and parasites of lungs : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1875.
- HESCHL, Richard. Vorkommen von Schweissdrüsen in einer Fell- und Haarcyste des linken Ovariums. 8vo. Leipzig, —.
- HESELBACH, Adam. Kasper. De tunica retinæ et zonula ciliari : *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 1. 1826.
- HESELBACH, Franz C. Disquisitiones anatomico-pathologicæ de ortu et progressu herniarum inguinalium et cruralium. Cum tabulis æri incis. 4to. Wirceburgi, 1816.
- von HESSLING, Theodor. Grundzüge der allgemeinen und speciellen Gewebelehre des Menschen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.
- HESSUS : *Eobanus Hessus*.
- HEUBNER, O. Dieluetische Erkrankung der Hirnarterien, nebst allgemeinen Erörterungen zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der Arterien sowie zur Hirncirculation. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874.
- Dysentery : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 1.
- Syphilis of the brain and nervous system : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 12.
- HEURNIUS, Joannes. Opera omnia juxta Otthonis Heurnii recensionem expressa. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1658.
- Tom. 1. Institutiones medicinæ—Praxis medicinæ—De morbis capitis, oculorum, pectoris, etc.
2. De febribus, de peste, de morbis mulierum—Commentaria in Hippocratem.
- De morbis oculorum, aurium, nasi, dentium et oris. 4to. Raphelengii, 1602.
- HEURNIUS, Ottho. Historiæ et observationes quædam rariores. 4to. Traject. ad Rhen., 1656.
- HEURNION, J. B. J. * De odontalgia. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- HEURTELOUP, le Baron. Cases of lithotrity, or examples of the stone cured without incision. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

- HEUSINGER, Carolus Frider. Specimen malæ conformationis organorum auditus humani. Cum tabulis. Folio, Jenæ, 1824.
- Recherches de pathologie comparée. 3 vols. 4to. Cassel, 1844.
- Die Milzbrandkrankheiten der Thiere und des Menschen. 8vo. Erlangen, 1850.
- HEWER, John H. Case of lesion of the kidney. 8vo. —, 1851.
- HEWETT, Sir Prescott. Injuries of the head: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- HEWETT, Graily. The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of women, including the diagnosis of pregnancy, founded on lectures delivered at St. Mary's Hospital School. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Nutrition, the basis of the treatment of disease; introductory address, University College, October, 1867. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- The mechanical system of uterine pathology. 4to. Lond., 1878.
- Apneumotosis: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year Book of Medicine*).
- HEWSON, Addinell. Earth as a topical application in surgery: an exposition of its use in the surgical wards of Pennsylvania hospital. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- HEWSON, Thomas. Observations on the history and treatment of the ophthalmia, accompanying the secondary forms of lues venerea. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- HEWSON, William. Works, edited with introduction and notes by George Gulliver. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Life: with history of theories of the coagulation of the blood—Properties of the blood—Lymphatic system, etc.
- Experimental inquiry into the properties of the blood. 12mo. Lond., 1771.
- Experimental inquiries; on the properties of the blood, on the lymphatic system, and on the red particles of the blood, with the structure of the lymphatic glands, thymus gland and spleen. Edited by Magnus Falconar. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1772–77.
- HEY, William [*Leeds*]. Observations on the nature and properties of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Practical observations in surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Life: *Pearson* (John).
- HEY, William, *Junr.* Treatise on puerperal fever at Leeds 1809–12. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- van der HEYDEN, A. G. * De dysuria. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- van der HEYDEN, Hermannus. Speedy help for rich and poor, or certain physcally discourses touching the virtue of whey in the cure of the griping flux of the belly and of the dysentery, of cold water in the cure of the gout and green-wounds, of wine-vineger in the preservation from and cure of the plague [translated]. 12mo. Lond., 1653.
- HEYDENREICH, L. Klinische und mikroskopische Untersuchungen über den Parasiten des Rückfallstypus und die morphologischen Veränderungen des Blutes bei dieser Krankheit. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
- HEYSHAM, Joannes. * De rabie canina. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- Life: *Lonsdale*.
- HIBBERT, Samuel. Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions, or an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- HICKES, Joannes H. * De natura epispasticorum. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- HICKS, G. * De enteritide. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- HICKS, J. Braxton. On combined external and internal version. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

- HICKS, J. Braxton. Notes of two cases of uterine polypi. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Cases of extra-uterine foetation treated by abdominal section. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Remarks on kiestine and its existence in the virgin and sterile states. 8vo. —.
- Remarks on the cauliflower excrescence of the os uteri. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- HIELSCHER, T. Anatomie und Biologie der *Gattung Streptocarpus*: *Cohn's Beiträge*, vol. 3.
- HIGGINBOTTOM, John. Essay on the use of the nitrate of silver in the cure of inflammation, wounds and ulcers. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- HIGGINS, Bryan. A philosophical essay concerning light. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- Experiments and observations on calcareous cements and of preparing quick-lime. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- Experiments and observations relating to acetous acid, fixable air, dense inflammable air, oils and fuel, fire and light, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Syllabus of a course of philosophical, pharmaceutical, and technical chemistry. 8vo. Lond., —.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Society for *Philosophical Experiments*).
- HIGGINS, William. Comparative view of the phlogistic and antiphlogistic theories; with an analysis of the human calculus. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- Essay on the theory and practice of bleaching. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- HIGHMORE, Nathaniel. Case of a foetus found in the abdomen of a young man at Sherborne, Dorsetshire. 4to. Lond., 1815.
- HIGHMORE, Guliel. Reynolds. * De frigoris in corpus humanum potentia. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- HIGHMORUS, Nathaniel. Corporis humani disquisitio anatomica. Folio, Hagæ Com., 1651.
- HILDANUS, Guilhelmus Fabricius. Opera quæ extant omnia: observationes et curationes medico-chirurgicæ: adjectus M. A. Severinus de efficaci medicina. Folio, Francf. ad Moen., 1646.
- Observationum chirurgicarum centuriæ tres. 8vo. Basil., 1606–14.
- De partu Cæsareo. 12mo. Basileæ, 1607.
- De combustionibus. 12mo. Basileæ, 1607.
- Lithotomy: *Cheselden*.
- HILDEBRANDT, H. Ueber Retroflexion des Uterus: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 5. 1870.
- Ueber den Katarrh der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 32. 1872.
- Translated by Dr. Shewen: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1.
- Ueber fibröse Polypen des Uterus: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 47. 1872.
- Krankheiten der äusseren weiblichen Genitalien: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 4, Lief. 8. 1877.
- *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 61. 1877.
- *Billroth*, Frauenkrankheiten, Abschnitt 8. 1877.
- ab HILDENBRAND, Johannes Valentinus. Institutiones pharmacologiæ sive materiæ medicæ. 8vo. Viennæ, 1802.
- Initia institutionum clinicarum, seu prolegomena in praxin clinicam. 8vo. Viennæ, 1807.
- Du typhus contagieux, les moyens d'arrêter ou d'éteindre la peste de guerre. Traduit par J. Charley Gasc. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Ueber den ansteckenden Typhus. Achte Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1815.
- Institutiones practico-medicæ. 4 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1816–25.
- Ratio medendi in schola practica Vindobonensi. 2 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1809–14.
- Annales scholæ clinicæ medicæ Ticenensis. Pars 1. 4to. Papiæ, 1826.

- HILGER, A. Pflanzenstoffe: *Husemann*.
 ——— Verfälschung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel: *Pettenkofer* und *Ziemssen*, Handb. der Hygiene, Theil 1. 1882.
- HILL, Alfred. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary condition*, Birmingham).
- HILL, Arthur. Hints on the discipline appropriate to schools. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- HILL, Berkeley. Syphilis and local contagious disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
 ——— ——— and Arthur COOPER. Syphilis and local contagious disorders. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- The essentials of bandaging, including the management of fractures and dislocations, with directions for using other surgical apparatus. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- ——— Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- HILL, Carolus. * De hydrothorace. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- HILL, George Nesse. Essay on the prevention and cure of insanity, with observations on the rules for the detection of pretenders to madness. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- HILL, James, *Dumfries*. Cases in surgery, particularly of cancers, and disorders of the head, from external violence, with an account of sibbens. 12mo. Edin., 1772.
- HILL, Sir John. A general natural history of animals, vegetables and minerals of the different parts of the world. 3 vols. Folio, Lond., 1748–52.
 Vol. 1. Fossils.—2. Plants.—3. Animals.
- A history of the materia medica. 4to. Lond., 1751.
- Account of the mushroom stone and violet stone. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- On valerian, or the virtues of that plant in nervous disorders. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- *Pomet*, History of drugs (translated).
- HILL, John D. An analysis of one hundred and forty cases of organic stricture of the urethra, of which 120 were submitted to Holt's operation and 20 to perineal section. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- HILL, J. Woodroffe. Principles and practice of bovine medicine and surgery; with chapter on the influence of disease on meat and milk, and the practical methods of examination. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- HILL, Joseph: *Schrevelius*, Lexicon.
- HILL, Laurence. Archium Glasguense: Notes as to ancient documents in the archives of the city. 8vo. Glasgow, 1856.
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Mortality*, Glasgow).
- HILL, Ninian. Notes upon insufficiency of the aortic valves of the heart. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
- HILL, Robert Gardiner. Total abolition of personal restraint in the treatment of the insane; a lecture on the management of lunatic asylums. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Concise history of the entire abolition of mechanical restraint in the treatment of the insane, and the introduction of the non-restraint system. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Lunacy; its past and present. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- HILL, Samuel. Experiments proving vacciolation, or cow pock inoculation, to be a permanent security against small pox. 8vo. Portsea, 1804.
- [HILL, William H.] Annals of the skinners' craft of Glasgow, from its incorporation in 1516 to 1816. 4to. Glasgow, 1870.
- [———] History of the hospital and school founded by George and Thomas Hutcheson, A.D. 1639–41; with notices of the founders and of their family, properties, and affairs. 4to. Glasgow, 1881.
- [———] See *Glasgow* (Merchants' House).

- HILLARY, William. Observations on the changes of the air and the concomitant epidemical diseases in Barbadoes. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1766.
- HILLE, Pritz. Remarks on the sewage question, and Hille's system of the disposal of sewage. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- HILLE, K. C. Die Heilquellen Deutschlands und der Schweiz. 12mo. Leipzig, 1838.
- HILLER, Arnold. Die Lehre von der Fäulniss. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- *Eulenberg's Handbuch*, vol. 1, 1881.
- HILLIARD, J. V. A practical treatise on cupping, with a history of the operation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.
- HILLIER, Thomas. Handbook of skin diseases for students and practitioners. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Diseases of children; a clinical treatise based on lectures delivered at the Royal Hospital for Sick Children. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- On purpura; *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- and Sir W. JENNER. General diseases of the skin: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 5. 1871.
- HILLIS, John D. Leprosy in British Guiana; an account of West Indian leprosy. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- HILLMAN, William Augustus. The study of physic and surgery; an introductory address to the Medical Society of University College, Oct., 1846. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- HILSCHER, Simon Paulus. * *Theoria abortus et partus precocis*. 4to. Jenæ, 1727.
- * *Prolusio de abortu a plethora facile repente*. 4to. Jenæ, 1744.
- De unico in homine reperto reno prægrandem continente calculum (1733): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 3.
- De exulceratione pericardii et cordis (1742): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 2.
- De insigni quodam raucedinis remedio (1747): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 1.
- et T. F. SCHAUER. De febris malignis in regione Roemheldensi, 1740–41 grassatis (1741): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 5.
- et J. D. METTELHAEUSER. De incontinentia urinæ ex partu, globulis ligneis curanda (1741): *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.
- HILTON, John. Notes on some of the developmental and functional relations of certain portions of the cranium. Selected from his lectures at Guy's Hospital by F. W. Pavy. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Oration before the members of the Hunterian Society at the twenty-fifth anniversary. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- The Hunterian Oration for 1867. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- On rest and pain; a course of lectures on the influence of mechanical and physiological rest in the treatment of accidents and surgical diseases, and the diagnostic value of pain. Second edition. Edited by W. H. A. Jacobson. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- *Portraits*.
- HIME, Thomas W. . *Pettenkofer*, On cholera (translated).
- HIMLY, Carolus Ludovicus. * *De epistosi cranii rariore*. 4to. Gottingæ, 1832.
- HIMLY, Ernest Augustus Guliel. * *Commentatio de cachexiis et cacoehymiis*. 4to. Gottingæ, 1723.
- HIMLY, Karl. *Ophthalmologische Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen*, vol. 1. 12mo. Bremen, 1801.
- De la paralysie de l'iris occasionée par belladonne; traduit par Émile Aug. Ehlers. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

HIMLY, Karl. Die Krankheiten und Missbildungen des menschlichen Auges und deren Heilung ; herausgegeben mit Zusätzen von E. A. W. Himly. [Mit Tafeln.] 2 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1843.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Ophthalmol. *Bibliothek*).

HIND, G. W. A series of plates illustrating the causes of displacement in the various fractures of the bones of the extremities. Folio, Lond., 1835.

HINDERER, Georgius Conrad : *Neubauer*, Opera anatomica.

HINDS, William. Clinical memoranda. 8vo. Birmingham, 1865.

No. 1. On pericarditis and pericardical murmurs.

HINTON, James. Physiology for practical use, by various writers. Edited by James Hinton. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— The place of the physician, with other essays. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— The questions of aural surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— Atlas of diseases of the ear. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— Diseases of the ear : *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 3. 1870.

——— Translations : *Tröltsch*, Diseases of the ear ; *Helmholtz*, On the ossicles of the ear.

——— Life and letters : *Hopkins*.

HINTZE, Christ. Jacob. De cutis papillis tactui inservientibus (1747) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.

HINZE, August Heimbert. Versuch einer chronologischen Uebersicht, aller für die Geburtshülfe erfundenen Instrumente, etc. 8vo. Leignitz, 1794.

HIORT, Janus Johannes. * De functione retinae. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1826.

HIPPOCRATES COUS.

COLLECTED WORKS.

——— Opera ; per Fabium Rhavenatem, Gulielmum Copum, Nicolaum Leonicensem, et Andream Brentium, Latinitate donata. Folio, Basil., 1526.

Bound in wood ; the work of the several translators paged separately.

——— Libri omnes ad vetustos codices collati et restaurati (Græce). Folio, Basil., 1538.

——— Opera, Joanne Cornario interprete. 8vo. Paris, 1546.

——— Opera ; addiderunt commentaria Joannis Marinelli. Folio, Venetiis, 1619.

——— Opera quæ extant ; Latina interpretatione et annotationibus illustrata, Anutio Foesio authore. Folio, Francofurti, 1624.

——— [Opera] Prosperi Martiani notationibus explicata. Folio, Romæ, 1626.

——— Opera omnia quæ extant (Græce), Latina interpretatione et annotationibus a Anutio Foesio illustrata. Folio, Genève, 1657.

——— Opera omnia, Græce et Latine, edita Joanne Anton. van der Linden. 2 vols. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1665.

——— Opera genuina : recensuit et præfatus est Albertus de Haller. 4 vols. 8vo. Lausannæ, 1769–1771.

——— ———— Medicæ artis principes, tom. 1–4.

——— Opera omnia, ex Jani Cornarii versione, unâ cum Jo. Marinelli commentariis ac Petri Mathæi Pini indice. 2 vols. Folio, Venet., 1737–9.

——— Opera omnia : editio C. G. Kuhn ; *Medici Græci*, tom. 21–23.

——— Opera, ex interpretatione Latina Anutii Foesii. Curavit Jo. Fred. Pierer (Œuvres, traduites par J. B. Gardeil) [Latin-French] : *Encyclopédie des Sciences Méd.*, tom 12, 13.

HIPPOCRATES COUS.

COLLECTED WORKS.

——— Œuvres complètes, traduction nouvelle, avec le texte Grec en regard, collationné sur les manuscrits et toutes les éditions, accompagnée d'une introduction, de commentaires médicaux, de variantes et de notes philologiques, suivie d'une table des matières, par E. Littré. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839-61.

Tome 1. Introduction—Traité de l'ancienne médecine.

„ 2. Des airs, des eaux, et des lieux—Le pronostic—Régime dans les maladies aiguës—Epidémies, livre 1.

„ 3. Epidémies, livre 3—Plaies de tête—L'officine du médecin—Des fractures.

„ 4. Des articulations—Mochlique—Aphorismes—Serment—La loi.

„ 5. Epidémies, Livre 2 et 4-7—Des humeurs—Prorrhétique, livre 1—Prénotions coaques.

„ 6. De l'art—Nature de l'homme—Régime salulaire—Des vents—Usage des liquides—Des maladies—Des affections—Des lieux dans l'homme—Maladie sacrée—Des plaies—Des hémorrhoides—Des fistules—Du régime, livres 1-4.

„ 7. Des maladies, livres 2, 3—Affections internes—Sur les médecins Cnidiens—Nature de la femme—Du fœtus de sept et de huit mois—De la génération—Nature de l'enfant—Des maladies, livre 4.

„ 8. Maladies des femmes—Maladies des femmes stériles—Maladies des jeunes filles—Superfétation—Excision du fœtus—De l'anatomie—De la dentition—Des glandes—Des chairs—Des semaines.

„ 9. Prorrhétique, livre 2—Du cœur.—De l'aliment—De la vision—Nature des os—Du médecin—De la bienséance—Préceptes—Des crises—Des jours critiques—Lettres, décrets, et harangues.

„ 10. Dernier coup d'œil et dernières remarques—Appendice—Tables.

——— Genuine works, translated from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations by Francis Adams. (Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

——— Reliquiæ Hippocratis et aliorum medicorum veterum. Edidit Franciscus Zacharias Ernerins [Græc.-Lat., cum annotation.]. 3 vols. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1859-64.

Vol. 1. Prolegomena—Jus jurandum—Prorrheticus primus—Prænotiones Coacæ—Prognosticum—Epidemiorum libri septem—De aere, aquis et locis—De ratione victus in morbis acutis—De capitis vulneribus—Aphorismi—De humoribus.

„ 2. Prolegomena—Lex—De arte—De veteri medicina—De morbo sacro—De natura hominis—De victu salubri—De liquidorum usu—De flatibus—De morbis, libri quatuor—De affectionibus—De internis affectionibus—De locis in homine—De genitura—De natura pueri—De morbis mulierum, libri duo—De mulieribus sterilibus—De superfætatione—De fœtus in utero mortui exsectione—De natura muliebri—De his quæ ad virgines spectant.

„ 3. Prolegomena—De fractis et articulis—Vectarius—De glandulis—De corde—De officina medici—De ossium natura—De ulceribus—De hæmorrhoidibus—De fistulis—De visu—De corporum resectione—De dentitione—De alimento—De crisis—De diebus judiciariis—De medico—De decenti habitu—Præceptiones—Predictorum liber II.—De victus ratione, libri tres—De insomniis—De principiis—De ætate—De septemestre partu—De octomestre partu—De numero septenario—Epistolæ—Orationes—Vita Hippocratis secundum Soranum.

PARTIAL COLLECTIONS.

——— Hippocrates contractus, in quo [ejus] opera omnia in brevem epitomen habentur; studio et opera Thomæ Burnet; editio altera. 12mo. Lond., 1743.

——— Las obras mas selectas, con el texto Griego y Latino puesto en Castellano, e ilustrado con las observaciones practicas de los antiguos y modernos por Andres Piquer. Segund edicion [Greek-Spanish]. 3 vols. 4to. Madrid, 1757-81.

——— Œuvres choisies d'Hippocrate traduites sur les textes, manuscrits et imprimés, accompagnées d'arguments, de notes, et précédées d'une introduction par Ch. Daremberg. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

HIPPOCRATES COUS.

SURGERY.

- Chirurgia, latinitate donata, commentariis Stephani Maniardi. 12mo. Paris, 1619.
- Chirurgie d'Hippocrate, par J. E. Petrequin. [Greek-French.] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Tome 1. Introduction—Serment—De médecin—Plaies—Hæmorrhoides et fistules—Plaies de la tête.
- „ 2. L'officine—Fractures des articulations—Mochlique.
- *Petrequin.*

APHORISMS.

- Aphorismorum paraphrasis poetica a Andrea Ellingero. 12mo. Francof., 1579.
- Aphorismi Hippocratis et Celsi loci parallelis illustrati ab J. Almeloveen; Curavit A. C. Lorry. 18mo. Parisiis, 1759.
- Aphorismi notationibus variorum illustrati; digessit et indices addidit Jo. Chr. Rieger. 2 vols. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1778.
- Aphorismi cum locis parallelis Celsi. 24mo. Parisiis, 1807.
- Aphorismes et pronostics; traduits par Bosquillon. 18mo. Paris, 1814.
- Obstetric aphorisms; *Clay's Record*, vol. 1.
- *Gorter, Joannes; Paracelsus.*
- In aphorismos commentarii: *Cardanus; Hoogheweghe; Servæus.*

PROGNOSTICS.

- The presages of Divine Hippocrates divided into three parts: with the protestation or oath which Hippocrates caused his scholars to make at their entry with him to their studies; the whole collected and translated by Peter Lowe, Scottishman. 4to. Lond., 1611.
- This translation is bound up with all the editions of Lowe's "Chyrurgerie."
- Coacæ prænotiones, interprete et enarratore Ludovico Dureto. Folio, Lutetia Paris., 1658.
- ——— Cum indice et præfatione adjectis ab Adriano Peleryn Chrouet. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1737.
- Prognostics and prorrhetics, translated by John Moffat. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- Coacæ prænotiones, prædicta et præceptiones. 24mo. Parisiis, 1840.
- See above "*Aphorisms.*"

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- De morbis popularibus: *Freind.*
- De structura hominis: *Meletius.*
- De affectibus capitis: *Arantius; Paaw.*
- De hominis fabrica: *Ermerins.*
- Œconomia, alphabeti serie distincta in qua dictionum apud Hippocratem omnium usus explicantur, Anutio Fæσιο authore. Folio, Francof. 1588.
- [Another edition.] Folio, Genevæ, 1662.
- Censura librorum Hippocrateorum: *Gruner.*
- On his genius: *Duncan (Matthew); Rasori.*
- Studies on his life and doctrine: *Houdart.*
- Glossaria ad Hippocratem: *Franzius.*
- ——— See also "Œconomia," above.

HIPPOCRATES *cos.*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

- Opera nova ordine digesta : *Fickel*.
- Prælectiones in librum de aere et locis : *Martinus* (J.).
- Commentaries on his works : *Cardanus, Fontanus, Gorter, Heurnius, Hooghe-
weghe, Mercurialis, Lorry, Rhasis, Salius*.

HIRD, Gulielmus. * De lactis natura et usu. 8vo. Edin., 1751.

HIRSCH, August. Die Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica vom historisch-geographischen und pathologisch-therapeutischen Standpunkte. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

——— Geschichte der Ophthalmologie : *Græfe* und *Sæmisch's* Handbuch, Band 7. 1877.

——— Handbuch der historisch-geographischen Pathologie. Zweite, vollständig neue Bearbeitung. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1881.

Abtheilung 1. Die allgemeinen acuten Infectiouskrankheiten.

HIRSCH, A. B. R. Paris quinti nervorum encephali disquisitio anatomica : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 3 (1765).

——— ——— *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 1.

HIRSCHBERG, J. Der Markschwamm der Netzhaut ; eine Monographie. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.

——— *Græfe*, Augenheilkunde (Zusätzen).

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of Ophthalmology*).

HIRSCHEL, Bernhard. Geschichte des Brown'schen Systems und der Erregungstheorie. 8vo. Dresden und Leipzig, 1846.

HIRSCHFAENGER, Jacobus. * De puerperarum metrorrhagia. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1839.

HIRSCHFELD, J. Gallerie berühmter Kliniker und hervorragender Aerzte. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. Mit deren Biographien. Zweite Auflage. 4to. Wien, 1882.

Rokitansky—Skoda—Wunderlich—Botkin—Billroth—Virchow—Arlt—Frerichs—Pettenkofer—Braun
—W. Gruber—Ivanchich—Valentin—Sigmund—Duchek—Langenbeck—Bamberger—Chalubinsky
—Hebra—Lebert—Baccelli—Dittl—Lobel—Crédé—Koranyi—Drasche—Spiegelberg—Benedikt
—Dumreicher—Heschl—Jos. Gruber—Jaksch—Helmholtz—Leidesdorf—Fischhof—Nussbaum
—Politzer—Voit—Späth—Zeissl.

HIRSCHFELD, Ludovic, et J. B. LÉVEILLÉ. Névrologie, ou description et iconographie du système nerveux et des organes des sens de l'homme, avec leur mode de préparation. 4to. Paris, 1853.

HIRT, Ludwig. Die Krankheiten der Arbeiter. Beiträge zur Förderung der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. 8vo. Breslau, 1873.

Abtheilung 1. Die inneren Krankheiten der Arbeiter.

 Theil 1. Die Staubinhalations-Krankheiten.

 2. Die in Folge der Einathmung von Gasen und Dämpfen entstandenen Krankheiten, Gas-inhalations-Krankheiten.

 3. Die gewerblichen Vergiftungen und die von ihnen besonders heimgesuchten Gewerbe und Fabrikbetriebe.

——— Die Gewerbekrankheiten : *Pettenkofer* und *Ziemssen*, Handb. der Hygiene, Theil 2. 1882.

HIS, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der Cornea. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Basil, 1856.

——— Anatomie menschlichen Embryonen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880–83.

 1. Embryonen des ersten Monats.

 2. Gestalt- und Grössenentwicklung bis zum Schluss des 2 Monats.

——— ——— Atlas. Lief. 1, 2. Folio, Leipzig, 1880–82.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*).

HISPALENSIS, Johannes : *Costa-Ben-Luca*, De differentia animæ et spiritus.

HITCHCOCK, J. J. : *Wedl*, Pathology of the teeth (translated).

- HITZIG, Edward. Hypertrophy and atrophy of the brain: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 12. 1877.
- Untersuchungen über das Gehirn: Abhandlungen physiologischen und pathologischen Inhalts. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- Ueber den heutigen Stand der Frage von der Localisation im Grosshirn: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 112. 1877.
- HJELT, Otto. Die Verbreitung der venerischen Krankheiten in Finnland. Mit einer Karte Finnlands. 8vo. Berlin, 1874.
- HLAWACEK, E. Guide to the medical waters of Karlsbad (translated). 8vo. Karlsbad, 1873.
- HOADLY, Benjamin. Three lectures on the organs of respiration, with remarks on some experiments of Dr. [Wm.] Houston [on perforation of the thorax]. 4to. Lond., 1740.
- HOBART, Rev. Wm. Kirk. The medical language of St. Luke, a proof from internal evidence that "the Gospel according to St. Luke," and the "Acts of the Apostles" were written by the same person and that the writer was a medical man. 8vo. Dublin, 1882.
- HOBBS, Th. M. * De epilepsia. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- * De fœtûs origine, ejusque incremento et nutritione. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- HOBLYN, Richard. Dictionary of the terms used in medicine. Tenth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- HOBOKEN, Georgius. * De dysenteria. 4to. Ultraject., 1667.
- HOCK, Wendelinus. De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiac., vol. 1.
- HOCKEN, Edward Octavius. Practical treatise on ophthalmic medicine. Part 1. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- Treatise on amaurosis and amaurotic affections. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- HODGE, Hugh L. The principles and practice of obstetrics. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1866.
- HODGEN, John T. Accidents and emergencies: *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- Ulcers: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.
- HODGES, Nathaniel. Vindiciæ medicinæ et medicorum; an apology for the profession and professors of physic. 12mo. Lond., 1666.
- Loimologia, or historical account of the plague in London in 1665, with an essay on pestilential diseases by John Quiney. 8vo. Lond., 1720.
- HODGES, Richard M. The excision of joints. 8vo. Boston, 1861.
- HODGKIN, Thomas. Lectures on the means of promoting and preserving health. 12mo. Lond., 1835.
- Lectures on the morbid anatomy of the serous and mucous membranes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1836-40.
- *Edwards*, On physical agents (translated).
- *Museum*, Guy's Hospital.
- HODGSON, Decimus. On the prostate gland and its enlargement in old age. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- HODGSON, Joseph. Treatise on the diseases of arteries and veins, containing the pathology and treatment of aneurism and wounded arteries. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Engravings, tending to illustrate some of the diseases of arteries. 4to. Lond., 1815.
- HODÝ, Edward. *Giffard*, Cases in midwifery.
- HÖFERUS, Wolfgang. Hercules medicus, sive locorum communium liber. 4to. Nurembergæ. 1634.
- [Editio altera.] 4to. Nuremberg., 1675.
- Medicationes familiares morborum plærunque. 4to. Saltzburg, 1635.
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O. C. Commentatio de delirio tremente. 8vo. Hauniæ, 1836.

- HOEK, P. P. C. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- HOERNIGK, R. G. De induratione partium, præter naturam (1750): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- van der HOEVEN, C. Pruys. De historia medicinæ liber singularis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1842.
- van der HOEVEN, Janus. Handbook of zoology, from the second Dutch edition. Translated by Rev. William Clark, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856–58.
- HOFFBAUER, J. C. Médecine légale relative aux aliénés et aux sourds-muets. Traduite par A. M. Chambeyron, avec des notes, par Esquirol et Itard. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- HOFFBAUER, Joh. H. Ueber den Selbstmord, seine Arten und Ursachen. 8vo. Lemgo, 1842.
- Die psychischen Krankheiten und die damit verwandten Zustände in Bezug auf die Rechtspflege. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.
- Wie ärztlich-psychologische Gutachten organisirt und ausgefertigt sein müssen. 8vo. Berlin, 1845.
- HOFFMANN, A. L'homœopathie exposée au gens du monde. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- HOFFMANN, Albertus Julius Gust. * De hydropse ovarii. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1853.
- HOFFMANN, Carl Ernst Emil. Untersuchungen über die pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderungen der Organe beim Abdominaltyphus. 8vo. Leip., 1869.
- HOFFMAN, Caspar: *Hofmann*.
- HOFFMANN, C. K. Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Corda dorsalis: *Henle*, Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie. 1882.
- HOFFMAN, Daniel. Rara cerebri quassati sanatio, cum notabili substantiæ deperditione: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- et Fred. C. OETINGER. De aere microcosmi factitio (1737): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- HOFFMANN, E. Nouveaux éléments de médecine légale. Traduit par E. Levy. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- HOFFMANN vel HOFFMAN, Fredericus. Opera omnia physico-medica, cum vita auctoris [a J. H. Schulze]. 6 vols. in 4. Folio, Genève, 1740.
- Tom 1-3. Medicina rationalis systematica.
- „ 4. Consultationes et responsa medica; observationes et dissertationes physico-chymicæ.
- „ 5 et 6. Opuscula physica, de aquis mineralibus, diætetica, medica et pathologico-medico practica in dissertationibus lxxxvi.
- Opera; supplementa duo. 3 vols. Folio, Genève, 1754-60.
- Tome 1. Supp. I, partes I., II. De philosophandi ratione—P. Poterii opera, annotationibus F. Hoffmanni—Medicus politicus—E. A. Nicolai medicamentorum formulæ.
- „ 2. Supp. II., pars I. Opuscula physico-medica.
- „ 3. Supp. II., partes II., III. Dissertationes practicæ—Historia corporis humani anatomica—De erroribus medicorum—De materia medica.
- Experiments and observations upon mineral waters. Translated by Peter Shaw. 8vo. Lond., 1731.
- De differentiis artis medicæ, et medicorum conditione et statu, et criteriis boni ac periti medici. 4to. Lond., 1741.
- System of the practice of medicine: by William Lewis; revised and completed by Andrew Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- De gonorrhœæ virulentæ indole verè venerea: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6.
- De fistula ani: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- *James's* Modern practice of physic.
- HOFFMANN, Frederick [New York]. Manual of chemical analysis as applied to the examination of medicinal chemicals; a guide for the determination of their identity and quality. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

- HOFFMANN, Karl R. Vergleichende Idealpathologie. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1834.
- HOFFMAN, Philippus Dan. De elasticitatis effectibus in machina humana (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- HOFMANN, A. W. Harrowgate and its resources: chemical analysis of its mineral waters. 8vo. —, 1854.
- The life-work of Liebig in experimental and philosophical chemistry. (Faraday lecture for 1875.) 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- *Foines's* Chemistry (edited).
- *Liebig's* Handbook of organic analysis (translated).
- HOFMANN, Caspar. De medicamentis officinalibus; acced. remedia medicinalia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1738.
- HOFMANN, G. B. * De scorbuto. 4to. Argent., 1700.
- HOGBEN, James. Obstetric studies; comprehending a treatise on parturition. 4to. Lond., 1813.
- Anatomical tables, illustrative of his treatise intituled "Obstetric Studies." Folio, Lond., [1813].
- HOGG, Antonius. Observationes medico-chirurgicæ: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.
- HOGG, Jabez. The ophthalmoscope, its mode of application and its value in the exploration of internal diseases affecting the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Impairment or loss of vision from spinal concussion, or shock. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of British ophthalmology*).
- HOGG, John. Practical observations on the prevention of consumption, with statistical tables of the prevalence of the disease, and of the comparative salubrity of various places at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- HOGGAN, George. The lymphatics in leprosy; the changes in the sweat-glands in cancer and leprosy; growth of the fungi in ringworm. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- and Frances E. HOGGAN. Études sur les lymphatiques des muscles striées. 8vo. Paris, —.
- On the lymphatics of cartilage. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Étude sur le rôle des lymphatiques de la peau dans l'infection cancéreuse. 8vo. Paris, —.
- HOHL, Anton. Friedrich. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe, mit Einschluss der geburtshülftichen Operationen und der gerichtlichen Geburtshülfe. 8vo. Leip., 1855.
- HOHNBAUM, Karl. Psychische Gesundheit und Irreseyn in ihren Uebergängen. 8vo. Berlin, 1845.
- HOLBROCK, James. Practical observations on hydrocele, bronchocele, and inflammation of the mamma. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- HOLCROFT, Thomas. Letter to the hon. William Wyndham, on the tendency of his political conduct. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- *Lavater's* Essays on physiognomy (translated).
- HOLDEN, Luther. Human osteology, comprising a description of the bones; with delineations of the attachments of the muscles, the general and microscopic structure of bone, and its development, with notes of the unity of type in the vertebrate skeleton. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Manual of the dissection of the human body. Edited by L. Holden and John Langton. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Landmarks, medical and surgical. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

- HOLDEN, Luther. The Hunterian oration for 1881. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- HOLDER, William. De ejus scriptis de sermone: *Wepfer*.
- HOLDSWORTH, Thomas. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1764.
- HOLKE, Ferdinandus Aug. * De acie oculi dextri et sinistri in mille ducentis hominibus sexu. etate et vitæ ratione diversis examinata. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1831.
- HOLLAND, E. Health in the nursery, and how to feed and clothe a child. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- HOLLAND, George Calvert. Experimental inquiry into the laws of organic and animal life. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- Physiology of the fetus, liver, and spleen. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Philosophy of the moving powers of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- The constitution of the animal creation as expressed in structural appendages. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- HOLLAND, Sir Henry. Medical notes and reflections. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Chapters on mental physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Recollections of past life. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Fragmentary papers on science and other subjects; edited by his son, Rev. Francis J. Holland. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- HOLLAND, Philemon. * De mente, et ejus effectibus in corpus. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- *Pliny's* Historie of the world (translated).
- *Bauderon* (B.), Pharmacopœia.
- HOLLAND, Gulielmus. * De cyanche tonsillari. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- HOLLANDUS, Isaac: *Isaacus Hollandus*.
- HOLLERIUS STEMPANUS, Jacobus. De morborum curatione; ejusdem de febribus, de peste. de remediis topicis, de materiâ chyrurgica; D. J. Vandoperani et C. B. Confolentanei operâ. 12mo. Parisiis, 1565.
- HOLLIDAY, John. On the treatment of the putrid bilious fever at the Havanna in 1794. 8vo. Falmouth, 1795.
- HOLLINGWORTH, A. R. * De urethræ structura. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- HOLLOWAY, John. A new application of rapid oxidation, by which sulphides are utilized for fuel. Folio, Lond., 1879.
- HOLMES, E. L.: *Museum Catalogues*.
- HOLMES, G. Treatise on vocal physiology and hygiene, with special reference to the cultivation and preservation of the voice. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- HOLMES, John Pocock. Popular observations on diseases of females. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- HOLMES, Oliver Wendell. Currents and counter currents in medical science, with other addresses and essays. 8vo. Boston, 1861.
- Teaching from the chair and at the bedside. An introductory lecture. 8vo. Boston, 1867.
- Mechanism in thought and morals; an address. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Medical essays, 1842–82. 8vo. Boston, 1883.
- Homeopathy and its kindred delusions—The contagiousness of puerperal fever—Currents and counter-currents in medical science—Border lines of knowledge in some provinces of medical science—Scholastic and bedside teaching—The medical profession in Massachusetts—The young practitioner—Medical libraries—Some of my early teachers.
- Address on medical literature: see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Boston Medical Library Association*).

HOLMES, Timothy. A system of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors, edited by T. Holmes. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1860-64.

———— Second edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870-71.

———— Third edition. Edited by T. Holmes and J. W. Hulke; with illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

VOL. 1.—GENERAL PATHOLOGY AND LOCAL INJURIES.

Inflammation—J. Simon; edited by T. Holmes.
Pathology of inflammation—J. B. Sanderson.

[Vol. 5.]

Abscess—Holmes Coote; ed. by H. T. Butlin.
Sinus and fistula—Sir J. Paget; ed. by W. H. Cripps.

Gangrene—W. H. Cripps [H. Coote].
Ulcers—Sir J. Paget; ed. by H. T. Butlin.
Erysipelas—C. de Morgan; rev. by T. Holmes.
Pyæmia—H. H. Clutton [G. W. Callander].
Hætic and traumatic fever, and treatment after operation—John Croft.

Tetanus—A. Poland; rev. by J. W. Hulke.
Delirium tremens—A. W. Barclay; rewritten by J. W. Haward.

Scrofula—Fred. Treves [W. S. Savory].
Hysteria—W. S. Savory; ed. by T. Holmes.
Tumours—Sir J. Paget and C. H. Moore; rewritten by H. T. Butlin.

Contusions—Sir J. Paget; revised by J. Croft.
Wounds—Sir J. Paget; ed. by J. Croft.
Animal poisons—A. Poland; rewritten by W. Anderson.

Wounds of vessels—C. H. Moore; ed. by T. Holmes.

Collapse, and the general effects of shock—W. S. Savory.

Burns and scalds, accidents from lightning—T. Holmes.

General pathology of fractures—T. K. Horridge; rewritten by W. H. A. Jacobson.

General pathology of dislocations—T. Holmes.

Gunshot injuries—T. Longmore.

Injuries of the head—Prescott Hewett; ed. by J. W. Hulke.

Injuries of the back—A. Shaw; rewritten by W. H. A. Jacobson.

Injuries of the face—H. Coote; rewritten by W. H. A. Jacobson.

Injuries of the neck—Arthur E. Durham.

Injuries of the chest—Alfred Poland; ed. by R. Lyell.

Injuries of the abdomen—G. Pollock.

Injuries of the pelvis—J. Birkett.

Injuries of the upper extremity—W. H. Flower; re-edited by J. W. Hulke.

Injuries of the lower extremity—Carsten Holt-house; rewritten by H. Morris.

VOL. 2. Diseases and injuries of the eye—J. Dixon; ed. by J. W. Hulke.

Diseases and injuries of the ear—W. B. Dalby [J. Hinton, Vol. 3.]

Affections of the muscular system—J. Lockhart Clarke; ed. by A. E. Barker.

Diseases and injuries of nerves—J. Lockhart Clarke; ed. by C. E. Brown-Séquard.

Consequences of nerve lesions—C. E. Brown-Séquard.

Suture and stretching of nerves—C. E. Brown-Séquard.‡

Locomotor ataxy—J. Lockhart-Clarke; ed. by C. E. Brown-Séquard.

Orthopædic surgery—W. J. Little.

Diseases of the bones—T. Holmes.

Diseases of joints—A. A. Johnstone; rewritten by A. E. Barker.

Diseases of the spine—A. Shaw; ed. by A. E. Barker.

Scoliosis or lateral curvature—W. J. Little.‡

Surgical diseases connected with the teeth—S. J. A. Salter.

Diseases of the mouth, pharynx, and œsophagus—George Pollock.

Diseases of the tongue—Holmes Coote; rewritten by A. E. Barker.

Diphtheria and croup—A. W. Barclay; ed. by W. Haward.

Diseases of the nose—A. E. Durham; revised by J. W. Haward.

Diseases of the larynx—A. E. Durham; revised by A. Hensman.

Diseases of the intestines—G. Pollock.

Hernia—J. Birkett.

Diseases of the rectum—H. Smith.

General diseases of the skin—Sir W. Jenner, T. Hillier, G. Nayler; revised by J. S. Britton.

Local diseases of the skin—Thomas Smith; revised by R. J. Godlee.

VOL. 3. Diseases of the absorbent system—C. H. Moore, ed. by T. Holmes.

Atheroma and obstruction of the arteries—C. H. Moore; ed. by T. Holmes.

Aneurism—T. Holmes.

Diseases of the veins—G. W. Callender.

Diseases of the urinary organs—Sir H. Thompson.

Deposits and urinary calculi—A. Poland; ed. by W. F. Donkin.

Calculus in the male—Lithotomy—Sir H. Thompson.‡

Lithotripsy—Sir H. Thompson. [C. Hawkins.]

Calculus in the female—Sir H. Thompson.‡

Syphilis—Henry Lee.

Gonorrhœa—Henry Lee.

Surgical diseases of women—J. Hutchinson.

Diseases of the breast—J. Birkett.

Diseases of the male organs of generation—G. M. Humphry; rewritten by W. H. A. Jacobson.

Diseases of the thyroid gland—Holmes Coote; ed. by J. W. Haward.

Anæsthetics—J. Lister.

Minor surgery—Thomas Smith; edited by R. Lyell.

Plastic surgery—R. Lyell.

Amputation—Joseph Lister.

Excision of bones and joints—T. Holmes.

HOLMES, Timothy. A system of surgery, theoretical and practical. (*Continued.*)

(APPENDIX.)

Surgical diseases of childhood—T. Holmes, B. Brodhurst, A. Shaw; ed. by W. J. Little.

[Vol. 5.]

Osteotomy—W. J. Little.‡

Apnoea (asphyxia)—G. Harley.

[Vol. 5.]

Parasites, and the diseases which they produce—G. Busk.

[Vol. 5.]

Venomous insects and reptiles—G. Busk.

[Vol. 5.]

Surgical diagnosis and regional surgery—T. Holmes; ed. by R. J. Godlee.

[Vol. 4.]

The foregoing abstract of contents refers to the *third* edition. The additions in square brackets on the right hand side indicate the corrections to be made to render it applicable to the *second* edition. The mark ‡ indicates that there is no corresponding article in the second edition.

- Treatise on surgery, its principles and practice. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- The surgical treatment of the diseases of infancy and childhood. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Burns and scalds, accidents from lightning: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- General pathology of dislocations: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Diseases of the bones: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Aneurism: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Excision of bones and joints: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Surgical diagnosis: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Introduction to general anatomy and development: *Gray's Anatomy*, (eighth edition.)
- *Wagner*, On repair after resection of bones (translation).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. George's Hospital Reports*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Med. Off. of Privy Council*, 1863).
- HOLMGREN, Frithiof. De la cecité des couleurs dans ses rapports avec les chemins de fer et la marine: traduit du Suédois. Royal 8vo. Stockholm, [1878].
- HOLST, Frederik. De affectionibus faucium. 4to. Christianiæ, 1817.
- Morbus quem *Radesyge* vocant quinam sit, quanamque ratione e Scandinavia tollendus? 8vo. Christianiæ, 1817.
- HOLT, Barnard. On the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra by the employment of the "stricture dilator." Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- HOLTHOUSE, Carsten. Six lectures on the pathology of strabismus. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Practical observations on the radical cure of inguinal hernia. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- On hernial and other tumours of the groin and its neighbourhood, with practical remarks on the radical cure of ruptures. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- On the proper selection and scientific application of trusses. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Injuries of the lower extremity: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- HOLWELL, J. Z. Account of the manner of inoculating small pox in the East Indies. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- HOMAN, Travers. * De ophthalmia. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- HOME, D. D. Lights and shadows of spiritualism. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- HOME, Sir Everard. Practical observations on strictures in the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Second edition. With strictures in the œsophagus, gouty attacks in the urethra, cured by vinum colchici; and a new method of performing the high operation for the stone. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1797–1821.
- Remarks on: *Whately*.
- Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers on the legs, with observations on varicose veins and piles. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- Observations on cancer, with histories of the disease. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

- HOME, Sir Everard. Observations on the treatment of diseases of the prostate gland, with a letter of Professor Brande on calculi. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1811-18.
- Lectures on comparative anatomy, in which are explained the preparations in the Hunterian collection: with supplement. 6 vols. 4to. Lond., 1814-28.
- Short tract on the formation of tumours, with the treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- HOME, Francis. * De febre remittente. 8vo. Edin., 1750.
- Principles of agriculture and vegetation. 8vo. Edin., 1757.
- Medical facts and experiments. 8vo. Lond., 1759.
- Epidemic, low and remittent fevers of 1742-8—Lumbago, mortification, small-pox, miliary fever, glanders, gunshot wounds—Cases—Experiments.
- Inquiry into the nature, cause, and cure of the croup. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- Principia medicinæ. Editio tertia. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- Clinical experiments, histories and dissections. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- Methodus materiæ medicæ. 12mo. Edin., 1781.
- HOME, Jacobus. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- HOMŒOPATHY. The progress of homœopathy, a series of papers illustrative of the position and prospects of [homœopathic] medical science. 8vo. Lond., 1847. [Anon.]
- A letter on the true and false sciences. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Homœopathy*).
- HOMOLLE, G. Mémoire sur la digitale pourprée. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- La digitaline au point de vue chimique, toxicologique et médico-légale. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Des scrofules graves de la muqueuse bucco-pharyngienne. (Angines scrofuleuses graves—Lupus de la gorge.) 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- HONEYMAN, John. The age of Glasgow Cathedral and of the effigy in the crypt. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854.
- HOÖCHTWOVT, J. * De dysenteria. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- HOOD, A., *Kilmarnock*. Case of cerebral disease, with anomalous symptoms. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- Case in which lumbrici were evacuated through the parietes of the abdomen. (Essays of Glasgow Society.) MS. 4to. 1828.
- HOOD, Charles. Practical treatise on warming, ventilation, laws of radiant heat, constitution of coal, and combustion of smoke. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- HOOD, Peter. Practical observations on the diseases most fatal to children. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Successful treatment of scarlet fever; also observations on the pathology and treatment of crowing inspiration of infants. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Treatise on gout, rheumatism, and the allied affections. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- HOOD, Samuel. Analytic physiology. 8vo. Liverpool, 1822.
- On the vital force, animal heat, and on dermoid, muscular, vascular and visceral irritability, digestion, etc.
- HOOD, W. Charles. Suggestions for the future provision of criminal lunatics. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- HOOD, Wharton P. On bone-setting (so called), and its relation to the treatment of joints crippled by injury, rheumatism, inflammation, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- van HOOGEWEGHE, P. J. * Ad Hippocratis aphor. 70, sect. IV., et 68, sect. V. 8vo. 1788.
- HOOKE, Charles. Essay on intestinal auscultation. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- HOOKE, Sir Joseph Dalton. Himalayan journals; notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepaul Himalayas, the Khasia mountains, etc. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

- HOOKER, Sir Joseph Dalton. The student's flora of the British Islands. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- *Le Maout* and Decaisne's Botany (additions).
- HOOKER, Lady : *Le Maout*, Botany (translated).
- HOOKER, William. Physician and patient ; or a practical view of the mutual duties, relations, and interests of the medical profession and community. Edited by Edward Bentley. 12mo. Lond., 1850.
- Among the alterations effected in this English edition of an American work is that of changing the Christian name of the author from "Worthington" into "William."
- HOOKER, Wm. Dawson. On the cinchonas ; their history, uses, and effects. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.
- HOOKER, Sir William Jackson. Flora Scotica ; a description of Scottish plants, arranged both according to the artificial and natural methods. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Botanical illustrations ; a series of figures to illustrate the terms employed in a course of lectures on botany, with descriptions. 4to. Edin., 1822.
- The British flora. Fifth edition. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond., 1842-44.
- Vol. I. Phænogamous or flowering plants and the ferns.—II. 1, 2. Cryptogamia.
- *Woodville's* Medical botany (edited).
- and Geo. A. WALKER ARNOTT. The British flora, comprising the phænogamous or flowering plants. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond. 1850.
- HOOLE, Samuel : *Leeuwenhoek*, Select works (translated).
- HOOPER, A. H. * *De vita*. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- HOOPER, John. Memoir of Mr. John Clement, surgeon, of Weymouth. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- HOOPER, Robert. Observations on the structure and œconomy of plants. 8vo. Oxford, 1797.
- Observations on the epidemical diseases prevailing in London, with their divisions, method of treatment, prevention, &c. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Quincy's Lexicon-medicum ; a medical dictionary. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- ——— Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- ——— *Quincy*.
- The physician's vade-mecum. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1812.
- ——— Fourth edition. Edited by William A. Guy. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- ——— Eighth edition ; revised by William A. Guy and John Harley. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- The morbid anatomy of the human brain ; being illustrations of the most important and frequent organic diseases to which that viscus is subject. 4to. Lond., 1826.
- The morbid anatomy of the human gravid uterus and its appendages, with illustrations of its organic diseases. 4to. Lond., 1832.
- *Plenck's* Hygrologia (translated).
- HOORNE, G. * *De pleuritide*. 4to. Ultraject., 1660.
- HOPE, James. Treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels, comprising a new view of the physiology of the heart's action, according to which the physical signs are explained. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Principles and illustrations of morbid anatomy, adapted to the elements of Andral, and the Cyclopædia of practical medicine ; a series of coloured lithographic drawings, with cases, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1833-34.
- Inflammation of the brain : *Tweedie's* Library of Medicine, vol. 2. 1840.

- HOPE, James. Memoir of, by Mrs. Hope, with "Remarks on classical education" by Dr. Hope, and letters from a senior to a junior physician by Dr. Burder. Edited by Klein Grant. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- HOPE, Thomas Charles. * De plantarum motibus et vita. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- An account of a mineral from Strontian, and of a peculiar species of earth which it contains. 4to. Edin., 1793.
- Memoir: *Traill* (J. S.).
- HOPKINS, E. Life and letters of James Hinton; with an introduction by Sir William Gull. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- HOPKINS, Francis. * De scirrho et carcinomate. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- HOPKINS, Georgius. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- HOPKIRK, Thomas, *younger*, of *Dalbeth*. Flora Glottiana, a catalogue of the indigenous plants on the banks of the Clyde. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.
- [The original MS.]
- Flora anomia; a general view of the anomalies of the vegetable kingdom. 4to. Glasgow, 1817.
- HOPLEY, Ed. The syphonic theory; observations on the circulation of the blood, and on respiration connected therewith. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- HOPPE-SEYLER, Felix. Handbuch der physiologisch- und pathologisch- chemischen Analyse. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1875.
- Physiologische Chemie. 8vo. Berlin, 1877-81.
- Thiel 1. Allgemeine Biologie. 1877.
- ,, 2. Die Verdauung und Resorption der Nahrstoffe. 1878.
- ,, 3. Blut, Respiration, Lymphe, Chylus. 1879.
- ,, 4. Die Organe des Thierkörpers und ihre Functionen. Der Gesamtstoffwechsel der Thiere. 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie*).
- HORN, Andrew. The seat of vision determined, and a foundation laid for explaining its mechanism. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- HORN, George. Treatise on leeches. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- de HORN, Georg. C.: *Albinus*, De salivatione mercuriali.
- HORNE, James. Advice upon children's and adult teeth. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- van HORNE, Joannes. Microcosmos; seu brevis introductio ad corporis humani historiam. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1660.
- Microtechnie; methodica ad chirurgiam introductio. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1668.
- De ductibus salivalibus (1656): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- *Botallus*, Opera omnia.
- HORNER, Fr. Die Krankheiten des Auges im Kindesalters: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1880.
- HORNIUS, Casper: *Geber*, Chymia.
- HORNIDGE, T. K. General pathology of fractures: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- HORSBURGH, William. Experiments and observations on the Hartfell-Spaw at Moffat. 8vo. Edin., 1754.
- HORSE. The horse, with a treatise on draught; by the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 8vo. Lond., 1837. [Anon.]
- HORSTIUS, Gregorius. Opera medica, cura G. Horstii, junioris. 3 vols. Folio, Norimb., 1660.
- Vol. 1. Institutiones medicæ.—2. Observationes et epistolæ medicinales.—3. Centuria problematum therapeuticorum, etc.
- Institutiones physicæ, et oratio funebris. Folio, Norimb., 1660.

HORSTIUS, J. D. : *Riverius*, Opera.

HORTELLOUP, Paul. Des tumeurs du sein chez l'homme. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

HORTON, James A. B. Guinea worm, or dracunculus; its symptoms and progress, causes, pathological anatomy, results, and radical cure. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— The diseases of tropical climates and their treatment; with hints for the preservation of health in the tropics. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

HOSACK, David. Observations on vision. 4to. Lond., 1794.

——— System of practical nosology. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1821.

——— Essays on various subjects of medical science. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1824.

Vol. 1. Observations on vision—On the surgery of the ancients—Origin and progress of the medical schools of New York and Philadelphia—The inductive system of prosecuting medical enquiries, and a tribute to the memory of Benjamin Rush—Tribute to Caspar Wistar—Address at interment of James Tillary—Biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson—Inaugural address before New York Historical Society—Syllabus of course on botany and vegetable physiology—The laws of contagion—Communication of contagious diseases and the means of arresting it.

„ 2. Means of improving the medical police of New York—On fever—Singular cure of disease in infancy—Diseases communicated to the fœtus—Observations on croup—On glossitis—On peripneumonia typhodes—Case of obstinate constipation—Emetics in constipation—Phlegmasia dolens—Gout—Cases of tetanus—Tic-douloureux—Case of anthrax—Observations on hæmorrhage and removal of scirrhus from the breast—Case of hydrocele—Cases of aneurism in femoral artery—Angina pectoris—Ergot—Enteritis, with præternatural formation of the ileum—Mineral waters of Ballston—Last illness of Robert Fulton—Disease and death of George F. Cooke—Weather and diseases of New York for 1810–14; 1823–4.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Medical and Philosophical Register*).

HOSKINS, S. Elliot: *Scharling*, On vesical calculi (translation).

HOSP, Christianus. Dissertatio medico-chirurgica sistens diagnosin et curam radicalem trichiasis, distichiasis, nec non entropii. 12mo. Viennæ, 1818.

——— De trichiasi, distichiasi et entropio: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 1. 1826.

HOSPITAL for the diseased, wherein are to be found most excellent approved medicines, as well, emplaisters of special vertue, as also notable potions or drinks, and other comfortable receites very necessary for the time of common plague and mortality, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1638. [Anon.]

HOSPITALS. Praxis medica et chirurgica nosocomiorum Londini. Editio secunda. 12mo. Lond., 1766. [Anon.]

——— Collection de documents pour servir à l'histoire des hôpitaux de Paris commencée sous les auspices de Michel Möring, continuée par Charles Quenten; publiée par M. Brièle. Tomes 1–2. 4to. Paris, 1881–3—.

Tom. 1, 2. Délibérations de l'ancien bureau de l'Hôtel Dieu.

——— Hints addressed to medical students about to visit the Parisian hospitals. 12mo. Lond., 1841. [Anon.]

——— Plea for reform for the system of admission at hospitals. 8vo. Birmingham, 1864. [Anon.]

——— *Pharmacopœia pauperum*.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Gazette des Hôpitaux*; *Annuaire des Hôpitaux*).

HOSPITAL PLANS. Five essays relating to the construction, organization and management of hospitals [by John S. Billings, N. Folsom, Jos. Jones, Caspar Morris and Stephen Smith.] 8vo. New York, 1875.

HOSTITIS, G. A. E., und JÄNCKENDORF, *auf Oppach*. Beschreibung der Königl. Sächsischen Heil- und Verpflegungsanstalt "Sonnenstein." 2 Theil. 8vo. Dresden, 1829.

HOSTY, A. A. An herpeti licet non venereæ sublimatum corrosivum: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6.

HOTMAN, Jacob. * De frigoris generalioribus in corpora viva effectibus. 8vo. Edin., 1789.

- HOTZ, H. : *de Gobineau*, Development of races (introduction).
- HOUDART, M. S. Études historiques et critiques sur la vie et la doctrine d'Hippocrate, et sur l'état de la médecine avant lui. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Histoire de la médecine grecque depuis Esculape jusqu'à Hippocrate exclusivement. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- HOUGH, F. B. : *Baudens* (L.), On camp hospitals (translated).
- HOUGHTON, Gulielmus. * De scrofula. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- HOULSTON, Thomas. Observations on poisons, and on the use of mercury in dysenteries. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- Another edition, with appendix. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- HOUSTON, Hugh : *Littell*, On diseases of the eye (edited).
- HOUSTON, John : *Museum* (Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland).
- HOUSTON, William. Perforation of the thorax : *Hoadly*.
- HOVÆUS, G. * De lue venerea. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1598.
- HOVIUS, Jacobus. Tractatus de circulari humorum motu in oculis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1716.
- HOVIUS, P. * De apoplexia. 4to. Ultraject., 1671.
- HOWARD, Henry. The anatomy, physiology and pathology of the eye. 8vo. Montreal, 1850.
- HOWARD, John. Observations on the method of curing hydrocele by a seton. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- Plan in Middlesex hospital for the relief of persons afflicted with cancers. 12mo. Lond., 1792.
- Practical observations on the natural history, and cure of the venereal disease. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- Supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- HOWARD, John [*the philanthropist*]. State of the prisons in England and Wales, with an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. Third edition. 4to. Warrington, 1784.
- Account of the principal lazarettos in Europe, with papers relating to the plague; with further observations on prisons and hospitals. Second edition, with additions. 4to. Lond., 1791.
- HOWARD, J. E. Examination of [Professor Tyndall's] Belfast address at the British Association, 1874. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- HOWARD, Richard Baron. Inquiry into the morbid effects of deficiency of food, with observations on the treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- HOWE, Alexander Hamilton. A theoretical enquiry into the practical cause of epidemic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Reflections on cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- HOWE, Joseph W. Diseases of the cellular tissue : *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 2. 1882.
- HOWE, S. G. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Idiocy*).
- HOWELL, T. B. and T. J. A complete collection of state trials and proceedings for high treason and other crimes, from the earliest period to the present time. Edited by ——— Cobbett and afterwards by T. B. and T. J. Howell, with general index by D. Jardine. 33 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1819–20.
- HOWIE, W. L. Liquor bismuthi. (Prize essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- HOWISON, William. On dislocation of the processus dentatus. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1819.
- HOWITT, Mary. On apparitions, dreams, etc. : *Ennemoser*.
- HOWITT, William. The history of the supernatural in all ages and nations, and in all churches, christian and pagan : demonstrating a universal faith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

- HOWITT, William : *Ennemoser*, History of magic (translated).
- HOWSE, Henry G. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital Reports*).
- HOWSHIP, John. Practical observations on the diseases of the urinary organs, with cases and engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Practical observations in surgery, and morbid anatomy, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Diseases of the head and brain ; of the neck and larynx ; of the chest, heart, lungs, abdomen, testicle, uterus—Ovarian dropsy—Lumbar abscess—Diseases and dislocations of bones.
- Practical observations on diseases of the lower intestines and anus, (also) suggestions for correcting habitual constipation. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- A practical treatise on the most important complaints that affect the secretion and excretion of the urine. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Practical remarks upon indigestion, particularly as connected with bilious and nervous affections of the head. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- The Hunterian oration for 1833. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- Practical remarks on the discrimination and appearances of surgical disease. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- HOZERUS, Joh. Georgius : *Sydenham* (Opera).
- HUBER, François. Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, et Genève, 1814.
- ——— Planches. 4to. Genève, 1814.
- HUBER, Joh. Jacobus. Programma sistens observationes aliquot anatomicas : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 1, 2. 1760–3.
- HUBERT, D. C. J. Cours d'accouchements. 2 vols. 8vo. Louvain, 1869.
- HUCHARD, Henri. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Société Clinique de Paris*).
- HUCHERUS BELLOVACUS, Joannes. De febrium differentiis, causis signisque ac curatione. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1601.
- De sterilitate utriusque sexûs : annex. liber de diæta et therapæia puerorum. 8vo. Colon. Allob., 1610.
- HUDELO, A. : *Péclet*, De la chaleur.
- HUDSON, Alfred. Lectures on the study of fever. Third edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1872.
- Laennec ; his life, labours, and influence on medicine ; an address to the British Medical Association. 8vo. Dublin, 1879.
- *Stokes*, On diseases of the chest (edited).
- HUDSON, J. C. Plain directions for making wills. Seventh edition. Lond., 1838.
- HUDSON, Gulielmus. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- HUECK, Alexander. Das Sehen, seinen äussern Prozesse nach entwickelt. 8vo. Göttingen, 1830.
- Die Achsendrehung des Auges. 4to. Dorpat, 1838.
- Die Bewegung der Krystalllinse. 4to. Dorpat, 1839.
- HÜGEL, Fr. S. Zur Geschichte, Statistik und Regelung der Prostitution ; Studien in ihrer praktischen Behandlung und Anwendung auf Wien. 8vo. Wien, 1865.
- HÜPPE, Ferdinand. Eindringen der Hitze in das Fleisch bei seiner Zubereitung : *Struck's*, Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- Ueber das Verhalten ungeformter Fermente gegen hohe Temperaturen : *Struck's* Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- HUET, ———. Affaire de la Société phrénologique d'Edinbourg contre Dr. Verity. 8vo. ———.
- HUETE, Bernard. Curatio maniae : *Wepfer*.
- HUETER, C. Die septikæmischen und pyæmischen Fieber : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1867.
- Ueber das Panaritium, seine Folgen und seine Behandlung : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 9. 1870.

HUETER, C. Klinik der Gelenkrankheiten, mit Einschluss der Orthopædie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870-71.

——— Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung der Wundfieber bei Schusswunden: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 22. 1871.

——— Tracheotomie und Laryngotomie: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 1. 1872.

——— Die Scrofulose und ihre locale Behandlung als Prophylaxe gegenüber der Tuberculose: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 49. 1872.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für Med. Wissenschaften*).

HUETTE, Ch.: *Bernard and Huette's Operative surgery*.

von HÜTTENBRENNER, And. Ueber die Gewebsveränderungen in der entzündeten Leber: *Stricker*, Anat. Studien. 1870.

HUFELAND, Christoph. W. Account of Gall's physiognomical system. 8vo. Lond., 1807.

——— L'art de prolonguer la vie humaine (traduction). 8vo. Lausan., 1809.

——— Ueber die Natur, Erkenntnissmittel und Heilart der Skrofelkrankheit. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Wien., 1810.

——— Kleine medizinische Schriften. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1822-3.

——— Manual of the practice of medicine. Translated from the sixth German edition, by C. Bruchhausen and R. Nelson. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Bibliothek der pract. Heilkunde*).

HUGHES, H. Marshall. On the location of pulmonary phthisis in relation to diagnosis. 8vo. Lond., 185—.

HUGHES, J. Stannus: *Marsh's Clinical lectures* (edited).

HUGHES, Richard. Lecture introductory to the first winter session of the London School of Homœopathy. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

HUGGAN, Joannes. * De sanguine humano, ejusque missionis usu ac abusu. 8vo. Edin., 1771.

HUGGINS, William: *Schellen's Spectrum analysis* (edited).

HUGMAN, Wm. C. Practical treatise on morbus coxarius, or hip joint disease. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

HUGONOT, H. De nutritione: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.

HUGUENIN, G. Acute and chronic inflammations of the brain and its membranes: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 12.

HUGUIER, P. C. Sur les plaies d'armes de feu: *Wounds* (gunshot).

HUIE, D. R. W. Remarks on the valuation of Widows' Funds. 8vo. Edin., 1868.

HUIE, Richard. On scirrhus and cancer in general. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1822.

HULKE, John W. On some points in the pathology and morbid anatomy of glaucoma. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

——— Contribution to the anatomy of the amphibian and reptilian retina. 8vo. Lond. [1865].

——— Injuries of upper extremity: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.

——— *Holmes's Surgery*, third edition (edited).

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year Book of Medicine*).

HULL, A. G. Account of the "Utero-abdominal supporter." 8vo. Lond., 1838.

HULL, C. E. P. The European in India, or Anglo-Indian vade mecum; with a medical guide for Anglo-Indians, by R. S. Mair. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

HULL, John. A defence of the Cesarean operation; with observations on embryulcia, and the section of the symphysis pubis. 8vo. Manchester, 1798.

——— ——— Detection of fallacy of: *Simmons*.

——— ——— Observations on Simmons' "detection of the fallacy of Dr. Hull's defence of the Cesarean section"; with a defence of the operation, account of embryotomy, etc. 8vo. Manchester, 1799.

- HULL, John. An essay on phlegmatia dolens ; including an account of peritonitis puerperalis et conjunctiva. 8vo. Manchester, 1800.
- *Baudelocque* (J. L.), Cesarean operation (translated).
- HULL, Robert. Cursory notes on the morbid eye. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- HULL, Susanna E. On teaching the deaf born. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf-mutes*).
- HULLAH, John. The cultivation of the speaking voice. 12mo. Oxford, 1870.
- HULME, Nathaniel. Proposal for preventing the scurvy in the British navy. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- Libellus de natura, causa, curationeque scorbuti. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- Treatise on the puerperal fever, illustrated by dissections. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- Remedy for the stone and gravel, the scurvy, gout, etc., and for the destruction of worms in the human body. 4to. Lond., 1778.
- HULME, Robert Thos. The teeth in health and disease, with practical remarks on their management and preservation. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- van HULST, A. J. F. * De cerebri ejusque membranorum inflammatione et suppuratione occulta. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- HUMBERT, François, *père et fils*. De l'emploi des moyens mécaniques et gymnastiques dans le traitement des difformités du système osseux. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Bar-le-duc, 1835.
- et N. JACQUIER. Traité des difformités du système osseux, ou de l'emploi des moyens mécaniques gymnastiques dans le traitement de ces maladies. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- ——— Atlas de planches. 4to. Paris, 1838.
- Essai et observations sur la manière de réduire les luxations spontanées ou symptomatiques de l'articulation ilio-fémorale. 8vo. Bar-le-duc, 1853.
- ——— Atlas. 4to. Bar-le-duc, 1853.
- von HUMBOLDT, Baron Alexander. De distributione geographica plantarum secundum cœli temperiem. 8vo. Lutet. Paris., 1817.
- Tableaux de la nature ; ou considérations sur les déserts, sur la physionomie des végétaux, sur les cataractes de l'Orénoque, sur la structure et l'action des volcans. Traduits par J. B. B. Eyriès. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Vues des Cordillères, et monumens des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique. Avec planches coloriées. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Essai géognostique sur le gisement des roches dans les deux hémisphères. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Cosmos ; a general survey of the physical phenomena of the universe. Translated by Edward Sabine, E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas. Vols. 1, 2, and 5. 8vo. Lond., 1846-58.
- et A. BONPLAND. Essai sur la géographie des plantes ; accompagné d'un tableau physique des régions équinoxiales, rédigé par Humboldt. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait et 1799-1804, avec un atlas géographique et physique. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-1826.
- Voyage [aux régions équinoxiales] ; deuxième partie. Observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. Vol. 1. 4to. Paris, 1811.
- ——— Vol. 2. Recueil d'observations faites dans l'océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau continent et dans la mer du Sud 1799-1803. 4to. Paris, 1833.
- HUME, Gustavus. Observations on angina pectoris, gout, and cow pock. 8vo. Dublin, 1804.
- HUMPAGE, Benjamin. Physiological researches into the most important parts of the animal economy. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- HUMPHREYS, George H. : *Niemeyer*, Practical medicine (translated).
- HUMPHREYS, H. Alcohol, and its hereditary effects : *Manchester* Health lectures, vol. 3. 1880.

- HUMPHRY, George M. Treatise on the human skeleton, including the joints. 8vo. Cambridge, 1858.
- On the coagulation of the blood in the venous system during life. 8vo. Cambridge, 1859.
- The human foot and the human hand. 12mo. Lond., 1861.
- Observations in myology. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Lectures on human myology. (British Medical Journal, 1872-3.)
- The Hunterian oration for 1879. 8vo. Cambridge, 1879.
- Vivisection : a speech delivered at the British Medical Association. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Vivisection ; what good has it done ? a speech. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Diseases of the male organs of generation : *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Anatomy and Physiology*).
- and F. A. MAHOMED. The Collective Investigation Record, edited for the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- HUNDERTMARK, Carol. F. De urina cretacea : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6.
- et F. J. TITTMANN. Osteo-steatomatis casus rarior (1757) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- HUNGHE, Bern. * De morbis chronicis. 8vo. Lovan., 1779.
- HUNT, Henry. On the severer forms of heartburn and indigestion, especially those which arise from constitutional causes. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- HUNT, James. Addresses delivered at the meetings of the Anthropological Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- *Vogt*, On man (translated).
- HUNT, James. Stammering and stuttering ; their nature and treatment. Edited by H. F. Rivers. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- HUNT, John. Salutory cautions respecting the gout, in which the doctrines of Kinglake are refuted. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- HUNT, Leigh H. : *Charcot's Diseases of old age* (translated).
- HUNT, Robert. Popular treatise on photography, including Daguerreotype. 3vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- Researches on light in its chemical relations. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- *Ure's Dictionary of the arts* (edited).
- HUNT, Thomas. Guide to the treatment of diseases of the skin, with suggestions for their prevention. Ninth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- HUNT, William. Traumatic delirium and delirium tremens : *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia*, vol. 1. 1882.
- HUNTER, A. : *Evelyn's Sylvia* (edited).
- HUNTER, Adam. On the syphilitic inflammation of the iris. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1815.
- HUNTER, Adam. The fruits of amalgamation [of Insurance Companies]. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- HUNTER, Alex. * De cantharidibus. 4to. Edin., 1753.
- HUNTER, Alexander. On phlebitis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- HUNTER, Charles S. Minor surgery : *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 1. 1882.
- HUNTER, Franciscus. * De ætheribus. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- HUNTER, James. On the influence of artificial light in causing impaired vision and on methods of preventing or lessening its injurious action on the eye. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- HUNTER, Joannes (*Army Surgeon*). * De hominum varietatibus, et harum causis. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- Observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1796.

HUNTER, Joannes (*Army Surgeon*). On the varieties of man: *Blumenbach*, Anthropological treatises.

HUNTER, John. Works; with notes. Edited by James F. Palmer. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1835.

Vol. 1. Life, by Drewry Ottley—Lectures on surgery.

2. Natural history and diseases of the human teeth—On the venereal disease.

3. On the Blood, Gun-shot wounds, Inflammation, Introsusception, Popliteal aneurism, Loose cartilages, etc.

4. Observations on the animal œconomy—Croonian lectures, etc.

——— Plates. 4to. [Lond.], 1835.

——— Natural history of the human teeth, explaining their structure, use, formation, growth and diseases. 4to. Lond., 1771.

——— A practical treatise on the diseases of the teeth. (Supplement to the "Natural History, etc.") 4to. Lond., 1778.

——— Treatise on the venereal disease. 4to. Lond., 1786.

——— With introduction and commentary by Joseph Adams. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

——— Observations on: *Clutterbuck*; *Foot*.

——— Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. 4to. Lond., 1786.

——— Treatise on the blood, inflammation and gunshot wounds. With his life, by Sir Everard Home. 4to. Lond., 1794.

——— [Another edition.] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1812.

——— His opinions on the blood: *Hendy*, *Levison*.

——— Lectures on surgery. [Reporter unknown.] MS. 8vo. —.

——— Hunterian reminiscences, being the substance of a course of lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, delivered in 1785; taken in shorthand by James Parkinson, and edited by J. W. K. Parkinson. 4to. Lond., 1833.

——— Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology, being his posthumous papers on those subjects, with the introductory lectures on the Hunterian collection of fossil remains, arranged and revised by Richard Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1860–61.

——— On his physiological opinions: *Abernethy*, *Adams*.

——— Doctrines of: *Buckle's* History of civilization. Vol. 2.

——— Address at the inauguration of his statue: *Green*, J. H. (in Supplement).

——— Life of: *Adams*, *Foot*, *Gross*, *Ottley*, *Ridge*; and *Home*, Sir Everard, as above.

HUNTERIAN Collection: *Museum* of the Royal College of Surgeons.

HUNTER, Oliver. * De catarrho et frigore. 8vo. Edin., 1790.

HUNTER, Robert. On the classification, nomenclature and structure of the articulations of the human body. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.

——— On those diseases usually called functional. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.

——— On the laws of formation and development in animal bodies. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.

——— Lecture introductory to the study of medical science, with appendix on the constitution of the Andersonian University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.

——— Text book of human anatomy. Second edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838.

——— Notes of the dissection of a hunchback. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.

——— On subcutaneous operations in surgery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.

- HUNTER, William. Medical commentaries, Part 1, containing answer to Professor Munro [junr.], and remarks on the structure of the human body, with supplement. 4to. Lond., 1762.
- Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1777.
- Observations on: *Garner*.
- Lectures on the gravid uterus, and midwifery, as taught and practised by the late Dr. Hunter. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- Two introductory lectures to his course of anatomical lectures, with papers relating to his plan for establishing a museum in London. 4to. Lond., 1784.
- Anatomy of the human gravid uterus, exhibited in figures (Latin-English). Folio, printed at Birmingham, 1774.
- Another copy [which wants the dedication to the King, and contains portrait of John Haughton]. Folio, Lond., 1774.
- Another edition. (Sydenham Society). Folio, Lond., 1851.
- Anatomical description of the human gravid uterus, and its contents. Published by Dr. Matthew Baillie. 4to. Lond., 1794.
- On the uncertainty of the signs of murder in the case of bastard children: *Cummin*.
- Life: *Simmons; Physicians*.
- HUNTERIAN Collection: *Museum* (Hunterian) of Glasgow University.
- HUNTER, William, *Surgeon in the East Indies*. An essay on the diseases incident to Indian seamen, or Lascars, on long voyages. Folio, Calcutta, 1804.
- HUPPERT, H. *Chemie der Secrete, und der Gewebe: Hermann*, Physiologie, Band 5. 1883.
- HURLBUT, E. P. Essay on human rights and their political guarantees. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- HURLOCK, Joseph. Practical treatise on dentition. 8vo. Lond., 1742.
- HURTREL D'ARBOVAL, L. H. J. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie et d'hygiène vétérinaires. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1838-39.
- Édition entièrement refondue par A. Zundel. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. 1873-77.
- Tome 1. (A-F.) Tome 2. (G-Pa.) Tome 3. (Pa-Z.)
- HUSBAND, H. A. The student's handbook of forensic medicine and medical police. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- HUSBAND, William. Exposition of a method of preserving vaccine lymph fluid and active, with hints for the more efficient performance of public vaccination. 12mo. Lond., 1860.
- HUSBANDRY. British husbandry, published under the superintendence of the society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1834-37.
- HUSCHKE, Emil. Commentatio de pectinis in oculo avium potestate anatomica et physiologica. 4to. Jenæ, 1827.
- Traité de splanchnologie et des organes des sens: *Encyclopédie Anatomique*, Tome 5. 1845.
- HUSEMANN, Aug., A. HILGER, und Theod. HUSEMANN. Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. Zweite Auflage. Lief. 1-3. 8vo. Berlin, 1883.
- HUSEMANN, G. G. * De morbis capitis, præcipue interioribus. 8vo. Lovan., 1775.
- HUSEMANN, Th. Vergiftungen mit Opium und Morphinum, Nicotin, Curare, Digitalin, Nitroglycerin, Petroleum und Wurstgift: *Maschka's Handbuch*, Band 2. 1882.
- HUSS, Magnus. Statistics and treatment of typhus and typhoid fevers, from twelve years' experience at the Seraphim hospital at Stockholm. Translated from the Swedish by Ernst Aberg. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- HUSSEY, Edward L. Miscellanea medico-chirurgica. Cases in practice, reports, letters, and occasional papers. 8vo. Oxford, 1882.

- HUSSON, Henri M. : *Bichat*, Traité des membranes.
- HUTCHESON, Francis. A system of moral philosophy. Published by his son. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1755.
- HUTCHESON, Franciscus. * De concoctione ciborum. 4to. Glasguæ, 1750.
- HUTCHINSON, Benjamin. Biographia medica, or historical and critical memoirs of the lives and writings of the most eminent medical characters from the earliest time up to the present period. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Cases of tic douloureux successfully treated. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Cases of neuralgia spasmodica, or tic douloureux, successfully treated by carbonate of iron. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- HUTCHINSON, Jacobus. * De mutatione februm e tempore Sydenhami et curatione earum idonea. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- HUTCHINSON, Jonathan. Clinical memoirs on certain diseases of the eye and ear, consequent on inherited syphilis, with commentaries on the transmission of syphilis from parent to offspring, and its more remote consequences. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Constitutional syphilis : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Illustrations of clinical surgery, consisting of plates, photographic woodcuts, diagrams, etc., illustrating surgical diseases, symptoms, and accidents, also operative and other modes of treatment, with descriptive letterpress. Vol. 1, and 2 (3 parts). Imp. 4to. Lond., 1878–82.
- Lectures on clinical surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
Vol. 1. Diseases of the skin.
- Surgical diseases of women : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- *Skin Atlas* (Catalogue).
- *Fournier*, On syphilis and marriage.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Hospital reports*).
- HUTCHINSON, Joannes. De principiis Mosaicis lemmata sive capitula. 4to. Lond., 1734.
- HUTCHINSON, William. Dissertation on infanticide, in its relation to physiology and jurisprudence. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- HUTCHISON, Alex. Copland. Letter on the operation for popliteal aneurism. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Practical observations in surgery, more particularly as regards the naval and military service. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- HUTCHISON, George. On the causes and principles of meteorological phenomena ; on marsh fevers ; and an essay on Mr. Owen's new views for ameliorating the condition of mankind. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- Essays on unexplained phenomena, containing new views regarding the cause of centrifugal force, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.
- HUTCHISON, James H. Inflammatory origin of phthisis : *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 1. 1877.
- HUTCHISON, John. A popular view of life assurance. 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.
- HUTH, Alfred H. The marriage of near of kin considered with respect to the laws of nature, the results of experience, and the teachings of biology. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- HUTEN, Ph. Pathologie des Rückenmarks : *Hasse's Sammlung*, Heft 2. 1838.
- de HUTTEN, Ulrichus. * De morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- HUTTON, Charles. Philosophical and mathematical dictionary, containing explanation of terms and an account of the subjects in mathematics, astronomy, and philosophy ; also memoirs of eminent authors. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1815.
- HUTTON, Jacobus. * De sanguini et circulatione microcosmi. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1749.

- HUTTON, James. Dissertations on different subjects of natural philosophy. 4to. Edin., 1792.
- HUXHAM, Joannes. Opera physico-medica, curante Georgio C. Reichel. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1784.
- Vol. 1. Observ. de aere et morbis epidemicis.—2. De febribus—De variolis—De pleuritide et peripneumonia.—3. Opuscula varia.
- Essay on fevers, with dissertation on malignant ulcerous sore throat, etc. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1757.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- Essai sur les fièvres ; et dissertation sur les maux de gorge gangreneux, et la colique de Devonshire (traduit). 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Observationes de aëre et morbis epidemicis ab anno 1728 ad 1737 ; acced. de morbo colico Damnoniensi. Editio secunda. 8vo. Lond., 1752–70.
- Medical and chemical observations on antimony. 8vo. Lond., 1756.
- Memoir of: *Physicians*.
- HUXLEY, Thomas H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of organic nature. Six lectures. 12mo. Lond., 1863.
- Lectures on the elements of comparative anatomy ; on the classification of animals, and on the vertebrate skull. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- An introduction to the classification of animals. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Lessons in elementary physiology. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- The advisability of improving natural knowledge—Emancipation—A liberal education—Scientific education—Educational value of the natural history sciences—The study of zoology—The physical basis of life—The scientific aspects of positivism—A piece of chalk—Geological contemporaneity and persistent types of life—Geological reform—The origin of species—On Descartes' discourse, "On the method of using one's reason rightly and of seeking scientific truth."
- Physical basis of life—replies: *Beale, Stirling*.
- A manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- American addresses ; with a lecture on the study of biology. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Physiography ; an introduction to the study of nature. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The crayfish ; an introduction to zoology. (International *Scientific* series.) 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Science and culture, and other essays. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Science and culture—Universities actual and ideal—Technical education—Elementary instruction in physiology—Joseph Priestley—The method of Zadig—The border between the animal and the vegetable kingdom—Errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle—On the hypothesis that animals are automata—On sensation—Evolution in biology—Origin of species—Connection of the biological sciences with medicine.
- *Hæckel*, Freedom in science.
- *Kölliker's* Human histology (translated).
- *Siebold*, On tapeworm (translated).
- Reply to, on the origin of organisms: *Bastian*.
- and H. N. MARTIN. A course of practical instruction in elementary biology. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- HUYBERECHTS, G. * De usu electricitatis in curatione paralysis. 8vo. Lovan., 1792.
- HUZARD, J. B. Éloge de: *Pariset*.

- HYADES, P. Des méthodes générales d'opération de la cataracte et en particulier de l'extraction lineaire composée. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- HYDE, James N. Syphilis: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement). 1881.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- HYDROPHOBIA. Destruction of life by hydrophobia, snakes, etc., in Western India. 12mo., Lond., 1880. [Anon.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hydrophobia*).
- HYPOLITE, Charles. De l'éclampsie puerpérale, spécialement étudiée au point de vue de pathogénie. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- HYRTL, Joseph. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über das innere Gehörorgan des Menschen und der Säugethiere; mit Tafeln. 4to. Prag, 1845.
- Handbuch der topographischen Anatomie und ihrer praktisch medicinisch-chirurgischen Anwendungen. Vierte Auflage. Band I. 8vo. Wien, 1860.
- Die Blutgefäße der menschlichen Nachgeburt in normalen und abnormen Verhältnissen. Mit Tafeln. Folio, Wien, 1870.
- Die Arabische und Hebraische in der Anatomie. 8vo. Wien, 1879.
- Onomatologia Anatomica; Geschichte und Kritik der anatomischen Sprache der Gegenwart, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Barbarismen, Widersinnigkeiten, Tropen, und grammatikatischen Fehler. 8vo. Wien, 1880.
- HYTCHE, E. J. On school-flogging considered in reference to boys of different temperaments. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

I

- IBERTI, ——. Observations sur les hôpitaux, avec des plans, par Delannoy. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- IDELER, Karl W. Langermann und Stahl als Begründer der Seelenheilkunde. 12mo. Berlin, 1835.
- Grundriss der Seelenheilkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1835–38.
- Biographien Geisteskranker in ihrer psychologischen Entwicklung dargestellt. 8vo. Berlin, 1841.
- Die allgemeine Diätetik für Gebildete: wissenschaftlich bearbeitet. 8vo. Halle, 1846.
- *Stahl*, Theorie der Heilkunde (herausg.).
- IKIN, J. I.: *Parisel's Éloge* upon Baron Dupuytren (translated).
- ILSEMANN, Joh. Guilelmus. De colica saturnina metallurgorum (1752): *Haller*, Disput. [Med.], vol. 3.
- IMAGINATION. Strength of imagination in pregnant women examined, and the opinion that marks and deformities arise from thence demonstrated to be a vulgar error. 12mo. Lond., 1727. [Anon.]
- Letters on the force of imagination in pregnant women, showing it to be a ridiculous prejudice. 12mo. Lond., 1765. [Anon.]
- IMBECILE. The education of the imbecile; with notice of Guggenbühl's Hospital for infant cretins. 8vo. Edin., 1856. [Anon.]
- IMHOFF, J. H. P. Ovarium hydropicum, in virgine repertum (1718): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- IMMERMANN, Hermann. Die Kaltwasserbehandlung des Typhus abdominalis: *Ziemssen*.
- Disorders of corpulence, nutrition, etc.: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 16. 1878.

- IMMERMANN, Hermann. Hæmophilia, scurvy, and morbus maculosus Werlhoffi; *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 17. 1878.
- IMPERIAL DICTIONARY: *Dictionary*.
- IMPOTENCE. Dissolution of marriage for: *Marriage*.
 ——— The cure of impotency debated: see Catalogue of REPORTS (*Impotence*).
- INCE, Joseph: *Hanbury's Science papers* (edited, with memoir).
- INDEX Funereus chirurgicorum Parisiensium ab anno 1315 ad annum 1729. 4to. Paris, [1744].
- INDIA. Destruction of life by snakes, hydrophobia, etc., in Western India. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- INFANCY. Recueil de mémoires publiés par la Commission permanente [de l'Académie de Médecine] de l'hygiène de l'enfance. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- INFLUENZA. Annals of: *Thompson, Theophilus*.
- INGALS, E. Fletcher. Lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest, throat, and nasal cavities. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- INGENHOUSZ, Jean. Nouvelles expériences et observations, sur divers objets le physique, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1785.
 ——— Expériences sur les végétaux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1787–89.
- INGLEBY, John T. Practical treatise on uterine hemorrhage in connexion with pregnancy and parturition. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
 ——— Facts and cases in obstetric medicine, with observations on diseases incidental to females. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- INGLIS, Andrew. On the facilitation of the first stage of labour. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- INGLIS, Archibald. On bronchocele. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- INGLIS, John. Inaugural address to the University of Glasgow on his installation as Lord Rector. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- INGLIS, Thomas. On carotid aneurism. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- INGRAM, Dale. Practical cases and observations in surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1751.
 ——— Historical account of the several plagues that have appeared in the world since 1346. 8vo. Lond., 1755.
- INGRAM, Richard. On the gout, with extraordinary cases in the head, stomach, and extremities. 12mo. Lond., 1767.
- INMAN, Thomas. The phenomena of spinal irritation and other functional diseases of the nervous system explained, and a rational plan of treatment deduced. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
 ——— On myalgia, its nature, causes, and treatment; a treatise on painful and other affections of the muscular system. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
 ——— Foundation for a new theory and practice of medicine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
 ——— The preservation of health; essays on the principles of avoiding disease. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— The restoration of health; essays on the principles of treating disease. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names, or an attempt to trace the religious belief, sacred rites, and holy emblems of certain nations by an interpretation of the names given to children by priestly authority or assumed by prophets, kings, and hierarchs. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- INNES, Cosmo. Munimenta Universitatis Glasguensis: *Glasgow* (University) Munimenta.
- INNES, John. Description of the human muscles as they appear in dissection, with their uses. New edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1821.
- van INNIS, F. J. * De hemierania. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- INOCULATION. Nova et tuta excitandi variolas, per transplantationem, methodus. 12mo. Venet., 1715. [Anon.]

- INOCULATION. *Dissertationes in inoculationem variolarum, a Jac. à Castro, G. Harris, et Antonio Le Duc.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1722.
- The new practice of inoculating with small pox considered; with an application to parliament for the regulation of that dangerous experiment. 8vo. Lond., 1722. [Anon.]
- Reasons for introducing inoculation into Bury. Lond., 1733. [Anon.]
- Avis sur l'inoculation de la petite vérole. 18mo. Paris [1763]. [Anon.]
- L'inoculation de la petite vérole renvoyée à Londres. 18mo. La Haye, 1764. [Anon.]
- Conscious view of the circumstances and proceedings respecting vaccine inoculation. 8vo. Bath, 1800. [Anon.]
- Expositions on the inoculation of small pox and of the cow pox. 8vo. Lond., 1805. [Anon.]
- ——— *Small-Pox.*
- INSANITY. Observations on hospitals for the cure of insanity. 4to. Edin., 1809.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums*).
- INSURANCE Cyclopædia: *Walford*; see also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Assurance*).
- INTERMENTS. Remarks on the origin and evils of city interments, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842. [Anon.]
- INTERNATIONAL Encyclopædia of Surgery: *Ashhurst*.
- INTERNATIONAL Medical Congress. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.
- INTERNATIONAL Scientific Series: *Scientific Series*.
- IRELAND, William. On idiocy and imbecility. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- IRVINE, Alex. F. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Smith, Madeleine*).
- IRVINE, J. Pearson. Relapse of typhoid fever, especially with reference to the temperature. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- IRVINE, William [*University of Glasgow*]. Essays, chiefly on chemical subjects, published by his son. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- IRVINE, William, *Jun.* [*son of the last*]. Observations upon diseases, chiefly as they occur in Sicily. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- IRVING, Joseph. The annals of our time; a diurnal of events, social and political, from the accession of Queen Victoria. New edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- ——— Supplement, Feby. 1871 to Feby. 1874. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- ——— ——— March 1874 to July 1878. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- The book of Scotsmen eminent for achievements in arms and arts, church and state, law, legislation and literature, commerce, science, travel, and philanthropy. 8vo. Paisley, 1881.
- IRVING, Ralph. Experiments on the red and quilled Peruvian bark, with its history, uses, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- IRWIN, J. A. Good nursing, and its importance in the treatment of disease: *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 2. 1878-79.
- ISAACS, C. E. On the extent of the pleura above the clavicle. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- Remarks upon chylous or milky urine. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- *Bernard and Huetten's Operative surgery* (edited).
- ISAACSON, J. B. Case of: *Duncan* (Andrew).
- ISAACUS, Joannes [*Hollandus*]. Opera mineralia et vegetabilia, sive de lapide philosophico quæ reperire potuimus omnia. 12mo. Amstelod., 1616.
- De salibus metallorum: *Stahl*.
- Secrets: *Phioravant*.
- ISAMBERT, E. * Parallèle des maladies générales et des maladies locales. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

- ISAMBERT, Nicholas Louis. Conférences cliniques sur les maladies du larynx et des premières voies. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- ISCHALLONER, Joh. Beschreibung der k.k. Provinzial-Irren-Heilanstalt zu Hall in Tirol. 8vo. Innsbruck, 1842.
- ISENFLAMM, J. F. De vasis nervorum : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- ISENSEE, Æmilius. Elementa nova geographiæ et statistices medicinalis. 8vo. Berolini, 1833.
- Geschichte der Medicin, Chirurgie, Geburtshülfe, Staatsarzneikunde, Pharmacie, und Naturwissenschaften. (2 Theile) 5 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1842–5.
- ISNARD, J. C. * Essai sur une affection gangréneuse, particulière aux enfans. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- ITARD, E. M. De l'éducation d'un homme sauvage ; et des premières développemens du jeune sauvage de l'Aveyron. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- ITARD, J. M. G. Traité des maladies de l'oreille, et de l'audition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- ITARD, — : *Hoffbauer*, Médecine légale (notes).
- d'IVERNOIS, Sir Francis. Sur la mortalité proportionnelle des peuples, considérée comme mesure de leur aisance et de leur civilisation. 8vo. Genève, 1833.
- IWANOFF, A. Anatomie microscopique des yeux : *Wecker*.
- und J. ARNOLD. Mikroskopische Anatomie des Uvealtractus und der Linse : *Graefe* und *Saemisch's Handbuch*, Band 1. 1874.
- IWANOFF, D. De origine nervorum intercostalium : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.

J

- JACCOUD, S. Leçons de clinique médicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Charité. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Traité de pathologie interne. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Appendice. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- *Dictionnaire* de médecine et de chirurgie (redacteur).
- JACHÆUS, Gilbertus. Institutiones medicæ. Editio altera. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1653.
- JACKMANN, J. B. * De natura crystallationis. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- JACKSON, Alexr. * De febre puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- JACKSON, A. Reeves. Diseases peculiar to women : *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- JACKSON, Benjamin Daydon. Guide to the literature of botany, being a classified selection of botanical works. (Index Society.) 4to. Lond., 1881.
- Vegetable technology ; a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany ; with subject index : founded upon the collections of George J. Symons. (Index Society.) 4to. Lond., 1882.
- JACKSON, H. Reflexions concerning the virtues of tar water. 8vo. Lond., 1744.
- JACKSON, James, *Jun.* Cases of cholera at Paris in April 1832, in the wards of Andral and Louis, at the hospital La Pitié. 8vo. Boston (U.S.), 1832.
- Memoir of, with extracts from his letters to his father, and medical cases collected by him. 8vo. Boston, 1835.
- JACKSON, James. Letters to a young physician just entering upon practice. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- JACKSON, John. On apoplexy. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.

- JACKSON, J. Hughlings. Suggestions for studying the diseases of the nervous system on Professor Owen's vertebral theory. (Privately printed.) 12mo. Lond., 1863.
- Abstract of a paper on the physiology of language. 8vo. Norwich, ———.
- Commentary on a case of hemiplegia with amaurosis, with general remarks on amaurosis from disease of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- On a case of loss of power of expression. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- Remarks on the routine use of the ophthalmoscope in cerebral disease. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Clinical and physiological researches on the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- No. 1. The localization of movements in the brain. 1873.
- Convulsions, apoplexy and cerebral hæmorrhage : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Brain*).
- JACKSON, John R. : *Burton's British flora medica* (edit.).
- JACKSON, Robert. Treatise on the fevers of Jamaica, and the intermitting fever of America. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- An outline of the history and cure of fever, endemic and contagious, expressly the fever of jails and the yellow fever of the West Indies. 8vo. Edin., 1798.
- Remarks on the constitution of the medical department of the British army ; with hospital management, and an appendix on fever. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Letter to the editor of the "Edinburgh Review." 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- Exposition of the practice of affusing cold water as a remedy for fever. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- Remarks on the epidemic yellow fever of the south coasts of Spain since 1800. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- [JACKSON, Rowland]. A physical dissertation on drowning, in which submersion is shown to be a long time consistent with the continuance of life, with methods for recovery, etc., by a physician. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1747.
- JACKSON, R. E. Scoresby : *Scoresby-Jackson*.
- JACKSON, Samuel. Principles of medicine founded on the structure and functions of the animal organism. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.
- JACKSON, Seguin Henry. * *De physiologia et pathologia dentium eruptionis*. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- Observations on the late epidemic disease at Gibraltar. Part 1st. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- JACKSON, William. * *De phthisi pulmonali*. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- JACOB, Arthur. Essays, anatomical, zoological, surgical and miscellaneous. 8vo. Dublin, 1845.
- New membrane in the eye—Anatomy of the eye—Characters and structure of the *delphinus diodon*—Account of a whale—Observations on the *diodon*—Apparatus for injecting the absorbent vessels—Improved construction of cistern of portable barometer—Production resembling a tail attached to vertebral column of a man—Mammary gland in the cetacea—Infra-orbital cavities in deer and antelopes—Diseases of the eye a guide in study of pathology—Nervous diseases of the eye.
- Treatise on the inflammations of the eyeball. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- Nachricht von einer im Auge kürzlich entdeckten Haut : *Klose's Sammlung*.
- On cataract and the operation for its removal by absorption with the fine needle through the cornea. 8vo. Dublin, 1851.
- JACOB, François Nicolas. * *Exposé sur quelques modifications proposées pour le bandage des fractures de la clavicle*. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- JACOB, N. H. : *Blandin, Anatomie topographique* (atlas).
- *Bourgery, Anatomie*.
- JACOB, ———. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Recueil de Méd. Milit.*).
- JACOB, Sarah, the Welsh fasting girl : *Fowler (R.)*.

- JACOBI, A. Dentition and its derangements. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Acute rheumatism in infancy and childhood: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.
- Die Pflege und Ernährung des Kindes: *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*, Bd. 1. 1877.
- Diphtherie und Dysenterie: *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 2. 1877.
- Infant hygiene: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
- A treatise on diphtheria. 8vo. New York, 1880.
- On the sanitary care of children: *Children*.
- *Noeggerath's Contributions to midwifery*.
- JACOBI, H. M. * De scorbuto. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1659.
- JACOBI, Maximilian. Sammlungen für die Heilkunde der Gemüthskrankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Elberfeld, 1822–25.
- Annalen der Irren-Heilanstalt zu Siegburg. Band 1. 8vo. Köln, 1837.
- Die Hauptformen der Seelenstörungen in ihren Beziehungen zur Heilkunde. Band 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844.
- Beobachtungen über die Pathologie und Therapie der mit Irreseyn verbundenen Krankheiten. 8vo. Elberfeld, 1830.
- On the construction and management of hospitals for the insane. Translated by J. Kitching; with observations by Samuel Tuke. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- JACOBI, Mary Putnam. The question of rest for women during menstruation. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The nervous diseases of infancy and childhood: *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- JACOBOWICZ, Maximilien Maurice. Du molluscum: recherches sur les affections cutanées de ce nom, et description d'une nouvelle variété. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- JACOBS, J. C. * De morbis qui subitam medelam petunt. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- JACOBSON, Adolph. * Historisch-kritische Untersuchungen über die pathologischen Erscheinungen, welche der erste und zweite Dentitionsprozess im kindlichen Organismus hervorruft. 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
- JACOBSON, Alexander. Ueber Narbenstricturen im oberen Abschnitte der Respirationswege: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 205. 1881.
- JACOBSON, Isodor. * De conjunctiva oculi humani. 12mo. Berolini, 1829.
- De conjunctivæ inflammatione impetiginosa: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- JACOBSON, W. H. A. Pathology of injuries of the back and of the face; fractures, etc.: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Diseases of the male organs of generation: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- JACOBY, Paul. Études sur la selection dans ses rapports chez l'homme. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- JACQUELAERT, J. G. * De morbis castrensibus, eorumque causis, et methodo iisdem præveniendi ac medendi. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- JACQUES, E. L.: *Marcus*, De la coqueluche (traduction).
- JACQUES, Frère [J. Baulieu]. Manière de tailler pratiquée par: *Mery*.
- JACQUES, Gabriel H., et C. J. GUIBERT. * Ergo peripneumoniarum putridarum vomitoria (1752): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- JACQUET, Franciscus Joseph. * Ophthalmiarum descriptio, causarum, symptomata, varietates necnon curationis methodus. 4to. —, 1825.
- JACQUIER, N. Traité des difformités: *Humbert et Jacquier*.
- Luxations spontanées: *Humbert*.
- JACQUIN, Nicolaus Josephus. Observationum botanicarum, iconibus ab auctore delineatis illustratarum, partes quatuor. Folio, Vindobonæ, 1764.

- JACQUIN, Nicolaus Josephus. *Examen chemicum doctrinæ Mayerianæ de acido pingue, et Blackianæ de aere fixo.* 12mo. Vind., 1769.
- JACQUOT, Félix. *Du typhus de l'armée d'orient.* 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- JAEGER, C. F. *Phthisis pulmonalis, casu notabiliore et epierisi illustrata: Baldinger, Select.,* vol. 4.
- *Corticis Peruviani, in phthisi pulmonali, historia et usus: Baldinger, Select.,* vol. 6.
- JAEGER, Eduard. *Ueber Staar und Staaroperationen nebst anderen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen: mit Tafeln.* 8vo. Wien, 1854.
- *Ergebnisse der Untersuchung des menschlichen Auges mit dem Augenspiegel.* 8vo. Wien, 1855.
- *Beiträge zur Pathologie des Auges.* Lief. 1–3 [mit Tafeln]. 4to. Wien, 1855–66.
- *Über Glaucom und seine Heilung durch Iridectomy.* 4to. Wien, 1858.
- *Wecker et Jaeger, Maladies du fond de l'œil.*
- JAEGER, Fried. * *De keratonyxidisu.* 8vo. Viennæ, 1812.
- *Radius, Scriptores ophthalm. minores,* vol. 1. 1826.
- *Die Egyptische Augen-Entzündung,* 8vo. Wien, 1840.
- JÄGER, Jos. R. *Empirische Psychologie.* 8vo. Wien, 1840.
- *Seelenheilkunde, gestützt auf psychologische Grundzüge; Zweite Auflage.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- JAFFÉ, Karl. *Ueber Darmresection bei gangränösen Hernien: Volkmann's Sammlung,* No. 201. 1881.
- JAGIELSKI, Victor. *On koumiss.* 8vo. Lond., —.
- JAGO, James. *Ocular spectres and structures as mutual exponents; a treatise. Eustachian tube, why opened in deglutition; a paper.* 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- *Entoptics, with its uses in physiology and medicine.* 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- JAHN, Ferdinand. *Die Naturheilkraft in ihren Aeusserungen und Wirkungen dargestellt.* 8vo. Eisenach, 1831.
- JAHN, Friedrich. *Neues System der Kinderkrankheiten. Zweite Auflage.* 8vo. Rudolfstadt, 1807.
- JAHN, J. G. F. *De insolita calculi per scrotum exsultione (1750): Haller, Disp. Chir.,* vol. 4.
- JAHRBÜCHER: See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.
- JALABERT, Ennomond. * *Contribution à l'étude des abcès profonds de la région anale.* 4to. Paris, 1878.
- JALADE-LAFOND, G. *Recherches pratiques sur les principales difformités du corps humain et sur les moyens d'y remédier.* 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1827–29.
- JALAN DE LA CROIX, Nicolai. * *Das Verhalten der Bacterien des Fleischwassers gegen einige Antiseptica.* 8vo. Dorpat, 1880.
- JAMAIN, A. *Traité élémentaire d'anatomie descriptive et de préparations anatomiques.* 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- *Manuel de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicales.* 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1856–59.
- *Manuel de petite chirurgie. Troisième édition.* 12mo. Paris, 1860.
- JAMES, Constantin. *Acné et couperose, leur traitement; Cosmétiques de la face, de la bouche, et de la chevelure.* 8vo. Paris, —.
- JAMES, Hugo. * *De leucorrhœa.* 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- JAMES, J. H. *Observations on the principles, nature, and treatment of inflammation. (Jacksonian prize.)* 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- *On the distinctive characters of external inflammations, on inflammatory or sympathetic fever, and the effects of bleeding.* 8vo. Lond., 1867.

- JAMES, J. H. Chloroform *versus* pain, and paracentesis of the bladder above the pubes. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- JAMES, P. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- JAMES, Prosser. Lessons in laryngoscopy, including rhinoscopy and the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- Sore throat, its nature, varieties, and treatment. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Mineral waters of Europe: *Tichborne*.
- JAMES, Robert. Method of curing the madness caused by the bite of a mad dog. 4to. Lond., 1741.
- The modern practice of physic, being a translation of the aphorisms of H. Boerhaave with the commentaries of Van Swieten, and such parts of F. Hoffman's works as supply the deficiencies of Boerhaave. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Dissertation on fevers and inflammatory distempers. Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1778.
- Dissertation on *James's* Fever powder: *Flemyng*.
- *Moffet's* Health's improvement (introduction).
- JAMESON, Joannes. * De infantum morbis ab infantia ortis. 8vo. Edin., 1731.
- JAMES VI. (*of Scotland*). The workes of the most high and mightie prince James. Published by James, Bishop of Winton. Folio, Lond., 1616.
- Dæmonologie—Basilikon doron—A counterblaste to tobacco, etc.
- Basilikon doron, or King James' instructions to his dearest son Henry the Prince. 8vo. Lond., 1682.
- JAMESON, Robert. * De variola. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- JAMESON, Robert. Mineralogical description of the county of Dumfries. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- Mineralogical travels through the Hebrides, Orkney, and Shetland islands, and mainland of Scotland, with dissertations on peat and kelp. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1813.
- System of mineralogy. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- On the external, chemical, and physical characters of minerals. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Manual of mineralogy. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*).
- *Cuvier's* Theory of the earth.
- JAMESON, Thomas [*of Cheltenham*]. Essays on the changes of the human body, at its different ages, the diseases in each period and the physiological principles of its longevity. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Refutation of a letter from Dr. Adam Neale, respecting the Cheltenham waters. 12mo. Cheltenham, 1820.
- JAMIESON, John. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language, with a dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. Second edition. Edited by John Johnstone. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1840.
- JAMIN, L. J. * De vomitu. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- JANES, Edward H. Hygiene—food and air: *Wood's* Household medicine, vol. 1. 1882.
- JANET, P. Final causes. Translated by W. Affleck. 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- JANEWAY, Edward G. Points in the diagnosis of hepatic affections: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.
- Diseases of the organs of circulation: *Wood's* Household medicine, vol. 2. 1882.
- JANIN, Jean. Mémoires et observations sur l'œil, et sur ses maladies. 8vo. Lyon, 1772.

- JANKE, J. G. De ratione venas corporis humani angustiores imprimis cutaneas ostendendi, prolusio : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 2.
- De foraminibus calvariae, eorumque usu : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 2.
- JANOVSKY, V. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medicin : *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- JANSEN, Wilhelmus X. * Pinguedinis animalis consideratio physiologica et pathologica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1784.
- JANSSENS, Ægidius. * De rachitide. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- JANSSEN, Joan. Gul. * Animadversiones super morbis incurabilibus : *Vogel*, Opuscula. 1760.
- JANUENSIS, Simon. Opusculus cui nomen Clavis sanationis, simplicia medicinalia Latina Græca et Arabica ordine alphabetico mirifice elucidans. *Blackletter*. Folio, Venet., 1488.
- *Serapion*.
- JANUS [vel JOANNES] DAMASCENUS, *Arabs* [SERAPION, *Senior*]. Therapeuticae methodi liber VII, partim Albano Torino pharaphraste, partim Gerardo Iatro metaphraste. Folio, Basilie, 1543.
- ——— *Serapion*.
- JARDINE, D. See Catalogue of REPORTS (State *Trials*).
- JARDINE, Robert. The elements of the psychology of cognition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- JARDINE, William. Essay towards the improvement of some of the most important instruments in surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1814.
- JARDINE, Sir William : *Wilson* (Alexander), American ornithology (edited, with life).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philosophical Magazine*).
- de JAROTZKY, Henricus. * De uteri retroversione [cum vita auctoris]. 8vo. Vratislaviae, 1852.
- JASOLINUS, Julius. Observationes anatomicae. 4to. Francof., 1668.
- ——— *Severinus*.
- JAULT, A. F. : *Sydenham*, Médecine pratique (traduction).
- JAUMES, Alphonse. * Du glaucome. 8vo. Montpellier, 1861.
- JAVAL, E. : *Helmholtz*, Optique physiologique (traduction).
- JAY, Sir James. * De fluore albo. 4to. Edin., 1752.
- JEAFFERSON, J. Cordy. A book about doctors. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- JEAFFERSON, Wm. Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- JEANNEL, J. De la prostitution publique et parallèle complet de la prostitution Romaine et de la prostitution contemporaine. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- De la prostitution dans les grandes villes au dix-neuvième siècle, et de l'extinction des maladies vénériennes. Deuxième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1874.
- Formulaire officinal et magistral international comprenant environ 4,000 formules tirées des pharmacopées légales de la France et de l'étranger. 12mo. Paris, 1870.
- JEANNEL, Maurice. Arsenal du diagnostic médical; recherches sur les thermomètres, les balances, les instruments d'exploration des organes respiratoires, de l'appareil cardio-vasculaire, du système nerveux, les spéculums uteri, et les laryngoscopes. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- L'infection purulente, ou pyohémie. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- JEANNIN, O. Des pigmentations cutanées dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- JEANS, J. Stephen. Western worthies : a gallery of biographical and critical sketches of West of Scotland celebrities. 8vo. Glasgow, 1872.
- JEANSELME, Gustave. Manuel pratique des maladies des yeux d'après les leçons cliniques de Velpeau. 12mo. Paris, 1840.
- JEBB, John. Theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous works; with a memoir of his life by J. Disney. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1787.

JEBB, Sir R. On children's diseases: *Denison*.

JEFFEN, P. B. Beiträge zur Erkenntniss des psychischen Lebens, im gesunden und kranken Zustande, Band 1. 12mo. —.

JEFFRAY, James. Observations on the heart, and on the peculiarities of the fœtus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.

——— Observations on the excision of carious joints: *Park*.

——— ——— *Moreau* (P. F.).

——— On otitis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1837.

——— Some remarks on aneurism. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.

JEFFRAY, James, *Junior*. On pleurisy. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.

JEFFREY, Francis. On phrenology—answer: *Combe*.

JEFFREYS, Henry. Cases in surgery, illustrating strumous ophthalmia, the sedative powers of emetic tartar, the treatment of mammary abscess, and elm bark as a substitute for sarsaparilla. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

——— Practical observations on the use of the cubebs, or Java pepper, in gonorrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

JEFFREYS, J. Gwyn: *Thomson* (Depths of the sea).

JEFFREYS, Julius. Remarks on climate, and the rational treatment of affections of the throat and lungs. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

JEFFREYS, Thomas. Remarks on the efficacy of matico as a styptic and astringent. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

JEFFRIES, B. Joy. Color-blindness, its dangers and its detection [with bibliography]. 8vo. Boston, 1880.

JENCKEN, Ferdinand E. The cholera: its origin, idiosyncrasy, and treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1867.

JENKIN, Fleeming. Care of the body: *Edinburgh Health Lectures*. 1881.

JENKINS, Edward. Sanitary reform: *Stewart* (Alex. P.).

JENNER, Edward. Inquiry into the causes and effects of variolæ vaccinae, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, and known by the name of the cow-pox. 4to. Lond., 1798.

——— Further observations on the variolæ vaccinae or cow-pox. 4to. Lond., 1799.

——— A continuation of facts and observations relative to the cow-pox. 4to. Lond., 1800.

——— Life: *Baron* (John); *Physicians*.

——— On his claim for remuneration: *Pearson*.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vaccination*).

JENNER, Henry [*Surgeon, Berkeley*]. Address to the public on the advantages of vaccine inoculation, with objections refuted. 4to. Bristol, 1799.

JENNER, Sir William. On the identity or non-identity of typhus and typhoid fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

——— Diphtheria, its symptoms and treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1861.

——— The practical medicine of to-day; two addresses before the British Medical Association and the Epidemiological Society. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— On emphysema: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.

——— Diseases of the skin: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.

JENNING, G. C. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vaccination*).

JENNINGS, Charles Egerton. Transfusion: its history, indications, and modes of application [with bibliography]. 12mo. Lond., 1883.

- JENTY, Charles N. A course of anatomico-physiological lectures on the human structure and animal economy. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1765.
- JERICHO, Fridericus Wilhelmus. * De modo sectionis oculi in cataracta instituendæ. 4to. Trajecti, 1767.
- JEVONS, W. Stanley. The coal question; inquiry concerning the progress of the nation and the probable exhaustion of our coal mines. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- The principles of science; a treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Money and the mechanism of exchange. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- JEWEL, George. Practical observations on leucorrhœa, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- JEWELL, J. S. Morbid nervous sensibility: *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 2. 1878.
- JEX-BLAKE, Sophia. Medical women; two essays. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Medicine as a profession for women—Medical education of women.
- JOANNES DAMASCENUS: *Janus* Damasc.
- JOANNES, H. * De angina. 4to. Ultraject., 1650.
- JOBERT, A. J. *de Lamballe*. Traité de chirurgie plastique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Atlas des planches gravées et coloriées. Folio, Paris, 1849.
- Traité des fistules vésico-utérines, vésico-utéro-vaginales et recto-vaginales. 8vo. Paris, 1852.
- Sur les plaies d'armes à feu: *Wounds* (gunshot).
- JOCELYN, Viscount. Speech in the case of the Ameers of Upper Scinde. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- JOCHMANN, P. A. Beobachtungen über die Körperwärme in chronischen fieberhaften Krankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1853.
- JOEL, Franciscus. Opera medica à Matthæo Bacmeistero edita. 3 vols. 4to. Rostochii, 1630.
- Tom. 1. Universe medicinæ compendium.—2, 3. Methodi curandorum morborum particularium.
- JÖRDENS, Johann Heinrich. Entomologie und Helmintologie des menschlichen Körpers; mit colorirten Tafeln. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Hof, 1801–2.
- JÖRG, Johann C. G. Handbuch der Krankheiten des Weibes. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1831.
- Handbuch der Geburtshülfe. 8vo. Leipzig, 1833.
- JOHNSON, Christopher: *Mahon*, Signs of murder in new-born children (translation).
- JOHNSON, Christopher Turner. Practical essay on the nature and treatment of cancer. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- JOHNSON, George. On the diseases of the kidney; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, with a chapter on the anatomy and physiology of the kidney. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- The laryngoscope; directions for its use, and practical illustrations of its value in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat and nose. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Notes on cholera, its nature and treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- Refutation of his theory and treatment by castor oil: *Skinner*.
- On cholera and choleraic diarrhœa; their nature, cause, and treatment; two lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Lectures on Bright's disease, with especial reference to pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- The Lumleian Lectures on the muscular arterioles, their structure and function in health and in certain morbid states. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- JOHNSON, Henry. On the arrangement and nomenclature of mental disorders. (Prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1843.

- JOHNSON, James. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- Second edition, with tropical hygiene. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- and James R. MARTIN. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- Seventh edition: *Martin*.
- Practical researches on the nature, cure, and prevention of gout, with a critical examination of some celebrated remedies and modes of treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- The influence of civic life, sedentary habits, and intellectual refinement, on human health and human happiness. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- The influence of the atmosphere on the health and functions of the human frame, with researches on gout and rheumatism. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Practical treatise on derangements of the liver, internal organs, and nervous system. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Essay on the morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause or characteristic condition of indigestion, nervous irritability, hypochondriasis, etc. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- The morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, as the proximate cause or characteristic condition of dyspepsy. Tenth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Change of air; an excursion through France, Switzerland, and Italy, in 1829; with observations on the influence of travelling, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- On change of air in pursuit of health and recreation. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- The recess; an excursion in the Highlands and Lowlands, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- The economy of health, or the stream of human life, with reflections on the septennial phases of human experience from the cradle to the grave. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Pilgrimages to the spas in pursuit of health and recreation, with an inquiry into the comparative merits of different mineral waters. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- Excursions to the principal mineral waters of England. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medico-Chirurgical Journal*).
- JOHNSON, James Rawlins. Treatise on the medicinal leech, its medical and natural history, anatomical structure, diseases, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Further observations on the medicinal leech. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- JOHNSON, James Yate: *White*, On Madeira (edited, etc.).
- JOHNSON, Laurence. A medical formulary based on the United States and British pharmacopœias, with French, German and unofficinal preparations. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- JOHNSON, Robert Wallace. System of midwifery. Second edition. 4to. Brentford, 1786.
- JOHNSON, Thomas: *Paré* (Ambrose), Works (translated).
- *Gerarde's Herball*.
- JOHNSON, Walter. Essay on the diseases of young women. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- JOHNSON, W. B. History of the progress and present state of animal chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- JOHNSON, Gulielmus. Lexicon chymicum cum obscuriorum verborum et rerum hermeticarum tum phrasium Paracelsicarum in ejus scriptis et aliorum chymicorum. 12mo. Lond., 1652.
- JOHNSTON, Archd. On gonorrhœal rheumatism and arthritis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.

- JOHNSTON, Archd. Case of enlarged kidney, with observations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1841.
- JOHNSTON, Arthur. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- JOHNSTON, Carolus. * De leucorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- JOHNSTON, C. D. * De gangræna contagiosa virulenta nosocomiali. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- JOHNSTON, Christopher. Plastic surgery: *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- JOHNSTON, David. On the use and effects of mercury in the treatment of syphilis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- General, medical, and statistical history of the present condition of public charity in France. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- JOHNSTON, George. On cancer. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- History of the British zoophytes. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- History of British sponges and lithophytes. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- JOHNSTON, George. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lying-in-Hospitals*, Dublin).
- *Sinclair* and Johnston's Practical midwifery.
- JOHNSTON, Henry. Practical observations on urinary gravel and stone, on disease of the bladder and prostate gland, and on strictures of the urethra. 12mo. Edin., 1806.
- JOHNSTON, James. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- JOHNSTON, James. * De gastritide. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- JOHNSTON, James F. W. Lectures on agricultural chemistry and geology. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- The chemistry of common life. New edition. Edited by A. H. Church. 8vo. Edin., 1880.
- *Mulder's* Physiological chemistry (annotated).
- JOHNSTON, Joannes. * De phlegmasiis, vel inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- JOHNSTON, Joannes. * De apoplexia sanguinea. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- JOHNSTON, Joannes: *Jonston*.
- JOHNSTON, Keith. A physical, historical and descriptive geography. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- JOHNSTON, Margaret: *Meyen's* Geography of plants (translated).
- JOHNSTON, William: *Struve*, Asthenology (translated).
- *Beckmann* (John), History of inventions (translated).
- *Biography*, General.
- JOHNSTON, Wm. Grosart, and Alex. CROALL. The nature-printed British sea weeds; a history accompanied by figures and dissections of the algæ of the British isles: nature-printed by Henry Bradbury. 4 vols. Roy. 8vo. Lond., 1859–60.
- Vols. 1–2. Rhodospermeæ. Vol. 3. Melanospermeæ. Vol. 4. Chlorospermeæ.
- JOHNSTON: *Jonstonus*.
- JOHNSTONE, Athol A. Diseases of the joints: *Holmes's* Surgery, vol. 2. 1883.
- JOHNSTONE, Edward. * De febre puerperale. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- JOHNSTONE, James. * De angina maligna. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- Essay on the use of the ganglions of the nerves. 8vo. Shrewsbury, 1771.
- Treatise on the malignant angina, with remarks on the angina trachealis, etc. 8vo. Worcester, 1779.
- Medical essays and observations, with disquisitions relating to the nervous system; and an essay on mineral poisons by John Johnstone. 8vo. Evesham, 1795.
- JOHNSTONE, James. Discourse on the phenomena of sensation as connected with the mental, physical and instinctive faculties of man. 8vo. Lond., 1841.

- JOHNSTONE, John. * De apoplexia sanguinea. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- An account of the discovery of mineral acid vapours to destroy contagion. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- On mineral poisons: *Johnstone* (James).
- JOHNSTONE, John: *Jamieson's* Scottish Dictionary (edited).
- JOHNSTOUN, John [*Glasgow University*]. * De nutrimento, incremento et detrimento animalium. 4to. Traject. ad Rhenum, 1709.
- JOLLY, Friedrich. Ueber traumatische Encephalitis: *Stricker*, Studien. 1870.
- Hysteria: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 14. 1878.
- JOLLY, William: *Combe* On education (edited).
- JOLY, N. Man before metals. (International *Scientific* Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- JOLY, V. Ch. Traité pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation et de la distribution des eaux dans les habitations particulières. Seconde édition. Avec figures. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- JONES, Bence: *Jones*, Henry Bence.
- JONES, B. G.: *Bull*, The sense denied and lost.
- JONES, C. Handfield. Pathological and clinical observations respecting morbid conditions of the stomach. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Clinical observations on functional nervous disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year-book* of Medicine).
- and Edw. H. SIEVEKING. Manual of pathological anatomy. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- ——— Second edition, edited by Joseph Frank Payne. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- JONES, Charles William. Lectures on the principles and practice of modern surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- JONES, David. On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with numerous tables; with a treatise on probabilities. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- JONES, Ed. Godden. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- An account of the effects of the eau médicinale d'Husson, in the gout. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1810.
- JONES, Henry. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Royal Society*, Philosophical Transactions abridged).
- JONES, Henry Bence. On gravel, calculus, and gout; an application of Liebig's physiology to their prevention and cure. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- On animal chemistry, in its application to stomach and renal diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Lectures on some of the applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Croonian lectures on matter and force, given at the Royal College of Physicians. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- The life and letters of Faraday. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- The Royal Institution: its founder and its first professors. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- *Mulder's* Chemistry of wine (translated).
- *Du Bois-Reymond* On animal electricity.
- *Fownes's* Chemistry (edited).
- JONES, H. Macnaughton. Practical treatise on aural surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Atlas of diseases of the membrana tympani. 4to. Lond., 1878.

- JONES, J. F. D. Treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing hemorrhage from divided or punctured arteries, and on the use of the ligature, and secondary hemorrhage. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- JONES, John, M.D. The mysteries of opium reveal'd. 8vo. Lond., 1700.
- JONES, John, M.B. Medical, philosophical, and vulgar errors considered and refuted. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- JONES, John Gale. Observations on the nature and treatment of whooping-cough. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- JONES, Joseph. Investigations, chemical and physiological, relative to certain American vertebrata. (Smithson. Contrib.) 4to. Washington, 1856.
- *Hospital Plans*.
- JONES, Nathaniel. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Directory* of Glasgow for 1789).
- JONES, Philip. Essay on crookedness, or distortions of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- JONES, Richard. Narrative of an ophthalmia, which prevailed in H.M.'s 44th Regiment, on the voyage to Calcutta in 1822. 8vo. Warwick, 1824.
- JONES, Robert. Inquiry into the state of medicine on the principles of inductive philosophy. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- JONES, Roger. * De motus muscularis causa (1735): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- JONES, T. Rymer. A general outline of the animal kingdom, and manual of comparative anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- JONES, Thomas Wharton. The first changes of the ova of the mammifera in consequence of impregnation, and of mode of origin of the chorion. 4to. Lond., 1837.
- The organ of hearing. (Cyclopædia of Anat. and Physiology.) 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- The lacrymal organs. (Cyclopædia of Anat. and Physiol.) 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Report on the ovum of man and the mammifera before and after fecundation. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Report on the present state of knowledge of the nature of inflammation. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Observations on some points in the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- The blood corpuscle in its different phases of development in the animal series. 4to. Lond., 1846.
- Manual of the principles and practice of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 12mo. Lond., 1847.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1855.
- On the wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty as displayed in the sense of vision. (Actonian prize essay.) 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- Report on the changes of the blood in inflammation and on the nature of the healing process. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Observations on the state of the blood and the blood-vessels in inflammation. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head, its nature and treatment, with a disquisition into the influence of the vaso-motor nerves on the circulation of the blood in the extreme vessels. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Horizontal section of the eyeball: *Mackenzie* (W.).
- JONES, Walter. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- JONES, W. H. On the management of labour in contracted pelvis. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- de JONGH, L. J. L'huile de foie de morue envisagée sous tous les rapports comme moyen thérapeutique. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

JONNARD, A. J. * De impotentia conjugali. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.

JONNÈS: *Moreau* de Jonnès.

JONSTON, Joannes. Idea universæ medicinæ practicæ. 12mo. Amstel., 1644.

—— Theatrum universale omnium animalium quadrupedum, tabulis octoginta. Folio, Heilbrumensis, 1755.

JOHNSTON: *Johnston*.

JONSTONUS, Arturus. Parerga. 12mo. Aberdoniæ, 1632.

JORDAN, Furneaux. Clinical education. 8vo. Lond., —.

—— The treatment of surgical inflammations by a new method, which greatly shortens their duration. Roy. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

—— Surgical inquiries, a presidential address, British Medical Association, Birmingham branch, 1873. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

—— Second edition, including the Hastings essay on shock, the treatment of surgical inflammation, and numerous clinical lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

JORDANUS, Hieronymus. De eo quod divinum aut supernaturale est in morbis humani corporis ejusque curatione. 4to. Francofurti, 1657.

JOSEPH, Henry. An account of the extraordinary discovery of fossil animal remains in Oreston, near Plymouth. 8vo. Lond., 1859.

JOUBERT, Laurentius. Opera Latina. 2 vols. in 3. Folio, Francofurti, 1599.

Vol. 1. Paradoxa—Opuscula in Galenum, de convulsione, etc.—Medicina practica—Pharmacopœa.

2. De urinarum differentiis—Jordani et Valeriolæ animadversiones—Rondeletii vita—De variola magna—De balneis antiquorum, etc.

—— De peste, ac de quartana febre, et de paralyti. 8vo. Lugd., 1567.

—— Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et régime de santé corrigées. 12mo. Bourdeaux, 1578.

JOURDAIN, Anselme L. B. B. Traité des maladies et des opérations réellement chirurgicales de la bouche. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1788.

—— Manuel de l'art du dentiste. 12mo. Nancy, 1807.

JOURDAN, Antoine J. L. Traité complet des maladies vénériennes, avec l'histoire critique des théories et des méthodes curatives généralement reçues. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

—— Pharmacopœia universalis; or complete encyclopædia of the materia medica in the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, Europe and America. Edited by J. Rennie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

—— Dictionnaire raisonné étymologique, synonymique et polyglotte, des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

—— *Encyclopédie anatomique*.

—— Traductions: *Berzelius*, Traité de chimie; *Hahnemann*, Doctrine homœopathique; *Meckel*, Anatomie générale; *Sprengel*, Histoire de la médecine; *Tiedemann*, Sur la digestion.

JOURDAN de Pellerin. Treatise on venereal maladies, on scrophulous ulcers, etc. Translated, with a dissertation on hermaphrodites, by G. Arnaud. 8vo. Lond., 1750.

JOURDANET, D. L'air rarifiée dans ses rapports avec l'homme sain et avec l'homme malade. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

—— Influence de la pression de l'air sur la vie de l'homme: climats d'altitude et climats de montagne. 2 vols. Imper. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

JOURNAL. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

JOY, Wm. B. Diseases of the organs of circulation: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 3. 1840.

—— Diseases of arteries, and aneurism of aorta: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.

—— Diseases of veins, phlebitis, varicose veins, etc.: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.

- JOY, Wm. B. Formulary for prescribing: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.
- JUCH, Herman P., et Joan. ZUBERBUHLER. De febre catarrhali epidemica in Germania grassante (1743): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 5.
- et Georg. C. BREHM. De hydatidibus (1745): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 4.
- JUDD, John W. Volcanoes, what they are, and what they teach. (*International Scientific Series*, vol. 35.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- JUDD, Wm. Henry. Practical treatise on urethritis and syphilis: a new nosological classification of venereal eruptions; and a proposal of a substitute for mercury. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- JÜNGKEN, J. Ch. Das Coreoncion: ein Beitrag zur künstlichen Pupillenbildung. 12mo. Berlin, 1817.
- Die Lehre von den Augenoperationen. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1829.
- Die Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1832.
- Ueber die Augenkrankheit in der Belgischen Armee. 4to. Berlin, 1834.
- Rede zur Stiftungsfeier. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.
- JÜRGENSEN, Theodor. Grundsätze für die Behandlung der croupösen Pneumonie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 45. 1872.
- Translated by Joseph Coats: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.
- Ueber die leichteren Formen des Abdominaltyphus: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 61. 1873.
- Translation: *German Clinical lectures*, second series. 1877.
- Croupous and catarrhal pneumonia: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1876.
- Die wissenschaftliche Heilkunde und ihre Widersacher (Homöopathie, die Lehren Mesmer's und Rademacher's): *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 106. 1876.
- Antiphlogistische Heilmethoden; allgem. Blutentziehungen; Transfusion: *Ziemssen's Allgemeine Therapie*, Band 1.
- JUKES, J. Beete. The student's manual of geology. 12mo. Edin., 1857.
- "JUKES, The." A study in crime: *Dugdale*.
- JULIAN [*Pseudon*]. The physical theory of animal life, a review. 8vo. Lewes, 1870.
- The nature of man identical with that of the other animals. 8vo. Lewes, 1870.
- Biology *versus* theology; or identity of the cosmical and vital forces according to Dr. Lewins. 8vo. Lewes, 1870.
- JULLIARD, E. F. De l'emploi de l'excision et de la cautérisation dans l'ophthalmie blennorrhagique. 4to. Paris, 1835.
- JULLIEN, Louis. Recherches statistiques sur l'étiologie de la syphilis tertiaire. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- De la transfusion du sang. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- JULLION, P. E. A practical essay on the human teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- JUNCKER, Joannes. Conspectus formularum medicarum. 8vo. Venetiis, 1727.
- Conspectus chirurgiæ tam medicæ methodo Stahlina. 4to. Halæ Magd., 1731.
- Conspectus pathologiæ ad dogmata Stahlina et semeiologiæ. 4to. Halæ Magd., 1736.
- Casus matronæ, largissimo usu opii per plures annos, tractatæ: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 4.
- JUNGS, Johan Heinrich. Methode den grauen Staar auszuziehen und zu heilen. 8vo. Marburg, 1791.
- JURASZ, A. Ueber die Sensibilitätsneurosen des Rachens und des Kehlkopfes: *Volkmann's Sammlung klinischer Vorträge*, No. 195. 1881.
- JURIN, James. A letter to Caleb Cotesworth, containing a comparison between the mortality of the natural small-pox and inoculation. 8vo. Lond., 1723.

- JURIN, James. An account of the success of inoculating the small-pox, in Great Britain (1723). 8vo. Lond., 1724.
- In 1724. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- In 1725. 8vo. Lond., 1726.
- In 1726. 8vo. Lond., 1727.
- JURINE, Louis. Mémoire sur l'angine de poitrine. (Encyc. des Sciences Médicales, tom 32.) 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- de JUSSIEU, Antoine L. Discours sur le progrès de la botanique. 4to. Paris, 1718.
- Genera plantarum, secundum ordines naturales, disposita. 8vo. Parisiis, 1789.
- JUST, L. Untersuchungen über den Widerstand, den die Hautgebilde der Verdunstung entgegen-
setzen: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 1. 1875.
- Ueber der Einwirkung höherer Temperaturen auf die Erhaltung der Keimfähigkeit der
Samen: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 2. 1877.
- JUSTAMOND, J. O. Surgical tracts, collected, with notes by William Houlston. 4to. Lond., 1789.
- History of surgery—Essay on inflammation—Effects of motion and rest—On counter-strokes—On
cancerous diseases.
- *David*, The effects of motion and rest (translated).
- Remarks on Mr. [John] Douglas's treatise on hydrocele. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- JUSTI, Gustav. Ueber adenoide Neubildungen im Nasen-Rachenraume: *Volkmann's* Sammlung,
No. 125. 1878.

K

- KAAU, Abraham: *Boerhaave* (Abrah. Kaaw).
- KÆMPFERUS, Engelbertus. Amœnitatum exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum fasciculi
quinque. 4to. Lemgo, 1712.
- KÆMPF, J. De infarctu vasorum ventriculi (1751): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 3.
- Abhandlung über die hartnäckigsten Krankheiten, die ihren Sitz im Unterleibe haben,
besonders die Hypochondrie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1786.
- KÆSTNER, A. G. Dijudicatio systematum animalium mammalium: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- KAHLBAUM, K. Die klinisch-diagnostischen Gesichtspunkte der Psychopathologie: *Volkmann's*
Sammlung, No. 126. 1878.
- KALINDERO, Nicolas. Mémoire sur la céphalotripsie intra-cranienne par la méthode de F. Guyon.
8vo. Paris, 1879.
- KALLOS: a treatise on the scientific culture of personal beauty and the cure of ugliness: by a
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons. 12mo. Lond., 1883. [Anon.]
- KALT, Joseph. Dominic. * De dysphagia. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1725.
- KALTSCHMIED, Carolus Frid. * De cancro in speciem mammarum. 4to. Jenæ, 1732.
- De oculo cancroso feliciter extirpato: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- De vulnere hepatis curato: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- De nervis opticis, in cadavere latis inventis, a compressione per undas facta causa ante
mortem subsecutæ guttæ serenæ: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

- KALTSCHMIED, Carolus Frid. De variis præternaturalibus in cadavere inventis : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- De liene pueri novem annorum, raræ magnitudinis (1753) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- De ileo a scrupulis pyrorum mespilaceorum eroso et perforato (1747) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- De mola suppuratione confecta, relinquente globum pilorum pugnæ magnitudinis cum testa sebacea : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- De mola skirrhusa, ex utero inverso, extirpata (1754) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- De raro coalitu hepatis et lienis, in cadavere, reperto : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- De hydrocephalo interno, raræ magnitudinis : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- et WEDEKIND. De necessitate hernias spurias extirpandi : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- KAMMERER, Joseph : *Klob*, On the female sexual organs (translated).
- KANE, H. H. The hypodermic injection of morphia. 12mo. New York, 1880.
- Opium smoking in China and America : a study of its prevalence and effects, immediate and remote, on the individual and the nation. 12mo. New York, 1882.
- ——— The other side of the opium question : *Moore* (W. J.).
- KANE, Sir Robert John. Elements of chemistry, including the most recent discoveries and applications of the science to medicine, pharmacy, and the arts. 8vo. Dublin, 1841.
- KANOLD, Johannes. * De abortu et fœtu mortuo. 4to. Halæ Magdeb., 1708.
- KANT, Immanuel. Kritik der reinen Vernunft, herausgegeben von Karl Rosenkranz. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838.
- KAPOSI, Moriz. Hautkrankheiten : *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 1. 1870.
- *Hebra* and Kaposi, On diseases of the skin.
- Syphilis : *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 11.
- KAPP, Christianus Erhard. * De exstirpatione tumorum in mamma. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1768.
- KAPPELER, O. Anæsthetica : *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 20.
- KARL, C. J. Anleitung kranke Augen zu untersuchen, nebst Berücksichtigung ihrer consensuellen Verhältnisse. 8vo. Wien, 1824.
- KARST, August : *Lawrence*, Die optischen Fehler des Auges.
- KASTENHOLTZ, Honarius Gul. Consectaria theoretico-practica ex historiis quatuor februm intermittentium tertianarum deprompta (1745) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- KAY, James Phillips. Physiology, pathology, and treatment of asphyxia. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- KAYE, John : *Caius*.
- KEARY, Patrick. * De febre puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- KEATE, Thomas. Cases of the hydrocele, hernia vesicæ urinariæ, and hernia incarcerata. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- KEATING, Georgius. * De leucorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- KECK, Ægidius Crato. * De ectropio (1733) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- KEEN, William W. Surgical complications of continued fevers : *Toner Lectures*. 1877.
- *Mitchell*, Injuries of nerves.
- KEENE, James. The causes and treatment of deafness, being a manual of aural surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- KEERWOLFF, Barthol : *Ruyschius*, Epistolæ anatomicæ.
- KEHRER, Ferd. Adolph. Die erste Kindernahrung : *Vollmann's Sammlung*, No. 70. 1874.
- ——— Translation : *German Clinical Lectures*. Second series. 1877.

- KEHRER, Ferd. Adolph. Beiträge zur vergleichenden und experimentellen Geburtskunde. 6 Hefte. Band 1. 4to. Giessen, 1877.
- Heft 1. Zusammenziehungen des weiblichen Genital-canal. 1867.
2. Vergleichende Physiologie der Geburt der Menschen und der Säugethiere. 1868.
 3. Pelikologische Studien. 1869.
 4. Entzündung- und Fieber-erregende Wirkungen der Lochien—Untersuchungen über den physiologischen Milchfluss der Stillenden. 1875.
 5. Erzeugung diffomer Becken. 1875.
 6. Bedingungen des respiratorischen Luftetrtritts en den Darmkanal. 1877.
- Band 2. Beiträge zur klinischen und experimentellen Geburtskunde und Gynäkologie. Heft 1. 8vo. Giessen, 1879.
- KEILL, James. Account of animal secretion, the quantity of blood in the humane body, and muscular motion. 12mo. Lond., 1708.
- Essays on several parts of the animal œconomy. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1717.
- Medicina statica Britannica, with remarks by J. Quincy. 8vo. Lond., 1720.
- *Sanctorius*.
- KEIR, James. Treatise on cholera, with experience of the epidemic in Moscow, 1830–31. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- Practical observations on the epidemic of cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- KEIR, William. * De attractione chemica. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- KEITH, James. On cataract. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- KEITH, Thomas. On ovarian dropsy, with cases of ovariectomy. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- Case of ovariectomy. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Fourteen cases of ovariectomy. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Forty cases of ovariectomy. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- Series of fifty cases of ovariectomy. 4to. Edin., 1867.
- Second series of fifty cases of ovariectomy, with an account of those cases on which no operation was performed. 4to. Edin., 1870.
- KEITH, William. Second case of excision of the knee joint successfully treated. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- Case of [James Scott]: lodgement for four months of the breeching of a fowling-piece in the face at the root of the nose, and safe removal. Photographs. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1858.
- *Pirrie and Keith, On acupressure*.
- KELAART, E. F. Description of a new species of Ceylon nudibranchiate mollusca, and zoophytes. 8vo. ——. 1877.
- KELLIE, George. Observations on the medical effects of compression by the tourniquet. 8vo. Edin., 1797.
- Ueber den Tod durch Kälte und über Congestionen des Gehirns: *Nasse's Sammlung*. 1837.
- KELLY, John. Essay on the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. 8vo. Dublin, 1816.
- KELSEY, Charles B. Diseases of the rectum and anus. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- KEMME, Cl. De nonnullis ad rabiem caninam et hydrophobiam pertinentibus: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 1. 1766.
- De diversa hydropis medendi methodo: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 2. 1767.
- De diversa colicam Pictonum curandi methodo: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 5. 1768.
- Analecta de ictero: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 6. 1780.
- v. der KEMP, Joan Theod. * De vita et verificatione materiæ humanum corpus constituentis. 8vo. Edin., 1782.

- KEMP, T. Lindley. Phases of matter, being an outline of the discoveries and applications of modern chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Northern Journal of Medicine*).
- KEMPERUS, Thomas. De valvularum natura, fabrica et usu (1683): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- KENNEDY, Evory. Observations on obstetric auscultation: with analysis of the evidences of pregnancy, and proofs of the life and death of the fœtus. With appendix of legal notes by John Smith. 12mo. Dublin, 1833.
- Hospitalism and zymotic diseases, as more especially illustrated by puerperal fever, or metria. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- On zymotic diseases, reply: *Byrne*, On puerperal fever.
- KENNEDY, Geo. A. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Fever*, Dublin).
- KENNEDY, Henry. Observations on fatty heart. 8vo. Dublin, 1880.
- KENNEDY, James. Instructions to mothers and nurses on the management of children in health and disease. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.
- History of the contagious cholera, with facts explanatory of its origin and laws, and of a rational method of cure. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- KENNEDY, M. S. * De cynanche tonsillari. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- [KENNEDY, Peter.] Ophthalmographia, or treatise of the eye and its diseases; with appendix on some of the diseases of the ear. 12mo. Lond., 1713.
- KENNEDY, Robert. * De asthmate. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- KENNEDY, R. Hartley. Notes on epidemic cholera. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- KENNEDY, Wm. Texas: the rise, progress and prospects of the republic. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- KENNION, George. Observations on the medicinal springs of Harrogate. 12mo. Lond., 1853.
- Seventh edition, by Adam Bealey. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- KENSINGTON, E. T. Chemical composition of foods, waters, soils, minerals, manures, and miscellaneous substances. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- KENT, W. Saville. Manual of the infusoria, including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. 3 vols. (including vol. of plates). 4to. Lond., 1880–82.
- KENTISH, Edward. An essay on burns. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- A second essay on burns. 8vo. Newcastle, 1800.
- Cases of cancer, with observations on the use of the carbonate of lime in that disorder. 8vo. Newcastle, 1802.
- Essay on warm and vapour baths, with appendix on scrophula and pulmonic complaints. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- KENTISH, Richard. * De phthisi pulmonali idiopathica. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- KEOGH, Dionysius. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- KER, Andreas. * De asthmate spasmodico. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- KER, Carolus. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- KERAUDREN, P. F. Du choléra morbus de l'Inde. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- Memoir on the cholera morbus of India (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- KERCKRINGIUS, Theodorus. Spicilegium anatomicum, continens observationes anatomicas rariores et osteogeniam fœtum. 4to. Amstel., 1670.
- KERGARADEC: *Lejumeau* de Kergaradec.
- KERMISSON, E.: *Panas*, Leçons sur les maladies inflammatoires de l'œil.
- KERIN, Timotheus. * De peritonitide puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- KERNER, Justin. Eine Erscheinung aus dem Nachtgebiete der Natur. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1836.

- [KERNER, Justin.] Blätter aus Prevorst; Originalien und Lese Früchte für Freunde des innern Lebens. Parts 1-8. 12mo. Karlsruhe, 1831-36.
- For continuation, see Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Magikon*).
- Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete kakodämonisch-magnetischer Erscheinungen. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1834.
- KERNER, Theodorus. * De perforatione capitis. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1856.
- KERR, George. Observations on the Harveian doctrine of the circulation of the blood. 12mo. Lond., 1816.
- Reply: *Ewing* (Alex.).
- Medical sketches; the use of hellebore, colchicum autumnale, and the sudden death of women in childbed. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- KERR, James. Treatise on cholera, containing his experience of the epidemic in Moscow, 1830-31. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- KERR, Robert: *Lavoisier's* Chemistry (translated).
- KERR, William. On the treatment of fractures by splints of a new construction. 8vo. —, 1845.
- KERRISON, Robert: *Richerand's* Physiology (translated).
- KERSCHENSTEINER, Joseph. Ueber infektiöse Pneumonie: *Pilztheorie*, 1881.
- KERSTEN, Ferdinand Leopold. De dacryolithis: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- KESSELRING, J. H. Historia et examen methodi Foubertianæ calculos extrahendæ: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- KESSLER, Fredericus Hugo. * Nonnulla de perforatione obstetrica. 8vo. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1854.
- KETEL, H. Ueber die Gehörorgane der Cyclostomen: *Hasse*, Anat. Studien, Band 1. 1873.
- Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie des Pharynx: *Hasse*, Anat. Studien, Band 1. 1873.
- KEUCHNIUS, R.: *Serenus*, Sammonicus, De medicina præcepta.
- KEVIATSKY, Nestor. De ranunculis Prussicis: *Hagen*.
- KEWLEY, J. * De incitatione. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- KEY, Axel, und Gustavus RETZIUS. Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes; 73 Tafeln. 2 vols. 4to. Stockholm, 1875-6.
- KEY, C. Aston. Short treatise on the section of the prostate gland in lithotomy. 4to. Lond., 1824.
- Memoir on dividing the stricture in strangulated hernia, on the outside of the sac. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- *Cooper*, On abdominal hernia (edited).
- KEYES, Edward L. The venereal diseases, including stricture of the male urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- The male genito-urinary organs: *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Van Buren*, Diseases of genito-urinary organs.
- de KEYSER, J. * De pleuritide. 4to. Ultraject., 1659.
- KHORY, R. N. A digest of the principles and practice of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- KIDD, George H. On cephalotripsy. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- A conjoint examination and uniform standard of education not the best method to further medical science. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.
- KIDD, John. Geological essay on the imperfect evidence in support of a theory of the earth. 8vo. Oxford, 1815.

- KIDD, John. On the adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. (Bridge-water treatise.) 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- KIDD, Joseph. The laws of therapeutics; or, the science and art of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- KIDD, Robert. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1787.
- KIERNAN, Richard. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- KIESER, Dieterich Georg. Commentatio physiologica de anamorphosi oculi. 4to. Goettingæ, 1804.
- Ueber die Natur, Ursachen, Kennzeichen und Heilung des schwarzen Staares. 12mo. Göttingen, 1811.
- Ueber die eigenthümliche Seelenstörung der sogenannten "Seherin von Prevorst." 12mo. Berlin, 1831.
- *Oken* und *Kieser*, Beiträge zur vergleichenden Zoologie.
- KIESLING, C. G. Dissertatio qua uterus post partum inflammatus describitur (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- KILGOUR, Alexander. Lectures on the ordinary agents of life, as applicable to therapeutics and hygiene. 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- KILIAN, Hermann F. Ueber den Kreislauf des Blutes im Kinde welches noch nicht geathmet hat. 4to. Karlsruhe, 1826.
- Operationslehre für Geburtshelfer; Erster Theil, Operative Geburtshülfe. 2 vols. 8vo. Bonn, 1834.
- ——— Zweiter Theil; Die rein-chirurgischen Operationen des Geburtshelfers. 8vo. Bonn, 1835.
- KILIAN, Paul. On the physiological and therapeutic properties of mineral waters, and their administration in chronic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- KINDERKRANKHEITEN, Handbuch der: *Gerhardt*.
- *Analekten* über Kinderkrankheiten.
- KING, Alexander. Remarks on amputation. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Hamilton, 1842.
- Case of chloroma. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- Contribution to the statistics of injuries of the head affecting the brain. 2 parts. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1843.
- KING, A. A new and successful method of curing rheumatism and contractions of the joints, and restoring lost muscular power. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- KING, Benjamin W. * De ista varietate febrium Indiarum occidentalium quæ vulgo febris flava nuncupatur. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1799.
- KING, George. On the actual cautery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1837.
- Artificial respiration in cases of poisoning. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- Researches on puerperal fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1841.
- KING, George. Glossary of Indian plants: *Dutt*.
- KING, John. Essay on the usefulness and operation of hot and cold bathing. 8vo. Lond., 1737.
- KING, John. Analysis of the subject of extra-uterine foetation, and of the retroversion of the gravid uterus. 8vo. South Carolina, 1818.
- KING, Kilburne. The median operation for lithotomy. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- KING, Lord. Life of John Locke, with extracts from his correspondence, journals, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- KING, Richard. On the cause of death in the still-born. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1858.
- KING, Thomas. Lithotritry and lithotomy compared: an examination of the present methods of treating stone in the bladder. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

- KINGDON, J. A. Case of sloughing of a malignant tumour which contained the femoral vessels. 8vo. —, 1849.
- On the development of loose cartilaginous bodies. 8vo. —, 1851.
- KINGLAKE, Robert. Dissertation on gout. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Reply: *Hunt*.
- Reply to Mr. Edlin's two cases of gout, terminating in death from the external use of ice and cold water. 8vo. Taunton, 1804.
- Strictures on Parkinson's Observations on the gout. 8vo. Taunton, 1807.
- Additional cases of gout in proof of the efficacy of the cooling treatment. 8vo. Taunton, 1807.
- KINGSLEY, Charles. Health and education. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- KINGSLEY, Norman W. Treatise on oral deformities as a branch of mechanical surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- KINGZETT, C. J. Animal chemistry; or the relations of chemistry to physiology and pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- KINNIBURGH, Robert. Letter on alleged cures of deafness. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- KINNICUTT, Fran. P. Croup and diphtheria: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement). 1881.
- KINSEY, A. A. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Education of the *Deaf*).
- KIRBY, E. A. On the administration and value of phosphorus as a remedy for loss of nerve-power, neuralgia, etc. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- A ready method of administering remedies by means of portable miniature dispensaries. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- KIRBY, James. * De typho. 8vo. Edin., 1791.
- Tables of the materia medica. 12mo. Edin., 1805.
- Observations on the treatment of certain severe forms of hæmorrhoidal excrescence. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Additional observations; with the history of a case in which an enlarged parotid gland was successfully removed. 8vo. Dublin, 1825.
- KIRBY, William. On the history, habits, and instincts of animals. (Bridgewater treatise.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- and William SPENCE. An introduction to entomology; or, the elements of the natural history of insects. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1818-26.
- KIRCHNER, Oskar. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Volvox minor*: *Cohn's Beiträge*, vol. 3.
- KIRCHOFF, G. Researches on the solar spectra of the chemical elements, translated by H. E. Roscoe. 4to. Lond., 1862.
- KIRK, James B. Practical observations on cholera asphyxia. 8vo. Greenock, 1832.
- KIRKBRIDE, Thomas S. The construction, organisation and general arrangements of hospitals for the insane: with some remarks on insanity and its treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
- KIRKES, William Senhouse. Cases of association of chorea with rheumatism and diseases of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Handbook of physiology. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- Sixth edition. Edited by W. Marrant Baker. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Eighth edition. Edited by W. Marrant Baker. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- *Müller's Physiology*, supplement (translated).

- KIRKLAND, Thomas. Treatise on gangrenes. 8vo. Nottingham, 1754.
- Essay on the methods of suppressing hæmorrhage from divided arteries. 8vo. Lond., 1763.
- Essay on the cure of those diseases which are the cause of fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- Reply: *Maxwell* (A.).
- Reply to Mr. Maxwell's answer to his "Essay on fevers." 8vo. Lond., 1769.
- Appendix to his observations on Pott's remarks on fractures. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- A treatise on childbed fevers; with dissertations on the brain and nerves, and on sympathy of nerves and irritability. 8vo. Lond., 1774.
- [———] Animadversions on a late treatise on kinkcough. [*Butter's.*] 8vo. Lond., 1774.
- Thoughts on amputation; a supplement to the letters on compound fractures, and comment on Bilguer's book; with an essay on opium in mortification. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- Inquiry into the present state of medical surgery. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- Commentary on apoplectic and paralytic affections. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- KIRKLAND, Gulielmus. * De pertussi. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- KIRKPATRICK, J. The analysis of inoculation, comprising the history, theory and practice of it. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1761.
- KIRKWOOD, Robert. Our sanitary laws: how they are administered. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- KIRN, Ludwig. Die einfachen Psychosen und die durch fortschreitende geistige Schwäche charakterisirten Seelenstörungen in forenser Beziehung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 4. 1882.
- KIRSCHBAUM, P. De hernia ventriculi: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- KIRSOPP, Matthew. * De morbillis. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- KIRWAN, Ed. B. Remarks on the evidence at his trial: *Field* (J. J.).
- KIRWAN, Richard. An estimate of the temperature of different latitudes. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- Essay on phlogiston, and the constitution of acids; with notes defending the anti-phlogistic theory; from the French of Morveau, Lavoisier, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- Elements of mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- On the manures most applicable to the various soils. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- An essay on the analysis of mineral waters. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Geological essays. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- KISCH, E. Heinrich. Grundriss der klinischen Balneotherapie, einschliesslich Hydrotherapie und Klimatotherapie. 8vo. Wien, 1883.
- KISSAM, Benjamin. * De utero gravido. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- KISSAM, Richd. Sharpe. De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- KITCHEN, J.: *Jacobi*, On hospitals.
- [KITCHINER, William.] Apicius redivivus, on the cook's oracle. 12mo. Lond., 1817.
- [———] The art of invigorating and prolonging life, by food, clothes, air, exercise, wine, sleep, and peptic precepts. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1821.
- The economy of the eyes; of spectacles, opera-glasses and theatres; precepts for the improvement and preservation of sight. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1824–25.
- Second edition, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- The traveller's oracle, or maxims for locomotion. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1827.
- KITE, Charles. Essay on the recovery of the apparently dead. 8vo. Lond., 1788.

KITE, Charles. Essays and observations, physiological and medical, on the submersion of animals and on the yellow resin from Botany Bay; with select histories of diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1795.

Select histories:—Small pox in pregnancy—Inoculation—Rupture of uterus—Abscess between peritoneum and abdominal muscles—Sensations after amputation—Electricity in cataract—Paralysis of inferior extremities—Cold water in strictured herniæ—Recovery from drowning—Tetanus, trismus, opisthotonos—Tumour of scrotum—Meteorological tables, 1786–94.

KITTSOON, George R. * De febribus. 8vo. Edin., 1788.

KIWISCH, Franz A. [Ritter von Ritterau]. Klinische Vorträge über specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. Abtheilung 2. 8vo. Prag., 1849.

Krankheiten der Eierstöcke, Eileiter, Mutterbänder, der Scheide und äussern Geschlechtstheile. Die extrauterine Schwangerschaft und differentielle Diagnostik der Geschwülste im weibl. Becken.

——— Abtheilung 3: *Scanzoni*.

——— Vierte Auflage, von F. W. Scanzoni. Band 1. 8vo. Prag, 1854.

——— Chapters on diseases of the ovaries. Translated from his clinical lectures, with notes and an appendix on ovariectomy, by John Clay. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

KLAPROTH, Martin Henry. Observations relative to the mineralogical and chemical history of the fossils of Cornwall. 8vo. Lond., 1787.

——— Analytical essays, towards promoting the knowledge of mineral substances. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1801–3.

KLAUHOLD, J. J. De visu duplicato: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

KLEBS, Edwin. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Band 1–3—. 8vo. Berlin, 1869–80—.

Band 1. Haut, Verdauungs-apparat, Leber, Pancreas, Nebennieren, Harnapparat, Geschlechtsapparat.

2. Gehör-organ, bearbeitet von Prof. Schwartz; Larynx und Trachea, bearbeitet von Hans Eppinger.

[3]. Lief. 6 and 7. Gehör-organ (1878), Larynx, Trachea, 1880.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv* für experimentelle Pathologie).

KLEIN, [D.] Christian. Praktische Ansichten der bedeutendsten chirurgischen Operationen, auf eigene Erfahrungen gegründet. 4to. Tübingen, 1816–19.

KLEIN, E. The anatomy of the lymphatic system. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1873–5.

Vol. 1. The serous membranes. Vol. 2. The lung.

——— Elements of histology; with engravings. 12mo. Lond., 1883.

——— *Sanderson*, Physiological handbook.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary* condition—Reports of Med. Officer of Privy Council).

——— und H. KUNDRAT. Ueber das Verhalten der fixen Zellen des Froschlärvenschwanzes nach mechanischer Reizung desselben: *Stricker*, Studien. 1870.

——— and E. Noble SMITH. Atlas of histology; with forty-eight coloured plates. 4to. Lond., 1880.

——— ——— Plates [mounted separately]. In portfolio.

KLEIN, Johann W. Lehrbuch zum Unterrichte der Blinden, um ihnen ihren Zustand zu erleichtern. 8vo. Wien, 1819.

KLEIN, Julius. Pinguicula Alpina, als insektenfressende Pflanze und in anatomischer Beziehung: *Cohn's* Beiträge, vol. 3.

KLEIN, N. T.: *Helmholtz*, Optique physiologique (traduction).

KLEINHAUS, A. Die parasitären Hautaffectionen, nach Bazin's "Leçons." 8vo. Erlangen, 1864.

KLEMM, C. Muscle-beating, or active and passive home gymnastics for healthy and unhealthy people. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

KLENCKE, Hermann. Wie müssen Dämonen glauben? 12mo. Leipzig, 1840.

——— System der organischen Psychologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.

- KLINKOSCH, Josephus T. Programma, quod divisionem herniarum, novamque herniæ ventralis speciem proponit: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.
- KLINT, Jacobus J. De nervis brachii: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- KLOB, Julius M. Pathological anatomy of the female sexual organs. Translated by Joseph Kammerer and Benj. F. Dawson. 8vo. New York, 1868.
- KLOMAN, Wm. C.: *Rindfleisch*, Pathological histology (translated).
- KLOSE, Friedrich August. Sammlung physiologischer, pathologischer und therapeutischer Abhandlungen über die Sinne; herausgegeben von F. A. Klose. Heft 1. 8vo. Dresden, 1821.
Travers, B. Ueber Iritis.—*Demours.* Ueber die vor den Augen herumstiegenden Körperchen (Nuages voltigeans).—*Jacob, A.* Nachricht von einer im Auge kürzlich entdeckten Haut.—*Monfalcon.* Ueber einige Krankheiten des äussern Ohres.—*Saissy.* Ueber die Krankheiten des innern Ohres.
- KNAPMAN, J. W.: *Catalogue* of Library of Pharmaceutical Society.
- KNAPP, J. H. Dritter Jahresbericht über die Augen-Krankenlinik zu Heidelberg. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1865.
- Treatise on intraocular tumours, from original clinical and anatomical investigations. Translated by G. S. Cole. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- See *Catalogue* of PERIODICALS (*Archives* of ophthalmology).
- von KNARRE, G. Zu der verschiedenen Wirksamkeit von Carbol-Oel: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- KNAUTHE, Theodor. Handbuch der pneumatischen Therapie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1876.
- KNIGHT, Charles. The English cyclopædia: a dictionary of universal knowledge. 4to. Lond. Natural history. 4 vols. 1854-56.
- KNIGHT, Paul Slade. Observations on the causes, symptoms, and treatment of derangement of mind. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- KNIGHT, Richard Payne. A discourse on the worship of Priapus and its connexion with the mystic theology of the ancients; with an essay on the worship of the generative powers during the middle ages of Western Europe. (Privately printed.) 4to. Lond., 1865.
- KNIGHT, Thomas. A vindication of an essay on the transmutation of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1731.
- Dissertation on the operation of chalybeate medicines on human bodies. 8vo. Lond., 1731.
- KNIGHT, William. Facts and observations towards forming a new theory of the earth. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- KNOBLOCH, Michael Ludovicus. * De cancro mammæ sinistræ. 4to. Erfordiæ, 1740.
- KNOLTON, J. D. * De pertussi. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- KNOTT, J. F. An essay on the pathology of the œsophagus. 8vo. Dublin, 1878.
- KNOX, David N. Description of a case of defective corpus callosum. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- KNOX, Frederick John. Account of a gigantic whale or rorqual. 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- KNOX, G. J. *Rose's* Qualitative analysis (translated).
- KNOX, Jas. J. On the treatment of strumous iritis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.
- On deep-seated inflammation of the eyeball. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.
- KNOX, Robert. Causes and treatment of lateral curvature of the human spine. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- Letters to the Town Council of Edinburgh making application for appointment to the chair of pathology. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- Contributions to anatomy and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1842-43.
 The cervical ribs in man—Cervical vertebrae of the Ai—Hermaphroditism—On the corpus luteum—Structure of the spinal arachnoid—On varieties in the human structure.
- Manual of human anatomy, descriptive, practical, and general. 12mo. Lond., 1842.

- KNOX, Robert. Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Translations and editions: *Béclard's Anatomy*; *Cloquet's Human anatomy*; *Milne Edwards' Zoology*; *Fau, Anatomy of the external form of man*; *Scarpa, Description of engravings of the cardiac nerves*.
- Life: *Lonsdale*.
- von KOBELL, Franz. Instructions for the discrimination of minerals by simple chemical experiments. Translated by Robert C. Campbell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- KOBELT, G. L. Die männlichen und weiblichen Wollustorgane des Menschen und einiger Säugethiere in anatomisch-physiologischer Beziehung. 4to. Freiburg, 1844.
- KOCH, Christian A. Affectus in libris et praxi rarissimus, ab H. Boerhaave in nosocomio Leydensi sanatus, describitur (1738): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 4.
- KOCH, D. De hernia crurali: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.
- De infarctibus vasorum, in infimo ventre: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 3.
- KOCH, Robert. Untersuchungen über Bacterien. Die Aetiologie der Milzbrand-Krankheit, begründet auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte des Bacillus Anthracis: *Cohn, Biologie der Pflanzen*, vol. 2. 1877.
- Untersuchungen über die Aetiologie der Wundinfections-Krankheiten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878.
- Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective disease. Translated by W. W. Cheyne. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Ueber Desinfection: *Struck's Mittheilungen*, erster Band. 1881.
- Zur Untersuchung von pathogenen Organismen: *Struck's Mittheilungen*, erster Band. 1881.
- Zur Aetiologie des Milzbrandes: *Struck's Mittheilungen*, erster Band. 1881.
- Ueber die Milzbrandimpfung. Eine Entgegnung auf den von Pasteur in Genf gehaltenen Vortrag. 8vo. Kassel und Berlin, 1882.
- Georg GAFFKY und Friedrich LÖFFLER. Versuche über die Verwerthbarkeit heisser Wasserdämpfe zu Desinfectionszwecken: *Struck's Mittheilungen*, Band 1. 1881.
- KOCH, Wilhelm. Ueber das Chloroform und seine Anwendung in der Chirurgie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 80. 1874.
- KOCHER, Theodor. Die Analogien von Schulter- und Hüftgelenk-Luxationen und ihrer Reposition-Methoden: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 83. 1875.
- Zur Prophylaxis der fungösen Gelenkentzündung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der chronischen Osteomyelitis und ihrer Behandlung mittelst Ignipunctur: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 102. 1876.
- Die Hernien in Kindesalter: *Gerhardt, Handbuch*, Band 6. 1880.
- Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung mit schwachen Chlorzinklösungen in der Berner Klinik: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 203-204. 1882.
- Krankheiten des Scrotum: *Pitha, Handbuch*, Band 3. 1874.
- Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Harnröhre des Penis, der Hoden und Samenblasen: *Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lief. 50.
- Ueber die einfachsten Mittel zur Erzielung einer Wundheilung durch Verklebung ohne Drainröhren: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 224. 1882.
- KOCK, J. De convulsionibus juvenem decussatim distortis: *Baldinger, Select.*, vol. 6. [1770].
- KOEBERLÉ, E. Résultats statistiques de l'ovariotomie; compte rendu de (ses) opérations. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- KOECKER, Leonard. Principles of dental surgery; exhibiting a new method of treating the diseases of the teeth and gums. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

- KÖHLER, Joh. Valentin Hein. Versuch einer neuen Heilart der Trichiasis. 12mo. Leipzig, 1796.
- KÖHLER, R. * Ueber den Abdominal-Typhus bei Kindern, speciell bei Säuglingen. 12mo. Tübingen, 1864.
- KOELER, Georgius Ludov. Experimenta circa regenerationem ossium. 12mo. Goettingen, 1786.
- KÖLLIKER, Albert. Mikroskopische Anatomie, oder Gewebelehre des Menschen. Band 2. Specielle Gewebelehre. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1850–54.
- Band 1. Allgemeine Gewebelehre (not published).
- Manual of human microscopic anatomy [translation]. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Handbuch der Gewebelehre des Menschen für Aerzte und Studirende. 8vo. Leipzig, 1852.
- Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1859.
- Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1867–8.
- Manual of human histology, translated by George Busk and Thomas Huxley. (Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Gewebelehre angestellt in Nizza im Herbste. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- Entwicklungsgeschichte der Menschen und der höheren Thiere. 8vo. Leipzig, 1861.
- Icones Histologicæ, oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. 4to. Leipzig, 1864–66.
- Abth. 1. Der feinere Bau der Protozoen.
- „ 2. Der feinere Bau der höheren Thiere—Die Bindesubstanz der Coelenteraten.
- Die normale Resorption des Knochengewebes und ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung der typischen Knochenformen; mit Tafeln. 4to. Leipzig, 1873.
- Grundriss der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höhern Thiere. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.
- Ueber die Lage der weiblichen inneren Geschlechtsorgane: *Henle*, Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie. 1882.
- Report on the pennatalida. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- KÖLLIKER, Th. Ueber das os intermaxillare des Menschen und die Anatomie des Hasenscharte und des Wolfsrachens. 4to. Halle, 1882.
- KÖNIG, Franz. Ueber Hospitalbrand: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 40. 1872.
- Ueber die Bedeutung der Spalträume des Bindegewebes für die Ausarbeitung der entzündlichen Processe: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 57. 1873.
- Krankheiten des Schlundes und der Speiseröhre: *Pitha*, Handb., Bd. 3, 1872.
- Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke und die Fortschritte in der Behandlung dieser Krankheit: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 214. 1882.
- Die Krankheiten des unteren Theils des Pharynx und Oesophagus: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 35.
- Entzündliche Processe und Geschwülste am Halse: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 36.
- KOENIG, Sigismund. *Απογενεσίαις* humanæ specimen (1685); *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol.
- KOHL, Ludwig. * Zehn Fälle von Ovariectomie. 8vo. Marburg, 1876.
- KOHN, Moriz. Hautkrankheiten: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band. 3, Theil 2.
- The name subsequently appears as *Kaposi*, Moriz, q. v.
- KOHTS, O. Krankheiten der Nase: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 2te Hälfte. 1878.
- Lungengangrän: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 2te Hälfte. 1878.
- Echinococcus der Lungen: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 2te Hälfte. 1878.
- Krankheiten des Rachens: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4, Abth. 2. 1880.
- Meningitis und Myelitis des Rückenmarks: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1882.

- KOHTS, O. Tumoren des Rückenmarks: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1882.
- KOK, P. S. * De herniis, earum divisione, signis diagnosticis, causis et prognosi. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- * De incubo. 8vo., Lovan., 1782.
- de KOKER, J. De morbo epidemico, ann. 1719 (1720): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- KOLBE, Hermann: *Liebig*, Handwörterbuch der Chemie.
- KOLDEWEY, Captain. The German arctic expedition of 1869-70, and narrative of the wreck of the "Hansa" in the ice. Translated by J. Mercier. Edited by W. H. Bates. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- KOLK: *Schroeder* van der Kolk.
- KOPP, Hermann. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Chemistry*).
- KOPPEN, Wilhelm. * Beobachtungen über Ansammlung von Flüssigkeit in der Trommelhöhle Neugeborener. 8vo. Marburg, 1857.
- KORANYI, Fr. Der Milzbrand: *Pitha's* Handbuch, Bd. 1, Abth. 2. 1869.
- Rotz und Wurmkrankheiten, Malleus, et Farcinimum malliasmus: *Pitha's* Handbuch, Bd. 1, Abth. 2. 1869.
- Milzbrand und Rotz: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 9.
- KORB, Joach. Frid. Gott. * De amaurosi. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1812.
- KORSHECK, Joannes Carolus. * De retroverso utero. 8vo. Halæ, 1801.
- KORMANN, E. Influenza: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten (Nachtrag). 1883.
- KORTUM, Carolus G. T. Medicinisch-chirurgisches Handbuch der Augenkrankheiten. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lemgo, 1791-93.
- De apoplexia nervosa: *Ludwig*, Script. neurol.
- KOSLLIN, W. Beiträge zur Statistik der Geisteskrankheiten in Württemberg. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840.
- KOST, G. System der Seelenwissenschaft; zugleich als Grundlage einer Geistes-Philosophie. Band 1. 8vo. Leip., 1840.
- KOTHE, Gustav. Alexibad im Harz als Stahlbad und klimatischer Gebirgskurort mit Beziehung auf das Harzklimat. 8vo. Berlin, 1883.
- KOTELMANN, L. Die Geburtshülfe bei den alten Hebräern. 8vo. Marburg, 1876.
- KRAEMER, Joannes Petrus. * De placenta prævia. 8vo. Berolini, 1852.
- von KRAFT, Ebing. Alkoholisches Irresein, Epilepsie, Hysterie, Zustände krankhafter Bewusstlosigkeit, Aphasie, Taubstummheit: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 4. 1882.
- KRAMER, Johan G. H. * De scorbuto (1737): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- KRAMER, Wilhelm. The nature and treatment of the diseases of the ear. Second edition of his "Treatise on chronic deafness" enlarged. Translated by J. R. Bennett. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- The aural surgery of the present day. Translated by Henry Power. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Criticism on: *Aural Surgery*.
- Handbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- KRASINSKI, Count Valerian. Russia, Poland, and Europe. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- KRATZ, Johannes. * De hæmorrhagiis uteri parturientium. 4to. Argentorati, 1803.
- KRATZ, Wilhelm. * Beitrag zur Therapie der Placenta prævia. 4to. Giessen, 1859.
- KRATZENSTEIN, C. G. Theoria fluxus diabetici, more geometrica, explicata (1746): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- KRATZMANN, Émile. Guide pratique aux eaux minérales, aux bains et aux environs de Marienbad. 12mo. Paris, 1863.

- KRAUS, Bernard. Compendium der neueren medicinischen Wissenschaften. 8vo. Wien, 1875.
- Diagnose und Therapie der Krankheiten des Menschen. 8vo. Wien, 1877.
- KRAUS, J. Carlsbad and its natural healing agents from the physiological and therapeutical point of view. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- KRAUS, Ludwig A. Kritisch-etymologisches medicinisches Lexikon, oder Erklärung des Ursprungs der Physiologie der Sprache. 12mo. Göttingen, 1821.
- ——— Nachträge. 8vo. Göttingen, 1832–36.
- ——— Fernere Nachträge. 8vo. Göttingen, 1838.
- ——— Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Göttingen, 1844.
- KRAUSE, C. C. De partibus sensibilibus corporis humani: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- *Trilleri* Opuscula.
- KRAUSE, E. Erasmus Darwin; with a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- KRAUSSOLD, Hermann. Ueber Nervendurchschneidung und Nervennaht: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 132. 1878.
- Ueber die Krankheiten des Processus vermiformis und des Cæcum und ihre Behandlung, nebst Bemerkungen zur circulären Resection des Darms: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 191. 1880.
- KREPP, Fred. C. The sewage question; a general review of all systems for draining cities and utilising sewage. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- KRETZ, Joseph. * Ueber Retroflexio Uteri gravidi. 8vo. Bonn, 1870.
- KREYSIG, Friedrich Ludwig. Die Krankheiten des Herzens. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1814–17.
- KRIEGER, Eduard. Die Menstruation; eine gynäkologische Studie. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.
- *Helff's* Balneotherapie (herausgeg.).
- KRÖNLEIN, R. U. Luxationen: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 26.
- KROGMAN, Ferdinandus. * De metrorrhagiis compressione aortæ abdominalis cohibendis. 8vo. Rostochii, 1842.
- KRONENBERG, H. Plexuum nervorum structura et virtutes. 8vo. Berolini, 1836.
- KRÜGER, Carol. Aug. * De febris puerperalis epidemia. 8vo. Heidelb., 1846.
- KRUGER, Ephr. De nervo phrenico: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.
- KRUMPHOLZ, Joannes Andreas. * De abortu. 4to. Aere Nonniano, 1768.
- KRUSCHWITZ, Fr. Augustus. * De diagnosi scirrhi et carcinomatis mammæ. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1843.
- KUBORN, Hyacinthe. Des causes de la mortalité comparée de la première enfance dans les principaux climats de l'Europe. (Rapports du Congrès international d'hygiène et de sauvetage). 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- KÜCHENMEISTER, Frederich. On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body; a manual of their natural history, diagnosis and treatment. Translated by Edwin Lankester. (Sydenham Society.) [With plates.] 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Vol. 1. Animal parasites, entozoa.
2. Animal parasites, with striped muscular fibres, and vegetable parasites.
- Die angeborene vollständige seitliche Verlagerung der Eingeweide des Menschen (situs viscerum totalis lateralis rarior, solito inversus). (Mit Tafeln.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1883.
- und F. A. ZÜRN. Die Parasiten des Menschen. Zweite Auflage. Erster Theil (mit Tafeln.) Lief. 1–3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880–2.
- Lief. 1. Cestoden.—Lief. 2. Trematoden, Nematoden.—Lief. 3. Nematoden, Insecten.
- KÜHN, Carolus Gottlob. Panegyris medica [C. Celsi]. (Partes quatuor.) 4to. —, 1821–2.
- *Flagiani*, Ablösung der Gliedmassen.

KÜHN, Carolus Gottlob : *Medici Græci*.

KÜHNE, W. The photo-chemistry of the retina and on visual purple. Translated by Mich. Foster. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— Chemische Vorgänge in der Netzhaut : *Hermann's Physiologie*, Band 3. 1879.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für Med. Wissenschaft*).

——— Non-existence of free ammonia in the blood : *Gamgee (A.)*

——— und J. STEINER. Über electrische Vorgänge im Sehorgane. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1881.

KÜLZ, Eduard. Diabetes mellitus und insipidus : *Gerhardt, Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 3 1878.

KUESSNER, B., und R. POTT. Die acuten Infectionskrankheiten. (Wreden's Sammlung, Band 4.) 8vo. Braunschweig, 1882.

——— Ueber Lebercirrhose : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 141. 187—.

KÜSTNER, Otto. Die Steiss- und Fusslagen, ihre Gefahren und ihre Behandlung : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 140.

——— Ueber die Verletzungen der Extremitäten des Kindes bei der Geburt : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 167. 1879.

KUHFF, ——. Note sur quelques fémurs préhistoriques. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

KUHN, Adam. * De lavatione frigida. 8vo. Edin., 1767.

KUHN, Joh. Ernest. * De ileo (1702) : *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 3.

KULMUS, Johan. Adam., et J. J. KNAP. De tendine Achillis disrupto : *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 5.

——— et P. H. G. MOEHRING. De exostosi steatomatode claviculae, ejusque felici sectione : *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 5.

——— et J. E. REINIK. De uteri delapsu suppressionis urinae et mortis causa : *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.

——— Tabulae anatomicae corporis humani. 8vo. Amstel., 1732.

KUNDEL, A. Die Lageveränderung der pharyngealen Tubenmündung während der Entwicklung : *Hasse, Anat. Studien*, Band 1. 1873.

KUNDRAT, H. Ueber das Verhalten der fixen Zellen des Froschlarvenschwanzes : *Klein*.

KUNTZSCH, Carolus Godofr. * Analecta ad abortus pathologiam. 4to. Lipsiae, 1824.

KUNZE, Carl Ferdinand. Lehrbuch der praktischen Medicin; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf pathologische Anatomie und Histologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870–71.

KUPFFER, Marianus J. De volvulo sanguineo, ejusque curatione (1720) : *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 3.

KURR, J. G. The mineral kingdom, with coloured illustrations of the most important mineral rocks and putrefactions. 4to. Edin., 1859.

KUSS, ——. Manual of physiology. Edited by M. Duval. Translated by R. Amory. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

KUSSMAUL, Adolph. Die Farbenerscheinungen im Grunde des menschlichen Auges. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1845.

——— Ueber die fortschreitende Bulbärparalyse und ihr Verhältniss zur progressiven Muskelatrophie : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 54. 1873.

——— Translated by T. P. Smith : *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1.

——— Disturbances of speech : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 14. 1878.

——— Die peristaltische Unruhe des Magens : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 181. 1880.

——— and Adolf TENNER. On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy. Translated by Edward Bronner. 8vo. Lond., 1859.

- KUTTENBERG, Georgius. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1709.
- KUTZNER, Emil. * Ueber Retroversio und Retroflexio Uteri gravidi. 8vo. Breslau, 1872.
- von KUVEN, A. : *Wershoven's Technical vocabulary* (preface).
- KWIASKOWSKY, N. De ranunculis Prussicis : *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- KYPER, Albertus. Anthropologia corporis humani contentorum, et animæ naturam secundum circularem sanguinis motum explicans. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1650.
- Institutiones medicæ ad hypothesin de circulari sanguinis compositæ. 4to. Amst., 1654.
- Transsumpta medica quibus continentur medicinæ fundamenta. 4to. Amst., 1654.

L

- LABAT, E. Dictionnaire de police : *Elouin*.
- LABATT, Samuel B. Address to the medical practitioners of Ireland on vaccination. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1840.
- LA BEAUME. Remarks on the history, philosophy, and medical efficacy of electricity in the cure of nervous and chronic diseases. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1820.
- de LA BECHE, Henry J. Geological manual. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1832.
- LABORDE, Félix-Gustave. * Essai sur la migraine. 4to. Paris, 1830.
- LABORDE, J. V. De la paralysie (dite essentielle) de l'enfance, des déformations qui en sont la suite et des moyens d'y remédier. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- LABORDE-LAGRAVE, F. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Société Clinique* de Paris).
- LABOUCHERE, Henry. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Edinburgh*).
- LABOULÈNE, A. * Des névralgies viscérales. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Recherches cliniques et anatomiques sur les affections pseudo-membraneuses, productions plastiques, diphthériques, ulcéro-membraneuses, aphtheuses, croup, muguet, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- L'Hôpital de la Charité de Paris 1806-1878. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- LABRÉ, Léon. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Surgery*).
- LABROQUERE, Franciscus. De motuum vitalium causa (1740) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat. vol. 4.
- LABUS, Charles. L'hypermégalie et la paralysie de la luette et leur influence de la voix. Royal 8vo. Milan, 1882.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Congrès International de Laryngologie*).
- LACHAISE, Claude. Topographie médicale de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- LACHMUND, J. F. De ave Diomedea : *Redi*.
- LA CHAUSSE, B. Ignatius. De hernia crurali (1746) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- LACKERBAUER, — : *Lancereaux*, Atlas d'anatomie pathologique.
- de LA CONDAMINE, Ch. M. Mémoire sur l'inoculation de la petite vérole. 18mo. Paris, 1754.
- ——— Réponse : *Cantwell*.
- Memoria sull' inoculazione del vajuolo. 4to. Livorno, 1755.
- de LA CORBIÈRE, B. Traité du froid, de son action et de son emploi en hygiène, en médecine et en chirurgie. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- ——— [Seconde édition.] 8vo. Paris, 1866.

- LACUNA, Andreas. Annotationes in Galeni interpretes. 24mo. Lugduni, 1553.
 ——— Galeni operum epitome: *Galenus*.
- LADAME, Paul. Symptomatologie und Diagnostik der Hirngeschwülste. 8vo. Würzburg, 1865.
- LAENNEC, R. T. H. Traité de l'auscultation médiate, ou traité du diagnostic des maladies des poumons et du cœur. [First edition.] 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
 ——— Traité de l'auscultation médiate et des maladies des poumons et du cœur. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
 ——— Treatise on diseases of the chest, their anatomical characters, diagnosis by means of acoustic instruments; translated, with notes, by John Forbes. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
 ——— Second edition. Translated, with notes and life, by Sir John Forbes. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
 ——— Third edition; with additional notes. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
 ——— Observations on: *Scudamore; Forbes*.
 ——— His influence in medicine: *Hudson*.
 ——— Éloge: *Pariset*.
- LAERTIO, Diogenes. Le vite dei filosofi. 4to. Venet., 1602.
 ——— *Theophrasti Vita*.
- de LA FAYE: *Delafaye*.
- LAFFAN, Joseph D. * De usu et effectu digitalis purpureæ. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- LAFFAN, Thomas. The medical profession in the three kingdoms in 1879. (Carmichael prize essay.) 8vo. Dublin, 1879.
- LAFONDE: *Jalade-Lafonde*.
- LA FONTAINE. Contes et nouvelles. 12mo. Paris, ———.
- LAFONT-GOUZI, G. G. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la médecine militaire en France. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- de LA FORGE, Ludovicus: *Descartes*, Tractatus de homine.
- LAGNEAU, Gustave, *filis*. Maladies syphilitiques du système nerveux. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
 ——— De quelques recherches anthropologiques sur les conscrits et les soldats. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
 ——— De l'usage des flèches empoisonnées chez les anciens peuples de l'Europe. 8vo. Paris, ———.
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).
- LAGNEUS, David. Harmonia, seu consensus philosophorum chemicorum. 24mo. Paris, 1611.
- LA GRANGE: *Bouillon de Lagrange*.
- de LA HARPE, Eugène. * Des écarts fébriles passagers chez la femme en couche. 8vo. Lausanne, 1876.
- LA HARPIO, J. J. Carol. De longitudine, latitudine et directione canalis nasalis; *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- LAING, John. Account of a voyage to Spitzbergen, with description of the zoology of the north. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- LAING, Sidney H. Darwinism refuted. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- LAISNÉ, Alfred. Des quelques maladies simulant les épanchements pleuraux. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- LAISNÉ, Gabriel. Considérations médico-légales sur les érosions, et perforations spontanées de l'estomac. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- LAISNÉ, N. Du massage, des frictions et manipulations appliqués à la guérison de quelques maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- de LA LANCE, Franc Tribolet. De hydrophobia, sine morsu prævio: *Baldinger*, Select. vol. 1.
- de LALAOUBIE, Henri. La vivisection devant la science et devant l'opinion. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

- LALLEMAND, François. Observations pathologiques. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Observations sur les maladies des organes génito-urinaires. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur l'encéphale et ses dépendances. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830-34.
- Clinique médico-chirurgicale, rédigée par E. Verdier et A. Marchal. 8vo. Montpellier, 1834.
- Des pertes séminales involontaires. Deuxième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838-42.
- Practical treatise on the causes, symptoms, and treatment of spermatorrhœa; translated by Henry J. M'Dougall. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- LALLEMAND, Ludger, Maurice PERRIN, et J. L. P. DUROY. Du rôle de l'alcool et des anesthésiques dans l'organisme; recherches expérimentales. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- LALLEMENT, J. Quæstio medica an actio muscularis a solis spiritibus? (1745): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- LALOUETTE, Sir Peter. A method of curing the venereal disease, by fumigation (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- De femoris amputatione in cavitate cotyloidea: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- de LAMARCK, Jean B. P. A. de Monet, Chevalier. Recherches sur les causes des principaux faits physiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1794.
- Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815-22.
- LAMAUVE, Louis. Maladies syphilitiques de les femmes: *Mahon*.
- LAMBE, William. Researches into the properties of spring water with cautions against the use of lead in the construction of water pipes, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Reports on the effects of a peculiar regimen [water and vegetable diet], on scirrhus tumours and cancerous ulcers. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Additional reports on the effects of a peculiar regimen in cases of cancer, scrofula, consumption, asthma, and other chronic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- LAMBERGEN, Tiberius. * Lectio sistens ephemeridem persanati carcinomatis (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- LAMBERT, Aylmer Bourke: *Berthollet* (C. L.), Chemical statics (translated).
- LAMBERT, J. Étude clinique et expérimentale de l'air comprimé et raréfié dans les maladies des poumons et du cœur, d'après la méthode de Waldenburg. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- LAMBSMA, Nicolaus. * De luce colorum caussa. 4to. Francquæ, 1745.
- LAMONNIERE, C. * De ovariorum exstirpatione. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1828.
- de LA MÉTHÉRIE, Jean C. Vues physiologiques sur l'organisation animale et végétale. 12mo. Amstel., 1780.
- Essai analytique, sur l'air pur, et les différentes espèces d'airs. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1788.
- LA MOTTE: *Mauquest* de la Motte.
- LAMPHIER, S. * De calculo renum et vesicæ. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- LAMPREY, J. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Children's hospitals*).
- LAMSON, M. S. Life and education of Laura D. Bridgman, the deaf and dumb and blind girl. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- LANARK. History of Lanark, and guide to the scenery, with principal towns. 12mo. Lanark, 1835. [Anon.]
- LANCEREAUX, Etienne. * De la thrombose et de l'embolie cérébrales considérées principalement dans leur rapports avec le ramollissement du cerveau. 4to. Paris, 1862.
- Étude sur la dégénérescence graisseuse des éléments actifs du foie, des reins et des muscles de la vie animale dans l'empoisonnement par le phosphore. 8vo. —, 1863.

- LANCEREAUX, Etienne. Treatise on syphilis, historical and practical. Translated by G. Whitley. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868-9.
- Traité historique et pratique de la syphilis. Deuxième édition. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- * De la maladie expérimentale comparée à la maladie spontanée. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Traité d'anatomie pathologique. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Paris, 1875-1881.
- Tome 1. Anatomie pathologique générale.
2. Anatomie pathologique spéciale; Anatomie pathologique des systèmes—(1) Système lymphatique. (2) Système lymphatique et système sanguin.
- et LACKERBAUER. Atlas d'anatomie pathologique, accompagné d'un volume de texte par Lancereaux. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- LANCET. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.
- LANCET, Lemuel [*pseudon*]. Medico-metrical addresses to students at Edinburgh. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- LANCISI, Joannes Maria. Opera. 4 vols. 4to. Romæ, 1745.
- Tome 1. De subitaneis mortibus—De nativis et de adventitiis Romani cœli qualitatibus—Historia epidemiciæ rheumaticæ, 1709.
2. Diss. historica de bovillâ peste in Latio, 1713—Sylloge variarum dissertationum.
3. De noxiis paludum effluviis eorumque remediis.
4. De motu cordis et aneurysmatibus.
- De subitaneis mortibus, libri duo. 12mo. Romæ, 1709.
- De motu cordis et aneurysmatibus; opus posthumum. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1740.
- *Eustachius*, Tabulæ anatomicæ.
- *Lauth*, Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.
- LANDAU, Leopold. Ueber Erweiterungsmittel der Gebärmutter: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 187. 1880.
- Die Wanderniere der Frauen. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- LANDER, Joannes. * De cataracta. 8vo. Edin., 1758.
- LANDMANN, Fredericus Augustus. Commentatio exhibens morbum cerebri oculique singularem. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1820.
- LANDOIS, Leonard. Die Lehre vom Arterienpuls, nach eigenen Versuchen und Beobachtungen dargestellt. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Die Transfusion des Blutes. 8vo. Leipzig, 1875.
- Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen einschliesslich der Histologie und mikroskopischer Anatomie, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der praktischen Medicin. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1883.
- LANDOLT, E. Manual of examination of the eyes. Translated by S. M. Burnett. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Wecker* et Landolt, Ophthalmologie.
- LANDOLT, H. Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. Adapted from the German edition by D. C. Robb and V. H. Velej. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- LANDOUZY, H. Essai sur l'hémiplégie faciale chez les enfans nouveaux-nés. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Traité de l'hystérie. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- De l'affaiblissement de la vue considéré comme symptôme initial de la néphrite albumineuse. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- LANDOUZY, Louis. De la déviation conjuguée des yeux et de la rotation de la tête par excitation ou paralysie des 6^e et 11^e paires. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Des paralysies dans les maladies aiguës. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- LANDRÉ: *Drogat*-Landré.

- LANDRE-BEAUVAIS, A. J. *Séméiotique, ou traité des signes des maladies.* Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- LANDSBOROUGH, David. *Popular history of British zoophytes or corallines.* 4to. Lond., 1852.
- LANDUS, Bassianus. *Anatomia corporis humani.* 12mo. Franc., 1605.
- LANE, George F. *Case of internal strangulation of the intestines.* 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- LANE, Hunter. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Liverpool Medical Gazette*).
- LANE, James R. *Lectures on syphilis, delivered at the Harveian Society.* Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- LANE, Samuel A. : *Cooper's Dictionary of Surgery.*
- LANG, Édouard. *Ueber Psoriasis (Schuppenflechte): Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 208.* 1881.
- LANG, Hugh M. *Delirium tremens.* (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- LANGE, Wilhelm. *Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe.* Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1867.
- L'ANGELIER, P. Emile. *Poisoning of: Browne and Stewart (in supplement);* See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Smith, Madeleine*).
- LANGENBECK, B. (R.C.) *De retina observationes anatomico-pathologicae.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1836.
- *Commentatio de contractura et ancylosi genu novo methodo violentæ extensionis ope sanandis.* 4to. Berolini, 1850.
- *Surgical observations on gun-shot wounds of the hip-joint.* Translated by Jas. F. West. 8vo. Birmingham, 1876.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für klinische Chirurgie*).
- LANGENBECK, Conrad J. M. *Ueber eine einfache Methode des Steinschnittes; mit einer Vorrede von J. B. Siebold.* 4to. Würzburg, 1802.
- * *Tractatus anatomico-chirurgicus de nervis cerebri in dolore faciei consideratis. Cum tabulis.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1805.
- *Icones anatomicæ. Folio, Gottingæ, [1817].*
- *Abhandlung von Leisten- und Schenkelbrüchen.* 8vo. Göttingen, 1821.
- *Atlas. Folio, Göttingen, 1821.*
- *Nosologie und Therapie der chirurgischen Krankheiten in Verbindung mit der Beschreibung der chirurgischen Operationen.* 5 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1822–40.
- *Mikroskopische Abbildungen: zur Erläuterung seines anatomischen Handbuchs. (Tafeln.)* 4to. Göttingen, 1846–50.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Bibliothek für die Chirurgie*).
- LANGENBUCH, Carl. *Ueber die geschwürige Freilegung von grossen Gefässstämmen und deren Behandlung mit Chlorzinkcharpie: Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 129.* 1878.
- LANGERMANN, ——. *Als Begründer der Seelenheilkunde: Ideler.*
- LANGGUTH, Georg. A. * *De potissimis canceri mammarum caussis.* 4to. Wittemberg, 1752.
- *De potissimis canceri mammarum causis prudenter occupandis: Haller, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.*
- *De sinus frontalis vulnere sine terebratione curando: Haller, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.*
- *De siphonis anatomici usu parum anatomico commentatio (1746): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.*
- *De tabe sicca lethali ex callosa pylori angustia (1750): Haller, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.*
- et S. G. EICHLER. *De polypo infantis rachitici, disputatio: Haller, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.*
- LANGHANS, Daniel. * *De consensu partium corporis humani (1749): Haller, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.*
- LANGHANS, Theodor. *Ueber die Zellschicht des menschlichen Chorion: Henle, Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie.* 1882.

LANGHORNE, J. * De argento vivo. 12mo. Glasguae, 1775.

LANGIUS, Joannes. Themata chirurgica : *Chirurgia*.

——— De morbi Gallici tuberibus : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.

LANGLANDS, Robertus. * De hydropse anasarca. 8vo. Edin., 1750.

LANGLET, J. B. Étude critique sur quelques points de la physiologie de sommeil. 8vo. Paris, 1872.

ANGLEY, J. N. : *Foster and Langley*, Practical physiology.

LANGRISH, Browne. Essay on muscular motion, founded on experiments, observations, and the Newtonian philosophy. 4to. Lond., 1733.

——— The modern theory and practice of physic. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1738.

——— Physical experiments upon brutes, to discover a method of dissolving the stone. 12mo. Lond., 1746.

LANGSTAFF, Charles. Hospital hygiene. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

LANGTON, John : *Holden*, Manual of dissections (edited).

LANGWORTHY, C. C. A view of the Perkinian electricity ; or an enquiry into the influence of metallic tractors. 8vo. Bristol, 1798.

LANKESTER, Edwin. The uses of animals in relation to the industry of man. Lectures at the South Kensington Museum. 12mo. Lond., 1860.

——— *Küchenmeister*, On parasites (translated).

——— *Ray's* Memorials and Correspondence.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*).

LANKESTER, E. Ray. On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— Notes on embryology and classification. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— Degeneration ; a chapter in Darwinism. 12mo. Lond., 1880.

——— *Gegenbauer's* Comparative anatomy.

——— *Haeckel's* History of the Creation.

LANSOM, G. H. Trial for poisoning : *Browne* (G. L.), in Supplement.

LANZA, Vincent. Novum organum medicorum ; a new medical logic, or the art of thinking and right reasoning, applied to practical medicine. Translated by C. Stormont. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

LANZONIUS, Josephus : *Sydenham*, Opera.

LAPI, J. Hieronym. De curatione stranguriæ contumacis, frequentem maleque curatam gonorrhœam consequentis (1754) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

de LAPLACE, Marquis. Exposition du système du monde. Cinquième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

LARCHER, J. F. Études physiologiques et médicales sur quelques lois de l'organisme, avec applications à la médecine légale. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

LARCHER, O. Mélanges de pathologie comparée et de tératologie ; avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

LARCOM, Thomas A. Address to the Dublin Statistical Society. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.

LARDNER, Dionysius. Animal physics, or the body and its functions familiarly explained. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— Handbook of natural philosophy, electricity, magnetism, and acoustics. Edited by Geo. Carey Foster. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

LAREY, G. : *Panas*, Leçons sur le strabisme.

LARGUS : *Scribonius Largus*.

- de LA RIVE, Aug. Treatise on electricity in theory and practice. Translated by Charles V. Walker. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853-58.
- Vol. 3. Contains chapter on the physiological and therapeutical applications.
- LA ROCHE, R. Yellow fever, considered in its historical, pathological, etiological, and therapeutical relations, including a sketch of the disease in Philadelphia from 1699 to 1854. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- *Broussais*, Physiology applied to pathology (translated).
- de LA ROMILLAIS, S. : *Bertrandi*, Chirurgie (traduction).
- LARORE, J. * De dysenteria. 4to. Ultraject., 1651.
- LARREY, le Baron Dominique-Jean. Mémoire sur les amputations des membres à la suite des coups de feu. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- Mémoires de chirurgie militaire et campagnes [d'Amérique, d'Italie, d'Egypte, d'Espagne de Russie, etc.]. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812-17.
- Recueil de mémoires de chirurgie. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- L'usage de moxa—La nostalgie—Propriétés de la membrane iris—Plaies des intestins—Rupture du col du fémur.
- On the use of moxa as a therapeutical agent. Translated by Robley Dunglison. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Considérations sur la fièvre jaune. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Clinique chirurgicale, exercée particulièrement dans les camps et les hôpitaux militaires depuis 1792 jusqu'à 1829. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828-32.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris.
- Observations on wounds and their complications by erysipelas, gangrene, and tetanus. Translated by E. F. Rivinus. Philadelphia, 1832.
- Éloge : *Pariset*.
- LARREY, Baron Hippolyte. Relation chirurgicale des événements de Juillet 1830 à l'hôpital militaire du Gos-caillou. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Description d'un kyste pileux de l'ovaire, compliqué d'une fistule urinaire vésico-abdominale et d'un calcul dans la vessie ; gastrotomie et taille hypogastrique. 4to. Paris, 1846.
- De l'adénite cervicale observée dans les hôpitaux militaires et de l'extirpation des tumeurs ganglionnaires du cou. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).
- LASÈGUE, C. Discours prononcés sur sa tombe. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- LASKEY, J. General account of the Hunterian museum, Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.
- de LA SONE, J. M. F. Quæstio starennæ potest visio absque crystallino? (1743) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- Thesis ergo chirurgica herniarum curatione, musculorum sternomastoidorum tensio nocet. ? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- LASSAIGNE, J. L. : *Leuret* et Lassaigue Sur la digestion.
- LASSIS, ——. Causes des maladies épidémiques : moyens d'y remédier et de les prévenir. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- LASSUS, Pierre. De la médecine opératoire, ou traité des opérations de la chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1795.
- Pathologie chirurgicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.
- de LASTEYRIE, C. : *Antommarchi*, Planches anatomiques.
- LATAPIE, J. Nouveau système de ventilation des hôpitaux, et moyen d'arrêter la propagation des maladies contagieuses épidémiques. 8vo. Lourdes, 1878.
- LATHAM, Baldwin. Sanitary engineering ; a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

LATHAM, John. Letter on rheumatism and gout. 8vo. Lond., 1796.

——— Refutation : *Wallis* (George).

——— Facts and opinions concerning diabetes. 8vo. Lond., 1811.

——— *Pharmacopœia* Londinensis.

LATHAM, P. Mere. Collected works ; with memoir by Sir Thomas Watson. Edited by Robert Martin. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876-7.

Vol. 1. Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. [The heart.]

2. Dysentery at the General Penitentiary—Use of opium in fevers—General remarks on practice of medicine, etc.

——— Account of the disease lately prevalent at the General Penitentiary. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

——— Lectures on subjects connected with clinical medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1836.

——— Lectures on clinical medicine comprising disease of the heart. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1845.

LATHAM, P. W. * On the early symptoms of phthisis, and the means best adapted to prevent and arrest its development. 8vo. Cambridge, 1864.

——— On nervous or sick headache, its varieties and treatment ; two lectures at Addenbrooke's Hospital. 12mo. Cambridge, 1873.

——— *Niemeyer*, On cholera (translated).

LATHAM, Robert Gordon. On man and his migrations. 12mo. Lond., 1851.

——— Ethnology of the British colonies. 12mo. Lond., 1851.

——— Ethnology of Europe. 12mo. Lond., 1852.

——— On the native races of the Russian empire. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

——— Dictionary of the English language ; founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as edited by Rev. H. J. Todd [with Dr. Johnson's history of the English language]. 2 vols. in 4. 4to. Lond., 1866-70.

——— *Sydenham's* works (translated).

——— *Prichard's* Eastern origin of Celtic nations (edited).

LATOUR, Amédée. Notice de J. Z. Amussat. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

——— *Ricord*, Lettres sur la syphilis (introduction).

LATREILLE, ——. Crustacées, arachnides et insectes : *Cuvier*, Règne animal.

LATTA, James. Practical system of surgery. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1795.

LAUGHTON, J. K. Air temperature, its distribution and range : *Meteorology*.

LAUGHTON, John M. Progress of the city of Glasgow : *Swan* (Joseph).

LAUMONIER, Cler. * De sanguine. 4to. Ultraject., 1669.

LAURENCE, John Zachariah. The diagnosis of surgical cancer. (Liston prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— The progress of ophthalmic surgery, from the invention of the ophthalmoscope to the present time. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— The optical defects of the eye and their consequences, asthenopia, and strabismus. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

——— Die optischen Fehler des Auges ; mit ihren Folgen, Asthenopie und Strabismus ; übersetzt von Aug. Karst. 8vo. Kreuznach, 1868.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Ophthalmic Review*).

——— and R. C. MOON. Handy-book of ophthalmic surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1866.

LAURENCE : *Lawrence*.

LAURENT, Auguste. Chemical method, notation, classification, and nomenclature. Translated by Wm. Odling. (Cavendish Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1855.

- LAURENT, Gérard. Des anévrysmes compliquant les fractures. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- LAURENTIUS, Andreas. Opera omnia, studio Guidonis Patini. 4to. Paris, 1628.
 Historia anatomica—De crisibus—De strumis—De visu—De morbis melancholicis—De catarrhorum generatione—De arthritide—De elephantiasi—De lue venerea—Consilia medica, etc.
- Discourse on the preservation of the sight, of melancholike diseases, of rheumes, and of old age. Translated by Richard Surphlet. 4to. Lond., 1599.
- Historia anatomica humani corporis. Folio, Francofurti, 1600.
- LAUTH, Thomas. Scriptorum Latinorum de aneurysmatibus collectio; edidit Thomas Lauth. 4to. Argentorati, 1785.
- Icones. Folio, 1785.
- Lancisius—Guattani—Matani—Verbrugge—Weltinus—Murray—Trew—Asman.
- Nosologia chirurgica: accedit notitia recentiorum auctorum Platneri. 8vo. Argentorati, 1788.
- Éléments de myologie et de syndesmologie. 2 vols. Bale, 1798.
- LAUVERGNE, H. De l'agonie de la mort dans toutes les classes de la société, sous le rapport humanitaire, physiologique et religieux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- LAUWERS, J. * De cura epilepsiæ. 8vo. Lovan., 1790.
- * De colica Pictonum. 8vo. Lovan., 1790.
- LAVATER, Jean Gaspard. La physiognomie, ou l'art de connaître les hommes d'après les traits de leur physiognomie, leur rapport avec les divers animaux, leur penchants, etc., illustrée de gravures; traduction par H. Bacharach; précédée d'une notice par A. d'Albanès. 8vo. Paris, —.
- Essays on physiognomy; translated by Thomas Holcroft: with memoir of the author. Seventeenth edition. 8vo. Lond., —.
- LAVATER, J. H. De intestinorum compressione: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- de LA VAUGUION, —. Compleat body of chirurgical operations; done into English. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1707.
- de LAVELLYE, E. On the causes of wars and the means of reducing their number. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- de LA VILLE, J. C. : *Causes célèbres*.
- LAVOISIER, Antoine Laurent. Opusculs physiques et chimiques. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Traité élémentaire de chimie. Troisième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Elements of chemistry. Translated by Robert Kerr. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- *Kirwan*, On phlogiston.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales de chimie*).
- LAW, James. Glanders and anthrax: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement). 1881.
- LAW, William. On cancer. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Observations on the derangements of the digestive organs, and their connection with local complaints. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- LAWRENCE, Samuel. Statistics of obstetric practice in Montrose. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- LAWRENCE, Thomas. Prælectiones medicæ duodecim, in theatro Collegii Medicorum Londinensium habitæ. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Life of Harvey: *Harvey*.
- LAWRENCE, William. Treatise on hernia. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Treatise on ruptures, containing an anatomical description of each species. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1838.

LAWRENCE, William. Introduction to comparative anatomy and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1816.

——— Lectures on physiology, zoology and the natural history of man. 8vo. Lond., 1822.

——— Observations on erysipelas, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1828.

——— Treatise on the venereal diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

——— *Traité pratique sur les maladies des yeux.* Traduit par C. Billard. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

——— Treatise on the diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1841.

——— Edited, with additions, by Isaac Hays. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.

——— Hunterian oration for 1834. 8vo. Lond. 1834.

——— Hunterian oration for 1846 [on the history and state of the College of Surgeons]. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

——— Lectures on the parts concerned in the operations on the eye, and on the structure of the retina; with a paper on the vitreous humour, and a few cases of ophthalmic disease. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

——— Lectures on surgery, delivered in St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— *Blumenbach's Comparative anatomy* (translated).

——— *Watt's Views of the nose, larynx, etc.,* (description).

LAWRENCE: *Laurence.*

LAWRIE, David. Project for erecting public markets and a grand academy in the Gorbals: with introduction illustrating advantages of a Royal Academical Society in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1810.

LAWRIE, James Adair. On old dislocations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society). MS. 4to. 1831.

——— Essay on cholera, founded on observations in India, and in Sunderland, Newcastle, and Gateshead. Glasgow, 1832.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.

——— Remarks on some of the injuries of the hip joint. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.

——— Case of amputation of the lower jaw. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.

——— On the results of amputations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.

——— 8vo. Lond., —.

——— Case of poisoning by strychnia, with experiments, and remarks on the evidence at Palmer's trial. 8vo. Glasgow, 1856.

——— Letters on the charters of the Scotch Universities and medical corporations, and on medical reform in Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1856.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).

LAWSON, George. On gunshot wounds of the thorax and the treatment pursued for them in the Crimea. 8vo. Lond., 185—.

——— Sympathetic ophthalmia, its symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

——— Injuries of the eye, orbit, and eyelids; their immediate and remote effects. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Diseases and injuries of the eye, their medical and surgical treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1869.

LAWSON, George M. * *De calculo urinario et lithontripticis.* 8vo. Edin., 1788.

- LAWSON, Henry. Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia, their nature and treatment, and their immediate relief and rapid cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- *Quatrefages*, Metamorphosis of man (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Practitioner*).
- LAWSON, Robert. Observations on the outbreak of yellow fever at Newcastle, Jamaica, 1856, 8vo. —, 1857.
- Observations on yellow fever. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- LAWSON, Thomas. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*, United States).
- LAYCOCK, Edmundus. * De spiritu. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- LAYCOCK, Thomas. A treatise on the nervous diseases of women; an enquiry into spinal and hysterical disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Lectures on the principles and methods of medical observation and research. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- The principles and method of medical observation and research. Second edition, with nosologies and indexes of fevers and diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Correspondence and statements regarding teaching of clinical medicine in the University of Edinburgh, 1855–57. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- ——— Sequel. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- The antagonism of law and medicine in insanity, and its consequences. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Mind and brain; or the correlations of consciousness and organization, with their applications to philosophy, mental science, and practice of medicine. 2 vols. Second edition, 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- *Unzer's* Physiology, and *Prochaska* On the nervous system (translated).
- LEA, John. Cholera, with reference to the geological theory. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1850.
- LEADER, Henricus. * De origine et natura dysenteriae. 8vo. Glasguae, 1772.
- LEAKE, John. Lecture introductory to the theory and practice of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Medical instructions toward the prevention and cure of chronic diseases of women. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- Practical observations on childbed fever; and on uterine hæmorrhages, convulsions, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- Description of a pair of new forceps, with three blades. 8vo. Lond., 178—.
- Vindication of his forceps against the remarks by Thomas Denman. 8vo. Lond., 1785. [Anon.]
- Syllabus of lectures on midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- A dissertation on the properties and efficacy of the Lisbon diet drink and its extract in the cure of the venereal disease, scurvy, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- A practical essay on the diseases of the viscera, particularly the stomach and bowels. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- LEALIS, Leal. De partibus semen conficientibus: *Eustachius*.
- LEARED, Arthur. On the sounds caused by the circulation of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- The causes and treatment of imperfect digestion. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1863.
- On the presence of sulphocyanides in the blood and urine. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- LE BARON, Jules. Lésions osseuses de l'homme préhistorique en France et en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- LE BEGUE DE PRESLE. Le conservateur de la santé, ou avis sur les dangers qu'il importe d'éviter. 12mo. Paris, 1763.
- LEBER, Ferdinand. Prælectiones anatomicæ. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1778.
- Prælectiones anatomicæ. Editio nova, curante Joanne Wilson. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- ——— Translation: *Vaughan* (W.).

- LEBER, Th. Circulations- und Ernährungsverhältnisse des Auges : *Graefe* und *Sæmisch's* Augenheilkunde, Band 2. 1876.
- Krankheiten der Netzhaut und des Sehnerven : *Graefe* und *Sæmisch*, Augenheilkunde, Band 5. 1877.
- und J. B. ROTTENSTEIN. Untersuchungen über die Caries der Zähne. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- LEBERT, Hermann. Physiologie pathologique, ou recherches sur l'inflammation, la tuberculisation, les tumeurs, la formation du cal, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Atlas de planches. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- Traité pratique des maladies scrofuleuses et tuberculeuses. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Traité pratique des maladies cancéreuses et des affections curables, confondues avec le cancer. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Traité d'anatomie pathologique, générale et spéciale, ou description et iconographie pathologique des altérations morbides tant liquides que solides, observées dans le corps humain. 2 vols., and atlas, 2 vols. Folio, Paris, 1857–61.
- Krankheiten der Blut- und Lymphgefässe : *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 5, Abth. 2. 1855–61.
- Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie und Therapie. 1 vol. in 2. 8vo. Tübingen, 1865.
- Aetiologie und Statistik des Rückfalltyphus und des Flecktyphus in Breslau in 1868–69, mit einer Einleitung ueber den Einfluss des Bodens und des Trinkwassers in Breslau auf endemische und epidemische Krankheiten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- Klinik der Brustkrankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1874.
- Relapsing fever, typhus and cholera : *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 1. 1874.
- Congenital disease of the heart : *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 6. 1876.
- Diseases of the bladder and urethra : *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 8. 1878.
- Entozoen : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4, 2te Abth. 1880.
- und F. COHN. Ueber die Fäule der Cactusstämme : *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 1. 1875.
- LEBLANC, F. : *Gubler*, Leçons de thérapeutique (recueillies).
- LEBLANC, U. Traité des maladies des yeux observées sur les principaux animaux domestiques, principalement le cheval. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- LE BLOND, N. A. Manuel de gymnastique hygiénique et médicale ; avec une introduction par H. Bouvier. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- LE BOE : *Sylvius*.
- LE BON, Jean. De morbis muliebribus : *Mercurialis*.
- Notice de sa vie : *Benoît*.
- LE BOURSIER Du Coudray : *Du Coudray*.
- LE BRUN, Augustinus. * De vertigine. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- LE CAMUS, Antonius. De pulsationis defectu in venis (1745) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- LE CANU, Louis René. * Études chimiques sur le sang humain. 4to. Paris, 1837.
- LE CAT, Claude Nicholas. Physical essay on the senses (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- Nouveau système, sur la cause de l'évacuation périodique du sexe. 8vo. Amstel., 1765.
- Traité de la couleur de la peau humaine en générale, de celle des nègres en particulier, et de la métamorphose d'une de ces couleurs en l'autre. 12mo. Amstel., 1765.
- Œuvres physiologiques. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1767–8.
- Tome 1, 2. Traité des sensations et des passions, et des sens en particulier.—3. Théorie de l'ouïe.
- LECHLA, Carolus Rudolphus. * De staphylomate scleroticæ. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1830.

- LECIEUX, A. * Considérations médico-légales sur l'infanticide. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- LECKY, William. * De morbis ex graviditate pendentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- LECKY, William Edward. History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- LE CLER, A. Du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde par la méthode de M. Worms [sulfate de quinine, etc.]. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- LE CLERC, Daniel. Historia naturalis et medica latorum lumbricorum intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium. 4to. Genev., 1715.
- A natural and mechanical history of worms bred in the bodies of men and other animals; done from the Latin by Joseph Browne. 8vo. Lond., 1721.
- La chirurgie complète. Sixième édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1720.
- Histoire de la médecine. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Amstel., 1723.
- [Another edition.] 4to. La Haye, 1729.
- et Joannes J. MANGETUS. Bibliotheca anatomica. 2 vols. Folio. Genevæ, 1685.
- LECLERC, Lucien. Histoire de la médecine Arabe. Exposé complet des traductions du Grec; les sciences en orient, leur transmission à l'occident par les traductions latines. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- *Albucasis*, Chirurgie (traduction).
- LECLERCQ, J. I. * De trepanatione. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- LE CLERK, B. T. An legitimæ vulnerum suppurationi promovendæ cortex Peruvianus? (1772): *Baldinger*, Selecta opuscula, vol. 6.
- LE CONTE, Joseph. Sight; an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision. [International Scientific Series, vol. 33.] 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- LECORCHÉ, Ernest. Traité des maladies des reins et des altérations pathologiques de l'urine. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Traité du diabète, diabète sucré et diabète insipide. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- LECOUR, C. J. La charité à Paris; des diverses formes de l'assistance dans le département de la Seine. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- La prostitution à Paris et à Londres, 1789–1871. Troisième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1877.
- LE DIBERDER, Henri. * Études sur les signes et le diagnostic des fractures du crâne. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- LE DRAN, Henry François. Parallèle des différentes manières de tirer la pierre hors de la vessie. 8vo. Paris, 1730.
- Method of operating for stone: *Thomson* (J.)
- Observations de chirurgie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1731.
- Observations in surgery, containing cases with remarks. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- Consultations on most of the disorders which require the assistance of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1766.
- Operations in surgery. Translated by Thomas Gataker, with remarks, plates of the operations and instruments by W. Cheselden. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- LE DUC, Antonius. De variolarum insitione. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1722.
- *Inoculation*.
- LEE, Arthur. * De cortice Peruviano. 8vo. Edin., 1764.

- LEE, Benjamin. Diseases of the bones and joints: *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- LEE, Cadwalladar Blayney. * *De rubeola*. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- LEE, Charles A. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*New York Medical Journal*).
- LEE, Edwin. Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, and Germany, with an appendix on animal magnetism and homœopathy. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Memoranda on France, Italy, and Germany, with remarks on climates, mineral waters, &c. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- The baths of France, Germany, and Switzerland. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- The baths of Germany, France, and Switzerland. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1857.
- The principal baths of France considered with reference to their remedial efficacy in chronic disease. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- LEE, Henry. On the origin of inflammation of the veins, and on the causes, consequences, and treatment of purulent deposits. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Pathological and surgical observations, including lectures at the Lock Hospital and an essay on the surgical treatment of hæmorrhoidal tumours. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- On the radical cure of varicocele by subcutaneous incision. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On general principles in medicine; address at St. George's Hospital, October, 1863. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Lectures on syphilitic and vaccino-syphilitic inoculations, their prevention, diagnosis, and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- On diseases of the veins, hæmorrhoidal tumours, and other affections of the rectum. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Lectures on some subjects connected with practical pathology and surgery. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Vol. 1. Purulent infection or suppurative fever—Phlebitis—Varicose veins—Varicocele—Repair of arteries and veins—Diseases of rectum: hæmorrhoidal tumours, polypi of rectum, fistula of anus, stricture and diseases of rectum—Pain in bone—Excision of joints.
- Vol. 2. Syphilis—Constitutional syphilis—Syphilitic inoculation—Secondary, tertiary, and hereditary syphilis—Gonorrhœa—Gonorrhœal rheumatism and ophthalmia—Albuminuria.
- Lectures on syphilis, and on some local diseases affecting principally the organs of generation. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Syphilis: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Gonorrhœa: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- LEE, James. Introduction to botany, extracted from the works of Linnæus. 8vo. Lond., 1760.
- LEE, John. A letter relative to the "Observations on schemes of reform proposed for the University of Glasgow." 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- LEE, Robert. Researches on the pathology and treatment of some of the most important diseases of women. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- Pathological observations on the diseases of the uterus. Part 1. Folio, Lond., 1840.
- The anatomy of the nerves of the uterus. [With plates.] Folio, Lond., 1841.
- On the ganglia, and the other nervous structures of the uterus. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1842.
- Clinical midwifery; with the histories of four hundred cases of difficult labour. 12mo. Lond., 1842.
- Lectures on the theory and practice of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- On the ganglia and nerves of the heart. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1849.
- Memoirs on the ganglia and nerves of the uterus [with plates]. 4to. Lond., 1849.
- Clinical reports; with commentaries on ovarian and uterine diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1853.

- LEE, Robert. Treatise on the employment of the speculum in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Three hundred consultations in midwifery. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Treatise on hysteria. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- LEE, Robert J. The Goulstonian lectures on puerperal fever. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Hooping cough, its history, prevalence, symptoms, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- LEE, Thomas Safford. On tumours of the uterus and its appendages. (Jacksonian prize dissertation.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- van LEEAWEN, D. H. Bijdragen tot rationele Pathologie en Therapie. 8vo. Utrecht, ———.
- LEECH, John. On the use of alcoholic stimulants in fever. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848.
- Suggestions on the law of lunacy, and lunatic asylums. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- The iniquity and impolicy of confining drunkards as lunatics; a more effective remedy suggested. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- LEES, Florence S. Handbook for hospital sisters. Edited by H. W. Acland. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- LEES, J. Cameron. The Abbey of Paisley from its foundation till its dissolution, with notices of the subsequent history of the church, and illustrative documents. 4to. Paisley, 1878.
- LEES, L. H. Scurvy, with remarks on marine sanitation. 8vo. Mirzapore, 1867.
- LEESER, J. Die Pupillarbewegung in physiologischer und pathologischer Beziehung. Mit einem Vorwort von Alfred Gräfe. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1881.
- van LEEUW, J. F. * De calculo in genere. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- à LEEUWENHOEK, Antonius. Opera omnia, seu arcana naturæ ope microscopiorum detecta, experimentis comprobata. Cum indicibus. 4 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1722.
- Arcana naturæ detecta. 4to. Delph. Bat., 1695.
- Arcana naturæ ope microscopiorum detecta, cum epistolis suis. Editio tertia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1708.
- Select works, containing his microscopical discoveries. Translated from the Dutch by Samuel Hoole. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1800–1807.
- LE FEBÛRE, J. L. * De melancholia. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- LE FEBÛRE, Baron Wilhelm. Ueber den schwarzen Staar, und die neu entdeckte Heilart desselben mittelst des Wasserstoffgas. 8vo. Leip., 1801.
- Theoretisch-praktische Abhandlung von der Augenentzündung und den verschiedenen daraus entstehenden Augenkrankheiten. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1802.
- Histoire anatomique, physiologique et optique de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- LEFEUVE, Jules: *Bordieu* (Théophile), Notice de.
- LEFÈVRE, A. Recherches sur les causes de la colique sèche, observée sur les navires de guerre Français dans les régions équatoriales. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- LE FEVRE, Joan. Franciscus. Opera omnia. 2 vols. 4to. Vesun., 1737.
- Tom. 1. De usu missionis sanguinis—De natura, usu et abusu caffè, thé, chocolatæ et tabaci.
- Tom. 2. Physiologia medica.
- LE FEVRE, N. Traité de la chimie. Vol. 2. 12mo. Paris, 1669.
- LEFFERT, Geo. M. The upper air passages: *American Clinical lectures*, vol 2. 1878.
- Diseases of the larynx: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (Suppt.) 1881.
- LE FORT, Léon. La chirurgie militaire et les sociétés de secours en France et à l'étranger. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- LE GALLOIS, César J. J. Expériences sur le principe de la vie. 8vo Paris, 1812.
- Expériences physiologiques sur les animaux, connaître le temps durant lequel ils peuvent être privés de la respiration. 4to. Paris, 1833.

- LEGENDRE, E. Q. Anatomie chirurgicale homalographique, ou description et figures des principales régions du corps humain, représentées de grandeur naturelle d'après des sections planes pratiquées sur des cadavres congelés. Folio, Paris, 1858.
- De la chute de l'utérus. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- LEGENDRE, F. L. Recherches anatomo-pathologiques et cliniques sur quelques maladies de l'enfance. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- LEGG, J. Wickham. Guide to the examination of the urine. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- Treatise on hæmophilia, sometimes called the hereditary hæmorrhagic diathesis. 4to. Lond., 1872.
- On the bile, jaundice, and bilious diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- LEGOUAS, M. F. V. Nouveaux principes de chirurgie, rédigés suivant le plan de l'ouvrage de G. Delafaye. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- LEGOUEST, L. Études sur les amputations partielles du pied et de la partie inférieure de la jambe. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Traité de chirurgie d'armée. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- LEGRAND, A. De l'action des préparations d'or sur notre économie. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- LEGRAND du Saulle. Étude medico-légale sur les assurances sur la vie; leçons professées à l'école pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Étude médico-légale sur les épileptiques. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Les hystériques; état physique et état mental, actes insolites, délictueux et criminels. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- LEGROS, Ch. Électricité médicale: *Onimus*.
- LEGROS, E.: *Hamilton et Legros*, Dictionnaire Français.
- LEGUÉ, Gabriel. Documents pour servir à l'histoire médicale des possédées de Loudun. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- L'HÉRITIER, Carolus Ludovicus. Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ, descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ. Folio, Parisiis, 1784.
- LEHMANN, Carl. Gott. Physiological chemistry. Translated by Geo. E. Day. (Cavendish Society.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1851-54.
- Supplement; atlas of physiological chemistry, by Otto Funke. 4to. Lond., 1853.
- LEHMANN, Ferdinand. Wahrnehmungen bey Behandlung der Augenentzündungen in dem Feldzuge, 1815. 12mo. Leipzig, 1816.
- LEHMANN, Karl. Zwangsmässige Lichtempfindungen durch Schall: *Bleuler* (Eugen.).
- LE HOC, Petrus. Quæstio an oculi punctio cataractam præcaveat? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- LEIBLEIN, Valentine. De systemate lentis crystallinæ mammalium atque avium: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 1. 1826.
- LEICHTENSTERN, O. Ueber asthenische Pneumonien: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 82. 1874.
- Parotitis epidemica: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2 (1877).
- Krankheiten der Pleura: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3 (1878).
- Constrictions, occlusions, and displacements of the intestines: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 7. 1877.
- Allgemeine Balneotherapie: *Ziemssen's Handbuch der allg. Therapie*, Band 2.
- LEIDENFROST, J. Gottl. De volvulo intestini singulari (1750): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- LEIDY, Joseph. The ancient fauna of Nebraska; a description of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonina, from the *mauvaises terres* of Nebraska. (Smithsonian Contribution.) 4to. New York, 1853.
- A flora and fauna within living animals. (Smithsonian Contribution.) 4to. New York, 1853.

- LEIGH, Carolus : *Sydenham*, Opera.
 ——— Phthisiologia Lancastriensis : *Morton* (Richard), Opera.
- LEIGH, John. See Catalogue of REPORTS. (*Sanitary* condition—Manchester).
- LEIGHTON, Alexander. The Court of Cacus ; or the story of Burke and Hare. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1861.
- LEIGHTON, W. A. The British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- LEINCKER, Johannes Sigismund. * De tunica oculi choroidea. 4to. Helmstadii, 1746.
- LEISHMAN, William. Essay, historical and critical, on the mechanism of parturition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- System of midwifery, including the diseases of pregnancy and the puerperal state. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- LEISRINK, H. Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 41. 1872.
- LEITH, Theod. Forbes. * De delirio febrili. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- LE JUGE, Edouard. * Essai sur quelques affections de l'utérus et en particulier sur l'emploi du gaz acide carbonique. 4to. Paris, 1858.
- LEJUMEAU de KERGADEDEC, J. A. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- LELUT, F. Ueber die Pseudomembranen der Spinnwebhaut des Gehirns : *Nasse's* Sammlung, Heft 3. 1840.
- LEMAIRE, Joan. : *Luisini*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- LEMAIRE, Joseph. Traité sur les dents. Vol. 1 (physiologie). 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- LEMAIRE, Jules. De l'acide phénique, de son action sur les végétaux, les animaux, les ferments, les venins, les virus, les miasmes, et de ses applications à l'industrie, à l'hygiène, etc. Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- LEMAN, C. * Le febre tertiana. 4to. Ultraject., 1658.
- LEMAN, Joannes. * De cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- LE MAOUT, Emm., and J. DECAISNE. A general system of botany, descriptive and analytical, in two parts. Part 1. Outlines of organography, anatomy, and physiology. Part 2. Descriptions and illustrations of the orders. Translated by Mrs. Hooker ; the orders arranged by J. D. Hooker. 4to. Lond., 1876.
- LEMBERT, Antoine. Essai sur la méthode endermique. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- LEMBKE, Joannes J., et Andr. WESTPHAL. Dissertatio qua pars intestini jejuni per guttur inferius excreta, salva manente vita ægri, describitur (1741) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- LEMERY, Nicolas. Cours de chymie. Cinquième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1683.
- Pharmacopée universelle. 4to. Paris, 1698.
- Treatise of foods in general ; done into English. 8vo. Paris, 1703.
- Dictionnaire des drogues simples. Quatrième édition. 4to. Rotterdam, 1727.
- LEMKE, Carl. * Ueber das Verhalten des Bacillus Anthracis zum Milzbrand. 8vo. Göttingen, 1879.
- LE MOINE, Sylvester Antonius. An deprimendæ cataractæ expectanda maturatio ? *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- An obliqui oculorum musculi retinam a crystallino removeant ? *Haller*, Disp., Anat., vol. 4.
- LE MORT, Jacobus. Chymie veræ nobilitas et utilitas in physica corpusculari, theoria medica, ejusque materia, et signis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1696.

- LE MORT, Jacobus. *Chymia medico-physica, rationibus et experimentis instructa*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1696.
- *Collectanea chymica Leydensia, Maetsiana et Margraviana*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1696.
- *Pharmacia medico-physica, ratione et experimentis instructa*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1696.
- LE MORVAN, A. *Traité sur le choléra Indien*. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- LEMPRIERE, William. *Practical observations on the diseases of the army in Jamaica, 1792-97*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- LENGLET-MARTIER et Diogène VANDAMME. *Nouvelles et véritables étymologies médicales tirées au Gaulois*. 8vo. Quesnay, 1857.
- von LENHOSSEK, Joseph. *Das Venöse Convolut der Beckenhöhle beim Manne*. 4to. Wien, 1871.
- à LENHOSSEK, Michael. *Institutiones physiologiæ organismi humani, usui academico adcommodatæ*. 2 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1822.
- *Darstellung des menschlichen Gemüths in seinen Beziehungen zum geistigen und leiblichen Leben*. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. Band 1. 8vo. Wien, 1834.
- *Die Wuthkrankheit nach bisherigen Beobachtungen und neueren Erfahrungen pathologisch und therapeutisch dargestellt*. 8vo. Pesth, 1837.
- LENOIR, A. *Atlas de l'art des accouchements*. Continué par M. Sée et S. Tarnier. 4to. Paris, 187—.
- de LENS, A. J.: *Merat et de Lens, Dictionnaire de matière médicale*.
- LENTIN, Lebrecht Fried. Benj. *Beyträge zur ausübenden Arzneywissenschaft*. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1797-8.
- ——— *Supplementband; mit einer Lebensbeschreibung des Verfassers und mit Anmerkungen, von Wilhelm Sachse*. 8vo. Leip., 1808.
- ——— [Another edition]. 3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1800-4.
- *Disputatio, de prærogativa venæsectionis in partibus laborantibus: Vogel, Opuscula*.
- LENY, R. *Remarkable case of a boy who lost a considerable portion of brain and recovered without detriment to any faculty*. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- LE AFRICANUS: *Luisini, Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 3.
- LEO, Dominicus. *De morbo gallico: Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- LEO [Philosophus]. *Conspectus Medicinæ: Ermerins*.
- LÉONARD, ———, et FOLEY. *Recherches sur l'état du sang dans les maladies endémiques d'Algérie*. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- LEONELLI FAVENTINI DE VICTORIIS. *Practicæ medicinales: cum scholiis Joannis Kusneri; de ægritudinibus infantium eodem authore*. 12mo. Lugduni, 1554.
- LEONICENUS, Nicolaus. *De morbo gallico: Luisinus, Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 1.
- *Hippocrates, Opera*.
- LEPAGE, Francois Albin. * *Recherches historiques sur la médecine des Chinois*. 4to. Paris, 1813.
- LÉPECQ DE LA CLOTURE, Louis. *Observations sur les maladies épidémiques [1770]*. 4to. Paris, 1776.
- *Collections d'observations sur les maladies et constitutions épidémiques*. 2 vols. 4to. Rouen, 1778.
- LEPI, P. A. *De fistula lachrymali: Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 4.
- LEPELLETIER, Alm., *de la Sarthe*. *Physiologie médicale et philosophique*. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831-33.
- *Traité complet sur la maladie scorophuleuse; augmenté de notes par van Mons*. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1833.
- LE PIEZ, Aristide. *Étude sur quelques cas de ruptures dites spontanées du cœur*. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

LEPERE, V. Traité des fleurs-blanches, et mémoire sur un nouveau remède contre la colique de plomb. 12mo. Paris, 1823.

LERCHE, Christopher. Casimir. * Observationes de mammarum cancro. 4to. Gottingæ, 1777.

LEREBOULLET, Auguste. Mémoire sur la structure intime du foie et sur la nature de l'altération connue sous le nom de foie gras. 4to. Paris, 1853.

LERMINIER, Nilammon Théodoric. Clinique médicale; choix d'observations recueillies à sa clinique, publiées sous ses yeux par G. Andral, fils: *Andral*.

——— Éloge: *Pariset*.

LEROUX, Charles. Des amputations et des resections chez les phthisiques. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

LEROUX, Laurent C. P. Sur les pertes de sang des femmes en couche et sur le moyen de les guérir. Seconde édition. 8vo. Dijon, 1810.

——— *Baudelocque*, L'art des accouchements.

——— *Pharmacopée*, [Française] corrigée.

LEROY, Alphonse. Historical and practical enquiries on the section of the symphysis of the pubes, performed at Paris by M. Sigault. Translated by L. Poignand. 8vo. Lond., 1778.

——— Leçons sur les pertes de sang, pendant la grossesse lors et à la suite de l'accouchement, des fausses couches et des toutes les hémorragies. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1801.

LE ROY, L. D. * De hydrope ovariorum. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

LEROY D'ÉTIOLLES, Jean Jacques Joseph. Exposé des procédés pour guérir de la pierre sans avoir recours à l'opération de la taille. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

——— Histoire de la lithotritie, précédée de réflexions sur la dissolution des calculs urinaires. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

——— Recueil de lettres et de mémoires adressés à l'Académie des Sciences, 1842–3. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

Insufflation du poumon—L'action délétère du sang noir—Galvanisme dans les hernies étranglées—Reproduction du cristallin—Instrument pour staphylorrhaphie—Dissolution des concrétions urinaires—Névralgie du col de la vessie—L'hématurie abondante—Diathèse et dégénérescence cancéreuses—Traitement des fistules vésico-vaginales—L'électricité animale—Introduction de l'air dans les veines—Applications [médicales] au traitement des maladies—Cours de la bile—Moyens d'extraire de la vessie les corps étrangers solides autres que les pierres—Extraction des corps étrangers de le conduit auditif des tiges solides enfoncées dans les tissus—Inflammation aiguë des trompes utérines et des ovaires—Moyens de suspendre le cours du sang dans les artères afin de guérir les anévrysmes—Polypes de pharynx—Pupille artificielle—Résections des amygdales—Étude historique de la lithotritie, etc., etc.

LEROY D'ÉTIOLLES, Raoul Henri. Des paralysies des membres inférieurs, ou paraplégies, recherches sur leur nature, leur forme, et leur traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

LE ROY DE MÉRICOURT. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hygiene*, Naval).

LE ROYE, P. De kinakinæ usu intrante febre: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.

LE SAGE, L. A. Danger et absurdité de la doctrine physiologique de Broussais, et observations sur le typhus de 1814, et les fièvres adynamiques en général. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

LESCHER, F. Harwood. Introduction to the elements of pharmacy, or the "minor" and "major" examinations. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

LESLIE, Sir John. Experimental inquiry into the nature and propagation of heat. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

——— Account of experiments and instruments, depending on the relation of heat and moisture. 8vo. Edin., 1813.

——— Elements of natural philosophy. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1829.

——— Vol. 1. Mechanics and hydrostatics.

——— *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Eighth edition (Dissertations).

LESLIE, P. Dugud. Philosophical inquiry into the cause of animal heat. 8vo. Lond., 1778.

LESSELL, J. and C.: *Schellen's* Spectrum analysis (translated).

- LESSER, Adolf. Atlas der gerichtlichen Medicin. Lief. 1. 4to. Berlin, 1883.
- LESSER, L. Transfusion und Auto-transfusion: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 86. 1875.
 ——— Translated by T. P. Smith: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1877.
- LESSING, Michael Benedict. Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. 8vo. Berlin, 1838.
 Band 1. (No more published.) Geschichte der Medizin bis Harvey.
- LESSIUS, L. Moyen de vivre plus de cent ans: *Cornaro*.
- LESSON, R. P. Voyage médical autour du monde, sur la corvette "Coquille" exécuté pendant les années 1822–25. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- L'ESTRANGE, Samuel. * De epilepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- LESUEUR, E. De l'état du foie chez les hémorrhédaire. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- LESUEUR, O.: *Orfila* et Lesueur, Traité des exhumations juridiques.
- LETHEBY, H. Lecture on animal electricity delivered before the Electrical Society. 8vo. —.
 ——— Lecture on the classification and structure of the leech. ("Pharmac. Journal.") 8vo.
 ——— Account of the dissection of a gymnotus electricus. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
 ——— Account of the dissection of a second gymnotus electricus, with the anatomy of the torpedo. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
 ——— On food, its varieties, chemical composition, nutritive value, digestibility, physiological functions and uses, preparation, culinary treatment, preservation, adulteration, etc. (Cantor lectures.) 12mo. Lond., 1870.
 ——— The right use of disinfectants. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
 ——— On noxious and offensive trades and manufactures, with special reference to abating nuisances. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, London; *Sewage*; *Water Supply*).
- LE THIEULLIER, L. J., et O. BOGOURD. De abscessu hepatis: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
 ——— On mercury: *Chevalier* (J. D.).
- LÉTIÉVANT, E. Traité des sections nerveuses; physiologie pathologique, indications, procédés opératoires. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- LETTSOM, John Coakley. History of the origin of medicine; an oration. 4to. Lond., 1778.
 ——— Medical memoirs of the general dispensary in London, 1773–4. 8vo. Lond., 1774.
 ——— Observations on the use of Dr. Mayersbach's medicine, with cases tending to show the possibility of acquiring the knowledge of diseases by the urine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
 ——— Memoirs of John Fothergill, M.D., etc. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
 Contains also memoirs of William Cuming, M.D.; Alexander Russell, M.D.; Peter Collinson, M.D.
 ——— Hints, designed to promote beneficence, temperance, and medical science. Republished, with memoir of the author, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
 ——— *Fothergill*, Works (edited).
 ——— Life: *Pettigrew*.
- LEUBE, W. O. Ueber die Therapie der Magenkrankheiten: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 62. 1872.
 ——— Translated: *German Clinical lectures*. Second series. 1877.
 ——— Diseases of the stomach and intestines: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 7. 1877.
 ——— Die Magensonde. Die Geschichte ihrer Entwicklung und ihre Bedeutung in diagnostisch-therapeutischer Hinsicht. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- LEUBUSCHER, Rudolf. Die Pathologie und Therapie der Gehirn-Krankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1855.
 ——— Die Krankheiten des Nervensystems. 8vo. Leipzig, 1860.

- LEUCKART, Rudolf. Organologie des Auges : *Graefe* und *Saemisch's* Augenheilkunde. Band 2. 1875.
- Die Parasiten des Menschen, und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. Zweite Auflage. Theil 1. 8vo. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1879–81.
- LEUDET, E. Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel Dieu de Rouen. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- LEUNIS, D. P. * De peripneumonia. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- LEUPOLDT, Johann Michael. Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Psychiatrie. 8vo. Erlangen, 1833.
- Lehrbuch der Psychiatrie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1837.
- Die Geschichte der Medicin nach objectiven und subjectiven Seite. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.
- LEURET, François. Fragmens psychologiques sur la folie. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Anatomie comparée du système nerveux considérée dans ses rapports avec l'intelligence. Tom. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- ——— Atlas des planches. Folio, Paris, 1839.
- *Parent-Duchatelet*, Sur la prostitution (vie).
- et P. GRATIOLET. Anatomie comparée du système nerveux considérée dans ses rapports avec l'intelligence. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839–57.
- Tome 1. Anatomie du système nerveux, par Leuret.
- Tome 2. Anatomie du cerveau, développement du crâne et du cerveau, par Gratiolet.
- ——— Atlas. Folio, Paris, 1839–57.
- et J. L. LASSAIGNE. Recherches physiologiques et chimiques pour servir à l'histoire de la digestion. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- et F. MITIVIEÉ. De la fréquence du pouls chez les aliénés. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- LEVACHER de la Feutrie. L'école de Salerne : *Salerno*.
- LEVÉ, Victor. Des tumeurs glandulaires. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- LÉVEILLÉ, Jean B. F. Mémoires de chirurgie pratique, sur les luxations du fémur en devant, et sur la théorie générale des nécroses. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- Nouvelle doctrine chirurgicale ; ou traité complet de pathologie, de thérapeutique, et d'opérations chirurgicales. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- *Scarpa*, Maladies des yeux (traduction).
- Des luxations du fémur, et sur les nécroses : *Scarpa*.
- Système nerveux : *Hirschfeld*.
- LEVELING, Hen. Palmatus. Dissertatio sistens pylorum anatomico-physiologicæ consideratum : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus.
- LEVER, John C. W. Practical treatise on organic diseases of the uterus. (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- LEVIER, Émile : *Schiff*, Physiologie de la digestion.
- LEVIN, Jacob. Vergleichende Darstellung der von den Hausthieren auf Menschen übertragbaren Krankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.
- LEVIN, Ludovicus. * De perforatione obstetrica. 8vo. Halæ, 1837.
- LEVINSTEIN, Ed. Morbid craving for morphia (die Morphiumsucht). Translated by C. Harper. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- LEVISON, G. Essay on the blood, in which objections to Hunter's opinions are removed. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- LEVRET, André. Observations sur la cure médicale de plusieurs polypes de la matrice, de la gorge, et de la nez. 8vo. Paris, 1749.
- ——— Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

- LEVRET, André. L'art des accouchemens, démontré par des principes de physique et de mécanique. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1761.
- Observations sur les causes, et les accidens de plusieurs accouchemens laborieux. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1762.
- LÉVY, Michel. Traité d'hygiène publique et privée. Troisième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Cinquième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hygiène, Military ; Syphilisation*).
- LEWES, George Henry. Problems of life and mind. Three series. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874-79.
- 1st Series, 2 vols. The foundation of a creed. Third edition. 1874-5,
- 2nd „ 1 vol. The physical basis of mind. 1877.
- 3rd „ 2 vols. Problem 1. The study of psychology. 1879.
- „ 2. Mind as a function of the organism.
- „ 3. The sphere of sense and logic of feeling.
- „ 4. The sphere of intellect and logic of signs.
- LEWINS, Robert. On the identity of the vital and cosmical principle. 8vo. Lewes, 1869.
- Reply : *Julian*.
- LEWIS, George. Anatomico-chirurgical views of the male and female pelvis. Second edition. Folio, Lond., 1822.
- LEWIS, James. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Population, Digest of English census, 1871*).
- LEWIS, J. B., and C. C. BOMBAUGH. Remarkable stratagems and conspiracies, and authentic record of surprising attempts to defraud Life Assurance Companies. 12mo. New York, 1878.
- LEWIS, T. R. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- LEWIS, Gulielmus B. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- LEWIS, William. commercium philosophico-technicum, designed to improve arts, trades, and manufactures. 4to. Lond., 1765.
- Experimental history of the materia medica. Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1768.
- Fourth edition. With additions by John Aikin. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- *Hoffman's Practice of medicine*.
- *Neumann's Chemical works* (edited).
- LEWIS, W. Bevan. The human brain; histological and coarse methods of research: a manual for students and asylum medical officers. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- LEXICON of medical terms, The New Sydenham Society: *Power, Henry, and L. W. Sedgwick*.
- LEY, Hugh. Essay on the laryngismus stridulus, or croup-like inspiration of infants; with illustrations of pathology of nerves. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- LEY, W. Clement. Clouds and weather-signs: *Meteorology*.
- LEYDEN, E. Beiträge zur Pathologie des Icterus. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.
- Ueber Reflexlähmungen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 2. 1870.
- Translated by Joseph Coats: *German Clinical Lectures*, 1st series. 1877.
- Ueber Lungenbrand: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 26. 1871.
- Ueber Lungenabscess: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, Nos. 114-115. 1877.
- Klinik der Rückenmarks-Krankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1874-5.
- Band 1. Anatomie und Physiologie des Rückenmarks—Bildungsfehler—Krankheiten der Wirbel—Erkrankungen der Rückenmarkshäute.
2. Die acuten Krankheiten—Die chronischen Krankheiten.
- Phosphor-Vergiftung: *Munk*.
- und E. SEITZ. Verhandlungen des Congresses für innere Medicin: erster Congress, gehalten zu Wiesbaden, April, 1882. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1882.

- LIBAVIUS, Andreas. Alchymia, recognita, emendata, et aucta. Folio, Francofurti, 1606.
- Commentaria alchymiae. Folio, Francofurti, 1606.
- Syntagmata selectorum undiquaque et perspicis traditorum alchymiae arcanorum. Folio, Francofurti, 1611.
- Syntagmata arcanorum chymicorum; tomus secundus. Folio, Francofurti, 1613.
- LIBERMANN, ——. De la valeur de l'aspiration au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- LIBRARIES, Catalogues of: *Catalogues*.
- LICETUS, Fortunius. De his qui diu vivunt sine alimento. Folio, Pataviae, 1612.
- De monstrorum natura, caussis et differentiis. 4to. Pataviae, 1634.
- LICHENSTÄDT, J. R. Die Asiatische Cholera in Russland, 1829–1830. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1831.
- Die Asiatische Cholera in Russland, 1830–1831. 8vo. Berlin, 1831.
- LICHTENFELS, Ritter Johan. Lehrbuch der Psychologie. 8vo. Wien, 1843.
- LICHTHEIM, L. Ueber die operative Behandlung pleuritischer Exsudate: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 43. 1872.
- Ueber periodische Hämoglobinurie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 134. 1878.
- LIDDEL, Duncan, *Scotus*. Ars medica, succincte et perspicue explicata: acced. tractatus ejus de dente aureo pueri. 12mo. Hamb., 1628.
- LIDDELL, Henry George, and Robert SCOTT. A Greek-English lexicon. Fifth edition. (Clarendon press.) 4to. Oxford, 1863.
- LIDDELL, John A. Memoir on osteo-myelitis. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- On apoplexy, cerebral hæmorrhage, embolism, cerebral gout, cerebral rheumatism, and epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- Injuries of blood-vessels: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- LIDDEN, Rev. Canon H. P. Teaching and healing: a sermon preached before the International Medical Congress at St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- LIDDERDALE, James. * De inflammatione oculorum. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1708.
- LIDDLE, John. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*, Whitechapel).
- LIEBERKÜHN, Johan. Nath. Dissertatio anatomico-physiologica de fabrica et actione villorum intestinorum tenuium hominis. 4to. Amstel., 1760.
- Dissertationes quatuor; cura Joannis Sheldon. 4to. Lond., 1782.
- De valvula coli, de fabrica villorum intestinorum—Sur la construction des viscères—Description d'une microscope anatomique.
- De valvula coli, et processu vermiculari (1739): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 1.
- LIEBERMEISTER, C. Ueber Wärme-Regulirung und Fieber: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 19. 1871.
- Translated by Clement Daniel: *German Clinical Lectures*, first series.
- Ueber die Behandlung des Fiebers: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 31. 1871.
- Ueber Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung in Anwendung auf therapeutische Statistik: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 110. 1877.
- Typhoid fever: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 1. 1875.
- The plague and black death: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 1. 1875.
- Ueber Hysterie und deren Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 236. 1883.
- Antipyretische Heilmethoden: *Ziemssen's Allgemeine Therapie*, Band 1.
- von LIEBIG, Justus. Anleitung zur Analyse organischer Körper. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1837.

- von LIEBIG, Justus. Instructions for the chemical analysis of organic bodies: translated by W. Gregory. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.
- Organic chemistry in its applications to agriculture and physiology; edited by Lyon Playfair. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Third edition. Edited by Lyon Playfair. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Animal chemistry, or organic chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology; edited by William Gregory. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Researches on the chemistry of food; edited by William Gregory. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Researches on the motion of the juices in the animal body; edited by William Gregory. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Familiar letters on chemistry in its relations to physiology, dietetics, agriculture, commerce, and political economy. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- ——— Fourth edition. Edited by John Blyth. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Handbook of organic analysis; edited by A. W. Hofmann. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Letters on modern agriculture; edited by John Blyth. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Extract of meat ('Pharmaceut. Journal'). 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Life work of: *Hofmann*.
- *Geiger*, Handbuch der Pharmacie.
- *Turner's* Chemistry (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annalen der Chemie*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Chemistry*).
- J. C. POGGENDORF und Fr. WOHLER. Handwörterbuch der reinen und angewandten Chemie; redigirt von Hermann Kolbe. 7 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1842–1850.
- LIEBREICH, O. Das Chloralhydrat; ein neues Hypnoticum und Anæstheticum. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- LIEBREICH, R. Ophthalmoscopische Notizen. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.
- Atlas d'ophtalmoscopie représentant l'état normal et les modifications pathologiques du fond de l'œil visibles à l'ophtalmoscope; accompagnée d'une texte explicatif (en Français et Allemand). Folio, Paris, 1863.
- School life in its influence on sight and figure. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- de LIEFDE, John. The charities of Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- LIEUTAUD, Joseph. Elementa physiologiæ. 8vo. Amst., 1749.
- Essais anatomiques, avec la manière de disséquer. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1766.
- Historia anatomico-medica sistens numerosissima cadaverum humanorum extispicia; recensuit Anton. Portal. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1767.
- Synopsis universæ praxeos medicinæ. Editio altera. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1770.
- LIFE. The art of invigorating and prolonging life by food, clothes, air, exercise, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1821. [Anon.]
- LIFE ASSURANCE. The mortality experience of Life Assurance Companies. Collected by the Institute of Actuaries. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Hints for the formation of an Assurance society for the medical profession. 8vo. Edin., ——. [Anon.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Assurance*).
- LIGER, Charles Louis. Treatise on the gout [translated from the French]. 8vo. Lond., 1760.
- LIGERTWOOD, Joannes. * De angina inflammatoria. 8vo. Edin., 1773.

- LIGHT.** Entdeckung der Convergenz des Sonnenlichtes indem es die Atmosphäre durchdringt. Mit Tafel. 8vo. Leipzig, 1830. [Anon.]
- LIGHTFOOT, John.** Flora Scotica. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- LILBURNE, James.** Observation on the antiseptic system as pursued by Professor Lister. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
- LILIE, Willm. G.** * De plumbi virtutibus medicis. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- LINACRE, Thomas:** *Galenus, De temperamentis.*
 ——— Life: *Physicians.*
- LINCOLN, D. F.** Electro-therapeutics: a condensed manual of medical electricity. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
 ——— The atmosphere: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
 ——— *Trousseau's Therapeutics* (translation).
- LIND, Jacobus.** * De morbis venereis localibus. 8vo. Edin., 1748.
- LIND, James.** * De febre remittente putrida paludum, quæ grassabatur in Bengalia, A.D. 1762. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
 ——— Two papers on fevers and infection. 8vo. Lond., 1763.
 ——— Treatise on the scurvy. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
 ——— Traité de scorbut, traduit; et traduction du Traité du scorbut de Boerhaave, commenté par van Swieten. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
 ——— Essay on the means of preserving the health of seamen; with dissertations on fever and infection. New [fourth] edition. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
 ——— Essay on diseases incident to Europeans in hot climates. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
 ——— ——— Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- LINDEMANN, Herman. Wilhelm:** *Brendel, Prælectiones.*
- LINDEN, Diederick Wessel.** An experimental dissertation on the nature, contents and virtues of the Hyde saline purging water. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- van der LINDEN, Joannes Antonides.** Medulla medicinæ. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Franekeræ, 1642.
 ——— Meletemata medicinæ Hippocraticæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1660.
 ——— De hemicrania menstrua, historia et consilium. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1660.
 ——— De scriptis medicis libri duo [curante], Georg. Abrah. Mercklino. 4to. Noremberg., 1686.
- LINDLEY, George.** Guide to the orchard and kitchen garden. Edited by John Lindley. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- LINDLEY, John.** An introduction to botany. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
 ——— Flora medica; a botanical account of all the more important plants used in medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
 ——— The vegetable kingdom, or the structure, classification, and uses of plants, illustrated upon the natural system. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
 ——— ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
 ——— The elements of botany, structural and physiological (Fifth edition of the "First Principles of Botany"), with a glossary. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- LINDNER, H.** Ueber die allgemeinen Grundsätze für die chirurgische Behandlung bösartiger Geschwülste: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 196. 1881.
- LINDSAY, Alexander.** Outline of a course of private instructions in medicine and the collateral sciences. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
 ——— On the Amphioxus Lanceolatus. 8vo. ———, 1857.
 ——— Closing address to medical jurisprudence class (Anderson's University). 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
 ——— Cases of purulent deposit in the urine. 8vo. Glasgow, ———.

- LINDSAY, Archibald. * De plantarum incrementi causis. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- LINDSAY, Joannes. * De calore. 8vo. Edin., 1732.
- LINDSAY, W. Lauder. The spirit of melancholy; an Eastern allegory, written by an invalid, with an introduction by W. L. Lindsay. 4to. Perth, 1875.
- The superannuation of officers in British hospitals for the insane. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Vol. 1. Mind in health. Vol. 2. Mind in diseases.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Excelsior*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums*—Royal Murray Institution, Perth).
- LINGARD, Alfred: *Fournier*, On syphilis (translated).
- LINGUET, H. De humeri luxatione: *Andry*.
- LINK, H. F. On physiological botany. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).
- LINNÆUS, Carolus. Hortus Cliffortianus; plantas exhibens, tam vivas quam siccas quas in hortis Harticampii in Hollandia coluit Georgius Clifford. Folio, Amstel., 1737.
- Flora Suecica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1745.
- Fauna Suecica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1746.
- Flora Zeylanica. 8vo. Amstel., 1748.
- Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitatas ad genera relatas. 2 vols. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1753.
- Species plantarum, exhibentes plantas rite cognitatas ad genera relatas secundum systema sexuale. Editio quarta. Curante C. L. Willdenow. 4 vols. in 9. 8vo. Berolini, 1797–1805.
- Genera plantarum eorumque characteres naturales. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1754.
- Philosophia botanica, in qua explicantur fundamenta botanica. 8vo. Viennæ, 1755.
- Systema naturæ, per regna tria naturæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1758.
- Systema naturæ, cura J. F. Gmelin. 3 vols. in 9. 8vo. Leips., 1788–93.
- Flora Lapponica, secundum systema sexuale. Editio altera. Cura J. E. Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- Lachesis Lapponica: or a tour in Lapland. Published [and translated] by J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Methodus muscorum illustrata: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- Consectaria electro-medica: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- Ordines et genera insectorum: *Yeates*.
- Correspondence: *Smith* (Sir James Ed.)
- LINTERIUS: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- LION, Heyman. Complete treatise upon spinæ pedum. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
- LILOUVILLE, Henry. De la généralisation des anévrysmes miliars; co-existence de ces lésions dans le cerveau, avec des altérations vasculaires analogues dans différentes parties du corps. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- LIPENIUS, M. Martin. Bibliotheca realis medica omnium materiarum, rerum et titulorum in universa medicina occurrentium. Folio, Francof., 1679.
- LIPSCOMB, George. Essay on the malignant putrid fever which prevailed at Warwick, 1798. 8vo. Warwick, 1799.
- Observations on asthma, and the cause of it proved to depend upon acidity in the system. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- Inoculation for the small-pox vindicated, and its superiority to vaccination proved. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- History of canine madness and hydrophobia, with the method of treatment, ancient and modern. 8vo. Lond., 1809.

- LISCHWITZ, Joan. Christ. * De ortu et propagatione hominum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1723.
- LISFRANC, J. Méthode opératoire pour l'amputation partielle du pied, dans son articulation tarso-métatarsienne. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- * Ad eadem contra varias urethræ coarctationis species medela? 4to. Parisiis, 1824.
- Mémoire sur de nouvelles applications du stéthoscope de Professeur Laennec. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Mémoire sur une méthode de pratiquer la taille chez la femme. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Des diverses méthodes pour l'oblitération des artères: De la ré-union immédiate des plaies, par L. J. Sanson: Mémoire comparatif sur l'histoire de l'insecte de la gale. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1835.
- Clinique chirurgicale de l'hôpital de la Pitié. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-3.
- Précis de médecine opératoire. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-47.
- Discours prononcé a ses funérailles: *Pariset*.
- et J. de CHAMPESME. Procédé opératoire pour l'amputation du bras, dans son articulation scapulo-humérale. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- LISLE, E. Du suicide, statistique, médecine, histoire et législation. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- LISSONDE, L. Du chloral hydraté, étude chimique, physiologique et thérapeutique. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- LISTER, Sir Joseph. On the early stages of inflammation. 4to. Lond., 1857.
- Observations on the contractile tissue of the iris. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Contributions to physiology and pathology. ("Philosophical Transactions.") 4to Edin., 1859.
- Inquiry regarding the parts of the nervous system which regulate the contractions of the arteries—On the cutaneous pigmentary system of the frog—On the early stages of inflammation.
- On the coagulation of the blood. (Croonian Lecture for 1863.) 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- Observations on the ligature of arteries on the antiseptic system. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- On the effects of the antiseptic treatment on the salubrity of a surgical hospital. 8vo. Edin., 1870.
- Case of compound dislocation of the ankle. 8vo. Edin., 1870.
- Anæsthetics: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Amputation: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Chirurgie antiseptique et théorie des germes. Œuvres réunies; traduction par Gustave Borginon. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1882.
- Nouveau traitement des fractures ouvertes et des abcès—Observations sur les causes de la suppuration ("Lancet," 1867)—Le principe antiseptique dans la pratique chirurgicale ("Lancet," 1867)—Le système de traitement antiseptique (Brit. Med. Journ., 1868)—Ligatures artérielles faites d'après la méthode antiseptique (1870)—Discours d'ouverture de cours à l'université d'Edinburgh, 1869—De l'influence du traitement antiseptique sur la salubrité d'un hôpital de chirurgie (1870)—Remarques sur un cas de luxation de la cheville, compliqué d'autres lésions (1870)—Un cas chirurgical pour montrer l'état actuel du système antiseptique (1871)—Traitement antiseptique des moignons d'amputations (*Holmes's Surgery*, 1871)—Résection du carpe pour carie—Traitement des difformités cicatricielles suites de brûlures—Pansement antiseptique après desarticulation de la tranche (1871)—Discours sur la chirurgie (1871)—Contribution à l'histoire naturelle des torules et des bactéries et à la théorie des germes en putréfaction, etc.—Perfectionnements récents des détails de la chirurgie antiseptique, 1875—Séances démonstratives de chirurgie antiseptique (1875)—L'influence du traitement antiseptique sur la salubrité des hôpitaux—De la fermentation lactique (1878)—Sur un cas de résection du genou, et sur l'usage du crin pour le drainage des plaies—Exemples de chirurgie antiseptique (1879)—La ligature de catgut.
- *Volkman*, On antiseptic osteotomy (translation).
- LISTERISM. See in INDEX under *Surgery* (antiseptic).
- LISTER, Martin. Historia animalium Angliæ. 4to. Lond., 1678.

- LISTER, Martin. De fontibus medicatis Angliæ. Svo. Lond., 1684.
- Exercitatio anatomica altera, de buccinis fluviatilibus, atque marinis; accedit de variolis. Svo. Lond., 1695.
- Conchyliorum bivalvium exercitatio anatomica tertia; accedit dissertatio de calculo humano. 4to. Lond., 1696.
- Octo exercitationes medicinales. 12mo. Lond., 1697.
- (1) De hydropē—(2) De diabete—(3) De hydrophobia—(4) De lue venerea—(5) De scorbuto—(6) De arthritide—(7) De calculo humano—(8) De variolis.
- Sex exercitationes medicinales de quibusdam morbis chronicis. Svo. Lond., 1694.
- De quibusdam morbis chronicis, et de variolis: *Morton* (R.).
- *Sydenham* (Opera).
- LISTER, William. * De fermentatione. Svo. Edin., 1781.
- LISTON, Robert. On strictures of the urethra. (Probationary essay.) Svo. Edin., 1818.
- Memoir on the formation and connexions of the crural arch, and other parts concerned in inguinal and femoral hernia. 4to. Edin., 1819.
- Letter to the chairman of the court of contributors to the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh [relative to a charge of decoying hospital patients]. Svo. Edin., 1822.
- Elements of surgery. Svo. Lond., 1831.
- Practical surgery. Svo. Lond., 1837.
- ——— Fourth edition. Svo. Lond., 1846.
- On a variety of false aneurism. Svo. Lond., 1842.
- Case in which a lost nose was restored. Svo. Lond., 184—.
- LITHOTOMY. Recueil des pièces importantes sur l'opération de la taille faite par le lithotomie caché, avec un mémoire concernant la rétention d'urine causée par l'embarras du canal de l'urètre. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1751–53.
- Instruments for the operation of lithotomy; plates. Svo. Lond., —.
- LITTLE, James. Essay on the nature and treatment of the malignant contagious ulcer in the British navy. Svo. Lond. 1809.
- LITTELL, S. Manual of diseases of the eye. Svo. Philadelphia, 1837.
- ——— Revised and enlarged by Hugh Houston. 12mo. Lond., 1840.
- LITTEN, M. Ueber acute Miliartuberculose: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 119. 1877.
- LITTLE, James L. Lister's antiseptic method: *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.
- LITTLE, Joseph. * De variolis. Svo. Edin., 1780.
- LITTLE, W. Chart of chemical analysis. Folio sheet, —.
- LITTLE, William J. Treatise on the nature of club-foot and analogous distortions. Svo. Lond., 1839.
- On ankylosis or stiff joint; a treatise on the contractions and deformities resulting from diseases of the joints. Svo. Lond., 1843.
- Remarks on an additional means of treating lateral curvature of the spine. Svo. Lond., 1848.
- On the nature and treatment of deformities of the human frame; lectures at the Orthopædic Hospital, 1843, with notes and additions. Svo. Lond., 1853.
- Remarks on the treatment of infantile congenital club foot. Svo. (privately printed) 1876.
- Orthopædic surgery: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Scoliosis, or lateral curvature: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Osteotomy: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- and E. Muirhead LITTLE. Medical and surgical aspects of in-knee (genu-valgum), its relation to rickets, its prevention, and its treatment. Svo. Lond., 1882.

- LITTLEJOHN, Henry D. Letter to the Directors of the Royal Hospital for Sick Children. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary condition*, Edinburgh).
- L-TT-N, E-m-d [Edmund Litton]. Philosophical conjectures on aerial influences, the probable origin of diseases, with a cure in the scurvy. 8vo. Lond., 1747.
- LITTRÉ, E. Médecine et médecins. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Dictionnaire de la langue française contenant la nomenclature, la grammaire, la signification des mots, la partie historique et l'étymologie. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1875.
- Tome 1. A-C. Tome 2. D-H. Tome 3. I-P. Tome 4. Q-Z.
- ——— Supplément, suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale, par Marcel Devic. 4to. Paris, 1877.
- ——— Études littéraires sur : *Petrequin*.
- *Hippocrates*, Œuvres (traduction, commentaires et notes).
- *Salverte*, Des sciences occultes.
- *Nysten*, Dictionnaire de médecine.
- et Ch. ROBIN. Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire, et des sciences qui s'y rapportent. Trizième édition. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- LITTRÉ. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*l'Expérience*).
- LITZMANN, C. C. T. Contributions to the knowledge of osteomalacia. Translated from the German by J. Matthews Duncan. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- Ueber die Erkenntniss des engen Beckens an der Lebenden: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 20. 1871.
- Ueber den Einfluss des engen Beckens auf die Geburt im allgemeinen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 23. 1871.
- Ueber den Einfluss der einzelnen Formen des engen Beckens auf die Geburt: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 74. 1874.
- Ueber die Behandlung der Geburt bei engem-Becken: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 90. 1875.
- LIVEING, Edward. On megrim, sick headache, and some allied disorders; a contribution to the pathology of nerve-storms. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Elephantiasis Græcorum, or true leprosy. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Notes on the treatment of skin diseases. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- Handbook on the diagnosis of skin diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- LIVINGSTONE, David. Missionary travels in the South of Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- The last journals of, in Central Africa, from 1865 to his death. Edited by H. Waller. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Life: *Blackie* (W. G.).
- How I found Livingstone: *Stanley* (Henry M.).
- and Charles LIVINGSTONE. Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858-64. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- LIVON, Charles. Manuel de vivisections. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- LIZARS, Alexander Jardine. On the knee joint. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- LIZARS, John. On gonorrhœa virulenta. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1815.
- System of anatomical plates of the human body. Folio, Edin., 1822-5.
- ——— Descriptions, with physiological, pathological, and surgical observations. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1822-24.
- Observations on extraction of diseased ovaria; with coloured plates. Folio, Edin., 1825.
- Substance of the investigations regarding cholera asphyxia in 1832, with cases and dissections by Delpech, Coste, and Lowenhayn. 8vo. Edin., 1832.

- LIZARS, John. System of practical surgery. 2 parts. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
 ——— On the operation for the cure of squinting. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
 ——— Operation for the cure of club-foot. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
 ——— Practical observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra and fistula in perineo. 8vo. Edin., 1851.
 ——— ——— Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
 ——— Practical observations on the use and abuse of tobacco, with cases and coloured drawings. Eighth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
- LLOYD, Eusebius Arthur. Treatise on the nature and treatment of scrophula; with an account of the ophthalmia prevalent in Christ's Hospital. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- LLOYD, Humphrey. Treatise on light and vision. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- LLOYD, H. Evans: *Feuchtersleben's* Medical psychology (translated).
- LLOYD, Plunket. * De nephritide. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- LOBB, Harry Wm. On some of the more obscure forms of nervous affections, their pathology and treatment; with an introduction on the physiology of digestion and assimilation, and the generation and distribution of nerve force. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- LOBB, Theophilus. Practical treatise of painful distempers. 8vo. Lond., 1739.
- LOBE, Joannes Petrus. * De oculo humano (1742): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- de LOBEL, Matthias. Plantarum seu stirpium historia. Folio, Antverpiæ, 1576.
 ——— ——— *Pena*.
- LOBERA, A. De lue venerea: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- LOBES, N. * De cerebro. 4to. Ultraject., 1666.
- LOBSTEIN, Joannes Fridericus. De nervo spinali, ad par vagum, accessorio (1760): *Ludwig*, Scrip. Neur., vol. 2; also *Sandifort*, Thesaurus.
 ——— De nervis duræ matris (1773): *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 1.
- LOBSTEIN, Jean Frédéric. Essai sur la nutrition du fœtus. 4to. Strasbourg, 1802.
 ——— Rapport sur les travaux exécutés à l'amphithéâtre d'anatomie de l'école de médecine de Strasbourg, pendant le premier semestre de l'an XII. 8vo. Strasb., 1804.
 ——— Sur l'état actuel du museum anatomique de Strasbourg. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1816.
 ——— De nervi sympathetici humani fabrica, usu et morbis. 4to. Parisiis, 1823.
 ——— Traité d'anatomie pathologique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–33.
 ——— ——— Atlas. Folio, Paris, 1829.
- LOBSTEIN, J. F. Daniel. Treatise on the semeiology of the eye for physicians, and of the countenance for criminal jurisprudence. 8vo. New York, 1830.
 ——— *Loebenstein-Loebel*, Seméiologie de l'œil.
- LOCHER, Maximilian. Observationes practicæ circa inoculationem variolarum in neo-natis. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1768.
 ——— Continuatio experimentorum de inoculatione variolarum. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1769.
- LOCKE, John. On compound fractures. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- LOCKE, John. Ireland's recovery; or excessive emigration and its reparative agencies in Ireland. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- LOCKE, John L. Life of: *King* (Lord).
 ——— *Brown* (John), Horæ subsecivæ.
- LOCKHART, W. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*, Chinese).
- LOCKWOOD, Charles Barrett: *Clarke* and Lockwood's Dissectors' manual.

- LOCKYER, J. Norman. The spectroscope and its applications. ("Nature" series.) Second edition. 12mo., Lond., 1873.
- Studies in spectrum analysis. (Internat. *Scientific* series.) 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *Guillemin*, The heavens (translated).
- LOCOCK, Sir Charles. Infantile gastric fever and puerperal fevers: *Tweedie's* Library of medicine, vol. 1. 1849.
- LOCQUET, Joan. De arteria hepatica, 1693: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- LODDEWEYCKX, H. * De clysteribus, et eorum in morbis usu. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- LODIBERT, J. A. B. Éloge de: *Pariset*.
- LOEBENSTEIN-LOEBEL, ——. Grundriss der Semiologie des Auges. 8vo. Jena, 1817.
- Tableau de la séméiologie de l'œil; traduit par J. Fr. Daniel Lobstein. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1828.
- LÖFFLER, Fredrich. Desinfections-zwecken: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- Zur Immunitätsfrage: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- van LOENEN. * De dolore faciei convulsivo. 8vo. Groningæ, 1797.
- LÖSCHNER, ——. Der Curort Puchstein in Böhmen. 8vo. Carlsbad, 1875.
- LOEW, Carolus Fridericus: *Sydenham* (Opera).
- LÖWENSTEIN, Adolf. Humor in Medicin; medicinische-humoristische Vorträge, Gedichte, Räthsel, Epigramme, etc. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- LEWENBERG, B. Anatomie et physiologie de l'oreille; la lame spirale du limaçon et l'organe de Corti; avec planche. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Les tumeurs adénoïdes du pharynx nasal, leur influence sur l'audition, la respiration et la phonation, leur traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Des champignons parasites de l'oreille humaine. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- LEWENTHAL, Wilhelm. Ueber die Transfusion des Blutes. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1871.
- LOGAN, Francis. On ulcers, as they occur on board of King's ships. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1815.
- LOGAN, Georgius. * De morbis infantium arcendis et curandis. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- LOGAN, Georgius. * De venenis. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- LOGAN, John M. * De morbo venereo. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- LOGAN, Robert. Case of animalcule in the eye of a child. 8vo. —, —.
- LOGAN, Gulielmus. * De regimine phthisicorum. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- LOHEMAN, H. * De hydrope. 4to. Harderovici, 1650.
- LOMBARD, C. A. Cours de chirurgie pratique sur la maladie vénérienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1790.
- Clinique de plaies récentes. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1800.
- LOMBARD, H. C. De l'influence des professions sur la durée de la vie. 4to. Genève, 1830.
- Les climats de montagnes considérés au point de vue médicale. Seconde édition. 8vo. Genève, 1858.
- Traité de climatologie médicale, comprenant la météorologie médicale et l'étude des influences physiologiques, pathologiques, prophylactiques et thérapeutiques du climat sur la santé. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-79.
- Atlas de la distribution géographique des maladies dans leur rapports avec les climats. Folio, Paris, 1880.
- Études cliniques sur divers points de l'histoire des fièvres bilieuses et typhoïdes. 8vo. Paris, —.
- LOMBARD, J. S. Experimental researches on the regional temperature of the head. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

- LOMMEL, Eugene. The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. (Internat. *Scientific series*.) 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- LOMMIUS BURANUS, Jodocus. De curandis febribus continuis. 12mo. Rotterdam., 1733.
- Observationum medicinalium libri tres. Editio quarta. 12mo., Amstel., 1728.
- ——— Editio nova. 12mo. Amstel., 1745.
- ——— Editio nova. 12mo. Amstel., 1761.
- Commentarii de sanitate tuenda. 12mo. Amstel., 1745.
- LONDON DISSECTOR, The. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1813. [Anon.]
- LONDON PHYSICIAN: my note book, or the sayings and doings of a London Physician. 12mo. Lond., 1859. [Anon.]
- LONDON Practice of midwifery. 12mo. Lond., 1803. [Anon.]
- LONG, John St. John. Plain statement of authenticated facts respecting [his] system for the prevention and removal of disease. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- LONGET, F. A. Anatomie et physiologie du système nerveux de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Expériences relatives aux effets de l'inhalation de l'éther sulfurique sur le système nerveux. Deuxième tirage. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Traité de physiologie. Troisième édition, avec planches. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868-9.
- Tome 1. Digestion, absorption, respiration.
2. Circulation, secretion, nutrition. Chaleur animale, mouvements. Sens; la voix, la vue.
3. Sens; l'ouïe, l'odorat, le toucher; système nerveux, génération, l'allaitement, les ages.
- LONGMORE, Thomas. Manual of instructions for the guidance of army surgeons in testing the range and quality of vision of recruits, and in distinguishing the causes of defective vision in soldiers. 8vo. Lond., [1864].
- Treatise on the transport of sick and wounded troops. 8vo. Lond., [1869].
- Gun shot injuries, their history, characteristic features, complications and general treatment, with statistics concerning them as they are met with in warfare. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Gunshot wounds: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*).
- LONGSTAFF, Georgius Dixon. * De calorico. 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- LONGSTRETH, Morris. Rheumatism, gout and some allied disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- LONSDALE, Edward F. Practical treatise on fractures. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Observations on the treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- LONSDALE, Henry. The life of John Heysham, M.D., and his correspondence with Mr. Joshua Milne relative to the Carlisle bills of mortality. 4to. Lond., 1870.
- Sketch of the life and writings of Robert Knox, the anatomist. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- The worthies of Cumberland. John Dalton. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- *Goodsir* (Memoir).
- LONSDALE, Margaret. Sister Dora: a biography. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- LOOCKEMAN, Matthæus. * De uteri suffocatione. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1646.
- LOOMIS, Alfred L. Lessons in physical diagnosis. 8vo. New York, 1872.
- Lectures on diseases of the respiratory organs, heart and kidneys. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Lectures on fevers. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Acute peritonitis: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1877.
- Diseases of the respiratory organs: *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- Diseases of old age: *Charcot*.

- LOPEZ DE GOMARA, F. : *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 3.
- LOPEZ DE VILLALOBOS, F. : *Villalobos*.
- LORAIN, P. Études de médecine clinique et de physiologie pathologique : Le choléra observé à l'Hôpital Saint Antoine. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Études de médecine clinique ; Le pouls, ses variations et ses formes diverses dans les maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Études de médecine clinique faites avec l'aide de la méthode graphique et des appareils enregistreurs ; publication faite [avec notice biographique] par les soins de P. Brouardel. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Tome 1-2. De la température du corps humain et de ses variations dans les diverses maladies.
- *Valleix*, Guide du médecin praticien.
- LORBACHER, Arnold. * De hydrope ovariorum. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1844.
- LORD, John. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Glasguae, 1790.
- LORDAT, Jacques. Observations sur quelques points de l'anatomie du singe vert. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- Traité des hémorragies. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Conseils sur la manière d'étudier la physiologie de l'homme. 8vo. Montpellier, 1813.
- Exposition de la doctrine médicale de P. J. Barthez et mémoires sur sa vie. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Leçons de physiologie : de la perpétuité de la médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Ébauche du plan d'un traité de physiologie humaine. 8vo. Montpellier, 1841.
- Théorie physiologique des passions humaines ; leçons tirées du cours de physiologie médicale fait à Montpellier, 1850-51. 8vo. Montpellier, 1853.
- Rappel des principes doctrinaux de la constitution de l'homme énoncés par Hippocrate, démontrés par Barthez, et développés par son école. 8vo. Montpellier, 1857.
- *Barthez*, Consultations (réaction).
- LORENTZ, Joseph Adam. Morbi deterioris notæ Gallorum castra trans Rhenum sita an. 1757-1762 infestantes. 12mo. Selestadii, 1765.
- LORENZ, P. J. A. Essai sur la vie. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1803.
- LORIMER, James. The Universities of Scotland, past, present, and possible. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- How to provide for the higher education in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1873.
- LORINSER, F. W. Die Krankheiten der Wirbelsäule : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3. 1865.
- LORRAIN, P. *Muret's* Funeral rites (translated).
- LORRY, Anne Charles. Tractatus de morbis cutaneis. 4to. Paris, 1777.
- Essai sur les alimens, pour servir de commentaire aux livres diététiques d'Hippocrate. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1781.
- *Hippocrates*, Aphorismi.
- LOSS, Jeremiah. De glandulis in genere : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- et Frid. GEITZINGER. De languore lymphatico (1673) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- LOSSEN, —. Die Verletzungen der unteren Extremitäten : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 65.
- Resectionen : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 29(b).
- de LOSTADT, T. * De apoplexia. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.
- LOSTALOT : *Bachoué* de Lostalot.
- LOUDON, Charles. Short inquiry into the causes of unsuccessful termination of the extraction by the cornea ; with the view of showing the superiority of Dr. F. Jäger's double knife over the single cataract knives of Wenzel and Beer. 4to. Lond., 1826.
- A sketch of the history, composition, and medicinal properties of the springs of Leamington Spa. 8vo. Leamington, 1827.

LOUDON, J. C. *Arboretum et fruticetum Britannicum; or the trees and shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, pictorially and botanically delineated and scientifically and popularly described.* 8 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1838.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Magazine of Natural History*).

LOUIS, Antoine. *Observations sur l'électricité, et ses effets sur l'économie animale.* 12mo. Paris, 1747.

——— *Observations et remarques sur les effets du virus cancéreux.* 8vo. Paris, 1749.

——— *Recueil des pièces chirurgicales sur difficiles matières.* 12mo. Paris, 1751.

——— *Mémoires.* 4to. Paris, 1753.

Éloge de M. Petit—Concrétions calculeuses de la matrice—Construction et l'usage de l'élevatoire de M. Petit—Fistule lacrymale—Sallie de l'os après l'amputation des membres, et l'amputation des grandes extrémités.

——— *Éloges de Bassuel, Malaval, et Verdier.* 8vo. Paris, 1759.

——— *Mémoire dans lequel on établit les principes pour distinguer, à l'inspection d'un corps trouvé pendu, les signes du suicide d'avec ceux de l'assassinat.* 8vo. Paris, 1763.

——— *Mémoire contre le légitimité des naissances prétendues tardives (avec un supplément).* 8vo. Paris, 1764.

——— *Recueil d'observations d'anatomie et chirurgie; pour servir de base à la théorie des lésions de la tête, par contrecoup.* 12mo. Paris, 1766.

——— *Petit, Maladies des os.*

LOUIS, P. Ch. A. *Recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur la phthisie.* 8vo. Paris, 1825.

——— *Researches on phthisis, anatomical, pathological, and therapeutical.* Translated by Walter Hayle Walshe. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1844.

——— *Mémoires ou recherches anatomico-pathologiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Du ramollissement et de la destruction de la membrane muqueuse de l'estomac—De l'hypertrophie de la membrane musculaire de l'estomac dans le cancer du pylore—Perforation de l'intestin grêle—Du croup chez l'adulte—De la pericardite—De la communication des cavités droites avec les cavités gauches du cœur—Abscess du foie—État de la moelle épinière dans la carie vertébrale—Des morts subites—Morts lentes et prévues—Du ténia.

——— *Recherches sur la maladie connue sous les noms de gastro-entérite, fièvre putride, adynamique, ataxique, bilieuse, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

——— *Recherches sur la maladie connue sous les noms de fièvre typhoïde, putride, adynamique, etc.* Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

——— *Anatomical, pathological, and therapeutic researches upon the disease known under the name of gastro-enterite, putrid, adynamic, ataxic, or typhoid fever.* Translated by H. I. Bowditch. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

——— *Examen de l'Examen de Broussais relativement à la phthisie et à l'affection typhoïde.* 8vo. Paris, 1834.

——— *Essay on clinical instruction.* Translated from the French by P. Martin. 8vo. Lond., 1834.

——— *Recherches sur les effets de la saignée dans quelques maladies inflammatoires, et sur l'action de l'émétique et des vésicatoires dans la pneumonie.* 8vo. Paris, 1835.

——— *Anatomical, pathological, and therapeutic researches on the yellow fever of Gibraltar of 1828, from observations by himself and M. Trousseau.* Translated by G. C. Shattuck, jr. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

——— On his principal writings: *Paine's Commentaries*, vol. 2.

——— *Memoirs of: Bowditch* (in supplement).

LOVELL, Robert. * *Quædam de hepate.* 8vo. Edin., 1779.

LOW, James. * *De hæmorrhoides.* 8vo. Edin., 1787.

- LOW, Sampson. Handbook of the charities of London for 1866–7. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- *Catalogue of British books.*
- LOWE, E. J. A. Natural history of British grasses, with coloured illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- LOWE [or LOW], Peter, *Arellian*; *Doctor in the facultie of Chirurgy in Paris, and Chirurgian Ordinary to Henry the Fourth, the most Christian King of Fraunce and Nauarre.* An easie, certaine, and perfect method to cure and preuent the Spanish sicknes. Whereby the learned and skilfull chirurgian may heale a great many other diseases. 4to. Lond., 1596.
- The Charter of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons was obtained by Lowe from James VI. in 1599.
- A discourse of the whole art of chyrrurgerie. Wherein is exactly set downe the definition, causes, accidents, prognostications, and cures of all sorts of diseases, both in generall and particular which at any time heretofore haue been practized by any chirurgion, according to the opinion of all ancient professors of that science. Which is not onely profitable for chyrrurgions, but also for all sorts of people; both for preuenting of sicknesse and recouerie of health. Wherevnto is added the rule of making remedies, which chirurgions doe commonly vse; with the presages of Diuine Hyppocrates. The second edition; corrected and much augmented, and enlarged by the author. *Blackletter*, 4to. Lond., 1612.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1634.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1654.
- *Hippocrates* (Prognostics of).
- LOWENHAYN, ——— [of *Moscow*]. On cholera asphyxia: *Lizars*.
- LOWER, Richard. Tractatus de corde, item de motu, colore et transfusione sanguinis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1708.
- ——— Editio septima. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1740.
- LOWNDES, Thomas. Brine salt improved; or method of making salt from brine. 4to. Lond., 1746.
- LOWNDES, William Thomas. The bibliographer's manual of English literature, with appendix relating to books of literary and scientific societies. New edition, revised and enlarged by Henry G. Bohn. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- LOWNE, B. Thompson. Manual of ophthalmic surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- LOY, John G. Account of some experiments on the origin of cow pox. 4to. Whitby, 1801.
- LUBBOCK, J. W. Remarks on the classification of the different branches of human knowledge. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- LUBBOCK, Sir John. The origin of civilisation and the primitive condition of man: mental and social condition of savages (plates). 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- On the origin and metamorphosis of insects. (Nature series.) 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- The British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. (Nature series.) 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- Scientific lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Flowers and insects—Plants and insects—Habits of ants—Introduction to the study of prehistoric archæology—Address to the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society.
- Ants, bees, and wasps; a record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. (International *Scientific* series.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- LUBBOCK, Ricardus. * De principio sorbili. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- LUBINSKI, ———. Guide aux stations d'hiver du littoral Méditerranéen, Hyères, Cannes, Nice, Mentone, Monaco. 12mo. Nice, 1865.
- LUBLINUS, Valentinus: *Montanus*, Libri canonis Avicennæ.
- de LUC, J. A. Elementary treatise on geology. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Geological travels in France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1813.

- LUCAE, Samuel Christ. * *De facie humana cogitata anatomico-physiologica*. 4to. Mœni Franc., 1812.
- * *De facie humana*. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1812.
- *Observationes anatomicæ circa nervos arterias adeuntes et comitantes*. 4to. Francofurti, 1810.
- *De cerebri in homine vasis et motu*. 4to. Heidelbergæ, 1812.
- LUCAS, C. *Cursory remarks on A. Sutherland's method of investigating the properties of the Bath and Bristol waters*. 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- LUCAS, C. E. *On the principles of inflammation and fever*. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- LUCAS, P. Bennett. *Practical treatise on the cure of strabismus by operation, and by milder treatment [with plates.]* 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- LUCAS, Prosper. * *De l'imitation contagieuse, ou de la propagation sympathique des névroses et des monomanies*. 4to. Paris. 1833.
- *Traité philosophique et physiologique de l'hérédité naturelle dans les états de santé et de maladie du système nerveux, avec l'application des lois de la procréation au traitement des affections dont elle est le principe*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-50.
- LUCAS, Thomas. * *De scorbuto*. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- LUCAS-CHAMPIONNIÈRE, Just. *Chirurgie antiseptique; principes, modes d'application et résultats de Lister*. 4to. Paris, 1876.
- *Étude historique et clinique sur la trépanation du crâne. Le trépanation guidée par les localisations cérébrales*. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- LUCETT, James. *An exposition of the reasons which have prevented the process for relieving and curing idiocy and lunacy from being extended*. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- LUCHSINGER, B. *Schweissabsonderung: Hermann's Physiologie*. Band 5. 1883.
- LUCHTMANS, Petrus. * *De saporibus et gustu*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1758.
- LUCHTMANS, Gijsbertus J. * *De mutatione axis oculi secundum diversam distantiam objecti*. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhen., 1832.
- LUDWIG, Christianus F. *Delectus opusculorum ad scientiam naturalem spectantium*. Tom. 1. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1790.
- *Scriptores neurologici minores selecti, sive opera minora ad nervos spectantia*. Edidit, notulis indicibusque auxit C. F. Ludwig. 4 vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1791-94.
- | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Adolph, J. T. | Frotscher, G. C. | Lobstein, J. F. | Pfeffinger, J. |
| Andersch. | Girardi, M. | Ludwig, C. T. | Platner, E. |
| Asch, G. T. | Haase, J. G. | Marées, C. G. H. de. | Ploucquet, G. G. |
| Bang, Janus. | Heineken, J. | Meckel, J. F. | Rahn, J. H. |
| Behrends, J. B. J. | Hirsch, A. B. R. | Metzger, J. D. | Soemmerring, S. T. |
| Boehmer, J. F. G. | Isenflamm, J. F. | Michelitz, A. | Thaer, Alb. |
| Bose, E. G. | Iwanoff, D. | Müller, G. H. | Vos, C. J. |
| Brunn, J. H. à. | Klint, J. J. | Murray, A. | Wrisberg, H. A. |
| Castell, P. | Kortum, C. G. T. | Paletta, J. B. | Zerener, A. T. N. |
| Crusen, C. B. | Krause, C. C. | Peipers, G. F. | Zinn, J. G. |
| Ebel, J. G. | | | |
- *De sexu muscorum detecto; Ludwig, Delectus, vol. 1.*
- *De hydropo cerebri puerorum: Ludwig, Delectus, vol. 1.*
- LUDWIG, Christianus G. *Institutiones physiologiæ*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1752.
- *Institutiones pathologiæ*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1754.
- *——— Editio altera*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1767.
- *Institutiones chirurgiæ*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1757.
- *——— [Editio altera.]* 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1764.
- *Institutiones historico-physicæ regni vegetabilis*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1757.
- *Adversaria medico-practica*. 3 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1769-72.

- LUDWIG, Christianus G. *Institutiones medicinæ clinicæ*. [Editio altera.] 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1769.
- *Institutiones medicinæ forensis*. Cura E. G. Bose. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1788.
- *De arteriarum tunicis* (1739): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- *De cuticula* (1739): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- *De humore cutem inungente* (1748): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- *De unguum ortu et structura* (1748): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- *De fractura femoris colli*: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- *De mollitie ossium*: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- LUDWIG, Christ. Theoph. *De plexibus nervorum abdominalium, et de nervo intercostali duplici* (1772): *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- LUDERS, Joachimus Frid. * *De hæmorrhagia uteri*. 4to. Halæ Magd., 1730.
- LUDLOW, Harvey. *On carbuncular inflammation of the lips and other parts of the face*. 8vo. —, 1851.
- LÜCKE, Albert. *Die Lehre von den Geschwülsten in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung: Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 2, Abth. 1, 1869.
- *Ueber die chirurgische Behandlung des Kropfes: Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 7. 1870.
- *Ueber den angeborenen Klumpfuß: Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 16. 1871.
- *Krankheiten der Schilddrüse: Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 1, 1872.
- *Ueber den sogenannten entzündlichen Plattfuß: Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 35. 1872.
- *Die allgemeine chirurgische Diagnostik der Geschwülste: Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 97. 1876.
- ——— Translated. (*German clinical lectures*.) Second series. 1877.
- *Deutsche Chirurgie: Billroth und Luecke*.
- *Geschwülste: Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lief. 22.
- *Krankheiten der Schilddrüse: Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lief. 38.
- LUGOL, J. G. A. *Mémoires sur l'emploi de l'iode dans les maladies scrofuleuses*. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- *Mémoire sur l'emploi des bains iodurés dans les maladies scrofuleuses*. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- *Recherches et observations sur les causes des maladies scrofuleuses*. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- [LUISINUS, Aloysius.] *De morbo Gallico omnia quæ extant apud omnes medicos cujusque nationis*. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Venetiis, 1566–7.
- ——— *Aphrodisiacus, sive de lue venerea: opus continens omnia quæcunque de hac re sunt ab omnibus medicis conscripta; [præfatus est et edidit A. Boerhaave.]* 2 vols. in 1. Folio. Lugd. Bat., 1728.
- | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Almenar, J., 1516. | Ferrandus, G., 1535. | Leoniceus, N., 1498. | Phrysius, L., 1532. |
| Amatus Lusitanus, 1552. | Ferrerius, A., 1564. | Lobera, A., 1566. | Polo, N., 1536. |
| Aquilanus, S., 1498. | Ferrus, A., 1566. | Macchellus, N., 1603. | Rinius, B., 1520. |
| Bayrus, P., 1563. | Fontanini, D., 1550. | Maggius, B., 1550. | Rondeletius, G., 1583. |
| Benedictus, J., 1530. | Fracastorius, A., 1564. | Manardus, J., 1540. | Scanaroli, A., 1498. |
| Benivenius, A., 1507. | Fracastorius, H., 1555. | Massa, N., 1536. | Schmai, L., 1518. |
| Borgarutius, P., 1567. | Frizimelica, F., 1558. | Matthæoli, P. A., 1536. | Strutt, J., 1540. |
| Botallus, L., 1565. | Fuchsius, L., 1548. | Maynardus, P. | Sylvius, J., 1565. |
| Brassavolus, A. M., 1555. | Gallus, A., 1540. | Montagnana, B., 1497. | Tomitanus, B., 1566. |
| Brocardus, M., 1566. | Gilinus, C., 1497. | Montanus, J. B., 1553. | Torella, G., 1499. |
| Cardannus, H., 1559. | Haschardus, P., 1565. | Montesaurus, N., 1498. | Trapolinus, P., 1566. |
| Cataneus, J., 1516. | Hock, W. de B., 1514. | Paschalis, J., 1534. | Vella, G., 1516. |
| Chalmeteus, A., 1567. | de Hutten, W., 1519. | Paschalius, M. J., 1566. | Victorius, B., 1536. |
| Fallopianus, G., 1565. | Langius, J., 1554. | Petronius, A. T., 1566. | de Vigo, J., 1518. |
| Fernelius, J., 1579. | Leo, D., 1562. | | |

LUISINUS, Aloysius. *Aphrodisiacus, sive de lue venerea. Tomus III. In duas partes, quarum altera continet ejus vestigia in veterum auctorum monumentis obvia, altera quos A. Luisinus temere omisit scriptores ordine chronologico digestos; collegit C. G. Gruner. Folio, Jenæ, 1789.*

Angelus, Bologninus, 1507.

Bembus, Pet., 1513.

Benedictus, Alex., 1495.

Benivenius, Ant., 1498.

Benzonus, H., 1541.

Beroaldus, P., 1494.

Berlerus, 1510.

Brant, Seb., 1496.

Blondus, M. A., 1542.

Burchardus, J., 1494.

de Bourdigne, J., 1529.

Capreolus, E., 1501.

Columbus, Chr., 1500.

Champegius, Symphor., 1517.

Chronica von Coln., 1496.

Chronicon Monast. Mellicensis, 1495.

Clementinus, Cl., 1505.

Cumanus, M., 1495.

de Cieca de Leon, P., 1541.

Crinitus, P., 1504.

Decret. Senat. Paris, 1497.

Delphinus, P., 1494.

Diacius, Rod., 1555.

Erasmus, Des., 1520.

Fernelius, J., 1541.

Frank, Seb., 1531.

Franciscus Rom., 1500.

Fuchsius, Leon., 1530.

Fulgosus, J. B., 1499.

Grünbeck, Jos., 1496.

Guicciardinus, F., 1509.

Hock de Brackenuau, 1502.

Hundt, M., 1529.

de Hutten, Ulr., 1519.

Infessura, Steph., 1493.

Jovius, Paulus, 1513.

Le Maire, Joan., 1525.

Leo Africanus, 1513.

Linturius, 1504.

Lopez de Gomara, F., 1519.

Martyr, Petrus, 1500.

Missa, de B. Job, 1521.

Montuus, Hieron., 1558.

Montuus, Sebast., 1537.

Naucelerus, J., 1492.

Oviedo, Gonsalvus F. de, 1525.

Paracelsus, A. T., 1529.

Pinctor, P., 1499.

Pistoris, Simon, 1498.

Proclamatio Anglica, 1497.

Sabellicus, M. A. Coccius, 1502.

Salicetus, J., 1495.

Schellig, Conradus, 1495.

Sciphoover, Jo., 1497.

Steber, B., 1497.

Stumpf, Jo., 1548.

Theodosius, J. B., 1541.

Trithemius, J., 1496.

Univ. Manusca, 1496.

Vives, J. Lud., 1529.

de Vigo, Joan., 1513.

Vesputius, Alb., 1502.

Vochs, Joan., 1507.

Wimphelingius, 1495.

de Zaratte, Aug., 1543.

————— *Gruner.*

————— *Aphrodisiacus*: a summary of the ancient writers on the venereal disease, extracted from the two tomes of A. Luisinus; revised by Boerhaave, with index of those omitted, by Daniel Turner. 8vo. Lond., 1736.

LULLIUS, Raymondus. *Tractatus de conservatione vite; item liber secretorum.* 12mo. Argentorati, 1616.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS. Observations on the laws relating to private lunatic asylums, and on the bill for their alteration in 1814. 8vo. Lond., 1816. [Anon.]

————— *Établissement pour le traitement de l'aliénations mentale du Dr. Ferrun: [Chart-plans].* Folio, 1827.

————— *My experiences in a lunatic asylum; by a sane patient.* 8vo. Lond., 1879. [Anon.]

————— *A voice from Gartnavel asylum.* 12mo. Glasgow, 1865. [Anon.]

————— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums*).

LUND, Edward. Observations on some of the more recent methods of treating wounds, and on excision of the knee-joint. 8vo. Manchester, 1870.

————— *On antisepticity in surgery.* 8vo. Manchester, 1872.

————— *Five years' surgical work in the Manchester Royal Infirmary.* 8vo. Manchester, 1874.

————— *Case of Adams' operation for subcutaneous division of the neck of the thigh bone, on both sides, for straight ankylosis.* 8vo. Lond., 1876.

————— *Internal urethrotomy with its modern improvements.* 8vo. Lond., 1877.

————— *Science in surgery; an introductory address.* 8vo. Manchester, 1875.

————— *Removal of the entire tongue by the Walter Whitehead method.* 8vo. Lond., 1880.

————— *The present aspect of the antiseptic question: oration for 1883, before the Medical Society of London.* 8vo. Manchester, 1883.

LUNDIE, James. * *De arteriis et venis.* 4to. Traject., 1710.

LUNN, Charles. *The philosophy of voice, showing the right and wrong action of voice in speech and song.* 8vo. Lond., 1874.

LUPPI, G. *De l'alimentation par la viande crue.* 8vo. Lyon, 1869.

LUSARDI, C. M. *Traité de l'altération du cristallin et de ses annexes.* 8vo. Paris, 1819.

- LUSCARDI, C. M. Essai physiologique sur l'iris, sur la rétine et les nerfs de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- LUSCHKA, Hubert. Die Nerven in der harten Hirnhaut. [Mit Tafeln.] 4to. Tübingen, 1850.
- Die Adergeflechte des menschlichen Gehirnes. Eine Monographie. 4to. Berlin, 1855.
- Die Brustorgane des Menschen in ihrer Lage. Folio, Tübingen, 1857.
- Die Anatomie des Menschen in Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der praktischen Heilkunde. 3 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1863-4.
- Band 1. Der Hals—Die Brust. Band 2. Der Bauch—Das Becken. Band 3. Die Glieder—Der Kopf.
- Der Kehlkopf des Menschen. Mit Tafeln Abbildungen. 4to. Tübingen, 1871.
- LUSCOMBE, Edward Thornhill. Practical observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers in camp and in quarters. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- LUSITANUS: *Amatus* Lusitanus.
- LUSK, William Thompson. The science and art of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- LUSSAC: *Gay-Lussac*.
- LUTAND, A. Précis des maladies des femmes. 12mo. Paris, 1883.
- LUTHER, C. F., et J. DOLGE. De spica deglutita, et per apostema hypochondrii dextri rejecta: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- LUTHERITZ, C. F. Der Arzt für hypochondrische und hysterische Frauen. 12mo. Wien, 1842.
- LUTHERITZ, R. F. Der Augenarzt. Zweite Auflage. 12mo. Ilmenau, 1831.
- LUTON, A. Traité des injections sous-cutanées à effet local: méthode de traitement applicable aux névralgies, aux points douloureux, au goître, aux tumeurs, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- LUXMOORE, Henry. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- LUXMOORE, Thomas. Treatise on hernia humoralis, or swelled testicle, with remarks on the opacity of the cornea. 12mo. Lond., 1806.
- Practical observations on strictures in the urethra, with remarks on fistula in ano, and method of treating tinea capitis. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- LUYS, J. Recherches sur le système nerveux cérébro-spinal, sa structure, ses fonctions et ses maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- ——— Atlas des planches [coloriées]. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Études de physiologie et de pathologie cérébrales des actions reflexes du cerveau. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Leçons sur la structure et les maladies du système nerveux. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- The brain and its functions. (International *Scientific* series.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Traité clinique et pratique des maladies mentales. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- LYALL, Robert. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Gardner* Peerage).
- LYDIUS, B. * De melancholia. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- LYELL, Sir Charles. Principles of geology, an attempt to explain the changes of the earth's surface, by causes now in operation. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- The geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with remarks on theories of the origin of species by variation. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- LYELL, R.: *Holmes's* Surgery, vol. 1. 1883.
- LYLE, Thomas, *Surgeon, Glasgow*. Ancient ballads and songs, chiefly from tradition, manuscripts and scarce works, with biographical and illustrative notices, including original poetry. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- LYMAN, H. M. Cervico-dorsal paralysis of peripheral origin: *American* Clinical lectures, vol. 3. 1879.
- Malaria and dengue: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (supplement). 1881.

- LYMAN, H. M. Artificial anæsthesia and anæsthetics. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Ashhurst's International encyclopædia of surgery*, vol. 1. 1882.
- LYNCH, Martin. * De scorbuto, typho, variola et podogra. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- LYNCH, Samuel. De stimulantium natura. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1785.
- LYNN, Walter. Singular case of small pox during pregnancy, communicated to the fœtus. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- LYON, William. Remarks on delirium tremens. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1834.
- Rupture of the vagina during labour. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1837.
- On the cause of fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- On hydrencephalocele. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- Statistics of treatment of fractures. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1844.
- Case of Cæsarean section. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1845.
- Surgical application of gutta percha in cures of club foot and fracture. 12mo. Glasgow, 1848.
- LYONET, Pierre. Traité anatomique de la chenille qui ronge le bois de Saule. 4to. La Haye, 1762.
- LYONS, Jacobus. * De cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- LYONS, Robt. D. Handbook of hospital practice, or an introduction to the practical study of medicine at the bedside. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Treatise on fever; selections from a course of lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Treatise on relapsing or famine fever. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- de LYS, G. J. M.: *Richerand*, Physiology (translation).
- LYSERUS, Michael. Culter anatomicus; seu methodus humana cadavera incidendi. 12mo. Hafniæ, 1653.
- Editio tertia. Access. C. Bartholini administrationes anatomicæ. 12mo. Francof., 1679.
- Editio quarta. 12mo. Traject. ad Rhenum, 1706.
- LYSONS, Daniel. Practical essays on fevers, dropsies, diseases of the liver, epilepsy, the colic, operation of calomel, etc. 8vo. Bath, 1783.

M

- v. M——, Freiherrn K. Ueber die Verfälschung der Lebensmittel. 12mo. Wien, 1808.
- MAAS, Georgius Henricus. * De blepharophthalmoblenorrhœa annis 1816–19 milites inter Borussicos Berolini urbe epidemice grassata. 4to. Rostochii, 1819.
- MAAS, Hermann. Die Behandlung von Geschwüren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reverdin'schen Transplantation: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 60. 1873.
- Chirurgische Krankheiten der Blase und der Nieren: *Billroth und Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 52.
- M'CABE, James. Military medical reports, containing pathological and practical observations, illustrating the diseases of warm climates. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1825.
- MACADAM, John. Letters upon chemistry in its applications to agriculture. 8vo. Edin., 1850.

MACADAM, John. Tables introductory to a course of testing in qualitative and quantitative analysis. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Moffat Wells*).

MACALISTER, Alexander. Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology. Part 1. Invertebrata. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Introduction to the systematic zoology and morphology of vertebrate animals. 8vo. Dublin, 1878.

MACALISTER, Donald. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Practitioner*).

——— *Ziegler's* Pathological anatomy.

M'ALPINE, D. The botanical atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants, containing representatives of the leading forms of plant life. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1883.

Vol. 1. Phanerogams. Vol. 2. Cryptogams.

——— and A. N. M'ALPINE. Biological atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants and animals. 4to. Lond., 1880.

MACARTNEY, James. Treatise on inflammation. 4to. Lond., 1838.

MACAULAY, Alexander. * De apoplexia. 8vo. Edin., 1808.

——— On aneurism. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1820.

——— Dictionary of medicine, designed for popular use. 8vo. Edin., 1828.

——— Observations on the malignant cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1832.

MACAULAY, James, Brewin GRANT, and Abiathar WALL. Vivisection scientifically and ethically considered in prize essays. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

MACAULAY, Lord. Life and letters of: *Trevelyan*.

M'AVOY, Margaret. Case of: *Renwick: Sandars*.

MACAY, Samuel. * De hepatitis inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1785.

[MACBRIDE, David.] Historical account of a method of treating the scurvy at sea, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1767.

——— Methodical introduction to the theory and practice of physic. 4to. Lond., 1772.

——— Experimental essays on medical and philosophical subjects. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1776.

Fermentation of alimentary mixtures and digestion of food—On fixed air—Antiseptics—Scurvy, with method to prevent it—Dissolvent power of quicklime.

MACCALL, W. N. Health and recreation in childhood: *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 3. 1880.

M'CALLY, Joannes. * De erysipellate. 8vo. Edin., 1790.

M'CAMMON, Jacobus. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1800.

M'CANDLISH, J. M. On the principles to be observed in life office valuations. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

M'CARTHY, D. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Practical Medicine*, etc.)

M'CARTNEY, James. * De apoplexia plethorica. 8vo. Edin., 1787.

M'CAUSLAND, Rob. * De hepate. 8vo. Edin., 1787.

MACCHELLUS, Nicolas. De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiac, vol. 1.

M'CLELLAN, Ely. Acute infectious diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1883.

——— History of cholera epidemics. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).

M'CLELLAND, James. On reformatories for the destitute and the fallen: with report on agricultural colonies, by M. Demet. 8vo. Glasgow, 1856.

M'CLENACHAN, Georgius. * De vino. 8vo. Edin., 1781.

M'CLINTOCK, Alfred. Clinical memoirs on diseases of women. 8vo. Dub., 1863.

Puerperal pelvic cellulitis—Pelvic inflammation and abscess in the non-puerperal state—Procidentia uteri and the use of pessaries—Inversion, fibrous tumours, polypus of the uterus—Tumours of the vagina and vulva—Pelvic, pudendal and uterine hæmatocœles—Stone in bladder—Mammary inflammation and abscess—Secondary hæmorrhage after parturition—The semeiological value of the pulse in childbed—Dropsy of the ovum—Cystic disease of the ovum.

- M'CLINTOCK, Alfred. Clinical memoir on turning in cases of disproportion. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Memoir on the use of auscultation in the treatment of labours. 8vo. Dublin.
- On scarlatina complicating childbed. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
- The spontaneous elimination of uterine tumours. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- *Smellie's* Midwifery (memoir and notes).
- and Samuel L. HARDY. Practical observations on midwifery and the diseases incidental to the puerperal state. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- M'CONECHY, James. On the history of blood-letting, with remarks on those remedies which produce similar effects on the system. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1824.
- Observations on the traumatic gangrene. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- On diseases of the lungs and heart, with remarks on sympathy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. —.
- M'CORMAC, Henry. Observations on spasmodic cholera. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- Exposition of the nature, treatment, and prevention of continued fever. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- The philosophy of human nature in its physical, intellectual, and moral relations. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- On the connection of atmospheric impurity with disease. 8vo. Belfast, 1852.
- Moral-sanatory economy. 8vo. Belfast, 1853.
- On the nature, treatment, and prevention of pulmonary consumption, and incidentally of scrofula. 12mo. Lond., 1855.
- On tubercle. 8vo. —, 1856.
- Twenty aphorisms principally with reference to consumption and scrofula. 18mo. Lond., 1857.
- Theory of consumption. Letter to the Imperial Academy of Medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1858.
- The painless extinction of life in animals designed for human food. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Consumption as engendered by rebreathed air and consequent arrest of the unconsumed carbonaceous waste, its prevention and possible cure. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Consumption and the breath rebreathed: a word with reviewers. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- ——— Appendices 2 and 3 [in reply to criticisms in Glasgow Medical Journal]. 8vo. Belfast, 1873.
- M'CORMAC, Sir William. Reports of hospital cases. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- Injury of the spine in the cervical region—Injuries of the wrist and ankle joints.
- Notes and recollections of an ambulance surgeon, being an account of work done under the Red Cross during the campaign of 1870 (with photographic plates). 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Antiseptic surgery; an address delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, with the subsequent debate. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*International Medical Congress*).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's Hospital Reports*).
- M'COY, Simon: *Colles* (Abraham), Surgery; edited.
- M'CULLOCH, George, and A. C. MACLAREN. The phenomena of pestilential cholera in relation to the grade of attack and the treatment; its pathology, origin, spread, and prevention. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

- M'CULLOCH, James M. The scientific aspect of the temperance movement. 8vo. Manchester, —.
- MACCULLOCH, John. Remarks on the art of making wine. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1817.
- Description of the Western islands of Scotland, including the Isle of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Atlas. 4to. Lond., 1819.
- Essay on the production and propagation of malaria. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Essay on the remittent and intermittent diseases, including marsh fever and neuralgia, tic douloureux, sciatica, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- MACCULLOCH, J. R. Statistical account of the British empire. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical, of the various countries, places, and principal natural objects in the world. New edition, with supplement. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Consideration of partnerships with limited liability. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- M'CULLOCH, Samuel. Life of: *Thom.*
- M'DONALD, Alexander. * De veneno serpentum. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- MACDONALD, Alexander H. Abhandlung über die jetzt fast allgemein eingeführte Inoculation der Kuhpocken und den Zweck derselben. 12mo. Hamburg, 1800.
- MACDONALD, Angus. The bearing of chronic disease of the heart upon pregnancy, parturition, and childbed. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Hints to women regarding their health, habits, and occupations: *Edinburgh Health Lectures.* 1881.
- M'DONALD, Biker. * De mensibus et naturaliter et immodice fluentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- MACDONALD, F. R. Chloroform in labour. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
- MACDONALD, Hugh. Rambles round Glasgow, descriptive, historical, and traditional (Monumental edition.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Days at the coast: a series of sketches descriptive of the Firth of Clyde—its watering places, its scenery, its associations; with memoir of the author. (Monumental edition.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- MACDONALD, Keith Norman. On death, and how to divest it of its terrors; with remarks on the final disposal of the animal organism. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- The practice of medicine among the Burmese; translated from the original manuscripts; with an historical sketch of the progress of medicine from the earliest times. 8vo. Edin., 1879.
- MACDONALD, John D. On yellow fever: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Outlines of natural hygiene. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- MACDONALD, William (*St. Andrews*). Contributions to the history of development in animals: 1. On fetal circulation. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- MACDONALD, William (*Glasgow*). An attempt to ascertain the nature and treatment of diabetes. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- M'DONNEL, Jacobus. * De submersis. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- MACDONNELL, Robert. Case of fracture of the spine, in which trephining was performed. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Observations on the functions of the liver, more especially with reference to the formation of amyloid substance or animal dextrine. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Lectures and essays on the science and practice of surgery. 2 parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1871–5.
- Part 1. Clinical lectures on venereal diseases.—2. Physiology and pathology of the spinal cord.

- MACDONNELL, Robert. What has experimental physiology done for advancement of the practice of surgery? 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Colles's Works* (edited).
- MACDOUGALL, Adam. On burns. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- MACDOUGALL, Henry J.: *Lallemand*, On spermatorrhœa (translated).
- MACDOUGALL, Gulielmus. * De variolis. 8vo. Edin., 1791.
- M'DOWALL, John. Description of a truss on new principles. 8vo. Dublin, 1832.
- MACDOWELL, C. J. F. S. On a new method of treating wounds (Gruby's system) and the medical and surgical aspects of the siege of Paris. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- MACER FLORIDUS. De viribus herbarum, una cum Walafridi Strabonis, Othonis Cremonensis, et Joannis Folez carminibus similis argumenti, quæ recensuit Ludovicus Choulant: acced. anonymi carmen Græcum de herbis; edidit Julius Sillig. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1832.
- MACEWAN, John. The physiology and pathology of non-vascular tissues, especially those of the eye. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- MACEWEN, William. Wounds in relation to the instruments which produce them. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Clinical lecture on antiseptic osteotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Osteotomy; with an enquiry into the ætiology and pathology of knock-knee, bow-leg and other osseous deformities of the lower limbs. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Die Osteotomie, mit Rücksicht auf Ätiologie und Pathologie von Genu valgum, Genu varum und anderen Knochenverkrümmungen an den unteren Extremitäten. Herausgegeben von Richard Wittelschöfer. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1881.
- Ostéotomie, avec recherches sur l'étiologie et de la pathologie du genu valgum, du genu varum, et des autres difformités osseuses des membres inférieurs. Traduction et notes par Albert Demons. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Observations concerning transplantation of bone; illustrated by a case of inter-human osseous transplantation whereby over two thirds of the shaft of a humerus was restored. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Observations touchant la transplantation osseux; un cas de transplantation inter-humaine suivie de restauration des deux tiers du corps de l'humérus. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- M'FAIT, Ebenezer. * De aere, aquis, et locis. 8vo. Edin., 1745.
- MACFARLAN, Johannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1755.
- M'FARLAN, John. On artificial pupil. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- MACFARLANE, Henry B. On the obturator artery. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- MACFARLANE, John. On cramp of the stomach, with case. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- On poisoned wounds. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- Remarks on the pathology and surgery of abdominal tumours. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- Remarks on omental hernia, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Clinical reports of the surgical practice of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- Aneurism—Tumours—Hernia—Lithotomy—Wounds of the bladder—Contusions of the urethra—Urinary abscess—Abscess of prostate gland—Prolapse of anus—Morbid enlargements of clitoris and nymphæ—Imperforate vagina—Fractures—Dislocations—Injuries of head and spine—Tetanus—Burns—Erysipelas—Diseases of bones and joints—Lumbar abscess—Diseases of testis.
- Partial amputations of the foot and hand, with cases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- Cases of popliteal aneurism. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- On carcinoma of the mammæ. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.

- MACFARQUHAR, Thomas. * De typhi flavi symptomatibus et causis. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- M'FIE, Jacobus. * De variola. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- MACFLOGG'EM, Peter [*pseudon.*]. Æsculapian secrets revealed; or, friendly hints and admonitions addressed to gentlemen of the medical profession and the public. 12mo. Lond., 1813.
- MACGEORGE, A. Old Glasgow; the place and the people, from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century. 4to. Glasgow, 1880.
- M'GHIE, James. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- M'GILCHRIST, John. Remarks on the present state of medicine; a review of Professor Bennett's introductory lecture, 1855-56. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- M'GILL, John. Lithotomy above the os pubis: *Middleton*.
- M'GILL, Rev. Stevenson. On lunatic asylums; discourse delivered previous to laying foundation stone of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. 8vo. Glasgow, 1810.
- MACGREGOR, George. The history of Glasgow, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- MACGREGOR, Patrick. Account of an ophthalmia in the Royal Military Asylum in 1804. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- MACGREGOR, Robert. Experimental enquiry into the comparative state of urea in healthy and diseased urine. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
- Remarks on lenticular glaucoma. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.
- Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Regii Glasguensis. Editio secunda. 12mo. Glasguæ, 1835.
- Editio tertia. 12mo. Glasguæ, 1850.
- M'GRIGOR, Sir James. Medical sketches of the expedition from India to Egypt. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- The autobiography and services of Sir James M'Grigor, Bart., late Director General of the Army Medical Department, with notes and original correspondence. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- M'GUIRE, Hunter. Contusions: *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 2.
- MACILWAIN, George. Treatise on stricture of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- On the general nature and treatment of tumours. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Memoirs of John Abernethy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Clinical memoir on strangulated hernia, with remarks on obstruction of the bowels from other causes. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- MACILWAINE, Jacobus. * De rabie canina. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- MACILWAINE, Gulielmus. * De anorexia. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- MACKAILE, Matthew. The diversitie of salts and spirits maintained. 12mo. Aberdeen, 1683.
- MACKALL, L. Essay on the law of muscular action. 8vo. Washington, 1865.
- Essay on the life of nature. 8vo. Washington, 1865.
- On physical force. 8vo. Washington, 1865.
- MACKAY, Archibald. The history of Kilmarnock. Fourth edition. 8vo. Kilmarnock, 1880.
- MACKENDRICK, John Gray. The future of physiological research. (Address at the British Medical Association.) 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- Outlines of physiology in its relations to man. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Syllabus of a course of ten lectures on physiological discovery [in Royal Institution]. 12mo. —, 1883.
- [Diagrams] to illustrate the lectures on physiological discovery. 12mo. —, 1883.

- MACKENDRICK, John Gray. General physiology of the nervous system. A lecture. 12mo. Glasgow, 1879.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Anatomy and Physiology*).
- On anæsthetics. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anæsthetics*).
- MACKENZIE, Colin. Cases in midwifery: *Perfect*.
- MACKENZIE, Donald. On the antidotes to arsenic. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- MACKENZIE, F. W. The pathology and treatment of phlegmasia dolens. (Lettsomian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- MACKENZIE, Sir George S. Illustrations of phrenology [with plates]. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- MACKENZIE, Jacobus. * De paralyti idiopathica. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- MACKENZIE, James. History of health, and the art of preserving it. 8vo. Edin., 1759.
- Histoire de la santé et de l'art de la conserver; trad. de l'Anglois. 8vo. La Haye, 1759.
- MACKENZIE, Morell. The use of the laryngoscope in diseases of the throat, with an appendix on rhinoscopy. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Hoarseness, loss of voice, and stridulous breathing in relation to nervo-muscular affections of the larynx. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Essay on growths in the larynx, with reports and an analysis and tabular statement of cases treated since the invention of the laryngoscope. (Essays on throat diseases, No. 2.) 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Pharmacopœia of the hospital for diseases of the throat. Edited by M. Mackenzie. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Diphtheria, its nature and treatment, varieties and local treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Manual of diseases of the throat and nose. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Vol. 1. Diseases of the pharynx, larynx and trachea.
- Diseases of the larynx: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- MACKENZIE, Patrick. Observations on the medical powers of the most celebrated mineral waters, and of the various modes of bathing. 12mo. Lond., 1819.
- MACKENZIE, Peter. Reminiscences of Glasgow and the West of Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865-68.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Glasgow Cotton Spinners*).
- MACKENZIE, R. J. Ligature of the subclavian artery in a case of hæmorrhage from the axillary artery. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- On amputation of the ankle joint by internal lateral flap. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- On restoration of the upper lip. 8vo. Edin., 1851.
- Clinical surgery; reports of surgical cases in hospital practice. 8vo. Edin., 1852-54.
- Case of aneurism of the upper part of the axillary artery treated by ligature of the subclavian artery. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- Memoir of: *Begbie* and *Struthers*.
- MACKENZIE, William. An essay on the diseases of the secreting parts of the lachrymal organs. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- A short description of the human muscles, in order of dissection, with a table of the combined action of the muscles. 12mo. Glasgow, 1823.
- An appeal on the necessity of affording dead bodies to the schools of anatomy by legislative enactment. 8vo. Glasgow, 1824.

- MACKENZIE, William. On puro-mucous inflammation of the conjunctiva. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- On the dilatation of the pupil by narcotics. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- Remarks on the representations of the eye and on artificial pupil. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Report of cases admitted at the Glasgow Eye Infirmary, May—July, 1825. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- A sketch of the natural cure of disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1828.
- Hints regarding the utility of tonic treatment in infantile hydrocephalus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.
- Dissection of a blighted ovum. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- A practical treatise on diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- ——— With an introduction on a horizontal section of the eyeball, by T. Wharton Jones. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- *Traité pratique des maladies de l'œil. Quatrième édition. Traduite et augmentée de notes par E. Warlomont et A. Testilin; avec supplément contenant l'exposé de tous les découverts relatifs à l'ophtalmologie qui se sont produits depuis 1857.* 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- The physiology of vision. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- On the cure of strabismus by surgical operation. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- ——— Another copy. Annotated by the Author. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- Entoptics. Letter to Dr. Jago. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- On asthenopia or weak-sightedness. 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- On postfebrile ophthalmitis. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- On the vision of objects on and in the eye. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- Outlines of ophthalmology, with discourse on the causes which have rendered the eye a separate object of medical study. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- ——— Another copy, interleaved with additions by the author. 12mo. Lond., 1856.
- Memorial to the General Medical Council [on making the study of eye diseases obligatory]. 8vo. ———, 1859.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- M'KEOWN, Wm. A. On the use of the magnet in the diagnosis of the presence of steel or iron in the eye and in the extraction of the metal; with cases. 8vo. Dublin, 1876.
- MACKIE, Charles. Historical description of the abbey and town of Paisley, with engravings by Joseph Swan. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- MACKINLAY, W. B., *Paisley*. Case of successful ligature of the common iliac artery. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Medico-legal evidence adduced in a case of rape. 8vo. Glasgow, ———.
- MACKINTOSH, Jacobus. * *De actione musculari.* 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- MACKINTOSH, Sir James: *Encyclopædia Britannica* (Eighth edition, Dissertation).
- MACKINTOSH, John. Treatise on puerperal fever. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- On uterine hæmorrhage. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- Elements of pathology, and practice of physic. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1828–30.
- Introductory lecture on medical science. 8vo. Edin., 1836.

- MACKINTOSH, Robert. * *De mercurii in lue venerea debellanda actione.* 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- MACKNESS, James. On the moral aspects of medical life; consisting of the "Akesios" of K. F. H. Marx; translated with biographical notices and illustrative remarks by James Mackness. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- MACKNIGHT, Jacobus. * *De variola.* 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- [———] Consecutive cures of traumatic erysipelas in hospital practice of 79th Regiment at Glasgow, March and April, 1837. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- [———] The reorganization of the medical department of the army, by Philo-Medicus. 8vo. Lond., 1855. [Anon.]
- MACLACHLAN, Daniel. A practical treatise on the diseases and infirmities of advanced life. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- MACLACHLAN, G. M. On the non-mercurial treatment of syphilis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- Case of ovarian dropsy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- On the nature and treatment of phlegmasia dolens. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- MACLACHLAN, Jessie. Case of: See Catalogue of Reports (*MacLachlan*).
- MACLAGAN, Andrew Douglas. On carbuncle. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- MACLAGAN, David. On tetanus, chiefly as occurring after wounds. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Case of sudden death from rupture of the superficial fibres of the heart. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- MACLAGAN, Douglas. On the beebeeru tree of British Guiana. 4to. Edin., 1843.
- Cases of poisoning, with remarks. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- [———] *Nugæ canoræ medicæ*: lays by the laureate of the New Town Dispensary. Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1873.
- MACLAGAN, J. M'Grigor. On the natural history, physiological action, and therapeutic uses of *colchicum autumnale*. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- MACLAGAN, Thomas John. Thermometrical observations. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- The germ theory applied to the explanation of the phenomena of disease; the specific fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Rheumatism, its nature and pathology, and its successful treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *Bouchard*, On cerebral hæmorrhage (translated).
- M'LAREN, A. C. On the origin and spread of cholera in Devonshire. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- On pestilential cholera: *M'Culloch*.
- M'LAREN, Agnes, M.D.: *Courty*, Diseases of the uterus (translation).
- MACLAREN, Archibald. A system of physical education, theoretical and practical. 8vo. Oxford, 1869.
- M'LARG, Jacobus. * *De calore.* 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- MACLAURIN, J. C. *De fluxus menstrui indole causisque.* 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- MACLAVERTY, Alexander. Comparison of the advantages of lithotomy and lithotrity. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- MACLEAN, Charles, and William YATES. View of the science of life, on the principles established by John Brown in "The Elements of Medicine"; with a treatise on the action of mercury on living bodies, and a dissertation on epidemic and pestilential diseases, by Charles Maclean. 2 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1797.

- MACLEAN, Charles. The plague not contagious, a dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- Results of an investigation respecting epidemic and pestilential diseases, including researches in the Levant concerning the plague, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Practical illustrations of the progress of medical improvement for the last thirty years, or histories of cases of acute diseases, treated according to the principles of excitation. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Evils of quarantine laws, and non-existence of pestilential contagion. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- MACLEAN, Donald. Letters on the nature and treatment of diseases commonly called nervous. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- MACLEAN, Hector. Enquiry into the mortality among the troops at St. Domingo. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- MACLEAN, John. Two lectures on combustion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.
- MACLEAN, Loch. * De hepatis. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- An inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of hydrothorax. 8vo. Sudbury, 1810.
- MACLEAN, W. C. Malarial fevers and dysentery : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Sunstroke : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- Diseases of the liver : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- M'LELLAN, E. History of the travels of Asiatic cholera in North America. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- M'LELLAND, Archibald. Essays on the Cathedral church of Glasgow, and a history of the See as connected with the erection of the existing church. 4to. Glasgow, 1833.
- M'LENNAN, Alexander. * De morborum seminiis. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- MACLEOD, Alex. C. Acholic diseases ; comprising jaundice, diarrhœa, dysentery, and cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- MACLEOD, Donald. Memoir of Norman Macleod, D.D., by his brother. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- MACLEOD, Donald. The castle and town of Dumbarton. 8vo. Dumbarton, 1877.
- MACLEOD, George. Case of dysphagia, with observations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- Case of enteritis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.
- Cases of periodic cough. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- Case of a fasting woman. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
- On ischuria renalis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.
- Cases of laryngitis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- On the taxis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- On the uses of iodine. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.
- MACLEOD, George Husband Baird. Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea, with remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Outlines of surgical diagnosis. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Syphilis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.
- On amputation at the ankle joint. 8vo. —, 1869.
- On the treatment of organic stricture of the urethra by rupture. 8vo. —, 1869.
- Clinical report of cases treated in the surgical wards of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Nov. 1868—April 1869. 8vo. —, 1869.
- Clinical reports of cases treated in the surgical wards of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1870–71. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

- MACLEOD, George Husband Baird. Introductory lecture delivered in the University of Glasgow, 1868. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Glasgow Royal Infirmary; correspondence in regard to clinical instruction. 8vo. ———.
- Address at the opening of the medical classes of the University of Glasgow, Oct. 1873. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- Exposition of surgical clinical teaching in Glasgow: an introductory lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- The four apostles of surgery [Hippocrates, Galen, Paré, and John Hunter]: an historical sketch. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- An appeal to the Court of Glasgow University, with a narrative of the circumstances [relative to clinical teaching]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- MACLEOD, Kenneth. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Burials: Sanitary condition*, Glasgow).
- M'LEOD, Kenneth. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Indian Medical Gazette*).
- MACLEOD, Norman. Notes on the industrial training of pauper children in Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1853.
- Memoir: *Macleod*, Donald.
- MACLEOD, Roderic. On rheumatism and on the affections of internal organs, more especially the heart and brain. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical and Physical Journal*).
- MACLISE, Joseph. Comparative osteology; being morphological studies to demonstrate the archetype skeleton of vertebrated animals. Folio, Lond., 1847.
- Surgical anatomy. Folio, Lond., 1851.
- ——— Second edition. Folio, Lond., 1856.
- On dislocations and fractures. Folio, Lond., 1858.
- *Quain* (R.), Anatomy of the arteries.
- MACLOUGHLIN, David. Consultations sur quelques signes de paralysies vraies, et sur leur valeur relative. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Proofs of the non-existence of a specific enthetic disease. 8vo. Lond., [1863].
- MACLURG, James. Experiments upon the human bile and reflections on the biliary secretion. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
- [MACMICHAEL, Wm.] The gold-headed cane. 12mo. Lond., 1827.
- M'MICHAN, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 4to. Edin., 1748.
- MACMILLAN, Hugh. First forms of vegetation. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- MACMILLAN, James. The board of health and the cholera: memoir of the saline treatment. 8vo. (Worcester?), 1852.
- MACMORRAN, Joannes. * De typho. 8vo. Glasgow, 1784.
- MACMUNN, C. A. The spectroscope in medicine. (With chromo-lithog. plates.) 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- MACNAIR, Benjamin. On consumptive complaints. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- On the effect of ergot of rye in partu. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
- On congenital deafness. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1828.
- MACNAMARA, Charles. Lectures on diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Part I. Affections requiring the aid of the ophthalmoscope for their diagnosis.
- Treatise on Asiatic cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

- MACNAMARA, Charles. Manual of the diseases of the eye. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- History of Asiatic cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Clinical lectures on diseases of bone. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- MACNAMARA, F. N. Climate and medical topography in their relation to the disease-distribution of the Himalayan and sub-Himalayan districts of British India; with reasons for assigning a malarious origin to goitre and some other diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- MACNAMARA, Rawdon: *Neligan*, On medicines (edited).
- MACNEIL, J. P. Treatise on hydrophobia. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- M'NEILL, John. On the effect of puncture of the bladder in relieving stricture of the urethra. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1815.
- MACNEILL, ——. On Asiatic cholera. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1845.
- MACNISH, Robert. Anatomy of drunkenness. (Probationary essay.) 12mo. Glasgow, 1827.
- Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1828.
- The philosophy of sleep. 12mo. Glasgow, 1830.
- Second edition. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.
- [———] The book of aphorisms; by a modern Pythagorean. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.
- Introduction to phrenology. Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.
- The modern Pythagorean; a series of tales, essays, and sketches, with the author's life, by D. M. Moir. 2 vols. 12mo. Edin., 1838.
- *Brigham* (A.), On mental cultivation (annotated).
- MACOLO, Joannes, *Scotus*. Theoria chymica luis venereæ, quæ hermeticæ medicinæ elementa pandit. 12mo. Florentiæ, 1616.
- MACPHERSON, Alexander. * De framboesia. 8vo. Glasguae, 1785.
- MACPHERSON, Hugh M. On the mortality of Calcutta, 1840–1860. 8vo.
- MACPHERSON, John. Cholera in its home; with a sketch of the pathology and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- The baths and wells of Europe, their action and uses, with hints on change of air and diet cure. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Our baths and wells; the mineral waters of the British Islands with a list of sea-bathing places. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Annals of cholera, from the earliest periods to the year 1817. With map. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- MACQUART, H. J., et T. G. G. de PREVAL. An scalpello vagina recondito cystitome lateralis perfectior? : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- MACQUEEN, Columbus. * De mulierum sanitate tuenda. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- MACQUER, Pierre J. Elements of the theory and practice of chymistry. Translated by Andrew Reid. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- Dictionnaire de chimie. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- Seconde édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Neuchatel., 1789.
- De lue venerea: *Baldinger*, Selecta, vol. 6.
- MACRAE, David. Notes about Gourock, chiefly historical. 8vo. Edin., 1880.
- MACROBIN, John. Introduction to the study of practical medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- M'TYER, William. Observations on the pathology and treatment of cancer. A probationary essay. 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.
- Fractures connected with the hip joint. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.

- M'URE, John [*alias* CAMPBELL]. View of the city of Glasgow; or an account of its origin, rise, and progress, with a more particular description thereof than has hitherto been known. [Second edition.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1830.
- *Gordon* (J. F. S.).
- M'VAIL, David Caldwell. Notes on the surgery of the upper extremity. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.
- Note on the tendency of sponges to excite suppuration in wounds. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- An inquiry into the cause of pulse dicrotism. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- A peculiar cardiac murmur. (Glasgow Medical Journal.) 8vo. 1879.
- Anderson's College, its founder and its medical school: the introductory address, session 1878-9. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- An address on Scottish medical teaching, academic and extra-academic, delivered at the Western Medical School. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- M'VAIL, John. Ten years surgery in the Kilmarnock Infirmary; with appendix. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Inquiry into the prevalence of small-pox in Kilmarnock in the last century. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- MACVICAR, John. Sketch of a philosophy. [In 4 parts.] 8vo. Lond., 1868-74.
- Part 1. Mind, its powers and capacities in relation to matter.
2. Matter and molecular morphology.
3. Chemistry of natural substances illustrated.
4. Biology and theodicy.
- Forms and structure of atoms and molecules of bodies. 8vo. Edin., —.
- M'WHINNIE, A. M.: *Roupell*, On poisons (plates).
- The varieties in the muscular system of the human body. 8vo. Lond., —.
- M'WILLIAM, James O. Medical history of the expedition to the Niger, 1841-42, with account of the fever which led to its abrupt termination. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- MADDEN, R. R. Travels in Turkey, Egypt, India, and Palestine, in 1824-27. 2 vols. Lond., 1829.
- The infirmities of genius, illustrated by reference to the anomalies in the literary character, to habits and peculiarities, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- MADDEN, Thomas More. The climate of Malaga in the treatment of chronic pulmonary disease. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- On insanity, and the criminal responsibility of the insane. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
- The rinderpest of the present time and the contagious cattle distempers of former ages. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- On acute inversion of the uterus. 8vo. Dublin, 1870.
- On puerperal mania. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- On puerperal convulsions. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.
- The principal health resorts of Europe and Africa for the treatment of chronic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Inaugural address at the Mater Misericordiæ Hospital. 8vo. Dublin, 1880.
- On the medical knowledge of the ancient Irish. 8vo. Dublin, 1881.
- MADDEN, William Herries. Experimental inquiry into the physiology of cutaneous absorption and its application to therapeutics. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- Thoughts on pulmonary consumption; with appendix on the climate of Torquay. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- *Cruveilhier's Anatomy* (translated).

- MADDOCKS, Jacobus. * De lavatione frigida. 8vo. Edin., 1762.
- MADGE, Henry M. On the diseases of the fœtus in utero, with an outline of fœtal development. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- MADHOUSES: *Lunatic Asylums*.
- MAENHAUT, J. F. * De convulsione. 8vo. Lovan., 1791.
- MAERSSE, A. * De pleuritide vera. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- MAERTENS, P. Th. * De potentiis nocentibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- MAFFEI und RÖSCH. Neue Untersuchungen über den Kretinismus. 2 vols. 8vo. Erlangen, 1844.
- MAGATUS, Cæsar. De rara medicatione vulnerum. 2 parts in 1 vol. Folio, Venet., 1616.
- MAGENDIE, F. Mémoire sur l'usage de l'épiglotte dans la déglutition. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Mémoire sur le vomissement. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- De l'influence de l'émétique sur l'homme, et les animaux. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Mémoire sur les propriétés nutritives des substances, qui ne contiennent pas d'azote. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- Précis élémentaire de physiologie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816–17.
- ——— Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Elementary summary of physiology; translated. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Elementary compendium of physiology; translated, with notes, by E. Milligan. 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- Recherches physiologiques et médicales de la gravelle. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques de la vie, recueillies par C. James. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- *Bichat*, Sur la vie et la mort (notes).
- Formulary for the preparation of morphine, iodine, quinine, hydro-cyanic acid, cinchonine, etc.; translated, with notes, by C. T. Haden. Second edition, with appendix, by Robley Dunglison. 12mo. Lond., 1824.
- Formulary for the preparation and medicinal administration of certain new remedies; translated by James Manby Gully. 12mo. Lond., 1835.
- Anatomie des systèmes nerveux: *Desmoulins*.
- Mémoire: *Littré*, Médecine et médecins.
- Éloge historique: *Flourens*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Nouveau Journal de Médecine*).
- et P. J. PELLETIER. Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur l'ipécacuanha. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- MAGENISE, Daniel. The doctrine of inflammations. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- MAGGIUS, Bartholomæus. De vulnerum sclopetorum et bombardarum curatione: *Chirurgia*.
- De morbo gallico: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- MAGISTEL, A. J. L. Traité pratique des émissions sanguines. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- MAGITOT, Émile. Études sur le développement et la structure des dents humaines. 4to. Paris, 1858.
- Traité des anomalies du système dentaire chez l'homme et les mammifères; avec atlas de planches. 4to. Paris, 1877.
- MAGNAN, V. Recherches sur les centres nerveux. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Paralysie générale—Physiologie pathologique et recherches cliniques—Statistique des aliénés du département de la Seine.
- On alcoholism: the various forms of alcoholic delirium and their treatment. Translated by W. S. Greenfield. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

- MAGNE, Alexandre. Hygiène de la vue : conseils en particulier aux mères de familles, aux hommes d'état, aux gens de lettres, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- De la cure radicale de la tumeur et de la fistule du sac lacrymal. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- MAGNETISM, Animal, and magnetic somnambulism ; articles from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. 4to. Edin., ——. [Anon.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Magnetism*).
- MAGNI, D. F. Saggio statistico di operazioni di cateratta e considerazioni relativo di metodi operatorii. 8vo. Forenze, 1858.
- Saggio statistico di pupilla artificiali. 8vo. ——.
- MAGNIN, Anton. * Les bactéries. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- MAGNUS, Hugo. Die Entwicklung des Farbensinnes : *Preyer's Sammlung*, 1te Reihe. 1877.
- Die methodische Erziehung des Farbensinnes, mit Tafeln und 72 Farben- Kärtchen. 8vo. Breslau, 1879.
- Untersuchungen über den Farbensinn der Naturvölker. 8vo. Jena, 1880.
- ——— *Preyer's Sammlung*, 2te Reihe. 1880.
- Farben und Schöpfung ; acht Vorlesungen über die Beziehungen der Farben zum Menschen und zur Natur. 8vo. Breslau, 1881.
- MAHARG, Joannes. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1793.
- MAHIR, Oscar. Ueber Irren- Heilanstalten. Pflege und Behandlung der Geisteskranken. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1846.
- MAHOMED, F. A. : *Humphrey and Mahomed*, Collective investigation record.
- MAHOMED, S. D. Shampooing ; or benefits resulting from the Indian medicated vapour bath. 8vo. Brighton, 1838.
- MAHOMET. La médecine du prophète : *Perron*.
- MAHON, P. A. O. Histoire de la médecine clinique ; et recherches sur les maladies syphilitiques dans les femmes enceintes et les enfants, avec la manière de les traiter, par Louis Lamauve. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- Médecine légale et police médicale ; avec notes par M. Fautrel. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Essay on the signs of murder in new-born children ; translated by Christopher Johnson. 8vo. Lancaster, 1813.
- *Stoll*, Médecine pratique (traduction) : Aphorismes des fièvres (traduction).
- MAHOT, M. : *Tissot*, Sur fièvres bilieuses (traduction).
- MAIBEN, W. Treatise on the use of mercury in certain diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- MAIDEN, William. Account of a case of recovery after the shaft of a chaise had been forced through the thorax. 4to. Lond., 1824.
- MAIGNE D'ARNIS, W. H. Lexicon manuale ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, ex glossariis Ducangii, Carpentarii, Adelungii et aliorum, in compendium redactum, ou recueil de mots de la basse Latinité pour servir à l'intelligence du moyen age ; publié par l'Abbé Migne. Imp. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- MAILLET, Jean Bap. * Considérations sur la nature et le traitement de la fièvre puerpérale. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1807.
- MAINARDUS VEL MAYNARDUS : *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*.
- de MAINAUDAC, J. B. Treatise on the report of the commissioners, appointed by the king of France, to examine into animal magnetism ; with a list of cures. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- MAIR, Ignas. Compendium der Chirurgie. 8vo. München, 1866.
- MAIR, Jacobus. * De ascite abdominali. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- MAIR, R. S. Medical guide to Anglo-Indians : *Hull*, The European in India.

- MAISCH, John M. : *Stillé* and Maisch, National dispensatory.
- MAISSONNEUVE, J. G. Clinique chirurgicale, tome I. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- et H. MONTANIER. Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes, contenant un chapitre sur la syphilisation et un formulaire spéciale. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- MAITRE JAN, Antoine. Traité des maladies de l'œil et des remèdes propres pour leur guérison. 4to. Troyes, 1707.
- ——— Seconde édition. 12mo. Troyes, 1711.
- ——— Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1722.
- MAIUS, H. De febre castrense, quam vulgo cephalalgiam epidemicam vocant: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- MAJO, Angelo. Collectanea Oribasii : *Bussemaker*.
- MAJOR, Herbert C. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (West Riding Asylum Reports).
- MAKINS, Geo. H. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*International Medical Congress*).
- MAKERSTOUN observations. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Royal Society of Edinburgh*).
- MAKITTRICK, James : *Adair* (J. M.).
- MALCOLMSON, John Grant. A practical essay on the history and treatment of beriberi. 8vo. Madras, 1835.
- Observations on some forms of rheumatism prevailing in India. 8vo. Madras, 1835.
- van MALCOTE, L. G. * De empyemate. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- MALE, George Edward. Epitome of juridical and forensic medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- ——— *Cooper* (Thomas).
- MALGAIGNE, J. F. Traité d'anatomie chirurgicale, et de chirurgie expérimentale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Traité des fractures et des luxations. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847-55.
- Tom. 1. Des fractures. Tom. 2. Des luxations.
- ——— Atlas de planches, par Delahaye. Folio, Paris, 1855.
- Histoire de la chirurgie en occident depuis le VI^e jusqu'au XVI^e siècle, et histoire de la vie et des travaux d'Ambrose Paré. 8vo. Paris, —.
- Sur les plaies d'armes à feu : *Wounds* (Gunshot).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).
- MALHERBE, Albert. De la fièvre dans les maladies des voies urinaires : recherches sur ses rapports avec les affections du rein. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- MALLAT DE BASSILAN. Guérison des douleurs et des paralysies par une méthode spéciale externe. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- MALLE, P. N. F. Traité de médecine opératoire. (Encyclopédie des Sciences Médic., tom 36.) 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- MALLEAR, Joannes. * De calculo vesicæ. 4to. Edin., 1749.
- MALLEY, A. Cowley. Micro-photography, including a description of the wet collodion and gelatino-bromide processes ; with the methods of mounting and preparing microscopic objects for micro-photography. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- MALLEZ, F., et A. TRIPIER. De la guérison durable des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la galvano-caustique-chimique. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- MALLIE, J. F. * De asthmate, et imprimis strictè dicto. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- MALOET, Petr. L. M. De morbo colica Pictonum : *Astruc*.
- de MALON, —. Essais sur neuf maladies également dangereuses. 12mo. Paris, 1770.
- Apoplexie—Paralysie—Asthme—Pulmonie-catarre—Rhumatisme—Vérole—Goutte—Pierre.

MALPIGHIUS, Marcellus. Opera omnia botanico-medico-anatomica. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1687.

Vol. 1. Plantarum anatome—Epistolæ variae.

2. Plantarum anatome—De bombyce—De formatione pulli in ovo—De cerebro, lingua, tactu omento, etc.—De viscerum structura—De polypo cordis, etc.

——— Dissertatio epistolica, de formatione pulli in ovo. 4to. Lond., 1673.

——— Opera posthuma, figuris æneis illustrata; præfixa ejusdem vita a seipso scripta. Folio, Londini, 1697.

——— Opera medica et anatomica varia; access. J. A. Borelli epistolæ. Folio, Venetiis, 1743.

MALTE-BRÜN, Conrad: *Bruun* (Malte Conrad).

MALTHUS, T. R. An essay on the principle of population. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1807.

——— Additions to the fourth and former editions. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

——— Criticism on: *Sadler*.

MALY, R. Verdauungssäfte und Verdauung: *Hermann*, Physiologie, Band 5. 1883.

MAN'S age in the world according to Holy Scripture and science; by an Essex Rector. 8vo. Lond., 1865. [Anon.]

MANARDUS, Joannes. Epistolæ medicinales libri xx.; [acced.] in J. Mesue simplicia annotationes. 8vo. Lugd., 1549.

——— De morbo Gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus.

MANDELSTAMM, E. Die Lehre vom Glaucom, kritisch beleuchtet: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 206. 1881.

MANDEVILLE, Bernard. Treatise of the hypochondriack and hysterick diseases. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1730.

MANDL, Louis. Anatomie microscopique. (Avec planches.) 2 vols. Folio, Paris, 1838–1857.

Tom 1. Histologie; recherches sur les éléments microscopiques des tissus, des organes et des liquides organiques.

2. Histogénèse; le développement, l'accroissement et la reproduction des éléments microscopiques des tissus et des liquides organiques.

——— Traité pratique des maladies du larynx et du pharynx. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Die Gesundheitslehre der Stimme in Sprache und Gesang; nebst Behandlung der Krankheiten der Stimmorgane. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1876.

MANEC, P. J. Traité théorique et pratique de la ligature des artères. Folio. Paris, 1832.

——— Anatomie analytique; nerf grand sympathique. (*Chart.*) Folio, —.

MANGET, J. L. * De digestionem. 8vo. Edin., 1775.

MANGETUS, Joannes J. Bibliotheca medico-practica sive rerum medicarum thesaurus. 4 vols. Folio, Genevæ, 1695.

——— Bibliotheca scriptorum medicorum veterum et recentiorum. 2 vols. in 4. Folio, Genevæ, 1731.

——— *Barbette*, Opera.

——— et Daniel CLERICUS. Bibliotheca anatomica sive recens in anatomia inventorum thesaurus. 2 vols. Folio, Genevæ, 1685.

MANGOLD, Christophorus Andreas. Opuscula medica physica. Edidit Ernestus Godofredus Baldinger. 8vo. Altenburgi, 1769.

Regulæ condendi—De exanthematum acutarum differentia—De vertigine, imprimis literatorum—Genera et species tumorum—De combustionibus—Apoplexiæ species—De hydrophobia—Genera et species ulcerum, etc.

MANIALDUS: *Hippocratis* Chirurgia.

MANLEY, John. On hæmorrhage from the umbilicus after the separation of the funis. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

- MANLEY, John. On abscesses of the anterior abdominal wall. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- MANN, Antonius. * De diabete. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- MANN, John. A contribution to the medical statistics of life assurance, with hints on the selection of lives. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- MANN, [L'Abbé]. Extraordinary cure of the gout, by the use of hemlock and wolfsbane, in his own case. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- MANN, Robert J. The physical properties of the atmosphere: *Meteorology*, Modern.
- MANNI, Pietro. Manuale pratico, per la cura degli apparentemente morti; premessevi alcune idee generali di polizia medica per la tutela della vita negli asfittici. Quarta edizione. 8vo. Napoli, 1835.
- MANNING, Henry. Treatise on female diseases, comprehending those of pregnant and childbed women. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- MANNING, Joannes. * De cachexia virginea. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1756.
- MANNINGHAM, Sir Richard. Artis obstetricariæ compendium; a Boehmero auctum. 4to. Halæ Magd., 1746.
- On the nature, causes, and cure of the febricula. 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1760.
- Aphorismata medica [de mulierum morbis]. 12mo. Lond., 1756.
- MANSELL-MOULLIN, C. W. Shock: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- MANSFORD, John G. Inquiry into the influence of situation on pulmonary consumption, and on the duration of life: illustrated by statistical reports. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Researches into the nature and causes of epilepsy; with cases illustrative of a new and successful method of treatment. 8vo. Bath, 1819.
- MANSON, Alexander. Medical researches on the effects of iodine in bronchocele, paralysis, chorea, scrophula, fistula lachrymalis, deafness, dysphagia, white-swelling, and distortions of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- MANSON, D. On the sulphur waters of Strathpeffer, in the Highlands of Ross-shire, with district guide. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- MANSON, Otis Frederick. Treatise on the physiological and therapeutical action of the sulphate of quinine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882.
- MANSON, Patrick. The filaria sanguinis hominis, and certain new forms of parasitic disease in India, China, and warm countries. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- MANX, W. Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen Auges: *Graefe und Sæmisch, Handbuch*, Band 2. 1875.
- Die Missbildungen des menschlichen Auges: *Graefe und Sæmisch, Handbuch*, Band 2. 1875.
- MAPLESON, Thomas. Treatise on the art of cupping. 12mo. Lond., 1813.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1821.
- MAPOTHER, Edward D. Manual of physiology and of the principles of disease. Second edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1864.
- Lectures on the public health. Second edition. 12mo. Dublin, 1867.
- The medical profession, and the educational and licensing bodies. (Carmichael prize essay.) 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- The treatment of chronic skin diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- MAPPUS, Marcus. De gurgulionis prolapsu (1660): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 1.
- MARAIS, Henry. Guide pratique à l'usage de médecins pour l'analyse des urines et calculs urinaires. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- MARC, C. C. H. Nouvelles recherches sur les secours à donner aux noyés et asphyxiés. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

MARC, C. C. H. De la folie, considérée dans ses rapports avec les questions médico-judiciaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

——— *Rose*, Manuel d'autopsie (traduction).

——— Éloge : *Pariset*.

MARCARD, Henri Mathias. Specimen examinis rigorosioris malignitatis febrilis. 4to. Gottingæ, 1770.

——— De la nature et de l'usage des bains ; traduit par Michel Parant. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

MARCELLUS. De medicamentis empiricis, physicis, et rationalibus ; item C. Galeni libri novem nunc primum Latini facti opera Jani Cornarii. Folio, Basil, 1536.

——— ——— *Medicæ Artis Principes*.

MARCET, Alexander. Essay on the chemical history and medical treatment of calculous disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

MARCET, William. On chronic alcoholic intoxication, or alcoholic stimulants in connection with the nervous system. 12mo. Lond., 1860.

——— Clinical notes on diseases of the larynx, investigated and treated with the assistance of the laryngoscope. 12mo. Lond., 1869.

——— An experimental inquiry into the nutrition of animal tissues. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— The principal southern and Swiss health resorts, their climate and medicinal aspect. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

MARCHAL, E. Étude sur la mortalité des femmes en couche dans la ville de Metz, et dans l'arrondissement de Metz. 8vo. Metz, 1867.

MARCHAND, A. N. * Sur les causes qui exigent l'opération Césarienne. 4to. Paris, 1816.

de MARCHETTIS, Dominicus. Anatomia. 12mo. Hardevici, 1656.

MARCHIORI, Girolamo : *Battista*, Fisionomia.

MARCQ, Léon. Essai sur l'histoire de la médecine Belge contemporaine. 4to. Bruxelles, 1866.

MARCUS, Adalbert Fréd. Traité de la coqueluche ou bronchite épidémique ; traduit par E. L. Jacques. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

de MARÉES, C. G. H. De animi perturbationum in corpus potentia (1775) : *Ludwig*, Scriptores neurologici, vol. 4.

MAREY, Etienne Jules. * Recherches sur la circulation du sang à l'état physiologique et dans les maladies. 4to. Paris, 1859.

——— Physiologie médicale de la circulation du sang, basée sur l'étude graphique des mouvements du cœur et des pouls artériel, avec application aux maladies de l'appareil circulatoire. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

——— Animal mechanism, a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— ——— On his theory of aerial locomotion : *Coughtree* : *Pettigrew*.

——— Physiologie expérimentale ; travaux du laboratoire de M. Marey ; années 1875-79. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876-80.

——— La méthode graphique dans les sciences expérimentales et particulièrement en physiologie et en médecine. 8vo. Paris, [1878].

——— La circulation du sang. L'état physiologique et dans les maladies ; avec figures. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

MARGGRAVIUS, Christian. Materia medica contracta. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1664.

——— Prodromus medicinæ practicæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1674.

MARHERR, Philip Ambrose. Prælectiones in H. Boerhaavii institutiones medicas. Cum præfatione Cranzii. 3 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1785.

MARIANUS : *Sanctus* (Marianus) Barolitanus.

- MARINELLUS, Jo. : *Hippocratis Opera* (commentarii).
- MARINUS, J. R. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Encyclographie des Sciences Médicales*).
- MARIT, J. J. Hygiène de l'Algérie ; exposé des moyens de conserver la santé dans les pays chauds et spécialement en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- MARIUS, Christianus Gerardus Fred. * De melanosi. 8vo. Groningæ, 1835.
- MARJOLIN, J. N. * De l'opération de la hernie inguinale étranglée. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- Manuel d'anatomie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- MARJOLIN, R. : *Coulon*, Fractures chez les enfants.
- MARKHAM, Clements R. Refutation of the report of the scurvy committee. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Peruvian bark ; a popular account of the introduction of cinchona cultivation into British India. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- MARKHAM, W. O. Diseases of the heart, their pathology, diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- Bleeding and change in type of diseases. (Gulstonian lectures for 1864.) 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- *Neubauer* and Vogel, Analysis of the urine (translated).
- *Skoda*, On auscultation (translation).
- MARKOE, Thomas M. Treatise on diseases of the bones. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- MARMY, J. Études cliniques sur la pourriture d'hôpital, ou typhus des plaies. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1857.
- Études sur la régénération des os par le périoste. 8vo. Lyon, 1865.
- MARQUARDUS, Joannes. Practica theorica empirica morborum internorum. 12mo, Spiræ, 1589.
- de MARQUE, Jacques. Traité des bandages de la chirurgie. 12mo. Paris, 1631.
- MARRIAGE. Traité de la dissolution du mariage pour cause d'impuissance, avec quelques pièces curieuses sur le même sujet. 12mo. Luxembourg, 1785.
- MARRYAT, Thomas. Therapeutics ; or the art of healing. Fourteenth edition. 12mo. Bristol, 1798.
- MARSDEN, Alexander. A new and successful mode of treating certain forms of cancer, with a description of all the varieties of the disease. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- MARSDEN, W. : *Velpeau*, On cancer of the breast (translated).
- MARSH, Sir Henry. Clinical lectures delivered in Steevens' Hospital, with observations on practical medicine. Edited by J. Stannus Hughes. 12mo. Dublin, 1867.
- Vol. 1. Pleuritic effusions—Empyema—Thoracentesis in pneumothorax—Emphysema of the lung—Laryngitis—Aphonia—Spasm of the glottis—Jaundice—Treatment of diabetes—Chlorosis and hæmorrhage, etc.
- MARSH, Howard. Abscesses : *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Paget's* Clinical lectures (edited).
- MARSH, [J. C.] Lory. Handbook of rural sanitary science, by C. F. Gardner, A. Berry, C. N. Cresswell, Thomas Hennel. Edited by L. Marsh. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- MARSH, Sylvester. Section cutting, a practical guide to the preparation and mounting of sections for the microscope. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- MARSHALL, Andreas. * De tuenda salute militum. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- The morbid anatomy of the brain in mania and hydrophobia ; with his life, by S. Sawrey. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- MARSHALL, Henry. Notes on the medical topography of the interior of Ceylon, and on the health of the troops [there] in 1815–20. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

- MARSHALL, Henry. Hints to young medical officers of the army on the examination of recruits, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Contribution to a natural and economical history of the cocoa-nut tree. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- MARSHALL, J. Mortality of the metropolis; a statistical view of the number of persons reported to have died of each of more than 100 kinds of disease and casualties, 1629–1831; and the number reported to have died of the plague 1593, 1625, 1636, and 1665; and account of the plague of spasmodic cholera in Asia and Europe, 1345 and 1362, and Great Britain, 1348–9. 4to. Lond., 1832.
- MARSHALL, John, *London*. Five cases of recovery from the effects of arsenic. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Popular summary of vaccination, with reference to its efficacy and probable cause of failure. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- MARSHALL, John, *Port-Glasgow*. Observations on cholera, as it appeared in Port-Glasgow in 1831, illustrated by cases. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- MARSHALL, John, *Manchester*. Practical observations on diseases of the heart, lungs, liver, etc., occasioned by spinal irritation. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- MARSHALL, John, *London*. On the development of the great anterior veins in man and mammalia. 4to. Lond., 1850.
- A description of the human body, its structure and functions, illustrated by physiological diagrams. 2 vols., text and atlas. 4to. and folio, Lond., 1860.
- Outlines of physiology, human and comparative. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Anatomy for artists, illustrated by two hundred original drawings engraved by J. and G. Nicholls. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- A rule and proportion for the human figure. Folio, Lond., 1879.
- MARSHALL, Thomas. Observations on lithotomy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- On the operation of bronchotomy. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.
- MARSON, James F. On small pox: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- MART, George R. Practical observations on nervous diseases, with remarks on the efficacy of strychnine in obstinate cases. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- MARTEL, Charles: *Flourens*, On longevity (translated).
- MARTEN, John: *Greenfield*, On cantharides (translated).
- MARTENS, Martinus. * *Utrum lucis et caloris duo sint principia distincta?* 4to. Leodien., 1820.
- MARTIANUS, Prosperus. Annotationum in Coacas prænotiones synopsis, a R. Schomberg. 8vo. Lond., 1751.
- *Hippocratis Opera*.
- MARTIN, A. Hunyadi János natural mineral water. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- MARTIN, A. Ueber den Scheiden-und Gebärmuttervorfall: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 183–184. 1880.
- Die drainage bei peritonealen Operationen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 219. 1882.
- Atlas der Gynäkologie: *Martin* (E.).
- MARTIN, A. J.: *Napias* et Martin, L'étude de l'hygiène en France.
- MARTIN, B. Essay on visual glasses (vulgarly called spectacles). Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1757.
- MARTIN, Eduard. Étude clinique sur le traitement de quelques complications des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Hand-Atlas der Gynäkologie und Geburtshülfe: herausgegeben von A. Martin. Zweite Auflage. 4to. Berlin, 1878.
- MARTIN, Frederick. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Statesman's Year-book*).

- MARTIN, George. Essays and observations on the construction of thermometers. 12mo. Edin., 1787.
- MARTIN, George A. The "Undercliff" of the Isle of Wight: its climate, history, and natural productions. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- MARTIN, H. N. Elementary biology: *Huxley* and Martin.
- MARTIN, Henry Austin. Animal vaccination, with illustrations. 8vo. Boston, U.S., 1878.
- MARTIN, Sir James Ranald. The influence of tropical climates on European constitutions, including practical observations on the nature and treatment of the diseases of Europeans on their return from tropical climates. New edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Sixth edition: *Johnson*, On tropical climates.
- On hospitals: *Holmes's* Surgery, vol. 5 (appendix). 1870.
- MARTIN, Joannes. * De natura humana. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- MARTIN, John. Contributions to military and state medicine, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
The effects of health and disease on military and naval operations—Conditions of health and disease which affect the operations of war—Manner in which health and disease affect the operations of war.
- MARTIN, John H. Manual of microscopic mounting, with notes on the collection and examination of objects. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- MARTIN, Peter: *Louis*, On clinical instruction (translated).
- MARTIN, Prosper. Traité de la migraine et des autres sortes de maux de tête. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- MARTIN, Robert: *Latham's* works (edited).
- MARTIN: *Marten*.
- MARTIN-SAINT-ANGE, G. J. Étude de l'appareil reproducteur dans les cinq classes d'animaux vertébrés, au point de vue anatomique, physiologique et zoologique (avec planches). 4to. Paris, 1854.
- *Baudrimont* et Martin-Saint-Ange, Sur le développement du fœtus.
- MARTIN, Samuel. * De balneo. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- MARTIN, William. Return of the principal operations on the eye (1848–51) in the Calcutta Eye Infirmary. 8vo. Calcutta, 1853.
- Illustrations of the use of the ophthalmoscope. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- MARTINE [Martinius], George. Essays, medical and philosophical. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
Periods and crises of diseases—Cathartic medicine—Thermometers—Heating and cooling of bodies—Degrees of heat in bodies and way of computing them—Heat of the air, sun, earth, planets, etc.—Heat of animals, of waters, oils, metals, etc.
- De similibus animalibus et animalium calore. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
- In Bartholomæi Eustachii tabulas anatomicas commentaria. 8vo. Edin., 1755.
- MARTINEAU, Louis. De la maladie d'Addison: avec planches coloriées. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- MARTINET, L. Manual of pathology. Translated by Jones Quain. 12mo. Lond., 1826.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1827.
- Manual of therapeuticks. Translated by R. Norton. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1832.
- Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoïde: *Parent-Duchatelet*.
- MARTINEZ, Martin. De corde monstroso infantili (1723): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- MARTINI, Edward: *Carus*, Tabulæ anatomicæ.
- MARTINI, Mauritius Gustav. De fili serici usu in quibusdam viarum lacrymalium morbis: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 2. 1828.
- MARTINIUS, Georgius: *Martine*.
- MARTINS, Charles. Du Spitzberg au Sahara; étapes d'un naturaliste au Spitzberg, en Écosse, en Suisse, en France, en Italie, en Orient, en Égypte, et en Algérie. 8vo. Paris, 1866.

- MARTINS, Friedrich. Die Principien der wissenschaftlichen Forschung in der Therapie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 139. 1878.
- MARTINUS, Joannes. Prælectiones in librum Hippocratis de aere, aquis et locis. 4to. Parisiis, 1646.
- MARTLEY, Jacobus F. * De mensibus, paucisque morborum ab eorum vitiis pendentium. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- MARTYN, Henry. Hooping cough: its pathology and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- MARTYN, John: *Harris*, On acute diseases of infants (translated).
- MARTYN, Thomas: *Millar's Botanist's dictionary* (edited).
- MARTYR, Petrus: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- MARWICK, Alfred. Description of the structure and functions of the human skin. 12mo. Lond., 1847.
- MARWICK, James: *Glasgow City Records* (edited).
- MARX, Karl F. H. Die Lehre von den Giften in medizinischer, gerichtlicher und polizeylicher Hinsicht. Erster Band (geschichtliche Darstellung der Giftlehre.) 2 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1827–9.
- Akesios, translation of: *Mackness*.
- and R. WILLIS. On the decrease of disease effected by the progress of civilization. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- MARX, ———: *Dupuytren*, Leçons orales, etc.
- *Blumenbach* (Memoir of).
- MARYAN, William. Treatise on the impossibility of hydrophobia being caused by the bite of a rabid animal. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- MASCAGNI, Paulo. Vasorum lymphaticorum corporis humani historia et iconographia. Folio, Senis, 1787.
- [Another copy.] 2 vols. Folio, Senis, 1787.
- Prodromo della grande anatomia. Riveduta ed illust. da Tommaso Farnese. Secunda edizione. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Milano, 1821.
- Descrizione delle tavole citate nel prodromo della grande anatomia. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Milano, 1821.
- MASCHKA, J. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Herausgegeben von J. Maschka. 4 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1881–2.
- Band 1. *Janovsky* (V.), Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der gerichtlichen Medicin.—*Eulenberg* (H.), Aufgabe des Gerichtsarztes bei Vornahme von Untersuchungen und Abgabe der Gutachten.—*Blumenstok* (L.), Lehre von den Verletzungen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung.—*Weil* (C.), Entstehung der mechanischen Verletzungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Excoriationen, Contusionen, Schnitt- Hieb- Riss- und Schusswunden.—*v. Hasner*, Die Verletzungen des Auges in gerichtsärztlicher Hinsicht.—*Trautmann* (F.), Verletzungen des Ohres in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung.—*Weil* (C.), Beurtheilung der Narben.—*Blumenstok* (L.), Zur Beantwortung der Frage: Ob Mord, Selbstmord oder Zufall?—*Dragendorf* (G.), Untersuchungen von Blutspuren.—*Oesterlen* (O.), Die Untersuchungen von Haaren.—*Schauenstein* (A.), Untersuchung der Spuren von Fusstritten und Werkzeugen.—*Maschka* (J.), Der Tod durch Erstickung.—*Bilohradsky* (W.), Tod durch Ertrinken.—*Oesterlen* (O.), Tod durch Verblutung.—*Falck* (F. A.), Tod durch Entziehung von Nahrung.—*Falk* (—), (in Berlin,) Der Tod durch Verbrennung und Verbrühung.—*Blumenstok* (L.), Tod durch Erfrieren.—*Oesterlen* (O.), Tod durch Blitzschlag.—*Schauenstein* (A.), Schädigungen der Gesundheit und Tod durch psychische Insulte.—*Skrzeczcza* (C.), Kindesmord.
- „ 2. *Schuchardt* (Bernhard), Vergiftungen: Allgemeines über gesetzliche Bestimmungen, Begriffsbestimmung von Gift, Statistik der Vergiftungen, Beweise für eine stattgehabte Vergiftung und Eintheilung der Gifte. Die Vergiftungen mit Säuren, caustischen Alkalien, Erden und ihren Salzen, Phosphor.—*Seidel* (M.), Vergiftungen mit Arsen, Blei, Kupfer, Quecksilber, Blausäure, Nitrobenzol, Kohlenoxydgas, Kloakengas, Alkohol.—*Husemann* (Th.), Vergiftungen mit Opium und Morphin, Nicotin, Curare, Digitalin, Nitroglycerin, Petroleum und Wurstgift.—*Schauenstein* (A.), Vergiftungen mit Aconitum, Strychnen, Belladonna und andern Giftpflanzen; Canthariden, Chloroform, Chloralhydrat.

MASCHKA, J. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. Herausgegeben von J. Maschka. 4 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1881-2. [continued.]

Band 3. *Oesterlen* (O.), Unfähigkeit zur Fortpflanzung.—Zwitterbildungen.—*Maschka* (J.), Zeichen der Jungfrauschaft und gesetzwidrige Befriedigung des Geschlechtstriebes.—*von Sävinger* (J.), Schwangerschaft und Geburt.—Fruchtabtreibung und Abortus.—*Maschka* (J.), Leichenerscheinungen.—*Schauenstein* (A.), Später auftretende Leichenveränderungen.—*Toldt* (C.), Knochen in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung.—*Oesterlen* (O.), Kunstfehler der Aerzte und Wundärzte—*v. Sävinger* (J.), Kunstfehler in geburtshilflicher Beziehung.

„ 4. GERICHTLICHE PSYCHOPATHOLOGIE.—*Schlager* (L.), Bedeutung und Aufgaben der Irrengesetzgebung im Rechtsstaate.—*Emminghaus* (H.), Kinder und Unmündige. Blodsinn und Schwachsinn.—*Kirn* (L.), Einfachen Psychosen und durch fortschreitende geistige Schwäche charakterisirten Seelenstörungen in forenser Beziehung.—*Gauster* (M.), Psychische Entartungen.—*von Kraft-Ebing*, Alkoholisches Irresein, Epilepsie, Hysterie, Zustände krankhafter Bewusstlosigkeit, Aphasie, Taubstummheit.

——— Der Tod durch Erstickung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.

——— Zeichen der Jungfrauschaft und gesetzwidrige Befriedigung des Geschlechtstriebes: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.

——— Leichenerscheinungen: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.

MASIUS, F. * De morbis, absolutis et relativis, fluidorum corporis humani. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.

MASIUS, V. Symptomatologie: *Spring*.

MASON, Francis. Introductory address at the Westminster Hospital, Oct. 1868. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— On hare-lip and cleft palate. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— The surgery of the face. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

MASON, Simon. The nature of an intermitting fever and ague. 8vo. Lond., 1749.

MASSA, Nicolaus. De morbo Gallico: *Luisinus* Aphrodisiac, vol. 1.

MASSE, E. Étude chirurgicale de l'étranglement. 8vo. Montpellier, 1869.

MASSE, J. N. Petit atlas complet d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

——— Traité pratique d'anatomie descriptive. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

——— The handy book of anatomical plates. Second edition. Edited by E. Bellamy. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

MASSELON, J. Clinique ophthalmoscopique du Dr. de Wecker à Paris; relevé statistique des opérations pendant 1873. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

MASSEY, Edmund. Sermon on the dangerous and sinful practice of inoculation. 8vo. Lond., 1722.

——— ——— Remarks on: *Brady*.

MASSIAH, Henry St. Clair: *Spens'* Letters on therapeutics (translated).

MASSY, Richd. Tuthill. Analytical ethnology; the mixed tribes in Great Britain and Ireland examined, and the blunderings of Celt and Saxon exposed. 12mo. Lond., 1859.

van der MAST, Abraham. * De mola uteri. 4to. Ultraject., 1659.

van der MAST, Paschasius. * De suffocatione uterina. 4to. Ultraject., 1650.

MASTERS, Maxwell T.: *Henfrey's* Botany (edited).

MATANI, Antoni: *Lauth*, Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.

MATHEWSON, A.: *Politzer*, On the membrana tympani (translation).

MATHIAS, Andrew. An inquiry into the history and nature of the disease produced by the use of mercury, with observations on its connexion with the lues venerea. 8vo. Lond., 1810.

MATHIEU, Ed., et V. URBAIN. Causes et mécanisme de la coagulation du sang et des principales substances albuminoïdes (expériences sur le rôle des gaz dans les phénomènes de coagulation). 8vo. Paris, 1875.

- MATIGNON, Auguste. * Du traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par le mercure métallique à haute dose. 4to. Paris, 1879.
- MATTEL, Antoine. Essai sur l'accouchement physiologique. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- MATTERSTOCK, G. Perityphlitis: *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*. Bd. 4, 2te Abth. (1880).
- MATTEUCCI, Carlo. Traité des phénomènes électro-physiologiques des animaux; suivi d'études anatomiques sur la torpille, par Paul Savi. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Leçons sur les phénomènes physiques des corps vivants. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Cours d'électro-physiologie. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- MATTHÆI, Joannes Conradus Gottlieb. * De plethoræ abdominalis causis et sequelis. 4to. Gottingæ, 1790.
- MATTHÆUS, Paul. * Ein Beitrag zur Ætiologie des Puerperalfiebers. 8vo. Marburg, 1874.
- MATTHÆUS, Philippus. * De ictero flavo. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1650.
- De cancro. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.
- MATTHEU, A. Historia febris malignæ morbillosæ: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 4.
- MATTHEWS, Henry. The diary of an invalid; journal of a tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in 1817–19. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- MATTHIÆ, Georgius. Conspectus historiæ medicorum chronologicus. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1761.
- MATTHIOLUS, Petrus Andreas. Commentarii in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis de medica materia; adjunct. Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum. Folio, Venetiis, 1658.
- *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- MATY, P. Henry. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Philosophical Transactions*—index).
- MAUCHART, Burchard. D. De ungue oculi—De ulceribus veris corneæ—De tumoribus cystecis palpebrarum—Tobiæ leucomata—De synechia—De staphylomate—De pupillæ phthisi et synizezi—De paracentesi oculi—De mydriasi—De maculis corneæ—De hydrophthalmia—De fistula corneæ: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- De hypopyo—De setaceo nuchæ—De struma œsophagi—Oratio de fama meritisque D. D. Taylori: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- De epiplo-enterocele crurali incarcerata: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- Corneæ oculi tunicæ examen (1743): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- De capitis articulatione cum prima et secunda colli vertebra (1747): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- et J. R. CAMERARIUS. De pulsu intermittente (1748): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et C. H. KLEMM. De lue vaccarum Tubingensi (1745): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- et SCHMID. De luxatione nuchæ: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- et SOULM. Lethalitas per accidens: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- MAUDSLEY, Henry. The physiology and pathology of the mind. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- The physiology of mind. Third edition (re-written.) 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- The pathology of mind, being the third edition (of the physiology and pathology of the mind), re-written. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Body and mind, an inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, specially in reference to mental disorders. (Gulstonian Lectures, 1870.) 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Second edition. With psychological essays. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Responsibility in mental disease. (International *Scientific Series*.) 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- Body and will, being an essay concerning will in its metaphysical, physiological, and pathological aspects. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- On insanity: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- Insanity and crime: *Robertson* (Charles Lockhart).

- MAUDSLEY, Henry. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Mental Science*).
- MAUGHAN, William. The London manual of medical chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1839.
- MAUNDER, Charles F. Operative surgery adapted to the living and dead subject. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Tumour of lateral portions of lower jaw removed without external wound. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- *Ricord*, On chancre (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Hospital Reports*).
- MAUNOIR, J. P., *ainé*. Mémoires sur l'organisation de l'iris et l'opération de la pupille artificielle. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- Mémoire sur les amputations, l'hydrocèle du cou, et l'organization de l'iris. 8vo. Genève, 1825.
- MAUNOIR, Théodore. * Essai sur quelques points de l'histoire de la cataracte. 4to. Paris, 1833.
- MAUNSELL, Henry. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Charities, Irish Medical*).
- *Evanson* and Maunsell, On children.
- MAUQUEST DE LA MOTTE, Guillaume. Traité des accouchemens naturels, non-naturels, et contre nature. 4to. La Haye, 1726.
- Treatise on midwifery, translated by Thomas Tomkyns. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Traité complet de chirurgie. Seconde édition. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1732.
- MAURIAC, Charles. Études sur les névralgies réflexes, symptomatiques de l'orché-épididymite blennorrhagique. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- MAURICEAU, François. Traité des maladies des femmes grosses, et de celles qui sont accouchées. Quatrième édition. 4to. Paris, 1694.
- Observations sur la grossesse et l'accouchement des femmes, et sur leurs maladies, et celles des enfans nouveau-nés. 4to. Paris, 1694.
- The diseases of women with child, and in child-bed; translated by Hugh Chamberlen. Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1755.
- MAUROCORDATUS, Alexander. Pneumaticum circulandi sanguinis instrumentum, sive de motu et usu pulmonum. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1770.
- MAUROY, L. G. * De usu purgantium salubri et noxio, in morborum medela. 8vo. Lovan., 1778.
- MAURY, Alfred: *Nott* and Gliddon's Indigenous races.
- MAUTHNER, Ludwig. Vortraege aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Augenheilkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1878–82.
- Band 1. Die sympathetischen Augenleiden—Die Functionsprüfung des Auges—Gehirn und Auge.
,, 2. Die Lehre vom Glaucom.
- MAUTT, J. T. De cortice Peruviano: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. dissert.
- MAVOR, F. J: *Burness* and Mavor, On the specific action of drugs.
- MAXWELL, Archibald. An answer to Mr. Kirkland's essay towards an improvement in the cure of those diseases which are the cause of fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- ——— *Kirkland*.
- MAXWELL, Franciscus. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- MAXWELL, Georgius. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- MAXWELL, James. Observations on yaws and its influence in originating leprosy; also on acute traumatic tetanus and tetanus infantum. 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- MAXWELL, John. On rheumatism. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.

- MAXWELL, John. Retroversion of the uterus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.
- On varieties in the shape and size of the adult brain. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.
- On means for obviating the spread of infectious disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.
- On the noises that most afflict the sick. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- On diseases of the brain. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1841.
- On the effects of heat on the surface of the body. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1843.
- MAXWELL, J. Clerk. The theory of heat. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- MAXWELL, R. G. The uses of secale cornutum. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1837.
- Some of the most important medical plants and their preparations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- MAXWELL, Samuel. * De inflammatione intestinorum. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1780.
- MAXWELL, Gulielmus. * Experimenta cum diversis aerum speciebus in animalibus instituta. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- MAY, William. Essay on pulmonary consumptions. 8vo. Plymouth, 1792.
- MAYER, Gul. Con. Adolph. De morbis quibusdam pulmonum rarioribus. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1824.
- MAYER, Ludwig. Die Wunden der Leber und Gallenblase. 8vo. München, 1872.
- MAYER, Sigm. Specielle Nervenphysiologie: *Hermann's Physiologie*, Band 2. 1879.
- Bewegungen der Eingeweide: *Hermann's Physiologie*, Band 5. 1883.
- de MAYERNE, Sir Theodore Turquetus. Praxeos Mayernianæ in morbis internis præcipue gravioribus et chronicis syntagma. 8vo. Lond., 1690.
- Examen doctrinæ Mayernianæ de acido pingue: *Jacquín*.
- MAYGRIER, J. P. Manuel de l'anatomiste, ou traité méthodique sur la manière de préparer toutes les parties de l'anatomie. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Nouveaux élémens de la science et de l'art des accouchemens. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.
- Nouvelles demonstrations d'accouchemens, avec des planches. Folio, Paris, 1826.
- MAYHEW, Edward. The illustrated horse doctor. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- MAYNARDUS, P. De morbo Gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- MAYNE, R. G. Expository lexicon of the terms, ancient and modern, in medical and general sciences, including a complete medico-legal vocabulary. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- *Power*, Lexicon of the New Sydenham Society.
- MAYNWARINGE, Everard. Treatise of the scurvy. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1669.
- The preservation of health and prolongation of life. 8vo. Lond., 1670.
- The pharmacopœian physician's repository. 8vo. Lond., 1670.
- History and mystery of the venereal lues. 12mo. Lond., 1673.
- MAYO, Herbert. Anatomical and physiological commentaries, Nos. 1 and 2. 12mo. Lond., 1822-3.
- No. 1. Vital principle—Muscular action—(Translation of) Reil's Essays on the structure of the cerebellum—Influence of the portio dura of the seventh, and of the facial branches of the fifth pair of nerves.
2. On the cerebral nerves, with reference to sensation and voluntary motion—Structure of horn, hoof, and cuticle—Local action—Hunterian theory of absorption—(Translation of) Reil's Inquiries respecting the structure of the cerebrum and cerebellum.

- MAYO, Herbert. Course of dissections for the use of students. 12mo. Lond., 1825.
- Outlines of human physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Series of engravings, intended to illustrate the structure of the brain and spinal cord in man. Folio, Lond., 1827.
- Observations on injuries and diseases of the rectum. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- Outlines of human pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Powers of the roots of the nerves in health and in disease; likewise on magnetic sleep. 12mo. Lond., 1837.
- The philosophy of living. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Management of the organs of digestion in health and disease. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Treatise on siphilis. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- The nervous system and its functions. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- The cold water cure, its use and misuse. 12mo. Lond., 1845.
- MAYO, Thomas. Remarks on insanity, founded on the practice of John Mayo. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- An essay on the influence of temperament in modifying dyspepsia. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Medical testimony and evidence in cases of lunacy; supplement. 12mo. Lond., 1836.
- MAYOR, Matthias. Sur le cathétérisme simple et forcé, et sur le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- Excentricités chirurgicales, ou nouveaux mémoires pour servir à la réforme de la médecine opératoire. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- MAYOW, Johannes. Tractatus de respiratione, et rachitide. 8vo. Lugd., 1671.
- Tractatus de sal-nitro, de spiritu nitro-aereo, de respiratione, de respiratione fœtus in utero, de motu musculari, et de rhachitide, etc. 8vo. Oxon., 1674.
- Analysis of his chemical opinions: *Beddoes*.
- MAYR, Fr. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde*).
- MAYRHOFFER, (——). Entwicklungsfehler und Entzündungen der Uterus; Sterilität: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 55.
- MAYWOOD, Robertus. * De actione mercurii in corpus humanum. 8vo. Glasguae, 1786.
- MAZINUS, Joannes B. Mechanices morborum desumptæ a motu sanguinis, etc. Pars 1. Editio secunda. 4to. Offenbaci, 1731.
- Mechanices morborum desumptæ a motu solidorum. Pars 2. Editio secunda. 4to. Offenbaci, 1731.
- MEAD, Richard. Medical works. 4to. Lond., 1762.
- Account of poisons—Influence of the sun and moon on human bodies—On the plague—On the smallpox and measles, with Rhazes' treatise on the same—On extracting foul air out of ships—On the scurvy—Medical precepts—Medica sacra—Oratio Harveiana, etc.
- De pestifera contagionis natura. 8vo. Hag. Com., 1721.
- A mechanical account of poisons, in several essays. Fourth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1736.
- Discourse on the plague. Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1744.
- Medica sacra; sive de morbis insignioribus qui in Bibliis memorantur commentarius. 8vo. Lond., 1749.
- Monita et præcepta medica. 8vo. Lond., 1751.
- Medical precepts and cautions; translated [by Thos. Stack]. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1763.

- MEAD, Richard. Discourse on the smallpox and measles, with treatise on the same diseases by A. Rhazes. Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1763.
- Pharmacopœia Meadiana, faithfully gathered from original prescriptions containing the most elegant methods of cure in diseases. 2 parts. 8vo. Lond., 1756-7.
- Memoir of : *Physicians*.
- MEADE'S manual for students : *Silver* (A.).
- MEADE, Gulielmus. * De aquis mineralibus. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- MEADOWS, Alfred. On the admission of air into serous cavities. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On a new mode of treating vesico-vaginal fistula. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Manual of midwifery. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- *Tanner's* Diseases of infancy (enlarged).
- Translations : *Bernutz* and *Goupil*, Diseases of women : *Roger*, On auscultation of the head.
- MEADOWS, Barr. Eruptions, their real nature and rational treatment. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- MEASE, Andreas. * De cynanche tracheali. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- MEASE, James. Observations on the inflammatory nature of the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.
- MECHANICAL EXERCISE. Mechanical exercise a means of cure, being a description of the Zander Institute, London. Edited by the officers of the institution. 8vo. Lond., 1883. [Anon.]
- MECKEL, Albrecht. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 8vo. Halle, 1821.
- MECKEL, Joannes Fridericus. Tractatus de morbo hernioso congenito, singulari et complicato, feliciter curato. 8vo. Berolini, 1772.
- Nova experimenta et observationes, de finibus venarum et vasorum lymphaticorum in ductus visceraque excretoria. 8vo. Berolini, 1772.
- De quinto pare nervorum cerebri : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 1.
- De nervis faciei : *Ludwig*, Script. Neurol., vol. 2.
- De ganglio, secundi rami quinti paris nervorum cerebri, nuper detecto ; deque vera gangliorum nervosorum utilitate : *Ludwig*, Script. Neurol., vol. 4.
- De glandula pineali, septo lucido, et origine paris septimi nervorum cerebri : *Ludwig*, Script. Neurol., vol. 4.
- MECKEL, Joannes Frid. * De cordis conditionibus abnormibus. 4to. Halæ, 1802.
- Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Leips., 1812-18.
- Tabulæ anatomico-pathologicae modos omnes quibus partium corporis humani forma a norma recedit, exhibentes. Fasciculi quatuor. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1817-26.
- Fasc. 1. Cor.—2. Vasa.—3. Systema digestionis.—4. Intussusceptiones et herniæ.
- System der vergleichenden Anatomie. 7 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1821-33.
- Manuel d'anatomie générale, descriptive et pathologique, traduit et augmenté par A. J. L. Jourdan, et G. Breschet. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Anatomie* : *Archiv für Physiologie*).
- MECKEL, Philip F. : *Voigtel*, Pathologische Anatomie.
- MEDELA medicinae : [*Nedham*].
- MEDER, — : *Braun*, Sur la goutte (traduction).
- MEDICÆ ARTIS PRINCIPES post Hippocratem et Galenum [collegit in unum Henricus Stephanus]. Folio, Lutetiis, 1567.
- Actuarius, Myrepsus, Scribonius Largus, Marcellus, Sammonicus.

MEDICÆ ARTIS PRINCIPES: recensuit, præfatus est Albertus de Haller. 11 vols. 8vo. Lausannæ, 1769.

Tom. 1-4. Hippocrates.

5. Aretæus.

6, 7. Alexander Trallianus.

Tom. 7. Rhazes.

8, 9. Celsus.

10, 11. Cælius Aurelianus.

MEDICAL COMMENTARIES. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians*, Society of, in Edinburgh).

MEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Medical Knowledge*, Society for promoting).

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS *versus* the Scottish University Commissioners. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medical Corporations*).

MEDICAL ESSAYS AND OBSERVATIONS. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Medical Society of Edinburgh*).

MEDICAL DIRECTORIES. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Directories*).

MEDICAL EPIDEMICS. Glaucoma and iridectomy. A review. 8vo. Dublin, 1860. [Anon.]

MEDICAL ETHICS. Code of ethics of the American Medical Association. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

——— Code of ethics adopted by the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 12mo. Glasgow, 1854.

——— Code of ethics, laws and tariff of fees of the Glasgow Southern Medical Society. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.

MEDICAL FEES. Tariff of medical fees issued by the Manchester Medico-Ethical Association. Third edition. 8vo. Manchester, 1879.

MEDICAL FACTS AND OBSERVATIONS. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medical Facts*).

MEDICAL MISSIONS. Lectures on medical missions, delivered at the instance of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society [by various lecturers]. 12mo. Edin., 1849.

——— The healing art the right hand of the church; or practical medicine an essential element in the Christian system. 8vo. Edin., 1859.

——— *Elmslie*.

MEDICAL OBSERVATIONS. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians*).

MEDICAL PROFESSION. On the present state of the medical profession, with a plan to increase its usefulness and respectability. 8vo. Lond., 1814.

——— The medical profession in all countries, containing photographic portraits from life by Barraud and Jerrard [with biographical notices]. 3 vols. 4to. Lond., 1873-75.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medical Profession*).

MEDICAL RECORDS AND RESEARCHES. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Medical Association*).

MEDICAL REFORM. Thoughts on medical reform, by a retired practitioner. 8vo. Lond., 1833. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Medical Reform*).

MEDICAL REGISTER. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medical Register*).

MEDICI GRÆCI. Medicorum Græcorum opera quæ exstant, [Græce et Latine] editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 26 vols. in 28. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1821-33.

Tom. 1. Galen.—Ejus vita et historia literaria—De sectis—Ars medica—De elementis et temperamentis, etc.

2. — De facultatibus—De anatomicis administrationibus—De ossibus—De venarum dissectione, etc.

3. — De usu partium corporis humani.

4. — De usu partium corporis—De respiratione, de semine, etc.

5. — De animi morbis—De atra bile—De usu pulsum—De Hippocratis et Platonis decretis—Gymnastice, etc.

MEDICI GRÆCI. Medicorum Græcorum opera quæ exstant, [Græce et Latine] editionem curavit Carolus Gottlob Kühn. 26 vols. in 28. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1821–33. [*continued.*]

- Tom. 6. Galen.—De sanitate tuenda—De alimentorum facultatibus, etc.
 7. — De symptomatum causis—De febribus—De difficultate respirationis, etc.
 8. — De locis affectis—De differentia pulsuum—De pulsibus, etc.
 9. — De pulsibus—De crisibus et de diebus decretoriis.
 10. — De methodo medendi.
 11. — De venæ sectione—De medicamentorum facultatibus, etc.
 12, 13. — De medicamentorum facultatibus—De compositione medicamentorum.
 14. — De antidotis—De theriaca—De remediis parabilibus, etc.
 15. — In Hippocratem de homine, de alimento, victu, etc.
 16. — In Hippocratem de humoribus et prædictiones.
 17, 1, 2. — In Hippocratis epidemiorum libros et aphorismos.
 18. — In Hippocratis aphorismos—De fasciis, etc.
 18. — In Hippocratis prognostica, de fracturis et de medicis officiis.
 19. — Glossarium—De victus ratione, de urinis, et varia.
 20. — Index in Galeni libros a F. G. Assmanno.
 21. Hippocratis opera : Jusjurandum—Lex—Prænotiones—De diebus judicatoriis—Prædicta, prænotiones, etc.
 22. — De insomniis—De morbis—De morbis mulierum, etc.
 23. — De fracturis—De articulis—De ulceribus, etc., De morbis vulgaribus—Aphorismi—Epistolæ—Sorani vita—Index.
 24. Aretæi semeiotica et therapeutica—P. Petiti commentarii, etc.—Index.
 25. Dioscorides de materia medica.
 26. — De venenis—De rabie—De medicamentis—Commentarius a C. Sprengel—Indices.

MEDICINA. Theoria medicinæ naturalis. MS. folio, —. [Anon.]

This manuscript volume in Latin and German, is illustrated by a large number of quaintly curious pen and ink sketches.

MEDICINA Flagellata ; or the doctor scarify'd ; with essay on health. 8vo. Lond., 1721.

——— Methodus discendi artem medicam. 12mo. Lond., 1734.

MEDICINE. Medicine in modern times : or discourses delivered at a meeting of the British Medical Association at Oxford, by Dr. Stokes, Dr. Acland, Prof. Rolleston, Prof. Haughton, and Dr. Gull, with a report on mercury by Dr. Hughes Bennett. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— A century of American medicine 1776–1876, by Ed. H. Clarke, H. J. Bigelow, S. D. Gross, T. G. Thomas, and J. S. Billings. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.

——— System of medicine. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds : *Reynolds*.

——— Dictionaries of medicine : *Copland*, '*Dictionnaire*,' *Eulenburg*, *Forbes*, *Quain*. See also *Cyclopædia* ; and in INDEX under *Dictionaries*.

——— Library of medicine : *Tweedie*.

MEDICINE, LEGAL. Medico-legal examination of dead bodies, suggestions for. 12mo. Edin., 1839. [Anon.]

——— Manuel légal des médecins, chirurgiens, et pharmaciens, contenant les lois en vigueur en France sur l'exercice de la médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1820. [Anon.]

MEDICUS, Frédéric Casimir. Traité des maladies périodiques sans fièvre, ou histoire de ces maladies. Traduit par Lefebure de Villebrune. 12mo. Paris, 1790.

de **MEDIOLANO,** Joannes : *Salerno*, Schola Salernitana.

MEDOLA, Raphael : *Weissmann's* Studies in the theory of descent (translation).

MEE, Isaac. * De nutritione. 8vo. Edinb., 1770.

à **MEEK'REN,** Jobus. Observationes medico-chirurgicæ ; ex Belgico ab A. Blasio. 8vo. Amstel., 1682.

- MEER, C. * De gonorrhœa virulenta. 4to. Ultraject., 1659.
- MÉGNIN, P. Les parasites et les maladies parasitaires chez l'homme, les animaux domestiques, et les animaux sauvages avec lesquels ils peuvent être en contact. Insectes, arachnides, crustacées. 2 vols. Texte et planches. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- MEIBOMIUS, Daniel H. * De patellæ osse, ejus læsionibus et curatione (1697): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- MEIBOMIUS, Henricus. De catheterismo: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- De observationibus anatomicis rarioribus: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- De motu sanguinis naturali et præternaturali: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De valvulis vasorum (1682): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De vasis palpebrarum novis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- Anatomiciæ historiæ: *Bartholinus*.
- MEIER, F. G. De magno vesicæ felleæ calculo, per alvum excreto: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.
- MEIGS, Charles D. On females and their diseases; a series of letters to his class. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- Obstetrics; the science and art. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- Treatise on acute and chronic diseases of the neck of the uterus. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854.
- MEIGS, J. Aitken: *Nott and Gliddon's* Indigenous races.
- MEIGS, J. Forsyth. Practical treatise on diseases of children. Second edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1853.
- ——— and Wm. PEPPER. Practical treatise on diseases of children. Fourth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Sanitary care of children: *Children*.
- MEIKLE, James. Observations on the rate of mortality in assured lives, as observed by ten Assurance Companies in Scotland. Folio, Edin., 1872.
- MEILINGIUS, H. * De scorbuto. 4to. Ultraject., 1653.
- MEINHARD, Georgius Christ. * De abortu. 8vo. Berolini, 1833.
- MEIRE, N. * De medicina, et ejus objecto. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- MEISSNER, Emil Apollo. Ueber Cholera Infantum; *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 157. 1878.
- MEISSNER, Fridericus. * De naturæ auxilio in sanandis uteri polypis. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1863.
- MEISSNER, Friedrich Ludwig. Die Kinderkrankheiten nach den neuesten Ansichten und Erfahrungen zum unterricht für praktische Aerzte. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. in 1. Leipzig, 1838.
- Taubstummheit Ohr- und Gehoerkrankheiten. Band I. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.
- Band I. Taubstummheit und Taubstummenbildung.
- Die Frauenzimmerkrankheiten nach den neuesten Ansichten und Erfahrungen zum Unterricht für praktische Aerzte. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842–5.
- MEJAN, Maurice: *Causes Célèbres*.
- MEKERTTSCHIANTZ, Minas ter- Gabrielian. * Ueber die Ovariectomie und Diagnose der Ovarialeysten. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- MELCHIOR, Nath. Georg. * De strabismo. 8vo. Hauniæ, 1839.
- MELDON, Austin. On gout, rheumatism, and rheumatic gout. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- On diseases of the skin and its appendages. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- MELETIUS. De natura structuraque hominis; Polemonis naturæ signorum interpretatio; Hippocratis de hominis structura; Nic. Pet. Coreyræo interprete. 4to. Venetiis, 1552.
- MELI, Giovanni. Reflessione sopra il meccanismo della natura. 8vo. Napoli, 1777.

- MELLI, Sebastiano. Delle fistoli lacrymali. 12mo. Venezia, 1740.
- MELLIAR, Jacobus. * De asthmate spasmodico. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- MELLICHIUS, Georgius. Dispensatorium medicum; Latinè a Sam. Keller; adject. compendium medicinæ practicæ et antidotarium Romanum. 12mo. Francofurti, 1624.
- MELLIN, J. C. Purification of water-carried sewage: *Robinson*.
- MEN OF THE TIME. A dictionary of contemporaries, containing biographical notices of eminent characters of both sexes. Seventh edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- Ninth edition. Revised by T. Cooper. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- Tenth edition. Revised by T. Cooper. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- MEN-MIDWIVES. Observations on the impropriety of men being employed in midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1827. [Anon.]
- MENECHINI, G. On the animal nature of the diatomæ: *Henfrey*.
- MENIÈRE, Émile. Du traitement de l'otorrhée purulente chronique. Quelques considérations sur la maladie de Ménière. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- MENIÈRE, Prosper. L'Hotel-Dieu de Paris en juillet et aout, 1830; histoire de ce qui s'est passé pendant et après les trois grandes journées. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- Études médicales sur les poètes Latins. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- MENZIES, Robertus. * De respiratione. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- MENZIES, W. On the perinæum in natural labour. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- On the obstetric bandage. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1842.
- MERAT, F. V. Traité de la colique métallique, avec un description de la colique végétale; et sur le tremblement des doreurs sur métaux. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- et A. J. de LENS. Dictionnaire universel de matière médicale et de thérapeutique générale. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-34.
- [Another edition.] 8vo. Brussels, 1837-8.
- *Dictionnaire des sciences médicales*.
- MERCÉ, P. Donatien. Manœuvre simplifiée des accouchements artificielles ou contre nature. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- MERCER, James. Special pathology of the accessory organs of hearing. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- de MERCEY, A. B. Des lésions traumatiques rétro-pelviens. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- MERCHANTS' HOUSE of Glasgow, View of: *Glasgow* (Institutions).
- MERCHIE, Z. Appareils modelés; ou nouveau système de déligation pour les fractures des membres; et histoire des principaux appareils. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Manuel pratique des appareils modelés; ou nouveau système de déligation pour les fractures, les luxations, les entorses, etc. (Avec planches.) 8vo Bruxelles, 1872.
- le MERCIER, L. Lithotomy: *Cheselden*.
- MERCKLINUS, Georgius A. Lindenius renovatus; de scriptis medicis libri duo. 4to. Nuremberg, 1686.
- MERCURIALIS, Hieronymus. De arte gymnastica, libri sex (figuris ornat.) Editio secunda. 4to. Paris, 1577.
- De morbis puerorum; item de venenis et morbis venenosis, cum censura Hippocratea. 12mo. Basileæ, 1584.
- Variarum lectionum [in medicinæ scriptoribus] libri. 12mo. Basileæ, 1576.
- De morbis muliebribus. 8vo. Basileæ, 1586.

This work contains, in addition, treatises on the same subject, J. B. Montanus, V. Trincanvellius, A. Bottonus, J. Le Bon, A. Paræus, Albucasis, F. Rousset, C. Bauhinus.

- MERCURIALIS, Hieronymus. Tractatus a Michæle Colombo editi. 4to. Venetiis, 1601.
De compositione medicamentorum—De morbis oculorum et aurium.
- In secundum librum epidemiorum Hippocratis prælectiones. Folio, Forolivii, 1626.
- *Blundell* (John), On the muscles.
- MERCURY. Remarks on the danger of taking crude mercury internally. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
[Anon.]
- MEREI, A. Schoepf. On the disorders of infantile development and rickets, with observations on temperaments. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- MERIAN: *Burckhardt*-Merian.
- MÉRICOURT: *Carpentier*-Méricourt.
- MERKEL, Friedrich. Makroskopische Anatomie des Auges: *Graefe* und *Saemisch's* Augenheilkunde, Band 1. 1874.
- Beitrag zur Kenntniss der postembryonalen Entwicklung des menschlichen Schädels: *Heule*. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie. 1882.
- MERKEL, Gottlieb. Diseases of the supra-renal capsules: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 8. 1878.
- Die Gewerbekrankheiten: *Pettenkofer* und *Ziemssen*, Handbuch der Hygiene, Theil 2. 1882.
- MERMANNUS, Thomas. Consultationes ac responsiones medicæ. Studio F. J. Thiermannii. Folio, Ingolst., 1675.
- MERREM, Blasius. De animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1. (1781).
- [MERRETT, Christopher.] The accomplished physician, the honest apothecary, and the skilful chyrurgeon, withall a discovery of the frauds of the quacking empirick, the præscribing surgeon and the practicing apothecary, etc.; with a lash for "Lex Talionis." 4to. Lond., 1670.
- MERRIMAN, Samuel. * De conceptu. 8vo. Edin., 1753.
- Dissertation on the retroversion of the womb, and on extra-uterine gestation. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- A synopsis of the various kinds of difficult parturitions. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- ——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- de MERTENS, Charles. An account of the plague, which raged at Moscow, 1771, translated with notes [by R. Pearson]. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Observationes medicæ de febris putridis, de peste, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, Ticini, 1791.
- MERVIN, Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven. Trial for sodomy and rape. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Impotence*).
- MERY, Franc., et C. J. GENTIL. An bubo venereus scirrhomides absque cauteriis curandus: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et MALAVAL. An tenuium intestinorum vulnus lethale: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- MERY, Jean. Observations sur la manière de tailler pour la pierre pratiquée par Frère Jacques; et de la circulation dans le fœtus humain. 8vo. Paris, 1700.
- MERYON, Edward. The history of medicine, comprising a narrative of its progress, from the earliest ages to the present time, and of the delusions incidental to its advance from empiricism to the dignity of a science, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Practical and pathological researches on the various forms of paralysis. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- On the functions of the sympathetic system of nerves, as a physiological basis for a rational system of therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- MESMER, F. Antoine. Aphorismes dictés à l'assemblée de ses élèves et dans lesquels on trouve ses principes, sa théorie et les moyens de magnétiser; ouvrage mis au jour par Caullet de VeauMOREL. Troisième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1786.
- Les miracles de M. Mesmer. 12mo. Paris, ———.

MESMERISM. Mesmerism considered. 8vo. Glasgow, 1852. [Anon.]

MESNARD, Jacques. Le guide des accoucheurs. 8vo. Paris, 1743.

MESNET, Ernest. De l'automatisme de la mémoire et du souvenir dans le somnambulisme pathologique. 8vo. Paris, 1874.

MESSER, Adam. On amaurosis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1826.

MESUA, cum expositione Mondini super canones universales; ac etiam cum expositione Christophori de honestis in antidotarium ejusdem. (*Gothic letter.*) Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1525.

This edition contains, Additiones Petri Apponi, Francisci de Pedemontium—Antidotarium Nicolai cum expositione Platearii—Joannes de Sancto Amando super antidotarium Nicolai—Additiones nove super Mesue et Nicolai antidotariis—Tractatus "Quid pro quo"—De sinonimis—Libellus Bulcasis sive Servitoris—Compendium aromaticum Saladini, etc., etc.

——— Divi Mesue et nova quedam ultra ea que secum associari consensuerunt opera preclarissima ut inferius speculanti sub manus indicio demonstratur. (*Black letter.*) Folio, Venetiis, 1527.

The "additions" to this edition are nearly the same as in the last.

——— Opera; cum Mundini, Honesti, Monardi et Sylvii observationibus; access. Joannis Costæi annotationes. [Cum supplemento.] Folio, Venet., 1589.

De medicamentorum purgantium delecta, castigatione et usu—Grabadin, hoc est compend. secretorum medicamentorum, etc., etc.

The supplement contains "Opuscula" of Petrus Apponus, Franciscus de Pedemont, Nicolaus Præpositus ("Antidotarium"), Platearius, Joannes de St. Amando, Albucasis, Saladinus, Asculanus, Albenguefit, Apuleius, Alchindus, Cophon.

——— Consilia: *Sylvius*, Opera medica.

——— Simplicia ac composita: *Manardus*.

——— De ejus scriptis veris: *Hahn*.

METCALFE, Samuel L. Caloric; its mechanical, chemical, and vital agencies in the phenomena of nature. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1843.

METEOROLOGY. Army meteorological register from 1843 to 1854. 4to. Washington, 1855.

——— Modern. A series of six lectures under the auspices of the Meteorological Society. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

Mann, R. J. Physical properties of the atmosphere.—*Laughlin*, John Knox. Air temperature, its distribution and range.—*Strachan*, Richard. The barometer and its uses, wind and storms.—*Ley*, W. Clement. Clouds and weather signs.—*Symons*, Geo. J. Rain, snow, hail and atmospheric electricity.—*Scott*, Robt. H. Nature, methods and general objects of meteorology.

METFORD, Ellis Button. * De colica. 8vo. Edin., 1777.

METHERIE: *La Metherie*.

METIUS, Gottlieb. De construendo sceleto (1736): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.

METZ, Joan. P. Diabetis observatio rara (1737): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

METZGER, Johan. D. Systema medicinæ forensis: in Latin. transtulit Joan. B. Keup. 8vo. Stendaliæ, 1794.

——— Kurzgefasstes System der gerichtlichen Arzneywissenschaft. [Mit 2 Supplem.] Vierte Ausgabe. 8vo. Wien, 1811.

——— Principes de médecine légale, ou judiciaire. Traduits avec notes, par J. J. Ballard. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

——— Nervorum primi paris historia: *Ludwig*, Scrip. Neurol., vol. 1.

——— ——— *Sandifort*, Thesaurus.

METZGHER, Wilhelmus. * De pleuritide. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.

METZINGER, J. * De singultu. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.

MEUDER, Car. Henr. De urinæ se- et ex- cretione largiore, casu singulari illustrata: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 3. 1763.

- MEUNIER, A. * De aphthis. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- [MEURISSE, Henri E.] L'art de saigner accommodé aux principes de la circulation du sang par un M^e chirurgien de Paris. 12mo. Paris, 1686.
- MEURIOT, André Isidore. * De la méthode physiologique en thérapeutique et de ses applications à l'étude de la belladonne. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- MEUSEL, F. Die Krankheiten des Fusses: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 6. 1880.
- MEYEN, F. J. F. Outlines of the geography of plants. Translated by Margaret Johnston. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).
- MEYER, Edouard: *Graefe*, Clinique ophthalmologique.
- MEYER, Georg Hermann. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Nervenfasern. 8vo. Tübingen, 1843.
- Why the shoe pinches: a contribution to applied anatomy. Translated by John S. Craig. 12mo. Edin., 1860.
- The organs of speech and their application to the formation of articulate sounds. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- MEYER, H. E.: *Burdach*, Physiologie.
- MEYER, Ignaz. Beiträge zur Augenheilkunde. 8vo. Wien, 1850.
- MEYER, Immanuel. Repertorium der gesammten medizinischen Literatur. 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1809.
- MEYER, Max. * Klinische Beobachtungen über einige Formen von Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.
- MEYER, Moritz. Electricity in its relation to practical medicine. Translated by W. A. Hammond. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- MEYER-AHRENS, —, und Chr. Gr. BRÜGGER. Die Thermen von Bormio in physikalisch-chemischer, therapeutischer und klimatologischer Beziehung. Roy. 8vo. Zurich, 1869.
- de MEZA, Salomon Theoph. Tentamen historiae medicæ ejusque sectarum. 2 vols. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1795.
- MIARD, Antony. Des troubles fonctionnels et organiques de l'amétropie et de la myopie en particulier: de l'accommodation binoculaire et ciliaire dans les vices de la réfraction, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- MICHAEL, Gustav. Theod. * De calore corporis humani in febris intermittente mutato. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1853.
- MICHAEL, W. H., W. H. CORFIELD and J. A. WANKLYN. Manual of public health. Edited by Ernest Hart. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- MICHAELIS, A. C. J. Compendium der Lehre von der Syphilis, und der damit zusammenhängenden ähnlichen Krankheiten, und Folgezustände. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1865.
- MICHAELIS, Johannes. Opera medico-chirurgica omnia. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1688.
- Praxis clinica generalis et specialis—Apparatus formularum—Ordo visitandi officinas—Clavis ad polychrestra.
- MICHAUX, —. De l'amputation tibio-tarsienne, et parallèle de cette opération et de l'amputation sus-malléolaire et de l'amputation de la jambe au lieu d'élection. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1859.
- MICHÉA, C. F. Traité pratique dogmatique et critique de l'hypochondrie. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
- MICHEL, J. B. Recherches médico-topographiques sur Rome et l'agro Romano. Tome 1. 8vo. Rome, 1813.
- MICHEL, Jul. Krankheiten der Augenlieder: *Graefe* und Saemisch's Handbuch, Band 4. 1877.
- MICHEL, Middleton. Monograph on the pathology of the pituitary body. 8vo. Charleston, 1860.

- MICHELET, C. L. Anthropologie und Psychologie, oder die Philosophie des subjectiven Geistes. 8vo. Berlin, 1840.
- MICHELITZ, A. Scrutinium hypotheseos spirituum animalium: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- MICHELIUS, P. Antonius. Nova genera plantarum. Folio, Flor., 1728.
- MICHELL, W. On difficult cases of parturition and the use of ergot of rye. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- MICHELSON, P. Ueber Herpes tonsurans und Area Celsi: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 120. 1878.
- MICHON, L. M. * Des tumeurs synoviales de la partie inférieure de l'avant-bras, de la face palmaire du poignet, et de la main. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- MICKANIEWSKI, Witold. * Considérations sur la terminaison de l'orchite par suppuration. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- MICKLE, Wm. J. General paralysis of the insane. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- MIDDLEMORE, Richard. Treatise on the diseases of the eye and its appendages (founded on the Jacksonian prize essay for 1831). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- MIDDLETON, Conyers. Dissertation on the state of physicians among the old Romans, in which it is proved to have been servile and ignoble (translated.) 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- Remarks on; translated from the Latin of P. W. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- MIDDLETON, John. Essay on the operation of lithotomy, above the os pubis; with letter on that subject from John M'Gill. 4to. Lond., 1727.
- MIDLUM, G. * De calido innato, et humido radicali. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1647.
- * De hæmoptysi. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- MIDWIFERY. Geburtshülffliche Demonstrationen: eine auserlesene Sammlung der nöthigsten Abhandlungen für die Geburtshülfe, Hefte 1-11. Folio, Weimar, 1824-32. [Anon.]
- The London practice of midwifery. 12mo. Lond., 1803. [Anon.]
- Observations on the impropriety of men being employed in the business of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1827. [Anon.]
- MIDWIVES. Official handbook for Prussian: *Burton*, J. E.
- MIESCHER, Fridericus. De inflammatione ossium eorumque anatomia generali. 4to. Berolini, 1836.
- MIFLET, (—). Untersuchungen über die in der Luft suspendirten Bacterien: *Cohn's* Beiträge, vol. 3. 1880.
- MIGUEL, M. P. Les organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- MIGUET, E. Recherches chimiques et médicales sur la créosote. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- MIHLES, Samuel. The elements of surgery; with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- MILES, F. T. Peripheral paralysis: *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 2 (1878).
- *Rindfleisch*, Pathological histology (translated).
- MILL, James. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind; with notes by Alex. Bain, A. Findlater, and George Grote. Edited by John Stuart Mill, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- MILL, John Stuart. Autobiography of. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- *Mill*, James, Analysis of the mind (edited).
- [MILLAR, Archibald] *Medical Staff of Army*. Observations on cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- MILLAR, David. * De epilepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1763.
- MILLAR, James. Practical observations on cold and warm bathing; and descriptive notices of watering places in Britain. 12mo. Edin., 1821.
- MILLAR, John. Observations on the asthma and on the whooping cough. 8vo. Lond., 1769.
- Observations on the prevailing diseases of Great Britain, with review of the history of those of former periods, and an appeal on the state of medicine in England. 4to. Lond., 1798.

- MILLAR, Richard. * *De morbi venerei natura, atque de facultate propria.* 8vo. Glasguæ, 1789.
- Statement relative to the present prevalence of epidemic fever among the poorer classes of Glasgow, in a letter to the Lord Provost of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1818.
- Disquisitions on the history of medicine. Part 1. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- Letter to the fever committee on their hitherto unsuccessful attempts to restrain typhus contagion in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1818.
- ——— Vindication of: *Miller* (Hugh).
- Clinical lectures on the contagious typhus, epidemic in Glasgow and the vicinity during the years 1831 and 1832. 8vo. Glasgow, 1833.
- Medical and surgical establishments of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1828.
- MILLARD, G. H. B. : *Charcot's Lectures on Bright's disease* (translated).
- MILLARD, W. Education of idiots : *Duncan* (P. M.)
- MILLER, Alexander. On lumbar or psoas abscess. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- [MILLER, Hugh.] An attempt to show that M. W. is not a descendant of Sir Isaac Newton [vindication of Richard Millar's pamphlet on fever.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1818.
- MILLER, Hugh. The old red sandstone. Sixth edition. 12mo. Edin., 1855.
- Testimony of the rocks ; geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 12mo. Edin., 1857.
- My schools and schoolmasters, or the story of my education. 12mo. Edin., 1857.
- Cruise of the Betsey, a summer ramble among the fossiliferous deposits of the Hebrides, with rambles of a geologist over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1858.
- Footprints of the Creator, or the *Asterolepis* of Stromness ; with memoir by Louis Agassiz. 12mo. Edin., 1861.
- MILLER, Hugh. Tedious labour from debility. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Case of dermoid cyst of the ovary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Introductory lecture at the opening of the annual course for 1881 in the new Glasgow Maternity Hospital. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- MILLER, James. The Friendly Societies guide : letters, conferences, and essays. 8vo. Dundee, 1825.
- MILLER, James [*Glasgow*]. The nature and treatment of mania a potu. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.
- Architecture, architects and builders of the middle ages. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- History, nature and objects of masonry. 12mo. Lond., 1853.
- MILLER, James [*Edinburgh*]. On the dressing of wounds. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Introductory lectures on pictorial anatomy to the students of the School of Design. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- Practice of surgery. 12mo. Edin., 1846.
- Principles of surgery. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- System of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Surgical experience of chloroform. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- Address to the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- Neuenahr, a new spa on the Rhine. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- MILLER, James, M.D. The pathology of the kidney in scarlatina ; illustrated by cases. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- MILLER, Joseph. * *De ascite abdominali.* 8vo. Edin., 1792.

- MILLER, Philip. The gardener's and botanist's dictionary, with enumeration and description of all plants hitherto known. Edited by Thomas Martyn. 2 vols. in 4. Folio, Lond., 1807.
- MILLER, Thomas. * De pubertate. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- MILLER, William Allen. Elements of chemistry, theoretical and practical. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857-60.
- Part 1. Chemical physics—2. Inorganic chemistry—3. Organic chemistry.
- Fifth edition, revised, and in great part re-written by Henry E. Armstrong and Charles E. Groves. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Part 3. Chemistry of carbon compounds.
- MILLETER, J. De morbo "Tœmœr," Hungariæ endemio (1717): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- MILLIGAN, E.: *Magendie*, Physiology (translated).
- *Celsi* Medicina.
- MILLIN, Joan Nicol. et P. J. MORISOT DES LONDES. Ergo Parisinis variolarum inoculatio? (1757): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- MILLINGEN, J. G. The army medical officer's manual upon active service. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Curiosities of medical experience. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- Aphorisms on the treatment and management of the insane, and on lunatic asylums. 12mo. Lond., 1840.
- The passions, or mind and matter illustrated by considerations of hereditary insanity. [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- MILLOT, Jacq. André. L'art de procréer les sexes à volonté. Troisième édition. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Médecine perfective, ou code des bonnes mères. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.
- MILLS, Daniel. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1793.
- MILLS, Thomas. Essay on the utility of blood-letting in fever. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1816.
- Account of the morbid appearances on dissection in various disorders of the brain, with pathological observations. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- The morbid appearances exhibited on dissections in disorders of the trachea, lungs, and heart. 8vo. Dublin, 1829.
- MILMAN, Francis. Enquiry into the symptoms of the scurvy, and putrid fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- On the nature, and on the cure of the dropsy. Translated by F. Swediaur. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- MILNE, A. How to nurse a child; or the management of children and their diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- MILNE, Joshua. Treatise on the valuation of annuities and assurances on lives and survivorships. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Correspondence with Dr. Heysham on the Carlisle bills of mortality: *Lonsdale*.
- MILNE-EDWARDS: *Edwards* (H. Milne).
- MILROY, Gavin. Quarantine and the plague; a summary of the report to the Royal Academy of medicine in France, with observations, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Sketch of the operation and of some of the most striking results of quarantine in British ports, from the beginning of the century. 12mo. Lond., 1853.
- The plague: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- MILTON, John L. The bath in the diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., —.
- The treatment of spermatorrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- On spermatorrhœa; its results and complications. Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

- MILTON, John L. On the treatment of gonorrhœa without specifics. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- On the treatment of lupus. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- The pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- MILWARD, Edward. Letter to all orders of learned men concerning a history of the lives, writings, and characters of British physical and chirurgical authors. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
- MINDERERUS, Raimundus. Aloedarium Marocostinum, cum annexis compositionibus aliquot magistralibus medicis autoris. 18mo. Augustæ Vind., 1622.
- MINDER, Daniel. * De abortu. 4to. Halæ Magd., 1733.
- MINERALOGY. Conversations on mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822. [Anon.]
- MINJAUD, (—): *Béhier* (J.) Conférences cliniques médicales.
- MINTER, Gustavus Gulielmus: *Arsakyus*, Commentatio de piscium cerebro.
- MIOT, C. Traité pratique des maladies de l'oreille, ou leçons cliniques sur les affections de cet organe. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- MIRABEAU, H. G. Riquetti. Mort de: *Cabanis*.
- MIRABEL, Alfred. Des malformations des doigts et des orteils. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- MIRAULT: *Hasard-Mirault*.
- MIRBEL, Brisseau: *Brisseau-Mirbel*.
- MIREUR, Hippolyte. La syphilis et les assurances sur la vie; étude médico-légale. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- MISSA, Hen. M. * Ergo herniosis ex scuto eburneo coriaceoque cingulo subligacula: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- et Guid. D. DESPATUREAUX. * Ergo lui venereæ hydrargyrus camphoratus (1756): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- MISSIONS: *Medical Missions*.
- MITCHELL, Andreas. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- MITCHELL, Arthur. On the occurrence of sugar in the animal economy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.
- The insane in private dwellings. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Blood relationship in marriage in its influence upon the offspring. (Edinburgh Medical Journal.) 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- The past in the present; what is civilisation? 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- MITCHELL, Joseph. * De hysteria. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- MITCHELL, S. Weir. Injuries of nerves and their consequences. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Rest in nervous disease: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1877.
- Fat and blood, and how to make them. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- Fat in its clinical relations—Seclusion—Rest—Massage—Electricity—Dietetics and therapeutics—General results, cases.
- Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, especially in women. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- G. R. MOREHOUSE, and W. W. KEEN. Gunshot wounds and other injuries of nerves. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1864.
- MITCHELL, Thomas R. Practical remarks on the use of the speculum in the treatment of diseases of females. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- MITCHELL, Wm. W. Address to the members of the Glasgow Incorporation of Maltmen. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- MITSCHERLICH, E. Éléments de chimie. Traduits par B. Valérius. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1835–36.
- Practical and experimental chemistry, adapted to the arts and manufactures. Translated by Stephen Love Hammick. 8vo. Lond., 1838.

- MITTIVIE, F. Du pouls des aliénés : *Leuret*.
- MITTENDORF, W. F. Manual on diseases of the eye and ear. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- MITTLÄNDER, Richard. Das Verhältniss der Perforation zur Kephalotrypsie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- MIVART, St. George. The common frog. (Nature Series.) 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Contemporary evolution : an essay on some recent social changes. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- The cat : an introduction to the study of backboned animals (with illustrations.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- and Jas. MURIE. Observations on the anatomy of nycticebus tardigradus. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- MOCQUET, John. Travels and voyages into Asia, Africa, and America, the Indies, Syria, Jerusalem, and the Holy Land. Translated by Nathaniel Pullen. 8vo. Lond., 1696.
- MODEL, —, *Chef des pharmaciens Russes*. Récréations physiques, économiques et chimiques. Traduites par M. Parmentier. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.
- MOEBIUS, Gothofredus. Fundamenta medicinæ physiologica. 4to. Francofurti, 1678.
- MÖBIUS, Paul Julius. Ueber die hereditären Nervenkrankheiten : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 171. 1879.
- MOEHRING, P. H. G. * De exostosi steatomatode claviculæ, ejusque felici sectione : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol 5.
- et Paul G. WERLHOF. De mytilorum quorundam veneno (1742) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- MÖHR, Francis, and Theophilus REDWOOD. Practical pharmacy ; the arrangements, apparatus, manipulations of the pharmaceutical shop and laboratory. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- MÖLLENBROCCIUS, Valentinus And. Cochlearia curiosa, or the curiosities of scurvy grass. Englished by T. Sherley. 8vo. Lond., 1676.
- MÖLLER, C. Ph. Anthropologischer Beitrag zur Erfahrung der psychischen Krankheit oder der Standpunkt der psychischen Medizin. 8vo. Mainz, 1837.
- MOELLER, Joannes Henricus. Observationes circa tunicam retinam et nervum opticum (1749) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- MÖRING, Michel. L'histoire des hôpitaux de Paris : *Hospitals*.
- MOFFAT, John. Translations : *Aretæus*, Works of : *Hippocrates*, Prognostics of.
- MOFFAT, William. Nature and cure of dysentery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- MOFFETT, [MOUFET, or MUFFET], Thomas. Health's improvement ; or rules for preparing foods, etc. Enlarged by C. Bennet, with the author's life by Oldys, and introduction by R. James. 12mo. Lond., 1746.
- MOFFITT, A. Manual of instructions for attendants on sick and wounded in war. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- von MOHL, H. Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the vegetable cell. Translated by A. Henfrey. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).
- MOHS, Frederick. Treatise on mineralogy (translated), with additions by William Hardinger. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- MOINET, Francis W. Guide to medical examination for life insurance. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- Treatise on the causes of heart disease, with a chapter on the reason of its prevalence in the army. 8vo. Edin., 1872.

- MOIR, D. M. [*Delta*.] Outlines of the ancient history of medicine ; being a view of the progress of the healing art among the Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, and Arabians. 12mo. Edin., 1831.
- Practical observations on malignant cholera. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- *Macnish*, The modern Pythagorean (life).
- MOISES, Hugh. A treatise on the blood, with observations on the theory of animal heat. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- MOITESSIER, A. Éléments de physique appliquée à la médecine et à la physiologie optique. 12mo. Paris, 1879.
- MOJIN, B. : *Giacomini*, Matière médicale (traduction).
- MOLIMBROCCIUS : *Mollenbroccius*
- MOLINARI, Joseph. De scleronyxidid sequelis earumque cura : *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- MOLISON, Thomas. On inguinal and femoral hernia. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- MOLINIER, Henri. De l'injection iodée dans le traitement de l'hydropsie, ascite et de l'empyème. 8vo. Toulouse, 1860.
- MOLITOR, Francis. Joseph., et H. J. A. MAYR de ZINENAU. De febre continua maligna et intermittente tertiana, utraque ad Rhenum, an. 1734, epidemica et castrensi (1736) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- MOLL, Theodorus. * De suffocatione uterina. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1660.
- MOLIERE. Médecine au temps de : *Raynaud*.
- MOLLIÈRE, Daniel. Traité des maladies du rectum et de l'anus. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- MOMMEYER, Guil. H. J. * De enteritide. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- MONCAMP, Evenor-Martin. Dissertations sur les sympathies pathologiques. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- de MONCHY, Solomon. Essay on the causes and cure of diseases in voyages to the West Indies (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1762.
- MONCRIEFF, James. Address to the members of the General Council of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.
- MONCRIEFF, John [*of Tippermalloch*.] An enquiry into the medical qualities, and effects of the aerated alkaline water. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- MONCRIEFF, William. Account of the alchemical roll on parchment presented by the Earl of Cromarty in 1707 to the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh ; with notes by John Small. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- MONCRIEFFE, Gulielmus. * De gonorrhœa virulenta. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- MONFALCON, J. B. Histoire médicale des marais : et traité des fièvres intermittentes causées par les émanations des eaux stagnantes. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Précis de bibliographie médicale. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- et A. P. I. de POLINIÈRE. Traité de la salubrité dans les grandes villes. 8vo. Paris, 1846.
- MONGELLAZ, P. J. Essai sur les irritations intermittentes ; théorie des maladies périodiques, fièvres larvées pernicieuses, et des fièvres intermittentes en général. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Réflexions sur la théorie physiologique des fièvres intermittentes et des maladies périodiques. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- MONGIE, Jules. * De l'aphasie. 4to. Paris, 1866.
- MONGIUS, Paulo : *Avicenna*, De re medica. (Annotat.)

MONNERET, Ed. *Traité élémentaire de pathologie interne.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864–66.

Tome 1. Maladies du système nerveux, de la circulation, de la digestion, et du foie.

2. Maladies du pancréas, des reins, de l'utérus, du péritoine, de la peau. Maladies virulentes, maladies syphilitiques, morve, rage, maladies vermineuses.

3. Affections toxiques ou empoisonnements, maladies du sang, maladies puerpérales, maladies paludiennes, fièvres essentielles, algidités.

MONOGRAPHS, Selected. (New Sydenham Society, vol. 5.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.

Kussmaul and Tenner, On epileptiform convulsions from hæmorrhage. Translated by E. Bronner.

Wagner, On the resection of bones and joints. Translated by T. Holmes.

Græfe's Three memoirs on iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. Translated by T. Windsor.

——— (New Sydenham Society, vol. 11.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.

Czermak, On the laryngoscope. Translated by G. D. Gibb.

Dusch, On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. Translated by George Whitley.

Schroeder van der Kolk, On atrophy of the brain. Translated by W. D. Moore.

Radicke, On the application of statistics to medical enquiries. Translated by F. T. Bond.

Esmarch, On the uses of cold in surgical practice. Translated by E. Montgomery.

MONRO, Alexander, *Primus*. Works, with his life, published by his son [with portrait.] 4to. Edin., 1781.

——— Expostulatory letter to Dr. [Wm.] Hunter [in reference to the controversy between the latter and A. Monro, *secundus*, as to priority of injecting seminal tubes, etc.] 8vo. Edin., 1762.

——— The anatomy of the human bones, nerves, and lacteal sac and duct. Eighth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1775.

——— Tenth edition. 12mo. Edin., 1766.

——— Account of the inoculation of smallpox in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1765.

——— *Medical Essays* (in Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS)—*Medical Society of Edinburgh*.

——— Life and writings: *Duncan* (A.)

MONRO, Alexander, *Secundus*. * De testibus et de semine in variis animalibus. 8vo. Edin., 1755.

——— *Smellie's Thesaurus*, vol. 2. 1775.

——— Observations, anatomical and physiological, wherein Dr. [William] Hunter's claim to some discoveries are examined. 8vo. Edin., 1758.

——— Reply: *Hunter* (Wm.), Medical commentaries. Part 1.

——— Notes on the postscript to Observations, etc. [on Akenside's paper on the lymphatics]. 8vo. Lond., 1758. [Anon.]

——— Answer to the Notes in the postscript to Observations anatomical and physiological. 8vo. Edin., 1758.

——— De venis lymphaticis valvulosis et de earum origine. 8vo. Berolini, 1761.

——— Editio altera. 12mo. Edin., 1770.

——— State of facts concerning the first proposal of performing paracentesis of the thorax on account of air in the cavities of the pleuræ, in answer to Mr. Hewson. 8vo. Edin., 1770.

——— Observations on the structure and functions of the nervous system. Folio, Edin., 1783.

——— The structure and physiology of fishes explained and compared with those of man and other animals. Folio, Edin., 1785.

——— Description of the bursæ mucosæ of the human body, their structure, accidents, and diseases, and operations for their cure. Folio, Edin., 1788.

——— Experiments on the nervous system, with opium and metalline substances, to determine the nature and effects of animal electricity. 4to. Edin., 1793.

- MONRO, Alexander, *Secundus*. Observations on the muscles, and particularly on the effects of their oblique fibres. 4to. Edin., 1794.
- Three treatises : on the brain, the eye, and the ear. 4to. Edin., 1797.
- Copy of a correspondence between A. Monro, Senr., Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, and Mr. William Wood, Surgeon [on operation for hernia.] 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- Dissertation on the varied direction of the fibres of the muscles, and on the effects of this upon the movements of the body. 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- Essays and heads of lectures on anatomy, physiology, pathology, and surgery ; with notes and a memoir of his life, by his son. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Life and writings of : *Duncan* (A.), Senr.
- MONRO, Alexander, *Tertius*. Observations on crural hernia, with an account of the other varieties of hernia. 8vo. Edin., 1803.
- The morbid anatomy of the human gullet, stomach, and intestines. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- Outlines of the anatomy of the human body, in its sound and diseased state. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1813.
- Elements of the anatomy of the human body in its sound state ; with remarks on physiology, pathology, and surgery. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- Observations on the different kinds of smallpox, and especially on that which sometimes follows vaccination. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- Illustrations of the anatomy of the pelvis. Part 1. Folio, Edin., 1825.
- Morbid anatomy of the brain. Vol. 1, Hydrocephalus. With plates. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- Anatomy of the brain, with some observations on its functions. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- Anatomy of the urinary bladder and perinæum of the male. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- MONRO, Donald. * De hydropse. 8vo. Edin., 1753.
- Essay on the dropsy. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1765.
- Treatise on mineral waters. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- Observations on the means of preserving the health of soldiers, and of conducting military hospitals, and the diseases of soldiers. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- MONRO, Henry. Articles on reform in private asylums. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- MONRO, John. Remarks on Dr. Battie's treatise on madness. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- MONRO, Gulielmus : *Munro*.
- MONRO : *Munro*.
- van MONS, — : *Lepelletier*, Maladie scrophuleuse.
- MONTAGNANA, Bartholomæus. De morbo Gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- MONTANIER, H. Maladies vénériennes : *Maisonnette*.
- MONTANUS, Joannes Baptistus. Methodus therapeutica ex sententia Galeni scripta. 12mo. Basileæ, 1554.
- Idea et characterismus doctrinæ Hippocraticæ. 12mo. Basileæ, 1554.
- De succo melancholico et atra bile. 12mo. Basileæ, —.
- In primam fen libri primi canonis Avicennæ explanatio, a Valentino Lublino collecta. 12mo. Venet., 1554.
- In tertium primi Epidemiorum sectionem explanationes, a Valentino Lublino collectæ. 12mo. Venetiis, 1554.
- Opuscula. 12mo. Venetiis, 1554.
- De characterismis februm—Quæstio de febre sanguinis—De uterinis affectibus.
- Consultationes medicinales. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1558.
- De morbo Gallico : *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus.

MONTANUS, Joannes Baptistus. De morbis muliebribus: *Mercurialis*.

MONTAULT, I. J. H. Mémoire sur les analogies et les différences qui existent entre le typhus et les fièvres typhoïdes. 4to. Paris, 1835.

MONTAUX: *Chambon* de Montaux.

MONTEATH, George C. Case of suppuration of the liver, combined with diarrhœa. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.

——— Case of excessive suppuration of the limbs, commencing either on the surface or in the cavities of bones. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.

——— Case of palsy of the face. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.

——— Case of anomalous affection of the head. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.

——— On iritis. 2 parts. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.

——— *Weller's* Manual of the diseases of the human eye (translated).

MONTEATH, James. On supposed cancerous affections of the female mamma. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.

——— Dentition, accompanied by nervous irritation. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.

——— On typhus fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.

——— On stone in the bladder successfully treated by medicines. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.

——— On hydrophobia, with an account of two cases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.

——— On the use of ergot of rye. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.

MONTEGGIA, G. B. Istituzioni chirurgiche. Edizione seconda. 8 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1813-16.

MONTEITH, Joannes. * De dolore. 8vo. Edin., 1726.

MONTEITH, Joannes. * Dissertatio physiologica de absorptione cutanea. 8vo. Glasguae, 1808.

MONTEROS, Jose E. Essai sur le traitement des fistules génito-urinaires chez la femme. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1864.

MONTESANTO, G. Riassunto continuazione e fine della storia ragionata di paraplegia con fenomeni straordinarii sofferta da Domenica Valetto. 4to. Padova, 1835.

MONTESAUROS, Natalis. De morbo Gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.

MONTGOMERY, Edmund: *Esmarch*, On cold in surgery (translated).

MONTGOMERY, W. F. An exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, the period of human gestation, and the signs of delivery. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

——— Exposition of the signs and symptoms of pregnancy, with some other papers on subjects connected with midwifery. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

MONTI, Alois. Epidemische Cholera: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2. 1877.

——— Krankheiten der Nieren und der Nebennieren: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4. 1878.

——— Hyperämie und Blutung des Rückenmarks und seiner Häute: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1880.

MONTMAHOU, E. Manuel médico-légal des poisons, précédé de considérations sur l'empoisonnement. 12mo. Paris, 1824.

de MONTMEJA, A.: *Hardy* et de Montmeja, Maladies de la peau.

MONTUUS, Hieronymus. De morbo Gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.

MONTUUS, Sebastianus. De morbo Gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.

- MONYPENNY, D. On the proposed alteration of the Scottish poor laws. 8vo. Edin., 1840.
- Reply: *Alison*.
- MOOK, Friedrich. Theophrastus Paracelsus. Eine kritische Studie. 4to. Würzburg, 1876.
- Examination of: *Ferguson*, John.
- MOON, Robert C.: *Laurence* and Moon's Ophthalmic surgery.
- MOORE, Charles H. On going to sleep. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- On cancer, tumours, and on wounds of vessels: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Diseases of absorbent system and of arteries: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Atheroma and obstruction of arteries: *Holmes's Surgery*. Vol. 3. 1883.
- *Rokitansky's Pathological anatomy*, vol. 3 (translated).
- MOORE, E. M. Gangrene and gangrenous diseases: *Ashhurst's International encyclopædia of surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.
- MOORE, George. Enquiry into the pathology, causes, and treatment of puerperal fever. (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- MOORE, James, *Son of John Moore*. Method of preventing pain in several operations of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- Dissertation on the process of nature in healing wounds. 4to. Lond., 1789.
- A reply to the anti-vaccinists. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- Letter on the composition of the "Eau médicinale d'Husson." 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- History of the small pox. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- History of the practice of vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- MOORE, John. Works, with memoirs of his life and writings by Robert Anderson. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- This collection includes only his literary works, and does not contain his "Medical sketches."
- Medical sketches. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Practice of medicine—Digestion—Circulation of the blood—Secretion of fluid from the blood—Absorption—Respiration—Nervous system—Fevers—Inflammatory, remittent and nervous fevers.
- MOORE, John William: *Stokes*, On fever (edited).
- MOORE, Sandford. Notes with a Prussian Sanitäts detachment in the Loire campaign, 1870. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- MOORE, Samuel. * De rachitide. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- MOORE, Samuel J. Recent cases of cholera at Ibrox. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.
- MOORE, S. W. Notes of demonstrations on physiological chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- MOORE, Thomas. The elements of botany. Tenth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- MOORE, Gulielmus. * De bile morbisque nonnullis qui ab ea oriuntur. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- MOORE, Wm. [Daniel]. Of some of the more prominent causes of excessive mortality in early life. 8vo. Dublin, 1861.
- *Buhl*, On the relation between typhoid fever and the height of the underground water (translated).
- *Donders*, On anomalies of accommodation of the eye (translated).
- *Schroeder van der Kolk*, On the spinal cord (translated).
- *Schroeder van der Kolk*, On atrophy of the brain (translated).
- MOORE, W. J. Manual of family medicine for India. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Health resorts for tropical invalids, in India, at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- The other side of the opium question. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

- MOOREN, Albert. Ophthalmiatische Beobachtungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.
- MOORES, Daniel. * De febre remittente Marilandica. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- MOOS, S. Klinik der Ohrenkrankheiten. 8vo. Wien, 1866.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of Ophthalmology* : *Archives of Otolology*).
- MORA, J. L. * Des localisations spinales du rhumatisme. 4to. Paris, 1878.
- MORACHE, G. Traité d'hygiène militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- MORÆUS, Renatus : *Sylvius*, Opera.
- MORAND, Albert. De la rupture centrale du périnée. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- MORAND, Sauveur F. Opuscules de chirurgie [en deux parties]. 4to. Paris, 1768–1772.
- de MORCHETTI, Petrus. Observationum medico-chirurgicarum rariorum sylloge. 8vo. Lond., 1729.
- MORDHORST, Carl. Zur Entstehung der Scrophulose und der Lungenschwindsucht : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 175. 1878.
- MOREAU, Armand : *Bernard* (Claude), Notice de sa vie.
- MOREAU, Cæsar. Past and present statistical state of Ireland, exhibited in a series of tables. Folio, Lond., 1827.
- MOREAU, F. J. Manuel des sages-femmes pour servir de complément aux Principes d'accouchements de Baudelocque. 12mo. Paris, 1839.
- Traité pratique des accouchemens. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Atlas des planches. Folio, Paris, 1841.
- MOREAU de la Sarthe, Jacques L. Histoire naturelle de la femme et hygiène de différentes époques de sa vie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- *Vicq-d'Azyr* (Œuvres).
- MOREAU, Joseph-Frédéric. * De la température dans quelques états pathologiques de l'enfance. 4to. Paris, 1858.
- MOREAU, P. F., de Bar-le-Duc. Cases of the excision of carious joints : *Park*.
- MOREAU, Paul, de Tours. Des aberrations du sens génésique. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- MOREAU, T., de Tours. * Dissertation sur un point d'hygiène militaire. 4to. Paris, 1810.
- MOREAU DE JONNÈS, Alexandre. Monographie historique et médicale de la fièvre jaune des Antilles. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- MOREHEAD, Charles. Clinical researches on diseases of India. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- MOREHOUSE, G. R. Gunshot wounds of nerves : *Mitchell*.
- MOREL, B. A. Traité des dégénérescences physiques, intellectuelles et morales de l'espèce humaine, et des causes qui produisent ces variétés malades. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Atlas de planches. 4to. Paris, 1857.
- Traité des maladies mentales. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- MOREL, C. Le cerveau, sa topographie anatomique. 4to. Paris, 1880.
- MORETON, Andrew. Pseudonym of *Defoe* (Daniel).
- MOREWOOD, Samuel. Essay on the inventions and customs of ancients and moderns in the use of inebriating liquors ; with a historical view of distillation. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- MORGAGNI, Joannes Baptista. Adversaria anatomica prima. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1714.
- Adversaria anatomica omnia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- [Editio altera.] 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1741.

MORGAGNI, Joannes Baptista. De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis libri quinque, dissectiones et animadversiones nunc primum editas complectuntur; præfixus est index rerum et nominum. 5 vols. in 4. 8vo. Neapoli, 1762.

Tom. 1. De morbis capitis. 2. De morbis thoracis. 3. De morbis imi ventris. 4. De morbis ad chirurgiam aut ad universum corpus spectantibus. 5. Addenda.

—— The seats and causes of disease, investigated by anatomy. Translated by Benj. Alexander. 3 vols. 4to. Lond., 1769.

—— De sedibus et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis: præfatus est S. A. D. Tissot. Editio a mendis expurgata et aucta. 3 vols. 4to. Ebroduni in Helvetia, 1779.

—— Recherches anatomiques sur le siège et les causes des maladies. Traduct. par Destrouet [Encycl. des Sciences Méd., Tome 17]. 1837.

—— Opuscula miscellanea; adduntur epistolæ anatomicæ duæ. 4to. Neapolis, 1762.

—— *Celsus*, De re medica (annotat.).

—— Epistolæ in Celsum et Samonicum: *Celsus*.

de MORGAN, Campbell: *De Morgan*.

MORGAN, Carolus. * De podagra. 8vo. Edin., 1796.

MORGAN, G. C. Lectures on electricity. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1794.

MORGAN, Joannes. * De Paris confectione. 8vo. Edin., 1763.

MORGAN, John. Lecture on tetanus, delivered in Guy's hospital. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

—— Lectures on the diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1839.

—— Second edition, enlarged with notes by John F. France. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

—— On poisonous agents: *Addison* (Thos.).

MORGAN, John. Practical lessons on the nature and treatment of the affections produced by the contagious diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1872.

MORGAN, John Edward. The danger of deterioration of race from the too rapid increase of great cities. 12mo. Lond., 1866.

—— University oars, being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race from 1829 to 1869, based on the personal experience of the rowers themselves. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

MORGAN, Lewis H. Ancient society; or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery through barbarism to civilization. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

MORGAN, Thomas. Philosophical principles of medicine, in three parts. 8vo. Lond., 1725.

—— The mechanical practice of physick, in which the specifick method is examined and exploded, and the Bellinian hypothesis refuted. 8vo. Lond., 1735.

—— *Biography*.

MORGAN, Thomas. * De dolore capitis. 8vo. Edin., 1769.

MORGAN, Sir Thomas Charles. Sketches of the philosophy of life. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

MORGENBESSER, Michael. De vomitu (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.

MORIARTY, T. A description of the mercurial lepra. 12mo. Dublin, 1804.

MORIN, Arthur. Études sur la ventilation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863.

—— Manuel pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. 8vo. Paris, 187—.

MORISON, Sir Alexander. Outlines of lectures on mental diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1825.

—— Second edition, with engravings. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

—— Cases of mental disease, with practical observations on the medical treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1828.

—— The physiognomy of mental diseases. With 106 portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

- MORISON, Sir Alexander. Outlines of lectures on the nature, causes, and treatment of insanity. Edited by his son Thomas C. Morison. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- MORISON, Alexander. * Observations on some points in dextral valvular diseases of the heart. (Prize thesis.) 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- MORISON, Francis. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- MORISON, John. * De mania. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- MORISON, Robertus. Plantarum umbelliferarum distributio nova per tabulas, cognationes et affinitates. Folio, Oxonii, 1672.
- ——— Plantarum historiæ universales Oxonienses. Pars secunda. Folio, Oxonii, 1680.
- ——— Pars tertia. Post mortem auctoris explevit Jacob. Bobartius. Folio, Oxonii, 1699.
- MORISON : *Morrison*.
- MORLAND, Sir Samuel. De stentorophonia : *Wepfer*.
- MORLAND, Wm. Wallace. The morbid effects of the retention in the blood of the elements of the urinary secretion. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1861.
- MORLEY, Henry. Tables of English literature. 4to. Lond., 1870.
- MORLEY, John. Essay on the nature and cure of scrophulous disorders, commonly called the king's evil. Ninth edition, with coloured plate of the herb vervain. 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- MORRIS, Andrew : *Celsus*, De re medica.
- MORRIS, Benjamin. * De angina vera, seu inflammatoria. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1750.
- MORRIS, Caspar. Essay on the pathology and therapeutics of scarlet fever [with history of an epidemical miliary fever at Boston, 1735-6]. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- *Hospital Plans*.
- MORRIS, E. Practical treatise on shock after surgical operations and injuries, with special reference to shock caused by railway accidents. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- MORRIS, Henry. The anatomy of the joints of man. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Injuries of the lower extremity : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- MORRIS, James. Irritability ; popular and practical sketches of common morbid states and conditions bordering on disease, with hints for management and cure. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- MORRIS, Malcolm. Skin diseases : a manual for students and practitioners. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- The book of health. Edited by M. Morris. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Introductory : *Savory*, W. S.—Food and its uses in health : *Bennett*, Sir Risdon.—Influence of stimulants and narcotics : *Brunton*, T. Lauder.—Education and the nervous system : *Browne*, J. Crichton.—Influence of exercise on health : *Cantlie*, Jas.—Influence of dress on health : *Treves*, Fred.—Influence of our surroundings on health : *Pollock*, Jas. E.—Travelling, its influence on health : *Reynolds*, J. Russell.—Health at home : *Murphy*, S. F.—Health in infancy and childhood : *Cheadie*, W. B.—Health at school : *Dukes*, Clement.—The eye and sight : *Power*, Henry.—The ear and hearing : *Field*, G. P.—The throat, voice and speech : *Bristowe*, J. S.—The teeth : *Tomes*, C. S.—The skin and hair : *Morris*, M.—Health in India : *Fayrer*, Sir Joseph.—Climate and health resorts : *Weber*, Hermann.
- MORRISON, A. J. W. : *Schlegel's Philosophy of life* (translated).
- MORRISON, James. Remarks on the reduced mortality of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- MORRISON, John. Treatise on tetanus. 12mo. Newry, 1816.
- MORRISON, T. Examination into the principles of the Brunonian system, introductory to aphorisms upon life and mind, health and disease, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- MORRISON : *Morrison*.
- MORSELLI, Henry. Suicide : an essay on comparative moral statistics. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- MORTALITY, Bills of. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Mortality*).

de MORTILLET, Gabriel. Le préhistorique antiquité de l'homme. (Bibl. des Scien. Méd.) 12mo. Paris, 1883.

MORTON, A. Stanford. Refraction of the eye, its diagnosis and the correction of its errors; with chapters on keratotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

MORTON, James. On the treatment of varicocele. 8vo. Dublin, 1851.

——— Case of lithotomy by the lateral operation in a female. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.

——— On the radical cure of hernia. 8vo. Edin., 1860.

——— On certain abuses of caustics. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

——— The treatment of spina bifida by a new method. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.

MORTON, Richard. Opera medica, quibus præter tractatus varios prioribus subjunctos. 2 vols. 4to. Genève, 1753.

Tom. 1. De phthisi—De morbis acutis—De febribus inflammatoriis.

2. Harris (*Gualt.*) De morbis acutis infantum.

——— Observationes de morbis aliquot gravioribus.

Cole (Gul.) Novæ hypotheses ad explicanda febrium intermittentium symptomata et typos.

——— De secretione animali.

Lister (Mart.) De quibusdam morbis chronicis.

——— De variolis.

Sydenham (T.) Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis.

Leigh (Carolus). Phthisiologia Lancastriensis; de mineralibus aquis in eodem comitatu.

Dissertationes. In methodos inoculationis variolarum a J. a Castro, G. Harris, et Antonio Le Duc.

——— Phthisiologia, seu exercitationes de phthisi; opus historiis illustratum. 8vo. Lond., 1689.

——— *πυρετολογία*, seu de exercitationibus universalibus acutis. 8vo. Lond., 1692.

——— Pars altera. De febribus inflammatoriis universalibus. 8vo. Lond., 1694.

——— Opera medica. 8vo. Amstel., 1696.

Vol. 1. De phthisi.

MORTON, Samuel George. Crania Americana; or a comparative view of the skulls of the aboriginal nations of North and South America, with an essay on the varieties of the human species. Folio, Philadelphia, 1839.

MORTON, Thomas George. Transfusion of blood, and its practical application: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.

——— The effects of heat: *Ashhurst's International encyclopædia of surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.

MORVEAU: *Guyton de Morveau*.

MORWYNG, Peter: *Gesner, Conrad, Booke of destillatyon* (translated).

MOSAN, Jacobus: *Wirtzung, Practise of physicke* (translated).

MOSELEY, Benjamin. On tropical diseases, on military operations and the climate of the West Indies. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1789.

——— A treatise on the properties and effects of coffee. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1792.

——— Treatise on sugar; with miscellaneous medical observations. 8vo. Lond., 1800.

——— On cow pox: *Thornton*.

MOSELEY, George. Eastbourne as a residence for invalids and winter resort. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

MOSELEY, H. N. Notes of a naturalist in the "Challenger." 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).

MOSELEY, Jacobus. * De peripneumonia vera. 8vo. Edin., 1780.

MOSER, A.: *Busch und Moser, Handbuch der Geburtskunde*.

- MOSER, L. Die Gesetze der Lebensdauer, nebst Untersuchungen über Dauer, Fruchtbarkeit der Ehen, über Tödllichkeit der Krankheiten, Verhältniss der Geschlechter bei der Geburt, über Einfluss der Witterung, etc. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.
- MOSER, Wolfgang Henricus. * De ortu dentium, et symptomatibus quæ circa dentitionem infantum occurrunt. 4to. Tubingæ, 1770.
- v. MOSETIG-MOORHOF, A. Der Jodoform-Verband: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 211. 1882.
- MOSLER, Fried. Die Pathologie und Therapie der Leukämie. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Diseases of the spleen: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 8. 1878.
- MOSS, D. * De febre puerperarum. 4to. Glasguæ, 1787.
- MOSS, William. On the management, nursing and diseases of children. Second edition. 8vo. Egham, 1794.
- MOSSMAN, George. Essay on the nature of scrophula, and glandular consumption; with remarks on Ilkely Spaw, and the medicinal powers of digitalis. 8vo. Bradford, 1801.
- MOSSO, A. Ueber den Kreislauf des Blutes im menschlichen Gehirn. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.
- MOST, Georg Friedrich. Ausführliche Encyclopädie der gesammten Staatsarzneikunde. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838–40.
- ——— Supplemente. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.
- ——— Encyclopädisches Handwörterbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre. 8vo. Rostock, 1842.
- MOTHE, M. Mélanges de médecine et chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812–27.
- Tome 1. Pansemens—Luxation de l'humérus—Le croup—Luxation des muscles—Grossesses extra-utérines—Tympanite—Une grossesse extraordinaire—Trismus.
2. Extirpation du globe de l'œil—Fissures à l'anus—Syphilis—Paralyse—Décollement d'un enfant, la tête dans la matrice, etc.
- MOTHERBY, G. Medical dictionary, or general repertory of physic. Edited by George Wallis. Folio, Lond., 1791.
- MOTHERS. The health of mothers. 12mo. Lond., ———. [Anon.]
- MOTT, Valentin: *Velpeau*, Operative surgery.
- MOTTE: *Mauquest* de la Motte.
- MOULIN, Etienne. Cathétérisme rectiligne; nouvelle manière de pratiquer cette opération chez l'homme. Avec figures. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- MOULIN, Vincent Joseph. * De gangræna. 8vo. Lovan., 1796.
- MOULINIÉ, J. Maladies des organes génitaux et urinaires. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- MOULTRIE, Jacobus. * De actione et usu emeticorum. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- MOULTRIE, Joannes. * De febre maligna biliosa Americæ flava. 4to. Edin., 1749.
- MOUNIER, Rudolphe. * De la commotion cérébrale. 4to. Paris, 1834.
- MOUSTELON, Joannes. De phantasia sive imaginatione (1723): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- MOUAT, Frederic J., and H. Saxon SNELL. Hospital construction and management. Part 1 [with plans]. 4to. Lond., 1883.
- MOXON, Walter: *Wilks* and Moxon, Pathological anatomy.
- ——— *Alcohol* Question.
- MOYNAC, L. Éléments de pathologie et de clinique chirurgicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- MOYSANT, Léon: *Hardy*, Maladies de la peau.
- MOYSE, D. * Étude historique et critique sur les fonctions et les maladies du pancréas. 4to. Paris, 1852.
- MUCK, Ferdinandus. * De ganglio ophthalmico et nervis ciliaribus animalium. 4to. Landshuti, 1815.
- MUDGE, John. Radical and expeditious cure for a recent catarrhus cough; with chapter on the vis vitæ and compound fractures. 12mo. Lond., 1778.

- MUDENUS, A. * De phthisi. 4to. Ultraject., 1740.
- MÜTTER, Thomas D. Introductory for 1844-5 on the present position of some of the most important operations of surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.
- MÜHLBACH, Nicolaus Theodor. Inquisitio optico-physiologica de visus sensu. 12mo. Vindobonæ, 1816.
- MÜHRY, Adalbertus Adolphus. * Ad parasitorum malignorum imprimis ad fungi medullaris oculi historiam symbolæ aliquot. 4to. Gottingæ, 1833.
- MÜHRY, G. F. : *Portal*, Sur la phthisie pulmonaire.
- MUELLER, Friedrich. Anatomische und physiologische Darstellung des menschlichen Auges. 8vo. Wien, 1819.
- MÜLLER, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin. Translated by W. S. Dallas. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- MÜLLER, F. J. Analecta chemica de vitro antimonii : *Vogel*, Opuscula.
- MUELLER, G. H. Series experimentorum et musculis et nervis animalium quorundam institutorum : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 4.
- MÜLLER, Heinrich. Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Retina des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- MÜLLER, Hermann. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen den Blumen und den ihre Kreuzung vermittelnden Insekten : *Schenk*, Handbuch der Botanik, vol. 1. 1881.
- The fertilization of flowers. Translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson, with a preface by Charles Darwin. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- MÜLLER, Hermann. Die progressive perniciöse Anämie. 8vo. Zurich, 1877.
- MÜLLER, Johannes. Zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes des Menschen und der Thiere : nebst einem Versuch über die Bewegungen der Augen und über den menschlichen Blick. [Mit Tafeln.] 8vo. Leipzig, 1826.
- De glandularum secernentium structura penitiori, earumque prima formatione. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1830.
- The intimate structure of secreting glands [translated], with the subsequent discoveries, by Samuel Solly. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Observationes de canaliculis corpusculorum ossium, atque de modo quo terrea materia in ossibus continetur. 4to. Berolini, 1836.
- Gedächtnissrede auf Carl Asmund Rudolphi. 4to. Berlin, 1837.
- Elements of physiology. Translated, with notes, by W. Baly. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837-42.
- Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Supplement. Recent advances in the physiology of motion, the senses, generation and development, by William Baly and W. S. Kirkes. [8vo. Lond., 1848.]
- Ueber den feinern Bau und die Formen der krankhaften Geschwülste. 1te Lieferung. Folio, Berlin, 1838.
- Über die Compensation der physischen Kräfte am menschlichen Stimmorgan ; mit Bemerkungen über die Stimme der Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.
- On the nature and structural characteristics of cancer and of those morbid growths which may be confounded with it. Translated by Charles West. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Anatomie*).
- MÜLLER, Johannes. Principles of physics and meteorology (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- MÜLLER, Johan. Ernest M. * Dissertatio sistens methodorum atque instrumentorum ad pupillam artificialem formandam inventorum historiam. Folio, Jenæ, 1835.
- MÜLLER, J. B. Die neusten Resultate über das Vorkommen, die Formen und Behandlung einer ansteckenden Augenliederkrankheit. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Leipzig, 1823.

- MÜLLER, Joannes J. De rupto in partu utero (1745): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- MÜLLER, J. M. T. De morbo epidemico, spasmodico convulsivo, contagii experto: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- MÜLLER, Max. Essai de mythologie comparée. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Chips from a German workshop. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868–75.
- Series 1. Essays on the science of religion. 1868.
2. Essays on mythology, traditions and customs. 1868.
3. Essays on literature, biography and antiquity. 1870.
4. Essays, chiefly on the science of language. 1875.
- Lectures on the science of language. Sixth edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Exposition of his views on language: *Noire*.
- MÜLLER, P. Ueber die Wendung auf den Kopf und deren Werth für die geburtshilfliche Praxis: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 77. 1874.
- Die Puerperalinfektion und die acute Fettentartung der Neugeborenen: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Band 2. 1877.
- MÜLLER, Wilh. W. De anchylosi: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- MÜNTER, Gustav Wilhelm. Anatomische Grundlagen zur Seelenlehre des Menschen und der Thiere. 8vo. Halle, 1846.
- MUFFIT: *Moffet*.
- MUIR, Francis. The stamp and tax office manual. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- MUIR, G. W. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Furnaces*).
- MUIR, Joannes. * De tetano. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1790.
- MUIR, Thomas. History of the High School of Glasgow: *Cleland* (J. C.)
- MUIRHEAD, Henry. On the genesis of atoms, worlds, and sunspots. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- On the current doctrines of attraction and energy. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- The senses, their division and work viewed physically and evolutionally. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- On experiments in reference to change of volume of certain bodies on being melted. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- MULDER, G. J. The chemistry of vegetable and animal physiology. Translated by P. F. H. Fromberg; with an introduction and notes by J. F. W. Johnston. 4 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1845–49.
- The chemistry of wine. Edited by H. Bence Jones. 12mo. Lond., 1857.
- MULDER, Joannes. Historia literaria et critica forcipum et vectium obstetriciorum. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1794.
- MULLERT, G. * De febre punctulari. 8vo. Ultraject., 1650.
- MULOCK, Cornelius. * De catarrho. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1662.
- MUNDÉ, Paul F. Minor surgical gynecology; a manual of uterine diagnosis and the lesser technicalities of gynecological practice. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*American Journal of Obstetrics*).
- MUNDELLA, Aloisius. Epistolæ medicinales; ejusdem annotationes in Antonii Musæ simplicium medicamentorum examen. 4to. Basileæ, 1543.
- MUNDINUS. De omnibus humani corporis interioribus membris anathomia. (*Gothic letter*.) 4to. Argentinae [Martinus Flach], 1513.
- Expositio super Canones Mesuæ: *Mesua*.
- MUNIMENTA alme Universitatis Glasguensis: *Glasgow*.

- MUNK, Ph., und E. LEYDEN. Die acute Phosphor-Vergiftung. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Pathologie und Physiologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1865.
- MUNK, William. The roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches of all the eminent physicians whose names are recorded in the annals from 1518 to 1825. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- MUNRO, Æneas. The science and art of nursing the sick. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- Deaths in childbed and our lying-in hospitals, with proposal for establishing a model Maternity Institution. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- MUNRO, Donald. Correspondence with the Directors of the Glasgow Maternity Hospital. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- MUNRO, Gulielmus. * De tetano. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- MUNRO, Robert. Ancient Scottish lake-dwellings or crannogs; with a chapter on remains of lake-dwellings in England. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- MUNRO, W. Leprosy. 8vo. Manchester, 1879.
- MUNRO: *Monro*.
- MURAT, A. L. La glande parotide, considérée sous ses rapports anatomiques, physiologiques, et pathologiques. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- MURCHISON, Charles. Medical notes on the climate of Burmah, and on the diseases which have there prevailed among European troops. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- On gastro-colic fistula; a collection of cases and observations on its pathology, diagnosis, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- Hydatid tumours of the liver, their dangers, their diagnosis, and their treatment. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- A treatise on the continued fevers of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Clinical lectures on diseases of the liver, jaundice, and abdominal dropsy. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Clinical lectures on diseases of the liver, jaundice, and abdominal dropsy, including the Croonian lectures delivered in 1874. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- On functional derangements of the liver. (Croonian Lectures, 1874.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- *Frerichs*, On diseases of the liver (translated).
- *Alcohol* Question.
- MURCHISON, Sir Roderick Impey. Siluria; a history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Life of: *Geikie* (Archibald).
- MURDOCH, James. Practical observations on the extraction of the placenta. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- MURET, ———. Rites of funeral, ancient and modern, in use through the known world. Translated by P. Lorrain. 12mo. Lond., 1683.
- MURET, ———. Pharmacie: *Encyclopédie Méthodique*.
- MURIE, James. On the anatomy of a fin whale. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- On the myology of *Hyrax Capensis*. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- On deformity of the lower jaw in the cachalot. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Anatomy of *nycticebus tardigradus*: *Mivart*.
- MURPHY, Edward William. Lectures on natural and difficult parturition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- On the principles and practice of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Chloroform, its properties and safety in childbirth. 12mo. Lond., 1855.

MURPHY, Joannes. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1783.

MURPHY, Joseph. The natural history of the human teeth and their diseases ; with observations on the physiognomy of the teeth and chin. 8vo. Lond., 1811.

MURPHY, Joseph J. Habit and intelligence in their connection with the laws of matter and force. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

MURPHY, Shirley Foster. Our homes, and how to make them healthy. Edited by S. F. Murphy. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

Health in the home : *Richardson*, B. W.—Architecture : *Smith*, P. G., and *Young*, K. D.—Internal decoration : *Edis*, Robert W.—Lighting : *Carter*, R. Brudenell.—Warming and ventilation : *Galton*, Douglas.—House drainage : *Eassie*, Wm.—Defective sanitary appliances and arrangements : *Corfield*, W. H.—Disposal of refuse by dry methods : *Murphy*, S. F.—Water : *de Chaumont*, F. S. B. F., *Field*, R., and *Peggs*, J. W.—The nursery : *Squire*, Wm.—House cleaning : *Browne*, Phillis.—Sickness in the house : *Murphy*, S. F.—Legal liabilities : *Gibb*, T. E.

——— Health at home : *Morris* (M.), Book of health.

MURRAY, Adolphus. Descriptio arteriarum corporis humani, in tabulas redacta. 4to. Upsal., 1798.

——— Observationes anatomicæ de infundibulo cerebri, et varietatibus in parte cervicali nervi intercostalis : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 2.

——— *Lauth*, Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.

MURRAY, Andreas. * De pulsum varietatibus. 8vo. Edin., 1810.

MURRAY, David. Old Cardross : a lecture. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.

MURRAY, Jacobus. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1777.

MURRAY, John, *Publisher*. An author's conduct to the public stated in the behaviour of Dr. Wm. Cullen. 8vo. Lond., 1784.

[MURRAY, John.] Comparative view of the Huttonian and Neptunian systems of geology ; in answer to Professor Playfair. 8vo. Edin., 1802.

——— Elements of materia medica and pharmacy. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1804.

——— Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1813.

——— System of chemistry ; with supplement. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1806.

——— Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1809.

——— Fourth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1819.

——— Elements of chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1810.

——— Elements of chemical science as applied to the arts and manufactures. Second edition. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

——— On the formation and solution of urinary calculi. 8vo. Edin., 1826.

MURRAY, John. Observations on the origin and treatment of cholera. 12mo. Lond., 1874.

MURRAY, Joannes Andreas. Historia insitionis variolarum in Suecia. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1767.

——— De vermibus in lepra obviis ; juncta leprosi historia ; et de lumbricorum setis observationes. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1769.

——— Opuscula ; commentationes tam medicæ quam ad rem naturalem spectantes. 2 vols. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1785–86.

——— Apparatus medicaminum, tam simplicium quam præparatorum. Editio auctior, curante L. C. Althof. 6 vols. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1793.

——— Pars 2 : *Gmelin*.

——— De phthisi pituitosa : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.

——— *Aerel*, Chirurgische Vorfälle.

MURRAY, Patricius. * De asthmate. 8vo. Edin., 1769.

MURRAY, William. Treatise on emotional disorders of the sympathetic system of nerves. 12mo. Lond., 1866.

MURRAY, William. The rapid cure of aneurism by pressure, illustrated by the case of Mark Wilson, who was cured of aneurism of the abdominal aorta in 1864. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

MURRELL, William. Nitro-glycerine as a remedy for angina pectoris. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

MURRI, Augusto. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Rivista Clinica de Bologna*).

MURRY, Barthol. De duræ matris incisione (1736): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.

MUSA, Antonius. Libellus de Betonica quem quidam Antonio Musæ, nonulli L. Apuleio adscribendum autumant. Folio, Basil., 1528.

——— Examen simplicium medicamentorum: *Mundella*.

MUSEUMS, ANATOMICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

——— Directions for collecting and preserving animals, by the Curators of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, to professional, scientific and other individuals. 8vo. Lond., 1835. [Anon.]

IN ENGLAND.

——— Description of the anatomical museum of the school of Great Windmill Street. 4to. Lond., 1819.

——— (*Royal Coll. of Surgeons*.) Catalogue of the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 6 fasciculi. 4to. Lond., 1830–31.

Fascic. 1. Pathological preparations in spirit.

2. ————— in a dried state.

3. Human and comparative osteology.

4. Preparations of natural history in spirit.

5. ————— monsters and malformed parts.

6. Vascular and miscellaneous preparations.

——— Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the physiological series of comparative anatomy. 5 vols. in 6. 4to. Lond., 1833–40.

Vol. 1. Organs of motion and digestion.

2. Absorbent, circulatory, respiratory and urinary systems.

3. Part 1. Nervous system and organs of sense.

„ 2. Connective and tegumentary systems and peculiarities.

4. Organs of generation.

5. Products of generation.

——— Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the histological series, prepared for the microscope. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1850–55.

Vol. 1. Elementary tissues of vegetables and animals.

2. Structure of the skeleton of vertebrate animals.

——— Descriptive catalogue of the pathological specimens. 5 vols. 4to. 1846–49.

Vol. 1. General pathology.

2. Pathology of the blood and organs of locomotion.

3. ——— Organs of digestion, absorption and circulation.

4. ——— Respiratory and urinary organs, the nervous system and organs of the senses, the generative organs and the mammary glands.

5. Specimens preserved in the dry state in cabinets.

——— Second edition, by Sir James Paget, James E. Goodhart and A. H. G. Doran. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1882–3.

Vol. 1. General pathology.

2. Morbid conditions of the blood, the organs of motion and the skeleton.

——— Catalogue of fossil organic remains of mammalia and aves. 4to. Lond., 1845.

——— Catalogue of the Hunterian collection: *Home's Lectures*

MUSEUMS, ANATOMICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL—*continued.*

IN ENGLAND.

- (*Guy's Hospital.*) Catalogue of the preparations in the anatomical museum of Guy's Hospital. Edited by Thomas Hodgkin. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Pathological catalogue, revised from the catalogue of Dr. Hodgkin, by S. O. Habershon. 2 parts. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
1. Organs of digestion. 2. Vocal and respiratory organs.
- Pathological catalogue, by Samuel Wilks. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Diseases of the heart and circulatory system.
- Catalogue of the preparations of comparative anatomy. By P. H. Pye-Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- (*St. George's Hospital.*) Catalogue of the pathological museum. Edited by John W. Ogle and Timothy Holmes. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- (*St. Bartholomew's Hospital.*) Descriptive catalogue of the anatomical and pathological museum [by Fred. S. Eve]. Roy. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Vol. 1. Pathology.
- Catalogue of the collections in the museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Compiled by E. M. Holmes. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Descriptive catalogue of the collection of anatomical preparations, etc., forming the museum of an eminent professor of anatomy [Mr. Sheldon]. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- Catalogue of Gresham College : *Grew.*
- Army medical museum, Fort Pitt, Chatham. Catalogue of the collection of mammalia and birds. 8vo. Chatham, 1838.
- Catalogue of preparations in morbid anatomy and experimental physiology, by Geo. Williamson. 2 parts. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Anatomical drawings selected from the collection of morbid anatomy. Fasciculi 1-4. Folio, Lond., 1824-41.

IN SCOTLAND.

- Catalogue of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- Part 1. Pathology.
- of the Museum of the 43rd Meeting of the British Medical Association in Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- A general account of the Hunterian Museum [of Glasgow], including historical and scientific notices of the various objects in that collection, by Captain J. Laskey. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.
- Catalogue of anatomical preparations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- Catalogue of Pathological Museum of Glasgow Royal Infirmary; edited by Joseph Coats. 8vo. Glasgow, 1872.
- Edited by David Foulis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.

IN IRELAND.

- Descriptive Catalogue of the preparations in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland; by John Houston. 8vo. Dublin, 1834-40.
- Vol. 1. Anatomy. Vol. 2. Pathology.

IN EUROPE.

- *Compte rendu sur l'état de Muséum Anatomique de Strasbourg : Lobstein.*
- *Die angiologische Sammlung im anatomischen Museum der Königlichen Universität zu Breslau, von Hans C. L. Barkow.* 4to. Breslau, 1869.
- *Musæum anatomico-pathologicum Nosocomii Universalis Vindobonensis, quod descripsit Laur. Biermayer.* 12mo. Vindobonæ, 1816.

MUSEUMS, ANATOMICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL—*continued.*

IN EUROPE.

——— Index rerum Musei Anatomici Ticinensis; accedit A. Scarpæ oratio. 12mo. Ticini, 1804.

IN AMERICA.

——— Catalogue of preparations in the Anatomical Museum of Boston Society for Medical Improvement; by J. B. S. Jackson. 8vo. Boston, U.S., 1847.

——— Harvard University. Descriptive catalogue of the Warren Anatomical Museum; by J. B. S. Jackson. 8vo. Boston, 1870.

——— United States Army Medical Museum. Catalogue of the surgical section, prepared under the direction of the Surgeon-General by Alfred A. Woodhull, assistant-surgeon. 4to. Washington, 1866.

——— ——— List of skeletons and crania in section of comparative anatomy. 8vo. Washington, 1876.

——— ——— Catalogue of the Army Medical Museum. Surgeon-General's Office, Washington. 8vo. Washington, 1863.

MUSGRAVE, Samuel. (Gulstonian Lectures.) On dyspnœa, pleurisy, and pulmonary consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1779.

MUSGRAVE, Guilhelmus. * De arthritide anomala sive interna. 8vo. Amstel., 1707.

——— Dissertatio de Dea Salute, in quâ illius symbola, templa, statuæ, nummi, inscriptiones exhibentur. 4to. Oxonii, 1716.

——— *Sydenham*, Opera.

MUSHET, William Boyd. Practical treatise on apoplexy (cerebral hæmorrhage); its pathology, diagnosis, therapeutics, and prophylaxis, with an essay on (so called) nervous apoplexy, on congestion of the brain and serous effusion. 8vo. Lond., 1866.

MUSITANUS, Carolus. Opera omnia medica. De tumoribus, ulceribus, vulneribus et lue venerea. Folio. Genev., 1716.

——— Chirurgia theoretico-practica. 4 vols. in 1. 4to. Allobrog., 1698.

Tom. 1. De tumoribus. 2. De ulceribus. 3. De vulneribus. 4. De lue venerea.

——— Tractatus de morbis mulierum. 4to. Colon. Allobrog., 1709.

MUSPRATT, Sheridan. Chemistry, theoretical, practical, and analytical, as applied and relating to the arts and manufactures [with portraits of chemists]. 4 vols. 4to. Glasgow, [1860].

van MUSSCHENBROEK, P. De aeris præsentia in humoribus animalibus (1715): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.

MUSURUS, Marcus: *Gout* (De podagra, etc.)

MUTER, John D. On dissection wounds. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

MUTER, John. Introduction to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

MUTER, Robert. Practical observations on various methods of operating in cataract and of forming artificial pupil. 8vo. Wisbech, 1811.

MUTS, Jacobus. * De morbis gravidarum. 8vo. Lovan., 1785.

MUYS, Georg. * De ventriculo humano. 4to. Hardervici, 1649.

MUYS, Joannes. Praxis chirurgica rationalis, decades V. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1683-5.

MYERS, Arthur B. R. On the etiology and prevalence of diseases of the heart among soldiers. ("Alexander" prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1870.

MYERS, Jos. Hart. * De diabete. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

MYLIUS, Gulielmus. De glandulis (1698): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.

MYREPSUS, Nicolaus. De compositione medicamentorum: *Medicæ artis principes: Medici Græci.*

N

N., M. : *Nedham* (Marchmont).

NABOTH, Martin. De sterilitate mulierum (1707): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.

NAEGELE, Franz. C. Essay on the mechanism of parturition; from the German by Ed. Rigby. 12mo. Lond., 1829.

——— Katechismus der Hebammenkunst. Zweite Auflage. 4to. Heidelberg, 1834.
Interleaved for the answers.

——— Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe für Hebammen. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1836.

——— On the obliquely contracted pelvis: *Clay's Record*, vols. 1 and 2.

——— *Wigand*, Geburt des Menschen (Vorrede).

NAEGELE, Herm. Franz. Die geburtshülflche Auscultation. 8vo. Mainz, 1838.

——— Treatise on obstetric auscultation; by Charles West. 12mo. Lond., 1839.

——— On natural labour: *Clay's Record*, vol. 2.

——— Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. Erster Theil, Physiologie und Diätetik der Geburt. 8vo. Mainz, 1843.

——— et W. L. GRENSER. Traité pratique de l'art des accouchements. Traduit par G. A. Aubénas. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

v. NÄGELI, C. Untersuchungen über niedere Pilze aus dem Pflanzen-physiologischen Institut in München. 8vo. München und Leipzig, 1882.

C. v. Nägeli. Ernährung der niederen Pilze durch Kohlenstoff- und Stickstoffverbindungen—Bewegungen kleinster Körperchen—Zur Umwandlung der Spaltpilzformen.

Hans Buchner. Experimentelle Erzeugung des Milzbrandcontagiums aus den Heupilzen—Experimentelle Erzeugung des Milzbrandcontagiums—Morphologie der Spaltpilze—Desinfection von Kleidern und Effecten an denen Milzbrandcontagium haftet—Frage der Constanz der pathogenen Spaltpilze.

——— On vegetable cells. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).

——— und K. SCHWENDENER. Das Mikroskop: Theorie und Anwendung desselben. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877.

NAGEL, Albrecht. * Observationes quædam ophthalmologicæ. 8vo. Berolini, 1855.

——— Die Behandlung der Amaurosen und Amblyopieen mit Strychnin. 8vo. Tübingen, 1871.

——— Ein neuer Fall von Cysticercus auf der Netzhaut, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Entozoen des menschlichen Auges. 8vo. —, 1871.

——— Die Anomalieen der Refraction und Accommodation des Auges: *Graefe* und *Saemisch's* Handbuch, Band 6. 1878.

NANCREDE, Charles B. Injuries and diseases of the bursæ: *Ashhurst's* International encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 2. 1882.

NANKIVELL, J. * De catarrho. 8vo. Edin., 1778.

NAPHEYS, G. H. Modern medical therapeutics. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— Modern surgical therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

NAPIAS, H., et A. J. MARTIN. L'étude et les progrès de l'hygiène en France de 1878 à 1882. Avec une préface de M. Brouardel. 8vo. Paris, 1882.

NAPIER, Alexander. On the use of chrysophanic acid internally in psoriasis. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— Case of eczema of the nipple and areola; with remarks on the nature and diagnosis of that affection. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.

——— Vaccinal eruptions. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.

——— *Eulenburg* and *Guttmann*, On the sympathetic system of nerves (translated).

——— *Guttmann*, On physical diagnosis (translated).

- NAPIER, Alexander. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- NAPIER, James. Folk lore ; or superstitious beliefs in the West of Scotland within the century. 8vo. Paisley, 1879.
- NAPIER, MacVey : *Encyclopædia Britannica* (edited).
 — See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Edinburgh Review*).
- NAQUET, A. Principles of chemistry, founded on modern theories. Translated by Wm. Cortis, revised by Thomas Stevenson. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- NARCISSUS, Franc. Jacob. De generatione, et receptaculis chyli (1742) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- NASMYTH, Alexander. Researches on the development, structure, and diseases of the teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
 — Three memoirs on the development and structure of the teeth and epithelium. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- NASSE, Friedrich. Sammlung zur Kenntniss der Gehirn- und Rückenmarkskrankheiten. Aus dem Englischen und Französischen von A. Gottschalk. 3 Hefte. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1837–40.
 Heft 1 (1837). *Kellie* (G.), Ueber den Tod durch Kälte und über Congestionen des Gehirns.—*Brodie* (Sir B.), Pathologische und chirurgische Beobachtungen über die Verletzungen des Gehirns.—*Sims* (John), Ueber Hypertrophie und Atrophie des Gehirns.
 Heft 2 (1838). *Hutin* (Ph.), Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen zur Pathologie des Rückenmarkes.—*Eager* (J.), Beobachtung über Tuberkel des Rückenmarks.—*Rufz* (E.), Ueber einige Gehirnaffectionen.—*Dance* (—), Ueber Hydrocephalus acutus. Beobachtungen über eine eigenthümliche Form der Apoplexie.
 Heft 3 (1840). *Cazauvieilh* (J. B.), Untersuchungen über die Agenesie, angeborene Missbildung des Gehirns und über angeborene Lähmung.—*Lelut* (F.), Ueber die Pseudomembrane der Spinnwebhaut des Gehirns.—*Dance* (—), Ueber Hydrocephalus acutus.—*Bright* (Richd.), Diagnose der Stelle bei Geschwülsten an der Basis des Gehirns.
 — See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Anthropologie*).
 — und Hermann NASSE. Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Bonn, 1835–9.
- NASSE, Hermann. Das Blut in mehrfacher Beziehung physiologisch und pathologisch untersucht. 8vo. Bonn, 1836.
- NASSE, Otto. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der quergestreiften Muskelsubstanz. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
 — Stoffwechsel der Muskeln : *Hermann*, Physiologie, Bd. 1. 1879.
- NATURA EXENTERATA ; or nature unbowelled by the most exquisite anatomizers of her ; wherein her most choice secrets digested into receipts filled for the cure of all sorts of infirmities. 12mo. Lond., 1655. [Anon.]
- NATURE. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.
- NAUCHE, Jacques Louis. Des maladies de l'utérus ou de la matrice. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- NAUGERIUS, Andreas. Orationes et carmina : *Fracastor* (Jerome).
- NAUNYN, B. Poisoning by metals : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 17. 1878.
 — See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie*).
 — und J. SCHREIBER. Ueber Gehirndruck. Mit Curventafeln. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881.
- NAVRATIL, Emerich. Laryngologische Beiträge ; Bericht über die Abtheilung für Kehlkopf-kranke im St. Rochusspitale zu Pest, 1868–70. (Mit Tafeln.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1871.
- NAVEZ, J. C. J. * De corpore humano ut mixto. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- NAYLER, George. Practical and theoretical treatise on diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
 — Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

- NAYLER, George. Diseases of the skin : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- NAYLER, Richard. A cursory view of the treatment of ulcers. 8vo. Gloucester, 1800.
- NAYSMITH, Robert. On tic douloureux. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.
- NAYSMITH, Thomas. * De rachitide. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- NEALE, Adam. Letter respecting the nature and properties of the mineral waters of Cheltenham. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- ——— Refutation : *Jameson*, Thomas.
- Researches respecting the natural history, chemical analysis and medicinal virtues of spur, or ergot of rye. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- *Assalini*, On the plague (translated).
- NEALE, H. St. John. Chirurgical institutes on the knowledge and treatment of gunshot wounds. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Practical essays and remarks on tabes dorsalis, with an account of consumption in general. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- NEALE, Richard. The Medical Digest; being a means of ready reference to the principal contributions to medical science. [*Lancet*, *Medical Times and Gazette*, *British and Foreign Medico-Chir. Review*, etc., etc.] (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- [NEAVES, Lord.] Verses, social and scientific, by an old contributor to "Maga." Fourth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- de NECKER, Nat. Jos. Physiologia muscorum per examen analyticum de corporibus variis naturalibus inter se collatis. 12mo. Manheim, 1774.
- N[EDHAM], M[archmont]. Medela Medicinæ : a plea for the free profession and renovation of the art of physick. 12mo. Lond., 1665.
- NEELSEN, F. Untersuchungen über Bacterien. Studien über die blaue Milch : *Cohn's Beiträge*, vol. 3. 1880.
- NEGRO SLAVERY : *Slavery*.
- NEHEL, Daniel, et Bernard WEPNER. De medicamentis chalybeatis (1711) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- NEDEY, Gaspard. Observation sur un polype utérin. 8vo. Paris, —.
- NEIDE, Augustus. * De hæmorrhagiis uteri gravidæ. 8vo. Lublin, 1845.
- NEILL, Hugh. The practice in the Liverpool Ophthalmic Infirmary, for the year 1834. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- On the cure of cataract, with a practical summary on the best modes of operating. 8vo. Liverpool, 1848.
- NEILSON, R. : *Hufeland's Practice of medicine* (translated).
- NEISON, F. G. P. Contributions to vital statistics; being a development of the laws of mortality and sickness, with reference to friendly societies. 4to. Lond., 1845.
- ——— Third edition. With enquiry into the influence of locality, occupation, and habits on health; view of railway accidents, and the progress of crime in England and Wales. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- NEISSER, Albert. Die Echinococcen-Krankheit. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
- NÉLATON, Auguste. Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale, 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844–59.
- Parallèle des divers modes opératoires employés dans le traitement de la cataracte. 8vo. Paris, 1850.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Surgery*).
- Notice historique de ; *Béclard*.

- NELIGAN, J. Moore. Medicines, their uses and mode of administration, including a conspectus of the three British Pharmacopœias, account of new remedies, and appendix of formulæ. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.
- Sixth edition, including a conspectus of the British Pharmacopœia, account of new remedies, etc. Edited by Rawdon Macnamara. 8vo. Dublin, 1864.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the skin. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Second edition, revised by J. W. Belcher. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
- Atlas of cutaneous diseases [with descriptive letterpress.] 4to. Dublin, 1855.
- *Graves' Clinical medicine* (edited).
- NELSON, Robert J. Outlines of the theory and practice of education. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- NEPPLE, P. F. Traité sur les fièvres rémittentes, et intermittentes. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- NESBIT, J. C. The history and properties of the different varieties of natural guanos. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- NESSI, Giuseppe. Arte obstetrica teorico practica. 8vo. Venezia, 1784.
- NESTOR. Old Glasgow: [*Barclay* (Hugh)].
- NETTLESHIP, Edward. The student's guide to diseases of the eye. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- NETTLETON, Thomas. An account of the success of inoculating the smallpox. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- NEUBAUER, Carl. and J. VOGEL. Guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine, designed especially for the use of medical men; translated by W. O. Markham. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- NEUBAUER, Joannes Ernest. Opera anatomica collecta; editionem curavit G. C. Hinderer. 4to. Francofurti, 1786.
- De tunicis vaginalibus—De epiploo-oscheocele—Descriptiones nervorum cardiacorum, arteriæ innominata et peritonæi conceptaculi, etc.
- Descriptio anatomica nervorum cardiacorum. 4to. Francofurti, 1772.
- NEUCOURT, F. Des maladies chroniques, pratique d'un médecin de Province, ou recherches sur la gastrite et la gastro-entérite chroniques, les coliques et les névralgies. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- NEUFVILLE, Thomas. * De pneumonia et sedis ejus historia. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- NEUFVILLE, Zacharias. De natura æris fixi, ejusque dotibus. 8vo. Edin., 1798.
- NEUGEBAUER, Franz Ludwig. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des spondylolisthetischen Beckens und seiner Diagnose (mit Berücksichtigung von Körperhaltung und Gangspur); casuistisch-kritische Monographie. 8vo. Halle, 1882.
- NEUMANN, Carl. Georg. Von den Krankheiten des Gehirnes des Menschen. 8vo. Coblenz, 1833.
- NEUMANN, Caspar. Chemical works, abridged; with additions, containing the later discoveries in chemistry, by William Lewis. 4to. Lond., 1759.
- NEUMANN, Isidor. Text-book of skin diseases, translated from the second German edition by Alfred Pullar. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- NEVILL, James. Description of the venereal gonorrhœa, showing the ill consequences of purging, injections, astringents, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1754.
- NEVILLE, Silas. * De prognosi in febribus. 8vo. Edin., 1755.
- NEWBIGGING, Geo. S. On some circumstances to be considered in the operation of bronchotomy. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- NEWBIGGING, Pat. S. K. On spina bifida. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.
- Lexicon of: *Power* and Sedgwick.

- NEWMAN, Fras. Wm. The relation of physiology to sexual morals. 8vo. Lond., ——. ——— Medical freedom *versus* vaccination tyranny. 8vo. Manchester, 1870. ——— Essays on diet [in favour of vegetarian diet.] 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- NEWMAN, David. * On malpositions of the kidney. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- NEWMAN, Wm. Surgical cases mainly from the wards of the Stamford, Rutland, and General Infirmary. 8vo. Lond., 1881. ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anæsthetics*).
- NEWMANN, Carolus. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- NEWMARCH, William. On the loans raised during the first French war, 1793–1801. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- NEWNHAM, William. Essay on inversio uteri, with a history of the successful extirpation of that organ during the chronic stage. 8vo. Lond., 1818. ——— Some observations on the medicinal and dietetic properties of green tea. 8vo. Lond., 1827. ——— Human magnetism, its claims to dispassionate inquiry; an attempt to show the utility of its application for the relief of human suffering. 8vo. Lond., 1845. ——— On utero-gestation: *Clay's Record*, vol. 1. ——— On eclampsia nutans: *Clay's Record*, vol. 2.
- NEWTH, A. H. Manual of necroscopy; or a guide to the performance of post-mortem examinations. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- NEWTON, H. G.: *Politzer*, On the membrana tympani (translation).
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica perpetuis commentariis illustrata, studio Thomæ Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1833. ——— Life: *Brewster*.
- NEWTON, John Frank. The return to nature; a defence of the vegetable regimen. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- NICAISE, M. Injuries and diseases of nerves: *Ashhurst's* International encyclopædia of surgery, vol. 3. 1883.
- NICHOLL, Whitlock. Sketch of the economy of man. 8vo. Lond., 1819. ——— General elements of pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1820. ——— Practical remarks on the disordered states of the cerebral structures occurring in infants. 12mo. Lond., 1821.
- NICHOLLS, Francis. * De anima medica prælectio; accessit de motu cordis et sanguinis. 4to. Lond., 1773.
- NICHOLLS, George. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Poor*, Ireland).
- NICHOLS, Arthur H. Hygiene and climate: *Wood's* Household medicine, vol. 1. 1882.
- NICHOLS, T. L. Human physiology, the basis of sanitary and social science. 8vo. Lond., 1872. ——— The diet cure; an essay on the relation of food and drink to health, disease, and cure. 8vo. Lond., ——. ——— Drinking-water and public water supplies: *Buck's* Hygiene, vol. 1. 1879.
- NICHOLSON, David. Reading Pathological Society; oration for session 1880–81. 8vo. Wellington College, 1881.
- NICHOLSON, Henry Alleyne. Is vaccination injurious? a popular essay. 8vo. Lond., 1869. ——— Manual of zoology, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology. 8vo. Edin., 1870. ——— Introduction to the study of biology. 8vo. Lond., 1872. ——— Manual of palæontology for the use of students. 8vo. Edin., 1872.

- NICHOLSON, Thomas. Essay on yellow fever, comprising its history in Antigua, 1835–53. 8vo. Antigua, 1856.
- NICHOLSON, William. Dictionary of chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1795.
- Extended: *Ure*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Nicholson's Journal*).
- *Fourcroy*, Synoptic tables (translated).
- NICOL, Patrick: *Dillnberger*, On women's and children's diseases (translated).
- NICOLAI, A. Milzbrand: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 1te Hälfte (1878).
- NICOLAI, Ernest Anton. Systema materiæ medicæ ad praxin applicatæ. 4to. Halæ, 1751.
- Abhandlung von den Fehlern des Gesichts. 12mo. Berlin, 1754.
- Medicamenta: *Hoffmann* (F.)
- NICOLAI, G. H. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin, nach dem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte dieser Wissenschaft. 8vo. Berlin, 1841.
- NICOLAI, Henr. Albert. De directione vasorum pro modificando sanguinis circulo (1725): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- NICOLAUS, Præpositus. Antidotarium: *Mesua*.
- NICOLL, Andreas. * De plumbo. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- NICOLL, Samuel. * De arthritide. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, including Greece and her colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Britain, Africa, etc. Translated by Leonhard Schmitz. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- NIEMANN, J. F. *Pharmacopœia Batava*.
- von NIEMEYER, Felix. Text-book of practical medicine, with particular reference to physiology and pathological anatomy; translated from the seventh German edition by Geo. H. Humphreys and Charles E. Hackley. 2 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Second edition. 2 vols. New York, 1873.
- Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. Translated by C. Bæumler. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- On the symptomatic treatment of cholera, with especial reference to the importance of the intestinal lesion. Translated by P. W. Latham. 12mo. Cambridge, 1872.
- NIEMEYER, Paul. Medicinische Abhandlungen, Bände 2, 3. 8vo. Erlangen, 1873–5.
- Band 2. Grundzüge einer Radicalcur der einfachen Lungenschwindsucht—Zur Lehre von der Percussion und Auscultation.
- „ 3. Grundzüge einer klinischen Hygiene und Diätetik, nebst einem Résumé über Schwindsucht. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1875.
- Grundriss der Percussion und Auscultation, nebst einem Index sämtlicher in- und ausländischen Kunstausdrücke. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Erlangen, 1873.
- NIEMEYER, Gulielmus Herm. De origine paris quinti nervorum cerebri. 8vo. Halæ, 1812.
- NIËPCE, Alexandre. Quelques considérations sur le crétinisme. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- NIESZ, H. De præfocatione uterina. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1652.
- NIETZKI, Adam. Elementa pathologiæ universæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Lausan., 1784.
- NIGER, Antonius. Consilium de tuenda valetudine. 12mo. Vitebergæ, 1581.
- NIGHTINGALE, Florence. Notes on hospitals, with evidence given to the Royal Commissioners on the state of the army in 1857. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Notes on hospitals. Third edition enlarged and re-written. 4to. Lond., 1863.
- Notes on nursing, what it is, and what it is not. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Notes on nursing for the labouring classes. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- Observations on the sanitary state of the army in India. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

- NIGHTINGALE, Florence. Introductory notes to lying-in institutions; with a proposal for organizing an institution for training midwives and midwifery nurses. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- *Nursing*, Organization of (introduction).
- NIHELL, Jacobus. *Novæ raræque observationes circa variorum crism predictionem ex pulsu primum a Francisco Solano de Luque factæ; ex Anglico a W. Noortwyk.* 8vo. Amstel., 1746.
- NIHELL, Laurentius. * *De cerebro.* 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- NIMMO, Joannes. * *De quibusdam fœtui propriis.* 8vo. Edin., 1804.
- Memorial relative to a motion for establishing a system of out-patients to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.
- NIMMO, William. *Illustrations of the theory of mental derangement.* (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.
- *Sequelæ of the operation for cataract.* (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.
- *Description of the anatomy of inguinal and femoral hernia.* 4to. Glasgow, 1835.
- NINNIN, —: *Celsus*, Médecine (traduction).
- NIOBEY, P. Al. *Histoire médicale du choléra-morbus épidémique en 1854 dans la ville de Gy (Haute Saône.)* 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- NISBET, Andrew. *Digestion and the teeth. The importance to health of restoring the power of masticating the food.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- NISBET, Jos. * *De rheumatismo acuto.* 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- NISBET, William. *Clinical pharmacopœia, or principles of practice and prescription.* 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- *The clinical guide; a view of the leading facts of the various diseases that form the subject of midwifery.* 12mo. Lond., 1800.
- *The Edinburgh school of medicine, containing the fundamental branches, viz., anatomy, medical chemistry, and botany.* 4 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1802.
- NISSEN, Wolder. Andr. * *De polypis uteri et vaginæ ad eorum ligatarum.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1789.
- NITTINGER, C. G. G. *Das schwarze Buch vom Impfen; die Impfzeit und die Protestanten gegen Jenner's Gift und Zauber. [Mit Tafeln.]* 8vo. Leipzig, 1859.
- NIVET, V. *Traité du goitre, étudié dans le département du Puy-de-Dôme.* 8vo. Clermont-Ferrand, 1870.
- NIXON, M. * *De hydropse anasarca.* 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- NIXON, Robert. * *De voce humana.* 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- NOAD, Henry M. *The inductorium, or induction coil, with experiments illustrative of the phenomena of the induced current.* Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- NOBLE, Daniel. *Facts and observations relative to the influence of manufactures upon health and life.* 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- *The brain and its physiology; a disquisition on the methods of determining the relations between the structure and functions of the encephalon.* 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- *Elements of psychological medicine; an introduction to the practical study of insanity.* 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- *Causes reducing the effects of sanitary reform: Manchester Health Lectures, vol. 1.* 1878. (Supplement.)
- NOBLE, Edward Moore. *Treatise on ophthalmy, and diseases induced by inflammations of the eyes.* 8vo. Birmingham, 1800.
- NODIER, Ch. *Discours prononcé le 23 Aout, jour de l'inauguration de la statue de Cuvier à Montbéliard.* 4to. —, 1835.

- NOEGGERATH, Emil, and A. JACOBI. Contributions to midwifery and diseases of children ; with a report on the progress of obstetrics and uterine and infantile pathology in 1858. 8vo. New York, 1859.
- NOIRÉ, Ludwig. Max Müller and the philosophy of language. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- NOLANS, A. L. : *Actuarius*, De urinis.
- NOLEN, Willem. * Over placenta prævia. 8vo. Rotterdam, 1856.
- NOMENCLATURE of diseases, drawn up by a joint committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians. [Edited by Fras. Sibson.] 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- NONAT, Auguste. Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- NOORTWYK, Wilhelmus. Uteri humani gravidi anatome et historia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1743.
- Dissertatio de natura humana. 8vo. Amstel., 1746.
- *Nihell* (Jacob), Observationes de crisis.
- NOOT, P. * De apoplexia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- NOOTH, James. Observations on the treatment of scirrhus tumours, and cancers of the breast, with a mode of treating the ulcerated cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- NOOTH, Joannes Merrin. * De rachitide. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- NOOTNAGEL, D. De amaurosi : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 3.
- von NORDMANN, Alexander. Mikroskopische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 2 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1832.
- NOREEN, John. De mutatione luminum in vasis hominis nascentis, in specie de uracho (1749) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- NORFOLK, Duke of. Proceedings of bill of divorce. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Impotence*).
- NORMANBY, Marquis of. Speech in House of Lords on moving an address to the Crown on the sanitary condition of the people. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- NORRIS, Edwin : *Prichard's* Natural history of man (edited).
- NORRIS, Richard. The physiology and pathology of the blood ; comprising the origin, mode of development, pathological and post-mortem changes, etc., with micro-photographic illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- NORRIS, William F. Retinitis in Bright's disease : *Tyson*, On Bright's disease.
- Versuch über Hornhaut- Entzündung : *Stricker*, Studien. 1870.
- NORTH, John. Practical observations on the convulsions of infants. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- NORTHCOTE, William. The marine practice of physic and surgery, with a pharmacopœia marina, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- NORTON, Arthur J. Affections of the throat and larynx ; the classification, description, and statistics of 150 consecutive cases in the throat department of St. Mary's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- *Bernard* and Huette, Operative surgery (translation).
- NORTON, R. Martinet's therapeuticks (translated).
- NORTON, Selby. Causes, prevention, and treatment of infantile diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- NOTCUTT, Geo. J. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Factories*).
- NOTHNAGEL, Hermann. Handbuch der Arzneimittellehre. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
- Ueber den epileptischen Anfall : *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 39. 1872.
- Ueber Diagnose und Aetiologie der einseitigen Lungenschrumpfung : *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 66. 1874.
- Translated by Joseph Coats : *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1877.

- NOTHNAGEL, Hermann. Ueber Neuritis in diagnostischer und pathologischer Beziehung : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 103. 1876.
- Anæmia, hyperæmia, hæmorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism of the brain : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 12. 1877.
- Epilepsy and eclampsia : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 14. 1878.
- Topische Diagnostik der Gehirnkrankheiten : eine klinische Studie. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- Die Symptomatologie der Darmgeschwüre : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 200. 1881.
- NOTT, John. On the influenza, as it prevailed in Bristol and its vicinity in 1803. 8vo. Bristol, 1803.
- NOTT, J. C. : *de Gobineau*, Indigenous races.
- NOTTINGHAM, J. Surgical report on bi-lateral lithotomy, with general remarks on operations for stone. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Practical observations on conical cornea and short sight, and other defects of vision connected with it. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- NOWAKOWSKI, Leon. Polyphagus Euglenæ, eine Chytridiaceen mit geschlechtlicher Fortpflanzung : *Cohn, Biologie*, vol. 2. 1877.
- Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen : *Cohn, Biologie*, vol. 2. 1877.
- NOWELL, E. C. On the vital statistics of Tasmania with especial reference to the mortality of children. 8vo. Launceston, 1875.
- NOYES, H. D. Disease of the eye : *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1878.
- Treatise on diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- NUCK, Antonius. Adenographia curiosa, et uteri fœminei anatome nova ; cum epistola de inventis novis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1691.
- Acced. de motu bilis circulari. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1696.
- Sialographia ; et ductuum aquosorum anatome nova. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- De motu bilis circulari ejusque morbis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- Operationes et experimenta chirurgica. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1733.
- NUGÆ CANORÆ MEDICÆ : [*MacLagan*].
- NUGENT, Edward. * De febre nervosa. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- NUNN, Thomas Wm. Varicose veins and varicose ulcers. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- Observations and notes of the arteries of the limbs. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- On cancer of the breast ; with coloured illustrations. 4to. Lond., 1882.
- *Appia*, The ambulance surgeon (edited).
- NUNNELEY, Thomas. A treatise on the nature, causes, and treatment of erysipelas. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- On the organs of vision, their anatomy and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- NURSING. Organization of nursing. An account of the Liverpool Nurses' Training School. With an introduction, and notes, by Florence Nightingale. 8vo. Liverpool, 1865.
- Handbook of nursing for family and general use. Published under the direction of the Connecticut Training School for Nurses. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879. [Anon.]
- Syllabuses of the sixth and seventh annual courses of lectures to the nurses in the Glasgow Western Infirmary. 1881-2.
- Care of the sick with reference to the duties of nurses in Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., ——. [Anon.]
- Nursing and diet for the sick : *Wood's Household medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- How to nurse sick children : *West (C.)*.

- von NUSSBAUM, J. N. Ritter. Bildung eines künstlichen Harnleiters.—Nervendehnung bei centralen Leiden. 8vo. München, 1877.
- von NUSSBAUM, V. Krankheiten des Unterleibes: *Pitha's Handbuch*, Band 3, Abth. 2. 1865.
- Die Verletzungen des Unterleibes: *Billroth und Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 44.
- Anästhetica: *Pitha's Handbuch*, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1867.
- NUTRITION. Recherches sur la nutrition et la sécretion étudiées dans la rate et le foie. 8vo. Lyon, ——. [Anon.]
- NUTTALL, P. Austin. Dictionary of scientific terms. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- NYSTEN, P. H. Recherches de physiologie et de chimie pathologiques. 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- Manuel médical. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- Dictionnaire de médecine: *Capuron*.
- Dictionnaire de médecine et des sciences accessoires à la médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, et de l'art vétérinaire. Dixième édition, entièrement réfondue par E. Littré et Ch. Robin. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Treizième édition: *Littré et Robin*.

O

- O'BEIRNE, James. Views of the process of defecation, and their application to the diseases of the stomach and bowels, etc.; with correction of Sir Charles Bell's views respecting the nerves of the face. 8vo. Dublin, 1833.
- OBERNIER, F. Tumours of the brain and its membranes: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 12. 1877.
- OBERST, Max. Die Zerreibungen der männlichen Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 210. 1882.
- O'BRIEN, John. Observations on the acute and chronic dysentery of Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1822.
- O'CALLAGHAN, Eugenias. * De hydropæ. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- ODDUS DE ODDIS. Professoria in primam totam Fen primi libri canonis Avicennæ expositio. 4to. Venetiis, 1575.
- ODIER, Ludovicus. * De elementariis musicæ sensationibus. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- *Smellie's Thesaurus*, vol. 3.
- ODIER, L. Inoculation de la vaccine: *Vaccination*.
- O'DIVER, Joan. * De cynanche tracheali. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- ODLING, William. Lectures on animal chemistry, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- *Laurent*, On chemical method (translated).
- OEHME, Carolus Josephus. De serie corporum naturalium continua: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- OEHME, J. B. G. De amaurosi: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- OEHMICHEN, Ernest F. Ludov. * De ovariectomy. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1846.
- OEPKE, Gottfried. Sechs Fälle von Puerperalwahnsinn. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- OERTEL, J. Epidemic diphtheria: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 1. 1875.
- Ueber die Aetiologie der Diphtherie: *Pilztheorie*.
- Respirationstherapie: *Ziemssen's Handbuch der allgemeine Therapie*, Band 1, Theil 4. 1882.

OESTERLEN, Fr. Handbuch der Hygieine, der Privaten und Öffentlichen. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Tübingen, 1857.

——— Handbuch der medicinischen Statistik. 8vo. Tübingen, 1864.

OESTERLEN, Joseph F. Medical logic. Translated and edited by G. Whitley. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1855.

OESTERLEN, Otto. Die Untersuchung von Haaren: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.

——— Tod durch Blitzschlag: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.

——— Tod durch Verblutung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.

——— Unfähigkeit zur Fortpflanzung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.

——— Zwitterbildungen: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.

——— Kunstfehler der Aerzte und Wundärzte: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.

OESTREICH, Carolus F. G. * De febris puerperalis ætiologia et curatione. 8vo. Berolini, 1852.

OETTINGER, Ferd. Christopher. De viribus radices rubiæ tinctorum antirachiticis: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.

——— An achorum insitio, imitando variolarum insitionem, provocandis pueritiæ morbis rebellibus, tuto tentari potest?: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6.

[O'FLANAGAN, James.] Concord! or medical men and manners of the 19th century. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

OGILBY, Jacobus. * De nutrimento plantarum. 8vo. Edin., 1806.

OGILVIE, George. The genetic cycle in organic nature, or the succession of forms in the propagation of plants and animals. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

OGILVIE, John: *Dictionary*, The Imperial, of the English language.

OGLE, John W. Cases brought before the Pathological Society of London, session 1868-9. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— A series of fatal cases of poisoning. 8vo. Lond., —.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. George's Hospital reports*).

——— The Harveian oration, 1880; with additional notes and an appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

The appendix contains notes on the influence of the sun, the cultus of Esculapius, status of physicians in Rome, Harvey, the history of the transfusion of blood, the labour stool, credulity and incredulity of learned men, the "induction" method, Sir Charles Bell, Sir Humphry Davy, vivisection, Prof. Rolleston, Newton on a first cause, final causes, evolution, Marshall Hall, popular estimate of the medical faculty, narcotics used by the ancients, galvanism (its early history), blood-letting, our former "therapeutique way," deaths of Charles II. and Queen Anne, etc.

——— *Museum Catalogues* (St. George's Hospital).

OGSTON, Alex. Contributions to medical science. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1869.

——— On some forms of sudden death, and sudden death in general. 8vo. (Lond.), 1869.

——— The operative treatment of genu valgum. 8vo. Edin., 1877.

——— Correspondence respecting the teaching of clinical surgery in Aberdeen. 8vo. —, 1881.

OGSTON, Francis. Syllabus of course of lectures on medical logic. 12mo. Edin., 1858.

——— Lectures on medical jurisprudence. Edited by F. Ogston, junior. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

O'HALLORAN, Gulielmus. * De phthisi pulmonali scrofulosa. 8vo. Edin., 1718.

O'HALLORAN, Sylvester. Treatise on gangrene and sphacelus, with a new method of amputation. 8vo. Lond., 1765.

——— Treatise on the different disorders from external injuries of the head. 8vo. Lond., 1793.

O'HALLORAN, Thomas. Brief view of the yellow fever as it appeared in Andalusia, in 1820. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— Remarks on the yellow fever of the south and east coast of Spain. 8vo. Lond., 1823.

- O'HALLORAN, Thomas. Practical remarks on ophthalmia, ulcers of the eye, and lymphous effusion, and on remittent fever. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- OKE, W. S. Practical examinations on the immediate treatment of the principal emergencies that occur in surgery and midwifery. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1831-35.
- OKEN, Lorenz. Esquisse du système d'anatomie, de physiologie, et d'histoire naturelle. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Elements of physio-philosophy. From the German, by Alfred Tulk. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- und D. G. KIESER. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Zoologie. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Bamberg, 1806-7.
- OKES, Thomas Verney. Account of the spina bifida, with remarks on Abernethy's method of treatment. 8vo. Camb., 1810.
- OLDHAM, C. F. What is malaria, and why is it most intense in hot climates? An inquiry into the nature and cause of the so-called marsh poison, with remarks on the preservation of health in tropical climates and malarious districts. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- OLHAFIUS, Joachim. De renum officio: *Bartholinus* (T.).
- OLIVER, William. Essay on the use and abuse of warm bathing in gouty cases. 4to. Bath, 1751.
- d'OLIVET, Fabre: *Fabre d'Olivet*.
- OLLIER, L. Traité expérimental et clinique de la régénération des os, et de la production artificielle du tissu osseux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- Tome 1. Partie expérimentale. Tome 2. Partie clinique.
- Des résections des grandes articulations des membres. 8vo. Lyon, 1869.
- OLLIFFE, Joseph François. * Thèse. 4to. Paris, 1840.
1. Méthode ectrotique dans le traitement des maladies de la peau.
 2. Signes et traitement des fistules du larynx et de la trachée.
 3. Différences de la vessie dans les différents sexes.
 4. Agents chimiques capables de neutraliser les propriétés vénéneuses des sels d'or.
- OLLIVER, George. The Harrowgate waters; data chemical and therapeutical, with notes of the climate. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- OLLIVIER, C. P., d'Angers. De la moelle épinière et de ses maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- *Scarpa*, l'Opération de la taille (traduction).
- Dictionnaire de la médecine: *Dezeimeris*.
- Discours prononcé à ses funérailles: *Pariset*.
- van OLMEN, J. P. * De somnambulatione. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.
- OLMI, Agostino. Memoria di una morte repentina cagionata dalla rottura del cuore. 8vo. Fribrenze, 1803.
- OLSHAUSEN, R. Ueber die nachträgliche Diagnose des Geburtsverlaufes aus den Veränderungen am Schädel des neugeborenen Kindes: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 8. 1870.
- Ueber puerperale Parametritis und Perimetritis: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 28. 1871.
- Ueber Dammverletzung und Dammschutz: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 44. 1872.
- Die blutige Erweiterung des Gebärmutterhalses: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 67. 1874.
- Die Krankheiten der Ovarien [with Bibliography]: *Billroth*, Handbuch der Frauenkrankheiten, Abschnitt 6. 1877.
- ——— *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 58. 1877.
- ——— *Pitha* und *Billroth*, Handbuch, Band 4, Heft 6. 1877.
- Ueber Ovariectomie. Die Schutzmittel gegen septische Infection. Zur Technik der Adhäsionsbehandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 111. 1877.

- OLY, G. * De empyemate. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- OMODEI, A. Cenni sull' ottalmia contagiosa d'Egitto é sulla sua propagazione in Italia. 8vo. Milano, 1816.
- OMOND, Robert. On the nature of adhesive action. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- ONDERDONK, Henry W. * Stone in the bladder. 8vo. New York, 1810.
- ONDERMERCK, L. * De colica passione. 4to. Ultraject., 1653.
- ONIMUS, E. Guide pratique d'électrothérapie; rédigé par E. Bonnefoy. Deuxième édition, revue par Onimus. 12mo. Paris, 1882.
- Electrical treatment: De *Watteville*.
- et Ch. LEGROS. Traité d'électricité médicale; recherches physiologiques et cliniques. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- van ONSENOORT, A. G. Geschichte der Augenheilkunde; aus dem Holländischen übersetzt, von C. W. Wutzer. 8vo. Bonn, 1838.
- ONTYD, Conrad George. Treatise on mortal diseases. Translated from the Latin by himself. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- ONYMOS, Joseph. De naturale fœtus in utero materno situ (1743): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- van OORDT, H.: *Schreber*, Système de gymnastique (traduction).
- OOSTERDYK, Nic. Georg. * De aceto (1762): *Sandifort*, Thesaur., vol. 3.
- OPHTHALMIA. Identities ascertained, or an illustration of Mr. Ware's opinions on Egyptian ophthalmia. 8vo. Lond., 1808. [Anon.]
- OPHTHALMOGRAPHIA: [*Kennedy*].
- OPIUM-EATER. Confessions of an: [*De Quincey*].
- OPPERMANN, Albertus E. H. * De utero retroverso. 8vo. Halis Saxon., 1852.
- OPPERT, F. Visceral and hereditary syphilis, with special reference to measures of public hygiene. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries: their construction, interior arrangement, and management, with descriptions of existing institutions and illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- OPPOLZER, ——. Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie und Therapie; bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Emil Ritter von Stoffella. 2 vols. 8vo. Erlangen, 1866-72.
- Band 1. Krankheiten des Herzens, der Gefässe und der Respirationsorgane. 1866.
- „ 2, Lief. 1. Krankheiten der Mundhöhle, der Speicheldrüsen, des Rachens und der Speiseröhre. 1872.
- Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Herzens und der Gefässe, herausgegeben von Emil Ritter von Stoffella. 8vo. Erlangen, 1867.
- ORD, William Miller. Notes on comparative anatomy; a syllabus of a course of lectures at St. Thomas's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- On the influence of colloids upon crystalline form and cohesion; with observations on the structure and mode of formation of urinary and other calculi. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Sibson's* Collected works (edited).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's* Hospital reports).
- ORÉ, ——. Études cliniques sur l'anesthésie chirurgicale par la méthode des injections de chloral dans les veines. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Le chloral, et la médication intraveineuse; études de physiologie expérimentale. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- O'REILLY, John. The placenta, the organic nervous system, the blood, the oxygen and the animal nervous system physiologically examined. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1861.

ORFILA, P. Traité des poisons tirés des règnes mineral, végétal, et animal ; ou toxicologie générale sous les rapports de la physiologie, la pathologie, et la médecine légale. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814-15.

——— Cinquième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

——— General system of toxicology ; or treatise on poisons from the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms (translated). 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1815-17.

——— Appendix to the general system of toxicology. Translated by J. A. Waller. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— Leçons de médecine légale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

——— Éléments de chimie médicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

——— Directions for the treatment of persons who have taken poison, and those in a state of apparent death. Translated by R. H. Black. 12mo. Lond., 1818.

——— et O. LESUEUR. Traité des exhumations juridiques ; et considérations sur les changemens physiques que les cadavres éprouvent en se pourrissant. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

ORFORD, Earl of. Last illness of : *Ranby*.

ORIBASIIUS. Œuvres d'Oribase ; texte Grec, en grande partie inédit ; collationnée sur les manuscrits ; traduit pour la première fois en français ; avec une introduction, des notes, des tables et des planches, par Bussemaker et Daremberg. 6 vols. 8vo. L'Imprimerie Nationale, Paris, 1851-76.

Tome 1. *Collections Médicales*.—Aliments—Boissons—Exercices ; notes.

2. *Collections Médicales*.—Émissions sanguines et évacuations—Air et localités—Médicaments externes—Bains—Médication topique—Médicaments simples—Médicaments composés ; Scholies—Notes.

3. *Collections Médicales*.—Physiologie et pathologie générales—Génération—Hygiène—Pathologie et symptomatologie générales—Physiologie—Splanchnologie—Nomenclature—Os—Muscles—Nerfs—Vaisseaux—Tumeurs contre nature ; Notes.

4. *Collections Médicales*.—Tumeurs—Fractures—Plaies de la tête—Hydrocéphale—Exostose—Alopécie ; Luxations—Amputations—Doigts surnuméraires—Gangrène des doigts—Doigts serrés par les anneaux—Affections des parties génitales—Hernies—Ulcères ; Scholies—Choix de traitements—Notes.

5. Synopsis, ou abrégé de la collection médicale—Euporistes.

6. Anciennes traductions latines de la Synopsis et des Euporistes, publiées d'après les manuscrits par A. Molinier.

——— Fragmentum de victus ratione. Folio, Basileæ, 1528.

——— Opera quæ extant omnia, tribus tomis digestis, Joanne Baptista Rasario interprete. 3 vols. in 2. 12mo. Basileæ, 1657.

Tom. 1. Synopsis medicinæ—De laqueis—De machinamentis.

2. Euporista—De virtutibus simplicium—De morborum ac locorum affectorum curatione.

3. Medicinalium collectarium.

——— De fractis et de luxatis : *Soranus*.

——— Collectanea medicinalia ; lib. XLIV. ab Angelo Majo editus : *Bussemaker*.

——— De laqueis et de machinamentis : *Chirurgia*.

ORME, David. * De angina inflammatoria. 4to. Edin., 1749.

ORMEROD, Edward Latham. Clinical observations on the pathology and treatment of continued fever. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

——— On the pathology of one form of encysted empyema. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

ORMSBY, L. H. Nature and treatment of deformities of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

ORR, Robert Scott. Historical and statistical sketch of the progress of epidemic fever in Glasgow during the year 1847. 8vo. Edin., 1848.

- ORR, Robert Scott. Statistical tables of the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow, drawn up from the records of the Institution for 1844. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- Second series; compiled from the records for 1845. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- Third series; compiled from the records for 1846. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- ORTH, Georgius F.: *Camerarius* (Rud. J.)
- ORTH, Johannes. Compend of diagnosis in pathological anatomy, with directions for making post-mortem examinations. Translated by F. C. Shattück and Geo. K. Sabine. Revised by R. H. Fitz. 8vo. Boston, 1879.
- ORTON, Reginald. Essay on the epidemic cholera of India; with supplement. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- OSBORN, William. Essays on the practice of midwifery, in natural and difficult labours. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Letters on: *Hamilton*.
- OSBORNE, Jonathan. On dropsies connected with suppressed perspiration and coagulable urine. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- On the nature and treatment of dropsical diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- OSBORNE, Samuel. Hydrocele; its several varieties and their treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- Notes on diseases of the testis. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- OSBORNE, Sydney Godolphin. Scutari and its hospitals [with plates.] 4to. Lond., 1855.
- OSELLACHER, Josef. Untersuchungen über die Furchung und Blätterbildung im Hühnereie: *Stricker, Studien*. 1870.
- OSER, L. Ueber endogene Bildung von Eiterkörperchen an der Conjunctiva des Kaninchens: *Stricker, Studien*. 1870.
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, W. B. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*, Chemical pathology of).
- OSIANDER, Friedrich Benjamin. Abhandlung über das vortheilhafteste Aufbewahren thierischer Körper in Weingeist. 4to. Göttingen, 1793.
- Epigrammata in diversas res musæi sui anatomici et pinacothecæ. Editio altera. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1814.
- Handbuch der Entbindungskunst. 3 vols. 8vo. Tübingen, 1819–33.
- Ueber die Entwicklungskrankheiten in den Blüthenjahren des weiblichen Geschlechts. 8vo. Tübingen, 1820.
- OSIANDER, J. F. Nachrichten von Wien über den Gegenstand der Medicin, Chirurgie und Geburtshülfe. 8vo. Tübingen, 1817.
- Die Ursachen und Hilfsanzeigen der unregelmässigen und schweren Geburten. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Tübingen, 1833.
- OSIAS, Carolus Adolph. Gust. * De placenta prævia. 4to. Marburgi, 1831.
- OSSAN, E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Bibliothek der Heilkunde*).
- OSTEOLOGY. Nouvelle ostéologie; avec dissertation sur le marcher de l'homme et des animaux. 12mo. Paris, 1689.
- OTHO, M. De selectione simplicium: *Salerno*.
- OTIS, Fessenden N. On gleet and its relations to urethral stricture: *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 1. (1877).
- Stricture of the male urethra; its radical cure. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Cure of reflex neuralgia associated with urethral contractions, and a rare form of urinary sinus. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- Syphilis and the genito-urinary diseases. Fascic. 1. 8vo. New York, —.
- Follicular rupture of the urethra, due to inflammatory action from the presence of stricture. 8vo. New York, 1879.

- OTIS, Fessenden N. Urethrimus, or chronic spasmodic stricture. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- Clinical lectures on the physiological pathology and treatment of syphilis, with fasciculus of class-room lectures covering the initiatory period. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- Practical clinical lessons on syphilis and the genito-urinary diseases. 8vo. New York, 1883.
- OTIS, George A. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*, United States. Transport of wounded.)
- OTT, Joan. Martin. Historia renis sinistri, maximi, tumidi, et corrupti, in cadavere humano reperti (1719): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol 4.
- De scriptis Holderi et Morlandi: *Wepfer*.
- OTTAVIANI, V. Delle flogosi, nelle febbri intermittenti perniciose. 8vo. Roma, 1823.
- OTTER, R. H. Winters abroad; places visited by the author on account of his health. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Australia, Melbourne, Tasmania, Sydney, Queensland, the Riviera, Algiers, Egypt, Cape of Good Hope, Davos.
- OTTLEY, Drewry. Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck; selected from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Surgery of France; translated. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Life of John Hunter: *Hunter's Works*. Palmer's edition, vol. 1.
- OTTO, Adolph. Wilhelm. Compendium of human and comparative pathological anatomy. Translated with notes by J. F. South. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Tabulæ anatomicæ: *Carus*.
- OTTO, Carolus. * De actione hydrargyri medica. Hafniæ, 1819.
- OTTO, Henricus Theodor. * De hæmorrhagia neonatorum intestinali. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1856.
- OTTO, Fr. Jul. A manual of the detection of poisons by medico-chemical analysis. Translated by Wm. Elderhorst. 8vo. New York, 1857.
- OULD, Fielding, *Man Midwife*. Treatise of midwifery, in three parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1742.
- van OVERSTRAETEN, P. * De hæmorrhagia in genere. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1792.
- OWEN, Hugo. * De contagione. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- OWEN, Isambard. * Treatment of acute rheumatism; an analysis of the results obtained under different systems of treatment in St. George's Hospital, 1877-78. 4to. Lond., 1883.
- OWEN, Pryce. * De mercurio. 8vo. Edin., 1757.
- OWEN, Richard. On the anatomy of distoma clavatum. (Philosophical Transactions.) 4to. Lond., 1835.
- Description of a new species of tapeworm, *Taenia lamelligera*. (Philosophical Transactions.) 4to. Lond., 1835.
- Remarks on the entozoa, and the structural differences between them. (Philosophical Transactions.) 4to. Lond., 1835.
- Description of a microscopic entozoon infesting the muscles of the human body. (Philosophical Society.) 4to. Lond., 1835.
- On the anatomy of *Linguatula tænioides*. (Philosophical Transactions.) 4to. Lond., 1835.
- Odontography, or treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth: their physiological relations, mode of development, and microscopic structure in vertebrate animals. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840-45.
- Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals, from notes taken by W. W. Cooper. (Hunterian Lectures, vol. 1.) 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of vertebrate animals. Part 1. Fishes (Hunterian Lectures, vol. 2.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- History of British fossil mammals and birds. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

- OWEN, Richard. On the archetype and homologies of the vertebrate skeleton. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- On parthenogenesis, or the successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- On the nature of limbs; a discourse at the Royal Institution. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- Palæontology, or a systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- On the anatomy of vertebrates (woodcuts.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866–68.
Vol. 1. Fishes and reptiles. Vol. 2. Birds and mammals. Vol. 3. Mammals.
- Experimental physiology; its benefits to mankind. An address at the unveiling of the statue of William Harvey. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Hunter* (John). Essays and observations on natural history (edited).
- His vertebral theory: *Jackson* (J. Hughlings).
- OWEN, Robert. Essays on the formation of the human character. 12mo. Lond., 1840.
- OWEN, S. Holgate. Work and recreation in their relation to health: *Manchester Health Lectures*, vol. 2. 1878–79.
- OWEN'S COLLEGE. Essays and addresses by professors and lecturers of the Owen's College, Manchester, published in commemoration of the opening of the new buildings. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- OXENFORD, J.: *Flügel's German Dictionary* (edited).
- OZANAM, J. A. F. Histoire médicale des maladies épidémiques, contagieuses et épizootiques, qui ont régné en Europe depuis les temps les plus reculés. Seconde édition [avec une bibliographie chronologique des épidémies en tom. 4.] 4 vols. in 2. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

P

- PAAW, Petrus. Primitiæ anatomicæ de humani corporis ossibus. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1615.
- Observationes anatomicæ selectiores; editæ curante Th. Bartholino. 12mo. Hafniæ, 1657.
- Succenturiatis anatomicis, continens commentaria in Hippocratem de capitis vulneribus et in Lib. viii. Celsi explicationes; (portrait and plates.) 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1616.
- PACKARD, John H. Poisoned wounds: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 2. 1882.
- Injuries of bones: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1884.
- PACKARD, John H. Handbook of operative surgery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- PACKE, Christopher: *Glauber's Works* (translated).
- PAGAN, James. Sketch of the history of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1847.
- History of the cathedral and see of Glasgow. Second edition. 18mo. Glasgow, 1851.
- PAGAN, John M. Remarks on the pathology of apoplexy. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.
- Cases in medical jurisprudence. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.
- On the restoration of deficient parts. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.
- Surgical cases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to., 1839.
- The medical jurisprudence of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- PAGAN, Saml. Alex. On scrofula. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1829.

- PAGE, David. The past and present life of the globe, being a sketch in outline of the world's life system. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Chips and chapters; a book for amateur and young geologists. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- Economic geology; or geology in relation to arts and manufactures. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- PAGE, David. On the value of certain signs observed in deaths from suffocation, and in death from hæmorrhage in the new-born. 8vo. Edin., 1873.
- PAGE, Herbert W. Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion, and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- PAGE, John. Receipts for preparing the principal medicines of the late Mr. Ward. 8vo. Lond., 1763.
- PAGE, William B. Case of spina bifida in which the external tumour was successfully removed. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- PAGENSTECHER, Herm., and Charles GENTH. Atlas of the pathological anatomy of the eyeball; the text translated by W. R. Gowers. [German-English.] Folio, Wiesbaden, 1873-5.
- PAGET, George E. The president's address at the thirty-second annual meeting of the British Medical Association. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Notice of an unpublished manuscript of Harvey. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- PAGET, Sir James. On a case of congenital imperfection of the vas deferens and testicle. ('London Medical Gazette.') 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- Records of William Harvey, in extracts from the journals of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; with notes by James Paget. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- The motives to industry in the study of medicine; an address at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Lectures on the processes of repair and reproduction after injuries. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- Fatty degeneration of the small blood-vessels of the brain, and its relation to apoplexy. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Case of aneurismal dilatation of the popliteal artery. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Lectures on surgical pathology. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Vol. 1. Nutrition—Hypertrophy—Atrophy—Repair—Inflammation—Mortification—Specific diseases.
- „ 2. Tumours.
- Lectures on surgical pathology. Revised and edited by Wm. Turner. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Address in surgery, 30th meeting of the British Medical Association. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- Clinical lectures and essays. Edited by Howard Marsh. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Risks of operations—Stammering—Bone-setters—Strangulated hernia—Chronic pyæmia—Nervous mimicry—Carbuncle—Sexual hypochondriasis—Gouty phlebitis—Residual abscess—Dissection poisons—Necrosis—Senile scrofula—Scarlet fever after operations—Constitutional diseases.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- This edition contains, in addition—Gout in some of its surgical relations—On some of the sequelæ of typhoid fever.
- Hunterian oration for 1877. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- On some rare and new diseases; suggestions for the study of part of the natural history of disease. (Bradshaw Lecture for 1882.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- On sinus and fistula, ulcers, tumours, contusions, and wounds: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- *Museum Catalogue* (Royal College of Surgeons).
- *Alcohol Question*.
- *Roussel*, On transfusion (preface).
- *Portraits*.

- PAGET, John. * On the congenital malformations of the heart. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- The comparative merits of artificial and natural classification, as applied to diseases of the skin. 8vo. Edin., 1833.
- PAGNINI, Raffaello. Memoria sopra la cagione della pulsazione delle arterie. 12mo. Firenze, 1774.
- PAILLARD, Alexandre. Traité des aponévroses, ou description des membranes fibreuses désignées sous ce nom. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Dupuytren, Traité des blessures.
- PAINE, Martyn. Letters on the cholera asphyxia as it appeared in the city of New York. 8vo. New York, 1832.
- Medical and physiological commentaries. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1840-44.
- Vol. 1. Vital powers—Philosophy of the operation of loss of blood—The humoral pathology.
- „ 2. Philosophy of animal heat—Philosophy of digestion—Theories of inflammation—Philosophy of venous congestion—comparative merits of the Hippocratic and anatomical schools—On the principal writings of P. C. A. Louis.
- „ 3. Examination of reviews [of vols. 1 and 2]—On the philosophy of vitality, and on the modus operandi of remedial agents—Medical education—On cholera asphyxia, etc.
- Examination of a review of his “Medical and physiological commentaries.” 8vo. New York, 1841.
- Notice of reviews, etc. 8vo. Boston, 1841.
- Answer to circular letters by Drs. Carpenter and Forbes. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- Discourse introductory to a course of lectures on institutes of medicine and materia medica. 8vo. Boston, 1842.
- Essays on the philosophy of vitality as contra-distinguished from chemical and mechanical philosophy. 8vo. New York, 1842.
- PAIRMAN, Robert. The great sulphur cure brought to the test, and workings of the new curative machine proposed for human lungs and windpipes. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- PAJOT, C. Travaux d'obstétrique et de gynécologie ; précédés d'éléments de pratique obstetricale. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- Difficultés du diagnostic de la grossesse—Mécanisme de tous les accouchements—Céphalotripsie—Embryotomie—Forceps—Fausses routes vaginales—Catarrhe utérin—Stérilité, etc.
- L'art des accouchements : *Dubois*.
- PALFIN, Jean. Anatomie chirurgicale, ou description exacte des parties du corps humain. Édition augmentée par A. Petit. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1753.
- PALGRAVE, W. G. Narrative of a year's journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63.) Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- PALIN, Ralph. Observations on the influence of habits and manners upon the health and organization, and particularly on English females. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- PALLADIUS : *Medici Græci*.
- PALLAS, Aug. Fred. De variis calculos secandi methodis (1754) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir.
- PALLAS, Emm. De l'influence d'électricité atmosphérique et terrestre sur l'organisme. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- PALLAS, Petrus S. De infestis viventibus intra viventia : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 1. 1760.
- PALLEN, M. A. Philosophy of menstruation, conception, and sterility : *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.
- PALLETTA, Joannes Baptista. Exercitationes pathologicae. 4to Mediolani, 1820.
- De polypis—De uteri polypis—De inflammatione venarum—De tibiæ diaphysi regenerata—De ischiade—De articulatione humeri—De cervicis tumoribus—De coxæ vitiis—De tuberculis ossivoris—De morbis congenitis—De sarcocoele—De abscessibus sanguineis—Mortes citæ—De dysphagia—De vertebrarum fracturis.
- De nervis crotaphitico et buccinatorio : *Ludwig*, Script. neur., vol. 3. 1784.

- PALLONI, Gaetano. Observations médicales sur la fièvre regnante à Livourn. Traduites par E. B. Revolat. 8vo. Nice, 1805.
- PALLUCCI, Eduard. Untersuchungen über das Zellgewebe. 8vo. Wien, 1836.
- PALLUCCI, N. Joseph. Remarques sur la lithotomie, sur la séparation du pénis, et sur l'amputation des mamelles. 8vo. Paris, 1750.
- . Methodus curandæ fistulæ lacrymalis. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1762.
- . Descriptio novi instrumenti pro cura cataractæ. 8vo. Viennæ, 1763.
- PALMER, E. Catalogue, with 300 engravings of [philosophical] apparatus. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- PALMER, James F. : *Hunter* (John), Works (edited).
- PALMER, J. Foster. Pestilences ; their influence on the destinies of nations, as shown in the history of the plague. (Trans. of Roy. Histor. Socy.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- PALMER, Joannes Fyshe. * De vermibus intestinorum. 4to. Edin., 1766.
- PALMER, Shirley. Dictionary of terms employed by the French in anatomy, physiology, pathology, surgery, etc. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1834-36.
- . Pentaglot dictionary of the terms in anatomy, physiology, pathology, medicine, surgery, obstetrics, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- . See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medico-Chirurgical Journal*).
- PALMER, W. Trial of : *Browne* (G. L.) in supplement. See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Palmer*).
- PANAS, F. Leçons sur le strabisme, les paralysies oculaires, le nystagmus, le blépharospasme, etc. Rédigées par G. Lorey. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- . Leçons sur les kératites, précédées d'une étude sur la circulation, l'innervation et la nutrition de l'œil, et les moyens de traitement contre les ophthalmies. Rédigées par H. Buzot. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- . Leçons sur les affections de l'appareil lacrymal, comprenant la glande lacrymale et les voies d'excrétions des larmes. Rédigées par Émile Chamoïn. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- . Leçons sur les rétinites. Rédigées par A. Chevallereau. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- . Leçons sur les maladies inflammatoires internes de l'œil, comprenant l'iritis, les choroidites, et le glaucome. Rédigées par E. Kermison. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- PANCOAST, Joseph. Treatise on operative surgery, including all the new operations ; with plates. 4to. Philadelphia, 1844.
- PANIZZA, Bartolomeo. Annotazioni anatomico-chirurgiche sul fungo midollare dell' occhio, e sulla depressione della cateratta. 4to. Pavia, 1821.
- . Appendice. 4to. Pavia, 1826.
- . Ueber den Markschwamm des Auges. 4to. Weimar, 1828.
- PANNELL, Fotherley. * De scrophula. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- PANTON, Andreas. * De colica spasmodica. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- PANTON, John. On uterine phlebitis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- . On inflammation of the unimpregnated womb. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1842.
- . Cases of diseased kidney and diseased dura mater. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1844.
- PANUM, P. L. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Missbildungen zunächst in den Eiern der Vögel. 8vo. Berlin, 1860.
- PAPEN, Christopher Hen. De stupendia hernia dorsali : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- PAPILLAUD, Lucien [ALMÈS, Henri] : *Alvarenga*, Thermométrie clinique (traduction).
- PARACELSUS, Aurelius Philippus Theophrastus. Opera, Bücher und Schriften : durch Joannem Haserum Brisgoium [herausgegeben]. Mit Holzschnitten. 2 vols. Folio, Strassburg, 1616.

PARACELSUS, Aurelius Philippus Theophrastus. Opera omnia medico-chemico-chirurgica. 3 vols. Folio, Genev., 1658.

Vol. 1. Opera medica.—2. Opera chemica et philosophica.—3. Opera chirurgica.

———— Aphorismorum aliquot Hippocratis genuinus sensus et vera interpretatio: neben dreyen hochnützlichen Tractaten von Kraft und Wirkung Coraliorum Hyperici et Persicariae. [In German. No pagination.] 12mo. Augsburg, —.

———— Bibliography of his writings: *Ferguson, Mook.*

———— Experiments: *Phioravant.*

———— Lexicon obscuriorum verborum: *Johnson, Gulielmus.*

PARADOXICAL Philosophy: [*Tait and Stewart*].

PARADYS, David. * De oculi humani fabrica. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1731.

PARANT, Michel. *Marcard*, Sur bains (traduction).

PARCHAPPE, Max. Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes et ses travaux. ('Annal. med. psycholog.') 8vo. Paris, —.

PARÉ, Ambroise. Les œuvres, avec les figures et portraicts, tant de l'anatomie que des instruments de chirurgie et de plusieurs monstres. Folio, Paris, [1575?].

This is one of the earlier editions, but the title page is wanting.

———— Sixième édition. Corrigée et augmentée par luy-même. Folio, Paris, 1607.

———— The works of that famous surgeon Ambrose Parey. Translated out of Latin by T. Johnson, together with three tractates concerning the veins, arteries and nerves, translated out of Adrianus Spigelius. Folio, Lond., 1678.

———— Anatomy: See *Read's Anatomy of man.*

———— De generatione hominis: *Mercurialis.*

———— Histoire de sa vie: *Malgaigne.*

———— Discours prononcé lors de l'inauguration de sa statue: *Pariset.*

PARENT-DUCHATELET, A. J. B. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considéré sous le rapport de l'hygiène, de la morale, et de l'administration, avec la vie de l'auteur par Fr. Leuret. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

———— Troisième édition. Complétée par les documents nouveaux et des notes par A. Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval; et précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1857.

———— Hygiène publique, ou mémoires sur les questions les plus importantes de l'hygiène, appliquée aux professions et aux travaux d'utilité publique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

———— et L. MARTINET. Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoïde cérébrale et spinale. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

PARENTI, Paulus Andreas. De dosibus medicamentorum, cum præfatione H. D. Gaubii. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1751.

PAREUS, A.: *Paré* (Ambroise).

PARGETER, William. Observations on maniacal disorders. 8vo. Reading, 1792.

PARIS, John Ayrton. Pharmacologia; or the history of medicinal substances, with a view to establish the art of prescribing and composing extemporaneous formulæ upon scientific principles. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

———— Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822.

———— Pharmacologia; an inquiry into the operations of medicinal bodies and the theory of the art of prescribing. Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1843.

———— Elements of medical chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

———— Treatise on diet, with a view to establish a system of rules for the prevention and cure of the diseases of the digestive functions. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

- PARIS, John Ayrton. *The life of Sir Humphry Davy*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- and J. S. M. FONBLANQUE. *Medical jurisprudence*. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- PARIS. *Recherches statistiques sur la ville de Paris et la département de la Seine*. 4to. Paris, 1829. [Anon.]
- *Memoirs of the surgeons of: Surgeons*.
- PARISANUS, Æmilius, *Romanus*. *De subtilitate microcosmica*. 2 vols. Folio, Venetiis, 1623.
- PARISE: *Réveillé-Parise*.
- PARISET, Étienne. *Éloge upon Baron G. Dupuytren*. Translated with notes by J. I. Ikin. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- *Histoire des membres de l'Académie Royale de Médecine; recueil des éloges; précédées d'éloge de Pariset par E. F. Dubois (d'Amiens)*. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1850.
- Tome 1. *Éloge de Pariset—Discours d'ouverture de l'Académie, 1824. Éloges de Corvisart—Cadet de Gassicourt—Berthollet—Pinel—Beauchêne—Bourru—Percy—Vauquelin—Cuvier*.
2. *Éloges de Portal—Chaussier—Dupuytren—Scarpa—Desgonettes—Laennec—Tessier—Huzard—Marc—Lodibert—Bourdois de la Motte—Esquirol—Larrey—Chevreul—Lerminier—A. Dubois—Alibert—Robiquet—Double—Geoffroy St. Hilaire—Ollivier (d'Angers)—Breschet—Lisfranc—Ambroise Paré—Broussais—Bichat*.
- *Celsus, De re medica*.
- PARISIEL, L. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annuaire Pharmaceutique*).
- PARK, H. *Account of a method of treating diseases of the joints of the knee and elbow*. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- and P. F. MOREAU. *Cases of the excision of carious joints*. Republished with observations by James Jeffray of Glasgow. 12mo. Glasgow, 1806.
- PARKER, Francis. *On pericarditis*. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1834.
- PARKER, Langston. *The stomach, its morbid states, being a practical inquiry into the nature and treatment of its diseases and their influence on those of the liver, lungs and brain*. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- *The modern treatment of syphilitic diseases, both primary and secondary*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Third edition, entirely rewritten. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- *Treatment of secondary, constitutional and confirmed syphilis, with cases*. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- *Modern treatment of cancerous diseases by caustics or enucleation*. 4to. Lond., 1867.
- *The mercurial vapour bath; an account of its successful mode of employment*. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- PARKER, Peter. *Statements respecting hospitals in China*. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- PARKER, Robert William. *Tracheotomy in laryngeal diphtheria (membranous croup) with special reference to after treatment, with remarks on diphtheria and its earlier treatment*. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *On pleuritic effusion: Barlow (Thomas)*.
- PARKER, Rushton. *Abdominal hernia: Owen, On intestinal obstruction*.
- PARKER, Wm. Kitchen. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- and G. T. BETTANY. *The morphology of the skull*. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- PARKES, Edmund A. *Researches into the pathology and treatment of the Asiatic or algide cholera*. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- *On the composition of the urine in health and disease, and under the action of remedies*. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

- PARKES, Edmund A. Manual of practical hygiene, prepared especially for use in the medical service of the army. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Intended especially for medical officers of the army, and for civil medical officers of health. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Fifth edition. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Sixth edition. Edited by F. S. B. François de Chaumont. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- A scheme of medical tuition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- On the issue of a spirit ration during the Ashanti campaign of 1874, with appendices on the effects of rum, meat extract, and coffee during marching, and the use of oatmeal-drink during heavy labour. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- On personal care of health. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- Public health: revised by W. Aitken. With hints to the medical officers of the Arctic expedition on diet and body temperature in the polar regions. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Influenza: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- *Thomson*, On skin diseases (edited).
- and Count Cyprian WOLLOWICZ. Experiments on the effects of alcohol (ethyl alcohol) on the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- PARKES, Samuel. Essay on the utility of chemistry to the arts and manufactures. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Chemical essays, principally relating to the arts and manufactures of the British dominions. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1815.
- Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Chemical catechism, with notes, illustrations and experiments. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- PARKIN, John. On the remote cause of epidemic disease. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- The causation and prevention of disease. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Epidemiology, or the remote cause of epidemic diseases in the animal and in the vegetable creation. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Climate and phthisis; or the influence of climate in the prevention and production of phthisis. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Sanitary reform; is it a reality or is it not? 8vo. —, 1875.
- Gout, its cause, nature and treatment, with directions for the regulation of the diet. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The antidotal treatment of disease. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Part 2. Phthisis, its cause, nature and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- PARKIN, M. * De variola. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- PARKIN, Francis. On the nature of fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1834.
- PARKINSON, James. The hospital pupil; an essay intended to facilitate the study of medicine and surgery. 12mo. Lond., 1800.
- Hints for the improvement of trusses, for the use of the labouring poor. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- The chemical pocket-book. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Observations on the nature and cure of gout, and on the influence of certain articles of diet in gout, rheumatism and gravel. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- Strictures on: *Kinglake*.

- PARKINSON, James. Observations on the excessive indulgence of children. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Medical admonition to families respecting the preservation of health and the treatment of the sick. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Observations on the act for regulating madhouses, and on the case of Benjamin Elliott. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- *Hunter* (John), Reminiscences.
- PARKMAN, S. Extracts from the records of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement. 8vo. Boston, 1848.
- PARLATORE, Filippo. Trattato del cholera Asiatico in Palermo nel 1837. 8vo. Palermo, 1837.
- Osservazioni ad un articolo della Biblioteca Italiana [sopra l'anatomia descrittiva di Prof. Gorgone]. 8vo. Palermo, 1838.
- PARMENTIER, Antoine Augustin. Manière de faire le pain de pommes de terre, sans mélange de farine. 8vo. Paris, 1779.
- On such nutritive vegetables as may be substituted in the place of ordinary food. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- *Model, Récréations* (traduction).
- PARNHAM, Joannes. * De cystirrheæ. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- PARR, Bartholomew. * De balneo. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- The London medical dictionary. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1809.
- PARR, Thomas. Examination of the body of: *Harvey* (Wm.).
- PARRISH, Edward. Treatise on pharmacy, designed as a text book for the student, and as a guide for the physician and pharmacist. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- PARROT, Jules. Clinique des nouveau-nés; l'athrepsie, leçons recueillies par E. Troisier. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- PARRY, Caleb Hillier. * De rabie contagiosa. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- Inquiry into the symptoms and causes of syncope anginosa or angina pectoris. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Cases of tetanus and rabies contagiosa or canine hydrophobia. 8vo. Bath, 1814.
- Experimental inquiry into the nature, cause, and varieties of the arterial pulse in animals with warm blood. 8vo. Bath, 1816.
- ——— Additions: *Parry* (C. Henry).
- Elements of pathology and therapeutics. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond., 1815–25.
- Vol. 1. General pathology. Vol. 2. Therapeutics.
- Collections from his unpublished medical writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Vol. 1. Anatomy and physiology, dropsy, gout, insanity, epilepsy, etc.
2. Thoracic, abdominal, urinary, and uterine affections.
- ——— Introductory essays to: *Parry* (Charles H.).
- Memoir of: *Physicians*.
- PARRY, Charles Henry. Additional experiments on the arteries of warm-blooded animals. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- ——— *Parry* (Caleb Hillier).
- Introductory essays to the collection from the unpublished medical writings of Caleb H. Parry. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- *Reach*, On fever (translated).
- PARRY, John S. Extra-uterine pregnancy, its causes, species, pathological anatomy, clinical history, diagnosis, prognosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- PARRY, Thomas. On diet, with its influence on man. An address to parents. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

- PARRY, William Edward. Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific in 1819-20. With appendix. 4to. Lond., 1821.
- Supplement; containing an account of the subjects of natural history. 4to. Lond., 1824.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*North Georgia Gazette*).
- Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage in 1821-23. With appendix. 4to. Lond., 1823.
- Appendix. 4to. Lond., 1825.
- Journal of a third voyage for the discovery of a north-west passage in 1824-25. 4to. Lond., 1826.
- Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, in boats fitted for the purpose, in 1827. 4to. Lond., 1828.
- PARSONS, Charles. * On a form of bronchitis simulating phthisis, peculiar to certain branches of the pottery trade. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- PARSONS, James. A mechanical and critical enquiry into the nature of hermaphrodites. 8vo. Lond., 1741.
- PARSONS, John. Memoir of: *Biography*.
- PARTINGTON, C. F.: *Worcester* (Marquis of), Century of inventions (edit.)
- PARVIN, Theophilus. Obstetrics: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- PASCAL, J. J. Mémoire sur le choléra morbus à Metz pendant 1832. 8vo. Paris, 1836.
- PASCHALIS SUESSANUS, Joannes. De morbo gallico: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 1.
- PASCHALIUS, M. J. De morbo gallico: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- PASSAVANT, Daniel. De vi cordis (1748): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 7.
- PASTA, André. Traité des pertes de sang chez les femmes enceintes. Traduit par J. L. Alibert. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.
- PASTEUR, L. Études sur la maladie des vers à soie; moyen pratique assuré de la connaître et d'en prévenir le retour. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Études sur le vin, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent; procédés nouveaux pour le conserver et pour le vieillir. Deuxième édition, avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Études sur la bière, ses maladies, causes qui les provoquent, procédé pour la rendre inaltérable, avec une nouvelle théorie de la fermentation. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Studies on fermentation; the diseases of beer, their causes and the means of preventing them. Translated by Frank Faulkner and D. Constable Robb. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Le charbon et la vaccination charbonneuse: *Chamberland* (in supplement).
- *Koch, Milzbrandimpfung*.
- On his experiments on lowest organisms: *Bastian*.
- PATERSON, Jacobus. * De evaporatione. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- PATERSON, James. On cancer of the uterus. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- Lecture introductory to the obstetric class in the Andersonian University. Session 1849-50. 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.
- Session 1850-51. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- Analysis of one thousand cases of labour, followed by comparison with statistics from other sources. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- PATERSON, James. History of the counties of Ayr and Wigton. 3 vols. in 5. 8vo. Edin., 1863-66.
- Vol. 1. Kyle. Vol. 2. Carrick. Vol. 3. Cunninghame.
- [-----] Reminiscences of auld Ayr. 12mo. Edin., 1864.

PATERSON, Robert, *Leith*. Observations on the colour and structure of the corpora lutea in the early stage. 8vo. Edin., 1844.

——— On illusions of the senses ; abstract of a lecture. 8vo. Edin., 1867.

——— Memorials of the life of James Syme, professor of clinical surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874.

PATERSON : *Patterson*.

PATHAULT, L. Du bromure de camphre et de ses usages thérapeutiques. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

PATHOLOGY. Atlas of illustrations of pathology, compiled chiefly from original sources ; with pathological summary by Dr. Goodhart. (New Sydenham Society.) Folio, Lond., 1883.

Fasc. 1. Diseases of the kidneys.

2. Diseases of the kidneys, supra-renal capsules, and spleen.

3. Diseases of the liver.

4. Diseases of the liver and spleen.

5. Diseases of the liver, chiefly of the gall-bladder and larger bile ducts.

PATHWAY of knowledge, according to those undeniable grounds and axioms delivered by the ancient philosophers and astronomers, Aristotle, Haly, Albert, etc.; also concerning husbandry, chyrurgery, medicines, and other excellent rarities, experienced for 21 years by Poor Robin. Second edition. *Blackletter* [with quaint woodcuts]. 12mo. On London Bridge, 1685.

PATIN, Guido. Traité de la conservation de santé par un bon régime. Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1632.

PATISSIER, Ph. Traité des maladies des artisans, et de celles qui résultent des divers professions ; d'après Ramazzini. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

PATON, Georgius. * De typho graviore petechiali. 8vo. Edin., 1782.

PATON, George. Researches on the action and sounds of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

PATRICK, William. Popular description of the indigenous plants of Lanarkshire, with an introduction to botany. 12mo. Edin., 1832.

PATTERSON, Alexander. Statistics of Glasgow Lock Hospital since its foundation in 1805, with remarks on the contagious diseases acts and on syphilis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.

——— Reply, *Lowndes* (Fred. W.), in Glasgow Medical Journal, January, 1883.

——— Exposure of the contagious diseases [women's] acts, and of Government Lock Hospitals [in reply to Mr. Lowndes]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.

——— Rejoinder : *Lowndes*, F. W., in Glasgow Medical Journal, March, 1883.

PATTISON, Granville Sharp. Discourse delivered in commencing the lectures in Jefferson Medical College, session 1832-33. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— Has the parotid gland ever been extirpated ? 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

——— Professor Pattison's statement of the facts of his connection with the University of London. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

——— *Burns* (Allan), Surgical anatomy of the head and neck (edited, with life of the author).

PATTISON, M. M. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Glasgow Water*).

PATTON, A. A. The art of voice production with special reference to the methods of correct breathing. 12mo. New York, 1882.

PATUNA, Bartholomæus. Epistola continens historiam fœtus sive involucris extra uterum inventi : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 3. 1765.

PAUL, B. H. : *Bischof*, Chemical geology (translated).

PAUL, Constantin. Diagnostic et traitement des maladies du cœur. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

——— *Trousseau* and *Pidoux*, Therapeutics.

PAUL, Henry. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Mortality*, Glasgow).

PAULUS, Johan. Aug. Gottlieb. * De scirrho et cancro in specie mammarum. 8vo. Jenæ, 1788.

- PAULUS Ægineta. De diebus decretoriis. 12mo. Basil., 1529.
- Opus de re medica, primum integrum Latinitate donatum per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum. Folio, Parisiis, 1532.
- The seven books of Paulus Ægineta. Translated, with a commentary, embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians, on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery, by Francis Adams. (Sydenham Society.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1844-47.
- PAULUS, Joannes Gulielmus. De transudatione vasorum (1719): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- De syphone anatomico (1719): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- PAULY, Alphonse. Bibliographie des sciences médicales: avec une introduction par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- Bibliographie, biographie, histoire, épidémies, topographies, endémies.
- PAULY, P. Ch. Climats et endémies. Esquisses de climatologie comparée. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- PAUPERISM. Pauperism in Glasgow; letter on its cause and cure. 8vo. Glasgow, 1818. [Anon.]
- PAVY, Frederick W. On the action of the heart, and a case of congenital fissure of the sternum. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Researches on sugar-formation in the liver. 4to. Lond., 1860.
- Researches on the nature and treatment of diabetes. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Practical treatise on the function of digestion; its disorders and their treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Treatise on food and dietetics, physiologically and therapeutically considered. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Croonian Lectures, on certain points connected with diabetes. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *Hilton*, On the cranium.
- PAXTON, James. Introduction to the study of human anatomy; with illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831-34.
- PAXTON, John. On unusual mobility of the iris, his own case; with remarks on it and on the parts concerned in the focal adjustment of the eye, by Allen Thomson. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- On spinal irritation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.
- Case of superfœtation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- PAXTON, Sir Joseph. Botanical dictionary, comprising the names, history, and culture of all plants known in Britain. New edition, by S. Hereman. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- PAYNE, Joseph Frank. Origin and relations of new growths. (Gulstonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- On the classification of medicines, especially of general remedies. 8vo. Lond., —.
- *Galenus*, De temperamentis.
- *Jones and Sieveking*, Pathological anatomy.
- History of medicine: *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Ninth edition. vol. 15. 1883.
- PAYNE, Jac. Theophilus. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- PEACHIE: *Pechy* (John).
- PEACOCK, George. Life of Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- PEACOCK, Gulielmus B. * De apoplexia. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- PEACOCK, Thomas Bevell. On the influenza or epidemic catarrhal fever of 1847-48. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

- PEACOCK, Thomas Bevell. Statistical tables of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- On some of the causes and effects of valvular diseases of the heart. (Croonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- On malformations of the human heart, etc., with original cases and illustrations. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- On the prognosis in cases of valvular disease of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Weight of the heart; aneurism of the heart, etc.: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 4. 1877.
- PEAGET, Leander. An musculorum intercostalium et diaphragmatis actio partim voluntaria, partim spontanea? (1740): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 4.
- PEAKE, John. A candid review of Foot's observations on John Hunter. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- PÉAN, J. Leçons de clinique chirurgicale, professées à l'Hôpital Saint-Louis pendant 1874-81. Tomes 1-3. 8vo. Paris, 1876-79-82.
- Tome 1. Leçons de clinique, 1874-5, suivies des observations dans son service, 1874-5—Opérations de gastrotomie, 1864-75—Sur la forcipressure, d'après ses leçons par Deny et Exchaquet.
- Tome 2. Leçons de clinique, 1875-6, suivies des observations dans son service et sa pratique, 1875-7—Tumeurs—Gastrotomie, 1875-7—Catalogue de sa collection des pièces anatomo-pathologiques.
- Tome 3. Observations dans le service de l'auteur, 1877-8—Statistique des opérations de gastrotomie, 1878-81—Catalogue de sa collection des pièces anatomo-pathologiques (suite).
- *Barrault*, Sur la splénotomie.
- et L. URDY. Hystérotomie: de l'ablation partielle ou totale de l'utérus par la gastrotomie; étude sur les tumeurs qui peuvent nécessiter cette opération. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- PEARCKES, W. Andre. Popular observations on the diseases of literary and sedentary persons, with hints for their prevention and removal. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- PEARSON, George. * De putredine animalibus post mortem superveniente. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- Directions for impregnating the Buxton-water with its own and other gases; and for composing artificial Buxton-water. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- Observations on variolous infection in pregnant women. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- Translation of the table of chemical nomenclature proposed by De Guyton. 4to. Lond., 1799.
- Inquiries concerning the cow pox. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Outlines of the principles of physic. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Examination of the report of the House of Commons, on the claims of remuneration [of Dr. Jenner] for the vaccine pock inoculation; containing the principal historical facts of the vaccinia. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- ——— Reply: *Creaser*.
- Arranged catalogues of the articles of food, seasonings, and drinks. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- PEARSON, James. Plain and rational account of the effects of animal magnetism. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- PEARSON, John. Practical observations on cancerous complaints. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Observations on the effects of various articles of the materia medica, in the cure of lues venerea. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Principles of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- The life of William Hey, surgeon of Leeds. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- PEARSON, Richard. Account of the nature and properties of the different kinds of air as to their medicinal use. 8vo. Birmingham, 1795.
- Practical synopsis of the materia alimentaria and materia medica. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1797-1807.

- PEARSON, Richard. Arguments in favour of an inflammatory diathesis in hydrophobia considered. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Observations on the bilious fever of 1797–1799. 8vo. Birmingham, 1799.
- Observations on the present epidemical catarrhal fever, or influenza. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Observations on the nutritive properties of Acacia gum or gum Arabic. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- *Mertens*, On the plague at Moscow (translated).
- PEARSON, Samuel B. * De medicamentis vomitoriis. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- PEASLEE, E. Randolph. Ovarian tumours, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, especially by ovariectomy. 8vo. Lond., [New York], 1873.
- PECH, Ernest Augustus. Osteosarcoma ejusque speciei insignis descriptio; adjunct. De cura herniarum per ligaturam radicali. 4to. Wirceburgi, 1819.
- PECHET, John : *Sydenham's Works* (edited and translated).
- PECHLIN, Joannes Nicolaus. Observationum physico-medicarum libri tres; access. Ephemeris vulneris thoracici. 4to. Hamburgi, 1691.
- De fabrica et usu cordis (1676): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De vulnere thoracico (1677): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- De apoplexia: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- PÉCLET, E. Traité de la chaleur, et de ses applications aux arts et aux manufactures. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1828.
- Traité de la chaleur considérés dans ses applications. Quatrième édition. Publiée par A. Hudello. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- PECQUET, Joannes. Experimenta nova anatomica; [access.] De circulatione sanguinis et chyli motu. 12mo. Amst., 1661.
- PECTOR, Guliel. J. * De diabete. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- PEEBLES, John Home. Cases of great enlargement of the stomach. 8vo. Edin., —.
- PEEL, Sir Robert. Banquet to him at Glasgow: *Cleland*.
- PEIPERS, G. F. Tertii et quarti paris nervorum cervicalium descriptio: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 4. 1793.
- PEIERUS, J. C.: *Peyer*.
- PEISSE, Louis. La médecine et les médecins, philosophie, doctrines, institutions, critiques, mœurs, et biographies médicales. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1857.
- PELLARIN, Charles. Le choléra, comment il se propage et comment l'éviter. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- PELLERIN: *Jourdan* de Pellerin.
- PELLETAN, Ph. J. Clinique chirurgicale, ou mémoires et observations de chirurgie clinique. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.
- PELLETIER: *Le Pelletier*.
- PELLETIER, P. J.: *Magendie*, Sur l'ipécacuanha.
- PELLIER DE QUENGSY, G. Recueil de mémoires et d'observations sur les maladies qui attaquent l'œil et le parties qui l'environnent. 8vo. Montpellier, 1783.
- Précis ou cours d'opérations sur la chirurgie des yeux. 2 vols. 8vo. Montpellier, 1789–90.
- PELOUZE, J. L'art du maître des forges, ou traité de l'exploitation du fer. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1827–28.
- PEMBERTON, Christopher Robert. Practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1807.

- PEMBERTON, Henricus. * De facultate qua oculi ad diversas rerum conspectarum distantias se accommodant: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- PEMBERTON, Oliver. Clinical illustrations of various forms of cancer, and of other diseases likely to be mistaken for them, with especial reference to their surgical treatment. [Coloured plates.] Folio, Lond., 1867.
- PEMELL, Robert. Treatise on the nature and qualities of such simples as are frequently used in medicines. 4to. Lond., 1652.
- PENA, Petrus, et Matth. de LOBEL. Nova stirpium adversaria. Folio, Antwerpiae, 1576.
- PÉNEAU, E.: *Brandt* et Péneau, Sur la guérison de la fièvre.
- PENICHER, Louis. Traité des embaumemens. 12mo. Paris, 1669.
- PENN, Granville. A comparative estimate of the mineral and Mosaical geologies. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Supplement relating chiefly to the geological phenomena of the cave at Kirkdale. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- PENNY, Frederick. On the application of the conversion of chlorates and nitrates into chlorides, and of chlorides into nitrates. 4to. Lond., 1839.
- On a new method for the determination of iron in clayband and blackband ironstone. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- On the valuation and composition of perchloride of tin. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- On the estimation of iodine. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Remonstrance and appeal against the appointment of an additional professor of chemistry in Anderson's University. Glasgow, 1869.
- On Hungarian wines: *Adams* and Penny.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Water* of Loch Katrine).
- Biography of: *Adams* (James).
- and James ADAMS. On the detection of aconite by its physiological action, being notes of experiments made in connection with the trial of Dr. E. W. Pritchard. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.
- and William WALLACE. Notice on chloride of arsenic. 8vo. Glasgow, 1853.
- PENNY, Gulielmus. * De motu febrium periodico sive de diebus decretoriis. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- PENTLAND, Joannes. * De puerperarum febre. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- PEPIN, Antonius. Utrum a mutuo sanguiferorum lactiferorumque uteri vasorum nisu menstrua mulierum purgatio? (1740): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- PEPPER, Augustus J. Elements of surgical pathology. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- PEPPER, William. Diseases of children: *Meigs* and Pepper.
- PERCIVAL, Edward. Practical observations on the treatment, pathology, and prevention of typhous fever. 8vo. Bath, 1819.
- [PERCIVAL, Hon. John.] Narrative of the treatment experienced by a gentleman during a state of mental derangement, designed to explain the causes and the nature of insanity, and to expose the injudicious conduct pursued towards many unfortunate sufferers under that calamity. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1838-40.
- PERCIVAL, Robert. * De corde. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- PERCIVAL, Thomas. Essays medical and experimental. Third edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1773-1777.
- Medical ethics; or a code of institutes and precepts, adapted to the professional conduct of physicians and surgeons. 8vo. Manchester, 1803.
- PERCIVALL, William. Lectures on the veterinary art, on the general principles of medical science. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1823-26.

- PERCIVALL, William. The anatomy of the horse. 8vo. Lond., [1832].
- PERCY, John. Metallurgy: fuel, fire-clays, copper, zinc, brass, etc., with illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- PERCY, le Baron Pierre-François. Manuel du chirurgien-d'armée; ou instruction de chirurgie militaire. 8vo. Paris, 1792.
- Pyrotechnie chirurgicale pratique; ou l'art d'appliquer le feu en chirurgie. 12mo. Paris, 1811.
- Éloge: *Pariset*.
- et WILLAUME. Les anciens, avoient-ils établissements publics en faveur des indigens, des enfans orphélins ou abandonnés, des malades, etc.? 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- PEREIRA, Jonathan. Selections of prescriptions, illustrating the various terms used by physicians in prescribing. Second edition. 18mo. Lond., 1825.
- Selecta à præscriptis. Fifteenth edition. 18mo. Lond., 1869.
- Elements of materia medica. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1839–40.
- ——— Third edition. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond., 1849–53.
- ——— Fourth edition. Enlarged [by Alfred S. Taylor and George Owen Rees.] 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond., 1854–57.
- Manual of materia medica and therapeutics; an abridgment, arranged in conformity with the British Pharmacopœia. By Frederic John Farre, assisted by Robert Bentley and Robert Warrington. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. Abridged and edited by Robert Bentley and Theophilus Redwood. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- A treatise on food and diet, with the dietaries of some establishments for paupers, lunatics, and criminals, the sick, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Lectures on the elementary composition of foods in reference to their nutritive qualities. 8vo. ———, 1842.
- PEREZ, Bernard. L'éducation dès le berceau; essai de pédagogie expérimentale. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- PERFECT, William. Cases in midwifery [partly] founded on the correspondence of Dr. Colin Mackenzie. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Rochester, 1789.
- PERKINS, Benjamin D. Observations on his experiments with metallic tractors: *Haygarth: Langworthy*.
- PERKINS, William Lee. Essay for a nosological and comparative view of the cynanche maligna and scarlatina anginosa. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- PERRET, L. Erreurs, superstitions, doctrines médicales. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- PERRIER, Edmond. Les colonies animales et la formation des organismes. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- PERRIN, Maurice. Traité pratique d'ophtalmoscopie et d'optométrie. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- ——— Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1872.
- *Lallemand*, De rôle de l'alcoöl dans l'organisme.
- et F. PONCET. Atlas des maladies profondes de l'œil, comprenant l'ophtalmoscopie par Perrin, et l'anatomie pathologique par Poncet; avec planches en chromo-lithog. 4to. Paris, 1879.
- PERRON, ——. La médecine du prophète, traduite de l'Arabe [de Djélâl ed-din Abou Soleiman Dâoud] par le Docteur Perron. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- PERRY, Charles. Essay on the nature and causes of madness, etc. 8vo. ———, 1723.
- Enquiry into the nature and principles of the Spaw-waters. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- PERRY, George. Conchology, or the natural history of shells, containing a new arrangement of the genera and species; illustrated by coloured engravings from the natural specimens. Folio, Lond., 1811.

- PERRY, Robert. Cases of croup. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.
- On the predisposing causes of fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- On the use of iodide of mercury. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- On puerperal inflammatory diseases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
- On derangements of the urinary organs. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.
- Remarks on phrenology and brain structure. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- On measles. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- On contagion, especially the typhus contagion. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- Propositions concerning typhus fever [and Report thereon by a Committee of the Glasgow Medical Society]. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- Statistics of typhus fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.
- Facts and observations on the sanitary state of Glasgow during last year, with statistical tables of the epidemic fever, showing the connexion between poverty, disease and crime. (*With map of Glasgow.*) 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.
- PERRY, Robert [*son of the last*]. Observations on the present epidemic of typhus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- PERRY, S. Disquisitions of the stone and gravel, and other diseases of the kidneys and bladder. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- PERSOON, C. H. Synopsis plantarum, seu enchiridium botanicum. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1805-7.
- PERTHES, Johannes Justus. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Erfordiae, 1726.
- PETER, Christianus. * Historia rarior mammæ cancrasæ. 4to. Wirtemberg, 1763.
- PETER, Michel. Leçons de clinique médicale. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-79.
- PETERMANN, A., et J. G. ALBRECHT. Scrutinium icteri, ex calculis vesiculæ fellis (1696): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- PETERS, John C. Treatise on the origin, nature, prevention and treatment of Asiatic cholera. 12mo. New York, 1866.
- History of the travels of cholera. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*—United States).
- PETERS, N.: *Glass*, On fevers (translated).
- PETERSEN, Gustav. * Ueber die Stoffwechselforgänge beim Intermittensanfall. 8vo. Kiel, 1881.
- PETERSEN, Julius. Hauptmomente in der geschichtlichen Entwicklung der medicinischer Therapie. 8vo. Kopenhagen, 1877.
- PETIT, A.: *Palfin*, Anatomie chirurgicale.
- PETIT, Antoine. Traité de la fièvre entéro-mésentérique; composé en partie par E.R.A. Serres. Paris, 1813.
- *Amussat*, Réentions de l'urine.
- PETIT, Jean Louis. Traité sur les maladies des os. Nouvelle édition, revue par [Antoine] Louis. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1759.
- Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent; ouvrage posthume mis au jour par M. Lesne. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790.
- Lettres contenant des réflexions sur les découvertes faites sur les yeux: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- Éloge: *Louis*.
- PETIT, P.: *Aretæi* Commentarii.

- PETITPIERRE, C. Der Rathgeber für die Erhaltung der Augen ; mit eine Vorrede von C. A. F. Kluge. 8vo. Berlin, 1828.
- PETIT-RADEL : *Cruikshank*, Anatomie des vaisseaux absorbants.
- PETRAGLIA, Franciscus : *Berretini*, Tabulæ anatomicæ.
- PETRE, Robertus. * De morbillis. 4to. Edin., 1750.
- PETREQUIN, J. E. Traité pratique de l'amaurose ou goutte-sereine. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- Derniers mélanges de chirurgie, de médecine, et de littérature, comprenant étude comparée sur les eaux minérales, études sur le dictionnaire de Littré, études climatologiques, études sur la chirurgie d'Hippocrate. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- *Hippocrates*, Chirurgie (traduction).
- PETRONIUS, Alex. Traj. De morbo Gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- PETRIE, Martin. Hospital equipment for a battalion of infantry, regiment of cavalry, battery of artillery, and a company of civil engineers. 8vo. Lond., —.
- PETRINI, Luigi. Manuale de medicina legale. 4to. Aquila, 1824.
- PETSCHKE, Joh. Zacharias. Observationes anatomicæ selectæ (1736) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- von PETTENKOFER, Max. Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen über die Verbreitungsart der Cholera, nebst Betrachtungen über Massregeln derselben Einhalt zu thun. 8vo. München, 1855.
- Cholera : how to prevent and resist it. Translated by Thomas W. Hime. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Ueber Cholera und deren Beziehung zur parasitären Lehre : *Pilztheorie*.
- Cholera-Regulativ : *Griesinger*.
- und H. v. ZIEMSEN. Handbuch der Hygiene und der Gewerbkrankheiten. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882—
- Theil 1, Abth. 1. (*Individuelle Hygiene*.) Einleitung. Ernährung und Nahrungsmittel. Verfälschung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, von M. v. Pettenkofer, J. Förster, und A. Hilger. 1882.
- ,, 1, ,, 2, Heft 1. Fermente und Mikroparasiten, von C. Flügge. 1883.
- ,, 2, ,, 4. (*Sociale Hygiene*.) Die Gewerbkrankheiten, von L. Hirt und G. Merkel. 1882.
- ,, 3. (*Allgemeiner Theil*.) Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, von A. Greigel. 1882.
- PETTIGREW, Jas. Bell. On the arrangement of the muscular fibres of the ventricular portion of the heart of the mammal. (Croonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On the arrangement of the muscular fibres in the ventricles of the vertebrate heart. (Philosophical transactions.) 4to. Lond., 1864.
- On the relations, structure, and function of the valves of the vascular system in vertebrata. (Transactions of Royal Society, Edinburgh.) 4to. Edin., 1864.
- On the presumption of survivorship. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- On the mechanical appliances by which flight is attained in the animal kingdom. With plates. 4to. Lond., 1868.
- Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. (Intern. Scientific Series, vol. 7.) 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- ——— *Coughtree* : *Marey*.
- The physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph. Views of the base of the brain and cranium, accompanied with outlines and a dissertation on the origin of the nerves. 4to. Lond., 1809.
- Memoirs of the life and writings of the late John Coakley Lettsom, with selections from his correspondence. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

PETTIGREW, Thomas Joseph. Medical portrait gallery; biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, etc., who have contributed to the advancement of medical science; with portraits. 4 vols in 2. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1838-40.

——— On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

Alchymy—Astrology—Early medicine and surgery—Talismans—Amulets—Charms—Influence of the mind upon the body—Royal gift of healing—Valentine Greatrake's cures—Sympathetical cures.

——— *Annesley* (Sir James), Memoir of.

PETZ, Wilhelm. Christ. Paul. * De ægra lochiorum fluxu nimio vel hæmorrhagia utero laborante. 4to. Jenæ, 1699.

PEU, Philip. La pratique des accouchemens. 8vo. Paris, 1694.

PEYER, Johannes C. Parerga anatomica et medica septem. 8vo. Genevæ, 1681.

De glandulis intestinorum—Anatome ventriculi gallinæci—Methodus historiarum anat. medicarum—De virginis ab infantia oculis captæ studiis—De minimo liene et hydrope—De hydrope et utero tuberoso—De cordibus resuscitatis.

PEYERUX, Johannes Conrad. Merycologia; sive de ruminantibus et ruminatione, commentarius. 4to. Basileæ, 1685.

PEYRAND, G. Histoire raisonnée des progrès que la médecine pratique doit à l'auscultation. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

PEYRÉ, A. O. Traité de strabisme et de sa cure radicale par la section musculaire. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

PEYRET, Delphin Pierre. * Études sur les blessures du foie par armes à feu. 8vo. Paris, 1879.

PEYRILHE, Bernard. Dissertation on cancerous diseases; translated with notes. 8vo. Lond., 1777.

PEZOLD, Joh. Christoph. * De abortu. 4to. Wittenbergæ, 1698.

PFAFF, Henricus Christophorus. Treatise on Brown's system of medicine. Translated by John Richardson. 8vo. Lond., 1802.

——— System der Materia medica, nach chemischen Principien, 7 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1808-24.

PFAFF, Frider. Guliel. * De graviditate in substantia uteri, seu interstitiali. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1826.

PFANN, Mat. G. De entero-oscheocele, antiqua restitutione sacci herniosi feliciter peracta: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.

PFEFFINGER, Johannes. De structura nervorum: *Ludwig*, Script. Neurolog., vol. 1. [1782].

PFEIFFER, Carl. Hygiene — house building: *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 1. 1882.

PFEIFFER, L. Die Kindersterblichkeit: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Band 1. 1877.

——— Die Impfung: *Gerhardt's* Handbuch, Band 1. 1877.

——— und C. RULAND. Pestilentia in nummis; Geschichte der grossen Volkskrankheiten in numismatischer Documenten; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin und der Cultur. (Mit Tafeln.) 8vo. Tübingen, 1882.

PFETZER, E. Die Bacillarien: *Schenk's* Handbuch, Band 2. 1882.

PFLÜGER, Eduard. Untersuchungen über die Physiologie des Electrotonus. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.

PFLÜGER, E. F. W. Die Endigungen der Absonderungsnerven in den Speicheldrüsen. 8vo. Bonn, 1866.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv* für Physiologie).

PHARMACOPŒIAS.

BRITISH.

- British Pharmacopœia, published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Addition to. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Commentaries, companions, notes on, etc.: *Haselden, Squire, Smith* (W. G.). *Thomson*.
- Chemical nomenclature of: *Attfield*.

London.

- Pharmacopœia Londinensis Collegarum. 12mo. Lond., 1668.
- Pharmacopœia Collegii regalis Londini, cura J. Shipton. 18mo. Lond., 1689.
- Folio, Lond., 1721.
- [Another edition.] 12mo. Lond., 1724.
- 4to. Lond., 1746.
- 12mo. Lond., 1771.
- Pharmacopœia of 1788. Translated by Thomas Healde. Eighth edition by John Latham. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Nomenclature of: *Bostock*.
- Translated, with notes by Richard Powell. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Editio altera. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Remarks on: *Phillips*.
- Translation of the London Pharmacopœia [of 1824], with notes by R. Phillips. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- Translation of the London Pharmacopœia, with notes by R. Phillips. Second edition, with the addenda of the third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1837-38.
- Fourth edition. [Edited by J. Denham Smith.] 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- The New London Pharmacopœia; translated and arranged in a tabular form with the Edinburgh and Dublin Pharmacopœias, with remarks by Peter Squire. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- *Stocker* (R.)
- Pharmacopœia reformata; an essay for a reformation of the London Pharmacopœia, and draught for a new one. 8vo. Lond., 1744.

London Hospitals.

- Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii Londinensis Sancti Georgii. 12mo. Lond., 1768.
- Pharmacopœia in usum nosocomii a Thoma Guy fundati. 12mo. Lond., 1818.
- Praxis medica et chirurgica nosocomiorum civitatis Londini. 12mo. Lond., 1767.
- The Pharmacopœias of thirteen of the London Hospitals, arranged in groups for reference and comparison by Peter Squire. 18mo. Lond., 1863.
- The Pharmacopœias of twenty-five of the London Hospitals; by Peter Squire, assisted by P. W. and Alfred H. Squire. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1879.

PHARMACOPŒIAS.

BRITISH.

London Hospitals.

- Pharmacopœia of the British Hospital for diseases of the skin. Edited by Balmanno Squire. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- Pharmacopœia of the Hospital for diseases of the throat. Edited by Morell Mackenzie. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Pharmacopœia of the London Hospital, compiled under the direction of a committee appointed by the London Hospital Medical Council. 12mo. Lond., 1882.

Edinburgh and Glasgow.

- Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis Collegii Regii Medicorum. 12mo. Edin., 1722.
- 12mo. Edin., 1744.
- 12mo. Edin., 1756.
- 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- 8vo. Edin., 1803.
- 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- 12mo. Edin., 1817.
- Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 12mo. Edin., 1839.
- 12mo. Edin., 1841.
- Pharmacopœia Edinburgensis pauperum, or the dispensatory of the Royal Hospital in Edinburgh; translated. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- Pharmacopœia Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. 12mo. Edin., 1804.
- Pharmacopœia in usum Nosocomii Regii Glasguensis. Editio secunda, auctore R. M'Gregor. 12mo. Glasgow, 1835.
- Editio tertia, auctore R. M'Gregor. 12mo. Glasgow, 1850.

CONTINENTAL.

- Pharmacopœia Amstelædamensis. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1701.
- Pharmacopœa Amstelædamensis renovata. 4to. Amstel., 1726.
- Pharmacopœia Augustana reformata, cum animadversionibus Joannis Zwelferi; annex. Pharmacopœia regia. 8vo. Rotterodami, 1653.
- [Another edition] (et Discursus apologeticus Zwelferi adversus Otho. Tachenium), etc. 4to. Dordrecht, 1672.
- Pharmacopœa Austriaca. Editio quinta. 4to. Viennæ, 1855.
- Pharmacopœa Batava, cum notis et additamentis medico-pharmaceuticis. Editore Joanne F. Niemann. 2 vols. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1811.
- Pharmacopœa Borussica. Editio septima. 8vo. Berolini, 1862.
- Codex medicamentarius, seu Pharmacopée Parisiensis. Edita Hyacintho Theodoro Baron. 4to. Paris, 1732.
- Code des médicaments, ou Pharmacopée Française, publiée par la Faculté de Médecine; corrigé par MM. Haller, Leroux, Henry et Richard. 4to. Paris, 1819.
- Codex, Pharmacopée Française, rédigée par une commission de les professeurs de la Faculté de Médecine, et de l'école spéciale de pharmacie de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

PHARMACOPŒIAS.

CONTINENTAL.

- Codex medicamentarius ; Pharmacopée Française. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- ——— Commentaires sur : *Gubler*.
- Pharmacopœa Germanica. 8vo. Berolini, 1872.
- ——— Editio altera. 8vo. Berolini, 1882.
- Pharmacopœia jussu Senatus Insulensis. Tertio edita. 4to. Insulis Flandorum, 1772.
- Pharmacopœa Leidenensis. Editio altera emendatior. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1732.
- Pharmacopœa Norvegica. Regia auctoritate edita. 8vo. Christianiæ, 1854.
- Pharmacopœa Roterodamensis Galeno-chymica. 12mo. Rotterdam, 1709.
- Pharmacopœa Neerlandica. Editio altera. 8vo. Hagæ Comitum, 1871.

UNITED STATES.

- Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the National Medical Convention held in 1830. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.
- Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. By authority of the National Medical Convention held in 1850. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Fourth decennial revision. By authority of the National Convention held in 1860. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1863.
- Pharmacopœia of the United States of America. Sixth decennial revision. By authority of the National Convention held in 1880. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

INDIA.

- Pharmacopœia of India. Prepared under the authority of H.M. Secretary of State for India in Council, by Edward John Waring, assisted by a committee. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

SPECIAL AND UNIVERSAL.

- Pharmacopœia Chirurgica : *Wilson*.
- Pharmacopœia, The Clinical : *Nisbet*.
- ——— Extemporanea : *Fuller*.
- ——— Homœopathic : *Hartmann*.
- ——— Medici : *Berkenhout*.
- Pharmacopœia, The new medico-chirurgical ; a selection of formulæ of the most eminent men of the profession. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1822.
- ——— Medico-chymical : *Schræder*.
- Pharmacopœia militaris, in Baviaræ Nosocomiis usitata, per I. A. de Wolter. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- ——— Practica : *Strother*.
- ——— Galenical and chymical : *Charas*.
- ——— Spagyric or chymical : *Glauber*.
- Pharmacopœia medici practici universalis, auctore F. Swediaur. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1803.
- Pharmacopée universelle, par Nicolas Lemery. 4to. Paris, 1698.
- Pharmacopœia universalis, or complete encyclopedia of materia medica, containing the Pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, Europe, and America. By A. J. L. Jourdan. Edited by J. Rennie. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- Conspectus des Pharmacopées de Dublin, d'Edimbourg, de Londres et de Paris ; par E. H. Desportes et F. S. Constancio. 18mo. Paris, 1820.

PHARMACOPŒIAS.

SPECIAL AND UNIVERSAL.

- Pharmacopée; formulaire médical universel (Encyc. des Sciences Médicales.) 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- Pharmacopœia Bateana, or Bate's dispensatory. 8vo. Lond., 1706.
- Pharmacopée de Bauderon, corrigée par G. Sauvageon. 8vo. Lyon, [1656].
- Pharmacopea Ferrarrese del Antonio Campana. 8vo. Venezia, 1809.
- See also *Bate, Blancardus, Charas, Mead, Martindale* (in supplement), *Portsey, Radcliffe, Redwood, Rennie, Renodæus, Rutty*.

PHELAN, Denis. Statistical inquiry into the present state of medical charities of Ireland; with suggestions for a medical poor law. 8vo. Dublin, 1835.

——— Comparative advantages of obstetric attendance on poor women in lying-in hospitals and in their own homes. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.

PHELTEN, P. * De febre ardente. 4to. Ultraject., 1660.

PHILANTHROPOS [*Pseudon.*]. Physiological cruelty; or fact *v.* fancy; an inquiry into the vivisection question. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

PHILIP, A. P. Wilson. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1792.

——— Inquiry into the remote causes of urinary gravel. 8vo. Edin., 1792.

——— Experimental essay on the manner in which opium acts on the living animal body [with appendix on action of tobacco]. 8vo. Edin., 1795.

——— Treatise on febrile diseases. 4 vols. 8vo. Winchester, 1799–1804.

——— Observations on the use and abuse of mercury. 8vo. Winchester, 1805.

——— Analysis of the Malvern waters. 8vo. Worcester, 1806.

——— Essay on the nature of fever. 8vo. Worcester, 1807.

The above were published under the name of WILSON (A. Philip); those below under that of PHILIP (A. P. Wilson).

——— Experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with observations on internal diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

——— Treatise on symptomatic fevers, including inflammations, hæmorrhagies, and mucous discharges. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1820.

——— Treatise on indigestion, and its consequences, called nervous and bilious complaints. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

——— [Appendix] Treatment of the more protracted cases of indigestion. 8vo. Lond., 1827.

——— Treatise on protracted indigestion, and its consequences. 8vo. Lond., 1842.

——— Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases, either acute or chronic, which precede change of structure. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

——— Treatise on the most obscure affections of the brain. (Gulstonian Lectures for 1835.) Lond., 1835.

——— On the influence of minute doses of mercury. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1835.

PHILIPPEAUX, R. Traité pratique de la cautérisation, d'après l'enseignement clinique de A. Bonnet de Lyon. 8vo. Paris, 1856.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).

PHILIPPO, James C. The climate of Jamaica. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

PHILITES, Constantinus A. * De decremento altera hominum ætatis periodo, seu de marasmo senili. 8vo. Hale, 1808.

- PHILLIPS, Benjamin. Treatise on the urethra; its diseases, especially stricture, and their cure. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- Series of experiments to show that the arteries may be obliterated without ligature, compression, or the knife. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- Scrofula: its nature, causes, prevalence, and the principles of treatment. 8vo. Lond. 1846.
- PHILLIPS, Charles D. F. Materia medica and therapeutics: vegetable kingdom. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Materia medica and therapeutics: inorganic substances. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- PHILLIPS, Henry. History of cultivated vegetables, comprising their botanical, medicinal, edible, and chemical qualities, natural history and relation to art, science, and commerce. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- PHILLIPS, Philip Lovell. Essay on inflammation, with a view to the elucidation of the proximate cause. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- PHILLIPS, Richard. Remarks on the *editio altera* [second edition of seventh Pharmacopœia, 1815] of the London pharmacopœia. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- *Pharmacopœia* (Londinensis), translation.
- *Reid's* Chemistry.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philosophical Magazine*).
- PHILLIPS, William. Elementary introduction to mineralogy. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Geology of England: *Conybeare*.
- PHILOSTRATIOTES [*Pseudon*]. The sanitary reform of the British army. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- PHILOSTRATUS [*Pseudon*]: [*Forster* (Thomas)].
- PHILOTHALOS [*Pseudon*]: [*Whitehead*, James].
- PHIORAVANT, Leonardo. Three exact pieces, viz., his Rational secrets and chirurgery, and Experiments and secrets; with Paracelsus his experiments, and Isaac Hollandus his secrets, etc. 4to. Lond., 1652.
- See also under *Fioravanti*.
- PHIPPS, Jonathan Wathen. Dissertation on the treatment after the operation for the cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- PHIPSON, T. L. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Medicine*).
- PHOSPHORUS as a cure for loss of nerve power, functional disorders of the brain from overwork, etc. 8vo. Philadelphia, ——. [Anon.]
- PHOTO-MICROGRAPHS. New York State Lunatic Asylum—John P. Gray, superintendent: photo-micrographs, by Theodore Deecke [illustrating diseases of the brain, the lungs, etc. Folio, ——, 1882].
- PHRENOLOGY. Observations on phrenology, as affording a systematic view of human nature. 8vo. Lond., 1822. [Anon.]
- Correspondence relative to phrenology between Sir William Hamilton, Dr. Spurzheim, and George Combe. 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- The philosophy of phrenology simplified. By a member of the phrenological society of Glasgow. 12mo. Glasgow, 1838. [Anon.]
- Phrenology and materialism; strictures on Sydney Smith's principles of phrenology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838. [Anon.]
- Exposure of the article "Phrenology" in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. (Printed privately.) 8vo. Lond., 1838. [Anon.]
- PHRYSIUS, Laur. De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiac., vol. 1.

PHYSIC. Essay for abridging the study of physic: [*Armstrong* (John)] in supplement.

——— Strictures on the present practice of physick. 8vo. Lond., 1778.

——— *Medicine*.

PHYSICIANS. The triumvirate; or the battel among the physicians as it is now acted in the cities of London and Westminster, by Momophilus Carthusiensis. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1719.

——— Letter from a male physician to the author of The female physician; with a dissertation on generation, whereby every childbearing woman may be satisfied that 'tis as impossible for women to generate and bring forth rabbets, as for rabbets to bring forth women. 8vo. Lond., 1726.

——— Lives of British physicians. 12mo. Lond., 1846.

Linacre—Caius—Harvey—Browne—Sydenham—Radcliffe—Mead—Huxham—Pringle—Fothergill—Heberden—Cullen—Hunter [Wm.]—Warren—Baillie—Jenner—Ferry—Gooch.

——— Lives of Physicians: *Biography*.

——— The accomplisht physician: [*Merrett* (C.)]

——— On the duties of a physician: *Gregory* (John).

PHYSICIANS. College of (London.) Important inquiry into the legal constitution of the Royal College of Physicians, London. 8vo. Lond., 1753. [Anon.]

——— ——— Animadversions on. By Philoleutherus Academicus. 8vo. Lond., 1754.

——— Pharmacopœia of: *Pharmacopœia*.

——— Statutes and transactions, etc. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS of Societies (*Physicians*).

PHYSICIANS. Colleges of, of Edinburgh and Dublin. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS of Societies: also *Pharmacopœias*.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS. Remarks on the expediency and practicability of a union of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1821. [Anon.]

——— Observations on the present relative situations of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1821. [Anon.]

——— Authentic memoirs, biographical, critical, and literary, of the most eminent physicians and surgeons of Great Britain. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1822. [Anon.]

——— Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Faculty of. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.

PHYSICK, Philip Syng. * De apoplexia. 8vo. Edin., 1792.

PHYSICS. Éléments de physique. 12mo. Paris, ——. [Anon.]

PHYSIOLOGICAL REVIEWS. 4to. Lond., 1765. [Anon.]

PICARD, Adolphe. * De l'action comparée de chloroforme, de chloral, de l'opium, et de la morphine chez la femme en travail. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

PICARD, Henri. Traité des maladies de la prostate. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

PICHARD, F. L. Des abus de la cautérisation et de la résection du col dans les maladies de la matrice. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

——— Des ulcérations et des ulcères du col de la matrice et de leur traitement. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

PICHOT, Amédée. Life and labours of Sir Charles Bell; translated. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

PICKERING, Edward C. Elements of physical manipulation. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1874–76.

PICKERING, Henry G. Digest of American sanitary law: *Bowditch*.

PICKFORD, James H. On conical cornea. 8vo. Dublin, 1844.

——— Hygiene, or health as depending upon the conditions of the atmosphere, foods, and drinks, motion and rest, sleep and wakefulness; secretions, excretions, and retentions; mental emotions, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

PICOT, C. : *D'Espine*, et Picot, *Maladies de l'enfance*.

PICOT, J. J. *Leçons de pathologie générale : les grandes processus morbides ; avec une préface, par Ch. Robin.* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876-78.

PICTET, F. J. *Traité de paléontologie, ou histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles.* Deuxième édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853-57.

——— *Atlas des planches.* 4to. Paris, 1853.

PICTET, Mark Augustus. *Essay on fire* (translated). 12mo. Lond., 1791.

PIDOUX, H. *Considérations sur les variétés de la phthisie, et sur les conditions de sa curabilité.* 8vo. Paris, 1864.

——— *The Eaux-Bonnes (Basses Pyrenées) natural saline sulphurous water, its use in the treatment of phthisis* (translation). 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— *Trousseau et Pidoux, De matière médicale.*

PIEDAGNEL, ——. *Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur l'emphysème du poulmon.* 8vo. Paris, 1829.

PIENITS, Ernst. *Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Irrenanstalten.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1839.

PIERCE, Thomas. *On the styptic medicines prepared by [him].* 8vo. Lond., 1764.

PIERER, Johann Friedrich [und Ludwig CHOULANT]. *Anatomisch-physiologisches Realwörterbuch, zu umfassender Kenntniss der körperlichen und geistigen Natur des Menschen.* 8 vols. 8vo. Altenburg, 1816-1829.

——— *Hippocrates, Opera.*

PIERETS, P. A. * *De hæmoptysi.* 8vo. Lovan., 1781.

PIERQUIN, ——. *De l'arithmétique politique de la folie : considération sur la folie envisagée dans ses rapports avec l'ignorance, les crimes et les populations des diverses régions.* Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

PIERSON, R. H. *Ueber Polyneuritis acuta (multiple Neuritis) : Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 229.* 1883.

PIET, Jules-Auguste. * *Dissertation sur la méningo-céphalite tuberculeuse des enfans.* 4to. Paris, 1836.

le PIEZ, A. : *Le Piez.*

PIFFARD, Henry G. *Bibliotheca dermatologica.* 8vo. New York, 1879.

——— *Treatise on the materia medica and therapeutics of the skin.* 8vo. Lond., 1881.

——— *Chancroid and syphilis : Wood's Household Medicine, vol. 2.* 1882.

PIGEAUX, J. *Traité pratique des maladies du cœur.* 8vo. Paris, 1839.

——— *Pathologie du système circulatoire, contenant des recherches historiques, anatomiques et physiologiques spéciales.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

Tome 1. *Maladies du cœur.* Tome 2. *Maladies des vaisseaux.*

PIGNÉ, J. B. : *Sanson, Traité de la cataracte.*

PIGRAY, Pierre. *Epitomé des préceptes de médecine et chirurgie : avec déclaration des remèdes propres aux maladies.* 12mo. Rouen, 1558.

——— *Chirurgia, cum aliis medicinæ partibus juncta.* 12mo. Parisiis, 1609.

PILCHER, George. *Treatise on the structure, economy, and diseases of the ear.* (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1838.

PILCHER, Lewis. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals of anatomy and surgery*).

PILISSIER, Alexander. * *De pulsu arteriarum.* 8vo. Edin., 1784.

PILLET, Stephanus. * *De pallustrium locorum insalubritate a miasmate oriunda.* 8vo. Edin., 1779.

PILLING, Joannes Samuel. *De urina cretacea : Sandifort, Thesaurus, vol. 1.* 1761.

PILZ, C. *Zur Invagination im kindlichen Alter.* 8vo. ——. ——.

- PILZ, C. Die normale Temperatur im Kindesalter. 8vo. —, 1871.
- PILZ, Josef. Lehrbuch der Augenheilkunde. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Prag, 1859.
- PILZTHEORIE. Aetiologie der Infectionskrankheiten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pilztheorie. Vorträge gehalten in den Sitzungen des Aerztlichen Vereins zu München im Jahre 1880. 8vo. München, 1881.
- Ueber die durch Pilze bedingten Pflanzenkrankheiten, von *P. Hartig*.—Pilzkrankheiten niederer und höherer Thiere, von *O. Bollinger*.—Wirkungen der Spaltpilze im lebenden Körper, von *Hans Buchner*.—Otomykosis, von *Friedrich Bezold*.—Aetiologie des Abdominaltyphus, von *Dr. Port*. Diskussion.—Natur und Verbreitungsweise der Infektionserreger, von *J. Soyka*.—Die Pilze der Zahnkrankheiten, von *Adolf Weil*.—Aetiologie der Diphtherie, von *Oertel*.—Aetiologie der Diphtherie, von *H. Ranke*.—Aetiologie der Diphtherie. Diskussion.—Bedingungen des Uebergangs von Pilzen in die Luft und über die Einathmung derselben, von *Hans Buchner*.—Cholera und deren Beziehung zur parasitären Lehre, von *Max von Pettenkofer*.—Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Lehre von den infektiösen Erkrankungen des Auges, von *Aug. von Rothmund*.—Fleischvergiftung, intestinale Sepsis und Abdominaltyphus, von *O. Bollinger*.—Infektiöse Pneumonie, von *Joseph Kerschensztein*.
- PINÆUS, Severinus. Opusculum physiologicum et anatomicum. 8vo. Parisii, 1598.
- De integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis—De graviditate et partu naturali mulierum.
- De virginitatis notis, graviditate et partu: Ludov. Bonacioli de conformatione fetus: [accedunt Felicis Pluteri, etc., de origine partium, Melchioris Sebizii de notis virginitatis, etc.] 12mo. Amstelaedami, 1663.
- PINARD, Adolphe. Les vices de conformation du bassin, étudiés au point de vue de la forme et des diamètres antéro-postérieurs; recherches nouvelles de pelvimétrie et pelvigraphie. Avec planches. 4to. Paris, 1874.
- PINCKARD, George. Notes on the West Indies, the creoles and slaves of the Western Colonies, with remarks on the yellow fever. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- PINCTOR, P. De morbo Gallico: *Luisinus*, *Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 3.
- PINEL, Philippe. Nosographie philosophique; ou la méthode de l'analyse appliquée à la médecine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798.
- Cinquième édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.
- Traité médico-philosophique sur l'aliénation mentale, ou la manie. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Treatise on insanity. Translated by D. D. Davies. 8vo. Sheffield, 1806.
- On insanity: *Buckle's History of civilization*, vol. 3.
- Éloge de: *Gendrin*.
- PINGEON, N. A. Esquisse des progrès réels de la médecine depuis 1800. 8vo. Dijon, 1833.
- PINGRENON, F. S. J. Remarques et observations sur les fractures du crâne. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- PINKERTON, A. Wm. Pulteney. Observations on the climate of Teneriffe. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- Phthisis and climate. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- Introductory lecture on climate. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- PINKERTON, Robert. Notizie dei viaggi per varie partie dell' Europa e dell' Asia. 8vo. Firenze, 1818.
- PINKERTON, Robert. Surgical experiences and observations as an ambulance surgeon in Bulgaria, 1877–8. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- PINKHAM, John W. Hygiene—Sewerage and water supply: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- PINTO, J. R. Da Gama: *Becker*, Anatomie der Linse.
- PIORRY, P. A. De l'irritation encéphalique des enfans; ou considérations sur les convulsions internes, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- De la percussion médiante et des signes obtenus à l'aide de ce nouveau moyen d'exploration, dans les maladies des organes thoraciques et abdominaux. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

- PIORRY, P. A. Clinique médicale de l'hôpital de la Pitié et de l'hospice de la Salpêtrière, en 1832. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Du procédé opératoire à suivre dans l'exploration des organes. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Traité de médecine pratique : Atlas de plessimétrisme. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Mémoire sur la curabilité et le traitement de phthisie pulmonaire et des tubercules. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Traité de plessimétrisme et d'organographisme ; anatomie des organes sains et malades établie pendant la vie au moyen de la percussion médiate. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Sur les plaies d'armes à feu : *Wounds* (gunshot).
- PIPER, G. O. Ueber Seelenstörungen und Zurechnungsfähigkeit. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843.
- PIPER, R. U. Operative surgery, illustrated. Engravings with explanatory text. 8vo. Boston, 1852.
- PIQUER, Andreas. Praxis medica. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Venetiis, 1786.
- *Hippocrates* (traducid. al Castellano).
- PIRA, H. F. * De pulsu ut signo. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- * De morbis venereis. 8vo. Lovan., 1778.
- PIROGOFF, Nikolaus. Recherches pratiques et physiologiques sur l'éthérisation. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1847.
- Klinische Chirurgie, eine Sammlung von Monographien. 3 parts. 8vo. Leipzig, 1854.
- Grundzüge der allgemeinen Kriegschirurgie, nach Reminiscenzen aus den Kriegen in der Krim und im Kaukasus und aus Hospitalpraxis. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864.
- Das Kriegs-Sanitätswesen und die Privat-Hülfe auf dem Kriegsschauplatze in Bulgarien und im Rücken der operirenden Armee 1877-1878 : aus dem Russischen von Wilhelm Roth und Anton Schmidt. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- PIRONDI, Sirus, et Augustin FABRE. Étude sommaire sur l'importation du choléra et les moyens de la prévenir. 8vo. Marseille, 1865.
- PIRRIE, William. The principles and practice of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- and William KEITH. Acupressure, an excellent method of arresting surgical hæmorrhage and of accelerating the healing of wounds. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- PISO, Carolus. Medicinalium observationum et consiliorum de morbis et præter naturam ab aquâ seu serosa colluvie et diluvie ortis liber singularis. 4to. Parisiis, 1633.
- PISO, Gulielmus. De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica libri XIV. Folio, Amstel., 1658.
- PISO, Nicolaus. De cognoscendis et curandis morbis ; access. præfatio H. Boerhaave. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1736.
- PISTORIS, Simon. De morbo Gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- PITCAIRN, Archibald. Opera omnia medica. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1737.
- Elementa medicinæ physico-mathematicæ—Theoria morborum oculi—Dissertationes de circulatione sanguinis, de curatione februm per evacuationes et de opera corporum acidorum in morbis—De fluxu menstruo—De venerea lue—De variolis—De divisione morborum—De affectione scorbutica—De legibus historiæ naturalis—Poemata, etc., etc.
- Whole works. Done from the Latin by George Sewell and J. T. Desaguliers. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Excellence of the art of physic—Distempers of the eyes—Circulation and quantity of the blood—Motion which reduces the aliment in the stomach—Problem of inventions—Circulation of the blood in born animals—Cure of fevers by evacuation—Effects of acids and alkalies—Concerning women's monthly flux—Division of distempers—Curing of small-pox.

- PITCAIRN, Archibald. De legibus historiæ naturalis. 12mo. Edin., 1696.
- Dissertationes medicæ: subjunct. Thomæ Boeri ad A. Pitcairnum epistola. 4to. Edin., 1713.
- Elementa medicinæ physico-mathematica. 4to. Hag. Com., 1718.
- Life: *Webster*.
- PITCAIRN, James. Essay on retention of urine. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- PITCAIRN, Robert. Criminal trials in Scotland from A.D. 1488 to 1524, compiled from the original records and MSS., with historical notes and illustrations. [Maitland Club.] 3 vols. 4to. Edin., 1833.
- PITFEILD, Alex. Memoirs for a natural history of animals, containing anatomical descriptions of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Englished by A. Pitfeild. Folio, Lond., 1687.
- von PITHA, Franz. Krankheiten der männlichen Genitalien und der Harnblase: *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 6, Abth. 2. 1856–65.
- Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Extremitäten: *Pitha* und *Billroth*, Band 4, Abth. 1. 1865.
- und Theodor BILLROTH. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie, mit Einschluss der topographischen Anatomie, Operations- und Verbandslehre. 4 Bände. Roy. 8vo. Erlangen, 1865–78.
- Band 1, Abth. 1.—Historische Entwicklung der Chirurgie, *H. Haeser*.—Geweberkrankungen im allgemeinen und ihre Rückwirkung auf den Gesamtorganismus (1865), *O. Weber*.
- „ 1, Abth. 2, Heft 1, Lief. 1–3.—Die septikämischen und pyämischen Fieber (1867), *C. Hueter*.—Erysipelas, *Rose*, Rothlauf (1874), *R. Volkmann*.—Hospitalbrand—Gangraena diphtheritica (1874), *C. Heine*.—Delirium tremens und Delirium traumaticum (1872), *E. Rose*.—Starrkrampf, Tetanus und Trismus (1870), *E. Rose*.—Zoonosen, Hundswuth, Rabies canina, Hydrophobia, *Albert Reber*.—Milzbrand, *Fr. Korányi*.—Rotz und Wurmkrankheiten, Malleus et Farcinimum malliasmus, *Fr. Korányi*.—Syphilis und venerische Geschwürsformen, *Carl Sigmund*.—Scorbut, *A. Duchek*.—Scrophulose und Tuberculose, *Th. Billroth*.
- „ 1, Abth. 2, 1867–78.—Verbrennungen, Erfrierungen, vergiftete Wunden, etc., *Th. Billroth*.—Verletzungen durch Kriegswaffen (allgemeine Kriegschirurgie) Schusswunden, etc., *H. Fischer*.—Feineren anatom. Veränderungen nach Verwundung der Weichtheile, *C. Thiersch*.—Anästhetica, v. *Nussbaum*.—Instrumenten- und Operationslehre, *Th. Billroth*.—Allgemeine Verbandslehre, *E. Fischer*.
- „ 2, Abth. 1, 1869.—Lehre von den Geschwülsten, *A. Lücke*.
- „ 2, Abth. 2, 1865–82.—Krankheiten der Haut, des Zellgewebes, des Lymphgefäßsystems, der Venen der Arterien und der Nerven, *O. Weber*.—Krankheiten der Bewegungsorgane; Knochen, Gelenke, Muskeln, Sehnen, Schleimbeutel, Fracturen, Luxationen, Deformaten, *R. Volkmann*.—Amputationen, Exarticulationen, Tenotomie, *M. Schede*.—Resectionen, *Lossen*.
- „ 3, Abth. 1, Lief. 1–2, 1873.—Kopfverletzungen, *Bergmann*.—Chirurgische Krankheiten des Kopfes, *W. Heineke*.—Krankheiten des Ohres, v. *Tröltsch*.—Krankheiten des Gesichts (Facies), *Otto Weber*.
- „ 3, Abth. 1, Lief. 3–7, 1871–6.—Krankheiten des Halses, *George Fischer*.—Krankheiten des unteren Theiles des Schlundes und der Speiseröhre, *König*.—Tracheotomie und Laryngotomie, *C. Hueter*.—Krankheiten der Schilddrüse, *Lücke*.—Laryngoscopie und Rhinoscopie, *Karl Stoerk*.
- „ 3, Abth. 2, Lief. 1–5, 1865–77.—Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Wirbelsäule, *F. W. Lorinser*.—Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Brust, *Th. Billroth*.—Verletzungen und Krankheiten des Unterleibes, *Nussbaum*.—Anschwellungen und Geschwülste des Unterleibes, *Heineke*.—Hernien—Die Unterleibsbrüche, *B. Schmidt*.—Chirurg. Behandlung innerer Einklemmungen, *Uhde*.—Krankheiten des Mastdarmes und des Afters, *F. Esmarch*.
- „ 3, Abth. 2, Lief. 6–8, 1870–76.—Stricturen der Harnröhre, *Leopold Dittel*.—Krankheiten des Hodens und seiner Hüllen, des Nebenhodens, Samenstrangs und der Samenblasen, *Th. Kocher*.—Krankheiten des Penis und der Harnblase, *J. Podrazki*.—Krankheiten der Prostata, *August Socin*.
- „ 4, Abth. 1, Lief. 1–5, 1878.—Allgemeine Gynäkologie, *Chrobak*.—Sterilität, Entwicklungsfehler und Entzündungen des Uterus, *Mayrhofer*.—Die Lageränderungen der Gebärmutter, *H. Fritsch*.—Neubildungen im Uterus, *Gusserow*.—Krankheiten der Tuben und Ligamente, *Bandl*.
- „ 4, Abth. 1, Lief. 6–9, 1877.—Krankheiten der Ovarien, Ovariectomie, etc., *R. Olshausen*.—Krankheiten der Vagina, Recto-vesicalisteln, *Breisky*.—Krankheiten der äusseren Genitalien, Dammrisse, *H. Hildebrandt*.—Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase; Vesico-vaginalisteln, *F. Winckel*.
- „ 4, Abth. 1, Heft 2, Lief. 10, 1865.—Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Extremitäten, *F. von Pitha*.—Chirurgischer Atlas nach der Natur gezeichnet (1865), von *Agatz* und *J. Greb*.

- PITSCHER, Fridericus L. De axungia articularum (1740): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
 ——— De hydrocephalo interno (1741): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- PITT, Samuel. * De colica Pictonum. 8vo. Edin., 1793.
- PITTON de TOURNEFORT, Josephus. Institutiones rei herbariæ. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1700.
 ——— Relation d'un voyage au Levant, enrichie de description et de figures de plantes rares, et observations touchant l'histoire naturelle. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Amsterd., 1718.
- PLACE, Francis. Illustrations and proofs of the principle of population. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- PLACOTOMUS, Joannes: *Eobanus Hessus*, De tuenda valetudine.
- PLAGUE in 1665. Collection of scarce pieces relating to the plague in 1665. Second edition. [By Wm. Beckett.] 8vo. Lond., 1721. [Anon.]
 ——— Journal of the plague: *De Foe*.
 ——— Treatise on the plague, with collection of many recipes. By Eugenius Philalethes, Jun. 8vo. Lond., 1721. [Pseudon.]
- PLAGUE, Cattle. General system or summary method for curing the epidemical distemper or plague amongst the horned cattle: by several hands. 8vo. Lond., 1747. [Anon.]
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cattle Plague*).
- PLANCHON, ———. Le naturisme; ou la nature considérée dans les maladies, et leur traitement conforme à la doctrine et à la pratique d'Hippocrate. Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1794.
- PLANCHON, G.: *Guibourt* (G.), Histoire naturelle des drogues.
- PLANCK, J. C. De osteosarcosi. 4to. Tubingæ, 1782.
- v. PLANTA, Adolph, and Wm. WALLACE. On Apiine. 8vo. ———, 1851.
- PLANTAMOURD, P. A.: *Berzelius*, Rapports sur la chimie (traduction).
- PLANTIUS, G.: *Fernelii Vita*.
- PLANTS. Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 12mo. Cantab., 1660. [Anon.]
 ——— Hortus siccus [a collection of dried specimens]. 4to. ———, ———.
- PLATEARIUS. Super antidotarium Nicolai: *Mesua*.
- PLATERUS, Felix. Praxeos medicæ opus; access. Centuria posthuma, operâ Thomæ Plateri edita. Editio tertia. 4to. Basil., 1656.
- PLATNER, Ernest. De causis consensus nervorum physiologicis: *Ludwig*, Scriptores Neurolog., vol. 2. (1790.)
- PLATNER, Joannes Zach. Institutiones chirurgiæ rationalis. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1745.
 ——— De ossium conformatione et colore (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
 ——— *Lauth*, Chirurgia nosologica.
- PLATO, and other contemporaries of Socrates: *Grote*.
- PLATT, Charles. Inquiry into the efficacy of oxygene in the cure of syphilis, and other disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- PLAYFAIR, John. Works, with a memoir of the author. [By James G. Playfair.] 4 vols. 1822.
 ——— Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
 ——— ——— Reply: *Murray* (John).
 ——— *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Eighth edition.
- PLAYFAIR, Sir Lyon. Universities in their relation to professional education. 8vo. Edin., 1873.
 ——— *Liebig's* chemistry applied to agriculture (translated).
 ——— *Liebig's* organic chemistry (translated).
- PLAYFAIR, Wm. S. Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
 ——— The systematic treatment of nerve prostration and hysteria. 12mo. Lond., 1883.

- PLEASANCE, Johannes. * De anasarca. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- PLEMPIUS, Vopiscus Fortunatus. Ophthalmographia, sive tractatio de oculo. Editio altera. Folio, Lovanii, 1653.
- Fundamenta medicinæ. Editio tertia. Acced. Danielis Vermostii apologema pro autore. Folio, Lovanii, 1648.
- PLENCIZ, Marcus Antonius. Opera medico-physica. 2 vols. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1762.
- Tom. 1. De contagio morborum—De lue bovina, anno 1761—De variolis.
- „ 2. De scarlatina—De terræ motu.
- PLENCK, Joseph J. Methodus argentum vivum ægris labe venerea infectis exhibendi. 12mo. Vindob., 1766.
- Method of giving mercury in the venereal disease. Translated by W. Saunders. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- Doctrina de morbis acutis. 8vo. Viennæ, 1776.
- Doctrina de morbis cutaneis. 8vo. Viennæ, 1777.
- Lehre von den Hautkrankheiten; übersetzt von F. A. v. Wasserberg. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1789.
- Doctrina de morbis oculorum. 8vo. Vien., 1777.
- Doctrina de morbis dentium ac gingivarum. 8vo. Vien., 1778.
- Doctrina de morbis venereis. 8vo. Vien., 1779.
- Elementa artis obstetriciæ. 8vo. Vien., 1781.
- Toxicologia; seu doctrina de venenis et antidotis. 8vo. Vien., 1785.
- Anfangsgründe der gerichtlichen Arzneywissenschaft und Wundarzneykunst. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1788.
- Elementa terminologiæ botanicæ et systematis sexualis plantarum. 8vo. Vien., 1796.
- Hygrologia; or chemico-physiological doctrine of the fluids of the human body. Translated by Robert Hooper. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- PLETAIN, J. B. * De doloris theoria. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- PLINIUS, Caius, *secundus*. De re medica libri v. Folio, Basileæ, 1528.
- Historiæ mundi libri xxxvii., ex postrema ad vetustos codices collatione, cum annotationibus et indice. 4to. Parisiis, 1543.
- The historie of the world, commonly called the naturall historie of C. Plinius, secundus. Translated by Philemon Holland. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, Lond., 1634.
- PLOMER, Jacobus. * De iliaca passione. 4to. Glasgæ, 1759.
- PLOUCQUET, Guilielmus G. Initia bibliothecæ medico-practicæ et chirurgicæ; literatura medica digesta; sive repertorium medicinæ practicæ, chirurgiæ, atque rei obstetriciæ. [Editio secunda.] 4 vols. 4to. Tubingæ, 1808–9.
- Continuatio et supplementum primum. 4to. Tubingæ, 1814.
- De cephalalgia, in species digesta: *Ludwig*, Scriptor. Neurolog., vol. 3.
- PLOWDEN, G. * An caro renascitur. 8vo. Lovan., 1784.
- * De cholera morbo. 8vo. Lovan., 1784.
- PLUKENETIUS, Leonardus. Phytographia. 4to. Lond., 1691–96.
- Almagestum botanicum. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1696–1700.
- Amaltheum botanicum. 4to. Lond., 1705.
- PLUMBE, Samuel. Practical essay on ringworm of the scalp, scalled head, and the other species of porrigo. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the skin (including the Jacksonian prize essay of 1822). 8vo. Lond., 1824.

- PLUMIER, R. P. Charles. Description des plantes de l'Amérique, avec leur figures. Folio, Paris, 1693.
- Traité des fougères de l'Amérique [avec leur figures (Franç.-Latin)]. Folio, Paris, 1705.
- Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi decem; continentes plantas quas [ipse] detexit, eruitque, atque insulis Antillis ipse depinxit. Edidit J. Burmannus. Folio, Amstel., 1755.
- PLUNKET, Patricius. * De aere. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- POELLSTROEM, Joannes: *Harmens et Poellstroem, De medicina Laponum.*
- POGGENDORFF, J. C.: *Liebig und Poggendorff, Handwörterbuch der Chemie.*
- POHL, Joannes Christoph. De defectu lienis et de liene in genere (1740): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 3.
- De herniis et speciatim sarcocoele: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.
- De hydropse saccato ex hydatidibus (1747): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 4.
- * De carcinomate mammæ singulari curato. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1787.
- POIGNAND: *Le Roy, On section of the symphysis pubis.*
- POINCARÉ, ——. Le système nerveux périphérique au point de vue normal et pathologique [avec bibliographie générale]. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Le système nerveux central au point de vue normal et pathologique. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- *Bonnet et Poincaré, Recherches sur l'anatomie pathologique.*
- POINSOT, G. Mastoïdienne région. (Nouv. Encyclop. des Sc. Méd.) 8vo. —, 1875.
- Analyse critique de l'ouvrage du Prof. Oré sur la transfusion du sang. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1876.
- Lésions de la moelle épinière: *Oré (in supplement).*
- POINTE, J. P. Observations sur les maladies auxquelles sont sujets les ouvriers employés dans la Manufacture Royale de Tabac à Lyon. 8vo. Lyon, 1828.
- POIRAT-DUVAL, —: *Parent-Duchatelet, Sur la prostitution de Paris (additions).*
- POIRET, J. L. M.: *Flore médicale.*
- POISONING. Consultation sur une tentative prétendue d'empoisonnement. 4to. Paris, 1814. [Anon.]
- See Catalogue of REPORTS.
- POLAND, A. On tetanus and animal poisons: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Injuries of the chest: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Deposits and urinary calculi: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital Reports*).
- POLE, Thomas. Anatomical instructor; or illustrations of the method of preparing and preserving the different parts of the human body, and of quadrupeds. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- Syllabus of lectures on midwifery, and the diseases of women and children. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- POLÉJAEFF, N. On the calcaria. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- de POLINIÈRE, A. P. I. Salubrité dans les grandes villes: *Monfalcon.*
- POLEMON. De naturæ signis: *Meletius.*
- POLITZER, Adam. The membrana tympani in health and disease; clinical contribution to the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the ear, with supplement. Translated by A. Mathewson and H. G. Newton. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Stuttgart, 1878-82.
- Text-book of the diseases of the ear and adjacent organs, for students and practitioners. Translated by James Patterson Cassells. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

- POLITZER, Adam. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde*).
- POLLI, Giovanni. Sulle malattie da fermento morbifico e sul loro trattamento memoria secunda. 4to. Milano, 1864.
- Observations on the treatment of zymotic diseases by the administration of sulphites. 8vo. —, 1867.
- POLLO, Nicolaus. De morbo Gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- POLLOCK, George E. Injuries of the abdomen: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Diseases of the mouth, pharynx, etc.: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Diseases of the intestines: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- POLLOCK, James Edward. The elements of prognosis in consumption, with indications for the prevention and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Influence of our surroundings on health: *Morris (M.)*, Book of health. 1883.
- POLLOCK, Julius. Notes on rheumatism. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- POLSON, Charles F. Disease of the mind. Notes on the treatment of insanity, with especial reference to the needs of Massachusetts and the United States. 8vo. Boston, 1877.
- POLYBUS, De victûs ratione: *Scribonius*.
- POMET, Pierre. Histoire générale des drogues. Folio, Paris, 1694.
- A compleat history of druggs [with additions from], Lemery and Tournefort. Done into English [by Sir John Hill]. Third edition. 4to. Lond., 1747.
- POMFICK, E. Die Actinomykose des Menschen; eine neue Infectiouskrankheit auf vergleichend-pathologischer und experimenteller Grundlage geschildert. (Festschrift dargebracht zu dem fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubeltage des Eintrittes von Rudolf Virchow.) 8vo. Berlin, 1882.
- POMIER, Amedée. Étude sur l'iridectomie; applications et procédé opératoire. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- POMME, Pierre. On hysterical and hypochondriacal diseases. Translated from the fourth edition by John Berkenhout. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- PONCET, F. [*de Cluny*.] Atlas des maladies de l'œil: *Perrin*.
- PONTA, Alexander. * De ophthalmitide. 8vo. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1770.
- POOLE, Richard. Letter to Dr. Andrew Duncan, senr., regarding the establishment of a new infirmary. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- POOLEY, J. H. Points in the surgery of childhood: *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 2. (1878.)
- Convergent strabismus: *American Clinical Lectures*, vol. 3. (1879.)
- POOR. Some regulations with regard to the begging poor, and a scheme for employing labourers. 12mo. Edin., 1741. [Anon.]
- How to relieve the poor of Edinburgh and other great cities, without increasing pauperism. 8vo. Edin., 1867. [Anon.]
- La médecine et la chirurgie des pauvres. 12mo. Paris, 1803.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Poor*).
- POORE, George V. Text-book of electricity in medicine and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Lectures on the physical examination of the mouth and throat. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *Duchenne*, Selected works (edited, translated, etc.).
- POPE, Alexander. Essay on man. 8vo. Glasgow, 1792.
- POPHAM, John. Aphasia, or cerebral loss of speech. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- POPP, G. J. Kurze Beschreibungen mehrerer Irrenanstalten, Deutschlands, Belgiens, Englands, Schottlands, und Frankreichs. 8vo. Erlangen, 1844.
- POPPING, Oth. Christoph. * De fermentatione sanguinis in corde. 8vo. Ultrajecti, 1671.

POPULATION. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Population*).

PORALLIUS, Claudius: *Arantius*, De vulneribus capitis.

PORRITT, Norman. The operative treatment of intra-thoracic effusion. (Fothergillian prize.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.

PORT, ——. Zur Ätiologie des Abdominaltyphus: *Pilztheorie*.

PORTA, Jan. Baptist. *Magiæ naturalis libri viginti*. 8vo. Hanov., 1644.

———. *Physiognomia cœlestis*. 18mo. Lugd. Bat., 1645.

PORTAL, le Baron Antoine. Histoire de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie, avec un tableau chronologique des ouvrages d'anatomie et de chirurgie. 6 vols. in 7. 8vo. Paris, 1770–73.

———. Sur un cours de physiologie en 1771: *Colombe*.

———. Observations sur des morts subites occasionnées par la rupture du ventricule gauche du cœur. 4to. Paris (1787).

———. Observations sur la nature et sur le traitement du rachitisme. 8vo. Paris, 1797.

———. Osservazioni sulla natura e sul trattamento della tisi polmonare: tradotte dal Gaspare Federigo. 3 vols. 8vo. Venezia, 1801.

———. Observations sur la nature, et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. Édition revue, avec des observations par Murhy et G. Fédérigo. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

———. Mémoires sur la nature et le traitement de plusieurs maladies. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800–25.

———. Cours d'anatomie médicale, ou éléments de l'anatomie de l'homme; avec table des matières par M. Cornac. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

———. Observations sur le traitement des asphyxiés, des noyés, des enfants qui paraissent mortes en naissant. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

———. Observations sur la nature et le traitement de l'apoplexie, et sur les moyens de la prévenir. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

———. Observations sur la nature et le traitement des maladies du foie. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

———. Sur les anévrysmes du cœur. 4to. Paris, 1817.

———. Observation sur la nature et le traitement de l'hydropsie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

———. *Lieutaud*, Historia anatomica-medica (edit.).

———. Éloge: *Pariset*.

PORTAL, Auguste. * Considérations et observations sur les maladies de l'encéphale. 4to. Paris, 1830.

PORTAL, Paul. The compleat practice of men and women midwives, or the true manner of assisting a woman in child-bearing [translated]. 8vo. Lond., 1763.

PORTER, Jasper. * De phrenesi vera. 8vo. Edin., 1769.

PORTER, Surgeon-Major J. H. The surgeon's pocket book, being an essay on the best treatment of the wounded in war. 18mo. Lond., 1875.

PORTER, William Henry. Observations on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea, to illustrate the affections which may require bronchotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

———. Observations on the surgical pathology and treatment of aneurism. Part 1. 8vo. Dublin, [1841].

PORTERFIELD, William. Treatise on the eye, the manner and phenomena of vision. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1759.

PORTRAITS of Presidents [of the New Sydenham Society].—Sir James Paget, John Hilton, Sir Thomas Watson, William Stokes, and C. W. B. Williams. In portfolio. Lond., —.

POSNER, L., and C. E. SIMON. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungslehre. Sechste Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1867.

POST, Abner. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*).

- van POSTEL, J. J. * *De podagra*. 8vo. Lovan., 1785.
- POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS. Instruction für die öffentlich angestellten Aerzte und Wundärzte in den K. K. Österreichischen Staaten, wie sie sich bey gerichtlichen Leichenschauen zu benehmen haben. 4to. Wien, 1814.
- POTT, Percival. *Chirurgical works*. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1771.
- Vol. 1. Treatise on ruptures in general—Account of the rupture in which the intestine or omentum is found in the same cavity and in contact with the testicle.
2. Observations on fistula lachrymalis—Remarks on fistula-in-ano.
3. Observations on injuries of the head—Remarks on fractures and dislocations.
4. Treatise on hydrocele and other diseases of the testicle—Method of obtaining a radical cure of hydrocele by means of a seton.
- *Chirurgical works*. 4to. Lond., 1775.
- New edition, with his last corrections; life of the author; a method of curing the hydrocele by injections, and notes, by Sir J. Earle. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- *Observations on fistula lachrymalis*. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- *Observations on the nature and consequences of injuries of the head from external violence*. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- *Chirurgical observations relative to the cataract, polypus of the nose, cancer of the scrotum, ruptures and mortifications of the feet*. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- *Remarks on that kind of palsy of the lower limbs, which is often found to accompany curvature of the spine, with observations on amputation*. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Further remarks on the useless state of the lower limbs in curvature of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- “Remarks on fractures”—Observations on: *Kirkland*.
- Life of: *Earle* (also, in works, as above).
- POTT, Richard. *Die acuten Infectionskrankheiten: Kuessner*.
- POTT, Robt. Untersuchungen über die Stoffvertheilung in verschiedenen Culturpflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihren Nährwerth: *Preyer's Sammlung*, Reihe 1, Heft 2. 1876.
- POTTER, Joannes. * *De sedentariæ vitæ malis*. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- de POTTER, L. * *De asthmate*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1647.
- POTTERIUS, P. *Opera: Hoffmann, F.*
- POTTER, Samuel O. L. * *Speech and its defects, considered physiologically, pathologically, and remedially [with a bibliography of the subject]*. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1882.
- *Index of comparative therapeutics*. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- POTTER, Wm. Horatio. *Gannal*, On diluted chlorine in phthisis (translated).
- POUCHET, F. A. *Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des mammifères et de l'espèce humaine*. 8vo. Paris, 1847.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1847.
- *Hétérogénie, ou traité de la génération spontanée basé sur de nouvelles expériences*. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- POUCHET, Georges. *De la pluralité des races humaines; essai anthropologique*. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- *The plurality of the human race*. Translated and edited by Hugh J. C. Beavan. (Anthropological Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie*).
- POUILLET, C. S. M. M. R. *Éléments de physique expérimentale, et de météorologie*. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. Paris, 1827–30.

POULET, Alfred. Treatise on foreign bodies in surgical practice. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

POUQUET, Alfred : *Bazin*, Affections parasitaires (rédigées).

POURRAT, Marc Antoine. * Thèse. 4to. Paris, 1839.

1. Nature de la dysentérie.—2. Symptômes de la hernie crurale.—3. Couches musculaires des parties fibreuses et cartilagineuses du cœur.—4. Caractères des plantes de la famille synanthérées.

POUSSE, Francis, et Claud. J. GENTIUS. An in deprimenda catarrhacta ipsius capsula inferne et postice imprimis secunda est? (1752) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.

POUTEAU, Claude. Mélanges de chirurgie. 8vo. Lyon, 1760.

Mémoire sur les avantages du cautère actuel—Observations sur le séton, les fistules à l'anus, l'opération de la taille, les luxations, coups à la tête, les hémorrhagies, une grossesse de sept ans, néphrotomie, etc.

——— Œuvres posthumes. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

Tome 1. Sur le vice cancéreux—Les propriétés des pores de la peau—Avantages du feu appliquées sur les parties attaquées de douleurs rhumatismales—Remède d'Auguste contre la sciatique—Avantages de la chaleur sèche dans l'engorgement extérieur—Sur la phthisie pulmonaire—Sur le rakitis et la gibbosité.

2. Mémoires sur les fausses anchyloses, les plaies de la tête, la mort les noyés, les luxations et les fractures, l'amputation, la différence des nerfs du sentiment et du mouvement dans la paralysie, et sur un anthrax au visage.

3. Mémoire sur la légitimité des naissances précoces et tardives—Sur les ossifications extraordinaires, sur la gangrène humide des hôpitaux, l'opération de la taille, l'incontinence d'urine, et sur vésicatoires.

POWELL, G. D. The practice of medical electricity. 12mo. Dublin, 1869.

POWELL, Richard : *Pharmacopœia* (London—translation of).

POWELL, R. Douglas. On the principal varieties of pulmonary consumption, with practical comments on diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Second edition. On consumption and on certain diseases of the lungs and pleura. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— Mediastinal tumours, diseases of the aorta, and of the pulmonary and coronary arteries : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1877.

POWER, D'Arcy : *Harris and Power*, Manual for physiological laboratory.

POWER, George. Attempt to investigate the cause of the Egyptian ophthalmia. 8vo. Lond., 1803.

POWER, Henry. Illustrations of some of the principal diseases of the eye, with an account of their symptoms, pathology, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Elements of human physiology. 12mo. Lond., 1884.

——— *Kramer's Aural surgery* (translated).

——— *Carpenter's Human physiology* (edited).

——— *Stricker's Histology* (translated).

——— The eye and sight : *Morris* (M.), Book of Health.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*International Ophthalmological Congress*).

——— and L. W. SEDGWICK. The New Sydenham Society's lexicon of medicine and the allied sciences (based on Mayne's lexicon), by Henry Power and Leonard W. Sedgwick. 4to. Lond., 1879—.

Vol. 1. A.—Cetr.
2. Cetr.—

Vol. 3.
4.

Vol. 5.
6.

POWER, John. Treatise on midwifery, developing principles which tend to lessen the sufferings of the patient, and shorten the duration of labour. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— Essays on the female economy ; on the periodical discharge, [and] on a species of abortion not hitherto described. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

POWER, John Hatch. Anatomy of the arteries of the human body, descriptive and surgical, with the descriptive anatomy of the head. Illustrations by B. Wills Richardson. 12mo. Dublin, 1860.

——— Third edition, by William Thomson. 8vo. Dublin, 1881.

POWER, W. H. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*—Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council).

POWIDZKI, Mathias. * De metrorrhagiis inter partum accidentibus. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1858.

PRANGE, A. D. De camphoræ virtute anthelmintica: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 2.

PREMONT, Alexis. * Sur la colère. 4to. Paris, 1816.

PRESBYTERUS, S. R. E. * De febribus in genere, earumque symptomatibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1774.

PRESCOTT, Albert H. Poisons; their effects and antidotes: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.

PRESCRIPTIONS. Thesaurus medicaminum: a collection of medical prescriptions. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1794. [Anon.]

——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1804. [Anon.]

——— Formulæ medicamentorum selectæ. 12mo. Lond., 1795.

——— Conspectus of prescriptions in medicine, surgery, and midwifery. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1826.

——— Selecta è præscriptis: *Pereira*.

PRETTY, John Rowilson. Aids during labour, including the administration of chloroform, the management of the placenta, and post-partum hæmorrhage. 12mo. Lond., 1856.

PREUSSE, ——. Ueber technische Grundlagen für die polizeiliche Controle der Milch: *Struck's Mittheilungen*, Band 1. 1881.

PREVOST, Pierre. Recherches physico-mécaniques sur la chaleur. 8vo. Genève, 1792.

PREYER, W. Über die Grenzen der Tonwahrnehmung. 8vo. Jena, 1876.

——— Elemente der reinen Empfindungslehre. 8vo. Jena, 1877.

——— Die Kataplexie und der thierische Hypnotismus. 8vo. Jena, 1878.

——— Akustische Untersuchungen. 8vo. Jena, 1879.

——— Sammlung physiologischer Abhandlungen, herausgegeben von W. Preyer. 8vo. Jena, 1876–80.

Reihe 1, Heft 1. *Preyer* (W.), Grenzen der Tonwahrnehmung.

2. *Pott* (Rob.), Stoffvertheilung in verschiedenen Culturpflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihren Nährwerth.

3. *Schmidt* (Alb.), Dissociation des Sauerstoffhämoglobins im lebenden Organismus.

4. *Classen* (A.), Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes.

5. *Wernicke* (Rob.), Physiologie des embryonalen Herzens.

6. *Tollin* (Henri), Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs durch Michael Servet (1511–1553).

7. *Chodin* (A.), Abhängigkeit der Farbenempfindungen von der Lichtstärke.

8. *Detmer* (W.), Theorie des Wurzeldrucks.

9. *Magnus* (H.), Entwicklung des Farbensinnes.

10. *Preyer* (W.), Elemente der reinen Empfindungslehre.

Reihe 2, Heft 1. *Preyer* (W.), Kataplexie und der thierische Hypnotismus.

2. *Classen* (A.), Psychologie der Licht- und Farbenempfindung.

3. *von Bötticher* (W.), Reflexhemmung.

4. *Preyer* (W.), Akustische Untersuchungen.

5. *Classen* (A.), Wie orientiren wir uns im Raum durch den Gesichtssinn?

6. *Samuelson* (B.), Die Selbstverdauung des Magens.

7. *Magnus* (H.), Untersuchungen über den Farbensinn der Naturvölker.

- PREYER, W. Die Seele des Kindes; Beobachtungen über die geistige Entwicklung des Menschen in der ersten Lebensjahren. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- PRICE, James. Essay on the medical application of electricity and galvanism. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- PRICE, Lake. Manual of photographic manipulation. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- PRICE, Peter Charles. The winter climate of Mentone, with hints to invalids intending to reside there. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- Description of the diseased conditions of the knee-joint which require amputation of the limb, and those conditions which are favourable to excision of the joint, with an explanation of the relative advantages of both operations. Edited, with preface and memoir, by Henry Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- PRICE, Rees. Critical inquiry into the nature and treatment of the case of Her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales and her infant son. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Epitome of pharmaceutical chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1821.
- Treatise on the utility of sanguisuction or leech-bleeding. 12mo. Lond., 1822.
- Chart of pharmaceutical chemistry; the names in contrast with those with which they are incompatible. Folio, Lond., 1822.
- PRICE, Richard. Observations on reversionary payments, on schemes for providing annuities for widows, and for persons in old age. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- PRICHARD, James Cowles. * De generis humani varietate. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- History of the epidemic fever which prevailed in Bristol during 1817-19. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Treatise on diseases of the nervous system; part 1, convulsive and maniacal affections. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Researches into the physical history of mankind. Second and third editions. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1826-47.
- Supplement; the eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.
- [Another edition.] Edited by R. G. Latham. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Treatise on insanity, and other disorders affecting the mind. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- On insanity: *Tweedie's Library*, vol. 2. 1840.
- The natural history of man. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Six ethnographical maps, with letterpress, in illustration of "The natural history of man," and "Researches into the physical history of mankind." Folio, Lond., 1843.
- Fourth edition. Comprising enquiries into the modifying influence of physical and moral agencies of the different tribes of the human family. Edited by Edwin Norris. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- Memoir: *Symonds*.
- PRICHARD, Thomas. Statement of cases treated at Abington Abbey during 1853; with observations. 8vo. Northampton, 1854.
- PRIDEAUX, T. S. Lecture on the prevention of smoke, delivered before the United Service Institution, Whitehall. 12mo. Lond., —.
- PRIDHAM, T. L. Observations on the result of treatment of nearly one hundred cases of asthma. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- PRIEGNER, J. E. P. The mineral waters of Kreuznach. Translated by O. Priegner. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

- PRIESTLEY, Joseph. Directions for impregnating water with fixed air. 8vo. Lond., 1772.
- Philosophical empiricism, interspersed with observations relating to different kinds of air. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- History and present state of electricity, with original experiments. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- Experiments and observations on different kinds of air. 3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790.
- The doctrine of phlogiston established, and that of the decomposition of water refuted. 8vo. Northampton, 1800.
- Character and work : *Huxley*, Science and culture.
- PRIESTLEY, Wm. O. Lectures on the development of the gravid uterus. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- *Simpson's* Obstetric memoirs (edited).
- PRIGGE, Heinrich. * Ueber Retroflexus Uteri gravidi. 8vo. Bonn., 1869.
- PRIM, Christophorus. De physiognomia et physiologia oculi ; pars prima. 4to. Bonnæ, 1823.
- PRIMELIUS, P. J. * De utilitate incisionis integumentorum capitis in læsionibus capitis. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- PRIMEROSE, James. Exercitationes et animadversiones in Gulielmi Harveii librum De motu cordis et circulatione sanguinis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1639.
- De mulierum morbis et symptomatibus. 4to. Rotterod., 1655.
- *Blood*.
- PRING, Daniel. Essay on the absorbents. 8vo. Bath, 1813.
- View of the relations of the nervous system in health and disease (including Jacksonian prize essay for 1813). 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- General indications which relate to the laws of the organic life. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Exposition of the principles of pathology, and of the treatment of diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Sketches of intellectual and moral relations. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- PRINGLE, Sir John. * De marcore senili. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1730.
- Observations on the diseases of the army. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1774.
- Observaciones acerca de las enfermedades del exercito en los campos y las guarniciones ; traducidas del Frances por Juan Galisteo. 2 vols. 4to. Madrid, 1775.
- Observations sur les maladies des armées, suivies des mémoires sur les substances septiques et antiseptiques. (Encyclopéd. des Sciences Méd., tom. 22.) Trad. de l'Anglais. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Discourses delivered to the Royal Society. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- Memoir of : *Physicians*.
- PRINGLE, Robert. Papers on smallpox, vaccination, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- Smallpox and vaccination in India—Possibility of stamping out smallpox—Synchronism of variola and vaccinia, etc.
- PRINGLE, R. O. : *Dick* (Wm.), Memoir of.
- PRIOR, Thomas. Narrative of the success of tar water in curing diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1758.
- PRITCHARD, Andrew. The natural history of animalcules, containing descriptions of the infusoria. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Microscopic illustrations of living objects, their natural history, etc. ; with researches in the methods of constructing microscopes ; instructions for using them by C. R. Goring. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1838.

PRITCHARD, Andrew. History of infusorial animalcules, living and fossil, illustrated by magnified representations. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

PRITCHARD, E. W. Trial of, for poisoning: *Browne* (G. L.), in supplement; see also Catalogue of Reports.

PRITCHARD: *Prichard*.

[PROBATIONARY ESSAYS of candidates for admission to Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, 1804–1843. 8 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1804–43]. (See under following names.)

- Vol. 1, 1804-12. *Abercrombie, J.; Edmonston, A.; Wood, Wm.; Wishart, J. H.; Young, J.; Bell, J.; Gordon, J.; Allan, R.; Keith, J.; Hay, D.; Caird, J.; Spalding, H.; Watson, R.; Ross, A. M.; Turner, J. W.*
- „ 2, 1813-18. *Gairdner, J.; Fyfe, J.; Bowie, Wm.; Lizars, J.; McNeill, J.; Hunter, A.; MacLagan, D.; Aitkin, J.; Schaw, D.; Inglis, T.; Brown, Wm.; Tweedie, Alex.; Thatcher, J.; Law, Wm.; Schetky, J. A.; MacDougall, A.*
- „ 3, 1818-22. *Liston, R.; Fyfe, A.; Fyfe, A.; Clark, D.; Howison, Wm.; Campbell, Wm.; MacFarlan, J.; Macaulay, A.; Hardy, T.; Ballingall, G.; Hamilton, R.; Watson, A.; Robertson, J. Argyll; Pitcairn, J.; Molison, T.*
- „ 4, 1822-24. *Cullen, Wm.; Duffin, E. W.; Huie, R.; Begbie, J.; Combe, J. S.; Cundell, D. R.; Russell, J.; Syme, Jas.; Naysmith, Rt.; Bell, B.; Campbell, J.; Macintosh, J.; Johnston, D.; Johnston, G.*
- „ 5, 1825-28. *Inglis, A.; Dumbreck, Wm.; Thomson, Wm.; Knox, R.; Simpson, James; Farquharson, F.; Sinclair, M.; Messer, A.; Bryce, A.; Atkin, T. J.; Murray, J.; Scott, J.; Bathgate, W. M.*
- „ 6, 1829-31. *Bell, Geo. H.; Pagan, S. A.; Fletcher, J.; MacFarlane, H. B.; Fergusson, W.; Sibbald, J. R.; Warden, A.; Sharpey, W.; Gill, G.; Miller, A.; Wood, A.; Lizars, A. J.; Wood, T.*
- „ 7, 1832-37. *Thomson, A.; Omond, Rt.; MacLagan, A. D.; Handyside, P. D.; Balfour, J. H.; Sherriffs, E. B.; Newbigging, P. S. K.; Bell, B.; Duncan, Jas.; Thomson, W. H.; Skae, D.; Newbigging, G. S.*
- „ 8, 1838-43. *Gavin, H.; Cockburn, A. W.; Hunter, A.; Anderson, T.; Mackenzie, D.; Miller, J.; Mercer, J.; Scott, W.; Dunsmure, Jas.; Tytler, T. B.; Douglas, A.; Campbell, A. D.; Robertson, Jas.*

[PROBATIONARY ESSAYS of candidates for admission to the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1825–46. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825–46.] (See under following names.)

Hannay, A. J., Puerperal fever.—Spittal, J., Diseases of the chest.—Macnish, R., Anatomy of drunkenness.—Pagan, J. M., Apoplexy.—Shirreff, Wm., Excretion.—MacTyer, W., Cancer.—Knox, J. J., Strumous iritis.—Watt, G., Consumption.—Fullarton, A., On croup.—Graham, T., Inter-penetration of gases.—Nimmo, Wm., Mental derangement.—Miller, J., Mania apotu.—Burns, A., Tetanus.—McDonald, Wm., Diabetes.—Drunmond, J., Diabetes.—Wark, D., Fever.—Bryce, C., Cholera.—Craig, Wm., The stethoscope.—Parker, F., Pericarditis.—Fleming, J. G., Ramollissement of the brain.—Jackson, J., Apoplexy.—Douglas, J., Phlebitis.—Stirling, P., Uterine hemorrhage.—Jeffray, J., Pleurisy.—Hill, N., Insufficiency of the aortic valves of the heart.—Duncan, H., Hydrocephalus.—McGregor, R., Diabetes.—Hooker, W. D., Cinchonas.—Muter, J. D., Dissection-wounds.—Brown, A., Creosote.—Panton, J., Uterine phlebitis.—Adams, A. M., Scarlatina.—Lang, H. M., Delirium tremens.—Easton, J. A., Action of medicines.—Anderson, A., Typhus.—Forbes, A., Anasarca and ascites.—MacLaverly, A., Lithotomy and lithotritry.—Patterson, J., Cancer of the uterus.—Fisher, A., Hooping cough.—King, A., Amputation.—Findlay, J., Peritonitis.—Crawford, J., Mechanical restraint in treatment of the insane.—Crawford, C., Asphyxia.—Bell, J., Incipient phthisis.—Adams, J. M., Tubercle of brain in children.—Hall, A., On venereal disease.—Watson, E., On the voice.—Risk, A., On iron.

PROCÉS, Claudius D. J. * De ruptura uteri. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

PROCHASKA, Georgius. De carne musculari tractatus. 8vo. Viennæ, 1778.

——— Adnotationum academicarum fasciculi tres. 8vo. Pragæ, 1780–84.

Fasc. 1. De decremento dentium, et descriptio monstri humani bicipitis monocorporei.

2. De calculo felleo per anum—Casus scirrhi uteri—Descriptio quatuor monstrorum humanorum et causæ originis eorum.

3. De functionibus systematis nervosi, et observationes anatomico-pathologicæ.

PROCHASKA, Georgius. Operum minorum anatomici physiologici et pathologici argumenti partes duæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1800.

Pars. 1. De viribus cordis et motu sanguinis—De carne musculari—De structura nervorum.

2. De functionibus systematis nervosi—Observ. patholog. de calculo felleo, scirrho uteri, tumore abdominis—De hydatidibus—De decremento dentium.

——— Institutiones physiologiæ humanæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1805–6.

——— Bemerkungen über den Organismus des menschlichen Körpers. 8vo. Wien, 1810.

——— Disquisitio anatomico-physiologica organismi corporis humani, ejusque processus vitalis. 4to. Viennæ, 1812.

——— Physiologie; oder Lehre von der Natur des Menschen. 8vo. Wien, 1820.

——— Functions of the nervous system: *Unzer*.

PROCHASKA, Ignaz Joseph. Neue Darstellung der empirischen Psychologie. 8vo. Wien, 1841.

PROCHASKA, Joannes Wenc. Tractatus de examine infantum ægotantium. Pragæ [1832].

PROCHOWNICK, L. Ueber die Auskratzung der Gebärmutter: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 193. 1881.

——— Ueber Pessarien: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 225. 1883.

PROCTOR, B. S. Lectures on practical pharmacy. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

PROCTOR, Richard A. The borderland of science: familiar dissertations on stars, planets, and meteors; sun and moon, earthquakes, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

PROSKAUER, Bernhard. Beiträge zur Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure in der Luft: *Struck's* Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.

PROSSER, Jacobus. * De sanitate ad longævitetatem tuenda. 8vo. Edin., 1777.

PROST, P. A. Médecine éclairée par l'observation et l'ouverture des corps. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

PROSTITUTION. The greatest of our social evils; prostitution as it exists in London, Liverpool, Manchester, Glasgow, Edinburgh, and Dublin; an inquiry into the cause and means of reformation by a physician. 12mo. Lond., 1857. [Anon.]

——— Die Geschichte der Prostitution und des Verfalls der Sitten in Berlin. 8vo. Altona, 1871. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Prostitution*).

PROTOSPATARIUS, Theophilus: *Theophilus*.

PROUDFOOT, Daniel. * De variola. 8vo. Edin., 1795.

PROUST, Adrien. Traité d'hygiène publique et privée. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

——— *Béhier*, Conférences cliniques.

PROUT, William. Inquiry into the nature and treatment of gravel, calculus, and other diseases connected with a deranged operation of the urinary organs. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

——— On the nature and treatment of stomach and urinary diseases. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

——— On the nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

——— Chemistry, meteorology, and the functions of digestion considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater treatise.) 8vo. Lond., 1834.

PROVIDENT DISPENSARIES. The provident system of medical relief considered. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— The doctor's bill; a warning to working men. 12mo. Lond., —.

PRUNELLE, C. F. V. G. Discours de la médecine politique en général, et de son object; de la médecine légale en particulier. 4to. Montpellier, 1814.

PRUNELLE, C. F. V. G. * Discours des études du médecin, de leurs connexions, et de leur méthodologie. 4to. Paris, 1816.

PRUNET: *Fourcade-Prunet*.

PRUS, René. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Plague; Quarantine*).

PRUSCHA, Joannes Bapt. * De melanosi bulbi oculi. 8vo. Viennæ, 1831.

PRYTHERCH, F. H. Observations on the mineral waters of Homburg. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

PUCCINOTTI, Francesco. Storia delle febbri intermittenti perniciose di Roma, 1819-21. Tom. 1. 8vo. Urbino, 1824.

——— Lezioni di medicina legale. Edizione seconda. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Macerata, 1835.

PUCHELT, Friedr. August Benjamin. Das System der Medicin im Umriss dargestellt und vorzüglich seinen Zuhörern gewidmet. 4 vols. Heidelberg, 1826-31.

1. Die allgemeine Gesundheits- Krankheits- und Heilungslehre.

2-4. Die besondere Krankheits- und Heilungslehre.

PUECH, Albert. Des anomalies de l'homme et leur fréquence relative. 8vo. Paris, 1871.

PUERPERAL FEVER, Essays on: *Churchill* (Fleetwood).

PUFFING. The art of puffing, an inaugural oration. 8vo. Edin., 1765. [Anon.]

PUGH, Benjamin. Treatise of midwifery, chiefly with regard to the operations, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1754.

PUGLIATTI, Carmelo. Rifflessioni di ottalmiatria pratica. 8vo. Messina, 1822.

PUHLMANN, O. Die chemisch-mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harns auf seine wichtigsten krankhaften Veränderungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.

PUJOL, Alexis. Œuvres de médecine pratique, avec une notice sur sa vie, par F. G. Boisseau. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Mémoires sur les inflammations chroniques des viscères, les maladies lymphatiques, l'art d'exciter ou de modérer la fièvre, les maladies de la peau, les maladies héréditaires, le vice scrophuleux, le magnétisme minéral, la fièvre miliare épidémique, la rage, le rachitis, la fièvre puerpérale, la colique hépatique, etc.

——— Sur le tic douloureux; avec réflexions sur le raptus caninus de Coelius Aurelianus. 12mo. Paris, 1787.

PULLAR, Alfred: *Neumann*, On skin diseases (translated).

PULLER, Nathaniel: *Mocquet's Travels* (translated).

PULSZKY, Francis: *Nott and Gliddon's* Indigenous races.

PULTENEY, Richard. * De cinchona officinali Linnæi. 8vo. Edin., 1764.

PURCELL, F. Albert. On cancer, its allies, and other tumours, with special reference to the medical and surgical treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

PURDON, Henry S. On neurotic cutaneous diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— Practical observations on the intellectual, sanitary, and medical treatment of the deaf and dumb. 12mo. Belfast, —.

——— Treatise on cutaneous medicine and diseases of the skin. 12mo. Lond., 1875.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Cutaneous Medicine*, vol. 4).

PURKINJE, Johann Evangelista. Beobachtungen und Versuche zur Physiologie der Sinne; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1828.

——— ——— Zweite Auflage. Band 1. 12mo. Prag., 1823.

——— Symbolæ ad ovi avium historiam ante incubationem. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1830.

——— Ciliary motions in reptiles: *Sharpey*.

PURMANN, Matt. Gothofred. Chirurgia curiosa; or the newest and most curious observations in chirurgery (translated); [also] Natura medicatrix, or nature cures diseases, by C. J. Sprengell. Folio, Lond., 1706.

- PURVIS, J. P. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vaccination*).
- PUSCH, Otto. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Puerperaleclampsie. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- PUTZEL, L. Treatise on common forms of functional nervous diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Diseases of the brain: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (supplement). 1881.
- *Erb's* Handbook of electro-therapeutics (translated).
- *Rosenthal's* Diseases of the nervous system (translated).
- de PUYDT, J. A. * De sternutatione. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- de PUYMAURIN, A. Recherches sur la nutrition de l'os: *d'Arcet*.
- PUZOS, Nicolas. Traité des accouchemens; sur maladies de matrice, et sur les maladies des enfans du premier âge; corrigé par Morisot-Deslandes. 4to. Paris, 1759.
- On uterine hæmorrhage (1807): *Clay's* Record, vol. 2.
- PYE-SMITH: *Smith* (Pye).
- PYLSWEERT, H. * De sanguine. 8vo. Ultraject., 1667.
- PYM, Sir William. Observations on the Bulam fever of the West Indies, etc., with a collection of facts proving it to be a highly contagious disease. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Observations on Bulam, vomito-negro, or yellow fever. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- PYNE, Cornelius. * De rachitide. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- PYRKOSCH, Carolus. * De uteri gravidæ retroversione. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1855.
- PYTHAGORAS. Regime of: *Cornaro*.

Q

- QUACKERY. The modern quack or medicinal imposter, with remarks on Dr. Hancock's febri-fugum magnum. 8vo. Lond., 1724.
- Essay on quackery and the dreadful consequences from taking advertised medicines. 8vo. Hull, 1805.
- Clerical quackery: Taylor's specific liniment. (Glasgow Medical Journal.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1859. [Anon.]
- Revelation of quacks and quackery. By "Detector." 8vo. Lond., ——. [Anon.]
- QUADRI, Alessandro, *de Naples*. Intorno all' ernia dell' iride consecutiva all' estrazione anteriore del cristallino. 8vo. Napoli, 1856.
- Mélanges ophthalmologiques. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1857.
- Stato attuale dell' oftalmiatria nell' alta Italia, in Germania, nel Belgio, in Inghilterra ed in Francia. 8vo. Napoli, 1857.
- De la granulation palpéprale. 8vo. Naples, 1863.
- QUADRI, Giovanni Battista. Annotazioni pratiche sulle malattie degli occhi, raccolte e ordinate. 4 vols. 4to. Napoli, 1818.
- Lezioni de oftalmiatria; redatte ed annotate per Alessandro Quadri. 8vo. Napoli, 1846.
- Mémoires ophthalmologiques. 8vo. Bruxelles, ——.
- QUAGLINI, Antonio. Sulle malattie interne dell' occhio; saggio di clinica ed' iconografia ottalmoscopica. 8vo. Milano, 1858.
- QUAIN, Jones. Elements of descriptive and practical anatomy. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Elements of anatomy. Fifth edition. Edited by Richard Quain and Wm. Sharpey. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

QUAIN, Jones. Elements of anatomy. Seventh edition. Edited by William Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and John Cleland (woodcuts). 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

- Vol. 1. General anatomy—Systematic or descriptive anatomy; osteology, arthrology, myology, angiology.
2. Descriptive anatomy—Neurology, splanchnology—Surgical anatomy—Dissections.

——— Eighth edition. Edited by William Sharpey, Allen Thomson, and E. A. Schäfer. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Ninth edition. Edited by Allen Thomson, Edward A. Schäfer, and Geo. D. Thane. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— *Martinet's Pathology* (translated).

——— and [Sir] Erasmus WILSON. A series of anatomical plates in lithography; with references and physiological comments illustrating the structure of the different parts of the human body. 2 vols. Folio, Lond., 1842.

- Vol. 1. The bones and ligaments, 1842.
The muscles, 1836.
The viscera, 1840.

- Vol. 2. The vessels, 1837.
The nerves, 1839.

QUAIN, Richard. The anatomy of the arteries of the human body; with its applications to pathology and operative surgery. In lithographic drawings from nature by Joseph Maclise, surgeon. Folio, Lond., 1844.

——— Explanation of the plates [and commentaries]. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

——— Observations on the education and examinations for degrees in medicine, as affected by the new medical bill. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

——— The diseases of the rectum. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— On some defects of general education. (Hunterian oration for 1869.) 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— Address to the Fellows of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— *Quain* (Jones), Anatomy. Fifth edition (edited).

QUAIN, Richard, M.D. On fatty diseases of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

——— Diseases of the right side of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

——— Dictionary of medicine, including general pathology, general therapeutics, hygiene, and the diseases peculiar to women and children, by various writers. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

QUARIN, Josephus. Methodus medendarum inflammationum. Editio altera. 12mo. Francofurti, 1779.

——— Tentamina de cicuta. 12mo. Francofurti, 1779.

——— De curandis febribus et inflammationibus commentatio. 8vo. Viennæ, 1781.

——— Animadversiones practicæ in diversos morbos. 8vo. Viennæ, 1786.

QUARANTINE. Nature of quarantine in Italy against the plague. 8vo. Lond., 1867. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Quarantine*).

de QUATREFAGES, A. Physiologie comparée. Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

——— Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Translated by Henry Lawson. 12mo. Lond., 1864.

——— The human species. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anthropology*).

QUATREMERE D'ISJONVAL, D. B.: *Camper*, Sur les différences des traits du visage (traduction).

QUEKETT, John. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

QUEKETT, John. Lectures on histology, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1852-54.

Vol. 1. Elementary tissues of plants and animals.

2. Structure of the skeleton of plants and invertebrate animals.

QUELMALZ, Samuel Theodorus. De scrotino testium decensu (1746): *Haller*, Disp. Anat. vol. 5.

——— De pytalismo febrili (1748): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

——— Programma quod hydrargyri vires a sulphure suspensas expendit (1748): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

——— De narium earumque septi incurvatione (1750): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

——— De musculorum capitis extensorum paralyti (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

——— Programma de viribus electricis medicis (1753): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

——— Programma quo frigoris acioris in corpore humano effectus expendit (1755): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.

QUENGSY: *Pellier* de Quengsy.

QUERCETANUS, Josephus. Opera medica; ad Jac. Auberti de ortu et causis metallorum responsio, de exquisita mineralium, animalium et vegetabilium medicamentorum usu; scolopetarius; antidotarius spagyricum. 12mo. Lugduni, 1600.

——— Tetras gravissimorum totius capitis affectuum; adject. in eorundem morborum curatione. 12mo. Marpurgi, 1606.

QUENTIN, Charles. L'histoire des hôpitaux de Paris: *Hospitals*.

QUERL, Ferd. Maurit. August. * De febre puerperali. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1825.

[QUESNAY, Francois.] Recherches critiques et historiques sur l'origine, sur les divers états et sur le progrès de la chirurgie en France [avec l'Index funereus chirurgorum Parisiensium, 1315-1729]. 4to. Paris, 1744.

——— Traité de la suppuration. 12mo. Paris, 1749.

QUETELET, A. Sur l'homme et le développement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

——— Treatise on man and the development of his faculties (translated). 8vo. Edin., 1842.

——— Physique sociale. Essai sur le développement des facultés de l'homme. 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1869.

——— Anthropométrie, ou mesure des différentes facultés de l'homme. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1871.

——— Tables de mortalité et leur développement. 4to. Bruxelles, 1872.

——— et Ed. SMITZ. Recherches sur la reproduction et la mortalité de l'homme aux différentes ages. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832.

QUEVENNE, T. A. Mémoire sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique des ferrugineux. 8vo. Paris, 1854.

QUEYE, Hyeronimus. De syncope et causis eam producentibus (1735): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.

QUILLET, Claude. La callipédie, ou la manière d'avoir de beaux enfans; traduction en vers François. [Latin and French.] 12mo. Amsterdam, 1774.

QUILLIN, Gulielmus. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1788.

QUIN, Charles Wm. * De hydrocephalo interno. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

——— Treatise on the dropsy of the brain, with observations on the use and effects of digitalis purpurea in dropsies. 8vo. Lond., 1790.

——— De febre miliari (1779): *Webster*, Systema.

QUINCEY: *De Quincey*.

- QUINCKE, H. Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics (aneurism, etc.): *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 6. 1876.
- Ueber perniciöse Anämie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 100. 1876.
- QUINCY, H. P.: *Dwight*, Frozen sections of a child (drawings).
- QUINCY, John. Lexicon physico-medicum, or a new medicinal dictionary. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1743.
- *Hooper's Lexicon medicum*.
- *Keill*, Medicina statica Britannica.
- Medico-physical essays: *Sanctorius*.
- Essay on the causes of pestilential diseases: *Hodges*.
- QUINLAN, Math. * De calculis vesicæ urinariæ. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- QUINQUAUD, E. Chimie pathologique; recherches d'hématologie clinique. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- QUIRINI, C. J. M. * De cauteriis. 8vo. Lovan., 1794.

R

- R., T.: *Reeve* (Thomas).
- RAAB, Otto. * Placenta prævia. 8vo. Bayreuth, 1869.
- RAABE, Wilhelm. * Die Krankheiten des Fœtus. 8vo. Marburg, 1864.
- RABBINOWICZ, Israel-Michel. La médecine du Thalmud; tous les passages concernant la médecine, extraits des 21 traités du Thalmud de Babylone. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- RABIMOSIUS [Raby Moyses]. Aphorismi: *Rhases*.
- de RABOURS, Gedeon et C. A. VANDERMONDE. De antisepticorum usu in tonsillarum ulcere gangrenoso (1749). *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- RACHETTI, Vincenzo. Della struttura della midolla spinale: *Rasori*, Opuscoli.
- RACIBORSKI, A. Manual of auscultation and percussion applied to the diagnosis of diseases. Translated by Wm. Fitzherbert. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Histoire des découvertes relatives au système veineux depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours. 4to. Paris, 1841.
- Traité de la menstruation: ses rapports avec l'ovulation, la fécondation, l'hygiène de la puberté et de l'âge critique, son rôle dans les différentes maladies, ses troubles et leur traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- RACLE, V. A. Traité de diagnostic médical, ou guide clinique pour l'étude des signes caractéristiques des maladies. Troisième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1864.
- *Valleix*, Guide du médecin praticien.
- RADCLIFFE, Chas. Bland. The philosophy of vital motion. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Epilepsy and other convulsive affections, their pathology and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Lectures on pain, epilepsy, and paralysis, and certain other disorders of the nervous system. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Proteus, or unity in nature. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Chorea, locomotor ataxy, diseases of the spinal cord: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- *Alcohol* question.

RADCLIFFE, Chas. Bland. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Abstract*, Ranking's).

RADCLIFFE, John. Pharmacopœia Radcliffeana, or Dr. Radcliff's prescriptions gather'd from his original recipes. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1716.

——— Memoir of: *Physicians*.

——— *Catalogue* of the Radcliffe Library, Oxford.

RADCLIFFE, John Netten. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Reports*; Medical Officer of Privy Council).

——— On hospital hygiene. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*; Local Government Board, 1876).

——— On the Levantine plague of 1876–7. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*; Local Government Board, 1878).

RADFORD, Thomas. Cases of torsion, doubling, and expulsion of the fœtus in shoulder presentations. 8vo. Manchester, —.

——— The value of embryonic and fœtal life considered. 8vo. —.

——— Successful case of the Cæsarean section, with remarks. 12mo. Worcester, 1849.

——— Observations on the Cæsarean section, and on other obstetric operations, with cases. 8vo. Manch., 1865.

——— Further observations on the Cæsarean section. 8vo. Manch., 1868.

——— Observations on the Cæsarean section, craniotomy and other obstetric operations. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— Cases of laceration of the uterus, with remarks. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— *Catalogue* of the Radford Library, Manchester.

RADICKE, —, of Bonn. On the importance and value of arithmetic means in physiological researches on metamorphosis of tissue. Translated by F. T. Bond. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.

RADIUS, Justus. Scriptores ophthalmologici minores. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1826–30.

Vol. 1. *Baerens* (B. F.), De systemate lentis crystallinæ.—*Hesslbach* (A. K.), De tunica retina et zonula ciliari.—*Leiblein* (Valent.), De systemate lentis crystallinæ mammalium atque avium.—*Clemens* (Aloysius), De tunica cornea et humore aqueo.—*Jaeger* (Fridericus), De keratonyxidibus.—*Hosp* (Christian.), De trichiasi, distichiasi et entropio.

2. *Tourtual* (Casp. Theob.), De mentis circa visum efficacia.—*a Walther* (Phil. Frid.), De fistula et polypo sacci lacrymalis.—*Martini* (Maur. Gustav.), De fili serici usu in quibusdam viarum lacrymalium morbis.—*Schmidt* (Aug. Frid.), De trichiasi et entropio.

3. *Schopenhauerus* (Arthur), Theoria colorum physiologica.—*Molinarius* (Joseph), De scleronyxidibus sequelis.—*Gambarinus* (Alexander), Observ. in nuperam myopie ætiologiam dynamicam.—*Schreiber* (Carolus), De morbis chorioideæ.—*La Harpe* (J. J. Carol.), De longitudine, latitudine et directione canalis nasalis.—*Kersten* (Ferd. Leop.), De dacryolithis.—*Backhausen* (Petrus), De regeneratione lentis crystallinæ.—*Jacobsen* (Isodor), De conjunctivæ inflammatione impetigiosa.—*Richter* (Henr. Christ. E.), De hemeralopia.

RAE, Wm. Narrative of the conduct of John Thomson, M.D., of Dumfries, to Wm. Rae of Dumfries. 8vo. Edin., 1812.

RAEHLMANN, E. Ueber die neuropathologische Bedeutung der Pupillenweite: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 185. 1879.

van RAEMDONCK, J. F. De natura sanguinis humani. 8vo. Lovan., 1786.

RAHN, Joannes Henricus. De miro inter caput et viscera abdominalia commercio: *Ludwig, Script. Neur.*, vol. 4.

RAIGE-DELORE: *Dictionnaire Encyclopédique de Médecine*.

RAINARD, J. Traité de la parturition des principales femelles domestiques, et des maladies propres aux femelles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

RAINEY, George. On the mode of formation of shells of animals, of bone, and other structures by a process of molecular coalescence. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

- RAINY, George [*son of the next*]. On the theory of the ophthalmoscope. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- RAINY, Harry. On puerperal mania. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1817.
- On injuries of the head requiring trepan. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- On the history of the atomic theory of chemical attraction. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1820.
- On Reinsch's process for the detection of arsenic. 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.
- Syllabus of lectures on forensic medicine. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- RAIUS, Joannes: *Ray* (John).
- RALFE, Charles Henry. Demonstrations in physiological and pathological chemistry. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- On the morbid conditions of the urine dependent upon derangements of digestion. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- Clinical chemistry; an account of the analysis of blood, urine, morbid products, etc., with an explanation of some of the chemical changes in the body in disease. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- de RAM, E. * De pleuritide. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1644.
- RAMADGE, Fras. Hopkins. Asthma, its species and complications, or researches into the pathology of disordered respiration. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- RAMAZZINI, Bernardinus. Opera omnia medica et physiologica. Editio tertia; access. vita autoris a Barthol. Ramazzino. 4to. Lond., 1718.
- [Vita]—Orationes—Constitutiones epidemicæ annorum quinque—De abusu China-China—De fontium mutinensium scaturigine (access. Francis. Ariosti de petroleo montis Zibinii)—Ephemerides barometrice—De morbis artificum—De principum valetudine tuenda—De contagiosa epidemica quæ in Patavino agro in boves irrepsit (1711)—De peste Viennensi—Annotationes in librum Lud. Cornelii [Cornaro] de vitæ sobriæ commodis—Posthumæ orationes.
- Essai sur les maladies des artisans. Traduit avec des notes et des additions par de Fourcroy. (Encycl. des Sciences Médicales, tom 32.) 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- — *Patissier*.
- *Sydenham*, Opera.
- de RAMEAUX, P. J. F. * De scirrho et cancro. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- RAMON DE LLOREDÀ. Des cicatrices d'allongement. 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- RAMSAY, A. C. The geology of the Island of Arran. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- The physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- RAMSAY, Joannes. * De alimento hominum. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- RAMSAY, Joannes. * De vi electrica. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- RAMSAY, Robertus. * De bile. 8vo. Edin., 1757.
- — *Sandifort*, Thesaurus: *Semellie's* Thesaurus.
- RAMSAY, Robert. On the treatment of congenital cleft palate. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- and James Oakley COLES. The mechanical treatment of deformities of the mouth, congenital and accidental. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- — Third edition: *Coles*.
- RAMSBOTHAM, Francis H. Principles and practice of obstetric medicine and surgery, in reference to the process of parturition. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- — Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- Suggestions in reference to the means of advancing medical science. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- RAMSBOTHAM, John. Practical observations in midwifery; with a selection of cases. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1821-32.

- RAMSDEN, Thomas. Practical observations on the sclerocele and other enlargements of the testicle. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- RAMSKILL, J. S. On vertigo, meningitis, hydrocephalus: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- RANBY, John. Narrative of the last illness of the Earl of Orford: with an appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1745.
- Method of treating gun-shot wounds. 12mo. Lond., 1744.
- ——— Third edition. 1781.
- ——— Expostulatory address in reference to; by a physician. 8vo. Lond., 1745. [Anon.]
- RANCE: *De Rance*.
- RANCHIN, François. Questions en chirurgie sur les ouvrages de Guy de Gauiliac. 12mo. Paris, 1604.
- RANDOLPH, Chas. Condition of the Clyde. Two letters on the sewage question. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.
- RANIE, Alexander, et L. ROBERG. De pede marcescente et indurato: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 4.
- RANKE, Hans. Ueber das Thymol und seine Benutzung bei der antiseptischen Behandlung der Wunden: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 128. 1878.
- Krankheiten und Verletzungen der Muskeln, Sehnen und Schleimbeutel: *Billroth und Luecke, Chirurgie*, Lief. 25.
- RANKE, H. Zur Aetiologie der Diphtherie: *Pilztheorie*. 1881.
- RANKE, Johannes. Tetanus: eine physiologische Studie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.
- Die Blutvertheilung und der Tätigkeitswechsel der Organe (Untersuchungen aus dem Laboratorium des Reisingerianums in München. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871.
- RANKIN, Daniel R. [*Carlisle*]. On the structure and habits of the glow worm. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- RANKINE, J. On some of the functional derangements of the digestive system. (Essay of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.
- RANKINE, W. J. Macquorn. Introductory lecture, University of Glasgow, on the science of the engineer. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- RANKING, Wm. H. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal*).
- Half-yearly abstract of the Medical Sciences. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Abstract*).
- RANNEY, Ambrose L. Practical treatise on surgical diagnosis. Second edition. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- Pyæmia and septicæmia; their causes, diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1881.
- The applied anatomy of the nervous system; a study from a standpoint of its general interest and practical utility. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- Practical medical anatomy; a guide to the physician in the study of the relations of the viscera to each other in health and disease, and in the diagnosis of the anatomical structures of the head and trunk. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- RANSFORD, Chas. Biographical sketch of the late Robert Graham, M.D., professor of medicine and botany in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- RANSOM, W. H. Intestinal worms: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- RANSOME, Arthur. On stethometry; a new and more exact method of measuring and examining the chest, with some of its results in physiology and practical medicine; also an appendix on the chemical and microscopical examination of respired air. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Seeds of diseases; on foul air and lung disease: *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 1. (In supplement.) 1875.
- Long life, and the causes that prevent it: *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 2. 1878-79. (In supplement.)

- RANSOME, Arthur. Water; its work of purification: *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 3. 1880. (In Supplement.)
- On the relation of the chest movements to prognosis in lung disease; and on the application of stethometry to examinations for life assurance. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- RANVIER, L. Leçons sur l'histologie du système nerveux; recueillies par Ed. Weber. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- Leçons d'anatomie générale sur le système musculaire. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Histologie pathologique: *Cornil* (V.).
- RAPHAEL, H.: *Vogel*, Diseases of children (translation).
- RAPOU, T. Essai sur l'atmidiatique, ou médecine par les vapeurs, avec la description d'un nouvel appareil fumigatoire. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- RAPP, Wilhelm. Die Verrichtungen des fünften Hirnnervenpaares. 4to. Leipzig, 1832.
- RASCOL, Charles. * Essai sur les affections charbonneuses. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- RASES: *Rhazes*.
- RASIS, Cristofano. Della natura, usu e moto del sangue nella macchina dell' uomo. 8vo. Livorno, 1827.
- RASK, R. Tractate on the longevity ascribed to the patriarchs in the book of Genesis and its relation to Hebrew chronology, with a map of paradise; from the Danish. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- RASORI, Giovanni. Opuscoli di medicina clinica. 2 vols. 8vo. Milano, 1830.
- Vol. 1. Esame d'un giudizio dato dal C. Sprengel—Storia della febbre petecchiale de Genova, 1799–80—Origine della petecchia, etc.
2. Operazione della digitale—Dell' uso della gommagutte nei flussi intestinali e del nitro nel diabete.—Delle peripneumonie infiammatorie e del curarle col tartaro stibiato—Tragito dei rimedj—Analisi del preteso genio d'Ippocrate—Sul metodo deglia studj medici prolusione—Annotazioni sull' opera del Giuseppe Giannini della natura delle febbri—Analisi del opera Vincenzo Rachetti della midolla spinale—Opera A. G. Testa delle malattie del cuore.
- Prolusione assumendo la scuola di pathologia. 8vo. Milano, 1797.
- Analisi del preteso genio d'Ippocrate. 8vo. Milano, 1799.
- Storia della febbre petecchiale de Genova, 1799–1800. Terza edizione. 8vo. Milano, 1813.
- Teoria della flogosi. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Livorno, 1837.
- Doctrina: *Franz*.
- RASPAIL, François Vincent. Nouveau système de physiologie végétale, et de botanique. 2 vols. and atlas. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- New system of organic chemistry. Translated with notes and additions by W. Henderson. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- L'insecte de la gale: *Lisfranc*.
- RATHKE, Heinrich: *Burdach*, Physiologie als Erfahrungswissenschaft.
- RATIER, F. S. Essai sur l'éducation des enfans. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- RATTRAY, D. * De aquæ communis viribus medicatis. 8vo. Edin., 1761.
- RATTRAY, Sylvester. Aditus novus ad occultas sympathiæ et antipathiæ causas inveniendas; per principia philosophiæ naturalis, ex fermentorum artificiosa anatomia hausta, patefactus. 12mo. Glasguæ (Excudebat Andreas Anderson), 1658.
- Probably the earliest medical production of the Glasgow press.
- ——— *Sympathetic Powder*.
- Prognosis medica ad usum praxeos facili methodo digesta. 12mo. Glasguæ, 1666.
- RAU, Fedor. * De abortu. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1845.
- RAU, Joannes Jacob. * De ortu et regeneratione dentium (1694): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- RAU, Wilhelm. Die Krankheiten und Bildungsfehler der Regenbogenhaut. 2 Abtheilungen. 8vo. Bern, 1844–5.

- RAU, Wilhelm. Die Entzündung der Regenbogenhaut. 8vo. Bern, 1844.
- RAUCH, Aug. Frid. Carol. * De hæmorrhagiis uteri. 8vo. Jenæ, 1790.
- RAUCHFUSS, C. Kinderheilanstalten : *Gerhardt's* Kinderkrankheiten, Band 1. 1877.
- Krankheiten des Kehlkopfes und Luftröhre : *ibid.*, Band 3, Hälfte 2. 1878.
- Zur physikalischen Untersuchung des Herzens : *ibid.*, Band 4, 1te Abth. 1878.
- Die angeborenen Entwicklungsfehler und die Fötalkrankheiten des Herzens und der grossen Gefässe : *ibid.*, Band 4, 1te Abth. 1878.
- RAULIN, Joseph. Observations de médecine, sur l'usage du lait dans la pulmonie, sur les ingrédients de l'air, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- Traité des affections vaporeuses du sexe. 8vo. Paris, 1758.
- Traité des fleurs blanches, avec la méthode de les guérir. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.
- Traité des maladies des femmes en couche. 12mo. Paris, 1771.
- De la conservation des enfants. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1768–9.
- Instructions succinctes sur les accouchemens en faveur des sages-femmes. 18mo. Paris, 1770.
- Traité de la phthisie pulmonaire. 8vo. Paris, 1782.
- RAVATON, Hugues. Pratique moderne de la chirurgie ; publiée et augmentée par M. Sue, le jeune. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1776.
- RAVENSBERGIUS, J. * De fermento uteri. 4to. Ultraject., 1668.
- RAVENSCROFT, Johannes. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- RAWLINS, R. Dissertation on the structure of the obstetric forceps, its defects, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- RAY [RAIUS], John. Historia plantarum in qua agitur de plantis in genere, earumque partibus, accidentibus et differentibus. 2 vols. Folio, Lond., 1686.
- Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. Editio tertia. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1724.
- Memorials of, consisting of his life by Derham, biographical and critical notices of, by Sir J. E. Smith and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars, with his itineraries, etc. Edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Correspondence of, consisting of selections from the philosophical letters published by Derham, and original letters of John Ray in the British Museum. Edited by Edwin Lankester. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- RAY SOCIETY. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Ray Society).
- RAY, John M. Medical commentary on the scriptures : *Bible*.
- RAYER, Pierre. Histoire de l'épidémie de suette-miliare qui a régné, en 1821, dans les départemens de l'Oise et de Seine-et-Oise. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- Traité théorique et pratique des maladies de la peau. Avec planches. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Theoretical and practical treatise on diseases of the skin. Second edition, translated by R. Willis. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Atlas. Folio, Lond., 1835.
- Traité des maladies des reins et des altérations de la sécrétion urinaire, étudiées en elles-mêmes et dans leurs rapports avec les maladies des uretères, de la vessie, de la prostate, de l'urètre, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839–41.
- Atlas des planches coloriées. Folio, Paris, 1837.
- De la morve et du farcin chez l'homme. [Avec planches.] 4to. Paris, 1837.
- RAYGERUS, Carolus : *Sydenham*, Opera.

- RAYMOND, Dominique. *Traité des maladies qu'il est dangereux de guérir: augmentée des notes de M. Giraudy.* 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- RAYMOND, F. *Étude anatomique, physiologique et clinique sur l'hémichorée, l'hémi-anesthésie et les tremblements symptomatiques.* 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- RAYMOND, J. *Februm intermittenrium autumnalium quotannis Mittelburgi grassantium descriptio: Baldinger, Select., vol. 1.*
- RAYMOND, R. W. [Hygiene of] metal mines: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- RAYNALD, Thomas. *The birth of man-kinde, otherwise named the womans booke, set forth in English by Thomas Raynald and by him corrected and augmented [free translation of Rhodion, De partu hominis].* Blackletter. 4to. Lond., 1626.
- RAYNAUD, Maurice. *Les médecins au temps de Molière, mœurs, institutions, doctrines. Deuxième édition.* 12mo. Paris, 1863.
- READ [RHEAD], Alexander. *Description of the body of man, with the practice of chirurgery, and the use of instruments [from Ambrose Paré].* 8vo. Lond., 1634.
- *The manuall of the anatomy or dissection of the body of man. Fourth edition.* 12mo. Lond., 1650.
- *Workes; lectures of tumours and ulcers, treatise of chirurgery and wounds, and treatise of the muscles, etc. Third edition.* 8vo. Lond., 1659.
- READ, ——. *Traité du seigle ergoté.* 12mo. Strasbourg, 1771.
- READ, Sir William. *A short but exact account of all the diseases incident to the eyes. Second edition.* 12mo. Lond., —.
- READE, A. Arthur. *Study and stimulants; or the use of intoxicants and narcotics in relation to intellectual life, as illustrated by personal communications on the subject from men of letters and of science.* 8vo. Manchester, 1883.
- READE, Joseph. *Practical observations on the diseases of the inner corner of the human eye, comprising the epiphora, tumor sacculi lacrymalis and the fistula lacrymalis.* 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- *Experimental outlines for a new theory of colours, light and vision. Vol. 1.* 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- READE, Thomas. *Syphilitic affections of the nervous system and a case of symmetrical muscular atrophy, with other contributions to the pathology of the spinal marrow.* 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- REAL-ENCYCLOPÄDIE der gesammten Heilkunde: *Eulenburg (A.).*
- REALLY, A.: *Kennion, On Harrowgate.*
- REBENSTEIN, Otto. * *De febre puerperali.* 8vo. Berolini, 1852.
- RECAMIER, Joseph Claude Anthelme. *Recherches sur le traitement du cancer, par la compression méthodique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- RECHERCHES sur l'origine de la chirurgie en France: [*Quesnay*].
- von RECKLINGHAUSEN, F. *Ueber die multiplen Fibrome der Haut und ihre Beziehung zu den multiplen Neuromen: (Festschrift zu Rudolf Virchow dargebracht).* 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- *Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie des Kreislaufs und der Ernährung: Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 2, 3.* 1883.
- RECLAM, Carl. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für Gesundheitspflege*).
- REDARD, Paul. *Études de thermométrie clinique; abaissements de température—algidité.* 8vo. Lille, 1874.
- *De la section des nerfs ciliares et du nerf optique.* 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- REDDING, Cyrus. *History and description of modern wines. Second edition.* 8vo. Lond., 1836.

- REDDINGIUS, Rutgerus Adol. B. * De nervo optico. 8vo. Groningæ, 1824.
- REDEKER, C. * De dysenteria. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1644.
- REDER, Albert. Krankheiten entstanden durch Infektion mit thierischen Contagien: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1869.
- Die Hundswuth, Lyssa: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 10.
- REDFERN, P. Origin of the epigastric and obturator arteries by a common trunk from the internal iliac. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- REDHEAD, Joseph. * De adipe. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- REDI, Francesco. Experimenta circa varias res naturales; speciatim illas quæ ex Indiis afferuntur de viperis, etc. 12mo. Amstel., 1685.
- Experimenta circa generationem insectorum; accedit, J. F. Lachmund de ave diomedea dissertatio. 12mo. Amstel., 1686.
- REDON, J. E. * Du diabète sucré chez l'enfant. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- REDWOOD, Theophilus. Supplement to the pharmacopœia, being a dispensatory and manual of facts and formulæ. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- *Mohr's Pharmacy*.
- *Pereira's Materia medica* (edited).
- *Bell and Redwood's History of pharmacy*.
- REECE, Richard. The domestic medical guide, or companion to the family medicine chest. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Treatise on the antiphthical properties of the lichen Islandicus, and the management of consumption. 12mo. Lond., 1805.
- Practical dictionary of domestic medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- Practical dissertation on the means of obviating, and treating the varieties of costiveness. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- REED, Georgius. * De febre continua contagiosa. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- REED, R. T. Narrative of six months in a convent. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- REEDER, Henry. Practical treatise on the inflammatory, organic, and sympathetic diseases of the heart; also on malformations of the heart, aneurism of the aorta, pulsation in epigastrio, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- de REEDT, P. J. * De hydrocephalo. 8vo. Lovan., 1783.
- REES, George. Treatise on the primary symptoms of lues venerea. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- Practical observations on disorders of the stomach. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- REES, George Owen. On the analysis of blood and urine in health and disease, and on the treatment of urinary diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- On the nature and treatment of diseases of the kidney connected with albuminous urine. (Morbus Brightii.) 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- On calculous disease and its consequences. (Croonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- *Pereira's Materia medica* (fourth edition, enlarged).
- REESE, John J. Manual of toxicology. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- REEVE, Henry. Essay on the torpidity of animals. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- R[EEVE], T[homas]. Cure for the epidemical madness of drinking tar water. 8vo. Lond., 1744.
- REEVES, Chas. Evans. Diseases of the stomach and duodenum. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- On diseases of the spinal cord and its membranes, and the various forms of paralysis arising therefrom, chorea and tetanus. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- On acute cerebral meningitis or hydrocephalus. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

- REEVES, Chas. Evans. Softening of the stomach in children in Australia, with some observations on the disease in adults. 8vo. Melbourne, 1867.
- Heart disease in Australia, with observations on aneurism of the aorta. 8vo. Melbourne, 1873.
- Consumption in Australia. 8vo. Melbourne, 1874.
- REEVES, Henry A. The safe and speedy treatment of urethral stricture by means of laminaria digitata. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Human morphology; a treatise on practical and applied anatomy. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Vol. 1. The limbs and the perinæum.
- REFORM. Letter addressed to the honest reformers of Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819. [Anon.]
- REGA, Henricus J. De sympathia seu consensu partium corporis humani. 8vo. Harlemi, 1721.
- REGARD, Frédéric Désiré. * Dissertations générales sur le tétanos. 4to. Paris, 1834.
- REGEMONTERUS, A. De rachitide: *Glisson*.
- REGISTRATION. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Registration*).
- REGISTER, Army Meteorological. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*, United States).
- REGIUS, Henricus. Medicinæ libri iv. Editio secunda. 4to. Traject. ad Rhen., 1657.
- De circulatione sanguinis: *Blood* (Circulation of).
- REGNARD, A. Essais d'histoire et de critique scientifiques. 12mo. Paris, 1865.
- Stahl—Laennec—Wurtzius—Stoll—Riolan—Jenner—Gui de Chauliac—Sylvius de la Boe—Levret—Harvey—La sorcellerie—Celse—A. Louis.
- REGNARD, P.: *Bourneville* et Regnard, Iconographie de la Salpêtrière.
- REGNAULT, Elias, *Avocat*. Du degré de compétence de médecins dans les questions judiciaires, relatives aux aliénations mentales, et des théories physiologiques sur la monomanie. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- [Another edition.] 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- REGNIER, J. B. De la pustule maligne, ou nouvelle exposé des phénomènes observés pendant son cours. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- REGNAULT, J. B. Observations on pulmonary consumption, and the use of the lichen Islandicus as an aliment and medicine in that disorder. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- REHN, J. H. Rheumatismus acutus—Rachitis: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, Hälfte 1. 1878.
- Die Erkrankungen des Bauchfells: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 4, Abth. 2. 1880.
- REICH, Georg. Frid. Otto. * De membrana pupillari. 4to. Berolini, 1833.
- REICH, Godfroi C. On fever and its treatment in general. Translated by Charles Henry Parry, with appendix by Caleb Hillier Parry. 8vo. Bath, 1801.
- REICHARD, Georgius Gotof. * De hæmorrhagia uteri insequente. 4to. Argentorati, 1755.
- REICHART, J. M. De utero gravido vulnerato: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- REICHEL, Georg. C. De epiphysium ab ossium diaphysi deductione: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 1. 1759.
- De ossium ortu atque structura: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus Dissert., vol. 2. 1760.
- *Huxham*, Opera.
- von REICHENBACH, Baron Karl. Researches in magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, and chemical attraction in their relations to vital force. Translated by William Gregory. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- REICHENBACH, Jo. Frid. Cautelæ et observationes circa extractionem cataractæ: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 3. 1767.

- REICHERT, Karl B. Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der nackten Amphibien. 4to. Königsberg, 1838.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für Anatomie*).
- REICHLIN-MELDEGG, K. A. Psychologie des Menschen, mit Einschluss der Somatologie und der Lehre von den Geistes-Krankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1837–38.
- REID, A. Letter concerning the nature of tar, and a method of obtaining its medical virtues without its hurtful oils. 8vo. Lond., 1747.
- REID, Alexander. Enquiry into the merits of the operations used in obstinate suppressions of urine. 8vo. Lond., 1778.
- REID, Andrew : *Macquer's* Chymistry (translated).
- REID, David Boswell. Elements of practical chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- Elements of chemistry, theoretical and practical. Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1839.
- Exposure of misrepresentations by Richard Phillips [in reference to a review of Reid's "Elements of Chemistry"]. Edin., 1831.
- Letter on the present state of practical chemistry and pharmacy. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- REID, Henry. Essay on ophthalmia, in a letter to [Sir] James M^cGregor. 8vo. Portsea, 1806.
- REID, Hugo. Outlines of medical botany, comprising vegetable anatomy and physiology. 12mo. Edin., 1832.
- REID, John. Treatise on the origin of consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- Essays on insanity, hypochondriasis, and other nervous affections. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- REID, John. Illustrations of social depravity. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.
- REID, John, *of Glasgow*. The philosophy of death ; a general, medical, and statistical treatise on the nature and causes of human mortality. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Examiner*).
- REID, John, *St. Andrews*. Physiological, anatomical, and pathological researches. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Muscular contractility—Asphyxia—Effects of venesection on the heart's action—Function of the eighth pair—Lesion of the ganglionic nerves in the neck—Anatomy of the medulla oblongata—Relation of the blood-vessels of the mother to those of the fetus—Circulation of the fetus—Sensational and emotional reflex actions—Anatomy and measurements of the heart—Weight of the organs at different periods of life—Structure of the mesenteric glands in *baenoptera*—On phlebotites—Partial hypertrophy of organs of voluntary motion—Monstrosity by inclusion—Exostosis of cervical vertebra—Epidemic and continued fever of Edinburgh, 1836—Obliteration of vena cava superior—Forensic medicine—Value of experiments on the nervous system—Entrance of air into the veins—Cerebral circulation—Anatomy and physiology of zoophytes—Ova of the nudibranchiate mollusca—Development of the meduse, and account of a new actinia.
- Anatomical and physiological researches on some of our zoophytes. 8vo. —, —.
- On the development of the ova of the nudibranchiate mollusca. 8vo. —, 1846.
- Life : *Wilson* (George).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*, Edinburgh).
- REID, Robert. Nature and treatment of tetanus and hydrophobia. 8vo. Dublin, 1817.
- REID, Robert. Observations on the dentition of the Lilliputian Aztecs. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- [REID, Robert]. Old Glasgow and its environs, historical and topographical, by Senex. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- REID, Thomas. Directions for warm and cold sea-bathing. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Essay on the nature and cure of phthisis pulmonalis. Third edition, with appendix on the use of frequent vomits. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Observations on : *Ryan*.

- REID, Thomas, *Glasgow University*. Works : preface, notes, and supplementary dissertations by Sir William Hamilton ; with Stewart's life of Reid. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. Sixth edition. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- REID, Walter. A new method of treating external aneurism. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- REID, William. Popular treatise on vaccination, its history and present state. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- REID, William L. On the use of antiseptics in obstetrics and gynecology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- REIDE, Thomas Dickson. View of the diseases of the army in Great Britain, America, the West Indies, and on board ship. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- REIFELD, Ernst Jeremias. Physikalische Abhandlung von der goldenen Ader. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Züttichau, 1764.
- REIL, Joannes Christian. Exercitationum anatomicarum fasciculus primus ; de structura nervorum. Folio, Halæ, 1796.
- Memorabilia clinica medica-practica. 8vo. Halæ, 1798.
- Kleine Schriften wissenschaftlichen und gemeinnützigen Inhalts. 8vo. Halle, 1817.
- Krankheits-Geschichte J. F. G. Goldhagen—Thierische Electricität—Gemeingefühl—Bau des Hirns und der Nerven—Pharmakologie—Medicin und Pädagogik—Aphonie—Abnahme unserer physischen Stärke in Vergleichung mit unsern Vorfahren—Qualmbäder—Nutzbarkeit des Soolbads—Anwendung des Dampfkessels—Einfluss der Schnürbrüste auf die Gesundheit.
- Essays on the structure of the brain (translated) : *Mayo's Commentaries*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für die Physiologie*).
- REIMER, J. A. H. De fungo articulorum (1757) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- REINHOLD, S. A. * De aconito napello (1769) : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 2.
- REINIERS, A. * De hepatitide. 4to. Ultraject., 1649.
- REININGER, Sebastianus. * De cavitatibus ossium capitis (1722) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- REISIG, Johan Baptist. De sulphuris crudi usu interno (1768) : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.
- REISINGER, Franz. Beiträge zur Chirurgie und Augenheilkunst. Vol. 1. 12mo. Göttingen, 1814.
- Anwendung der Ligatur zur Heilung der Fisteln—Eine eigene Fistelart—Keratonixis—Construction und Gebrauch eines Fantoms in der Augenheilkunst.
- Darstellung einer neuen Verfahrens die Mastdarmfistel zu unterbinden, und einer Methode künstliche Pupillen zu bilden. 8vo. Augsburg, 1816.
- REISSEISEN, Francis D. De fabrica pulmonum commentatio [Germanice] ; expressit J. F. C. Hecker [Latine]. Folio, Berlin, 1822.
- und S. T. SÖMMERRING. Ueber die Structur, die Verrichtung und den Gebrauch der Lungen ; zwei Preisschriften. 8vo. Berlin, 1808.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annalen*, Baiersche).
- REKKERA, K. : *Calendar* [Russian] for Doctors.
- RELHAN, Richard. Flora Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. Cantab., 1785.
- Supplementum. 8vo. Cantab., 1786.
- Supplementum alterum. 8vo. Cantab., 1788.
- RELPH, John. Enquiry into the medical efficacy of yellow Peruvian bark. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- REMAK, Ernst. Ueber die Localisation atrophischer Spinallähmungen und spinaler Muskelatrophien. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- REMAK, Robert. Galvano-therapie der Nerven und Muskelkrankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1858.
- REMER, W. H. G. Police judiciaire pharmaco-chimique ; ou traité des alimens salubres, de leur sophistication, etc. Traduit par Bouillon-Lagrange et Vogel. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

- REMILINUS. Anatomy : *Spaher*, Survey of the microcosme.
- REMINGTON, Joseph P. : *Wood and Bache's Dispensatory* (edited).
- REMINISCENCES of the legal profession in Glasgow ; by a member of the Faculty of Procurators. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873. [Anon.]
- REMMETT, R. B. * De opii usu in morbis inflammatoriis. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- RÉNAN, E. : *Bernard* (Claude), Notice de sa vie.
- RENARD, Claud. A., et L. P. F. Le THIEULLIER. An ad sistendam membrorum rescissioni supervenientem hæmorrhagiam detur artificium totius vasorum ligatura : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- RENARD, M. * Considérations médico-légales sur la manière de procéder à l'ouverture des cadavres. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- RENAUDIN, L. F. E. Études médico-psychologiques sur l'aliénation mentale. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Commentaires médico-administratifs sur le service des aliénés. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- RENAULDIN, Léop. Jos. Études sur les médecins numismatistes, contenant leur biographie et l'analyse de leurs écrits. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- *Le Dreyssig*, Diagnostic médical (traduction).
- RENAULT, B. Considérations sur les rapports des lépidodendrons, des sigillaires et des stigmataria. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- RENAULT, Casimir. Expériences sur les contre-poisons de l'arsenic. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- RENFREWSHIRE, Witches of : *Witchcraft*.
- RENNIE, A. Observations on gout, critical and pathological. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- RENNIE, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese during the first year of the British Embassy at Peking. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- RENNIE, James. Supplement to the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- *Jourdan*, Pharmacopœia universalis.
- RENNIE, James. Insect architecture ; with miscellanies on the ravages, the preservation for the purposes of study, and the classification of insects. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- RENNY, Patricius. * De variolarum insitione. 8vo. Glasgæ, 1771.
- RENODÆUS, Joannes. Dispensatorium medicum continens institutiones pharmaceuticas, et pharmacopœiam. 12mo. Col. Allob., 1623.
- RENOU, William. Practical observations on strictures, gleet, and diseases of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- RENOUARD, P. V. Lettres sur la médecine au xix^e siècle. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- Lettres philosophiques et historiques sur la médecine au dix-neuvième siècle. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- On the history of medicine from its origin to the nineteenth century. Translated by C. Comegys. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- RENSTERGHEM, Jac. A. * De sanguine—* De aphthis—* De fermentatione sanguinis in corde. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1669–1671.
- RENWICK, Thomas. * De typho. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- Narrative of the case of Miss Margaret M'Avoy, with some optical experiments connected with it. 4to. Lond., 1817.
- Criticism of : *Sanders*.
- von RENZ, Wilh. Theodor. Meine früheren Mittheilungen aus der Praxis. 8vo. Wildbad, 1875.
- Contains "Trichinen-Studien."
- REPORTS. See separate Alphabetical Catalogue at the end of the volume.

- REQUIN, A. P. : *Chomel*, Clinique médicale.
- RESPIRATION. *Novæ hypotheseos de motu pulmonum et respirationis usu specimen.* 12mo. Lond., 1671. [Anon.]
- RESTREPO, Alejandro-Eduardo. *Étude du cédron, du valdivia et de leurs principes actifs, la cédrine et la valdivine.* 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- RETZIUS, Anders. *Ethnologische Schriften; nach dem Tode des Verfassers gesammelt* [von Gustaf Retzius]. 4to. Stockholm, 1864.
- RETZIUS, Gustav. : *Key* (Axel), und Retzius, Anatomie des Nervensystems.
- REUMONT, Alexander. *Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der constitutionellen Syphilis.* 8vo. Erlangen, 1864.
- REUSS, Johannes Jod. *Wesen der Exantheme.* 2 vols. 8vo. Aschaffenburg und Nürnberg, 1814–18.
Vol. 1. Das Fleckenfieber—Heilung und Verhütung der Rinderpest.
2. Untersuchung der wahren und Schutzpocken.
- REVEILLÉ-PARISE, J. H. *Hygiène oculaire; ou avis aux personnes dont les yeux sont faibles.* 12mo. Paris, 1816.
——— Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1823.
——— *Considérations sur ce mot d'Aristote, que la plupart des hommes célèbres sont atteints de mélancholie.* 4to. Paris, 1833.
- REUSS, Joseph. * *Beitrag zur Statistik des Puerperalfiebers.* 8vo. Tübingen, 1851.
- REVERDIN, Jacques Louis. *Trépanation du tibia pour une ostéite cavitaire dans un cal ancien.* 8vo. Lausanne, 1878.
- van REVERHORST, Joannes. * *De fabrica et usu linguæ: Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
à REVERHORST, Mauritius : *Ruysschii Epistolæ anatomicæ.*
- REVIUS, R. * *De humoribus præter naturam.* 4to. Ultraject., 1641.
——— * *De sterilitate.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1644.
- REVOLAT, E. B. : *Palloni*, Fièvre à Livourn.
- REY, Henri. *Bibliographie de la Marine Française: Berger et Rey.*
- REYHER, Carl. *Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung in der Kriegschirurgie: Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 142–143. 1878.
- REYNELL, Richardus. *De catalepsi schediasma; cum historia mulieris catalepticæ.* 4to. Lond., 1736.
- REYNOLDS, Jacobus. * *De calculo urinario et lithontripticis.* 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- REYNOLDS, John Russell. *The diagnosis of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, nerves, and their appendages.* 8vo. Lond., 1855.
——— *The facts and laws of life; an introductory lecture.* 8vo. Lond., 1859.
——— *Epilepsy: its symptoms, treatment, and relation to other convulsive diseases* [with bibliography]. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
——— *A system of medicine.* Edited by J. Russell Reynolds. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866–79.
Vol. 1.—INTRODUCTION BY J. R. REYNOLDS.—GENERAL DISEASES, 1866.
- | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Influenza—E. A. Parkes. | Plague—G. Milroy. |
| Malarial fevers, intermittent and remittent— | Scarlet fever—S. J. Gee. |
| W. C. Maclean. | Dengue—W. Aitken. |
| Diarrhœa—E. Goodeve. | Diphtheria—W. Squire. |
| Dysentery—W. C. Maclean. | Measles—S. Ringer. |
| Epidemic cholera—E. Goodeve. | Roseola—H. Beigel. |
| Pyæmia—J. S. Bristowe. | Smallpox—J. F. Marson. |
| Parotitis—S. Ringer. | Vaccination—E. C. Seaton. |
| Croup—W. Squire. | Chicken-pox—S. J. Gee. |
| Hooping cough—Ed. Smith. | Typhus fever—G. Buchanan. |
| Constitutional syphilis—J. Hutchinson. | Enteric or typhoid fever—J. Harley. |

REYNOLDS, John Russell. A system of medicine. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866–79. [*Continued.*]

Vol. 1.—GENERAL DISEASES, 1866.—*Continued.*

Relapsing fever—J. W. Begbie.
Yellow fever—J. D. Macdonald.
Erysipelas—J. R. Reynolds.
Glanders—J. and A. Gamgee.
Hydrophobia—J. and A. Gamgee.
Sudamina and miliaria—S. Ringer.
Scurvy—T. Buzzard.

Purpura—T. Hillier.
Rickets—W. Aitken.
Gout—A. B. Garrod.
Rheumatoid arthritis—A. B. Garrod.
Rheumatism—A. B. Garrod.
Gonorrhoeal rheumatism—B. E. Brodhurst.

Vol. 2.—LOCAL DISEASES, 1868.

Nervous System—General Nervous Diseases.

Insanity—H. Maudsley.
Alcoholism—F. E. Anstie.
Ecstasy, catalepsy, and somnambulism—T. K. Chambers.
Chorea—C. B. Radcliffe.
Vertigo—J. S. Ramskill.
Sunstroke—W. C. Maclean.
Wasting palsy—W. Roberts.
Paralysis agitans—W. R. Sanders.
Metallic tremor—W. R. Sanders.
Convulsions—J. H. Jackson.
Epilepsy—J. R. Reynolds.
Writers' cramp—J. R. Reynolds.
Hypochondriasis—Gull and Anstie.
Hysteria—J. R. Reynolds.
Muscular anæsthesia—J. R. Reynolds.
Locomotor ataxy—C. B. Radcliffe.

Chronic hydrocephalus and meningeal hæmorrhage, etc.—J. S. Ramskill.
Congestion, softening, etc.—J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian.
Apoplexy and cerebral hæmorrhage—J. H. Jackson.
Abscess of brain—Gull and Sutton.

Diseases of Spinal Column.

Diseases of spinal cord—C. B. Radcliffe.
Epid. cerebro-spinal meningitis—J. N. Radcliffe.

Diseases of the Nerves.

Neuralgia—F. E. Anstie.
Torticollis—J. R. Reynolds.
Neuritis, neuroma, etc.—J. W. Begbie.

Diseases of the Digestive System.

Diseases of the stomach: Dyspepsia, gastritis, ulcer, cancer, softening, perforation, tubercle, etc.—Wilson Fox.

Partial Diseases of Nervous System—Diseases of the Head and Brain.

Meningitis—J. S. Ramskill.
Tubercular meningitis—S. J. Gee.

Vol. 3.—LOCAL DISEASES, 1871.

Diseases of the Digestive System.

Diseases of the mouth—C. E. Squarey.
Diseases of fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus—C. E. Squarey.
Diseases of the intestines—J. R. Wardell and J. S. Bristowe.
Colic and dysentery—J. W. Begbie.
Diseases of rectum and anus—T. B. Curling.
Intestinal worms—W. H. Ransom.
Diseases of the peritoneum—J. R. Wardell and J. S. Bristowe.
Diseases of the liver—F. E. Anstie, W. C. Maclean, E. Goodeve, and J. W. Begbie.
Jaundice, biliary calculi—E. Goodeve.
Diseases of pancreas—J. R. Wardell.

Diseases of the Respiratory System.

Diseases of larynx—M. Mackenzie.

Thoracic Organs.

Emphysema—W. Jenner.
Asthma—Hyde Salter.
Phthisis—J. Hughes Bennett.
Cancer of lungs—H. Beigel.
Pneumonia—Wilson Fox.
Cirrhosis of lung—H. C. Bastian.
Apneumotosis—G. Hewitt.
Bronchitis—F. T. Roberts.
Pleurisy, pneumo-thorax, etc.—F. E. Anstie.

Vol. 4.—LOCAL DISEASES, 1877.

Diseases of the Organs of Circulation.

Weight of heart—T. B. Peacock.
Position and form of heart, and malposition—F. Sibson.
Lateral aneurism of heart—T. B. Peacock.
Adventitious products in heart—T. B. Peacock.
Pneumo-pericardium—J. W. Begbie.
Pericarditis—F. Sibson.

Adherent pericardium—F. Sibson.
Endocarditis—F. Sibson.
Carditis—W. R. Gowers.
Hydropericardium—J. W. Begbie.
Angina pectoris—W. T. Gairdner.
Diseases of valves of the heart—C. H. Fagge.
Atrophy, hypertrophy, dilatation, fatty and fibroid disease of the heart—W. R. Gowers.

Vol. 5.—LOCAL DISEASES, 1879.

Diseases of the Organs of Circulation—(continued).

Mediastinal tumours—R. D. Powell.
Diseases of the aorta—R. D. Powell.

Aneurism of the thoracic aorta—R. D. Powell.
Aneurism of the abdominal aorta—Wm. Murray.
Diseases of arteries—J. S. Bristowe.
Diseases of veins—J. S. Bristowe.

REYNOLDS, John Russell. A system of medicine. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1866-79. [*Continued.*]

Vol. 5.—LOCAL DISEASES, 1879.—*Continued.*

Cardiac concretions—J. S. Bristowe.
Thrombosis and embolia—J. S. Bristowe.
Diseases of the pulmonary artery—R. D. Powell.
Diseases of the coronary arteries—R. D. Powell.
Inflammation of the lymphatic vessels—J. R. Reynolds.

Diseases of the Blood-glandular System.

Diseases of the spleen—J. R. Wardell.
Splenic leucocythæmia—W. R. Gowers.
Hodgkin's disease—W. R. Gowers.
Addison's disease—S. Wilks.
Exophthalmic goitre—H. Beigel.
Diabetes mellitus—T. Lauder Brunton.
Diabetes insipidus—T. Lauder Brunton.

Diseases of the Urinary Organs.

Nephralgia—W. R. Basham.
Diseases of the renal blood-vessels—F. T. Roberts.
Hæmaturia—Wm. Roberts.
Endemic hæmaturia—Wm. Roberts.
Hæmatinuria—Wm. Roberts.
Albuminuria—Wm. Roberts.
Congestion of the kidneys—Wm. Roberts.
Bright's Disease—Wm. Roberts.
Nephritis and pyelitis—M. Beck.
Calculus disease of the kidney—W. R. Basham and Fred. T. Roberts.

Hydronephrosis—Fred. T. Roberts.
Renal abscess—Fred. T. Roberts.
Tumours and new growths of the kidney—Fred. T. Roberts.
Anomalies of position, form, and number of the kidneys—Wm. Roberts.
Diseases of the ureter—Fred. T. Roberts.
Affections of the bladder—H. Thompson.

Diseases of the Female Reproductive Organs.

Changes in the shape and position of the uterus—Graily Hewitt.
Disorders of the uterine functions—Graily Hewitt.
Inflammation of the uterus: metritis—W. O. Priestley.
Growths in the uterus—John Williams.
Pelvic hæmatocele—W. O. Priestley.
Pelvic cellulitis, pelvic peritonitis—W. O. Priestley.
Inflammation of the ovary—John Williams.
Ovarian tumours—John Williams.

Diseases of the Cutaneous System.

General arrangement—A. J. Balmanno Squire.
Classification and detailed history—A. J. Balmanno Squire.
Index.

——— Erysipelas: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.

——— On epilepsy, writer's cramp, hysteria, muscular anæsthesia, congestion and softening of the brain, cerebritis, torticollis: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.

——— Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. 12mo. Lond., 1871.

——— On the scientific value of the legal tests of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Inflammation of the lymphatic vessels: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.

——— Travelling; its influence on health: *Morris (M.)*, Book of health.

REYNOLDS, Osborne. Sewer gas and how to keep it out of houses. 12mo. Lond., 1872.

REYPENS, F. G. * De petechiis. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.

RHAZES [Alubecar Mohamed]. Tractatus varii. (*Black letter.*) Folio, Venetiis, 1508.

Tractatus decem—Liber divisionum—De egritudinibus juncturarum—De egritudinibus puerorum—Liber aphorismorum—Antidotarium—De preservatione ab egritu. lapidis—Synonyma—De seraginta animalibus—Lentiloquium de medicis et infirmis—Aphorismi Rabimoysi—Aphorismi Jo. Damasceni Hypocratis liber pronosticationum, de insomniis, capsula eburnea, de humana natura, de aere et aqua, de pharmaciis—Libellus Zoar de curatione lapidis.

——— Opera: *Medicæ artis principes*, tom. 7.

——— De pestilentia: *Alexander Trallianus*.

——— Nonus liber Almansoris et de febribus: *Tornamira*.

——— Treatise on the small pox and measles. Translated from the Arabic by Wm. Alexander Greenhill. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1848.

——— ——— *Mead (Richard)*.

RHEAD, Alexander: *Read*.

RHAVENATES, Fabian: *Hippocratis Opera* (Latinè reddita).

RHEINHARDUS, Johannes Godof. Historia pathologica singularis cutis turpitudinis; præfatus est C. F. Ludwig. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1793.

- RHEINSTAEDTER, August. Die extrapuerperalen Gebärmutterblutungen, ihre symptomatische und radicale Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 154. 1878.
- Ueber weibliche Nervösität: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 188. 1879.
- RHEUMATISM. Essay on rheumatism, gout, and stone. 8vo. Lond., 1722. [Anon.]
- RHIND, Samuel. On the peripheral nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- RHIND, William. Treatise on the nature and cure of intestinal worms of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Studies in natural history. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- RHODION, Eucharius. De partu hominis: *Raynald.*
- RHODIUS, Joannes. De acia dissertatio. Edita a Th. Bartholino: acced. de ponderibus et mensuris. 4to. Hafniae, 1672.
- Observationum medicinalium centuriæ tres. 12mo. Francof., 1676.
- *Scribonius Largus*, Compositiones Medicæ.
- RHYNE, Wilhelmus Ten. On Gout: *Blancardus.*
- RIADORE, J. Evans. Treatise on irritation of the spinal nerves as the source of nervousness, indigestion, etc., and on the modifying influence of temperament and habits over disease, and the therapeutic use of cold water. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- RIBEMENT, Albert. Recherches sur l'anatomie topographique du fœtus; application à l'obstétrique. Folio, Paris, 1878.
- RIBES, F. De l'anatomie pathologique considérée dans ses vrais rapports avec la science des maladies. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–34.
- Traité d'hygiène thérapeutique, ou application des moyens de l'hygiène au traitement des maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- Mémoires et observations d'anatomie, de physiologie, de pathologie et de chirurgie: avec planches. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841–45.
- Tome 1. Quelques recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques—Sur la phlébite—Altérations du tissu des os par l'âge et par les maladies—Physiologie appliquée à la connaissance de pathologie, etc.—Quelques parties de l'œil—Les procès ciliaires—La pupille—L'humeur lacrymale—Nature dans la cure des anévrismes—Des abcès pris pour des anévrismes et *vice versa*—Angine couenneuse—Stomatite pseudo-membraneuse—Gonorrhée et chancres—Maladie bleue—Kyste du sang coagulé—Hernies compliquées d'étranglement—Carie et nécrose—Ligature des artères tibiales lors de l'amputation.
2. Fistule de l'anus—Maladies du périnée—Fracture de la clavicule du fémur—Quelques parties du cerveau—Maladies des os maxillaires—Hydropisie du sinus maxillaire—Vaisseaux omphalo-mésentériques—L'oreille—Le tympan—Extirpation de la rate—Les glandes salivaires et de la salive—L'ouverture du corps de Louis XVIII.—La symphyse—L'entorse—Articulation de la mâchoire inférieure, des vertèbres et coxo-fémorale, etc.
3. Sur les relations physiologiques de Chaussier et Ribes—Taille bilatérale—Tumeur blanche du genou—Névralgies—Maladie de Faget de Baure—Autopsie du Duc de Fernand-Nunez—Epilepsie—Chorée—Hydatides—Néphrites—Rachis—Vertèbres—Cervelet—Muscles—La laderrie—Campagnes 1805–13, etc.
- RIBOT, Th. Heredity; a psychological study of its phenomena, laws, causes, and consequences [translated]. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Les maladies de la mémoire. (Biblioth. de philosophie contemporaine.) 12mo. Paris, 1881.
- Diseases of memory; an essay in the positive psychology. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- RICHA, Carolus: *Sydenham*, Opera.
- RICHARD, Achille. Botanique médicale; ou histoire naturelle et médicale des médicamens, des poisons, et des alimens tirés du règne végétal. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- Précis élémentaire de minéralogie. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Éléments d'histoire naturelle médicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Dictionnaire des drogues: *Chevallier.*

RICHARD, Achille: *Pharmacopée Française*.

RICHARD, Adolphe. *Pratique journalière de la chirurgie*. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

RICHARD, A., et E. FOUCHER. *Observation de farcin chronique, avec guérison probable*. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

RICHARDS, J. M. *A chronology of medicine, ancient, mediæval, and modern*. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

RICHARDSON, Benj. Ward. *Remarks on the fibrinous elements of the blood in relation to disease*. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

——— *Facts relating to scarlet fever*. 12mo. Lond., 1853.

——— *On the anæsthetic properties of the lycoperdon porteus or common puff-ball*. 12mo. Lond., 1853.

——— *The cause of the coagulation of the blood, with appendix showing the bearing of the subject on practical medicine and pathology*. (Astley Cooper prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1858.

——— *On fibrinous deposition in the heart*. 4to. Lond., 1859.

——— *On the medical history and treatment of diseases of the teeth and the adjacent structures*. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

——— *The Asclepiad*. (Clinical essays.) Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

Subclavian murmur—Diseased condition of the nails—Reduplication of the second sound of the heart—Clinical history of scarlet fever—Pulsatile pulmonic crepitation—Uræmic coma—Cardiac apnoea.

——— *Discourses on practical physic*. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

1. Physical diseases from mental strain.—2. On research in medicine.—3. On intermittent pulse and palpitation.

——— *On alcohol; a course of six Cantor lectures before the Society of Arts*. Seventh edition. 12mo. Lond., 1875.

——— *Diseases of modern life*. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— *Hygeia; a city of health*. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

——— *Health and life*. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— *Total abstinence; a course of addresses*. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— *The ministry of health and other addresses*. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— *Inaugural address to the British Medical Temperance Association*. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— *The field of disease*. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

——— *The Asclepiad; a book of original research and observations in the science, art, and literature of medicine, preventive and curative*. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

Vol. 1. No. 1. Morphia habitués and their treatment—The bead inhaler—A practical clinical note-book—Harvey after death—Discovery of a method of an anatomical injection of the blood-vessels through the cerebro-spinal cavity—On the maintenance of life in a factitious atmosphere—Felicity as a sanitary research—Cotemporary practice and literature.

——— *Snow*, On chloroform (edited, with life).

——— *Health in the home: Murphy* (S. F.), *Our homes*.

RICHARDSON, B. Wills. *Physiological researches*. Part 2. 8vo. Dublin, 1859.

——— *Staphyloma of the cornea*. 8vo. Dublin, 1859.

——— *Description of an ether inhaler, with observations upon a mixture of chloroform and spirit of wine for producing anæsthesia*. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.

——— *Description of an improved spray apparatus*. 8vo. Dublin, 1877.

——— *Power's Anatomy of the arteries*.

RICHARDSON, Carolus. * *De malo hysterico*. 8vo. Edin., 1763.

RICHARDSON, G. F. *Geology for beginners*. 12mo. Lond., 1842.

- RICHARDSON, Jacobus. * De variolis. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- RICHARDSON, John: *Pfaff*, On the Brunonian system (translated).
- RICHARDSON, Joseph. Practical treatise on mechanical dentistry. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- RICHARDSON, Thomas. Chemical technology: *Ronald*.
- RICHARDSON, William. Remarks on diabetes, especially with reference to treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- RICHARZ, Franz. Ueber öffentliche Irrenpflege, und die Nothwendigkeit ihrer Verbesserung. 8vo. Bonn, 1844.
- RICHERAND, le Baron Anthelme. The elements of physiology. Translated by Robt. Kerrison. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- Translated by G. J. M. De Lys. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Nouveaux éléments de physiologie. Neuvième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Nosographie chirurgicale. Seconde édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Des erreurs populaires relatives à la médecine. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1812.
- RICHERZ, Georg. Frider. Observatæ viscerum abdominalium labis brevis epicrisis (1757): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- RICHET, Charles. Recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur la sensibilité. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- * Structures des circonvolutions cérébrales. 8vo. Paris, 1878.
- RICHOND, L. J. R. A. De l'influence de l'estomac sur la production de l'apoplexie. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- RICHTER, Augustus Gottlob. Abhandlung von den Bruchcn. 8vo. Göttingen, 1785.
- Traité des hernies; traduit par Joseph Claud Rougemont. 4to. Bonn, 1788.
- Anfangsgründe der Wundarzneykunst. 7 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1799–1804.
- On the extraction of the cataract; translated with notes. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Medical and surgical observations. Translated by Thomas Spens. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- Die specielle Therapie; herausgegeben von Georg Aug. Richter.
Band 1, 2. Acute Krankheiten.—3–8. Chronische Krankheiten.—9. Register und Literatur-Angabe.
- *Blumenbach*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Chirurgische Bibliothek*).
- RICHTER, Georg. Gottlob. Opuscula medica [dissertationes academicæ], collecta studio J. C. G. Ackermanni; præfatus est D. W. Triller. 3 vols. 4to. Francf., 1780–81.
- Præcepta diætetica, et materia alimentaria. 12mo. Bernæ, 1791.
- RICHTER, Henry Christ. Edward. De hemeralopia: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- RICHTER, Otto. The successive action of sodium and iodide of ethyl on acetic ether. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
- The chemical constitution of the organic acids and salts, as viewed and interpreted from the standpoint of the typo-nucleus theory. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- RICORD, Philippe. Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes; ou recherches sur l'inoculation appliquée à l'étude de ces maladies, suivies d'un résumé thérapeutique et d'un formulaire spécial. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- Traité complet des maladies vénériennes; clinique iconographique de l'hôpital des vénériens. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- Lettres sur la syphilis; avec une introduction par Amédée Latour. 8vo. Paris, 1851.
- Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- Leçons sur le chancre. Rédigées et publiées par Alf. Fournier, suivies de notes et pièces justificatives. 8vo. Paris, 1858.

- RICORD, Philippe. Lectures on chancre. Published by M. Fournier, with notes and cases; and translated, with remarks on perineal section of stricture of the urethra by C. F. Maunder. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, Vaccinal; *Syphilisation*).
- RIDDEL, John. Remarks on the nature, causes, and cure of continued fevers. 8vo. Glasgow, 1788.
- RIDDELL, Gualterus. * De nosologia methodica. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- RIDEUR, Petrus. Conspectus physiologico-mechanicus secretionum in genere (1731): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- RIDGE, Benjamin. Glossology, or additional means of diagnosis of disease to be derived from indications and appearances of the tongue. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- Ourselves, our food, and our physic. Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1864.
- Principles of organic life, showing that the gases are of equal importance with the solids and fluids in the laws which regulate the progress of matter from the lowest inorganic to the highest organic condition. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1881.
- RIDGE, Joseph. Observations on the life, disease, and death of John Hunter, in elucidation of the nature and treatment of gout and angina pectoris. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- RIDLEY, Henricus. Anatomia cerebri, complectens ejus mechanismum et physiologiam. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1725.
- RIEDEL, J. C. De febribus intestinalibus (1748): *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 1.
- RIEDEL, Jos. G. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums*, Prague).
- RIEDIGER, A. De veritate virtutis medicamentorum: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- RIEDINGER, ——. Verletzungen und Krankheiten des Thorax nebst Inhalt: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 42.
- RIEGEL, Franz. Ueber respiratorische Paralyse: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 95. 1875.
- Die Krankheiten des Herzbeutels: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 1, Abth. 1. 1878.
- Ueber die Bedeutung der Pulsuntersuchung: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 144–5. 1878.
- Diseases of the trachea and bronchi: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 4. 1876.
- Die Diagnose der Pericardialverwachsung: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 177. 1879.
- Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Venenpulses: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 227. 1883.
- RIEGER, Jo. Chr. *Hippocrates*, Aphorismi.
- RIELANDER, C. Untersuchungen über die Nerven der Musculi serrati postici: *Hasse*, Anat. Studien, Band 1. 1873.
- RIEMBAULT, A. Hygiène des ouvriers mineurs dans les exploitations Houillères. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- de RIET, F. * De organo tactûs (1743): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- RIEUX, J. J. Germ. * Considérations médico-légales sur l'ecchymose, la sugillation, la contusion, et la meurtrissure. 8vo. Paris, 1819.
- RIGBY, Edward, *Senr.* Essay on the red Peruvian bark in the cure of intermittents. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- Essay on the uterine hæmorrhage which precedes the delivery of the full grown fœtus. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- RIGBY, Edward, *Junr.* On the constitutional treatment of female diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- System of midwifery: *Tweedie's* Library of medicine, vol. 6. 1841.
- *Nægele*, Mechanism of parturition (translation).
- RIGIUS, M. H. * De affectione hypochondriaca. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.

- RIGODIN, Jean Bapt. Franç. * De la saignée. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- RILLIET, F. : *Barthez et Rilliet, Traité des maladies des enfans.*
- RINDFLEISCH, Eduard. *Lehrbuch der pathologischen Gewebelehre.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1866-69.
- Textbook of pathological histology, an introduction to the study of pathological anatomy. Translated from the second German edition by Wm. C. Kloman and F. T. Miles. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- Manual of pathological histology, to serve as an introduction to the study of morbid anatomy. Translated by E. Buchanan Baxter. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1872-3.
- Tuberculosis, chronic and acute phthisis : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1876.
- Die Elemente der Pathologie ; ein natürlicher Grundriss der wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883.
- RING, John. Treatise on the cow pox, containing the history of vaccine inoculation. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1801-3.
- Answer to Mr. Goldson, proving that vaccination is a perfect security against the small pox. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- Treatise on gout, containing the opinions of the most celebrated physicians, and observations on the eau médicinale. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- RINGER, Sydney. On the temperature of the body as a means of diagnosis in phthisis and tuberculosis. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Handbook of therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Eighth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Parotitis, measles, sudamina, miliaria : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- RINIUS, Benedictus. De morbo gallico : *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- RINK, D. und Johann Karl F. LEUNE. Naturgeschichte des Weibes ; ein Handbuch für Aerzte. Band 1. 12mo. Leipzig, 1810.
- RIOLANUS AMBIANUS, Joannes, *Senior*. Opera omnia. Folio, Parisiis, 1610.
- Anatome—Commentarii ad Fernelium de elementis, de temperamentis, etc.—De principiis rerum naturalium—Disputationes philosophicæ et metaphysicæ—Physiologia—Dieta sanorum—Pathologia—Methodus medendi—Morbi et chirurgia.
- Prælectiones in libros physiologicos et de abditis rerum causis. 8vo. Parisiis, 1520.
- RIOLANUS, Joannes, *filius*. Schola anatomica ; adjuncta est fetus humani historia. 12mo. Paris, 1608.
- Encheiridium anatomicum et pathologicum. Editio quarta. 8vo. Paris, 1658.
- RIORDAN, Wm. E. The causes of origin of heart disease in the army. 8vo. Dublin, 1878.
- RISK, Andrew. Iron and its preparations. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1850.
- [RITCHIE, Charles.] Notices respecting drunkenness, and of the various means which have been employed for restraining its progress. Second edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1830.
- Syllabus of lectures on midwifery delivered in Portland Street School [Glasgow]. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Remarks on some of the physical effects on the human system of the habitual use of distilled spirits. 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.
- (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.
- Remarks on related diseases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.

- RITCHIE, Charles. On the pathology of hæmorrhage from the coats of the stomach. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.
- On chronic diseases of the heart. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Contributions to the pathology and treatment of scorbutus. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Clinical contributions to the investigation and treatment of general disease. 8vo. Edin., 1851.
- Clinical lectures on typhus and continued fever. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854-5.
- RITCHIE, Charles G. [*son of the last*]. Contributions to assist the study of ovarian physiology and pathology [with the papers on the ovary contributed by his father to the Medical Gazette]. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Obstetrical reports. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.
- RITCHIE, C. Currie. Library Catalogue (Manchester Medical Society).
- RITCHIE, R. Peel. On vaccination, with some considerations regarding postponed vaccination. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
- RITSON, Joseph. Essay on abstinence from animal food as a moral duty. 8vo. Lond., 1802.
- RITTER, E.: *Fitz et Ritter*, Sur l'action de la fuchsine.
- RITTER, J. Jacob. De impossibilitate et possibilitate abstinentiæ longæ a cibo et potu (1737): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- RITTER VON FELSACH, Joseph B. Abhandlung über das Mückensehen. 8vo. Wien, 1833.
- RITTER VON RITTERSHAIN, Gottfried. Die Pathologie und Therapie der Rachitis. (Mit Tafeln.) 8vo. Berlin, 1863.
- RITTER VON ROTTERAU: *Kiwisch* Ritter v. Rotterau.
- RITTERICH, Fredreich Phillip. Jährliche Beiträge zur Vervollkommnung der Augenheilkunst. Band 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1827.
- Die Lehre vom Schielen und über das Anpassungsvermögen der Augen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1856.
- Lehre von den blutigen Augenoperationen am menschlichen Körper, in Abbildungen mit erläuterndem Texte. 4to. Leipzig, 1859.
- RIVALLIÉ, A.: *Soemmerring*, Iconologie de l'organe de l'ouïe (traduction).
- RIVERIUS, Lazarus. Opera medica universa. Editio auctior a Johanne Daniele Horstio, ex recensione Johan. Jac. Döbelii. Folio, Francofurti, 1674.
1. Institutionum medicarum libri quinque.
 2. Praxeos medicæ libri septemdecem.
 3. Observationum medicarum et curationum insignium centuriæ quatuor.
- Observationes medicæ et curationes insignes. 12mo. Lond., 1646.
- Riverius reformata, or the modern Riverius, containing the modern practice of physick (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1706.
- De morbis abdominis: *Culmette*.
- RIVERIUS, Stephanus: *Stephanus* (C.), De dissectione.
- RIVERS, H. F.: *Hunt*, On stammering (edited).
- RIVINGTON, Walter. The medical profession. (Carmichael prize essay.) 8vo. Dublin, 1879.
- RIVINUS, E. F.: *Larrey*, On wounds (translated).
- RIVINUS, Johan August. De auditûs vitiis (1717): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- RIZET, Felix. Des phénomènes ultimes du scorbut. 8vo. Arras, 1864.
- RIZO, Emmanuel. Essai sur la nouvelle doctrine médicale de Brown. 8vo. Paris, 1797.

RIZZOLI, F. Clinique chirurgicale; mémoires de chirurgie et d'obstétrique. Traduit par R. Andreini. Deuxième tirage, augmenté d'un appendice contenant 18 nouveaux mémoires. 8vo. Paris, 1877.

De la compression, de l'acupressure, et d'autres moyens dans le traitement d'anévrysmes externes et de blessures artérielles—De l'acupuncture dans le traitement des varices—Traitement des tumeurs érectiles—Névrome cirsoïde—Chevauchement des fragments d'une fracture du fémur—Application d'ostéoclaste aux ankyloses angulaires du genou—Ténotomie sous-cutanée dans ankylose du genou—Réduction d'anciennes luxations du fémur—Nouvelle luxation de l'avant-bras sur l'humérus—Luxation spéciale des os du tarse—Section sous-cutanée du tendon d'Achille dans fractures de la jambe—Résection métacarpienne—Myotomie appliquée au traitement du bégayement—Procédés spéciaux d'amputation et de désarticulations—Térébration du crâne chez un épileptique—Ablation du maxillaire inférieur—Opérations dans immobilité de la mâchoire inférieure—Massetérotomie intra-buccale—Ablation de la langue—Procédés opératoires de la grenouillette—Ablations d'une amygdale cancéreuse et d'une partie du voile du palais—Blépharophthioplastie—Traitement de la tumeur du sac lacrymal par les caustiques—Trachéotomie à canule—Autoplastie du cou—Procédé opératoire dans un cas de spina bifida—Traitement radical des hernies abdominales externes—Kélotomie dans la hernie scrotale étranglée du cœcum.

Anévrysmes intra-crâniens—Anévrysme artérioso-veineux d'une branche de l'artère occipitale gauche perforant le crâne—Différentes méthodes de compression dans la cure des anévrysmes—De l'hydrorachis—Tumeurs éléphantiasiques volumineuses du nez—Galvanocaustique dans l'amputation de la langue—Résection du sternum jusqu'à l'appendice xiphoïde et de quelques cartilages costaux—Cancroïde de la région épigastrique guéri par l'excision—Papilloma de l'ombilic traité par les caustiques—Nouvelle fracture artificielle du fémur droit—Traitement de quelques fausses articulations—L'onychie ulcérée lurideuse et l'onychie maligne—Fistules uréthrales péniennes—Anus vulvaire—Traitement de quelques fistules recto-vaginales et recto-vaginales—Excroissances et tumeurs de l'urèthre chez la femme—Amputation du col de l'utérus—Prolapsus extra-vulvaire volumineux—Ligature du cordon ombilical après la naissance superflue.

ROBB, D. C. : *Landolt's Handbook of the polariscope* (translated).

ROBB, D. Constable : *Pasteur, On fermentation* (translated).

ROBERG, L. et E. VICTORIN. De ossibus tuberosis : *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 4.

ROBERT, —, *le jeune*. Essai sur la mégalanthropogénésie, ou l'art de faire des enfans d'esprit qui deviennent de grands hommes. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

ROBERT, A. C. Conférences de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hotel-Dieu pendant l'année 1858-59. Recueillies par le Dr. Doumic. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

De l'anesthésie, des fractures, affections syphilitiques, maladies de l'anus, des kystes, etc.

ROBERT, Melchior. Nouveau traité des maladies vénériennes d'après les documents puisés dans la clinique de Ricord, dans les hôpitaux de Marseille; suivi d'un appendice sur la syphilisation et la prophylaxie syphilitique et d'un formulaire spécial. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

ROBERT, P. G. * De necrosi ossium. 4to. Paris, 1776.

ROBERT, P. J. * De febre puerperali. 8vo. Lovan., 1796.

ROBERT, —. Recherches et considérations critiques sur le magnétisme animal. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

ROBERTON, John. Practical treatise on the powers of cantharides when used internally. 8vo. Edin., 1806.

ROBERTON, John, *Manchester*. Remarks on the health of English manufacturers. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

—— Critical remarks on certain recently published opinions [Dr. Elliotson's and Dr. Prout's] on life and mind. 8vo. Lond., 1836.

—— Answers to objections commonly brought against vaccination. 8vo. Manchester, 1839.

—— Essays and notes on the physiology and diseases of women, and on practical midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

—— Additional suggestions for the improvement of hospitals for the sick and wounded. 8vo. Manchester, 1858.

—— On the period of puberty in negro women. 8vo. —, —.

—— The insalubrity of the deep Cornish mines, and the physical degeneration of the mining population. 8vo. Manchester, 1859.

- ROBERTS, Charles. The physical requirements of factory children. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Manual of anthropometry, or a guide to the physical examination and measurement of the human body, containing a systematic table of measurements, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- ROBERTS, Frederick T. Handbook of the theory and practice of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- On bronchitis: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- Diseases of the renal blood vessels: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Diseases of the kidney and ureter: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Liverpool Medical reports*).
- ROBERTS, John: *Catalogue* (Library of the Manchester Medical Society).
- ROBERTS, John B. Paracentesis of the pericardium. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880.
- ROBERTS, T. Lloyd. The student's guide to the practice of midwifery. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- ROBERTS, Gulielmus. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Glasguae, 1771.
- ROBERTS, William. Mr. Warburton's anatomy bill, its mischievous tendency, with suggestions for a new bill. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- ROBERTS, William, *Manchester*. Essay on wasting palsy (*Cruveilhier's atrophy*). 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- On the estimation of sugar in diabetic urine by the loss of density after fermentation. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Homœopathy as practised in Manchester contrasted with its alleged principles. 12mo. Manchester, 1862.
- Reply: *Drummond*.
- Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- On spontaneous generation and the doctrine of contagium vivum. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- On the digestive ferments and the preparation and use of artificially digested food. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- On wasting palsy: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- Diseases of the kidneys: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- ROBERTSON, Abraham. A manual on extracting teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- ROBERTSON, Alexander. The pathology of aphasia. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Notes of a visit to American asylums. 8vo. Lewes, 1869.
- Diagnosis of insanity: *Finlayson's Manual*. 1878.
- Apparatus for applying heat or cold to various parts of the body. 8vo. —, —.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunacy*).
- ROBERTSON, Archibald. Colloquia anatomica, physiologica atque chemica, quæstionibus et responsis. 12mo. Edin., 1808.
- ROBERTSON, A. G. * De hydrope. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- ROBERTSON, Charles Lockhart. On effusion of blood within the eyeball. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- Notes on the application of the trephine to the treatment of insanity, the result of injury to the head. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- *Griesinger's Mental pathology* (translated).

- ROBERTSON, Charles Lockhart. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Mental Science*).
- and Henry MAUDSLEY. Insanity and crime; a medico-legal commentary on the case of George Victor Townley, by the editors of the "Journal of Mental Science." 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- ROBERTSON, David. Notes on the recent ostracoda and foraminifera of the Firth of Clyde. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- ROBERTSON, D. Argyll. The progress of ophthalmology: a sketch. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- The Calabar bean as a new agent in ophthalmic medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- Four cases of spinal myosis, with remarks on the action of light on the pupil. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- ROBERTSON, George Croom. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Mind*).
- ROBERTSON, Henry. A general view of the natural history of the atmosphere. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- ROBERTSON, Jacobus. * De fœtus humani nutrimento. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- ROBERTSON, James. On erysipelas. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- ROBERTSON, John, *Glasgow*. Case of dysphagia from ulcerated glottis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- Remarks on the use of mercury in the venereal disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.
- ROBERTSON, Joannes. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin. 1836.
- ROBERTSON, John Argyll. On the anatomy and physiology of the eye. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- ROBERTSON, John Hey. Syllabus of course of examinations on anatomy, physiology, etc. 12mo. Glasgow, 1836.
- Spinal diseases, with an improved plan of cure. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.
- Contributions to the medical history and treatment of sexual diseases. 8vo. Glasgow, 1845.
- ROBERTSON, Robert. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- Essay on fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- ROBERTSON, Gulielmus. * De hysteria. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- ROBERTSON, William. Practical treatise on the human teeth, showing the causes of their destruction and the means of their preservation. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- ROBERTSON, William, *Edinburgh*. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Assurance*).
- ROBERTSON, William Henry. The nature and treatment of gout. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Guide to the use of the Buxton waters. Fourth edition. 12mo. —, 1872.
- ROBERTSON, William T. Sanitary science: its past and present state. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- ROBIN, Albert. Essai d'urologie clinique; la fièvre typhoïde. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- Des troubles oculaires dans les maladies de l'encéphale. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Des affections cérébrales consécutives aux lésions non-traumatiques du rocher et de l'appareil auditif. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- ROBIN, Charles. Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Atlas. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- Programme du cours d'histologie professé à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris 1862-4. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- Anatomie microscopique des tissus et des sécrétions. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Anatomie et physiologie cellulaires; ou des cellules animales et végétales du protoplasma et des éléments normaux et pathologiques qui en dérivent. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

- ROBIN, Charles. Leçons sur les humeurs normales et morbides du corps de l'homme. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- *Barrault*, De la splénotomie.
- *Littre* et Robin, Dictionnaire de médecine.
- *Nysten*, Dictionnaire de médecine.
- *Picot*, Les processus morbides (préface).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal* de l'anatomie).
- et F. VERDEIL. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique normale et pathologique, ou des principes immédiats normaux et morbides qui constituent le corps de l'homme et des mammifères. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- ——— Atlas de planches. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- ROBIN, J. P. * Les hydropisies des articulations. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- ROBIN, Poor: *Pathway* of knowledge.
- ROBINSON, Beverley. The care of infants in health: *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 1. 1882.
- ROBINSON, Bryan. Dissertation on the food and discharges of human bodies. 8vo. Lond., 1748.
- Observations on the virtues and operation of medicines. 12mo. Lond., 1752.
- ROBINSON, Henry, and J. C. MELLIN. Purification of water-carried sewage. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- ROBINSON, J. T. * De electricitate medica. 8vo. Glasguae, 1784.
- ROBINSON, Nicholas. Method of treating consumptions, wherein all the decays incident to human bodies is mechanically accounted for. 8vo. Lond., 1727.
- Discourse on the nature of sudden deaths, with a dissertation upon bleeding in apoplexy. 8vo. Lond., 1732.
- ROBINSON, R. Political catechism. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., ———.
- ROBINSON, Stephanus. * De abortu. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- ROBINSON, Tom. Nocturnal incontinence of urine. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Baldness and greyness, their etiology, pathology and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- ROCHARD, Jules. Histoire de la chirurgie Française au XIXe. siècle; étude historique et critique sur les progrès faits en chirurgie et dans les sciences qui s'y rapportent. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- ROCHE, Louis Ch., et L. J. SANSON. Éléments de pathologie médico-chirurgicale; ou précis théorique et pratique de médecine et de chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- ——— Troisième édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- ROCHOUX, J. A. Recherches sur l'apoplexie, et autres maladies de l'appareil nerveux cérébro-spinal. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- ——— Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1833.
- Sur les plaies d'armes à feu: *Wounds* (Gunshot).
- ROCKWELL, A. D.: *Beard* and Rockwell, Medical electricity.
- RODGERS, J. R. B. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- RODIER, A. Chimie pathologique: *Becquerel*.
- RODION: *Rhodium*.
- RODIUS, J.: *Celsus*, De medicina (vita).
- RODMAN, John. Practical explanation of cancer in the female breast. 8vo. Paisley, 1815.
- RODRIGUES, Hubert. Traité des rétrécissements de l'urètre et des maladies qu'ils produisent. 8vo. Montpellier, 1843.
- RODWELL, G. F. The birth of chemistry. (Nature series.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.

- ROE, George Hamilton. Treatise on the nature and treatment of whooping-cough, and its complications [treatment by hydrocyanic acid]. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- ROEDERER, Joannes Georgius. * De fœtu perfecto (1750): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- Icones uteri humani observationibus illustratæ. Folio, Gottingæ, 1758.
- [Editio altera.] Folio, Gottingæ, 1759.
- Éléments de l'art des accouchemens (traduction). 8vo. Paris, 1765.
- Elementa artis obstetriciæ; præfatione et annotationibus instruxit H. A. Wrisberg. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1766.
- Opuscula medica. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Gottingæ, 1763.
- Artis obstetriciæ præsentatio—De axe pelvis—De temporum in graviditate et partu æstimatione—De fœtu perfecto—De fœtu observationes—De vi imaginationis in fœtum negata—De partu laborioso—De hydropse ovarii—De submersis—De signis graviditatis—De signis fœtus vivi—De versione, etc.
- et J. G. C. HIRSCHFELD. De uteri scirrhus (1755): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et C. G. WAGLER. Traité de la maladie muqueuse, publiée par H. A. Wrisberg (*Encyclopédie des Sciences Médicales*, tome 32). 8vo. Paris, 1841.
- RÖLL, M. F. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 8vo. Wien, 1860.
- RÖMER, J. J.: *Haller*, Tagebuch.
- RÖSCH, —: *Maffei* und Rösch, Über den Kretinismus.
- ROESCHLAUB, Michael Jos. * Disquisitiones nosologicæ de inflammatione traumatica. 4to. Monachii, 1831.
- * De inflammatione traumatica. 4to. Monachii, 1833.
- ROGER, Henri. Clinical researches on auscultation of the head. Translated by Alf. Meadows. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Recherches cliniques sur les maladies de l'enfance. Tome 1. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Sémiotique—Température chez les enfants à l'état physiologique et pathologique.
- ROGERIUS. De modis mittendi sanguinem et de cujusque utilitate: *Albucasis*.
- ROGERS, Bayly. * De hæmorrhoidibus. 4to. Edin., 1749.
- ROGERS, Charles: *Glasgow*, Liber protocollorum.
- ROGERS, Christianus. * De paraphrenitide. 4to. Edin., 1751.
- ROGERS, Georgius G. * De rheumatismo. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- ROGERS, James. On the present state of therapeutics, with suggestions for placing it upon a more scientific basis. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- ROGERS, Joseph. * De curatione februm a contagione. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- ROGERS, Nathaniel: *Elliotson's Medicine* (annotated).
- ROGERSIUM, J. * De apoplexia. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1662.
- ROGERSON, George. Treatise on inflammations, explaining their pathology, treatment, etc., vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- ROGET, Peter Mark. Animal and vegetable physiology considered with reference to natural theology. (*Bridgewater treatise*.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Treatises on physiology and phrenology, from the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1838.
- ———— Strictures on: *Phrenology*.
- ROGNETTA, F. Cours d'ophthalmologie, ou traité complet des maladies de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Traité philosophique et clinique d'ophthalmologie, basé sur les principes de la thérapeutique dynamique. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- ROGNETTA, —: *Giacomini*, Matière médicale (traduction).
- ROHDEN, L. Treatment of phthisis by baths and climate: *Braun*.

- ROHLFS, Heinrich. Geschichte der Deutschen Medicin. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1875-80.
- ROHOWSKY, Joannes. * De metrorrhagia gravidarum. 8vo. Gryphæ, 1853.
- van ROIJEN, Bernardus. * Nonnulla circa diagnosin rheumatismi et arthritidis. 8vo. Groningæ, 1828.
- von ROKITANSKY, Carl. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1842-46.
- Manual of pathological anatomy. (Sydenham Society.) 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1849-52.
- Vol. 1. General pathological anatomy; translated by W. E. Swaine.
2. Abdominal viscera; translated by Edward Sieveking.
3. Bones, muscles, nervous system, etc.; translated by C. H. Moore.
4. Organs of respiration and circulation; translated by Geo. E. Day.
- Zur Anatomie des Kropfes. Folio, Wien, 1849.
- Die Defecte der Scheidewände des Herzens; pathologisch-anatomische Abhandlung. 4to. Wien, 1875.
- ROLANDUS. Humani corporis medendi ratio: *Albucasis*.
- ROLFINCIUS, Guernerus. De vegetabilibus, plantis suffruticibus, fruticibus arboribus in genere. 4to. Jenæ, 1669.
- Ordo et methodus medicinæ specialis commentatoriæ, cognoscendi et curandi dolorem capitis. 4to. Jenæ, 1671.
- ROLLER, C. F. W. Die Irrenanstalt nach allen ihren Beziehungen. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1831.
- Grundsätze für Errichtung neuer Irrenanstalten. 8vo. Karlsruhe, 1838.
- ROLLER, G. Ph. Anthropologische Beitrag zur Erfahrung der psychischen Krankheit. 8vo. Mainz, 1837.
- Ueber den empirischen, theoretischen, und praktischen Zweck der psychischen Medicin. 8vo. Mainz, 1838.
- ROLLESTON, George. Forms of animal life, being outlines of zoological classification based upon anatomical investigation and illustrated by descriptions of specimens and of figures. (Clarendon press series.) 8vo. Oxford, 1870.
- The Harveian oration, 1873. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Prehistoric crania: *Greenwell*, On British barrows.
- *Medicine* in modern times.
- ROLLET, J. Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur la syphilis, le chancre simple et la blénnorrhagie; et principes nouveaux d'hygiène, de médecine légale et de thérapeutique appliquées à ces maladies. (Avec atlas.) 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861-2.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annuaire* de la syphilis).
- ROLLETT, A. Blut und Blutbewegung: *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 4. 1880.
- ROLLO, John. Observations on the diseases in the army on St. Lucia, 1778-9. 12mo. Lond., 1781.
- Observations on the means of preserving and restoring health in the West Indies. 12mo. Lond., 1783.
- Remarks on the glandular disease of Barbadoes. 12mo. Lond., 1785.
- Observations on the acute dysentery. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Cases of the diabetes mellitus, with results of the trials of acids, etc., in lues venerea. Second edition [with Cruikshank's experiments on distinguishing diseases by urine]. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Account of the Royal Artillery hospital at Woolwich. 12mo. Lond., 1801.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Inoculation*).
- ROLPH, Thomas. Strictures on phrenology. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

- ROMANES, George John. Animal intelligence. (International *Scientific Series*, vol. 41.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Mental evolution in animals; with posthumous essay on instinct, by Charles Darwin. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- ROMAYNE, Thomas. * De puris generatione. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- ROMBERG, Mauritius Henricus. * Neuralgiæ nervi quinti specimen. 8vo. Berolini, 1840.
- Manual of the nervous diseases of man. Translated by Edward H. Sieveking. (Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- ROMMELAERE, W. Des institutions médicales et hospitalières en Angleterre. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1866.
- RONALDS, Edmund, and Thomas RICHARDSON. Chemical technology, or chemistry in its application to the arts and manufactures, with a revision of Knapp's technology. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Vol. 1 (in 2 parts). Fuel and its applications.
- RONDELETIUS, Gulielmus. Opera omnia medica, studio J. Croqueri restituta. 8vo. Monspel., 1619.
- De morbo gallico: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- Vita: *Joubert*.
- ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics, with applications to art and industry. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- ROOKE, Charles. Anti-lancet; or the destructive practice of bleeding. 8vo. Scarborough, 1864.
- ROOSA, D. B. St. John. Practical treatise on the diseases of the ear, including the anatomy of the organ. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- The coming medical man. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- *Stelweg* von Carion, On diseases of the eye (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of Otology*).
- and Edward T. ELY. The eye and its diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- van ROOSBROECK, Julien. Cours d'ophtalmologie enseigné à l'Université de Gand, ou traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2 vols. 8vo. Gand, 1853.
- ROOTSEY, S. General dispensatory, or arrangement of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. 12mo. Bristol, 1815.
- ROPER, C. De salivatione critica in morbis acutis et chronicis: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- ROQUES, Joseph. Phytographie médicale, ornée de figures coloriées de grandeur naturelle où l'on expose l'histoire des poisons tirés du règne végétal et les moyens de remédier à leur effets délétères. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1821.
- ROSARIUS, Joan. Baptist.: *Oribasii Opera*.
- ROSAS, Anton. Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Augenheilkunde. 3 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1830.
- Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 8vo. Wien, 1834.
- ROSCOE, Henry E. Spectrum analysis. Six lectures delivered before the Society of Apothecaries of London. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Lessons on elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. New edition. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- *Kirchoff*, On the spectra of the elements (translated).
- and C. SCHORLEMMER. Treatise on chemistry. 3 vols. in 5. 8vo. Lond., 1877-84.
- Vol. I. Non-metals.—Vol. II., 1, 2. Metals.—Vol. III., 1, 2. The hydrocarbons and their derivatives.

- ROSCOE, Henry E., and T. E. THORPE. On the relation between the sun's altitude and the chemical intensity of total daylight in a cloudless sky. 4to. Lond., 1870.
- The measurement of the chemical intensity of total daylight at Catania during the total eclipse of Dec. 22, 1870. 4to. Lond., 1871.
- ROSE, Ed. Delirium tremens, Tetanus, Trismus: *Pitha*, Handbuch, vol. 1. [1869-72.]
- Ueber Stichwunden der Oberschenkelgefäße und ihre sicherste Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 92. 1875.
- Delirium Potatorum: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 7.
- Trismus und Tetanus: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 8.
- ROSE, Heinrich. Manual of analytical chemistry. Translated by John Griffin. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Qualitative analysis of inorganic substances. Epitomised by G. J. Knox. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- ROSE, Hugh James, and Henry John: *Encyclopædia Metropolitana* (edited).
- ROSE, ———. Manuel d'autopsie cadavérique médico-légale. Traduit par C. C. H. Marc. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- ROSE, Thomas. Observations on the depositions of pus and lymph in the lungs and other viscera after injuries. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- ROSEN, Eberhard., et Joan. BORG. De symptomatibus purpuræ chronicæ scorbuticæ (1756): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- et Montin LAURENT. Medicina Lapponum Luliensium (1751): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- ROSEN VON ROSENSTEIN, Nicholas. The diseases of children, and their remedies. Translated by Andrew Sparrman. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- et Fr. EBERHARD. De tussi (1739): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et Pet. J. BERGIUS. De variolis curandis (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- ROSENBACH, Dan. Phil. Paralipomena de vomitoriorum usu: *Vogel*, Opuscula.
- ROSENBACH, Ottomar. Studien über den Nervus Vagus, ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den automatischen Nervencentren und den Hemmungsnerven. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
- Der Mechanismus und die Diagnose der Mageninsufficienz: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 153. 1878.
- ROSENBAUM, J. Histoire et critique des doctrines des maladies de la peau. Traduit par Ch. Daremberg. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- ROSENBERG, C. H. Des Leibes und der Seele vollständige Gesundheits- und Erziehungslehre. Band 1. 8vo. Wien, 1846.
- ROSENKRANZ, Karl. Psychologie, oder die Wissenschaft vom subjectiven Geist. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Königl., 1843.
- *Kant's Kritik der reinen Vernunft* (herausgeg.).
- ROSENMÜLLER, Feodorus Alexis. * De staphylomate scleroticæ necnon de melanosi et cataracta nigra. 4to. Erlangæ, 1830.
- ROSENMÜLLER, Johannes Christ. Partium externarum oculi humani, imprimis organorum lachrymalium, descriptio anatomica. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1787.
- ——— [Editio altera.] 4to. Lipsiæ, 1810.
- Icones chirurgico-anatomicæ in usum medicorum et chirurgicorum [with text in Latin and German]. 3 parts in 2 vols. Folio, Weimar, 1805-7.
- Vol. I., 1.—Capitis et colli partes.
- 2.—Thoracis partes et membra ipsi affixa.
- 3.—Abdominis pelvisque partes cum membris affixis.
- II.—Icones.

- ROSENSTEIN, G. Diseases of the heart: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 6. 1876.
- ROSENSTEIN, Siegmund. Die Pathologie und Therapie der Nierenkrankheiten. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
- ROSENTHAL, Friedrich. Handbuch der chirurgischen Anatomie. 8vo. Berlin, 1817.
- ROSENTHAL, J. Athembewegungen, der Innervation und thierische Wärme: *Hermann's Physiologie*, Band 4. 1880.
- Clinical treatise on diseases of the nervous system, with preface by Charcot. Translated by L. Putzel. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- General physiology of muscles and nerves. (*International Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für die med. Wissenschaften*).
- und M. BERNHARDT. Elektrizitätslehre für Mediziner; und Elektrotherapie. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- ROSENTHAL, Moriz. Handbuch der Diagnostik und Therapie der Nervenkrankheiten. Royal 8vo. Erlangen, 1870.
- ROSER, Karl. Beiträge zur Biologie niederster Organismen. 8vo. Marburg, 1881.
- ROSNER, G. E. Dissertatio circa vires lactis: *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 7.
- ROSS, Adolphe. * De hydrocele. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- ROSS, Alexander. Arcana microcosmi, or the hidden secrets of man's body discovered. 8vo. Lond., 1652.
- ROSS, Alexander. * De amaurosi. 8vo. Edin., 1754.
- ROSS, Alexander. * De carcinomate. 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- ROSS, Andrew. On the use and abuse of spectacles. 8vo. —, —.
- ROSS, A. M.D. On popliteal aneurism. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- ROSS, Charles Emilius. Illustrations of the mechanism of parturition. 4to. Dublin, 1833.
- ROSS, George. On the ventilation of schools, hospitals, law courts and other public buildings. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- ROSS, James. On counter-irritation, a theory constructed on the deductive method of investigation. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- The graft theory of disease, being an application of Mr. Darwin's hypothesis of pangenesis to the explanation of the phenomena of the zymotic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Treatise on the diseases of the nervous system; illustrated with lithographs, photographs, and woodcuts. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- ROSS, James Alexander. Consumption, its treatment by climate, with reference chiefly to South Africa. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- ROSS, Johannes. * De aliis cerebri injuriis. 8vo. Glasguae, 1811.
- ROSS, William: *Cuvier's Comparative anatomy* (translated).
- ROSS, Walter Bullar. The vaccination officer's and public vaccinator's handbook. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- ROSSBACH, M. J. Lehrbuch der physikalischen Heilmethoden. Erste Hälfte. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- ROSSET, Franciscus: *Rousset*.
- ROSSHIRT, J. Eugen. Die Anzeigen zu den geburtshülflichen Operationen. 8vo. Erlangen, 1855.
- ROSSUM, J. * De dolore nephritico. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1662.
- ROSTAN, Léon. Cours d'élémentaire hygiène. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
- ——— Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.
- Recherches sur le ramollissement du cerveau. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

- ROSTAN, Léon. Cours de médecine clinique, ou traité élémentaire de diagnostic, de pronostic, d'indications thérapeutiques, etc. Seconde édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- ROTARIUS, A. * De causo, seu febre ardente. 4to. Ultrajecti, 1668.
- ROTCH, T. M. Diseases of the heart: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).
- ROTH, Bernard. Dress, its sanitary aspect. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- ROTH, Emmanuel. Historisch-kritische Studien über Vererbung. 8vo. Berlin, 1877.
- ROTH, H. The mineral springs of Wiesbaden and their effect in disease. Translated by C. Benson. 8vo. Mayence, 1870.
- ROTH, Mathias. On the cure of chronic diseases by movements. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- The Russian bath. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- ROTH, Otto. Klinische Terminologie; Zusammenstellung der hauptsächlichsten zur Zeit in der klinischen Medicin gebräuchlichen technischen Ausdrücke mit Erklärung ihrer Bedeutung und Ableitung. 8vo. Erlangen, 1878.
- ROTHERY, Mrs. Mary C. Hume. Women and doctors, or medical despotism in England. 8vo. Manchester, 1871.
- ROTHERY, William Hume. Vaccination and the vaccination laws a physical curse and a class tyranny. 8vo. Manchester, 1872.
- v. ROTHMUND, August. * Beiträge zur künstlichen Pupillenbildung. 8vo. München, 1855.
- Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Lehre von den infektiösen Erkrankungen des Auges: *Pilztheorie*.
- ROTTENSTEIN, J. B. Über Caries der Zähne: *Leber*.
- Traité d'anesthésie chirurgicale, contenant la description de la méthode anesthésique de Paul Bert. [Bibliography, and *portrait of Hor. Wells*.] 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- van ROTTERDAM, J. C. * De paralyti. 8vo. Lovan., 1784.
- van ROTTERDAM, J. What are the symptoms which indicate, or contra-indicate bloodletting in fevers? (Prize essay.) Translated by J. Taylor. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- de ROTUNDIS, Petrus. De victus ratione in febre acuta continua. 4to. Romæ, 1739.
- ROUBAUD, Félix. Des hôpitaux, au point de vue de leur origine et de leur utilité, des conditions hygiéniques qu'ils doivent présenter et de leur administration. 12mo. Paris, 1853.
- Traité de l'impuissance et de la stérilité chez l'homme et chez la femme, comprenant l'exposition des moyens recommandés pour y remédier. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- ROUCH, Pierre. Avis et préceptes pour conserver la vue en bon état. 8vo. Toulouse, 1816.
- ROUGEMONT, Joseph Claud: *Richter*, Traité des hernies (traduction).
- ROUHAULT, Pietro Simone. Osservazioni anatomico-fisiche. 4to. Turin, 1724.
- ROUIS, J. L. Recherches sur les suppurations endémiques du foie d'après des observations recueillies dans le nord de l'Afrique. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- ROUPELL, George Leith. Illustrations of the effects of poisons. The plates from drawings by A. M. M'Whinnie. 4to. Lond., 1833.
- Treatise on typhus fever. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- ROUPPE, Ludovicus. De morbis navigantium; accedit de effectu extracti cicutæ Storkiano in cancro. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1764.
- ROUSSEL, J. Transfusion of human blood. Translated by C. H. C. Guinness, with preface by Sir James Paget. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- ROUSSEL, Pierre. Système physique et moral de la femme et de l'homme; et sur la sensibilité, avec éloge de l'auteur, par J. L. Alibert. Septième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1820.
- ROUSSEL DE VAUZÈME, Augustin. Sur la structure de la peau: *Breschet*.
- ROUSSET, Francis. De morbis muliebribus: *Mercurialis; Spachius*.
- Sur la pierre: *Cheselden*.

ROUSSIN, Z. : *Tardieu et Roussin, Étude sur empoisonnement.*

ROUTH, C. H. F. Infant feeding and its influence on life ; or the causes and prevention of infant mortality. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

——— Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

——— On overwork and premature mental decay. 12mo. Lond., 1873.

ROUX, Gasp. Traité sur la rougeole. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

——— Histoire médicale de l'armée Française en Morée, pendant la campagne de 1828. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

ROUX, Jules. Des amputations secondaires à la suite des coups de feu. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).

——— Sur les plaies d'armes à feu : *Wounds* (Gunshot).

ROUX, Philibert Joseph. * De la résection ou du retranchement de portions d'os malades. 4to. Paris, 1812.

——— Éléments de médecine opératoire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

——— Narrative of a journey to London in 1814 ; or a parallel of the English and French surgery, with observations on the London hospitals (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1816.

——— Mémoire sur la staphylophie, ou suture du voile du palais. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

——— Considérations cliniques sur les blessés qui ont été reçus à l'hôpital de la Charité pendant et après les journées des 27, 28 et 29 Juillet [1830]. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

——— Quarante années de pratique chirurgicale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-55.

Tome 1. Chirurgie réparatrice.

Tome 2. Maladies des artères.

ROUX : *Leroux.*

ROWE, George Robert. The more important disorders of females and children. 12mo. Lond., 1857.

ROWLAND, Richard. Bronchocele : *Theodice's Library of Medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.

ROWLAND, Gulielmus. * De febre intermittente. 8vo. Edin., 1763.

ROWLEY, William. Essay on the cure of gonorrhœa virulenta without internal medicines. 8vo. Lond., 1771.

——— Essay on the cure of ulcerated legs without rest ; with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1771.

——— Essay on the ophthalmia, and the diseases of the cornea. 8vo. Lond., 1771.

——— Treatise on one hundred and eighteen principal diseases of the eyes and eyelids. 8vo. Lond., 1790.

——— The causes of the great number of deaths in putrid scarlet fevers and ulcerated sore throats explained. 8vo. Lond., 1793.

——— Schola medicinæ universalis nova, pars prior, continens historiam medicinæ, anatomiam, physiologiam, atque pathologiam specialem. 4to. Lond., 1794.

——— Cogent reasons against astringent injections, caustic bougies, and violent salivations, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1800.

[———] Cow-pox inoculation no security against small-pox infection, with the modes of treating the new beastly diseases produced from cow-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

——— Refutation : *Aculeus ; Thornton.*

ROY, Charles S. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Pleuropneumonia*).

ROY, Gopaul Chunder. The causes, symptoms, and treatment of Burdwan fever, or the epidemic fever of Lower Bengal. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

ROY, Vincent-Pierre. * Observations sur quelques altérations du cerveau. 4to. Paris, 1834.

ROY : *Leroy.*

ROYAL INSTITUTION : *Jones, Bence.*

ROYAL SOCIETY. History of : *Granville ; Thomson.*

ROYAL SOCIETY. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Royal Society*).

van ROYEN, Adrian. *Elegia de corporis animique moderamine*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1759.

——— *De morbis ætatum* [*Carmen elegiacum*]. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1771.

ROYER-COLLARD. *Mémoire sur le croup*: *Bricheteau*.

ROYLE, J. Forbes. *Manual of materia medica and therapeutics, including the preparations of the pharmacopœias of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin*. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1853.

——— and Fred. W. HEADLAND. *Ditto*. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1865.

——— Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1868.

——— *The fibrous plants of India, with an account of the cultivation and preparation of flax, hemp, and their substitutes*. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

ROYSTON, William. *Observations on the rise and progress of the medical art in the British empire*. 8vo. Lond., 1808.

ROZIER, ——. *Des habitudes secrètes, ou des maladies produites par l'onanisme chez les femmes*. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

RUBINI, Pietro. *Sopra la maniera meglio alta ad impedire la recediva delle febri periodiche*. 8vo. Firenze, 1808.

RUCCO, Julius. *Introduction to the science of the pulse as applied to the practice of medicine*. 2 vols. in 1. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1827.

RUDALL, James T.: *Schroeder van der Kolk, On mental diseases* (translated).

RUDBECK, Olaus. *De sero ejusque vasis* (1661): *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 7.

RUDIUS, Eustachius. *De morbis oculis et venenatis libri quinque*. Folio, Venet., 1610.

RUDOLPHI, Karl Asmund. *Anatomisch-physiologische Abhandlungen*. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1802.

——— *Entozoorum sive vermium intestinalium historia naturalis*. Cum tabulis. 3 vols. in 2 8vo. Parisiis, 1810.

——— *Grundriss der Physiologie*. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1821–23.

——— *Index numismatum in virorum de rebus medicis vel physicis meritorum memoriam percussorum*. 8vo. Berolini, 1825.

——— *Oration on*: *Müller (J.)*.

RÜDINGER, N. *Die Anatomie der menschlichen Gehirn-Nerven, für Studirende und Ärzte*. Mit Tafeln. Royal 8vo. München, 1868.

——— *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Histologie der Ohrtrompete*. Folio, München, 1870.

——— *Die Anatomie der menschlichen Rückenmarksnerven*. Mit Tafeln. Royal 8vo. Stuttgart, 1870.

RUEFF, Jacobus. *De conceptu et generatione hominis; de matrice, de conditione infantis in utero, et gravidarum cura et officio*. 4to. Francof., 1587.

RÜHLE, Hugo. *Pulmonary consumption and acute miliary tuberculosis*: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1876.

——— *Ueber Pharynxkrankheiten*: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 6. 1870.

——— Translated by Dr. Whitley: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.

——— *Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Tuberculosenfrage*: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 30. 1871.

RUEHLEMANN, Adolph. Maur. * *De febre puerperarum*. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1852.

RUELLE, Ch. Emille: *Rufus d'Ephèse, Œuvres* (introduction).

RUELLIUS, Joannes. *Veterinariæ medicinæ libri duo*. Folio, Paris, 1530.

——— *Celsus, De re medica*.

RUER, W. Irrenstatistik der Provinz Westphalen, mit Hinweisung auf die medicinisch-topographischen Verhältnisse sämmtlicher einzelnen Kreise derselben. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.

RÜSCH, Gabriel. * Von den Mutterblutflüssen während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 8vo. Würzburg, 1817.

RUFUS [vel RUFFUS] D'EPHÈSE. Œuvres; texte collationné sur les manuscrits, traduit avec une introduction par Ch. Daremberg et Ch. Emille Ruelle. (Grec et Français.) 8vo. Paris, 1879.

Préface—Maladies des reins et de la vessie—Satyriasis et gonorrhée—Lieux parallèles de Rufus et d'Aëtius—Nom des parties du corps humain—Anatomie du corps—Des os—Interrogatoire des malades—Sur le pouls—De la goutte—Fragments extraits de Galien, d'Oribase, d'Aëtius, d'Alexandre de Tralles, de Paul d'Égine, de Rhazès—Appendice.

RUFZ, E. Gehirnaffectioren: *Nasse's Sammlung*, Heft 2. 1838.

RUGE, Carl. Des lésions du fœtus à la suite de l'extraction dans les présentations de l'extrémité pelvienne. Traduit par Charpentier. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

RUICKOLDT, Wilhelmus. * Die Wirkung des Pressschwams bei Placenta prævia. 8vo. Marburg, 1874.

RUIZ, Don Ig. Maria. Dissertation medica sobre el colico de Madrid. 8vo. Madrid, 1796.

RUIZ Y CANAVERAS. Discurso inaugural en la sesion publica del Instituto Medico Valenciano. 8vo. Valencia, 1860.

RULAND, C. Pestilentia in nummis: *Pfeiffer*.

RULANDUS, Martinus. Balnearium restauratum. 12mo. Basil., 1579.

RUMFORD, Count. Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with his complete works. Published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

Vol. 1. Memoir of, with notices of his daughter, by George E. Ellis.

.. 2. Experiments upon gunpowder—Experiments on the production of air from water exposed with various substances to the action of light—Experiments on the quantities of moisture absorbed from the atmosphere by various substances—On the propagation of heat in fluids and various substances—Source of heat excited by friction.

.. 3. Investigations concerning heat—The cooling of liquids in vessels of porcelain, gilded and not gilded—Temperature of water at its maximum density—Adhesion of the particles of water to each other—Mixture of liquids disposed to unite chemically—Steam as a vehicle for transporting heat—Means of increasing heat in the combustion of fuel—Boiler for saving fuel—Heat of steam in making of soap—Experiments on wood and charcoal—Heat developed in combustion and in condensation of vapours—Capacity for heat of various liquids—Structure of wood, etc.—Of chimney fireplaces.

.. 4. Management of fire and economy of fuel—Construction of kitchen fireplaces, etc.—Management of fires in closed fireplaces.

.. 5. Light emitted by luminous bodies—Coloured shadows—Principles of harmony of colours—Chemical properties of light—Light in illumination—Source of light in combustion—Establishment for the poor at Munich—Principles on which establishments for the poor should be founded—Of food for the poor—Public institutions in Bavaria—Salubrity of warm rooms in cold weather—Salubrity of warm bathing—Qualities of coffee and the art of making it—Wheels with broad felloes for travelling—Miscellaneous papers.

——— An account of a method of measuring the comparative intensities of the light emitted by luminous bodies. 4to. Lond., 1794.

RUMMEL, R. Die Krankheiten der Perioden des kindlichen Lebensalters. 8vo. Neu-Ruppin, 1866.

RUMMEL, Robert Alexander. * De polyporum uteri natura, causis et curatione. 8vo. Gryphiae, 1846.

RUMPEL, L. F. E. De cantharidibus earumque in medicina usu: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.

RUMPHIUS, G. Everardus. Herbarium Amboinense; plurimas complectens arbores, frutices, plantas, etc., qui in Amboina et adjacentibus reperiuntur insulis; quod et insuper exhibet varia insectorum animaliumque genera. Edidit Joannes Burmannus [Latino-Belg.]. 7 vols. in 4. Folio, Amstel., 1741–50.

- RUMSEY, Henry Wyldbore. Essays on state medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- On state medicine in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Some of the educational aspects of state medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Address on health at the Congress of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Opening remarks as president of the Public Medicine Section of the British Medical Association, 1870. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Remarks on the state medicine qualification. 8vo. —, 1873.
- Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease, with suggestions towards an improved system of registration. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- [RUMSEY, James.] Some account of the life and character of Dr. Thomas Bateman. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- RUNGE, Gulielmus. * De polypo uteri. 8vo. Berolini, 1841.
- RUNGE, Ludolph H. De morbis præcipuis sinuum ossis frontis et maxillæ superioris: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 1.
- RUNGE, Max. Die acuten Infectionskrankheiten in ätiologischer Beziehung zur Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 174. 1879.
- RUPPRECHT, Paul. Ueber angeborene spastische Gliederstarre und spastische Contracturen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 198. 1880.
- RUSH, Benjamin. * De coctione ciborum in ventriculo. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- Inquiry into the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty [an address delivered in 1786]. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.
- Medical inquiries and observations. Third edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1794–98.
- Vol. 1. Natural history of medicine among the Indians—Climate of Pennsylvania—Bilious remitting fever in Philadelphia in 1780—Scarlatina anginosa in Philadelphia in 1783–4—Cholera infantum—Cynanche trachealis—Blisters and bleeding in intermitting fevers—Disorder caused by drinking cold water in warm weather—Common salt in the cure of hæmoptysis—Pulmonary consumption—Worms and anthelmintic medicines—External use of arsenic in cancer—Tetanus and hydrophobia—Diseases in military hospitals during the war—Influence of the events of the American revolution on the human body—Relation of tastes to aliments, etc.
- „ 2. Influences of physical causes on the moral faculty—Effects of spirituous liquors on the body—Pulmonary consumption—Dropsies—Measles—Influenza—Increase of bilious and remitting fevers—Sore legs—State of body and mind in old age.
- „ 3. Account of the bilious remitting yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1793.
- „ 4. Bilious remitting fever in 1794—Proximate cause of fever—Defence of blood-letting as a remedy in certain diseases.
- „ 5. Account of the yellow fever in Philadelphia in 1797—Nature and cure of gout—Hydrophobia.
- Account of the bilious remitting or yellow fever in Philadelphia. 12mo. Edin., 1796.
- Medical inquiries and observations upon diseases of the mind. Fourth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.
- Recollections of: *Hosack's Essays*.
- RUSH, James. Inquiry into the use of the omentum. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.
- RUSH, James. Philosophy of the human voice, embracing its physiological history; system of principles of elocution and an analysis of song and recitation. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.
- RUSSELL, Alexander. The natural history of Aleppo, with an account of the climate and diseases, particularly the plague. Second edition, edited by P. Russell. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1794.
- RUSSELL, Balfour. * De cupro. 8vo. Edin., 1759.
- RUSSELL, E. G. Malaria, its causes and effects. 8vo. Calcutta, 1880.

- RUSSELL, James. Practical essay on necrosis, with plates. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- Treatise on the morbid affections of the knee joint. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
- Treatise on scrofula. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- On emphysema. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- Observations on the testicles. 12mo. Edin., 1833.
- RUSSELL, James A. Two lectures to builders and plumbers. 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- Food and drink : Edinburgh *Health* Lectures, 1881 (in supplement).
- RUSSELL, James B. Suggestions on the rational use of hospital statistics. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
- A clinical study of stimulation in typhus, with incidental remarks on its natural history. Glasgow, 1867.
- Clinical observations on hydrate of chloral as a hypnotic in typhus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870.
- On re-vaccination. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- On the immediate results of the operations of the Glasgow Improvement Trust. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- Address at the opening section of public medicine at the meeting of the British Medical Association in Sheffield, 1876. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- Lectures on the theory and general prevention and control of infectious diseases: and on air, water supply, sewage disposal, and food, by Wm. Wallace. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- The decade 1871–80—A sanitary retrospect. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Memorandum on the hospital accommodation for infectious diseases in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Fever ; Sanitary Condition (Glasgow) ; Population ; Typhoid Fever ; Uncertified deaths*).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- RUSSELL, J. Rutherford. Contributions to medical literature. 8vo. Lond., —.
- The history and heroes of the art of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- The treatment of rheumatism, epilepsy, asthma and fever, being clinical lectures delivered at the London Homœopathic Hospital [with chapters on the relation of homœopathists to other practitioners]. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Pathology of typhus : *Drysdale*.
- On the researches of Skoda : *Drysdale*.
- *Fletcher's* Pathology (edited).
- RUSSELL, J. Scott. Systematic technical education for the English people. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Clyde*).
- RUSSELL, Patrick. Treatise of the plague ; historical journal and medical account of the plague at Aleppo, 1760–62 ; with remarks on quarantine, lazarettos, etc. 4to. Lond., 1791.
- *Russell* (Alex.).
- RUSSELL, Richard. De tabe glandulari ; sive de usu aquæ marinæ in morbis glandularum. 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- RUST, James. The Scottish black rain showers and pumicestone shoals of the years 1862 and 1863. 12mo. Edin., 1864.
- RUST, Johann Nepomuk. Die Aegyptische Augenentzündung unter der Königl. Preuss. Besatzung in Mainz. 8vo. Berlin, 1820.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Rust's Magazin*).
- RUSTON, Thomas. * De febris biliosis putridis. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- Essay on inoculation for the small-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- RUTHERFORD, Daniel. * De aere fixo dicto, aut mephitico. 8vo. Edin., 1772.

- RUTHERFORD, James : *Griesinger's* Mental pathology (translated).
- RUTHERFORD, Johan. * De nephritide. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhen., 1709.
- RUTHERFORD, William. Outlines of practical histology. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- RUTHVEN, Lord. The ladies' cabinet enlarged and opened, containing many rare secrets and rich ornaments of various kinds. 12mo. Lond., 1654.
- RUTTY, John. Methodical synopsis of mineral waters. 4to. Lond., 1757.
- Remarks on : *Lucas*.
- Chronological history of the weather and seasons, and of the prevailing diseases in Dublin during forty years. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- Observations on the London and Edinburgh dispensatories. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- RUTTY, William. Treatise of the urinary passages with their distempers, the stone of the kidneys and bladder, etc. (Gulstonian lectures.) Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1750.
- RUYSCHIIUS, Fredericus. Opera omnia anatomico-medico-chirurgica. Tom. 1. 4to. Amstel., 1737.
- Epistolæ anatomicæ problematicæ ad Fredericum Ruyschium [cum responsionibus Ruyschii]. 4to. Amstel., 1696–1724.
1. *Gaubius*.—De pilis, pinguedine, septoque scroti, de papillis pyramidalibus, de corpore reticulari, etc.
 2. — De artificiosa scroti humani induratione ; de arteriis per costarum periostium, pericardium, etc.
 3. — De arteriis per cordis substantiam ejusque auriculas dispersis.
 4. *Campdomercus* (Joh. Jac.).—De glandulis, fibris, cellulisque lienalibus.
 5. *Frentz* (Gerard).—De vasis sanguiferis periostii tibiæ.
 6. *Graetz* (Johan. Henricus).—De arteria et vena bronchiali, necnon de polypis bronchiarum ejectis.
 7. — De pia matre, ejusque processibus.
 8. — De structura nasi cartilaginea.
 9. *Goelicke* (Andreas Otto).—De cursu arteriarum per piam matrem cerebrum involventem.
 10. *Keerwolff* (Barthol.).—De auricularum cordis earumque fibrarum motricium structura.
 11. *Wolf* (Joh. Christian). De intestinorum tunicis, glandulis, etc.
 12. *Ettmullerus*.—De cerebri corticali substantia.
 13. *Wedelius* (Christ.).—De oculorum tunicis.
 14. *à Reverhorst* (Mauritius).—De nova artuum decurtandorum methodo.
 15. *Graetz* (A. H.).—De vasorum sanguineorum extremitatibus, placentæ uterinæ, mammarumque structura.
 16. *Vaterus* (Abraam).—De viis absconditis pulmonum quibus aer in sanguinem penetrat, etc.
 17. — Responsiones Ruyschii.
- Contra : *Bidloo*.
- Observationum anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria ; acced. catalogus rariorum, quæ in museo Ruyschiano asservantur. 4to. Amstel., 1691.
- Thesaurus anatomicus. [Latin-Dutch.] 2 vols. 4to. Amstel., 1701–16.
- Thesaurus animalium primus. [Latin-Dutch.] 4to. Amstel., 1710.
- Adversaria anatomico-medico-chirurgica ; adjunct. Michaelis E. Ettmulleri epistola problematica ad Ruyschium de ovario novo. 4to. Amstel., 1717.
- RYAN, Michael. * De raphania. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- Inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of the consumption of the lungs [with observations on Reid's essay on phthisis]. 8vo. Dublin, 1787.
- Observations on the history and cure of the asthma, and the use of the cold bath in that disorder. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Manual of midwifery ; including an exposition of obstetrico-legal medicine. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1830.
- Manual of medical jurisprudence. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

- RYAN, Wm. Burke. Infanticide, its law, prevalence, prevention, and history. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- RYDYGIER, L. Ueber Pylorusresection: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 220. 1882.
- RYLAND, Frederick. Treatise on the diseases and injuries of the larynx and trachea. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- RYLAND, Martin. Balnearium restauratum. 12mo. Basileæ, 1578.
- RYMER, James. Short account of the method of treating scrofula and other glandular affections, scurvy and leprosy. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- On indigestion, hypochondriac diseases, and atonic gout, in which the propriety of using the cold bath is considered. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1785.
- van RYN, H. R. * De iliaca passione. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

S

- SABARTH, F. Das Chloroform; eine Zusammenstellung der bisher ueber dasselbe gemachten wichtigsten Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen. 8vo. Würzburg, 1866.
- SABATIER, Raphaël Bienvenu. Traité complet d'anatomie humain. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791.
- De la médecine opératoire. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.
- Nouvelle édition, faite sous les yeux de Dupuytren, par L. J. Sanson et L. J. Bégin. 4 vols in 2. 8vo. Paris, 1822–24.
- [Another copy.] 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–24.
- SABELLICUS, A. Coccius: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- SABBEN, James T., and J. H. Balfour BROWNE. Handbook of law and lunacy, or the medical practitioner's complete guide in all matters relating to lunacy practice. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- SABBINCHE, M. * De dysenteria. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1644.
- SABINE, Sir Edward. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*North Georgia Gazette*).
- *Humboldt's Cosmos*.
- SABINE, G. K.: *Orth's Pathological anatomy* (translated).
- SABLAIROLES, J. Recherches relatives à la prédominance et l'influence des organes digestifs des enfans sur le cerveau. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- SACASA, Robert. * Des tumeurs du sein au point de vue du diagnostic différentiel et de traitement. 4to. Paris, 1867.
- SACHS, Georg. Tob. Ludov. Historia naturalis duorum leucæthiopium auctoris ipsius et sororis ejus. 8vo. Solisbaci, 1812.
- SACHS, Julius. Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological. Translated by A. W. Bennett and W. T. Thiselton Dyer. 8vo. Oxford, 1875.
- SACHS, Ludwig Wilhelm. Ueber Wissen und Gewissen. 8vo. Berlin, 1826.
- De accuratiori rheumatismi et arthritidis diagnosi. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1827.
- SACHSE, Wilhelm: *Lentin* (L. F. B.), Beiträge zur Arzneywissenschaft.
- SACOMBE, J. F. Observations sur la grossesse, le travail et la couche. 8vo. Paris, 1794.
- Éléments de la science des accouchemens. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- La Luciniade. Quatrième édition. 8vo. Nismes, 1815.
- SACRA ELEUSINIA PATEFACTA; sive tractatus anatomicus de organorum generationi dictatorum structurâ admirabili in utroque sexu. 4to. Frankofurt. ad Mœnum, 1684. [Anon.]

- SADEBECK, Richard. Untersuchungen über *Pythium Equiseti*: Cohn, Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 1. 1875.
- Die Gefässkryptogamen: *Schenk*, Handbuch der Botanik, vol. 1. 1881.
- SADELER, J. * De pleuritide vera. 8vo. Lovan., 1779.
- SADLER, Michael Thomas. The law of population, in disproof of the super-fecundity of human beings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- SADTLER, Samuel P.: *Wood and Bache*, Dispensatory (edited).
- SAEGERT, E. W. Die Heilung des Blödsinns auf intellectuellem Wege. 8vo. Berlin, 1846.
- SAEMISCH, Theod.: *Graefe und Saemisch*, Augenheilkunde.
- Krankheiten der Conjunctiva, Cornea und Sklera: *Graefe und Saemisch*, Handb., Band 4, 1875.
- *Pagenstecher*, Klinische Beobachtungen.
- SAGAR, Jo. Bapt. Mich. Systema morborum symptomaticum. 8vo. Viennæ, 1776.
- SAILLANT, ——. Mémoire historique sur la maladie singulière de la veuve Mélin, dite la femme aux ongles. 8vo. Paris, 1776.
- SÄNGER, M.: *Daae*, Farbenblindheit (uebersetzt).
- de ST. AMANDO, Joannes: *Mesua*.
- ST. ANDRÉ, M.: *Garengot*, Chirurgical operations (translated).
- ST. CLARE, Gulielmus. * De variolis inserendis. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- ST. HILAIRE: *Barthélemy Saint Hilaire*; *Geoffroy Saint Hilaire*.
- SAINT IVES: *Saint-Yves*.
- ST. KENTIGERN, Legends of: *Stevenson*.
- SAINT MARC, C. M.: *Salerno*.
- ST. MARTIN, Alexis. Case of: *Beaumont*.
- ST. MARY'S LOCH. Letters on the quality of the water of; by a physician. 8vo. Edin., 1871.
[Anon.]
- ST. MAUR, Earl. Case of: *Williams* (C. J. B.).
- SAINTE-MARIE, Étienne. Dissertation sur les médecins-poètes. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- SAINT YVES. Traité des maladies des yeux. 12mo. Paris, 1722.
- Treatise on the diseases of the eyes. Translated by J. Stockton. 8vo. Lond., 1741.
- SAISON, C. Diagnostic des manifestations secondaires de la syphilis sur la langue. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- SAISSY, J. A. Essai sur les maladies de l'oreille interne. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Krankheiten des innern Ohres: *Klose's Sammlung*. 1821.
- SALA, Angelus. Opera medico-chymica quæ extant omnia. 4to. Rothomagi, 1650.
- SALATHIE, A. Recherches sur les mouvements du cerveau, et sur le mécanisme de la circulation des centres nerveux. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- SALERNO. De conservanda bona valetudine opusculum Scholæ Salernitanæ versibus conscriptum cum Arnoldi Novicomensis enarrationibus; opera et studio Joan. Curionis et Jac. Crellii; access. de electione meliorum medicinalium, R. M. Ottonis. 12mo. Francof., 1551.
- Schola Salernitana, sive de conservanda valetudine præcepta metrica, autore Joanne de Mediolano, cum Arnoldi Villanovani exegesi, ex recensione Z. Sylvi. 18mo. Rotterod., 1667.
- Schola Salernitana de valetudine tuenda, commentariis Villanovani, Curionis, Crelli, et Costansoni; adject. animadversiones Renati Moreau. 8vo. Lutetiae Paris., 1672.

- SALERNO.** Schola Salernitana, sive de conservanda valetudine præcepta metrica ; autore Joh. de Medialano ex recensione Zachariæ Sylvii. 12mo. Ratisponæ, 1711.
- L'École de Salerne, ou l'art de conserver la santé en vers Latins et Français ; augmentée et publiée par Levacher de la Feutrie. 12mo. Mont Cassin, 1779.
- Regimen sanitatis Salerni : *Sinclair's Code of Health*, vol. 3.
- L'École de Salerne. Traduction en vers Français par Ch. Meaux Saint-Marc, précédée d'une introduction par Ch. Daremberg, et suivie de commentaires, avec figures. 12mo. Paris, 1880.
- SALICETUS, J. :** *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- SALIUS, Petrus.** Commentaria in Hippocratis libros de morbis. Folio, Francofurti, 1646.
- SALKOWSKI, E., und W. LEUBE.** Die Lehre vom Harn. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.
- de **SALLE, Eugène.** Médecine légale, suivie d'une traité sur jurisprudence médicale. [Encyc. des Scienc.-Méd.] 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- SALLENARE, L. P.** * La fièvre considérée sous un nouveau point de vue. 8vo. Paris, 1855.
- Traité sur l'épuisement, pur et simple, de l'économie humaine et sur les maladies chroniques qui ont cette origine. 8vo. [Paris], 1855.
- SALMON, Frederick.** Practical essay on stricture of the rectum, showing the connection of that disease with prolapsus of the bowel, piles, fistula, affections of the urinary organs and of the womb, etc. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- SALMON, James.** Dwellings for the industrial classes. 4to. Lond., 1881.
- SALMON, Thomas S.** * De chorea. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- SALMON, William.** Doron medicum ; supplement to the London dispensatory. 12mo. Lond., 1683.
- Systema medicinale, a compleat system of physick. Translated by John Dolæus. 8vo. Lond., 1686.
- *Bate*, Dispensatory (translated).
- *Sydenham*, Practice of physick (translated).
- Botanologia ; the English herbal, or the history of plants, with figures. Folio, Lond., 1711.
- SALMON, —.** Universal geographical grammar. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- SALMONIA**, or days of fly fishing ; with some account of the habits of fishes belonging to the genus salmo, by an angler. 12mo. Lond., 1828. [Anon.]
- SALOMON, E., et Petrus SAVENKO.** Herniarum corporis humani tabulæ anatomico-pathologicæ ac chirurgicæ. [Russian and Latin.] Elephant folio, Petersburg, 1835.
- SALT, P. T.** Mechanical treatment of deformities and debilities of the lower extremities. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Practical description of every form of medico-electric apparatus in modern use. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- SALTER, Henry Hyde.** On asthma, its pathology, causes, consequences, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Asthma : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- SALTER, S. James A.** Surgical diseases of the teeth : *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 4. 1883.
- SALVERTE, Eusèbe.** Des sciences occultes, essai sur la magie, les prodiges et les miracles. Troisième édition. Précédé d'une introduction par E. Littré. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- SALZMANN, Johannes.** De luxatione ossis femoris rariore, frequentiore colli fractura : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- De subitanea morte a sanguine in pericardium effuso, 1731 : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et Ernest C. HONOLD. De verme naribus excusso (1721) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.

SALZMANN, Johannes, et J. P. KELL. Diss. sistens casum tumoris tunicati membranacei : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.

—— et G. F. ORTH. De tumoribus tunicatis externis (1736) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.

SALZMANN, Joannes Gothfred. * Historia purpuræ miliaris albæ (1736) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.

SALZMANN, Ludovicus. De abscessu interno miræ magnitudinis (1671) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

SAMMLUNG KLINISCHER VORTRÄGE : *Volkman*.

SAMMONICUS vel SAMONICUS : *Serenus* Sammonicus.

SAMOUELLE, George. The entomologist's useful companion ; an introduction to the knowledge of British insects. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

SAMPSON, Marmaduke B. Criminal jurisprudence considered in relation to mental organization. 8vo. Lond., 1841.

—— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

—— Truths and their réception considered in their relation to the doctrine of homœopathy ; with essays on the principles and statistics of homœopathic practice. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

This book contains a translation of Hahnemann's " Essay on a new principle for discovering the curative powers of drugs," in which he first announced the homœopathic doctrine.

SAMUELSON, B. Die Selbstverdauung des Magens : *Preyer's* Sammlung, 2te Reihe. 1879.

SAMUELSON, James. History of drink ; a review, social, scientific, and political. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

[SANCHÈZ, Antoine N. R.] Dissertation sur l'origine de la maladie vénérienne pour prouver que le mal n'est pas venu d'Amérique, mais qu'il a commencé en Europe par un épidémie. 12mo. Paris, 1752.

de SANCTO AMANDO, J. Super antidotarium Nicolai : *Mesua*.

SANCTORIUS, Sanctorius. Methodi vitandorum errorum omnium in arte medica ; et de remediorum inventione. 4to. Genève, 1630.

—— Commentaria in artem medicinalem Galeni. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1632.

—— De statica medicina aphorismorum selectiones ; cum commentario Martini Lister. 12mo. Lond., 1701.

—— [Another edition.] 12mo. Lond., 1716.

—— Medicina statica (translated). Second edition, with Keil's Medicina statica Britannica, and medico-physical essays by John Quincy. 8vo. Lond., 1720.

—— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1737.

SANCTO-SEVERINATIS : *Eustachius* Sancto-Severinatis.

SANCTUS, Marianus, *Barolitanus*. Compendium chirurgiæ. De capitis læsionibus a chirurgo curandis. De calculo renum et vesicæ, ejusque causis, signis et curatione. De lapide vesicæ per incisionem extrahendo, etc. : *Chirurgia*.

SAND, Gothofredus. Fungus cerebri extirpatus (1700) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.

—— et Georg. A. STOLTZ. Rarus ventriculi abscessus (1701) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.

SANDARS, Joseph. Hints to credulity ; or an examination of the pretensions of Miss M. M'Avoy, occasioned by Dr. Renwick's narrative. 8vo. Liverpool, 1817.

SANDEMAN, Georgius. * De rheo palmato. 8vo. Edin., 1769.

SANDERS, Daniel. Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache. 3 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1860.

—— Fremdwörterbuch. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871.

SANDERS, James. Remarks on the opinions of Dr. Rush on the use of the spleen, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1806.

SANDERS, James. Treatise on pulmonary consumption, with an inquiry into the medicinal properties of the digitalis or foxglove. 8vo. Edin., 1808.

——— Comprehensive view of the small-pox, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. 8vo. Edin., 1813.

——— Suggestions concerning the medical curriculum of the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1833.

SANDERS, Richard. Physiognomie, chiromancie, metoposcopie, and oneirocracie; also a treatise of the moles of the body of man and woman. (With woodcuts.) Folio, Lond., 1653.

Title page wanting.

SANDERS, Robert. * De angina pectoris. 8vo. Edin., 1812.

SANDERS, Thomas. * De atmospheriæ natura et effectibus quibusdam. 8vo. Edin., 1774.

SANDERS, William R. Case illustrative of the supposed connection of aphasia with right hemiplegia, and lesion of the external left frontal convolution of the brain. 8vo. Edin., 1866.

——— Paralysis agitans and metallic tremor: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.

SANDERS: *Saunders*.

SANDERSON, J. Burdon. Handbook of the sphygmograph; a guide to its use in clinical research, with a lecture on the mode and duration of the contraction of the heart in health and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Recent researches on artificial tuberculosis in their relation to the pathology of phthisis. 8vo. Edin., 1869.

——— Handbook for the physiological laboratory, by E. Klein, J. Burdon Sanderson, Michael Foster, and T. Lauder Brunton. Edited by J. Burdon Sanderson. Text and plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— Syllabus of a course of lectures on physiology. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— University College course of practical exercises in physiology; with co-operation of F. J. M. Page, W. North, and Aug. Waller. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— Process of inflammation: *Holmes' Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Medical Officer of Privy Council, Diphtheria, 1859; Tubercle contagion, etc., 1867-70).

——— and Edward A. SCHÄFER. Physiological laboratory, University College, London. Collected papers, 1874-5. (Privately printed.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.

SANDERSON, John Scott. On the metamorphosis of the coloured blood-corpuscles and their contents in extravasated and stagnant blood. 8vo. Edin., 1851.

SANDFORD, H. Vavasour. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Hereford).

SANDIFORT, Eduard. Observationes anatomico-pathologicæ. 4 vols. in 1. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1777.

——— Tabulæ intestini duodeni. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1780.

——— Icones herniæ inguinalis congenitæ. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1781.

——— Anatome infantis cerebro destituti. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1784.

——— Thesaurus dissertationum, programmatum aliorumque opusculorum selectissimorum, ad omnem medicinæ ambitum pertinentium. Collegit E. Sandifort. 3 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1778.

These have been catalogued under the names of the authors.

——— De pelvi ejusque in partu dilatatione: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.

SANDRAS, C. M. S. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

——— et H. BOURGUIGNON. Traité pratique des maladies nerveuses. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860-2.

SANDS, H. B. Tracheotomy and laryngotomy: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1878.

- SANDWITH, Humphry. History of the epidemic fever in Bridlington, 1818-19; with observations in medicine and surgery, by Thomas Sandwith. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- SANGER, William W. The history of prostitution; its extent, causes, and effects throughout the world; an official report to the Board of Almshouse Governors of the city of New York. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- SANITARY CONDITION. See Catalogue of REPORTS.
- SANITARY REFORM, The, of the British Army, by φιλοστρατιώτης. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- SANKEY, W. H. O. Lectures on mental diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- SANNÉ, A. Traité de la diphthérie. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- *Rilliet et Barthez*, Maladies des enfants (in supplement).
- SAN REMO as a Winter residence, by an invalid, 1862-5. 12mo. Lond., 1865. [Anon.]
- SANSK, G. P. Un mot à propos de la discussion à l'Académie de Médecine sur le choléra de 1873. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- SANSOM, Arthur Ernest. The arrest and prevention of cholera; a guide to the antiseptic treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- The antiseptic system, a treatise on carbolic acid and its compounds, with inquiries into the germ theories of fermentation, putrefaction, and infection, the theory and practice of disinfection, and the practical applications of antiseptics, especially in medicine and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Lectures on the physical diagnosis of diseases of the heart. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- The Lettsomian lectures on the treatment of some of the forms of valvular disease of the heart. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- SANSON, A. Du mal de montagne. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Charbon*).
- SANSON, L. J. Des moyens de parvenir à la vessie par le rectum; et méthode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par voie de l'intestin rectum, par André Vacca Berlinghieri. Traduit par L. J. E. Blaquière. 8vo. Paris, 1821.
- Traité de la cataracte: publié par A. Bardinet et J. P. Pigné. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1842.
- Éléments de pathologie: *Roche*.
- *Dupuytren*, De la pierre.
- Réunion immédiate des plaies: *Lisfranc*.
- *Sabatier*, Médecine opératoire.
- SANTERELLI, Giovanni Bat. Geremè. Delle catteratte. Con tavole. 8vo. Forle, 1810.
- SANTORINI, Jo. Dominicus. Observationes anatomicæ. 4to. Venet., 1724.
- [Editio altera.] 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1739.
- Septemdecim tabulæ quas edit atque explicat, iisque alias addit de structura mammarum et de tunica testis vaginali Michael Girardi. 4to. Parmæ, 1775.
- van SANTVOORD, R. Diseases of the spinal cord: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement). 1881.
- SAPORTA, Antonius. De tumoribus præter naturum; access. Joannis Saporæ tractatus de lue venerea. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1624.
- SAPPEY, Ph. C. Traité d'anatomie descriptive. Troisième édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Tome 1. Ostéologie—Arthrologie, 1876.—2. Myologie—Angiologie, 1876.—3. Névrologie—Organes des sens, 1877.—4. Splanchnologie—Embryologie, 1879.
- SARACENUS, J. A.: *Dioscoridis Opera*.
- SARAZIN, Charles. Essai sur les hôpitaux, dimensions, emplacement, construction, aération, chauffage et ventilation. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- SARGANT, Wm. Lucas. On certain results and defects of the reports of the Registrar-General. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

- SATTLER, Eric E. History of tuberculosis from the time of Sylvius to the present day, being in part a translation with notes and additions from Arnold Spina. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1883.
- SATTLER, H. Krankheiten der Orbita : *Berlin*.
- SATYRE, Menippée, de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne et de la tendue des états de Paris. 12mo. Ratisbonne, 1699. [Anon.]
- SAUER, Fridericus Gulielmus. De perforatione capitis foetus. 8vo. Halæ, 1821.
- SAUMAREZ, Richard. System of physiology. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- The principles of physiological and physical science. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- SAUNDBY, Robt. : *Ewald*, On digestion (translated).
- SAUNDERS, John Cunningham. The anatomy of the human ear in a series of engravings, with a treatise on the diseases of that organ, and on their proper treatment. Folio, Lond., 1806.
- Treatise on some practical points relating to diseases of the eye, with author's life and his method of curing the congenital cataract. Edited by J. R. Farre. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- SAUNDERS, Richd. Huck. Short account of : *Biography*.
- SAUNDERS, Robert. Observations on the sore throat and fever in the north of Scotland in 1777. 8vo. Lond., 1778.
- SAUNDERS, William. * De antimonio. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- Answer to the observations of Mr. Geach and Mr. Alcock on Dr. Baker's essay on the endemical colic of Devonshire. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- Easy method of giving mercury. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- Observations on the superior efficacy of the red Peruvian bark in agues and other fevers. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- Treatise on the structure, economy, and diseases of the liver; and on bile and biliary concretions. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Treatise on the chemical history of mineral waters; with remarks on the aqueous regimen, and on cold and warm bathing. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- *Plenck*, Method in venereal disease.
- SAUNDERS, Wm. Sedgwick. Sketches from the history of medicine, ancient and modern : an oration before the Hunterian Society. Privately printed. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Disposal of sewage, etc.; Condemned meat).
- *Belgrand*, On the action of water on lead pipes.
- de SAUSSANE, Horace Benedict. Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève. 4 vols. 4to. Neuchatel, 1803.
- SAUVAGEON, G. Pharmacopée de Bauderon, revue et augmenté : avec un traité des plus usitez et celebres médicaments. 12mo. Lyon, 1656.
- de SAUVAGES, Francis Boissier. Pathologia methodica; seu de cognoscendis morbis. Editio tertia. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1759.
- Nosologia methodica sistens morborum classes juxta Sydenhami mentem et botanicorum ordinem. 2 vols. 4to. Amst., 1768.
- Nosologica methodica oculorum; a treatise on the diseases of the eyes. Selected and translated by George Wallis. 8vo. Lond., 1785.
- SAVAGE, G. E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Mental Science*).
- SAVAGE, Henry. The surgery, surgical pathology, and surgical anatomy of the female pelvic organs, in a series of coloured plates. Second edition. Folio, Lond., 1870.
- ——— Fifth edition, revised and greatly extended. 4to. Lond., 1882.

- SAVI, Paul. Sur la torpille : *Matteucci*.
- SAVENKO, Petrus. Tabulæ herniæ : *Salomon*.
- SAVIARD, Barthélémy. Nouveau recueil des observations chirurgicales. 12mo. Paris, 1702.
- SAVIGNY, Jules-César. Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- SAVIGNY, J. H. A collection of engravings representing the most modern and approved instruments used in the practice of surgery, with appropriate explanations. Folio, Lond., 1798.
- SAVONAROLA, Joannes Michael. Practica major; omnia morborum genera mortalibus advenientia curans. Folio, Venetiis, 1547.
- SAVORY, W. S. On the shape of transverse wounds of the blood-vessels in relation to their physiology. 8vo. Lond., ———.
- On polypus of the urinary bladder. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- On scrofula : *Holmes's Surgery*. Second edition, vol. 1. 1870.
- On hysteria, collapse, and shock : *Holmes's Surgery*. Third edition, vol. 1. 1883.
- *Morris*, The book of health.
- SAWREY, S. Account of a newly discovered membrane of the eye, with objections to the common operation for fistula lachrymalis and suggestion of a new mode. 4to. Lond., 1807.
- *Marshal*, On the brain (Life).
- von SAXINGER, L. Schwangerschaft und Geburt, Fruchtabtreibung und Abortus, Kunstfehler in geburtshilfflicher Beziehung : *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.
- SAXONIA, Hercules. Prognoseon [prælectionum] practicarum libri duo; [curavit] Leander Vailatus Cremensis. Folio, Francofurti, 1610.
- SAXTORPH, Joh. Christ. * De prolapsu tuniculi umbilicalis. 12mo. Hauniæ, 1840.
- SAYERS, A. * De menorrhagia. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- SAYRE, Lewis A. Partial paralysis from reflex irritation caused by congenital phymosis and adherent prepuce. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.
- Lectures on orthopædic surgery and diseases of the joints, delivered at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1874-5. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- On hip joint disease : *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.
- Spinal disease and spinal curvature, their treatment by suspension and the use of the plaster of Paris bandage. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- SCALIGER, J. : *Celsi Medicina*.
- SCANAROLI, Antonius. De morbo gallico : *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 1.
- SCANLAN, Joannes. * De lienteria. 4to. Edin., 1751.
- von SCANZONI, Friedrich W. Beiträge zur Geburtskunde und Gynaekologie. 7 vols. 8vo. Würzburg, 1853-73.
- Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Brüste und Harnwerkzeuge, so wie die dem Weibe eigenthümlichen Nerven- und Geisteskrankheiten. 8vo. Prag, 1855.
- ——— Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Prag, 1859.
- Traité pratique des maladies des organes sexuels de la femme. Traduit sous les yeux de l'auteur par H. Dor et A. Socin. 8vo. Paris, 1858.
- Practical treatise on the diseases of the sexual organs of women. Translated from the French of Dor and Socin, and annotated by Augustus K. Gardner. 8vo. New York, 1861.
- Die chronische Metritis. 8vo. Wien, 1863.
- Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. Vierte Auflage. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Wien, 1867.
- SCARPA, Antonio. De structura fenestræ rotundæ auris et de tympano secundario anatomicae observationes. 8vo. Mutinæ, 1772.

- SCARPA, Antonio. Oratio de promovendis anatomicarum administrationum rationibus. 4to. —, 1783.
- Anatomicae annotationes. 2 vols. 4to. Ticini, 1792.
Vol. 1. De nervorum gangliis et plexibus.—Vol. 2. De organo olfactus, etc.
- Tabulae nevrologicae ad illustrandam anatomiam cardiacorum nervorum, noni nervorum cerebri, glosso-pharyngæi et pharyngæi ex octavo cerebri. Folio, Ticini, 1794.
- Engravings of the cardiac nerves, the nerves of the ninth pair, the glosso-pharyngeal and the pharyngeal. Copied by Edward Mitchell, with description by Rob. Knox. Third edition. 4to. Edin., 1832.
- Anatomicae disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. Editio altera aucta. Folio, Mediolani, 1795.
- De penitiori ossium structura. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1799.
- [Another edition.] 8vo. Placentiæ, 1800.
- *Scarpa et Lèveillé.*
- Sull' aneurisma riflessioni ed osservazioni anatomico-chirurgiche. Folio, Pavia, 1804.
- Treatise on the anatomy, pathology, and surgical treatment of aneurism. Translated by John H. Wishart. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- Memoria chirurgica sui piedi torti congeniti dei fanciulli, e sulla maniera di correggere questa deformita. Seconda edizione. 8vo. Paviæ, 1806.
- Memoir on the congenital clubfeet of children, and mode of correcting that deformity. Translated by J. H. Wishart. 4to. Edin., 1818.
- *Scarpa et Lèveillé.*
- Traité pratique des maladies des yeux. Traduit par Lèveillé. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Practical observations on the principal diseases of the eye. Translated, with notes, by James Briggs. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Trattato delle principali malattie degli occhi. Edizione quinta. 2 vols. 8vo. Pavia, 1816.
- Traité pratique des maladies des yeux. Augmenté par M. Rognetta. (Encyc. des Sciences Médic., tom. 25.) 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- Sull' ernie memorie anatomico-chirurgiche. Folio, Milano, 1809.
- Treatise on hernia. Translated, with notes by John H. Wishart. 8vo. Edin., 1814.
- Memoir on the cutting gorget of Hawkins, with a biographical account of J. B. Carcano Leone. Translated by John H. Wishart. 8vo. Edin., 1816.
- Traité de l'opération de la taille, ou mémoires anatomiques et chirurgicaux. Traduit par C. P. Ollivier. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- Remarks and practical results of observation on scirrhus and cancer. Translated by James Briggs. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Istoria d'una specie straordinaria di cecita congenita. 8vo. Ferenze, 1824.
- Opuscoli di chirurgia. 2 vols. Folio, Pavia, 1825.
- De anatome et pathologia ossium commentarii. Cum tabulis. Folio, Ticini, 1827.
- *Museum, Anatomicum Ticinense.*
- Éloge : *Pariset.*
- et J. B. F. LÉVEILLÉ. Mémoires de physiologie et de chirurgie-pratique. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- Scarpa, De penitiori ossium structura—Des pieds-bots.
- Lèveillé, Des luxations du fémur en devant—Sur les nécroses.

SCAVART, J. * De lue venerea. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1643.

SCHACHER, Polycarp Gottlieb. De partu, disparis magnitudinis, fœtuum : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.

———— De anatomica præcipuarum partium administratione : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.

———— De morbis a situ intestinorum mutato (1716) : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.

———— Programma quo incisio phthisici continetur cadaveris (1730) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.

———— De polypis (1721) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.

———— De ovarii tumore piloso (1735) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

———— De hæmorrhagiis gravidarum (1717) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

———— De materia ossificationis, præter naturam, facta : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.

———— et Jo. G. MÖBIUS. De virgine ascitica post paracentesin purpura maligna extincta (1725) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

———— et J. Christ. SEYLER. De placentæ uterinæ morbis (1709) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.

———— et J. Theoph. STEINFELD. De febre acuta exanthematica ægram quinquies serie non interrupta invadente (1723) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.

SCHACHT, Hermann. On the microscope in its special application to vegetable anatomy and physiology. Translated by F. Currey. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

SCHACHT, Johannes Osterdyk. Institutiones medicinæ practicæ. 4to. Traject. ad Rhen., 1747.

SCHÆDEL, Jo. Christianus. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Jenæ, 1746.

SCHÄFER, Edward Albert. Course of practical histology. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

———— *Quain's Anatomy*. Eighth edition (edited).

———— *Sanderson*, (J. B.), Physiological laboratory, University College.

SCHÄFER, Henry C. [Hygiene of] Coal mines : *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.

SCHÄFER, H. : *Becker*, Anatomie der Linse.

SCHAIBLE, C. H. Essay on the systematic training of the body. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.

SCHAINCKERL, D. * De sanguine. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.

SCHAPER, Joannes Ernest. De massæ sanguinæ corpusculis (1688) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.

SCHARLING, Eduard A. On the chemical discrimination of vesical calculi. Translated with appendix, by S. Elliott Hoskins. 8vo. Lond., 1842.

SCHATTUCK, George B. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*).

SCHAUENBURG, C. H. Ueber Cholestearinebildung in dem menschlichen Auge. 8vo. Erlangen, 1852.

———— Das Accommodationsvermögen der Augen. 8vo. Lahr, 1854.

———— Der Augenspiegel, seine Anwendung und Modification, nebst Beiträgen zur Diagnostik innerer Augenkrankheiten. 8vo. Lahr, 1854.

———— Ophthalmiatrik ; nach den neuesten Forschungen für das Studium und die Praxis. Zweite Auflage. (Schauenburg's Cyclus, Theil 31.) 8vo. Lahr, 1858.

———— Fünfte Auflage. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1870.

SCHAUMKILL, E. W. De calculo vesicæ : *Detharding*.

SCHAUENSTEIN, A. Schädigungen der Gesundheit und Tod durch psychische Insulte : Spuren von Fusstritten und Werkzeugen : *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.

———— Vergiftungen mit Aconitum, Strychnen, Belladonna und andern Giftpflanzen ; Canthariden, Chloroform, Chloralhydrat : *Maschka's Handbuch*, Band 2. 1882.

———— Später auftretende Leichenveränderungen : *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1882.

SCHAW, Daniel. On tetanus. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1817.

SCHAW, Gulielmus. * De morbis ex animi passionibus orientibus. 8vo. Edin., 1736.

- SCHAW, Gulielmus. Dissertation on stone in the bladder. 4to. Lond., 1738.
 ——— Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1739.
- SCHECH, Ph. Die Tuberculose des Kehlkopfs und ihre Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 230. 1883.
- SCHEDE, Max. Ueber Hand- und Fingerverletzungen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 29. 1871.
 ——— Ueber partielle Fussamputationen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 72-3. 1874.
 ——— Amputationen: *Billroth und Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 29a.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für Chirurgie*).
- SCHEDEL, Fran. Joseph. Physiologia pulsûs. 8vo. Pesthini, 1829.
- SCHEDEL, H. E. Diseases of the skin: *Tweedie's Library of medicine*, vol. 1. 1840.
 ——— *Cazenave*.
- SCHEELE, Charles Guillaume. Traité chimique de l'air et du feu; avec une introduction de T. Bergman. Traduit, et augmentée par le Baron de Dietrich. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1781-85.
 ——— Chemical essays. Translated, with additions from the transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm [by Thomas Beddoes]. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- SCHEFFLER, Hermann. Die physiologische Optik. Eine Darstellung der Gesetze des Auges und der Sinnesthätigkeiten überhaupt. 2 vols. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1865.
 ——— The theory of ocular defects and of spectacles. Translated by Robert Brudenell Carter. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- SCHEFFLER, Jacob C., et Christ. Jacobus. Historia hydropis saccati (1724): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- SCHEGKIUS, Jacobus. Tractationum physicarum et medicarum tomus unus. 24mo. Francofurti, 1585.
- SCHEID, Jo. Valentine, et Marcus MAPPI. De duobus ossiculis in cerebro mulieris apoplexia extinctæ inventis (1687): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
 ——— Historia mulieris quæ inopinato casu subito loquelam amisit et ex insperato repente recepit: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
 ——— et J. G. SCHEID. Observationes quatuor lienum disruptorum: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- SCHEIDLER, C. H. Handbuch der Psychologie zum Gebrauche bei akademischen Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium. Theil I. 8vo Darmstadt, 1833.
- SCHEINER, Christopher. Oculus: hoc est fundamentum opticum. 4to. Cēniponti, 1619.
- SCHEITLIN, P. Versuch einer vollständigen Thierseelenkunde. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840.
- SCHELHAMMERUS, Guntherus Christoph. De auditu liber unus. 12mo. Lugd., 1684.
 ——— *Sydenham*, Opera.
- SCHELLEN, H. Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. Translated from the second German edition by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited by Wm. Huggins. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- SCHELLIG, Conradus: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- SCHENK, A. Handbuch der Botanik. Bände 1-3. 8vo. Breslau, 1881-3.
 Band 1. Müller (Herm.), Wechselbeziehungen zwischen den Blumen und den ihre Kreuzung vermittelnden Insekten.—Drude (O.), Insektenfressenden Pflanzen.—Sadlebeck (—), Gefässkryptogamen.—Frank (B.), Pflanzenkrankheiten.—Drude (O.), Morphologie der Phanerogamen.
 „ 2. Detmer (W.), Pflanzenphysiologie.—Falkenberg (P.), Algen im weitesten Sinne.—Gobel (K.), Muscineen.—Pfitzer (E.), Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen).—Haberlandt (G.), Physiologischen Leistungen der Pflanzengewebe.
 „ 3. Hälfte 1. Zopf (W.), Spaltpilze.—Gobel (K.), Vergleichende Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenorgane.

- SCHENCKIUS, Joannes Georg., à *Gräfenberg*. Exotericorum experimentorum ad varios morbos centuriæ septem. 12mo. Francofurti, 1607.
- Παράρτησιν, sive observationum medicarum rararum novarum admirabilium et monstruosarum volumen. Folio, Francofurti, 1609.
- Synopsis institutionum medicinæ disputatoriæ prolegomena, physiologia, et pathologia. 4to. Genève, 1668.
- SCHEPPEP, P. A. * De morbis cuique ætati maxime familiaribus eorumque causis. 8vo. Lovan., 1764.
- SCHERB, J. G. * De calculo receptaculi chyli hydrops causa (1729): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- SCHERER, Christianus A. De calculis ex ductu salivali excretis (1737): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- SCHETKY, John Alex. On syphilis and pseudo-syphilis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- SCHUEBE, B. Die Filaria-Krankheit: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 232. 1883.
- SCHUCHZERUS, J. J. Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas regiones facta, 1702-11. 4 vols in 2. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- SCHIFF, J. Moritz. Leçons sur la physiologie de la digestion, faites au Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Florence; rédigées par Émile Levier. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- SCHILL, A. F. Ueber die Irritation. 8vo. Tübingen, 1838.
- von SCHILLER, Johan. C. F. The lay of the Bell (Das Lied von der Glocke), and other ballads. Translated into English verse by Andrew Wood. 8vo. Edin., 1879.
- SCHIMPER, W. Ph. Traité de paléontologie végétal, ou la flore du monde primitif dans ses rapports avec les formations géologiques et la flore du monde actuel. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1868-74.
- Atlas des planches. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1868-74.
- SCHINDLER, Henricus Bruno. * De irritide chronica ex keratonyxide suborta. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1719.
- SCHIPHOVER, Jo. : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- SCHIRMER, Rud. Erkrankungen der Thränenorgane: *Graefe* und *Saemisch*, Augenheilkunde, Band 7. 1876.
- SCHLAGEN, L. Ueber die Bedeutung und die Aufgaben der Irrengesetzgebung im Rechtsstaate: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 4. 1882.
- SCHLAGINTWEIT, Wilhelm Aug. Jos. Über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der künstlichen Pupillenbildung in Teutschland. 12mo. München, 1818.
- von SCHLEGEL, Frederick. The philosophy of life and philosophy of language. Translated by A. J. W. Morrison. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- SCHLEGEL, Joannes C. T. Collectio opusculorum selectorum ad medicinam forensem spectantium. 6 vols. in 3. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1785-91.
- SCHLEGEL, Julius H. G. Das Heimweh und der Selbstmord, vol. 1. 8vo. Hildburghausen, 1835.
- SCHLEMM, Fridericus. * Observationes neurologicæ, cum tabulis. 4to. Berolini, 1834.
- SCHLENCKER, Joan. Ehrenfried. * De singulari ovarii sinistri morbo (1722): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- SCHMALZ, Edouard. Mémoire sur l'emploi de la fourchette tonique ou diapason pour distinguer une dureté d'ouïe nerveuse de celle qui est causée par une obstruction. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1849.
- SCHMARDA, Ludwig K. Neue wirbellose Thiere beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde, 1853 bis 1857. 4to. Leipzig, 1859-61.
- Band 1. Neue Turbillarien, Rotatorien, und Anneliden.

- SCHMAUS, Leonardus. De morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- SCHMEIDER, S. De polypo œsophagi, ex usu pulveris Hispanici sternutatorii : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- SCHMEISSER, G. : *Uslar*, On plants (translated).
- SCHMID, —. Lymphfollikel der Bindehaut des Auges ; histologische Studie bearbeitet an der Conjunctiva der Hausthiere. (Mit Tafeln.) 8vo. Wien, 1871.
- SCHMID, Jo. Hen. : *Gunzius*.
- SCHMIDT, Albert. Über die Dissociation der Sauerstoff-hämoglobins im lebenden Organismus : *Preyer's Sammlung*, 1te Reihe, Heft 3. 8vo. Jena, 1876.
- SCHMIDT, Alexander. Hämatologische Studien. 8vo. Dorpat, 1865.
- SCHMIDT, Augustus Alexander. * De retroversione uteri. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1858.
- SCHMIDT, Augustus Frederick. De trichiasi et entropio : *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 2. 1828.
- SCHMIDT, B. Hernien : Widernatürlicher After : *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 46.
- SCHMIDT, Carl. Über die Hyperkeratosis. 8vo. Erlangen, 1830.
- SCHMIDT, Carl C. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahrbücher der Medicin*).
- SCHMIDT, Constantin. * Recherches sur la percussion plessimétrique du thorax. 4to. Strasbourg, 1866.
- SCHMIDT, Hermann. Glaucom : *Graefe* und *Saemisch's Augenheilkunde*, Band 5. 1875.
- SCHMIDT, Joannes Adam. Commentarius de nervis lumbalibus earumque plexu ; cum tabulis. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1794.
- Über Nachstaar und Iritis nach Staaroperationen. 4to. Wien, 1801.
- Ueber die Krankheiten der Thränenorgane. 8vo. Wien, 1803.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Ophthalmologische Bibliothek*).
- SCHMIDT, J. G. De concrementis uteri (1756) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- SCHMIDT, Oscar. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- SCHMIDTMANN, Ludov. Joseph. Summa observationum medicarum, Tom. III., IV. 8vo. Berolini, 1826.
- SCHMIEDEBERG, O. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie*).
- SCHMIEDEL, Casimir C., et J. C. VOIGT. De lepra (1750) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- SCHMIT, Charles. * Études sur les conditions de présence ou d'absence de la déformation caractéristique dans les fractures de l'extrémité inférieure du radius. 4to. Paris, 1878.
- SCHMITT, Franciscus L. * De vanitate remediorum universalium : *Vogel*, Opuscula.
- SCHMITT, Wilhelm Joseph. Gesammelte obstetrische Schriften ; mit Zusätzen und einem Anhang. 8vo. Wien, 1820.
- SCHMITZ, Leonard : *Niebuhr's Ancient ethnography* (translated).
- SCHMUCKER, Johan. L. Vermischte chirurgische Schriften. [Zweite Auflage.] 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1785.
- SCHNEIDER, Conradus Victor. Liber de osse cribriformi, et sensu ac organo odoratûs et morbis ad utrumque spectantibus. 12mo. Wittemb., 1654.
- De morbis capitis, de somno, et sede facultatum principum animæ. 4to. Wittemb., 1669.
- SCHNEIDER, Eugen. Das Ende der Nervenhaut im menschlichen Auge. 4to. München, 1827.
- SCHNEIDER, Fr. Verbreitung und Wanderung der Cholera ; graphisch dargestellt nach Beobachtung der grossen Seuchenzüge durch Indien und weiter durch Asien und Europa. 8vo. Tübingen, 1877.

- SCHNEIDER, Valentin Berthold. * Fünf Fälle von Scharlach im Puerperium. 8vo. Marburg, 1873.
- SCHNITZER, A. Die Lehre von der Zurechnungsfähigkeit bei zweifelhaften Gemüthszuständen. 8vo. Berlin, 1840.
- Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie der Geisteskrankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1846.
- und B. WOLFF. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1843.
- SCHOBINGER, J. C. De fistula lachrymali: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- SCHOEPPF, Jo. David. Materia medica Americana, potissimum regni vegetabilis. Erlangæ, 1787.
- SCHÖN, Matth. Joh. Albrecht. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie des menschlichen Auges. 8vo. Hamburg, 1828.
- SCHÖNBORN, C. Verletzungen der oberen Extremitäten: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 63.
- Einleitung, Allgemeines über Operationen, Verbände, Wunden und Contusionen: *Gerhardt's* Kinderkrankheiten, Band 6, Abtheilung 1. 1883.
- SCHOLZIUS, Laurentius: *Capivaccius*, De urinis.
- SCHOMBERG, Ralph, *of Bath*. Treatise on the colica Pictonum, or the dry belly-ache. 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- *Martiani* Annotationes in Coacas prænotiones.
- van *Swieten's* Commentaries (abridged).
- SCHOMBURGK, Richard. On the naturalized weeds and other plants of South Australia. 4to. Adelaide, 1879.
- On the urari, the deadly arrow-poison of the Macusis, Indian tribe in British Guiana. 4to. Adelaide, 1879.
- SCHONEVELT, W. * De apoplexia. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1643.
- SCHOPENHAURI, Arthur. Theoria colorum physiologica: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- SCHORKOPFF, Justus Theodor. * De hydrope ovarii muliebris. 4to. Basileæ, 1685.
- SCHORRENBERCH, H. * De suppressione mensium. 4to. Ultraject., 1661.
- SCHORLEMMER, C. Manual of the chemistry of the carbon compounds, or organic chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- *Roscoe* and *Schorlemmer's* Chemistry.
- SCHOTT, A. Menorrhagien und chronische Hyperämieen des Uteruskörpers: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 161. 1879.
- SCHOTT, J. A. C. Die Controversie über die Nerven des Nabelstrangs und seiner Gefässe. 4to. Frankfurt am Main, 1836.
- SCHRADER, J.: *Sylvius* (Fran.), Praxis medica.
- SCHRAUD, Franciscus. Aphorismi de politia medica. 8vo. Pestini, 1795.
- SCHREBER, D. G. M. Système de gymnastique de chambre médicale et hygiénique. Traduit par H. van Oordt. 8vo. Paris, 1856.
- SCHREGER, Bernard N. Gottlob. Chirurgische Versuche. 2 vols. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1811–18.
- Band 1. Hydrocele—Herniotomie—Chirurgie der Harnverhaltung—Amputation der Penis—Tuberc. Excrescenz des Afterdarms—Lipome.
- „ 2. Unterbindung der Mastdarmfisteln—Steinschnitten an Weibern—Hernien ausser der Nabel und Leistengegend—Gelenkkrankheiten—Trichiasis—Verwundungen—Selbstamputation der Genitalien.
- Grundriss der chirurgischen Operationen. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1818.
- Handbuch der chirurgischen Verbandlehre. 8vo. Erlangen, 1820.

- SCHREGER, Bernard N. Gottlob. De bursis mucosis subcutaneis. (Tabulæ lithographicae.) Folio, Erlangæ, 1825.
- SCHREGER, Christian Heinrich T. Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie des Auges und der Thränenorgane des Menschen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1810.
- SCHREIBER, C. De morbis choroideæ: *Radius*, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 3. 1830.
- SCHREIBER, J. Ueber Gehirndruck: *Naunyn* (B.).
- SCHREIBER, J. F. De medicamento a J. Stephens contra calculum divulgato inefficaci: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- SCHREVELIUS, Cornelius. Lexicon manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum; studio Josephi Hill. Editio decima. 8vo. Lond., —.
- SCHROECKIUS, Lucas: *Sydenham*, Opera.
- SCHRÖDER, John. History of animals as they are useful in physick and chirurgery. 12mo. Lond., 1659.
- Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1672.
- SCHRÖDER, B. * De apoplexia. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- SCHROEDER, Karl. Diseases of female sexual organs: *Ziemssen*, Cyclopædia, vol. 10.
- Manual of midwifery, including the pathology of pregnancy and the puerperal state. Translated by Charles H. Carter. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Ueber Aetiologie und intrauterine Behandlung der Deviationen des Uterus nach vorn und hinten: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 37. 1872.
- SCHROEDER VAN DER KOLK, J. L. C. On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on the proximate cause and rational treatment of epilepsy. Translated (with emendations and copious additions from manuscript notes of the author) by W. D. Moore. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain, with coexistent atrophy of the right side of the body. Translated by Wm. D. Moore, with additional notes. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- The pathology and therapeutics of mental diseases. Translated by J. T. Rudall. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- *Feith* en Schroeder van der Kolk.
- SCHROETER, J. Biologie der Pflanzen: *Cohn*, Biologie, Bände 1–3. 1875–80.
- SCHROETTER, Leopold. Changes in position of heart, and diseases of the heart substance: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 6. 1876.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahresbericht* der Klinik für Laryngoskopie).
- von SCHUBERT, Gott. Heinrich. Die Geschichte der Seele. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1839.
- Altes und Neues, aus dem Gebiete der inneren Seelenkunde, Bände 3–5. Herausg. von G. H. v. Schubert. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Erlangen, 1838–44.
- Lehrbuch der Menschen- und Seelenkunde zum Gebrauch für Schulen und zum Selbststudium. 12mo. Erlangen, 1842.
- Die Krankheiten und Störungen der menschlichen Seele. 8vo. Stutt., 1845.
- SCHUCHARDT, Bernhard. Vergiftungen mit Säuren, caustischen Alkalien, Erden und ihren Salzen, Phosphor: *Maschke's* Handbuch, Band 2. Tübingen, 1882.
- SCHÜLLER, Max. Die Tracheotomie, Laryngotomie und Exstirpation des Kehlkopfes: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 37.
- SCHÜLTZENBERGER, Ch. Fragments de philosophie médicale; leçons d'introduction aux études cliniques; discours et notices. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Fragments d'études pathologiques et cliniques. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Névropathies—Maladies des organes de la circulation, de l'appareil respiratoire, des organes digestifs, de l'appareil génito-urinaire, des os et des articulations—Fièvres—Syphilis—Empoisonnement—Faits extraordinaires en médecine.

- SCHÜTZE, Franz Theod. * Ein Fall von Ovariectomie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- SCHÜTZENBERGER, P. On fermentation. (*International Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- SCHUFT, Adolf. Die Auslöfflung des Staars. 8vo. Berlin, 1860.
- SCHUH, Franz. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. 8vo. Wien, 1867.
- SCHULHOF, Maurice. Notes on diseases of Turkey in reference to European troops, and memoir on some specialities in the remittent fever of the Levant, by Charles Bryce. 8vo. —, 1854.
- SCHULLER, J. G. De morbo hagymaz: *Albertus*.
- SCHULLER, M. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde*).
- SCHULTZE, A. W. Ueber Lister's antiseptische Wundbehandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 52. 1873.
- SCHULTZE, Bernard S. Ueber Zwillingschwangerschaft: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 34. 1872.
- Ueber die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 50. 1873.
- Asphyxie der Neugeborenen: *Gerhardt, Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 2. 1877.
- Icterus Neonatorum: *Gerhardt, Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 2. 1877.
- Die Pathologie und Therapie der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- Zur Klarstellung der Indicationen für Behandlung der Ante- und Retro- versionen und -flexionen der Gebärmutter: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 176.
- SCHULTZE, Fritz. Die Sprache des Kindes. Eine Anregung zur Erforschung des Gegenstandes. (*Darwinistische Schriften*, No. 10.) 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.
- SCHULTZE, Hermannus. * De pathologia polyporum uteri. 8vo. Halis, 1840.
- SCHULZIUS, Jo. Henricus. Historia medicinae a rerum initio ad annum urbis Romæ, DXXXV. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1728.
- De vasis umbilicalibus: *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 5. 1733.
- De emphysemate: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 2.
- et J. E. GRABERG. An dentur medicamenta quæ calculum in vesica comminuant: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 4.
- et J. Gott. GRAEVIL. De mercurialum usu in febre quartana (1742): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 5.
- et G. L. TETZKE. De lithontriptico Stephaniano: *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 4.
- et Jo. Georg. KRUMAN. Disputatio, qua corporis humani momentaneorum alterationum specimina quædam expenduntur (1741): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 6.
- et Carolus A. SCHROETER. Diss. sistens ægrotum asthmaticum usu radice scillæ sublevatum (1735): *Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 2.
- SCHULTZE, Max. Zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Retina. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Bonn, 1866.
- SCHÜNEMANN, Johannes Leopold. Anand. * De ictero gravidarum circumspecte tractando. 4to. Halæ Magdeb., 1747.
- SCHUNKIUS, Caspar. * Polypi post febrem epidemiam ex utero egressi. 4to. Wittembergæ, 1739.
- SCHURIGIUS, Martinus. Spermatologia historico-medica; seminis humani consideratio medico-legalis; item de hermaphroditis. 4to. Francofurti, 1720.
- Gynæcologia historico-medica; congressus muliebris consideratio physico-medico-forensis. 4to. Dresdæ, 1730.
- Embryologia historico-medico; infantis humani consideratio physico-medico-forensis. 4to. Dresdæ, 1732.

- SCHUSTER, —, und — SANGER. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Nasensyphilis. 8vo. Aachen, 1877.
- SCHUTTE, P. A. De viribus arnicæ: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 4.
- SCHUYL, Florentius. Catalogus plantarum in horto academico Lugduno-Bataviae. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1668.
- SCHWALBE, G. Mikroskopische Anatomie des Sehnerven, der Netzhaut und des Glaskörpers: *Græfe* und *Saemisch's* Augenheilkunde, Band 1. 1874.
- Microscopic anatomy of the eye: *Wecker* and *Landolt*.
- SCHWANN, Th. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants [with contributions to phytogenesis, by M. J. Schleiden]. Translated by Henry [Spencer] Smith. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- SCHWARCK, W. Beiträge zur Entwicklung der Wirbelsäule bei den Vögeln: *Hasse*, Anat. Studien, Band 1. 1873.
- Studien zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelsäule, insbesondere der Menschen und der Säugethiere: *Hasse*, Anat. Studien, Band 1. 1873.
- SCHWARTZ, Benjamin. De vomitu et motu intestinorum (1745): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- SCHWARTZ, O. Methodus muscorum illustrata: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- SCHWARTZ, —. Medizinal-Statistik: *Schweiz*.
- SCHWARTZE, H. Chirurgische Krankheiten des Ohrs: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 32.
- Gehör-Organ: *Klebs*, Patholog. Anatomie, Band 2. 1878.
- SCHWARZ, Frank. Über die in den Flechten vorkommenden Flechtensäuren: *Cohn's* Beiträge, vol. 3. 1880.
- SCHWEIGGER, A. Th. C. Handbuch der speciellen Augenheilkunde. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Handbook of ophthalmology. Translated by Porter Fairley. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- Ueber Glaucom: *Volkmann's* Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, No. 124. 1877.
- Klinische Untersuchungen über das Schielen. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- SCHWEIGHÆUSER, Jacques Fréd. Instruction pratique sur l'usage du forceps dans l'art des accouchemens. 8vo. Paris, 1799.
- SCHWEIZ, —, SCHWARTZ und ZUELZER. Beiträge zur Medizinal-Statistik. Herausgegeben von dem Deutschen Verein für Medizinal-Statistik. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1875–6.
- SCHWENDENER, K. Das Mikroskop: *Nägeli* (Carl).
- SCHWENKE, T. Rari casus hemiplegiæ explicatio anatomico-medica: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- SCHWILGUÉ, C. J. A. Recueil des observations et des faites relatifs au croup. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Traité de matière médicale. 2 vols. Troisième édition. Paris, 1818.
- SCHWUBBE, Carolus Anton. * De febris puerperalis inflammatoriæ malignitate et differentiis. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1838.
- SCIENCE. Discourse concerning the objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. 12mo. Lond., 1828.
- SCIENCE AND RELIGION. Declaration of students of the natural and physical sciences. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- SCIENTIFIC, International, Series.
- | | |
|---|--|
| Vol. 1. <i>Tyndall</i> , Forms of water. | Vol. 6. <i>Stewart</i> (B.), Conservation of energy. |
| 2. <i>Bagehot</i> , Physics and politics. | 7. <i>Pettigrew</i> , Animal locomotion. |
| 3. <i>Smith</i> (Ed.), On food. | 8. <i>Maudsley</i> , Responsibility in mental disease. |
| 4. <i>Bain</i> , Mind and body. | 9. <i>Cooke</i> , The new chemistry. |
| 5. <i>Spencer</i> , Sociology. | |

SCIENTIFIC, International, Series.—*Continued.*

- | | |
|---|--|
| Vol. 10. <i>Amos</i> , Science of law.
11. <i>Marey</i> , Animal mechanism.
12. <i>Schmidt</i> , Doctrine of descent.
13. <i>Draper</i> , Religion and science.
14. <i>Cooke</i> , Fungi.
15. <i>Vogel</i> , Chemistry of light.
16. <i>Whitney</i> , Language.
17. <i>Jevons</i> , Money and exchange.
18. <i>Lommel</i> , Light.
19. <i>Beneden</i> , Animal parasites.
20. <i>Schützenberger</i> , Fermentation.
21. <i>Bernstein</i> , The senses.
22. <i>Blaserna</i> , Sound in relation to music.
23. <i>Lockyer</i> , Spectrum analysis.
24. <i>Thurston</i> , The steam engine.
25. <i>Bain</i> , Education.
26. <i>Quatrefages</i> , The human species.
27. <i>Rood</i> , Modern chromatics.
28. <i>Huxley</i> , The crayfish.
29. <i>Bastian</i> , The brain as an organ of mind. | Vol. 30. <i>Wurtz</i> , The atomic theory.
31. <i>Semper</i> , Natural conditions of existence.
32. <i>Rosenthal</i> , Physiology of muscles and nerves.
33. <i>Le Conte</i> , Sight.
34. <i>Sully</i> , Illusions.
35. <i>Judd</i> , Volcanoes.
36. <i>Morsell</i> , Suicide.
37. <i>Luyts</i> , The brain and its functions.
38. <i>Vignoli</i> , Myth and science.
39. <i>Young</i> , The sun.
40. <i>Lubbock</i> , Ants, bees and wasps.
41. <i>Romanes</i> , Animal intelligence.
42. <i>Stallo</i> , Concepts of physics.
43. <i>Ribot</i> , Diseases of memory.
44. <i>Joly</i> , Man before metals.
45. <i>Amos</i> , Science of politics.
46. <i>Scott</i> , Elementary meteorology.
47. <i>v. Meyer</i> , Organs of speech.
48. <i>Sidgwick</i> , Fallacies. |
|---|--|

SCLATER, Philip Lutley. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).

SCOPOLI, Joannes Antonius. *Flora Carniolica exhibens plantas Carniolæ indigenas.* 2 vols. 8vo. Vindob., 1772.

SCORESBY-JACKSON, R. E. *The influence of weather upon disease and mortality.* (Transactions of Royal Society of Edinburgh.) 4to. Edin., 1863.

——— *Notebook of materia medica, pharmacology, and therapeutics.* 8vo. Edin., 1866.

——— *Case of typhus fever, followed by right hemiplegia and loss of intellectual language.* (Amnesic aphasia.) 8vo. Edin., 1867.

SCOT, Carolus. * *De podagra.* 8vo. Edin., 1790.

SCOT, John. *Inquiry into the origin of the gout.* 8vo. Lond., 1780.

SCOT, Michael. *De secretis naturæ: Albertus Magnus, De secretis mulierum.*

SCOTLAND. *The new statistical account of Scotland by the ministers of the parishes (under the superintendence of a committee of the Society for the benefit of the Sons of the Clergy).* 15 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1845.

——— [First statistical account]: *Sinclair* (Sir J.).

SCOTT, Alexander. * *De hydrope.* 8vo. Edin., 1778.

SCOTT, Andrew. *Reminiscences of the Glasgow Custom House, trade of Clyde steamers, etc.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1860.

SCOTT, Jacobus. * *De variola.* 8vo. Edin., 1795.

SCOTT, John. *On the accidents and diseases which require the operation of paracentesis thoracis.* 8vo. Edin., 1827.

SCOTT, John. *Surgical observations on chronic inflammation, particularly in diseases of the joints.* 8vo. Lond., 1828.

——— *On the treatment of diseases of the joints, and of ulcers and chronic inflammation.* New edition, with introduction and chapter on the constitutional origin and treatment of diseases of the joints, by Wm. Henry Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— *Cases of tic douloureux, and other forms of neuralgia.* 8vo. Lond., 1834.

——— *Cataract and its treatment.* 8vo. Lond., 1843.

SCOTT, Joseph. * *De impulsu anni tempestatum.* 8vo. Edin., 1810.

SCOTT, Michael. *Sewage irrigation. A letter on the sewerage of the city of Glasgow.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.

SCOTT, Petrus. * *De tetano traumatico.* 8vo. Edin., 1810.

SCOTT, Robert. * *De hæmorrhagiis.* 8vo. Edin., 1767.

- SCOTT, Robert. * De hepatitide. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- SCOTT, Robert: *Liddell and Scott's Greek lexicon*.
- SCOTT, Robt. H. Coast or fishery barometer manual, Board of Trade, 1869. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Elementary meteorology. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- The nature, method, and general object of meteorology: *Meteorology*, Modern.
- SCOTT, Gulielmus. * De acido atmosferico sive aereo. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- SCOTT, William. On the application of vapour, and medicated vapour baths. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- The harmony of phrenology with scripture, shown in a refutation of the philosophical errors in Combe's "Constitution of Man." 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- SCOTT, William. On the treatment of varicose veins. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- SCOULER, John. On the production of worms in the human body. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.
- On the membranes of the embryo. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- Remarks on the form of the skull of the North American Indians. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Catalogue of the Scouler collection: *Catalogues* (Glasgow).
- SCOUTETTEN, H. De l'eau sous le rapport hygiénique et médical, ou de l'hydrothérapie [avec bibliographie]. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- SCRIBONIUS LARGUS. De compositione medicamentorum, J. Ruelli operâ e tenebris erutus: Benivini De abditis morborum causis, et Polybi De victûs ratione. 12mo. Basil., 1529.
- ——— *Celsus*, De re medica.
- Compositiones medicæ, Joannes Rhodius recensuit, notis monstravit, lexicon Scribonianum adjecit. 4to. Patavii, 1654.
- SCRIMSHIRE, Fenwick. Series of popular chemical essays. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1802.
- SCRIPTORES—Anatomici: *Haller*.
- De aneurysmatibus: *Lauth*.
- Chirurgici: *Chirurgia*; *Haller*.
- De lue venerea: *Gruner*; *Luisinus*.
- Medici: *Haller*; *Medicæ Artis principes*.
- De medicina forensi: *Schlegel*.
- De mulierum morbis: *Mercurialis*; *Spachius*.
- Neurologici: *Ludwig*.
- Ophthalmologici: *Radius*.
- See also *Dissertationes*.
- SCRINCUS, J. A. De febre maligna castrensi Gallorum: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- SCRIVE, G. Relation médico-chirurgicale de la campagne d'Orient, 1854–6. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- SCUDAMORE, Sir Charles. * De arthritide. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.
- Analysis of the mineral water of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- Treatise on the gout and morbid state of the digestive organs and rheumatism. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- A chemical and medical report of the properties of the mineral waters of Buxton, Matlock, Tunbridge Wells, Harrowgate, Bath, Cheltenham, Leamington, Malvern, and the Isle of Wight. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Essay on the blood, circumstances which influence coagulation, nature of the buffy coat, and state of blood in different diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

- SCUDAMORE, Sir Charles. Observations on the use of colchicum autumnale in the treatment of gout; and on the means of preventing its recurrence. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Observations on M. Laennec's diagnosis of diseases of the chest by the stethoscope and percussion. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Treatise on rheumatism, with observations on rheumatic neuralgia and tic douloureux. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- SCUDDER, Samuel H. : *Catalogue of Scientific serials*.
- SCULTETUS, Johannes. Armamentarium chirurgicum. 8vo. Hagæ Com., 1657.
- SEA-WATER. Observations on the effects of sea-water in scurvy and scrophula. 8vo. Lond., 1770. [Anon.]
- SEARLE, Charles. Cholera, dysentery, and fever, pathologically and scientifically considered. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- SEARLE, Henry. Essay on the absorbent vessels. 12mo. Lond., 1823.
- SEATON, Edward C. Handbook of vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Vaccination : *Reynolds' System of medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Medical Offic. of Privy Council).
- SEATON, Edward. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Nottingham).
- SECHER, Th. De medicina statica (1721) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- SEDGWICK, Leonard : *Power and Sedgwick*, The New Sydenham Society's Lexicon.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*St. Andrews Graduates Association*).
- SÉDILLOT, Ch. Résumé général de la clinique chirurgicale de la Faculté de Médecine du Strasbourg : leçons recueillies par A. Willemin. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1842.
- De l'application de la méthode anaplastique au traitement du cancer. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1845.
- De l'insensibilité produite par le chloroform et par l'éther et des opérations sans douleurs. 8vo. Paris, 1848.
- Traité de médecine opératoire, bandages et appareils. Deuxième édition. 4 vols. in 2. 12mo. Paris, 1853-55.
- De l'évidement sous-périosté des os ; avec planche. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- De la régénération des os. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1864.
- Contributions à la chirurgie. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Tome 1. Accidents infectieux—Anesthésie—Luxations—Fractures—Ankylose—Tumeurs et cancers—Suppurations bleues—Ulcère perforant du pied—Cautérisation ponctuée—Innocuité des plaies sous-cutanées.
- ,, 2. Hémostasie—Amputations—Résections—Voies génito urinaires—Voies digestives—Voies respiratoires—Anaplastie.
- Examen et analyse : *Boyer* (L.).
- SÉE, Germain. Du diagnostic et du traitement des maladies du cœur, et en particulier de leurs formes anormales ; leçons recueillies par F. Laborde-Lagrange, 1874-6. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Des dyspepsies gastro-intestinales ; clinique physiologique. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- SÉE, ——. Atlas des accouchements : *Lenoir*.
- SEEGEN, Josef. Beiträge zur Casuistik der Meliturie. 8vo. Berlin, 1861.
- Untersuchungen über den Einfluss des Karlsbader Mineralwassers auf einige Factoren des Stoffwechsels. 8vo. Wien, 1861.
- Der Diabetes Mellitus, auf Grundlage zahlreicher Beobachtungen dargestellt. 8vo. Leip., 1870.
- SEEGER, G. Die Bandwürmer des Menschen. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1852.
- SEEGER, Karl Alb. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Pocken bei Vaccinirten, mit ein Darstellung der Pocken-Epidemien, 1827-30, in Württemberg. 12mo. Stuttgart, 1832.

- SEEGER, Johannes Georg. De progressu bilis cysticæ (1738): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- SEELIGER, M. J. * De tympanitide. 8vo. Lovan., 1780.
- SEELIGMÜLLER, Adolph. Spinale Kinderlähmung, etc.: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1880.
- Lehrbuch der Krankheiten der peripheren Nerven und des Sympathicus: (Wreden's Sammlung, Band 5). 8vo. Braunschweig, 1882.
- SEELMATTER, Samuel. Morbi circa Tobinium familiares, cum casibus et observationibus rarioribus (1751): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- SEERIG, A. G. H. * De fungi duræ matris origine et diagnosi. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1825.
- SÉGALAS, P. S. Traité des retentions d'urine et des maladies qu'elles produisent. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- Essai sur la gravelle et de la pierre. 8vo. Paris, 1835-6.
- *Chopart*, Maladies des voies urinaires.
- SEGUIN, A. T. Combustion du gaz hydrogène: *Fourcroy*.
- SÉGUIN, Edward. Idiocy; its treatment by the physiological method. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- SEGUIN, E. C. Myelitis of the anterior horns, or spinal paralysis of the adult and child. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Diagnosis of progressive locomotor ataxia: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.
- *American Clinical lectures* (edited).
- *Wagner's Pathology* (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archives of Scientific and Practical Medicine*).
- SEIDEL, M. Krankheiten der Muskeln: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1880.
- Vergiftungen mit Arsen, Blei, Kupfer, Quecksilber, Blausäure, Nitrobenzol, Kohlenoxydgas, Kloakengas, Alkohol: *Maschke's Handbuch*, Band 2. Tübingen, 1882.
- SEILER, Burckhard Wilhelm. Beobachtungen urspruenglicher Bildungsfehler und gaenzlichen Mangels der Augen bei Menschen und Thieren. [Mit Tafeln.] Folio, Dresden, 1833.
- SEILER, Carl. Handbook of diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat and nasal cavities. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1879.
- SEILAN, Jean-Jacq. Rousseau. * Sur les hémorrhôides. 4to. Paris, 1806.
- SEITZ, E. Slight disorders by catching cold: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 16. 1877.
- Verhandlungen des Congresses für innere Medicin: *Leyden*.
- und Wilhelm ZEHENDER. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Erlangen, 1869.
- Dritte Auflage: *Zehender*.
- SELL, Eugen. Ueber Wasseranalyse: *Struck's Mittheilungen*, Band 1. 1881.
- SELLE, Christian. Theophilus. Medicina clinica seu manuale praxeos medicæ. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Ticini, 1789.
- SELLER, William. Memoir of the life and writings of Robert Whytt, M.D., Professor of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh, 1747-66. 4to. Edin., 1862.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Northern Journal of Medicine*).
- Notice of ("Edin. Medical Journal"). 8vo. —, 1869.
- SEMMOLA, Mariano. Médecine vieille et médecine nouvelle; introduction au cours de thérapeutique. Traduction à L. Girerd. 8vo. Paris, 1881.
- SEMPER, Karl. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- SEMPLE, Armand. The diseases of children. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SEMPLE, Robert Hunter. On cough, its causes, varieties, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

- SEMPLE, Robert Hunter. Manual of the diseases of the heart. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- On diphtheria, its nature, varieties, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Diphtheria* (translations).
- SENAC, Jean. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action, et de des maladies. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749.
- De recondita febrium intermittentium tum remittentium natura; et de earum curatione. 12mo. Amstel., 1759.
- SENATOR, H. Untersuchungen über den fieberhaften Process und seine Behandlung. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.
- Ueber Synanche contagiosa (Diphtherie): *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 78. 1874.
- Translated: *German Clinical lectures*. Second series. 1877.
- Die Albuminurie im gesunden und kranken Zustande. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.
- Rheumatic affections of the joints and muscles, rheumatism, gout, arthritis deformans, rickets, and malacostea: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 16. 1877.
- Diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 16. 1877.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für die med. Wissen.*).
- SENEBIER, Jean. Mémoires sur l'influence de la lumière solaire pour modifier les êtres de trois règnes de la nature, et surtout ceux du règne végétal. 3 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1782.
- *Spallanzani*, Opuscles (edit.); Memoires (traduction).
- SENEX. Old Glasgow: *Reid* (Robert).
- SENNERTUS, Daniel. Opera. 4 vols in 2. Folio, Lugduni, 1656.
- Tom. 1. Epitome scientiæ naturalis—Hypomnemata physica—De consensu et dissensu chymicorum cum Galenicis—De origine animarum in brutis.
- „ 2. Institutione medicinæ—De febribus—Medicamentum contra pestem.
- „ 3. Practicæ liber I.—III.
- „ 4. Practicæ liber IV. et V.—Tractatus de anthritide—Practicæ liber VI.—Exoterica.
- De febribus et dysenteria. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1627.
- Institutiones medicinæ. 4to. Wittemberg, 1628.
- Epitome medicinæ institutionum. 12mo. Lugd., 1645.
- [Another edition.] 12mo. Lugd., 1649.
- SEINTRUP, A. Ueber die Augenkrankheiten in den verschiedenen Jahreszeiten. 12mo. Münster, 1831.
- SÉQUARD-BROWN: *Brown-Séguard*.
- SERAPION [Joannes filius Serapionis], *Medicus Arabs*. Liber Serapionis aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. Translatio Symonis Januensis, interprete Abraam Tormostensi de Arabico in Latinum. *Gothic letter, red capitals, without pagination or catchword*. Folio, impressum Venetiis per Magistrum Reynaldum de Novimagio Almanum. 1479.
- Tractatus primus brevius Joannis filii Serapionis medici. Folio, Venetiis, 1479.
- Bound with the preceding, and printed in the same style.
- SERAPION, *Senior*: *Janus Damascenus*.
- SERCOMBE, E. Inaugural address to the Odontological Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- de SÉRÉ, G. Louis. Du relâchement du pylore, son influence sur la digestion de l'estomac. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- SERENUS SAMMONICUS, Quintus. Carmina, de medicina præcepta salubria. 4to. Venetiis, 1488.
- De medicina præcepta saluberrima [carmen heroicum], R. Keuchnius emendavit. 12mo. Amstd., 1662.

SERENUS SAMMONICUS, Quintus: *Medicæ Artis principes*.

——— *Celsus*.

SERNY, J. B. Treatise on local inflammation, particularly applied to that of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1809.

SERON, Andreas Jos. An suppressioni et immoderato catameniorum fluxui aperientia? (1743): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.

SERRE, H. Traité de la réunion immédiate et du son influence sur les progrès récents de la chirurgie. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

SERRES, Étienne R. A. Essai sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des dents. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

——— Anatomie comparée du cerveau dans les quatres classes des animaux vertébrés, appliquée à la physiologie, et à la pathologie du système nerveux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–27.

——— ——— Planches. 4to. Paris, 1824.

——— Recherches d'anatomie transcendante et pathologique; théorie des formations appliquée à Ritta Christina, et à la duplicité monstrueuse. 4to. Paris, 1832.

——— ——— Atlas des planches. Folio, Paris, 1832.

——— *Petit* (Antoine), La fièvre entéro-mésentérique.

de SERRES, Marcel. Géognosie des terrains tertiaires, ou tableau des principaux animaux invertébrés des terrains marins tertiaires du midi de la France. 8vo. Montpellier et Paris, 1829.

SERVAES, B. * Ad Hippocratis aphor. 64. sect. 5. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.

SERVETUS, Michael. Discovery of the pulmonary circulation: *Chéreau*; *Tollin*.

——— Connection with Calvin, trial and death: *Willis*.

SETSCHENOW, J. Physiologische Studien über die Hemmungsmechanismen für die Reflex-thätigkeit des Rückenmarks im Gehirne des Frosches. 8vo. Berlin, 1863.

SEUNIG, Franz. Ueber Irrenanstalten, deren Begründung und Einrichtung. 8vo. Wien, 1844.

SEVERINUS, Marcus Aurelius. De recondita abscessuum natura libri octo. 4to. Francof., 1643.

——— Trimembris chirurgia. 4to. Ludg. Bat., 1725.

——— Julius JASOLINUS, et B. CABROLIUS. Varia opuscula anatomica; adject. dissertatio de generatione animalium Theodori Aldis contra Harveium. 4to. Francofurti, 1668.

Seilomastix seu de venæ salvatellæ pertundendæ falso consilio—Collegium anatomicum—Quæstiones de aqua pericardii, de cordis adipi, de poris cholidochis et osteologia—Observationes Cabrolii.

SEVESTRE, ———: *Charcot*, Maladies du foie.

SEWELL, Henry. Irregularities and diseases of the teeth. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— The student's guide to dental anatomy and surgery. 12mo. Lond., 1876.

SEYLER: *Hoppe-Seyler*.

SEYMOUR, Edward J. Illustrations of some of the principal diseases of the ovaria, with observations on their structure and function. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

——— Plates of the ovaria. Folio, ———, ———.

——— Observations on the medical treatment of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

——— On the nature and treatment of dropsy. Parts 1, 2, anasarca and ascites; with translation of Geromini on dropsy. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

——— Thoughts on the nature and treatment of several severe diseases of the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1847.

Vol. 1. (No more published.) Diseases of the stomach—On gout—On mental derangement—On sciatica.

SHADWELL, Thomas. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

SHAFFER, N. M. The etiology and pathology of chronic joint disease: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.

- SHAKESPEARE, Edward O. Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure, and torsion. (Toner lectures, No. 7.) 8vo. Washington, 1879.
- SHAKESPEARE, William. His writings from the point of view of a surgeon: *West*.
 ——— Hamlet, Psychological study of: *Conolly*.
- SHAPTER, Thomas. The climate of the south of Devon, and its influence on health. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Plague, intermittent, remittent, and yellow fever: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 1. 1840.
- Scrofula: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.
- Notes and observations on diseases of the heart, and of the lungs in connection therewith. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- SHAPTER, Gulielm. R. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1792.
- SHARP, Samuel. Treatise on the operations of surgery, with a description of instruments. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
- Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1769.
- Critical inquiry into the present state of surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1761.
- SHARP, William. The physiological action of medicines. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Organography, or medical progress; an essay. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- SHARPEY, Wm. On the pathology and treatment of false joints. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- Address on physiology, at meeting of British Association. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- Account of the discovery by Purkinje and Valentin of ciliary motions in reptiles and warm-blooded animals. 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- *Quain's Anatomy* (edited).
- SHARPLES, Stephen P. Adulteration of food: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- SHATTUCK, Fred. C.: *Orth's Pathological anatomy* (translated).
- Diseases of the lungs: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).
- SHATTUCK, Geo. B.: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).
- SHATTUCK, G. C.: *Louis*, On yellow fever (translated).
- SHAW, Alexander. Narrative of the discoveries of Sir C. Bell in the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Address at the opening of the classes of the Medical School of Middlesex Hospital, October, 1845. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- On Sir Charles Bell's researches on the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Injuries of the back: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- Diseases of the spine in children: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Distortions: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3 (appendix). 1883.
- SHAW, John. Manual of anatomy, with the art of making anatomical preparations. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- On the nature and treatment of the distortions to which the spine and the bones of the chest are subject. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Engravings illustrative of his work on the distortions to which the spine and the bones of the chest are subject. Folio, Lond., 1824.
- [Supplement] Further observations on the lateral or serpentine curvature of the spine, and on the treatment of contracted limbs; exercises. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- SHAW, Peter. Practice of physic. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1735.
- Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1738.

- SHAW, Peter : *Hoffmann* (F.), On mineral waters.
- SHAW, S. P. Odontalgia or toothache, its causes, prevention, and cure. 12mo. Manchester, 1868.
- SHAW, William. Dissertation on the stone in the bladder. 4to. Lond., 1739.
- SHEARER, George. Opium-smoking and opium-eating, their treatment and cure. 12mo. — [circa, 1884].
- SHEARMAN, William. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medico-Chirurgical Journal*).
- SHEEHY, Jacobus. * De hydrocephalo interno. 8vo. Edin., 1796.
- SHEFFIELD. Inquiry into the moral, social, and intellectual condition of the industrious classes of Sheffield. 8vo. Lond., 1839. [Anon.]
- Part I. The abuses and evils of charity, especially of medical charitable institutions.
- SHELDON, John. History of the absorbent system ; part I, chylography, or description of the human lacteal vessels. 4to. Lond., 1784.
- A descriptive catalogue of his collection of anatomical preparations. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- Essay on the fracture of the patella and the olecranon. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- *Lieberkuhn*, Dissertations.
- SHELDRAKE, T. Observations on the causes of distortion of the legs of children. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- A practical essay on the club-foot and other distortions in the legs and feet of children. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Useful hints to those who are afflicted with ruptures. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- SHELFORD, Leonard. Practical treatise of the law concerning lunatics. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- SHEPHERD, A. B. Goulstonian lectures on the natural history of pulmonary consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- SHEPHERD, Joannes. * De pneumonia. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- SHEPPARD, Edgar. Lectures on madness, in its medical, legal, and social aspects. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- SHERARD, Jacobus. Hortus Elthamensis : *Dillenius*.
- SHERLEY, Thomas : *Möllenbrochius*, Cochlearia curiosa (translated).
- SHERLOCK, Joseph. * De exercitatione. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- SHERRIFFS, E. B. On the synovial membrane of the knee joint. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1834.
- SHERWEN, John. Observations on the diseased and contracted urinary bladder, and frequent painful micturition. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- SHETTLE, Richard C. An essay on the electricity of the blood. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Experiments showing the paramagnetic condition of arterial blood as compared with the diamagnetic condition of venous blood. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- SHEW, Joel, *New York*. Typhus fever, its causes and treatment by hydropathy (republished). 12mo. Glasgow, 1865.
- SHIELL, Hugo. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- SHIPPEN, Gulielmus. * De placenta cum utero nexu. 8vo. Edin., 1761.
- SHIPTON, Jacobus : *Pharmacopœia Londinensis*.
- SHIRLEY, Joannes. * De principio vitali. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- SHIRREFF, J. H. * Disputatio medica de diabete mellito. 8vo. Edin., 1804.
- SHIRREFF, Wm. On the pathology of excretion. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.
- On the humoral pathology. (Essays of the Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.

- SHOEMAKER, John V. Exercise and clothing : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- SHOOLBRED, John. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vaccination*).
- SHORE, Joannes. * De fluore albo. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- SHORT, Jacobus. * De testium tumore gonorrhœe superveniente. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- SHORT, Thomas. A rational discourse on the inward uses of water. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- *Medicina Britannica* ; a treatise on such physical plants as are found in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- A comparative history of the increase and decrease of mankind in England and abroad. 4to. Lond., 1767.
- SHRADY, Geo. F. General surgery : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- SHUTE, Hardwicke. * De arthritide. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- Principles of medical science and practice. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1824–26.
- SIBBALD, John. Clinical instruction in insanity a necessary element in medical education. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- SIBBALD, J. R. On extraction of the placenta. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- SIBBALD, Sir Robert. Scotia illustrata, sive prodromus historiæ naturalis in quo regionis natura, incolarum ingenia, morbi ejus methodus medendi explicantur. Folio, Edin., 1684.
- SIBLEY, Septimus W. Contributions to the statistics of cancer, from the records of Middlesex Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- SIBOONS, A. H. J. * De hepatitide. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- SIBSON, Francis. Collected works of. Edited by Wm. M. Ord. With illustrations. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Vol. 1. Life and writings—On the changes induced in internal organs in health and disease—On the mechanism of respiration—The blow-hole of the porpoise—The positions of the internal organs in the healthy adult male—On the size and situation of the internal organs in vesicular emphysema and bronchitis—Configuration of the chest, and the general aspect in vesicular emphysema.
- „ 2. On the movements of respiration in disease, and on the use of a chest measurer—On the movements and rhythm of respiration in vesicular emphysema and bronchitis—On the mode of using a chest measurer, and on the indications it affords—On the causes which excite and influence respiration in health and disease—On gastro-intestinal distention and enlargement of the liver—On the influence of distention of the abdomen on the functions of the heart and lungs.
- „ 3. On pericarditis—On position and form of the heart and great vessels—Malpositions of the heart.
- „ 4. On pericarditis—Adherent pericardium—Endocarditis—Injected specimens of lung affected with pleuritis—On the treatment of facial neuralgia by the inhalation of ether, and on a new inhaler—On the actions of narcotic poisons—Effects of chloroform and treatment of poisoning by it—On the use of chloroform in neuralgia—On death from chloroform—On narcotic poisons and their antidotes—On the fever of Nottingham in 1846 identical with the 'fièvre typhoïde' of Paris—Address on medicine, 1873, British Medical Association—Acute rheumatism and acute gout—The flexible stethoscope.
- Medical anatomy, or illustrations of the relative position and movements of the internal organs [in coloured plates]. Folio, Lond., 1855–69.
- Position and malposition of the heart, pericarditis and endocarditis : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 4. 1877.
- *Nomenclature of Diseases*.
- SICARD, Roch-Ambroise. Cours d'instruction d'un sourd muet de naissance. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- SICHEL, A., fils. Traité élémentaire d'ophtalmologie. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- SICHEL, Jules. Propositions générales sur l'ophtalmologie, suivies de l'histoire de l'ophtalmie rhumatismale. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

- SICHEL, Jules. Revue trimestrielle de sa clinique ophthalmologique : [rédigée par lui-même]. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Traité de l'ophthalmie, la cataracte et l'amaurose, pour servir le supplément au traité des maladies des yeux de Weller. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- Mémoire sur le glaucome. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1842.
- Iconographie ophthalmologique, ou description avec figures coloriées des maladies de l'organe de la vue, comprenant l'anatomie pathologique, la pathologie, et la thérapeutique médico-chirurgicales. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1852-59.
- Tome 1. Texte. Tome 2. Atlas.
- SIDGWICK, Alfred. Fallacies : a view of logic from the practical side. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- SIEBENHAAR, Friedrich Julius. Enzyklopädisches gerichtlichen Arzneikunde für Aerzte und Rechtsgelehrte ; herausgegeben von F. J. Siebenhaar. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838.
- SIEBERT, Fr. : *Förster*, Pathologische Anatomie (herausgeg.).
- von SIEBOLD, A. Elias. Handbuch zur Erkenntniss und Heilung der Frauenzimmerkrankheiten. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Wien, 1829.
- von SIEBOLD, Carl Theodore E. On tape and cystic worms, with an introduction on the origin of intestinal worms. Translated by T. H. Huxley. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- On a true parthenogenesis in moths and bees, a contribution to the history of reproduction in animals. Translated by Wm. S. Dallas. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Anatomy of the invertebrata. Translated and edited by W. I. Burnett. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- von SIEBOLD, Eduard Casp. Jac. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. 8vo. Berlin, 1841.
- Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 8vo. Berlin, 1847.
- SIEBOLD, J. B. : *Langenbeck*, Methode des Steinschnittes.
- SIECKEL, Louis Ernst. * Ueber Chorea Gravidarum. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- SIEMERLING, H. C. T. F. Merkwürdiger Fall einer vieljährigen von der Natur zweimal gehobenen Blindheit eines 92 jährigen Greises. 12mo. Berlin, 1818.
- SIEVEKING, Edward Henry. On epilepsy and epileptiform seizures, their causes, pathology, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- On the reform of the out-patient department of our hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- The medical adviser in life assurance. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- The Harveian oration, 1877. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- *Rokitansky's* Pathological anatomy, vol. 2 (translated).
- *Romberg*, On diseases of the nervous system (translated).
- *Jones and Sieveking*, Pathological anatomy.
- SIEWALD, Henricus A. * De cranii formatione in delphino phocæna. 12mo. Dorpat, 1823.
- SIGERSON, Geo. : *Charcot's* Diseases of nervous system (translated).
- SIGHT. Art of preserving the sight, with observations on the use of spectacles ; by an experienced oculist. 12mo. Lond., 1816. [Anon.]
- SIGMOND, G. G. Tea ; its effects, medicinal and moral. 12mo. Lond., 1839.
- SIGMUND, Carl Ludwig. Syphilis und venerische Geschwürsformen : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1. 1869.
- SIGWART, Georgius F. Phthisis hæmorrhoidalis, insigni exemplo illustrata : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 5.
- De extractione cataractæ : *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.

- SIKORA, Math. Michael. *Conspectus medicinæ legalis*. 8vo. Pragæ, 1780.
- SILBERT, P. : *Goyrand, Clinique chirurgicale (rédigée)*.
- SILVA : *Chirac et Silva*.
- SILVA, Jean Baptiste. *Traité de l'usage de différentes sortes de saignées principalement de celle du pied*. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1727.
- SILVATICUS, Benedictus. *Consiliorum et responsionum medicinalium centuriæ quatuor ; access. methodus consultandi*. Folio, Patav., 1656.
- SILVER, Thomas. * *De variolarum insitione*. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- SILVESTER, Henry R. *The discovery of the nature of the spleen from an investigation of the lateral homologies of the liver, stomach, and intestinal canal*. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- SILVIUS, L. * *De ascite*. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- SIME, D., M.B. *In Manbury City [references to medical life in Glasgow]*. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- SIME, Robertus. * *De rheumatismo acuto*. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- SIMES, Henry C. : *Cornil, On syphilis (translated)*.
- SIMMONS, Samuel Foart. *Account of the tænia or long tape worm, and method of treating it at Morat in Switzerland*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1778.
- *Practical observations on the treatment of consumption*. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- *Elements of anatomy, and the animal œconomy*. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- *Account of the life and writings of the late William Hunter*. 8vo. Lond., 1783.
- *Observations on the cure of gonorrhœa*. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1784.
- *Third edition*. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- *Medical Facts and observations*.
- SIMMONS, William. *Reflections on the propriety of performing the Cæsarean operation ; with observations on cancer and experiments on the supposed origin of the cow-pox*. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- *Detection of the fallacy of Dr. Hull's defence of the Cæsarean operation*. 8vo. Manchester, 1798.
- *Answer to, in defence of the Cæsarean section : Hull*.
- *Cases and observations on lithotomy ; with remarks on chimney-sweepers' cancer*. 8vo. Manchester, 1808.
- SIMON, Cuthbert. *Liber protocollorum M. Cuthberti Simonis, notarii publici, et scribæ Capitulae Glasguensis, A.D. 1499-1513 ; also, rental book of diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570*. Edited by Joseph Bain and C. Rogers. (Grampian Club.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- SIMON, C. E. *Handbuch der Arzneiverordnungs-Lehre : Posner*.
- SIMON, Franz. *Beiträge zur physiologischen und pathologischen Chemie und Mikroskopie in ihrer Anwendung auf die praktische Medizin*. Vol. 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.
- *Animal chemistry, with reference to the physiology and pathology of man*. Translated and edited by Geo. E. Day. (Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1845-46.
- SIMON, Friedrich Alexander. *Syphilis : Virchow, Handbuch, Band 2, Abth. 1*. 1855.
- SIMON, Gustav. *Chirurgie der Nieren*. 3 Theile, 1 vol. 8vo. Erlangen, 1871-77.
- *Ueber die Methoden, die weibliche Urinblase zugänglich zu machen, und über die Sondirung des Harnleiters beim Weibe : Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 88*. 1875.
- SIMON, John. *A physiological essay on the thymus gland*. (Astley Cooper prize essay.) 4to. Lond., 1845.
- *On the aims and philosophic method of pathological research ; an inaugural address at St. Thomas's Hospital*. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- *Lectures on general pathology as conducive to the establishment of rational principles for the diagnosis and treatment of disease*. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

SIMON, John. Inflammation : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.

——— Experiments on life, as fundamental to the science of preventive medicine and as of question between man and brute ; an address. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition, Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council ; Vaccination*).

SIMON, J. F. : *Sobernheim und Simon, Toxicologie*.

SIMON, Oscar. Die Localisation der Hautkrankheiten histologisch und klinisch bearbeitet. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1873.

SIMONDS, James B. The age of the ox, sheep, and pig. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

SIMPHORIANUS : *Champerius* (Simpthorianus).

SIMPSON, Alexander Russell. Congenital goitre. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.

——— Spontaneous rupture of the uterus during labour. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.

——— Hydronephrosis ; description of a congenital case, and remarks on the etiology of the disease. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.

——— Lecture introductory to a course of lectures on midwifery and diseases of women and children. 8vo. Edin., 1870.

——— Obstetrics and gynecology a hundred years ago ; an address. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Contributions to obstetrics and gynecology. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— and David B. HART. The relations of the abdominal and pelvic organs in the female, illustrated by a full-sized chromo-lithograph of the section of a cadaver frozen in the genu-pectoral position, and by woodcuts. Folio, Edin., 1881.

——— *Simpson* (Sir James Y.), Works, vol. 3 (edited).

SIMPSON, Andrew. Observations on hemeralopia, or nocturnal blindness. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.

——— Exposition of the elementary principles concerned in the preservation of healthiness, the production of distempers among mariners, travellers, etc., in tropical, variable, and unkindly climates. 8vo. Glasgow, 1820.

SIMPSON, E. * De oculo humano. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

SIMPSON, Henry. The dwelling-house in relation to health ; the health of the household : *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 1. 1878. (In supplement.)

——— How the body may be influenced by the mind in sickness and health : *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 2. 1878-79. (In supplement.)

——— Choice of food : *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 3. 1880. (In supplement.)

SIMPSON, James. The philosophy of education, with its practical application to popular education. Second edition. 12mo. Edin., 1836.

SIMPSON, Sir James Y. Works. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1871-72.

Vol. 1. Selected obstetrical and gynæcological works, containing the substance of his lectures on midwifery, edited by J. Watt Black.

„ 2. Anæsthesia, hospitalism, hermaphroditism, and a proposal to stamp out small-pox and other contagious diseases, edited by Sir W. G. Simpson.

„ 3. Clinical lectures on the diseases of women, edited by A. R. Simpson.

——— Archæological essays. Edited by John Stuart [with notes by Joseph Robertson and others]. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1872.

Vol. 1. On leprosy and leper hospitals in Scotland and England—Notes on some ancient Greek medical vases for containing lykion, and on the modern use of the same drug in India—Was the Roman army provided with medical officers?—Notices of ancient Roman medicine stamps, etc., found in Great Britain—Antiquarian notices of syphilis in Scotland.

„ 2. Archæology, its past and future—On an old stone-roofed cell in Incholm—On the cat-stone, Kirkliston—On some Scottish magical charm-stones—Is the great pyramid a meteorological monument?

- SIMPSON, Sir James Y. Diseases of uterus and ovaria: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.
- Memorial on the propriety of continuing the chair of pathology [in Edinburgh University]. 8vo. Edin., 1841.
- Memoir of the sex of the child as a cause of difficulty and danger in parturition. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Some remarks on the treatment of unavoidable hæmorrhage by extraction of the placenta before the child [with correspondence between Simpson, Ramsbotham, and Lee]. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- On the expulsion and extraction of the placenta before the child in placental presentations. 4to. 1845.
- On detachment and extraction of the placenta in cases of unavoidable hæmorrhage. 4to. 1845.
- Memoir on the spontaneous expulsion and artificial extraction of the placenta before the child in placental presentations. 8vo. Edin., —.
- Remarks on the superinduction of anæsthesia in natural and morbid parturition. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- Notes on the inhalation of sulphuric ether in the practice of midwifery. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- Etherization in surgery. 8vo. —, 1847.
- Account of the new anæsthetic agent [chloroform] as a substitute for sulphuric ether in surgery and midwifery. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- Answer to the religious objections against the employment of anæsthetic agents in midwifery and surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1847.
- On anæsthesia in surgery: does it increase or decrease the mortality of surgical operations? 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Notes on the anæsthetic effects of chloride of hydrocarbon, nitrate of ethyle, benzin, aldehyde, and bisulphuret of carbon. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Anæsthetic midwifery; report of its early history and progress. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Local anæsthesia; notes on its artificial production by chloroform. 8vo. —, 1848.
- On anæsthetics in instrumental and natural parturition, in a letter to Professor Meigs. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Historical letter on the introduction of anæsthetics in dentistry and surgery, and on their first employment in midwifery, in a letter to Dr. Jacob Bigelow. 8vo. Edin., 1870.
- History of modern anæsthetics; a second letter to Dr. Bigelow. 8vo. Edin., 1870.
- Remarks on the conduct and duty of young physicians. (Graduation address.) 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- On the duration of labour as a cause of mortality and danger to the mother and infant, in reply to Dr. Collins. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- ——— *Collins.*
- Obstetrical statistics, etc.; a second letter in reply to Dr. Collins. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Some remarks on the value and necessity of the numerical method of inquiry as applied to operative surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- The attitude and positions, natural and præternatural, of the fœtus in utero, acts of the reflex system. 8vo. Edin., 1849.
- The detection and treatment of intra-uterine polypi. 8vo. Edin., 1850.
- Contributions to obstetric pathology and practice. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- Chloroform in infantile convulsions—Occasional latency in advanced carcinoma uteri—Turning as a substitute for craniotomy—Morbid deficiency and excess—Involution of the uterus after delivery—On the therapeutic action of furfurine, nickel, etc.—Paracentesis in ovarian dropsy—Ascent of the unimpregnated uterus—On ruptures of ovarian dropsical cysts.

- SIMPSON, Sir James Y. The modern advancement of practical medicine and surgery; an address. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- Pathological observations on puerperal arterial obstruction and inflammation. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- Speech at the Medico-Chirurgical Society [of Edin.] relative to homœopathy. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1852.
- On homœopathy, its tenets and tendencies, theoretical, theological, and therapeutical. Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1853.
- Obstetric memoirs and contributions. Edited by W. O. Priestley and Horatio R. Storer. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1855-56.
- Vol. 1. Special pathology of the unimpregnated female—Physiology and pathology of pregnancy—Natural and morbid parturition.
- „ 2. Pathology of the puerperal state—Physiology and pathology of the products of conception—Pathology of infancy and childhood—Anæsthesia in surgery and midwifery—On anæsthetic agents—On local anæsthesia—General surgery.
- Physicians and physic; three addresses. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Notes on ancient Greek medical vases for containing lykion, and on the modern use of the same drug in India. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Was the Roman army provided with medical officers? 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Archæology, its past and future work; an address to the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- Antiquarian notices of syphilis in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- The anatomical type of structure of the human umbilical cord and placenta. 4to. Edin., 1863.
- Inaugural address [to Royal Medical Society]. 8vo. —, 1863.
- Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, etc., upon stones and rocks in Scotland, England, and other countries. 4to. Edin., 1867.
- Acupressure; a new method of arresting surgical hæmorrhage, with cases of amputations. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- Acupressure; a new method of arresting surgical hæmorrhage, and of accelerating the healing of wounds. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Notes on the progress of acupressure. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- Notes on the history of carbolic acid and its compounds prior to 1867. (“Lancet.”) 8vo. —, 1867.
- Proposal to stamp out small-pox and other contagious diseases. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- Hospitalism, its effects on the results of surgical operations, etc. In 3 parts. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- Life: *Duns*.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lying-in Hospital, Edinburgh*).
- SIMPSON, Joannes. * De catarrho. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1783.
- SIMPSON, Pierce Adolphus. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- SIMPSON, Thomas. The doctrine of the application of fluxions; with life, by Wm. Davis. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- SIMPSON, W. J. Health history of Aberdeen during the past quarter of a century. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition, Aberdeen*).
- SIMS, James. Discourse on the best method of prosecuting medical enquiries, before the Medical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1774.

- SIMS, James. Observations on epidemical disorders. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- SIMS, Joannes. * De usu aquæ frigidæ interno. 8vo. Edin., 1774.
- SIMS, Joannes. * De leucorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- SIMS, John. Hypertrophie und Atrophie des Gehirns: *Nasse's Sammlung*, Heft 1. 1837.
- SIMS, J. Marion. Silver sutures in surgery; anniversary discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine. 8vo. New York, 1858.
- Clinical notes on uterine surgery, with special reference to the management of the sterile condition. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- SIMSON, Jacobus. * De asthmate infantum spasmodico. 4to. Edin., 1761.
- SIMSON, James. On infanticide. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- SIMSON, Thomas. De re medica dissertationes quatuor. 8vo. Edin., 1726.
- Editio altera: curabat A. Duncan. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- The system of the womb, with account of the menses independent of a plethora. 8vo. Edin., 1729.
- Inquiry into the vital and animal motions of the more perfect animals. 8vo. Edin., 1752.
- SINCLAIR, Edward B. Extern maternities and lying-in hospitals. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.
- and Geo. JOHNSTON. Practical midwifery, comprising an account of 13,748 deliveries in the Dublin Lying-in Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- SINCLAIR, Sir John. The statistical account of Scotland, drawn up from the communications of the ministers of different parishes. 21 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1791–99.
- [New edition]: *Scotland*.
- The code of health and longevity, or a concise view of the principles calculated for the preservation of health, and the attainment of long life. Second edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- Vol. 1, Part 1. On the circumstances which necessarily tend to promote health and longevity independent of individual attention, or the observance of particular rules.
- „ 1, „ 2. On the rules for the preservation of health and the attainment of longevity. Appendix—Captain Cook's method of preserving the health of seamen.
- „ 2, „ 1. An account of the ancient authors who have written on health and longevity, with extracts from their works illustrating the opinions they have entertained regarding these subjects.
- „ 2, „ 2. A catalogue of books written on health and longevity and the subjects more immediately connected therewith. Appendix—Communications and correspondence with Sir John Sinclair on the subjects of health and longevity—Accounts of old persons.
- „ 3, „ 2. An account of the foreign authors who have written on health and longevity, with extracts—Salerni Regimen sanitatis, Cornaro, Sanctorius, Hallé, Lucian.
- „ 4, „ 3. An account of the British authors who have written on health and longevity, with extracts from their works—Friar Bacon, Lord Bacon, Sir Wm. Temple, Robert Boyle, Richard Mead, W. Heberden, B. Waterhouse, etc.
- Plan for remedying complaints in the eyelids. 4to. sheet, 1835.
- SINCLAIR, Martin. Letter on medical reform, with the outlines of a bill. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- SINCLAIR, W. J. Indigestion; healthy skin: *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 1. 1878. (In supplement.)
- SINCLAR, George. The hydrostaticks; with miscellany observations and a history of coal. 4to. Edin., 1672.
- SINOGOWITZ, H. S. Die Geistesstörungen in ihren organischen Beziehungen. 8vo. Berlin, 1843.
- SIORDET, Jas. Lewis. Mentone in its medical aspect. 12mo. Lond., 1863.
- SKAE, David. On the medical jurisprudence of blows and contusions. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- On the classification of the various forms of insanity on a rational and practical basis. An address. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

- SKEAT, Walter W. An etymological dictionary of the English language. 4to. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1882.
- SKEETE, Thomas. Experiments and observations on quilled and red Peruvian bark; with remarks on the cure of fevers, putrid sore throat, rheumatism, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- SKENE, A. J. C. Diseases of the bladder and urethra in women. 8vo. New York, 1878.
- SKEY, Frederick C. Practical treatise on the venereal disease. 12mo. Lond., 1840.
- The Hunterian oration for 1850. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Operative surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- On the prevalent treatment of disease. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Hysteria: remote causes of disease in general; treatment of disease by tonic agency, local or surgical forms of hysteria, etc. Six lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- *Field*, On the trial of Wm. B. Kirwan.
- SKIN. Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. (New Sydenham Society, Fascic. 1-16.) Folio, Lond., 1861-75.
- Descriptive catalogue of the New Sydenham Society's atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Compiled by Jonathan Hutchinson. Parts 1, 2. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1869-75.
- Nosological arrangements and definitions of cutaneous diseases in the system of Willan and Bateman. 8vo. Edin., 1842. [Anon.]
- SKINNER, George: *Gooch's* Midwifery.
- SKINNER, Joseph: *Fontana*, On the venom of the viper (translation).
- SKINNER, Thomas. The granulation of medicines. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- Letters on cholera; containing a refutation of Dr. Johnson's theory and treatment by castor oil. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- SKODA, Joseph. Abhandlung über Perkussion und Auskultation. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1842.
- ——— Sechste Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1864.
- Treatise on auscultation and percussion. Translated by W. O. Markham. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- ——— Analytical account of: *Drysdale*.
- SKRIMSHIRE, Fenwick. System of popular chymical essays. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1802.
- SKRZECZKA, C. Kindesmord: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
- SLACKE, R. T. * De ascite abdominali. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- SLADE, T. Ophthalmia: the various inflammations of the conjunctiva. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- SLADUS, M. * De mensium suppressione. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- * De asthmate. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- SLAGG, Charles. Sanitary work in the smaller towns and in villages. In 3 parts. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- SLAUGHTER, Henricus. * De febre puerperali. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- SLAVERY. View of negro slavery as it exists in the United States and West Indies. 8vo. Lond., 1823. [Anon.]
- Debate on negro slavery in the House of Commons on 15th May, 1823. Lond., 1823.
- SLEIGH, W. W. Essay on an improved method of cutting for urinary calculi, or the posterior operation of lithotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- The science of surgery, or the principles of pathology made the basis of practice. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- SLEPEGREL, Arnold. * De pleuritide in puerpera. 4to. Ultraject., 1660.
- SLEVOGTIUS, Joannes Hadrian. * De gurgulione (1696): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.

- SLEVOGTIUS, Joannes Hadrian. De dura matre (1690): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De processibus cerebri mammillaribus (1715): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- De carie cranii (1695): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- et J. Sebast. BUCHELMANN. Rhonchus infantis ex ulcerum parotidum intempestiva curatione, variis symptomatibus stipatus (1699): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et Christoph. GRANZIN. Vomicæ pulmonum et vicinarum glandularum læta et tristia exempla (1699): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et Jo. Sebast. STEUBE. De infelice hydropis saccati curatione (1721): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- SLOAN, C. F. On the dried stem of sea tangle as a substitute for the tents in ordinary use. 8vo. Glasgow, 1862.
- SLOAN, Samuel. Uterine pressure and the long forceps. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- Management of the nipples. ("Obstetrical Journal.") 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- SLOANE, Sir Hans. Account of a most efficacious medicine for soreness, weakness, and other distempers of the eyes. 8vo. Lond., 1745.
- SLUYSKEN, P. * De strangulatione ex utero. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1658.
- SMABERS, F. C. * De feбри lenta. 8vo. Lovan., 1784.
- SMALL, John: *Moncrieff's* Account of alchemical roll (notes).
- SMALL-POX. Dissertation sur la saignée du pied, et sur la purgation, au commencement de la petite vérole. 12mo. Paris, 1725.
- Observations sur la petite vérole naturelle et artificielle. 18mo. A la Haye, 1763.
- *Inoculation: Vaccination*. See also Catalogue of REPORTS (*Small-pox*).
- SMART, Andrew. Germs, dust, and disease; two chapters in our life history. 8vo. Edin., 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cattle plague*).
- SMART, Charles. [Hygiene of] camps: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- SMEDLEY, Edward: *Encyclopædia Metropolitana* (edited).
- SMEE, Alfred. Elements of electro-metallurgy. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- On the detection of needles and other steel instruments impacted in the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Vision in health and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- The eye in health and disease, with an account of the optometer. Second edition, with a paper on the stereoscope and binocular perspective. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- General debility and defective nutrition, their causes, consequences, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- The mind of man, being a system of mental philosophy. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Memoir of, by his daughter [with selections from his miscellaneous writings]. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- SMEE, A. Hutchison. Milk in health and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- SMELLIE, William. A set of anatomical tables with explications, and an abridgment of his "Practice of midwifery," with collection of cases. Folio, Lond., 1754.
- [Another edition.] 12mo. Lond., 1780.
- Anatomical tables with explanations, and an abridgment of the practice of midwifery. New edition, with notes and illustrations by A. Hamilton. Folio, Edin., 1787.
- Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. Fourth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1764-65.
- Vol. 1. On the theory and practice of midwifery.
- „ 2. Collection of cases and observations.
- „ 3. Collection of præternatural cases and observations.
- Fifth edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1766.

- SMELLIE, William. Treatise on the theory and practice of midwifery. Edited [with memoir] by Alfred H. McClintock. (New Sydenham Society.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876-78.
- Remarks on : *Burton*.
- Collection of præternatural cases and observations in midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1764.
- On his wooden forceps : *Douglas*.
- SMELLIE, William. Thesaurus medicus, sive disputationum in Academia Edinensi ad rem medicam pertinentium delectus. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1788-85.
- Philosophy of natural history. 2 vols. 4to. Edin., 1790.
- *Buffon's* Natural history (translated).
- SMETHURST, Thomas. Trial for poisoning : *Browne* (G. L.), In supplement.
- SMETSER, Gualterus. * De cœliaca passione. 4to. Ultraject., 1669.
- SMIBERT, William. * De menstruis retentis. 8vo. Edin., 1762.
- SMITH, Alder. Ringworm, its diagnosis and treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- SMITH, Angus. Disinfectants and disinfection. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- Air and rain ; the beginnings of a chemical climatology. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On some invisible agents of health and disease : *Manchester* Health lectures, vol. 1.
- *Graham's* Chemical researches (edited).
- SMITH, Ashby : *Willan*, On porrigo, etc. (edited).
- SMITH, Augustus. * De morbillis. 8vo. Edin., 1786.
- SMITH, Christopher. On mental capacity in relation to insanity, crime, and modern society. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- SMITH, David, *Glasgow*. Three lectures on preservation of sight. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- SMITH, David S. On certain operations in obstructed labour with new instruments. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1842.
- Account of the epidemic fever prevailing in Glasgow. 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1843.
- Remarks on the epidemic fever of 1843. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.
- (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1844.
- Remarks on the division of the symphysis pubis in certain cases of obstructed labour. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- SMITH, Edward. Principles of treatment of chronic phthisis pulmonalis. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Health and disease as influenced by daily, seasonal, and other cyclical changes in the human system. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Consumption in its early and remediable stages. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Hooping cough : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Practical dietary for families, schools, and the labouring classes. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Manual for medical officers of health. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Foods. (International *Scientific Series*.) 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Handbook for inspectors of nuisances. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Health ; handbook for households and schools. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*, Med. Officer of Privy Council).
- SMITH, Eustace. On the wasting diseases of infants and children. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Clinical studies of disease in children. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Diseases of the lungs—Acute tuberculosis.

- SMITH, E. Noble. The surgery of deformities, with illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— *Klein and Smith's Atlas of histology.*
- SMITH, Franciscus. * De inflammatione pneumonica. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- SMITH, Francis W. Observations upon a peculiar disease of the cæcum, or caput coli. 8vo. Dublin, 1835.
- SMITH, Frederick Porter. Contributions towards the materia medica and natural history of China. 8vo. Shanghai, 1871.
- SMITH, Gordon: *Smith* (John Gordon).
- SMITH, Gouverneur M. On the etiology of Bright's disease, with remarks on the prophylaxis. 8vo. New York, 1869.
 ——— On diabetes. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- SMITH, Henry. Laws concerning public health: *Smith* (Wm. R.).
- SMITH, Henry. On hæmorrhoids and prolapsus of the rectum; their pathology and treatment, with special reference to the application of nitric acid. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
 ——— Sir William Fergusson, Bart., a biographical sketch. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
 ——— Diseases of the rectum: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
 ——— *Price*, On the knee joint (Memoir, etc.).
- SMITH, Henry F. Handbook for midwives. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- SMITH, Henry H. System of operative surgery, based upon the practice of surgeons in the United States; comprising a bibliographical index and record of their operations for two hundred years. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- SMITH, Heywood. Practical gynæcology, a handbook of the diseases of women. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
 ——— Dysmenorrhœa, its pathology and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- SMITH, Henry Spencer: *Smith* (Spencer).
- SMITH, Hugh. Formulæ medicamentorum concinnatæ, or elegant prescriptions; with sketch of his life. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
 ——— Letters to married women on nursing and the management of children. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
 ——— Treatise on the use and abuse of mineral waters. 8vo. Lond., —.
- SMITH, James, of *Jordanhill*. Researches in newer pliocene and post-tertiary geology. 12mo. Glasgow, 1862.
- SMITH, James. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Lancaster).
- SMITH, Sir James Edward. Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
 ——— Flora Britannica. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1800–4.
 ——— Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
 ——— Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères le plus rares de Georgie, contenant leur caractères systématiques, leur différentes métamorphoses, avec les plantes qui leur servent d'aliment. Composée d'après les observations de Jean Abbot. 2 vols. Folio, Lond., 1797.
 ——— Compendium floræ Britannicæ. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
 ——— Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
 ——— Grammar of botany, illustrative of artificial and natural classification, with an illustration of Jussieu's system. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
 ——— Memoir and correspondence of. Edited by Lady Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
 ——— *Linnaeus*, Flora Lapponica (edited): *Lachesis Lapponica* (translated).

- SMITH, J. Greig. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Bristol Royal Infirmary Reports*; *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*).
- SMITH, John. The curiosities of common water; or the advantages thereof in preventing and curing many distempers. 8vo. Lond., 1723.
- SMITH, Joannes. * De ophthalmia. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- SMITH, John: *Kennedy*, On obstetric auscultation.
- SMITH, John, *Younger*: *Glasgow Burgh records* (edited).
- SMITH, John Gordon. Principles of forensic medicine, applied to British practice. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Analysis of medical evidence, containing directions for practitioners [when] witnesses in courts of justice. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Hints for the examination of medical witnesses. 12mo. Lond., 1829.
- SMITH, J. Lewis. On the diseases of infancy and childhood. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.
- Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Rachitis: *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood: *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 1. 1882.
- Cerebro-spinal meningitis: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (supplement). 1881.
- The sanitary care of children: *Children*.
- SMITH, Madeleine. Trial of, for poisoning: *Browne* (G. L.), In supplement. See also Catalogue of REPORTS.
- SMITH, N.: *Helmholtz*, Mechanism of the ossicles of the ear (translated).
- SMITH, Nathan R. Surgical anatomy of the arteries. 4to. Baltimore, 1832.
- SMITH, Percival Gordon. House architecture: *Murphy* (S. F.), Our homes.
- SMITH, Priestley. Glaucoma; its causes, symptoms, pathology, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Short sight in relation to education; an address. 8vo. Birmingham, 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Ophthalmic Review*).
- SMITH, Protheroe. Scriptural authority for the mitigation of the pains of labour by chloroform and other anæsthetics [with letter from Sir J. Y. Simpson on the subject]. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Cholera; an inquiry physiological and pathological, into its proximate cause. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- SMITH, P. H. Pye: *Hebra*, On diseases of the skin (translated).
- *Museum Catalogue* (Guy's Hospital).
- SMITH, Richard. Lithographs to a paper on stone in the bladder. 8vo. Lond., —.
- SMITH, Robert. A compleat system of opticks. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738.
- SMITH, Robert Angus: *Smith* (Angus).
- SMITH, Robert Wm. Treatise on fractures in the vicinity of joints, and on certain forms of accidental and congenital dislocations. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.
- Treatise on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of neuroma. [With plates.] Folio, Dublin, 1849.
- SMITH, Samuel Stanhope. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- SMITH, Southwood. Treatise on fever. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Lecture delivered over the remains of Jeremy Bentham, 9th June, 1832. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

- SMITH, Southwood. The philosophy of health, or an exposition of the physical and mental constitution of man. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1836-37.
- The philosophy of health, or an exposition of the physiological and sanitary conditions of human longevity. Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Results of sanitary improvement; illustrated by the operation of the Metropolitan Societies for improving the dwellings of the industrial classes. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Epidemics considered with relation to their common nature, and to climate and civilization. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- SMITH, Spencer. Translations: *Schwann*, Microscopic researches; *Schleiden*, Contributions to phytogenesis.
- SMITH, Stephen. Handbook of surgical operations. 8vo. New York, 1862.
- Manual of the principles and practice of operative surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *Hospital Plans*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*New York Journal of Medicine*).
- SMITH, Thomas. * De actione musculari. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- SMITH, Thomas. * De medicina sectæ methodicæ veteris. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- SMITH, Thomas. Local or surgical affections of the skin and its appendages: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- Minor surgery: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Bartholomew's Hospital reports*).
- and W. J. WALSHAM. Manual of operative surgery on the dead body. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- SMITH, T. P.: *Virchow*, On post-mortem examinations (translated).
- SMITH, T. and H. On aloin, the cathartic principle of the aloes. 8vo. Edin., 1851.
- SMITH, W. Tyler. Parturition and the principles and practice of obstetrics. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- Manual of obstetrics, theoretical and practical. 12mo. Lond., 1858.
- The periodoscope, with its applications to all calculations relating to the duration of pregnancy, the coming of labour, and other periodicities of the sex. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Pathology and treatment of leucorrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- SMITH, Wm. Henry: *Scott*, Diseases of the joints.
- SMITH, Walter G. Commentaries on the British pharmacopœia. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- SMITH, William. Latin-English dictionary, based upon the works of Forcellini and Freund. Second edition. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- SMITH, William R. Lectures on nursing. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- SMITH, William Tyler: *Smith* (Tyler).
- SMITH, William Robert, and Henry. The laws concerning public health, including the Sanitary Acts, 1883, and the circulars of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- SMITHWICK, Robert. * De erysipellate. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- SMITS, Ed. Sur la reproduction et la mortalité de l'homme: *Quetelet*.
- SMYTH, James Carmichael. Account of the effects of swinging as a remedy in pulmonary consumption and hectic fever. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- A description of the jail distemper among the Spanish prisoners at Winchester in 1780. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- On the effects of nitrous vapour in preventing and destroying contagion. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Remarks on the claim of Guyton de Morveau to the discovery of the power of mineral acid gases on contagion, in a letter to Mr. Wilberforce. 8vo. Lond., 1803.

- SMYTH, James Carmichael. Treatise on hydropcephalus, or dropsy of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- *Stark's Works* (revised).
- SMYTH, John. Facts and observations on pulmonary consumption. 8vo. Uttoxeter, 1809.
- SMYTH, Marcus. * De hepatis. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- SMYTH, W. Essay on the peculiar advantages of the flexible metallic bougies in the treatment of strictures in the urethra. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- SNAKES. Destruction of life by : *India*.
- SNEEBERGER, Antonius. Medicamentorum facile parabilium adversus omnis generis articulorum dolores ; item Fernellii consilium pro epileptico. 12mo. Francofurti, 1581.
- SNELL, H. Saxon. Hospital construction and management : *Mouat*.
- SNELL, James. Observations on the history, use, and construction of obturateurs, or artificial palates, with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- SNELL, Simeon. The electro-magnet and its employment in ophthalmic surgery, with special reference to the detection and removal of fragments of steel or iron from the interior of the eye. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- SNELLAN, Peter. * De lethalitate vulnere, eorumque renunciatione. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1739.
- SNELLEN, H., und E. LANDOLT. Ophthalmometrie : *Graefe und Saemisch*, Handbuch, Band 3. 1874.
- SNELLING, H. H. Dictionary of photographic art, illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1854.
- SNIJDERS, Cornelius Jacobus. * Eclampsia gravidarum, met opvolgende ziektoestanden in het kraambed. 8vo. Middleburg, 1862.
- SNOECK, G. * De sanguine. 4to. Ultraject., 1669.
- SNOW, Herbert L. Clinical notes on cancer, its etiology and treatment, with special reference to the heredity-fallacy and to the neurotic origin of alveolar carcinoma. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- SNOW, John. On the mode of communication of cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- The inhalation of chloroform and ether. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- On chloroform and other anæsthetics. Edited, with memoir, by Benj. W. Richardson. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- SOBERNHEIM, Joseph F., und J. F. SIMON. Handbuch der praktischen Toxicologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1838.
- SOCIETIES. [For publications, transactions, and journals of Societies see separate catalogues at the end of this volume.]
- SOCIN, August. Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Prostata : *Billroth und Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 53.
- ——— *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 2. 1876.
- *Scanzoni*, Maladies des femmes (traduction).
- SOEMMERRING, Detmar Wilhelm. * De oculorum hominis animaliumque sectione horizontali commentatio. Cum tabulis. Folio, Gottingæ, 1818.
- von SOEMMERRING, Samuel Thomas. * Academiæ annotationes de cerebri administrationibus anatomicis vasorumque ejus habitu. 4to. ———, ———.
- Abbildungen und Beschreibungen einiger Misseburten. Folio, Francofurti, 1791.
- De corporis humani fabrica. 6 vols. 8vo. Traject. ad Mœnum, 1794.
- | | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Tom. 1. De ossibus. | Tom. 4. De cerebro et nervis. |
| „ 2. De ligamentis ossium. | „ 5. De angiologia. |
| „ 3. De musculis, tendinibus et bursis mucosis. | „ 6. De splanchnologia. |
- Ostéologie et syndesmologie : *Encyclopédie Anatomique*, tom 2.

- von SOEEMMERRING, Samuel Thomas. De morbis vasorum absorbentium corporis humani; acced. index scriptorum de systemate absorbente. 8vo. Traj. ad Moen., 1795.
- De concrementis biliariis corporis humani. 8vo. Traj. ad Moen., 1795.
- Tabula baseos encephali. Folio, Francof. ad Moen., 1799.
- d'Alton.
- De basi encephali: *Ludwig*, Scrip. Neurol., vol. 2.
- Icones embryonum humanorum. Folio, Francofurti, 1799.
- Abbildungen des menschlichen Auges. Folio, Frankfurt am Main, 1801.
- Icones oculi humani. Folio, Francofurti, 1804.
- Traduction: *Demours*.
- Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geschmacks und der Stimme. Folio, Frankfurt, 1806.
- Icones organorum humanorum gustus et vocis. Folio, Francofurti, 1808.
- Abbildungen des menschlichen Hoerorganes. Folio, Francofurti, 1806.
- Iconologie de l'organe de l'ouïe. Traduit par A. Revallié. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Atlas. 4to. Paris, 1825.
- Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geruches. Folio, Frankfurt, 1809.
- Abhandlung über die schnell und langsam tödlichen Krankheiten der Harnblase und Harnröhre. 4to. Wien, 1810.
- Ueber die Ursache, Erkenntniß und Behandlung der Nabel-Brüche und der Brüche am Bauche und Becken. 8vo. Wien, 1812.
- Ueber das feinste Gefässnetz der Aderhaut im Augapfel. 4to. —, 1818.
- Ueber einige wichtige Pflichten gegen die Augen. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1819.
- Hirn und Nervenlehre: umgearbeitet von G. Valentin. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Leipzig, 1841.
- De acervulo cerebri: *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 3.
- De decussatione nervorum opticorum: *Ludwig*, Scrip. Neur., vol. 1.
- *Baillie*, Anatomie (uebersetzt).
- *Camper*, Icones Herniarum.
- *Heberden*, De morborum curatione.
- Ueber den Bau der Lungen: *Reisseisen*.
- SOEEMMERRING, Wilhelm. Beobachtungen über die organischen Veränderungen im Auge nach Staaroperationen. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1828.
- SOLANDER, D.: *Ellis*, On zoophytes.
- SOLANUS DE LUQUE, Fran.: *Nihell*, De pulsu.
- SOLARES, F. Vidal. Estudio sobre la difteria; oportunidad y conveniencia de la traqueotomia en la forma crupal. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- SOLENANDER, Reinerus. Consiliorum medicinalium sectiones quinque. Editio secunda. Folio, Hanoviae, 1609.
- SOLIGOUX, L. Du diagnostic médical et chirurgical par moyens physiques. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- SOLINA, Rocco. Intorno la eterodatesi delle piaghe ed el metodo generale di cura dovuto a ciascuna delle tre diatesi delle stesse. 8vo. Palermo, 1832.
- SOLLY, Samuel. The human brain, its configuration, structure, development, and physiology; with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- The human brain, its structure, physiology, and diseases; with a description of the typical forms of brain in the animal kingdom. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Surgical experiences; the substance of clinical lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1865.

- SOLLY, Samuel: *Müller*, On the secreting glands (translation).
- SOLLY, S. Edwin. Manitou, Colorado, U.S.A., its mineral waters and climate. 8vo. St. Louis, 1875.
- SOLOMON, James Vose. Tension of the eyeball, glaucoma, etc.; the operations for their relief, with clinical illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- SOLON, Martin. Sur l'albuminurie ou hydropisie causée par maladies des reins, modifications de l'urine a l'époque critique des maladies aiguës; avec planches coloriées. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
- SOLTMANN, Carolus August. * De feбри puerperali. 8vo. Berolini, 1847.
- SOLTMANN, Otto. Die functionellen Nervenkrankheiten: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1880.
- SOMEREN, A. * De convulsione. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1647.
- SOMERS, Edmund Sigismund. Medical suggestions for the treatment of dysentery, and of intermittent and remittent fevers among troops in the field. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- SOMERVILLE, Mary. On the connection of the physical sciences. Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1840.
- On molecular and microscopical science. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- SOMERVILLE, Robert. Memoir on the medical arrangements necessary to be observed in camps. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- SOMMER, F. Naturgeschichte des menschlichen Geistes, oder Philosophie des gesunden Verstandes. 8vo. Berlin, 1843.
- SON, C. * De nephritide. 4to. Traject., 1651.
- SONGS. Collection of loyal songs for the use of the Revolution Club. Third edition. 12mo. Edin., 1752.
- *Lyle*; [*MacLagan*]; [*Neaves*].
- SONNENBURG, E. Verbrennungen und Erfrierungen: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 14.
- Chirurgische Krankheiten der unteren Extremitäten: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 66.
- SONNENSCHNIG, F. L. Handbuch der gerichtlichen Chemie; neu bearbeitet von Alexander Classen. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- SORANUS EPHESIUS. In artem medendi isagoge. Folio, Basileæ, 1528.
- et ORIBASIIUS. Chirurgici libri de fracturarum signis et de fractis et de luxatis (Græc. et Lat.), e collectione Nicetæ. Editi ab A. Cocchio. Folio, Florent., 1754.
- SOROKIN, N. Ueber zwei neue Entomophthora-arten: *Cohn*. Biologie der Pflanzen, vol. 2. 1877.
- SOUL. Letter on the reputed immateriality of the human soul. 8vo. Lond., 1821. [Anon.]
- SOURDET, Jules. Accidents et complications des avortements spontanés, provoqués et criminels. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- SOUTH, John F. The dissector's manual. New edition. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- *Chelius*, Surgery (translated).
- *Otto's* Pathological anatomy (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas' Hospital reports*).
- SOUTHALL, W. The organic materia medica of the British pharmacopœia systematically arranged, with notices of the remedies in the Indian and United States pharmacopœias. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- SOUTHEY, Henry Herbert. * De ortu et progressu syphilidis. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- Observations on pulmonary consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- SOUTHWELL, Thomas. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (France—*Académie des Sciences*).

de SOUZA, Franciscus. * De cataracta. 8vo. Edin., 1807.

SOYER, Alexis. The pantropheon, or history of food and its preparation from the earliest ages of the world; with plates. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1853.

—— The modern housewife or ménagère, comprising nearly one thousand receipts. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

SOYEUX, Claude Joseph. * Sur le cancer considéré en général. 4to. Paris, 1815.

SOYKA, J. Natur und Verbreitungsweise der Infektionserreger: *Pilztheorie*. 1881.

de SOYRE, Louis Antoine. Étude historique et critique sur le mécanisme de l'accouchement spontanée. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

SPACHIUS, Israel. Gynæciorum sive de mulierum tum communibus, tum gravidarum parientium et puerperarum affectibus et morbis, libri veterum et recentium. Folio, Argentinae, 1597.

F. Platerus.
Moschion.
Cleopatra.
Priscianus.
Trotula.
N. Rocheus.

Lud. Bonacioli.
J. Sylvius.
J. Ruffus.
H. Mercurialis.
J. B. Montanus.
V. Trincavellus.

A. Bottonus.
J. Le Bon.
A. Paræus.
Albucasis.
F. Rousset.

Albosius.
C. Bauhinus.
M. Cordæus.
M. Akakias.
L. Mercatus.

The subjects are given under the above names in the Supplement at the end of the Volume.

SPAHER, Michael, and REMILINUS. A survey of the microcosme, or the anatomy of the bodies of man and woman. Corrected by Clopton Havers. Second edition [with moveable slips]. 4to. Lond., 1702.

SPALDING, Hinton. On gangrene. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1812.

SPALLANZANI, l'Abbé Lazare. Opuscules de physique animale et végétale. Traduits par Jean Senebier. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1777.

—— Tracts on the natural history of animals and vegetables. Translated by John G. Dalyell. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1803.

—— Expériences sur la digestion de l'homme, et de différentes espèces des animaux; avec la méthode de faire des expériences par Jean Senebier. 12mo. Genève, 1784.

—— Expériences pour servir à l'histoire de génération des animaux, et des plantes; avec l'histoire des êtres organisés avant leur fécondation, par Jean Senebier. 8vo. Genève, 1785.

—— Memorie sulla respirazione. 2 vols. 8vo. Milan, 1803.

—— Memoirs on respiration. Edited by J. Senebier. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

SPARRMAN, Andrew: *Rosenstein*, Diseases of children (translated).

SPEER, S. T.: *Becquerel*, Pathological chemistry (translated).

SPEKE, John Hanning. Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

SPENCE, David. * De sanguinis ex utero gravidarum et puerperarum præter naturam profluviiis. 8vo. Edin., 1767.

—— System of midwifery, theoretical and practical. 8vo. Edin., 1784.

SPENCE, Georgius. * De vasis absorbentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1790.

SPENCE, James. Report of clinical cases treated in the surgical wards of the Royal Infirmary, 1858–9. 8vo. Edin., 1859.

—— On gunshot injuries in civil practice. 8vo. —, 1859.

—— Case of rupture of the urinary bladder. 8vo. —, 1860.

—— Lectures on surgery. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. Edin., 1868–71.

—— Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1876.

SPENCE, Gulielmus. * De opio. 8vo. Glasguae, 1780.

SPENCE, William: *Kirby* and Spence's Entomology.

- SPENCER, Herbert. First principles. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- The principles of biology. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1864-67.
- The principles of psychology. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870-2.
- The study of sociology. Second edition. (*International Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- ——— Library edition (ninth), with a postscript. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- The principles of sociology. Second edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Education, intellectual, moral and physical. 8vo. Lond., —.
- The data of ethics. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- SPENCER, Thomas. Practical observations on epidemic diarrhœa, known as the epidemic cholera. 8vo. Utica, 1832.
- SPENCER, Thomas. Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal, by voltaic electricity. 8vo. Glasgow, 1840.
- SPENCER, W. H. On fever as a connecting link between scrofula and tuberculosis. 8vo. Bristol, 1879.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Bristol Royal Infirmary reports*).
- SPENDER, John Kent. Manual of the pathology and treatment of ulcers and cutaneous diseases of the lower limbs. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Therapeutic means for the relief of pain. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- The Bath thermal waters, historical, social, and medical, with an appendix on the climate of Bath. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- SPENS, Thomas: *Richter*, Medical and surgical observations (translated).
- SPENS, Walter Cook. The sanitary system of Scotland; its defects and proposed remedies. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- SPENS, Wilhelm. Therapeutics of the day; a series of letters, translated by Henry St. Clair Massiah. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- SPENS, William. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Assurance*).
- SPERINO, C. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilization*).
- SPIEGELBERG, Otto. Ueber das Wesen des Puerperalfiebers: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 3. 1870.
- Ueber intrauterine Behandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 24. 1871.
- Die Diagnose der Eierstockstumoren besonders der Cystome: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 55. 1873.
- Zur Lehre vom schrägverengten Becken. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- Allgemeines über Exsudate in der Umgebung des weiblichen Genital-canales: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 71. 1874.
- ——— Translated by S. Lewen: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1877.
- Ueber Placenta prævia: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 99. 1876.
- SPIESS, G. A. Physiologie des Nervensystems vom ärztlichen Standpunkte dargestellt. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1844.
- SPIGELIUS, Adrianus. De formato fœtu; epistolæ duæ anatomicæ; tractatus de arthritide. Opera posthuma studio Liberalis Cremæ edita. Folio, Patavia, 1826.
- De humani corporis fabrica. 4to. Francofurti, 1632.
- Three tractates on the veins, arteries, and nerves: *Paré* (Ambroise).
- SPILLAN, D.: *Andral*, Clinique médicale (translated).
- SPILLMANN, E. De la résection du genou de cause traumatique. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- *Gajot* et Spillmann, Arsenal de la chirurgie contemporaine.

SPIRITUALISM. See Catalogue of REPORTS.

——— Mary Jane; or spiritualism chemically explained, with secret drawings. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1863. [Anon.]

SPITTAL, John. A summary view of the practical utility of the stethoscope. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.

——— On ecchymosis of the eyelids. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.

——— Remarks on the inflammation of the pericardium. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.

——— Remarks on diseases of the internal glands. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.

——— On the heart's action in health. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.

——— On large doses of tartar emetic. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.

SPITZKA, E. C. Insanity, its classification, diagnosis, and treatment. A manual. 8vo. New York, 1883.

SPOONER, Gulielmus. * De ascite abdominali. 8vo. Edin., 1785.

SPRAGUE, J. B. Does vaccination afford any protection against small-pox? 8vo. Edin., —.

SPRATT, G.: *Woodville's Medical Botany*.

SPRENGEL, Kurt. Handbuch der Pathologie. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1795–7.

——— Commentarius de partibus quibus insecta spiritus ducunt. Cum tabulis. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1815.

——— Institutiones medicæ. 6 vols. 8vo. Amstel., 1809–19.

——— [Another edition.] 11 vols. in 5. 8vo. Mediolani, 1816.

Tom. 1–3. Physiologia.
4, 5. Pathologia generalis.
5–7. Pathologia specialis.

Tom. 8, 9. Pharmacologia.
10. Therapia generalis.
11. Medicina forensis.

——— Histoire de la médecine depuis son origine jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. Traduite par A. J. L. Jourdan et E. F. M. Bosquillon. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815–20.

——— Philosophy of plants: *Decandolle*.

——— *Medici Græci*, tom 25–6 (Dioscorides).

——— *Rasori*, Opuscoli.

SPRENGELL, Conrad Joach. Natura morborum medicatrix: *Purmannus*.

SPRING, A. [G. VANLAIR et V. MASIUS]. Symptomatologie, ou traité des accidents morbides. 8vo. Paris, 1868–75.

Tome 1. Des troubles de nutrition, de digestion, de respiration, de phonation, de circulation; Des troubles musculaires et locomoteurs.

„ 2. Des troubles des sensations et des appareils projecteurs des sens—Des troubles cérébraux et psychiques—Des troubles des organes urinaires et génitaux.

SPRINGER, A.: *Czermak*, Gesammelte Schriften, Band 2 (Biograph. Skizze von Czermak).

SPROEGEL, Dietericus. Observationes selectiores (1709): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.

SPROEGEL, Joannes A. F. Experimenta circa varia venena, in vivis animalibus instituta (1753): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.

SPROULE, J. Watson. * De rachitide. 8vo. Edin., 1787.

SPRY, Joseph Hume. Practical treatise on the Bath waters and their effects in chronic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.

SPURZHEIM, J. Gaspard. The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, founded on an examination of the nervous system and of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1815.

——— Observations on the deranged manifestations of the mind, or insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

——— Examination of the objections made in Great Britain against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. 8vo. Edin., 1817.

- SPURZHEIM, J. Gaspard. Observations sur la folie. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- View of the elementary principles of education founded on the study of the nature of man. 12mo. Edin., 1821.
- Sketch of the natural laws of man. 12mo. Lond., 1825.
- ——— Reprinted from the fifth American edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.
- Anatomy of the brain, with a general view of the nervous system. Translated by R. Willis, with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- ——— Appendix, with remarks on [Sir] Charles Bell's animadversions on phrenology. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Anatomie du système nerveux: *Gall et Spurzheim*.
- Phrenology in connection with the study of physiognomy. Part 1. Characters, with 34 plates. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Outlines of phrenology; reprinted from fourth American edition. 8vo. Glasgow, 1843.
- Life: *Carmichael*.
- SQUARE, William Joseph. Ophthalmic surgery, its progress and present position; an address. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- SQUIRE, Alex. Balmanno. Manual of diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Photographs (coloured) of the diseases of the skin, No. 4. 4to. Lond., 1865.
- Photographs of the diseases of the hair, No. 1-4. 4to. Lond., 1873.
- Diseases of the cutaneous system: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- On the treatment of chronic eczema by glycerole of subacetate of lead. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- ——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- On the port wine mark and its obliteration without scar. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- On psoriasis, and its treatment by various methods. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Pharmacopœia of the British hospital for diseases of the skin. Edited by B. Squire. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- SQUIRE, Peter. Companion to the British Pharmacopœia, 1867; comparing the strength of the various preparations with those of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, United States and other foreign pharmacopœias, with hints on prescribing. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- ——— Assisted by P. W. and A. H. Squire. Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- ——— Twelfth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- *Pharmacopœias* (London Hospitals).
- SQUIRE, William. On croup and diphtheria: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 1. 1866.
- Temperature variations in the diseases of children. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- The nursery: *Murphy* (S. F.).
- SQUIRRELL, R. Essay on indigestion and its consequences, with remarks on bathing. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., —.
- STABEL, Georg. F., et Stephanus MACKIUS. De plica polonica (1724): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.].
- STABEROH, J. * De typho exanthematico Halis epidemio. 8vo. Halis, 1834.
- STACK, John. Essay to improve the theory of defective sight. 4to. Lond., 1788.
- van der STADT, H. F. Tractatus de salubritate febris. 8vo. Gandavi, 1768.
- de STAEL, Madame. Reflections on suicide (translated). 12mo. Lond., 1813.
- STAFFORD, Richard A. Series of observations on strictures of the urethra, with an account of a new method of treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Treatise on injuries, diseases, and distortions of the spine. (Jacksonian prize essay, 1826.) 8vo. Lond., 1832.

- STAHL, Georgius Ernestus. *Theoria medica vera, physiologiam et pathologiam tanquam doctrinæ medicæ vere contemplativas*. 4to. Halæ, 1708.
- *Theorie der Heilkunde*; herausgegeben von K. W. Ideler. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1831–32.
Theil 1. Physiologie. Theil 2. Pathologie. Theil 3. Nosologie.
- *Fundamenta chymicæ*; annex. tractatus Isaaci Hollandi, de salibus et oleis metallorum. 4to. Norimb., 1723.
- *De vena portæ* (1751): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- *De fistula lachrymali* (1702): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- *Excusatio, respondens examini pulsum celeris et frequentis* (1702): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- *De febribus biliosis* (1701): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- *De tertiana febris genium universum manifestante* (1706): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- *Sileni Alcibiadis, i.e., Ars sanandi cum expectatione, satyra Harveana castigatæ*. 12mo. Paris, 1730.
- *Beccheri Physica subterranea*.
- *Als Begründer der Seelenheilkunde*: *Ideler*.
- et Christ. FEDER. *De phthisi* (1704): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.]; vol. 2.
- et Geo. F. JÆSCHKE. *De mensium insolitis viis* (1702): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et Johan. KANOLD. *De abortu et fœtu mortuo* (1704): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et Geo. D. THEBESIIUS. *De scorbuti et venereæ luis signis* (1706): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- et Joan. C. TIEFFENBACH. *De podagræ pathologia* (1704): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- STALLO, J. B. *The concepts and theories of modern physics*. (International Scientific Series, vol. 42.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- STALPART van der Wiel, Cornelius. *Observationum rariorum medico-anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria*; acced. de unicornu. 2 vols. 8vo. Lugd., 1687.
- *Observationum rariorum medico-anatomico-chirurgicarum centuriæ* [duæ]; acced. de unicornu. 2 vols. 12mo. Leidæ, 1727.
- STANGER, A. * *De venæsectione*. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1644.
- STANGER, Bern. * *Ueber Gebärmutter Blutflüsse und deren Behandlung*. 8vo. München, 1837.
- STANGER, Christoph. * *De iis quæ ad sanitatem conservandam plurimum videntur*. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- STANISTREET, H. * *De gonorrhœa virulenta*. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- STANLEY, Edward. *Account of the mode of performing the lateral operation of lithotomy*. With illustrations. 4to. Lond., 1829.
- *Treatise on diseases of the bones*. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- *Illustrations of the effects of disease and injury of the bones, with descriptive and explanatory statements*. Folio, Lond., 1849.
- STANLEY, Henry M. *How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa*. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- STANLEY, Wm. Ford. *Experimental researches into the properties and motions of fluids, with theoretical deductions*. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- STANSKI, G. P. *De la contagion dans les épidémies: analyse du rapport de la Commission de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine sur les épidémies de choléra morbus de 1854 et 1865 et de celui de la Conférence Sanitaire Internationale de 1866*. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- *Un mot à propos de la discussion à l'Académie de Médecine sur le choléra de 1873*. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

- STAPELEN, J. * De suppressione mensium. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.
- STAPLETON, C. * Quis motus naturalis cordis? Quæ ejus vitia? Quæ causæ? 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- * Quid capitis dolor? Quæ ejus species? Quæ causæ? Quæ curandi methodus? 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- STAPLETON, Joseph. * De phthisi pulmonali. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- STARCKE, J. Frid. De hydropo uteri: *Cunrad*.
- STARCKE, Paul. Die Missstaltung der Füße durch unzuweckmässige Bekleidung; *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 194. 1881.
- STARK, James. On scarlet fever in Edinburgh, 1835–6. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- STARK, Joannes. * De malo hypochondriaco. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- STARK, William. * Historiæ et dissectiones dysentericorum. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1766.
- STARK, William, M.D. Works, consisting of clinical and anatomical observations, with experiments dietetical and statical. Revised by J. Carmichael Smyth. 4to. Lond., 1788.
- STARK, William. Remarks on the construction of public hospitals for the cure of mental derangement. 8vo. Glasgow, 1810.
- STARKEY, George. Examination of several medicines extolled for universal remedies. 12mo. Lond., 1664.
- STARKWEATHER, G. B. The law of sex, being an exposition of the natural law by which the sex of offspring is controlled in man and the lower animals, and giving the solution of various social problems; with illustrative portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- STARRAT, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- STARTIN, James. Two lectures on ringworm and other diseases of the skin due to vegetoid parasites. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Lectures on the parasitic diseases of the skin, vegetable and animal. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- STARVATION. Address to the clergy on the effects of a scarcity of food; by a physician. 8vo. Lond., 1841. [Anon.]
- STATISTICAL SOCIETY. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*British Empire*); and Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.
- STAUB, Joannes. * De blepharoplastice. 8vo. Berolini, 1835.
- STEAVENSON, Robert. * De electricitate et operatione ejus in morbis curandis. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- STEAVENSON, W. E. The Medical Act (1858) Amendment Bill and medical reform. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- STEEDMAN, John. Physiological essays and observations. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- van der STEEGE, Jacobus. * De suffusionibus oculorum methodo Wenzelii et Contii extrahendis. 4to. Groningæ, 1772.
- STEEGHIIUS, Godofridus. Ars medica. Folio, Francofurti, 1606.
- STEEL, Franciscus. * De inflammatione. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1805.
- Case of periodic hypochondriacal insanity. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.
- STEEL, John Henry. A treatise on the diseases of the ox, being a manual of bovine pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- STEELE, Arthur B. Maternity hospitals, their mortality, and what should be done with them. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- STEELE, C.: *Blaine's* Veterinary art (revised).
- STEELE, John C. View of the sickness and mortality of the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow during 1847; with tables of the different diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1848.

- STEELE, John C. Remarks on the increase of small-pox in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1853.
- Observations on the construction and ventilation of hospitals. 8vo. Glasgow, 1853.
- The ventilation and warming of the new wards, Hunt's House, Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., — .
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*—Glasgow Royal Infirmary ; *London*, Guy's Hospital).
- STEELE, Patricius. * De tartaro emetico. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- STEEL, Graham. The physical signs of cardiac disease ; for the use of clinical students. 8vo. Edin., 1881.
- The physical signs of pulmonary disease. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- STEENSTRUP, Joh. Japetus Sm. On the alternation of generations, or the propagation and development of animals through alternate generations. Translated by Geo. Busk. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- STEFFEN, A. Die Krankheiten des Gehirns im Kindesalter: *Gerhardt*, Handbuch, Band 5, Abth. 2. 1880.
- Whooping cough: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 6. 1876.
- Spasm of the glottis: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 7. 1877.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde*).
- STEGMANNUS, Ambrosius: *Sydenham*, Opera.
- STEGGALL, John: *Celsus*, De re medica (translation).
- STEHELINUS, Bened. Thesis physico-anatomico-botanica (1721): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- Tentamen medicum (1724): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- STEHELIN, Jo. Rodolph. De pulsibus (1759): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- STEIN, S. A. W. De thalamo et origine nervi optici in homine et animalibus vertebratis. 4to. Hauniæ, 1834.
- STEIN, Sigmund Theodor. Die parasitären Krankheiten des Menschen. 4to. Lahr, 1882.
1. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Parasitismus der menschlichen Cestoden ; Bandwurmkrankheiten des Menschen. Mit Tafeln.
- STEINBERG, Augustus Fridericus. * De transplantatione corneæ. [Cum tabulis.] 4to. Berolini, 1840.
- Fragmente zur Ophthalmiatrik. 8vo. Mainz, 1844.
- STEINBUCH, Johann Georg. Beytrag zur Physiologie der Sinne. 8vo. Nürnberg, 1811.
- STEINER, Johann. Compendium of children's diseases. Translated from the second German edition by Lawson Tait. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Croup: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia, vol. 4. 1876.
- *Kühne* und Steiner, Über electrische Vorgänge im Sehorgane. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1881.
- STEINMAN, Julius Henry. Essay on hereditary diseases: with appendix on intermarriage. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- STELLWAG von CARION, Carl. Theorie der Augenspiegel auf elementarem Wege aus den Grundsätzen der Optik entwickelt. 8vo. Wien, 1854.
- Lehrbuch der praktischen Augenheilkunde. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1867.
- Treatise on the diseases of the eye, including the anatomy of the organ. From the third German edition, by C. E. Hackley and D. B. St. J. Roosa. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- STENHAUSER, Fr. Guide to Homburg. 12mo. Homburg, — .
- STENHOUSE, Jacobus. * De peripneumonia vera. 8vo. Edin., 1762.
- STENHOUSE, John. On pyrogallic acid and astringent substances which yield it. 8vo. — , 1842.
- Examination of the proximate principles of some of the lichens. 4to. Lond., 1848.

- STENHOUSE, John. The successful application of charcoal filters to the ventilation and disinfection of sewers. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- STENNET, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- STENONIS filius, Nicolaus. Elementorum myologiæ specimen, seu musculi descriptio geometrica. 8vo. Amst., 1669.
- STENTZEL, Christ. Godfredus. De steatomatibus in principio aortæ repertis (1723): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- De salviæ infusæ præ thea præstantia. 4to. Vitenb., 1723.
- STEPHANUS, Carolus. De dissectione partium corporis humani libri tres. Cum figuris a Stephano Riverio compositis. Folio, Parisiis, 1545.
- STEPHEN, Sir James Fitzjames. History of the criminal law of England. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- STEPHENS, Eduardus. * De amaurosi functionalis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1827.
- STEPHENSON, Mark. Essay on the treatment of cataract. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858.
- STEPHENSON, William. The fight with infection; what to do when scarlet fever, diphtheria, typhoid, etc., enter our houses. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1879.
- On disorders of the female organs: *Finlayson's* Clinical manual. 1878.
- STEPHENSON, S. M. * De typho. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- STEPTOE, Georgius. * De febre nervosa. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- STERN, Philip. Medical advice to the consumptive and asthmatic people of England. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- STERNBERG, Geo. M. Yellow fever: *Ziemssen's* Cyclopædia (supplement).
- STEUART, Sir Henry. The planter's guide, or practical essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to wood. Second edition. Edin., 1828.
- STEUART, Jacobus. * De spasmo. 8vo. Edin., —.
- STEUART, Tho. Ruddiman. * De apoplexia. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- STEUDENER, F. Ueber pflanzliche Organismen als Krankheitserreger: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 38. 1872.
- STEVEN, James. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- STEVENART, J. B. * De pervigilio. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- STEVENS, Edward. * De alimentorum concoctione. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- STEVENS, John. Man midwifery exposed, or the danger and immorality of employing men in midwifery proved. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- STEVENS, William. Observations on the healthy and diseased properties of the blood [with account of fever at Trinidad, 1828, and reply to W. Hackett]. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- Observations on the nature and treatment of Asiatic cholera [by salines]. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- STEVENSON: *Stephenson*.
- STEVENSON, Georgius P. * De febre puerperarum. 8vo. Edin., 1767.
- STEVENSON, John. On the morbid sensibility of the eye called weakness of sight. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Practical treatise on cataract. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- On the different species of amaurosis or gutta serena. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- On the nature and symptoms of cataract, and on its cure in its early stages. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- Deafness, its causes, prevention, and cure. 8vo. Lond., 1828.

STEVENSON, John. Cataract: a familiar description of its nature and symptoms. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1836.

STEVENSON, Thomas: *Naquet's Chemistry* (translated).

——— *Taylor's Medical Jurisprudence*. Third edition (edited).

STEVENSON, William. Cases in medicine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1781.

STEVENSON, William. The legends and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples. Translated from the Aberdeen Breviary and Arbuthnot Missal. 4to. Edin., 1874.

STEWART, Alexander, *Navy Surgeon*. Medical discipline or rules for preserving the health of seamen. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1801.

——— Observations on the treatment of small-pox. 8vo. —, 1829.

STEWART, A. Case of confluent small-pox after a third vaccination. 8vo. Edin., 1851.

STEWART, Alexander P. On the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever, applied to the solution of the question of the identity or non-identity of the two diseases. 8vo. 1840.

——— and Edward JENKINS. The medical and legal aspects of sanitary reform. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

STEWART, Balfour. The conservation of energy, being an elementary treatise on energy and its laws. Second edition. (International *Scientific Series*, vol. 6.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Edinburgh *Royal Society*, Makerstoun observations).

——— [*Tait and Stewart*.] Paradoxical philosophy.

STEWART, Carolus. * De apoplexia. 8vo. Edin., 1787.

STEWART, C. G. Trials for murder by poisoning: *Browne* (G. L.), In supplement.

STEWART, Dugald. Works. Edited by Sir Wm. Hamilton. 8 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1854–55.

Vol. 1. Dissertation exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy since the revival of letters in Europe.

„ 2-4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind, with outlines of moral philosophy. 3 vols.

„ 5. Philosophical essays.

„ 6, 7. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man.

„ 8. Lectures on political economy.

——— *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Eighth edition. (Dissertation.)

——— *Reid's Works*. (Life.)

STEWART, Duncan. Treatise on uterine hæmorrhage. 8vo. Lond., 1816.

STEWART, F. Campbell. The hospitals and surgeons of Paris: an historical and statistical account; with biographical notices of French surgeons. 8vo. New York, 1843.

STEWART, Jacobus. * De spasmo. 8vo. Edin., 1779.

STEWART, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1794.

STEWART, John, *of Maryhill*. Contribution to the statistics of obstetrics. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1844.

STEWART, Peter Gordon. Essay on the Dunblane mineral springs, read before the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

STEWART, Robert. * De arthritidis natura et prophylaxi. 8vo. Edin., 1771.

STEWART, Robert. Curiosities of Glasgow citizenship, as exhibited chiefly in the business career of its commercial aristocracy. 4to. Glasgow, 1881.

STEWART, T. Grainger. On the morbid anatomy of Bright's disease. 8vo. —, 1865.

——— On acute yellow atrophy of the liver. 8vo. Edin., 1865.

——— Practical treatise on Bright's diseases of the kidneys. 8vo. Edin., 1868.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1871.

- STEWART, William. Clinical researches on the therapeutic action of chloride of ammonium in the treatment of hepatic disease. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- STIEFENSAND, Karl August. Ueber die Sinnesempfindung; ein Versuch in der vergleichenden Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. 8vo. Erefeld, 1831.
- STILLÉ, Alfred. Therapeutics and materia medica. A systematic treatise on the action and uses of medicinal agents, including their description and history. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1874.
- Erysipelas: *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- and John M. MAISCH. The national dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions and uses of medicines, including those recognised in the pharmacopœias of the United States and Great Britain. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- STILLÉ, Moreton: *Wharton* and Stillé, Medical jurisprudence.
- STILLING, Benedict. Physiologische, pathologische, und medicinisch-practische Untersuchungen über die Spinal-Irritation. 8vo. Leipzig, 1840.
- Untersuchungen über die Functionen des Rückenmarks und der Nerven. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
- Untersuchungen über den Bau des kleinen Gehirns des Menschen. 2 Abth. in 1 vol. 4to. Cassel, 1864–67.
- Atlas photographischer Abbildungen. Folio, Cassel, 1865.
- Heft 1. Bau des Züngelchens und seiner Hemisphären-Theile.
- „ 2. Bau des Centralläppchens und seiner Hemisphären-Theile.
- Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau des kleinen Gehirns des Menschen, mit Erklärung der Abbildungen. 4to. Cassel, 1878.
- Atlas. Folio, Cassel, 1878.
- Theile 1–4. Bau des Bergs, der vordern Oberlappen und der centralen weissen Marksubstanz des menschlichen Cerebellum.
- The examination of the sense of colour of railway employés and pilots. [German-English.] With plates. Second edition. 4to. Cassel, 1877.
- Ueber das Sehen der Farbenblinden. Mit Tafeln in Farbendruck. 8vo. Cassel, 1880.
- Untersuchungen über den Bau der optischen Centralorgane. 4to. Kassel und Berlin, 1882.
- Theil 1. Chiasma und Tractus Opticus.
- STILLINGFLEET, Benjamin. Miscellaneous tracts relating to natural history, husbandry, and physic. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- STILLWELL, George. Observations on the surgical treatment of in-growing toe nail. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- STIMSON, Lewis A. Manual of operative surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Treatise on fractures. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- STINSTRA, Goëthius. Commentatio physiologica de functione lienis. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1859.
- STIRLING, James. Failure of the Forbes Mackenzie Act. 8vo. Glasgow, 1859.
- STIRLING, John. Remarks on polypus of the uterus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.
- On some affections of the nasal fossæ. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- STIRLING, J. Hutchinson. As regards protoplasm in relation to Huxley's Physical basis of life. 12mo. Edin., 1869.
- New edition. Completed by addition of Part 2 in reference to Mr. Huxley's second issue. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- STIRLING, Peter. On uterine hæmorrhage occurring during pregnancy. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.

- STIRLING, William. Recent progress in the histology, physiology, and pathology of the central nervous system. 8vo. Lewes, 1876.
- Text-book of practical histology, with outline plates. 4to. Lond., 1881.
- STIRTON, James. New and rare lichens from India. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.
- STOCK, John Edmonds. Medical collections on the effects of cold as a remedy in certain diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- Memoirs of the life of Thomas Beddoes, M.D., with an analytical account of his writings. 4to. Lond., 1811.
- STOCKAR DE NEUFORN, J. G. De succino in genere et speciatim de succino fossili Wilholzensi : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert. 1760.
- STOCKER, Rich. Alterations in the London pharmacopœia of 1824 fully stated. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- STOCKTON, J. : *Saint Yves*, On diseases of the eyes (translated).
- STOEBER, Victor. Manuel pratique d'ophthalmologie, ou traité des maladies des yeux. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- STOEHR, Antonius. * De carie orbitæ. 4to. Friburgi Brisigaviæ, 1823.
- STÖRCK, Antonius. Annus medicus, primus et secundus : Observationes circa morbos acutos et chronicos. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1761.
- Annus medicus, observationes circa morbos acutos et chronicos. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1761.
- Annus medicus secundus. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1761.
- Libellus primus de cicuta. 8vo. Vindob., 1760.
- Libellus secundus de cicuta. 8vo. Vindob., 1761.
- Supplementum de cicuta. 8vo. Vindob., 1761.
- Libellus de colchici autumnalis radice usu interno in morbos difficillimos. 8vo. Vindob., 1763.
- On the effects of colchicum autumnale or meadow saffron in the cure of dropsy (translated). With observations on hydrocephalus. 8vo. Lond., 1766.
- Præcepta medico-practica in Latinam linguam versa per J. M. Schosulan. 2 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1791.
- STÖRK, Carl. Ueber Laryngoskopie : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 36. 1872.
- Laryngoskopie und Rhinoskopie : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 39.
- *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 1. 1876.
- Klinik der Krankheiten des Kehlkopfs, der Nase und des Rachens. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1880.
- von STOFFELLA, E. Ritter : *Oppolzer*, Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten des Herzens (herausgegeben).
- STOKER, William. Treatise on fever ; with observations on the practice of the fever hospital, Dublin. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Pathological observations. Part 1. On dropsy, purpura, and the influenza of 1822-23. 8vo. Dublin, 1823.
- Part 2. On continued fever, ague, tic douloureux, measles, small-pox, and dropsy. 8vo. Dublin, 1829.
- Part 3. On typhoid, inflammatory, and symptomatic fevers, small-pox after vaccination, gout, rheumatism, dropsy, delirium tremens, and pemphigus. 8vo. Dublin, 1830.
- STOKES, Joannes. * De aere dephlogistico. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- STOKES, Joannes K. * De erysipellate. 8vo. Edin., 1806.
- STOKES, William. Introduction to the use of the stethoscope. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- Syllabus of a course of lectures on the theory and practice of physic. 8vo. Dublin, 1828.
- Two lectures on the application of the stethoscope to the diagnosis and treatment of thoracic disease. 12mo. Dublin, 1828.

STOKES, William. Treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest. 8vo. Dublin, 1837.

Part I. Diseases of the lungs and windpipe.

——— With memoir by Dr. Acland. Edited by Alfred Hudson. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— The diseases of the heart and aorta. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.

——— Lectures on fever, delivered at the Meath Hospital and County of Durham Infirmary. Edited by John William Moore. 8vo. London, 1874.

——— *Graves*, Studies in physiology and medicine (edited).

——— *Medicine* in modern times.

——— *Portraits* of presidents of New Sydenham Society.

STOKES, William, *Junior*. Contributions to practical surgery. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.

——— An address delivered in the Meath Hospital. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.

STOLL, Maximilian. Ratio medendi in nosocomio practico Vindobonensi. 5 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1777–80.

Pars I. Ephemerides 1776 et sectiones cadaverum.

„ II. „ 1777, febris puerperarum, febris aestiva, 1777.

„ III. „ 1778–9, de causa phrenitidis, de dysenteria, de morbis systematis hepatici, de ictero, de affectibus nervosis, etc.

——— ——— Partes iv. et v. post ejus obitum editit [cum ejus vita] Josephus Eyerel. 2 vols. 8vo. Viennæ, 1789.

Pars IV. De vita et scriptis Stollii. Ephemerides 1780. Observationes medicæ, 1773.

„ V. Observationes medicæ, 1774–5. Historia morborum, 1776. Febris rheumatica, arthritis. Index.

——— Aphorismi de cognoscendis et curandis febribus. 8vo. Vindob., 1786.

——— Aphorismes sur la connoissance et la curation des fièvres. Traduits par P. A. O. Mahon. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

——— Prælectiones in diversos morbos chronicos. Editit Jos. Eyerel. 2 vols. 8vo. Vindob., 1788–89.

——— Médecine pratique, suivie des aphorismes de Boerhaave, revus et augmentés par Stoll, avec des notes de Pinel. Trad. par Mahon. (Encyc. des Sciences Médicales, tom. 16.) 8vo. Paris, 1837.

——— van *Swieten*, Constitutiones epidemicæ (editit).

STOLLE, Joannes Theophilus. * De febre puerperali. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1854.

STONE, Thomas. Evidences against the system of phrenology. 8vo. Edin., 1828.

——— Observations on the phrenological development of Burke and Hare, and other atrocious murderers; measurements of the heads of notorious thieves. A series of facts subversive of phrenology. 8vo. Edin., 1829.

STONE, W. Domett. Epitome of therapeutics, being a summary of the treatment of disease as recommended by the leading British, American, and Continental physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

STONE, Wm. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas'* Hospital reports).

STORER, Horatio R. Successful removal of the uterus and ovaries by abdominal section, the tumour fibro-cystic, weighing thirty-seven pounds. 8vo. Boston, 1866.

——— *Simpson's* Obstetric memoirs (edited).

——— and Franklin Fiske HEARD. Criminal abortion, its nature, its evidence, and its law. 8vo. Boston, 1868.

STORER, Joannes. * De angina maligna. 12mo. Glasguæ, 1771.

- STORIE, Georgius H. * De hysteria. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1786.
- STORIE, John. The dietetic errors of the people. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- STORIES of the temple [of "Fecunda"] in Edinburgh. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- STORMONT, C. : *Lanza*, Organum medicum (translated).
- STORR, G. C. C., et F. WOLFFER. De semine sinapis : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 6.
 ——— Prodomus methodi mammalium : *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- STORRY, William. Observations on the nature and management of difficult parturition in cattle. 8vo. Glasgow, 1822.
- STORY, John B. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Ophthalmic Review*).
- STOTT, John. On the mortality among publicans and persons engaged in the sale of intoxicating liquors. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
 ——— On the death rate among assured lives in the West Indies. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- STOUT, Arthur B. On pannus; and the cure of inveterate cases by the inoculation of the matter of blennorrhœa. 8vo. ———, 1843.
- STOWE, William. Toxicological chart. Second edition. Folio, ———, ———.
- STRABO, Walfrius. De viribus herbarum carmen : *Macer Floridus*.
- STRACHAN, John. What is play? its bearing upon education and training. A physiological inquiry. 12mo. Edin., 1877.
- STRACHAN, R. The barometer and its uses, winds and storms : *Meteorology*, Modern.
- STRACK, Carolus. Observationes medicinales de morbo cum petechiis, et qua ratione eidem medendum sit. 12mo. Carolsruhæ, 1766.
- STRAITH, Alexander. * De amenorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- STRAMBIO, Gaetano. Cagioni natura e sede della pellagra, e dai principi della dottrina Broussaisiana dissertazione di Giovanni Strambio. 8vo. Milano, 1824.
- STRAMONIUM. Communications relative to datura stramonium or thorn apple as a cure or relief of asthma. 8vo. Lond., 1811. [Anon.]
- STRANG, John, *Surgeon, R.N.* Letters to a student of medicine on his commencing practice, with a comparison of the condition of naval, military, and private practitioners. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- STRANG, John. Necropolis Glasguensis; with observations on ancient and modern tombs and sepulture. 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.
 ——— On Glasgow and its clubs; or glimpses of the conditions, manners, characters, and oddities of the city during the past and present centuries. Second edition. 4to. Glasgow, 1857.
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Glasgow*—Vital statistics of).
- STRANGE, Wm. Sea air for children (translated).
- STRATER, ———. Die Heilwirkungen der Schwefelthermen von Aachen. 8vo. Aachen, 1866.
- STRATHERN, John. Directory for the use of water consumers [in Glasgow]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.
- STRATFORD, S. J. Manual of the anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the eye and its appendages. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- STRATINGE, Sybarandus E. * De ophthalmia neonatorum. 8vo. Groningæ, 1798.
- STRATTON, James. Contributions to the mathematics of phrenology. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1845.
- STREAN, Annesley. * De cynanche inflammatoria. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- STRICKER, S. Handbuch der Lehre von den Geweben des Menschen und der Thiere. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1871–2.
 ——— Manual of human and comparative histology. Edited by S. Stricker, translated by Henry Power. (New Sydenham Society.) 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870–73.

- STRICKER, S. Studien aus dem Institute für experimentelle Pathologie in Wien, 1869. Heft 1. 8vo. Wien, 1870.
- (The contributions have been catalogued under the names of the authors.)
- Disturbances of nutrition. The pathology of inflammation: *Ashhurst's* International Cyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 1. 1882.
- Vorlesungen über allgemeine und experimentelle Pathologie. 8vo. Wien, 1883.
- STRICTURE of urethra: *Century* of surgeons.
- STRODTMANN, J. S. Anatomische Vorhalle zur Physiologie der Stimme und der Sprachlaute. 4to. Altona, 1837.
- STROMEYER, Louis. Handbuch der Chirurgie. 2 vols in 3. 8vo. Freiburg, 1851–68.
- Band I. Allgemeine und specielle theoretische Chirurgie—Die bei Schusswunden vorkommenden Knochen- Verletzungen. 1851.
- „ II., 1. Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten des Kopfes.
- „ II., 2. Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten des Rumpfes, des Mastdarmes, der Harn- und Geschlechtswerkzeuge, der Extremitäten, etc.
- Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Hannover, 1861.
- Erfahrungen über Schusswunden im Jahre 1866 als Nachtrag zu den Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. 8vo. Hannover, 1867.
- Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtswerkzeuge und der Extremitäten. 8vo. Freiburg, 1868.
- STROTHER, Edward. Pharmacopœia practica. 8vo. Lond., 1719.
- Essay on sickness and health, in which Cheyne's mistaken opinions in his essay are taken notice of. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- Lectures on the rationale of medicines. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1732.
- STRUBE, Christianus Frid. * De febribus puerperarum. 8vo. Berolini, 1839.
- STRUCK, ——. Mittheilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*—Berlin Board of Health).
- STRUTHERS, John. Anatomical and physiological observations. 8vo. Edin., 1844–54.
- How to improve teaching in the Scottish Universities. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Osteological memoirs. The clavicle. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- On jugular venesection in asphyxia anatomically and experimentally considered, with demonstrations of valves in the veins of the neck. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- On the study of medicine; an introductory address. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Demonstration on the use of the round ligament of the hip joint. 8vo. —, 1857.
- The Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, under the Medical Act; an introductory address. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- On the relative weight of the viscera on the two sides of the body, and the position of the centre of gravity in the right side. 8vo. Edin., 1863.
- Reply: *Buchanan*, Andrew.
- Historical sketch of the Edinburgh Anatomical School. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- and Warburton BEGBIE. Memoir of R. J. Mackenzie: *Begbie*.
- STRUTIUS, Josephus. De morbi Gallici pulsibus: *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2.
- STRUVE, Christian August. Asthenology; or the art of preserving feeble life. Translated by W. Johnston. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- A practical essay on the art of recovering suspended animation. Second edition, translated. 12mo. Lond., 1802.
- STRUVE, C. F. De rabiei caninæ therapia: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 1.
- STUART, Alexander. Dissertatio de structura et motu musculari. 4to. Lond., 1738.

- STUART, Alexander. Three lectures on muscular motion, read before the Royal Society. 4to. Lond., 1739.
- STUART, Carolus. * De systematis nervosi officiis, ejusque conditionibus nonnullis. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- STUART, David, *Britannicus*. * De scorbuto. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- STUART, David, *Americanus*. * De mania. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- STUART, John: *Simpson's* Archæological essays (edited).
- STUART, Joannes G. * De emeticis. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- STUART: *Stewart*.
- STUBBE, Henry. Legends no histories; or a specimen of animadversions on the History of the Royal Society [Sprat's]. 4to. Lond., 1760.
- STUBBS, George, *Painter*. Anatomy of the horse, including a description of the bones, muscles, fascias. In 18 tables, from nature. Folio, Lond., 1766.
- STUCKENS, J. F. * De dolore capitis. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- STÜVE, Wilhelm Ernest. * De hæmorrhagia uteri. 4to. Gottingæ, 1780.
- STUKELY, William. Of the spleen, its descriptive history, uses, and diseases; with observations in the dissection of an elephant. Folio, Lond., 1723.
- STURGEON, William. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals* of electricity).
- STURGES, Octavius. Introduction to the study of clinical medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- The natural history and relations of pneumonia. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Chorea and whooping cough. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- On chorea and other allied movement-disorders of early life. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- STURGIS, F. R. The hygiene of syphilis: *Buck's* Hygiene, vol. 2. 1879.
- Venereal diseases; the simple venereal ulcer or chancroid: *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 2. 1882.
- STURMIUS, Johan. Christ. De plantarum animaliumque generatione (1687): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- Dissert. visionis (1699): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- STYRAP, Jukes. A code of medical ethics. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- SUDDA, G. Bella: *Fayk Bey*.
- SUE, Jean Joseph. Traité des bandages et des appareils. 12mo. Paris, 1761.
- Anthropotomie; ou l'art d'injecter, de disséquer, d'embaumer et de conserver les parties du corps humain. Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1765.
- Essai sur la physiognomonie des corps vivans depuis l'homme jusqu'à la plante. 8vo. Paris, 1797.
- SUE, Pierre, *l'ainé*. Histoire du galvanisme, et analyse des différents ouvrages publiés sur cette découverte. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- Observations, remarques, et réflexions sur quelques maladies des os. 8vo. Paris, 1803.
- SUE, Pierre, *le jeune*: *Ravaton*, Chirurgie.
- SULLIVAN, John. The endemic diseases of tropical climates and their treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- SULLY, James. Illusions; a psychological study. (International *Scientific* Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- SUNDAY. The people's Sunday: letter to Lord Robt. Grosvenor, by an Oxford M.A. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- SURGEONS of Glasgow. Address to the medical profession in Glasgow on Oddfellow, Druid, Forester, and Gardener surgeons. 8vo. Glasgow, (1845).
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians* and *Surgeons*).

- SURGEONS of Paris. Mémoire pour les chirurgiens de Paris contre la Faculté de Médecine. 4to. Paris, 1735.
- Second mémoire pour les chirurgiens où l'on résout le problème, Si c'est aux médecins qu'il appartient de traiter les maladies vénériennes, etc. 4to. Paris, 1735.
- Réponse : *Astruc*.
- Le Baillon, ou réflexions au sujet de la dispute entre M. Maloet et les chirurgiens. 4to. Amsterdam, 1737.
- Observations sur l'écrit intitulé "Réflexions sur la déclaration du Roy concernant la communauté des chirurgiens de la ville de Paris." 4to. Paris, 1737.
- Mémoire (premier) pour la Faculté de Médecine contre la communauté des maîtres chirurgiens-jurés de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1743.
- Mémoire pour le doyen et docteurs de la Faculté de Médecine contre les chirurgiens. 4to. Paris, 1763.
- *Index Funereus* ; [*Quesnay*].
- SURGEONS, Colleges of. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Surgeons*).
- SURGERY. Chirurgici scriptores : *Chirurgia*.
- Recherches sur l'origine de la chirurgie en France : [*Quesnay*].
- SUSSEX, The Duke of. Addresses delivered at the anniversary meetings of the Royal Society, Nov. 30th, 1831, and Nov. 30th, 1832. 4to. Lond., 1833.
- SUTHERLAND, Alex. Attempts to revive antient medical doctrines, containing treatises on waters in general, on Bath and Bristol waters, sea voyages, local remedies, the non-naturals, with appendix on plaistering in small-pox. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond., 1763.
- SUTHERLAND, J. Francis. * Hospitals, their history, construction, and hygiene. (Prize thesis.) 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- SUTHERLAND, John. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Public health*).
- SUTRO, Sigismund. Lectures on German mineral waters and their employment in chronic diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- Lectures on the German mineral waters, and on their rational employment ; with appendix on the principal European spas and climatic health resorts. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- SUTTON, Daniel. Tryal of Daniel Sutton for the high crime of preserving the lives of his majesty's liege subjects, by means of inoculation. 8vo. Lond., 1767.
- The inoculator ; or Suttonian system of inoculation fully set forth. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- SUTTON, Francis. A systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, or the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure applied to solids, liquids, and gases. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- SUTTON, H. G. Abscess of the brain : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 2. 1868.
- SUTTON, J. M. Day nurseries and their bearing upon public health : *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 3. 1880. (In supplement.)
- SUTTON, Thomas. Tracts on delirium tremens, peritonitis, and the gout. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- Letters, addressed to the Duke of York, on consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- SUYLEN, P. * De cerebro. 4to. Ultraject., 1646.
- SWAIN, William Paul. On injuries and diseases of the knee-joint, and their treatment by amputation and excision contrasted. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- SWAINE, W. E. Surgical emergencies, with emergencies attendant on parturition and the treatment of poisoning ; a manual for general practitioners. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

- SWAINE, W. E. : *Rokitansky's* Pathological anatomy, vol. 1 (translated).
 ——— *Hasse's* Pathological anatomy.
- SWAINSON, William. On the natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- SWALVE, Bernhard. *Querelæ ventriculi renovatæ*. 12mo. Amstel., 1675.
- SWAMMERDAM, Johannes. *Tractatus physico-anatomico-medicus de respiratione usuque pulmonum*. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1667.
- SWAN, John. *Sydenham's* Works (translated).
- SWAN, Joseph. Dissertation on the treatment of morbid local affections of the nerves. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Account of a new method of making dried anatomical preparations. 8vo. Lincoln, 1820.
- Inquiry into the action of mercury on the living body. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Observations on some points relating to the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Essay on the connection between the action of the heart and arteries, and the functions of the nervous system. 4to. Lond., 1829.
- Demonstration of the nerves of the human body. In 25 plates, with explanations. Folio, Lond., 1834.
- Treatise on diseases and injuries of the nerves. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Illustrations of the comparative anatomy of the nervous system. 4to. Lond., 1835-41.
- Plates of the brain in explanation of the physical faculties of the nervous system. 4to. Lond., 1853.
- On the origins of the visual powers of the optic nerve. [With plates.] 4to. Lond., 1856.
- Delineations of the brain in relation to voluntary motion. 4to. Lond., 1864.
- SWAN, Joseph. Select views of Glasgow and its environs, engraved by Joseph Swan; with historical and descriptive illustrations and an introductory sketch of the progress of the city, by John M. Laughton. 4to. Glasgow, 1828.
- SWASEY, Edward. Hernia in children, based on a study of five hundred cases under personal observation (from 'American Journal of Obstetrics'). 8vo. New York, 1880.
- SWAYNE, Joseph G. Obstetric aphorisms for students commencing midwifery practice. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- SWEDENBORG, Emanuel. *Regnum animale, anatomice, physice, et philosophice illustratum*. Partes I., II. 4to. Hagæ, 1744.
- Pars III. 4to. Lond., 1745.
- The animal kingdom. Translated from the Latin by James J. Garth Wilkinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1843-4.
- Practical nature of his doctrine : *Clissold*.
- SWEDIAUR, F. *Traité complet sur les symptômes, les effets, la nature, et le traitement, des maladies syphilitiques*. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Comprehensive treatise on the venereal, or syphilitic diseases. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- *Pharmacopœia medici practici universalis; sistens medicamenta, præparata, et composita*. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1803.
- *Milman*, On dropsies (translated).
- SWEELINGH, G. * *De dysenteria*. 4to. Ultraject., 1659.
- SWETE, Horace. Handy-book of cottage hospitals. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- SWEETSER, Wm. Mental hygiene: an examination of the intellect and passions to illustrate their influence on health and the duration of life. 8vo. Edin., 1844.

van SWIETEN, Gerard. L. B. *Commentarii in Hermanni Boerhaave aphorismos de cognoscendis et curandis morbis.* Editio tertia. 5 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1742.

——— The commentaries upon the aphorisms of Dr. Hermann Boerhaave (translated). 14 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1759–65.

——— [Second edition.] 18 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1771–3.

——— Commentaries abridged, by R. Schomberg. 8vo. Lond., 1762.

——— Description abrégé des maladies qui régissent le plus communément dans les armées, la méthode de les traiter. 12mo. Paris, 1761.

——— *Constitutiones epidemicæ, et morbi potissimum Lugduni Batavorum observati.* Edidit Max. Stoll. 2 vols. 8vo. Vien. et Lips., 1782–83.

SWINBURNE, Chas. A. Report upon the law relating to the adulteration of food. 8vo. Manchester, 1862.

SYDENHAM, Thomas. *Opera universa.* 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1726.

——— *Opera medica; access. mechanica morborum Joanne B. Mazino, necnon C. Cocchii et B. Boschetti tractatus medici.* Folio, Venetiis, 1762.

——— The whole works of. Translated by John Pechey. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1701.

——— Eleventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1740.

——— The entire works of. Made English by John Swan. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1749.

——— *Opera medica.* 2 vols. 4to. Genevæ, 1769.

In addition to the works of Sydenham, this edition contains dissertations on epidemics in Germany, etc., by—

Anhornius, S. S.	Gerbezius, M.	Leigh, C.	Richa, C.
Baierus, J. G.	Hamilton, D.	Lister, M.	Ramazzini, B.
Behrens, C. B.	Harderus, J. J.	Loew, A.	Schelhamerus, G. C.
Camerarius, R. J.	Harris, Gualt.	Loew, C. F.	Stegmannus, A.
Drelineurtius, C.	Hoyerus, J. G.	Musgrave, Guil.	Schroeckius, Lucas.
Garhliep, G. C.	Lanzonius, J.	Raygerus, C.	Valentinus, M. B.
Genselius, J. A.			

——— The works of, on acute and chronic diseases. With notes, etc., by Geo. Wallis. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1788.

——— *Opera omnia.* Edidit Gul. A. Greenhill. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1844.

Observationes medicæ circa morbos acutos—Epistolæ de morbis epidemicis 1675–80 et de lue venerea—Dissertatio circa variolas confluentes—De podagra—De novæ febris ingressu—Processus integri et de phthisi.

——— Works. Translated from the Latin edition of Dr. Greenhill, with life, by R. G. Latham. (Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848–50.

Vol. 1. Life—Materia medica—Medical observations on acute diseases.

„ 2. Epidemic diseases—Venereal diseases—On gout and dropsy—Schedula monitoria—Processus integri.

——— *Opuscula omnia.* 12mo. Amstelædami, 1683.

——— The signs, symptoms, causes, and cures of diseases. Translated by Wm. Salmon. 12mo. Lond., 1695.

——— *Médecine pratique.* Traduite par A. F. Jault. (Encyc. des Sciences Méd.) 8vo. Paris, 1835.

——— *Brown, John, Horæ subsecivæ.*

——— *Processus integri: Morton, Opera.*

——— Memoir: Latham (as above): *Physicians.*

SYER, John. Treatise on the management of infants. 8vo. Lond., 1812.

——— Dissertation on the features and treatment of insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1727.

SYLVESTER, Charles. Elementary treatise on chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1809.

SYLVESTER, Charles. Philosophy of domestic economy exemplified in warming, ventilating, washing, drying, etc. 4to. Nottingham, 1819.

SYLVIUS, Francis DE LA BOE. Opera medica. 4to. Amstel., 1679.

Disputationes medicæ—De methodo medendi—Praxis medica—Tractatus de infimo ventre, et opuscula alia varia.

——— Praxis medica. De affectibus animales hominis functiones laesas vel constituentibus vel producentibus vel consequentibus. Cura Justi Schraderi. 2 vols. 12mo. Amstel., 1674.

SYLVIUS Ambianus, Jacobus. Opera medica: adjunct. vita et icon, studio Renati Moræi. Folio, Genevæ, 1630.

Vita—In Hippocratis et Galeni [libros quosdam] commentarii—Observationes et dissertationes—Chemia alimentorum—De victus ratione pauperum scholasticorum—De parco et duro victu—Adversus victuum penuriam consilium—Methodus Galeni de differentiis, etc.—De signis medicis—Methodus medendi Galeni—De febribus, de peste, de sudore Anglico, etc.—Pathologia—Therapeutice—Pharmacia—Index capitum librorum trium Joh. Mesuæ—Consilia epistolæ, carmina, etc.

——— Methodus medicamenta componendi. 8vo. Lugd., 1548.

——— *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 2: *Spachius*.

SYME, James. On necrosis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1823.

——— Treatise on the excision of diseased joints. 8vo. Edin., 1831.

——— The principles of surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1832.

——— Third edition. [With plates.] 8vo. Lond., 1842.

——— Supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1851.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

——— Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— On diseases of the rectum. 8vo. Edin., 1838.

——— Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1854.

——— Letter regarding the chair of pathology in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1837.

——— Letter relative to an association of private lecturers calling themselves "Queen's College." 8vo. Edin., 1840.

——— Reply: *Henderson* (Wm.).

——— Papers in connection with his letter regarding the [Edinburgh] Medical School. 8vo. Edin., 1840.

——— Statement relative to his connection with University College. 8vo. Lond., 1848. (?)

——— Contributions to the pathology and practice of surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1848.

——— On stricture of the urethra and fistula in perineo. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

——— Letter to the Lord Advocate on medical reform. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

——— Observations in clinical surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1861.

——— Three letters on medical legislation. 8vo. Edin., 1870.

——— The suppression of chair of general pathology in Edinburgh University: *Christison*.

——— Life: *Paterson* (Robert).

——— Report of honorary secretary of the Syme memorial fund. 8vo. Edin., 1871.

SYME, Patrick. Werner's nomenclature of colours. With additions. 8vo. Edin., 1814.

SYMONDS, John Addington. Medical study; an introductory address delivered at the Bristol Medical School. 8vo. Bristol, 1836.

——— Some account of the life, writings, and character of James Cowles Prichard, M.D. 8vo. —, 1849.

——— Pathological introduction: *Tweedie's* Library of Medicine, vol. 1. 1840.

SYMONDS, John Addington. Diseases of the organs of digestion : *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.

——— Address on health at the Social Science Congress in Bristol, 1869. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— Miscellanies. Selected and edited, with an introductory memoir, by his son. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

Articles on general subjects—Scientific studies—Social and political aspects of medicine—Poems—Translations.

SYMONS, George James. Rain, snow, hail, and atmospheric electricity : *Meteorology*, Modern.

——— *Jackson's Vegetable technology*.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Meteorology*).

SYMPHORIANUS : *Champerius*, Symphorianus.

SYNESIUS. De febribus, nunc primum ex Codice MS. bibliothecæ Lugduno Bataviæ edidit Jo. Steph. Bernard. Acced. Viatici, Constantino Africano interprete. 8vo. Amstel., 1749.

SYMPATHETIC POWDER. Theatrum sympatheticum auctum, exhibens varios autores de pulvere sympathetico. Permittitur his Sylvestri Ratray Aditus ad sympathiam et antipathiam. 4to. Norembergæ, 1662.

The writers embraced in this collection (in addition to Ratray) are Sir K. Digby, D. Laurentius Straussius, N. Papinius, Erycus Mohyus, Goclenius, J. Bapt. Helmont, Daniel Beckerus, Petrus Borellus, T. Bartholinus, Pet. Servius, Athanasius Kircherus, J. Mathæus, D. Sennertus, J. Con. Wechtler, J. Nardius, J. Freitagius, H. Conringius, J. Burlein, H. Fracastorius, H. Weckerus, etc.

SYMPSON, Thomas. Letters concerning the Lincoln County Hospital. 8vo. Lincoln, 1873.

SYPHILIDOLOGIE : *Behrend* (Fried. S.).

SYPHILIS, VACCINAL. Communications à l'Académie Impériale de Médecine par Depaul, Ricord, Blot, Jules Guérin, Trousseau, Devergie, Briquet, Sibert, etc.; suivies de mémoires sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination, et la vaccination animale, par A. Viennois, Pelizzari, Philipeaux, et Auzias-Turenne. 8vo. Paris, 1865.

SYPHILISATION. De la syphilisation et de la contagion des accidents secondaires de la syphilis. Communications à l'Académie de Médecine par Ricord, Bégin, Malgaigne, Velpeau, Depaul, Gibert, Lagneau, Larrey, Lévy, Gerdy, Roux, Auzias-Turenne, et C. Sperino. 8vo. Paris, 1853.

SYPHILIS : *Veneral Diseases*.

SZOKALSKI, Victor. De la diplopie uni-oculaire ou double vision d'un œil. 4to. Paris, 1839.

von SZYMANOWSKI, Jul. Handbuch der operativen Chirurgie. Deutsche Ausgabe von dem Verfasser und C. W. F. Uhde. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1870.

Theil 1. (No more published.)

T

TABES DORSALIS. Practical essay upon the tabes dorsalis, with the history, symptoms, and cures. 8vo. Lond., 1748. [Anon.]

TABOR, Gerardus. * De cancro mammarum ejusque exstirpandi methodo. 4to. Trajecti ad Rhen., 1721.

——— ——— *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.

TACHENIUS, Otto. Tractatus de morborum principe. 18mo. Osnabrugi, 1679.

——— *Pharmacopœias* (Continental).

- TACHERON, C. F. Statistique médicale de la mortalité du choléra-morbus dans le xi^e Arrondissement de Paris. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- TAFT, J. Practical treatise on operative dentistry, with illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- TAGAULTIUS, Joannes. De chirurgica institutione: *Chirurgia*.
- TAILOUR, Joannes. * De cynanche gangrænosa. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- TAIT, John. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Directories*).
- TAIT, Lawson. Pathology and treatment of diseases of the ovaries. (Hastings prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Pathology and treatment of the diseases of the ovaries. Fourth edition, re-written. 8vo. Birmingham, 1883.
- A letter on hospital mortality. 8vo. Birmingham, 1877.
- Essay on hospital mortality, based on the statistics of the hospitals of Great Britain for 15 years. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Diseases of women. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Note on bedroom ventilation. Second edition. 8vo. Birmingham, 1880.
- The uselessness of vivisection upon animals as a method of scientific research. 8vo. Birmingham, 1882.
- Lecture to women. (Birmingham health lectures.) 8vo. Birmingham, 188—.
- *Steiner*, On children's diseases (translated).
- TAIT, P. G. Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- *Thomson* and Tait's Natural philosophy.
- [——— and Balfour STEWART.] The unseen universe, or physical speculations on a future state. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Paradoxical philosophy; a sequel to the Unseen Universe. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- TAIT, William. Magdalenism: an inquiry into the extent, causes, and consequences of prostitution in Edinburgh. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1842.
- TALIACOTIUS, Gaspar. Cheirurgia nova de narium, aurium labiorumque defectu per insitionem cutis ex humero sarciendo. 12mo. Francof., 1598.
- De curtorum chirurgia per insitionem. Recognovit et edidit M. Troschel. 8vo. Berolini, 1831.
- TAMPLIN, R. W. Lateral curvature of the spine, its causes, nature, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- TANCHOU, S. Nouvelle méthode pour détruire la pierre dans la vessie sans opération sanglante: précédé d'un examen historique de tous les procédés de lithotritie. [Avec planches.] 8vo. Paris, 1830.
- TANNER, John. The hidden treasures of the art of physic. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1672.
- TANNER, Thomas Hawkes. Memoranda on poisons. Second edition. 18mo. Lond., 1862.
- A clinical report on cancer of the female sexual organs. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- The practice of medicine. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- ——— Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- ——— Seventh edition. Edited by W. H. Broadbent. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- An index of diseases, and their treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1866.
- The signs and diseases of pregnancy. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Manual of clinical medicine and physical diagnosis. Second edition, revised by Tilbury Fox. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- Practical treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. Second edition, enlarged, by Alfred Meadows. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

- TANNER, Thomas Hawkes, and Alfred MEADOWS. Practical treatise on diseases of infancy and childhood. [Third edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- TANQUEREL DES PLANCHES, L. Traité des maladies de plomb ou saturnines. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1839.
- On lead diseases, with notes and additions on the use of lead pipe and its substitutes, by Samuel L. Dana. 8vo. Lowell, 1848.
- TAPSCOTT, Jacobus. * De chlorosi. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- TARANTA: *Valescus* de Taranta.
- TARDIEU, Ambroise. Dictionnaire d'hygiène publique et de salubrité, ou répertoire de toutes les questions relatives à la santé publique; complété par le texte des lois, décrets, arrêtés, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852-54.
- Deuxième édition, augmentée. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- Étude médico-légale sur l'infanticide. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Étude médico-légale sur la pendaïson, la strangulation, et la suffocation. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Étude médico-légale sur l'avortement, suivie d'observations et recherches pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des grossesses fausses et simulées. Troisième édition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Étude médico-légale sur les blessures par imprudence, l'homicide et les coups involontaires. 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- Étude médico-légale sur la folie, avec quinze *fac-simile* d'écriture d'aliénés. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Étude médico-légale sur les attentats aux mœurs. Sixième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1873.
- Manuel de pathologie et de clinique médicale. Quatrième édition. 12mo. Paris, 1873.
- Étude médico-légale sur les maladies produites accidentellement ou involontairement par imprudence, négligence ou transmission contagieuse, comprenant l'histoire médico-légale de la syphilis, de ses divers modes de transmission. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- *Auvert*, Selecta praxis medico-chirurgicæ.
- et Z. ROUSSIN. Étude médico-légale et clinique sur l'empoisonnement. Avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- TARIN, Petrus. Utrum, inter arterias meseraicas venasque lacteas immediatum detur commercium? (1748): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- TARNIER, S. Atlas des accouchements: *Lenoir*.
- *Cazeaux*, Midwifery (revision).
- et G. CHANTREUIL. Traité de l'art des accouchements. Tome 1. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- TARTRA, A. E. Traité de l'empoisonnement par l'acide nitrique. 8vo. Paris, 1802.
- * De l'opération de la cataracte. 4to. Paris, 1812.
- TASSIN, Leonard. Les administrations anatomiques. 8vo. Sedan, 1676.
- TATE, George. Treatise on hysterical affections. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- TATHAM, J. Special dangers to health in large towns: *Manchester* Health lectures, vol. 3. 1880. (In supplement.)
- TAUBER, Eduard. Die Anaesthetica: Eine monographie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von zwei neuen anästhetischen Mitteln. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- TAURELLUS, Andreas. De peste Italica quæ anno MDCXXX. contagiose grassari cœpit. 4to. Bononiæ, 1641.
- TAUVRY, Daniel. Traité de la génération et de la nourriture du fœtus. 12mo. Paris, 1570.
- TAVEAU, Ore. Hygiène de la bouche. Cinquième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- TAWILL, John. Trial of, for poisoning: *Browne* (G. L.), In supplement.

- TAXIDERM, or the art of collecting, preparing, and mounting objects of natural history. 12mo. Lond., 1820. [Anon.]
- TAY, Waren : *Hebra*, Diseases of the skin (translated).
- TAYLOR, Sir Alex. On the curative influence of the climate of Pau and the mineral waters of the Pyrenees on disease, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Man. The general principles of medical climatology and their application to the climates of South-east and South-west of France. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- TAYLOR, Alfred Swayne. Elements of medical jurisprudence. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- Manual of medical jurisprudence. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- On poisons, in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. 12mo. Lond., 1848.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1859.
- Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- On poisoning by strychnia, with comments on the medical evidence given at the trial of William Palmer for the murder of John Parsons Cook. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Third edition, edited by Thomas Stevenson. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Chemistry : *Brande* and Taylor.
- *Arnott's* Elements of physics (edited).
- *Pereira's* Materia medica (fourth edition, enlarged).
- TAYLOR, Chas. Bell. The Contagious Diseases Acts (Women), from a sanitary point of view. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- TAYLOR, Charles Fayette. The mechanical treatment of disease of the hip-joint. 8vo. New York, 1873.
- TAYLOR, Frederick. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's* Hospital reports).
- TAYLOR, Isaac. Remarks on his letter offering himself as a candidate for the chair of logic in Edinburgh University. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- TAYLOR, Joannes. * De causis respirationis difficilis. 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- TAYLOR, Joannes. * De hæmorrhagiis. 8vo. Edin., 1787.
- TAYLOR, John. Traité sur les maladies de l'organe immédiat de la vue. 8vo. Paris, 1735.
- Le mécanisme ou traité de l'anatomie du globe de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1738.
- Account of the mechanism of the eye, and the seat of cataract. 8vo. Norwich, 1747.
- Mechanismus oder Abhandlung von der künstlichen Zusammensetzung des menschlichen Auges. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1750.
- Treatise on the diseases of the chrystalline humour, cataract, and glaucoma. 8vo. Lond., 1736.
- An exact account of two hundred and forty-three different diseases, to which the eye and its coverings are exposed. 8vo. Edin., 1759.
- Nova nosographia ophthalmica ; hoc est recensio ducentorum et quadraginta trium affectuum qui oculum humanum lædere possint ; cum iconibus. [Lat.-Germ.] 4to. Hamburgi, 1766.
- TAYLOR'S specific liniment : Clerical quackery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1859. [Anon.]
- TAYLOR, J. : *Rotterdam*, On blood-letting in fever (translated).
- TAYLOR, Joseph. Annals of health and long life, with biographical anecdotes of persons who attained extreme old age. 12mo. Lond., 1818.
- TAYLOR, J. R. Classification of wounds and injuries received in action, for use in military hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

- TAYLOR, J. Stopford. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Liverpool).
- TAYLOR, J. W. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*—Scarborough).
- TAYLOR, P. A. (M.P.). Current fallacies about vaccination. A letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- TAYLOR, Richard. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Foreign*—Scientific memoirs).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philosophical Magazine*).
- TAYLOR, R. Hibbert. Inflammation of the eye and amaurosis: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 2. 1840.
- Characteristics of the successful teacher and successful pupil. An introductory lecture. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- TAYLOR, R. W. Syphilitic lesions of the osseous system in infants and young children. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- The treatment of eczema: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1878.
- On the treatment of acne: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.
- *Bumstead*, On venereal diseases (edited).
- TAYLOR, Thomas. Account of the medical properties of South American bark. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- TEALE, Thomas Pridgin. A treatise on neuralgic diseases dependent upon irritation of the spinal marrow, and ganglia of the sympathetic nerve. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- Practical treatise on abdominal hernia. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- On amputation by a long and a short rectangular flap. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- TEALE, Thomas Pridgin, *Junior*. Dangers to health; a pictorial guide to sanitary defects. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- Economy of coal in house fires; how to convert an ordinary fire-grate into a slow combustion stove. Illustrated. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- TÉALLIER, P. J. S. Du tartre stibié et de son emploi dans les maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- TEDING, J. * De angina. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1629.
- TEEVAN, William Fred. On lithotomy. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- On tumours in voluntary muscles, with an analysis of 62 cases. 8vo. ———, 1863.
- Experimental inquiries into certain wounds of the skull. 8vo. ———, 1864.
- Inquiry into the causation, diagnosis, and treatment of fracture of the internal table of the skull. 8vo. ———, 1865.
- TEICHMANN, Ludwig. Das Saugadersystem vom anatomischen Standpunkte. 4to. Leipzig, 1861.
- TEICHMEYER, Hermann Frid. Vindiciæ quorundam inventorum anatomicorum (1727): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- De exomphalo inflammato, ulcerato, et postea consolidato: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- De stupendo aneurysmate brachii, feliciter curato: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- et P. P. SCHELER. De sectione et felice curatione calculi vesicæ exulceratæ: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et W. H. A. STROEHLEIN. De calculis bilariis, 1742: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- TEMPLE, Joannes. * De dyspepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- TEMPLEMAN, Peter. Remarks and observations on medicine, surgery, etc., extracted from the memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- TENNANT, Sir J. Emerson. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon; with narratives and anecdotes illustrative of the habits and instincts of the mammalia, birds, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

- TENNENT, Gavin P. Remarks on relapsing fever. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.
- TENNENT, John. Truth stifled, etc.; on the Senekka rattle-snake-root. 8vo. Lond., 1741.
- Epistle to Richard Mead concerning the epidemical diseases of Virginia, particularly pleurisy and peripneumony. 8vo. Lond., 1742.
- TENNER, Adolf: *Kussmaul* and Tenner, On epileptiform convulsions.
- TENON, Jacques R. Observations sur les obstacles qui s'opposent aux progrès de l'anatomie. 4to. Paris, 1785.
- Mémoires sur les hôpitaux de Paris. 4to. Paris, 1788.
- Mémoires et observations sur l'anatomie, la pathologie et la chirurgie, et principalement sur l'organe de l'œil. 8vo. Paris, 1816.
- TENORE, Cavaliere. Flora medica universale, e flora particolare della provincia di Napoli. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Napoli, 1823.
- TERRINGTON, Wm. Cooling cups and dainty drinks. 12mo. Lond., 1869.
- TESTA, Antonio Giuseppe. Delle malattie del cuore: *Rasori*, Opuscoli.
- TESSIER, H. A. Éloge de: *Pariset*.
- TESTELEN, A.: *Mackenzie*, Maladies de l'œil.
- TESTIMONIALS [Collection of testimonials in favour of candidates for public appointments. 8vo.]
- In favour of JAMES ADAMS, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Andersonian University, 1856; also, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Glasgow University, 1872.
- ANDREW ANDERSON, for the chair of medicine in Glasgow University, 1852.
- P. J. ANDERSON, for the chair of natural philosophy in Anderson's College, 1880.
- JOHN BARLOW, for the chair of institutes of medicine in Anderson's College, 1880.
- THOMAS BARR, for the lectureship of aural surgery in Anderson's College, 1879.
- ROBERT BELL, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Anderson's University, 1872; also, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's University, 1874.
- JOHN BISHOP, for the office of assistant-surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, 1877.
- D. CAMPBELL BLACK, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Anderson's University, 1872; also, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's University, 1874.
- JAMES BLYTH, for the chair of natural philosophy in Anderson's College, 1880.
- JOSEPH J. BROWN, for the office of superintendent of the Fife and Kinross District Asylum, 1878.
- ALEXANDER M. BUCHANAN, for the chair of anatomy in Anderson's University, 1874.
- GEORGE BUCHANAN, for the office of surgeon to Police, 1859; also, for the chair of surgery in Glasgow University, 1869.
- NEIL CARMICHAEL, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's College, 1880.
- T. A. CHAPMAN, for the office of medical superintendent to Woodilee Asylum, 1874.
- M. CHARTERIS, for the chair of materia medica in Glasgow University, 1880.
- JOHN CHIENE, for the chair of clinical surgery in Edinburgh University, 1877; also, for the chair of surgery in Edinburgh University, 1882.
- JAMES CHRISTIE, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's College, 1880.
- HENRY EDWARD CLARK, for the chair of anatomy in Anderson's University, 1874.
- JOHN CLARK, for the chair of chemistry in Anderson's University, 1870.
- JOHN CLELAND, for the chair of anatomy in Glasgow University, 1877.
- JOSEPH COATS, for the chair of pathology in the University of Cambridge, 1884.
- GEORGE COMBE, for the chair of logic in the University of Edinburgh, 1836.
- JOHN B. COWAN, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Anderson's University, 1856.
- JAMES M. CROMBIE, for the chair of botany in Glasgow University, 1879.
- PETER MAURY DEAS, for the office of physician-superintendent to Gartnavel Asylum, 1874.
- DONALD DEWAR, for the office of surgeon to the Glasgow Prison, 1860.
- ALEXANDER DICKSON, for the chair of botany in Edinburgh University, 1879.
- JOHN DOUGALL, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Anderson's University, 1872.
- JOHN FERGUSON, for the chair of chemistry in Glasgow University, 1874.

TESTIMONIALS [Collection of testimonials in favour of candidates for public appointments.
8vo.]—*Continued.*

In favour of JAMES FINLAYSON, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's University, 1874 ; also, for the chair of materia medica in Glasgow University, 1880.

——— DAVID FOULIS, for the office of pathologist to the Royal Infirmary, 1875.

——— W. T. GAIRDNER, for the chair of practice of physic in the University of Glasgow, 1852.

——— ARTHUR GAMGEE, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Glasgow University, 1872.

——— SAMSON GEMMELL, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's College, 1880.

——— ANDREW GRAY, for the chair of natural philosophy in Anderson's College, 1880.

——— WILLIAM JACK, for the chair of teaching in Edinburgh University, 1875.

——— ALEXANDER KEILLER, for the chair of midwifery in Edinburgh University, 1870.

——— DAVID NEILSON KNOX, for the chair of anatomy in Anderson's University, 1874.

——— JAMES ADAIR LAWRIE, for the chair of surgery in Glasgow University, 1850.

——— WILLIAM LEISHMAN, for the chair of medical jurisprudence in Anderson's University, 1863 ; also, of midwifery in Glasgow University, 1868.

——— JOSEPH LISTER, for the chair of surgery in Glasgow University, 1859 ; and for the chair of clinical surgery in Edinburgh University, 1869.

——— WILLIAM LYON, for the chair of surgery in Glasgow University, 1859.

——— GEORGE S. MIDDLETON, for office of extra-dispensary physician in Royal Infirmary, 1882.

——— ALEXANDER MACFARLANE, for the chair of physics in Science College, Birmingham, 1879

——— JOHN MACFARLANE, for the chair of midwifery in Glasgow University, 1833.

——— ALEXANDER T. MACHATTIE, for the chair of chemistry in Anderson's University, 1874.

——— GEORGE H. B. MACLEOD, for the chair of surgery in Glasgow University, 1859 ; also, for the chair of surgery in Glasgow University, 1869.

——— D. C. M'VAIL, for the chair of physiology in Anderson's University, 1870 ; also, for the chair of medicine in Anderson's College, 1880.

——— THOMAS HUGH MILLER, for the chair of natural philosophy in Anderson's College, 1880.

——— R. CARTER MOFFAT, for the chair of chemistry in Anderson's University, 1870.

——— ROBERT MOODIE, for the chair of mathematics in St. Andrew's College, 1880.

——— JAMES MORTON, for the chair of materia medica in Glasgow University, 1880.

——— THOMAS MUIR, *yr.*, of Muirpark, for the chair of botany in Glasgow University, 1827.

——— DAVID NEWMAN, for examinership in pathology in Edinburgh University, 1881.

——— JOHN NICHOL, for the chair of logic in Glasgow University, 1864.

——— ALEXANDER OGSTON, for the chair of surgery in Aberdeen University, 1882.

——— FREDERICK PENNY, for the chair of chemistry in Edinburgh University, 1843.

——— JAMES BELL PETTIGREW, for the chair of the institutes of medicine in Edinburgh University 1874.

——— W. L. REID, for the chair of midwifery in Anderson's College, 1881.

——— ALEXANDER ROBERTSON, for the office of physician-superintendent to Gartnavel Asylum, 1874.

——— JAMES B. RUSSELL, for the office of house-surgeon of Barnhill, 1864.

——— JAMES RUTHERFORD, for the office of medical superintendent to the Berks County Asylum, 1869 ; also, for the office of physician-superintendent of the Gartnavel Asylum, 1874.

——— A. R. SIMPSON, for the chair of midwifery in Glasgow University, 1868.

——— SAMUEL SLOAN, for the chair of midwifery in Anderson's College, 1881.

——— JAMES STURTON, for the chair of botany in Glasgow University, 1879.

——— WM. STEWART, for office of extra-dispensary physician in Royal Infirmary, 1882.

——— JOHN STRUTHERS, for the chair of anatomy in the University of Aberdeen, 1863.

——— DAVID TAYLOR, for lectureship of dental anatomy in Anderson's College, 1881.

——— A. WALLACE, for the chair of midwifery in Anderson's College, 1881.

——— J. TRAVIS WHITTAKER, for the chair of materia medica in Anderson's College, 1880.

——— JAMES G. WILSON, for the chair of midwifery in Anderson's University, 1863.

——— ALEXANDER WOOD, for the chair of medicine in the University of Glasgow, 1852.

——— DAVID YELLOWLEES, for the office of physician-superintendent of the Gartnavel Asylum, 1874.

- TETTERODE, J. A. * De phthisi. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1646.
- TETZER, Max. Compendium der Augenheilkunde, herausgegeben von J. Grünfeld. 8vo. Wien, 1870.
- TEUBELER, Jo. Christopher. De vulneribus cerebri non semper lethalibus (1750): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- THACKRAH, Charles Turner. Inquiry into the nature and properties of the blood as existent in health and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Lectures on digestion and diet. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- The effects of the principal arts, trades, and professions, and of civic states and habits of living on health and longevity; with a particular reference to Leeds. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Second edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- Cholera, its character and treatment; with remarks on the identity of the Indian and English, and a reference to the disease in Newcastle. 8vo. Leeds, 1832.
- THAER, A. De actione systematis nervosi in febribus: *Ludwig*, Scrip. Neur., vol. 3.
- THALMUD, Médecine de: *Rabbinowicz*.
- THANE, George Danier: *Quain's Anatomy*. Ninth edition (edited).
- THARANTA: *Valescus* de Tharanta.
- THATCHER, John. On the Cæsarean section. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- THÉEL, Hjalmar. On the Holothuriodea. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- THEILE, Friedrich W. Myologie et Angéiologie: *Encyclopédie Anatomique*, tom. 3.
- THELESIUS, Adam Christopher. * De circulo sanguinis in corde. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1640.
- *Hovius*, Tractatus.
- THELWALL, John. Letter to Mr. Cline on the treatment of impediments of speech, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Results of experience in treatment of defective utterance from deficiencies in the roof of the mouth, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- THÉNARD, L. J. Traité de chimie élémentaire, théorique et pratique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813–16.
- Cinquième édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.
- Recherches physico-chimiques: *Gay-Lussac*.
- Éloge historique: *Flourens*.
- THEODORUS Gaza: *Aristotelis Historia animalium*.
- THEOPHILUS Protospatharius. De pulsibus: *Ermerins* (Anecdota Græca).
- THEOPHRASTUS Eresius. Græce et Latine opera omnia. Edidit Daniel Heinsius. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1613.
- Vita ex Diogene Laertio—Historia plantarum, libri x.—De causis plantarum, libri vi.—De lapidibus—De ventis—De igne—De odoribus—De sudoribus—De lassitudinibus—De animalibus—Fragmenta, etc.
- Historia plantarum et de causis sine generatione plantarum. Interprete Th. Gaza. Folio, Basil., 1684.
- THERAPEUTES: *Medical missions*.
- THÉRY, Jean-Pierre. * De l'asthme. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- THESES: *Dissertationes*.
- THEVART, Jacob: *Ballonii Opera*.
- THEVENIN, François. Les œuvres. Recueillies par Guillaume Parthon. 4to. Paris, 1669.
- Traité des opérations de chirurgie—Traité des tumeurs—Dictionnaire étymologique des mots Grecs servant à la médecine.
- THEYS, L. B. * De abortu. 4to. Argentorati, 1805.

- THIBAUT, J. H. J. * De fabrica et usu pulmonum. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.
 ——— * De abortu. 8vo. Lovan., 1796.
- THIBERT, Félix. Musée d'anatomie pathologique. Bibliothèque de médecine et de chirurgie pratique, représentant en relief les altérations morbides du corps humain. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
- THIÉBAUT, H. De la dilatation de l'estomac : avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1882.
- THIÉBAUT, J. * De æthere. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
 ——— * De affectibus soporosis in genere. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- THIEME, Otto. * Der Kretinismus. 4to. Weimar, 1842.
- THIENEMANN, F. A. L. : *Carus*, Anatom. Comp.
- THIERFELDER, Albert. Atlas der pathologischen Histologie, mit erklärendem Text. 4to. Leipzig, 1872–81.
 Lief. 1. Luftwege und Lungen.
 „ 2. Verdauungscanal (Mundhöhle, Rachen, Speiseröhre, Magen, und Darm).
 „ 3. Leber, Pancreas und Speicheldrüsen.
 „ 4. Seröse Häute und Gelenke.
 „ 5. Knochen und Periost.
 „ 6, 7. Herz und Blutgefäße.
- Diseases of the liver : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 9. 1881.
- THIERMANNIUS, F. J. : *Mermannus*, Consultationes medicæ.
- THIERRY, Joh. Michael. De partu difficili a mala conformatione pelvis : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus.
- THIERSCH, Carl. Der Epithelialkrebs, namentlich der Haut. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.
 ——— [Atlas] Elf Tafeln mikroskopischer Abbildungen. Folio, Leipzig, 1865.
 ——— Verwundung der Weichtheile : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1867.
 ——— Klinische Ergebnisse der Lister'schen Wundbehandlung und über den Ersatz der Carbol-säure durch Salicylsäure : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, Nos. 84–5. 1875.
 ——— ——— Translated by Dr. Whitby : *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1877.
 ——— Process der Wundheilung : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 16.
- THIERY, F. An ab omni re cibaria, vasa ænia prorsus ableganda? : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
 ——— An in celluloso textu frequentius morbi et morborum mutationes? (1757) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- THIEULLIER : *Le Thieuviller*.
- THILENIUS, Georg. Bäder-Almanach. Mittheilungen aus den Bädern, Luftcurorten und Heilanstalten in Deutschland, Oesterreich, Schweiz, etc. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1882.
- THILENIUS, Otto. * Eine Ovariectomie, nebst einem Beitrage der einschlagenden Literatur. 8vo. Göttingen, 1868.
- THILLAYE, Jean B. J. Traité des bandages et appareils à l'usage des chirurgiens des armées. Troisième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1815.
- THILO, Siegfredus. * Commentatio de omnibus curandi methodis ad eclampsiam parturientium sanandam. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1859.
- THIN, George. Introduction to practical histology. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- THIRY, L. Des causes des mouvements respiratoires et de la dyspnée. 8vo. Paris, —.
- THOLOZAN, J. D. * Des metastases. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- THOM, David. Sketch of the life and character of Samuel M'Culloch. 12mo. Liverpool, 1653.
- THOM, R. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Water-supply*).
- THOMA, R. Untersuchungen über die Grösse und das Gewicht der anatomischen Bestandtheile des menschlichen Körpers im gesunden und im kranken Zustande. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.

- THOMAIUS, Camillus. *Morborum curandorum methodus rationalis: Victorius* (Benedictus).
- THOMAS, Bartholom. * *De peste*. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- THOMAS, Benjamin. * *De colica*. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- THOMAS, Hugh Owen. Cases in surgery illustrative of a new method in applying the wire ligature in compound fractures of the lower jaw. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- New method of applying the wire ligature. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Diseases of the hip, knee, and ankle joints with their deformities, treated by a new method. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The past and present treatment of intestinal obstruction reviewed, with an improved treatment indicated [diet and opium]. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Intestinal obstruction, with an appendix on the action of remedies: Abdominal hernia, by Rushton Parker. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- THOMAS, John. Practical observations on chronic affections of the digestive organs, and on bilious and nervous disorders; with remarks on warm mineral waters. 8vo. Cheltenham, 1820.
- THOMAS, J. Comprehensive medical dictionary, comprising the pronunciation, etymology, and signification of terms used in medicine. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1865.
- THOMAS, L. Varicella, measles, rubeola, and scarlet fever: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1875.
- Croupöse Pneumonie: *Gerhardt, Handbuch*, Band 3, Hälfte 2. 1878.
- Diffuse Nierenerkrankungen: *Gerhardt, Handbuch*, Band 4, Abth. 3. 1878.
- THOMAS, Llewellyn. Essays on ear and throat diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Ear disease in childhood—Ear disease and life assurance—Certain peculiar aural and cerebral symptoms—Diseases of the tonsils and uvula requiring operation.
- THOMAS, Louis: *Follin, Exploration de l'œil*.
- THOMAS, M. Notes of thirteen cases of delirium tremens. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- The results of amputations in Glasgow Royal Infirmary during twenty-five years. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- THOMAS, Robert. Medical advice to the inhabitants of warm climates on the domestic treatment of diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- The modern practice of physic. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- ——— Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- *Traité de médecine pratique*. Traduit par J. Hipp. Cloquet. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.
- THOMAS, Robert, P.: *Ellis, Medical formulary* (edited).
- THOMAS, T. Gaillard. Practical treatise on the diseases of women. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.
- New method of removing interstitial and submucous fibroids of the uterus. 8vo. New York, 1879.
- *Medicine* (Century of American).
- THOMAS, William. Essay on the gonorrhœa, and the use of opium in its cure. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- Commentaries on the treatment of scirrhi and cancers. 8vo. Lond., 1805.
- THOMASSIN, ———. Dissertation sur l'extraction des corps étrangères des plaies. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1788.
- THOMPSON, Ashburton: *Thompson* (John Ashburton).
- THOMPSON, Sir Benjamin: *Rumford* (Count).

- THOMPSON, C. R. Two cases of fatal obstruction of the intestinal canal by peritoneal bands. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Cases of fibro-cellular tumour in the scrotum. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- THOMPSON, D'Arcy W. : *Müller*, Fertilization of flowers (translated).
- THOMPSON, E. Symes. On the health of deaf-mutes. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf-Mutes*).
- [———] Colds and coughs; their causes and consequences. Notes of lectures at Gresham College. 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- THOMPSON, Sir Henry. The pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra, both in the male and female. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- The diseases of the prostate, their pathology and treatment; comprising the second edition of "The enlarged prostate," and a dissertation "On the healthy and morbid anatomy of the prostate gland." (Jacksonian prize.) 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Erkennung und Behandlung der Prostata-krankheiten. 8vo. Erlangen, 1867.
- Practical lithotomy and lithotripsy, or an inquiry into the best modes of removing stone from the bladder. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- The preventive treatment of calculous disease, and the use of solvent remedies. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Sixth [Student's] edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Cremation; the treatment of the body after death. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- *Haden* (F. Seymour).
- Affections of the bladder: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Food and feeding. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- Diseases of the urinary organs; calculus in the male—lithotomy; lithotripsy; calculus in the female: *Holmes's Surgery*. Third edition. Vol. 3. 1883.
- THOMPSON, John Ashburton. Free phosphorus in medicine, with special reference to its use in neuralgia; a contribution to materia medica and therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- THOMPSON, Reginald E. The causes and results of pulmonary hæmorrhage, with remarks on treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- The physical examination of the chest in health and disease. 18mo. Lond., 1879.
- The different aspects of family phthisis in relation to heredity and life assurance. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- THOMPSON, Symes: *Thompson* (E. Symes).
- THOMPSON, Theophilus. On influenza: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 2. 1840.
- On chorea, hysteria, and neuralgia: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 3. 1840.
- Annals of influenza, or epidemic catarrhal fever in Great Britain from 1510 to 1839. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Lettsomian lectures on pulmonary consumption, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1855.
- THOMPSON, Thomas. Historical, critical, and practical treatise on gout. 4to. Lond., 1740.
- Enquiry into the origin, nature, and cure of the small-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1752.
- THOMPSON: *Thomson*.

THOMS, William J. Human longevity, its facts and its fictions, including an inquiry into some of the more remarkable instances, and suggestions for testing reputed cases. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

THOMSON, Alexander. Inquiry into the nature, causes, and cure of nervous disorders. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1782.

THOMSON, Allen. On the formation of new blood-vessels. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1832.

——— On the early condition and probable origin of double monsters. 8vo. Edin., 1844.

——— On the co-existence of ovigerous and spermatie capsules in the same individuals of the hydra viridis. 8vo. Edin., 1847.

——— On the phenomena and mechanism of the focal adjustment of the eye to distinct vision at different distances. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.

——— Outlines of physiology. 8vo. [Edin., 1852].

Parts 1-3. (No more published.)

——— Notice of E. Groux's case of congenital fissure of the sternum. 8vo. Glasgow, 1858.

——— [Sequel of case—post-mortem examination. See Glasgow Medical Journal, vol. 11, p. 175, 1879.]

——— Address on the occasion of conferring medical degrees in the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.

——— [Presidential] Address at the Plymouth meeting of the British Association. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— On the parts concerned in the focal adjustment of the eye: *Paxton*.

——— *Quain's Anatomy* (edited).

——— *Thomson* (John), Life of Cullen (edited).

——— and John CLELAND. Guide to the method of dissection. 12mo. Glasgow, 1861.

——— *Cleland*.

THOMSON, Anthony Todd. The London dispensatory; a practical synopsis of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1826.

——— Elements of botany. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1828.

——— Atlas of delineations of cutaneous eruptions, illustrative of the descriptions in the practical synopsis of cutaneous diseases of Thomas Bateman. 4to. Lond., 1829.

——— Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

——— Observations on the preparation and medicinal employment of the ioduret and hydriodate of iron. Lond., 1834.

——— On the domestic management of the sick room in aid of medical treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

——— Conspectus adapted to the British pharmacopeia. Edited by Edmund Lloyd Birkett, with supplement. 18mo. Lond., 1874.

——— *Bateman*, Atlas of cutaneous diseases (edited).

THOMSON, Sir C. Wyville. The depths of the sea, an account of the general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning" during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870, under the scientific direction of Dr. Carpenter, J. Gwyn Jeffreys, and Wyville Thomson. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyages of H.M.S. "Challenger" during 1873, and the early part of 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger* voyage).

THOMSON, David. * De menstruis. 8vo. Edin., 1765.

- THOMSON, Frederick. Essay on the scurvy; with observations on fevers, and the preservation of the health of seamen. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- THOMSON, George. Anatomy of the human bones, with an account of muscular motion and the circulation of the blood, digestion, and nutrition. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- THOMSON, G. Syllabus pointing out every part of the human system, and the position of the child in the womb. 8vo. Lond., —.
- THOMSON, Hugh. Vaccino-syphilis, or accidental transmission of syphilis by vaccine lymph. 12mo. Lond., 1874.
- THOMSON, John. Observations on lithotomy [by Douglas, etc.], with a new manner of cutting for the stone. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- Douglas's* (James), Postscript to his history of the lateral operation.
- Cheselden* (W.), Historical account of cutting for the stone.
- Le Dran*, Method of operating.
- Thomson* (J.), Proposal for a new manner of cutting for the stone.
- Appendix to a proposal for a new manner of cutting for the stone, with cases. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- Lectures on inflammation, a view of the general doctrines of medical surgery. 8vo. Edin., 1813.
- The Edinburgh new dispensatory, containing the elements of materia medica and pharmacy. 8vo. Edin., 1813.
- Account of the varioloid epidemic in Scotland, with observations on the identity of chicken-pox with modified small-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Historical sketch of the opinions respecting the varieties and the secondary occurrence of small-pox; with observations on the security afforded by vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- Observations on the preparatory education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine in the Scottish Universities. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- Remarks on a communication from the Senatus Academicus to the patrons of Edinburgh University [respecting chair of pathology]. 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- Additional hints respecting the improvement of the system of medical instruction in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., —.
- Remarks on the memorial of the Town Council respecting the chair of medicine and general pathology. 8vo. Edin., —.
- Account of the life, lectures, and writings of William Cullen. Vol. 1. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- Account of the life, lectures, and writings of William Cullen. Vol. 1 published in 1832, now re-issued; vol. 2, commenced by John and William Thomson, and concluded by David Craigie. [Edited by Allen Thomson.] 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1859.
- *Cullen*, Nosologia methodica (translated).
- *Cullen's Works* (edited).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*, Military).
- THOMSON, John. Etymons of English words. 4to. Edin., 1826.
- THOMSON, Lawrence Ramsay. On varicocele treated by compression, with description of instrument for this method. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- THOMSON, Robert Dundas. Experimental researches on the food and fattening of animals, with remarks on the food of man. 12mo. Lond., 1846.
- Chemical researches on the nature and cause of cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*British Annals*; *Records of General Science*).
- THOMSON, Spencer. Health resorts of Britain, and how to profit by them. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Torquay, its past and present; a sketch. 12mo. Lond., 1877.

- THOMSON, S. Fourmy. Analysis of the hill opium of India. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- THOMSON, Thomas. System of chemistry. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1802.
- Fifth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- Sixth edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- System of chemistry of inorganic bodies. Seventh edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Chemistry of organic bodies (vegetables). 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Chemistry of animal bodies. 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- Reply to remarks in the "Edinburgh Review" on the System of chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1804.
- The elements of chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century. 4to. Lond., 1812.
- On the advantages which medical men may derive from a knowledge of the state of the urine. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1822.
- The mineral waters of Scotland. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1824.
- An attempt to establish the first principles of chemistry by experiment. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Some remarks on medical theory. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1826.
- On digestion. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- Outline of the sciences of heat and electricity. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- The history of chemistry. (National Library.) 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1830.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals of Philosophy*; *Records of Science*).
- THOMSON, Thomas: *Dictionary of eminent Scotsmen* (edited).
- THOMSON, Gulielmus. De medicinæ rationali vera, et de usu ejus in praxi medica. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1751.
- THOMSON, William. Probationary essay on the extraction of calculi from the urinary bladder. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- Letter respecting the proposal to abolish the chair of pathology in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1837.
- General view of medical science and practice, their divisions, relations, and dependencies. 4to. Edin., 1837.
- On black expectoration and the deposition of black matter in the lungs, particularly in coal miners. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- General view of the proximate causes of diseases, organic and dynamic. 4to. Edin., 1838.
- General view of the sources of difficulty and fallacy in diagnosis [from "Encyclopædia Britannica"]. 4to. Edin., 1838.
- Practical treatise on the diseases of the liver and biliary passages. 8vo. Edin., 1841.
- Diseases of the mesenteric glands: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.
- Diseases of biliary organs—liver, pancreas, and spleen: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 4. 1840.
- Life of Cullen: *Thomson* (John).
- THOMSON, William. On phthisis and the supposed influence of climate, being an analysis of statistics of consumption in this part of Australia (Victoria), with remarks on its increase in Melbourne. 8vo. Melbourne, 1870.
- [Sequel]; Digest of an official return of all the deaths (2143) from phthisis in Melbourne and suburbs during 1865–70. 8vo. Melbourne, 1871.
- Typhoid fever, its cause and extent in Melbourne. Third edition. 8vo. Melbourne, 1878.

- THOMSON, Sir William. Address as president of the British Association at Edinburgh. 8vo. —, 1871.
- Mathematical and physical papers. Vol. 1. 8vo. Cambridge, 1882.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Philosophical Magazine*).
- and Peter Guthrie TAIT. Treatise on natural philosophy. Vol. 1. (Clarendon press series.) 8vo. Oxford, 1867.
- THOMSON, William: *Power's Anatomy of the arteries*. Third edition.
- *Fleming (C.)*, Diseases of the genito-urinary organs (edited).
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Academy of Medicine in Ireland*).
- THOMSON, Wm. Hamilton. On inflammation. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- THOMSON, W. H. Sciatica: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1877.
- THOMSON, Wm. Thos. Rates of interest obtained in the management of the fund for the widows and children of the Church of Scotland. 8vo. —, 1850.
- THOMSON, Sir Wyville: *Thomson* (Sir C. Wyville).
- THOMSON: *Thompson*.
- THORBURN, J. Elements of bedside medicine and general pathology; with a sketch of the origin and progress of clinical medicine and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- THORBURN, John. Cases of idiopathic pneumothorax, with absence of bad symptoms. 12mo. Lond., 1860.
- The power and place of art in the treatment of disease; an introductory address. 8vo. Manchester, 1867.
- Remarks on 113 cases of forceps delivery. 8vo. Lond., [1871].
- On metria; and on the dual clinical characteristics of metrial blood-poisoning. 8vo. Manchester, 1881.
- THORBURN, Thomas. Diagrams [statistical, agricultural, scholastic, etc.]. 8vo. Edin., 1854.
- THORNE, Thorne. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary, Public health*).
- THORNTON, Robt. John. Vaccinæ vindicia, or defence of vaccination; containing a refutation of Rowley and Moseley's pamphlets. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- A new family herbal. The plants engraved by Thomas Bewick. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- The British flora, or the genera and species of British plants arranged after the reformed sexual system. 5 vols. in 2. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Elements of botany. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Philosophy of medicine; being medical extracts on the nature and preservation of health, and on the nature and removal of diseases. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- THOROWGOOD, John C. The climatic treatment of consumption and chronic lung diseases. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- On consumption and its treatment by the hypophosphites. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- ——— Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Notes on asthma, its nature, form, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Bronchial asthma, its causes, pathology, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- THORPE, Thomas E. On the relation between the sun's altitude and the chemical intensity of total daylight. 4to. Lond., 1870.
- Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1874-77.
- Vol. 1. The non-metals. Vol. 2. The metals.
- The Sicilian eclipse expedition; a lecture. 8vo. Manchester, —.
- Roscoe and Thorpe, Researches on light.

THOUARS: *Du Petit-Thouars*.

THRELFAL, Gulielmus. * De testiculi post inflammationem veneream tumore. 8vo. Edin., 1770.

THRUSTON, Malachias. De respirationis usu primario. 12mo. Lugd., 1671.

THUCYDIDES. History of the plague of Athens: *Collier*.

THUDICHUM, Joh. L. W. Treatise on the pathology of the urine, including a complete guide to its analysis. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— Treatise on gall-stones, their chemistry, pathology, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— Manual of chemical physiology, including its points of contact with pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals* of chemical medicine).

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary* Condition; Reports of Medical Officer of Privy Council).

——— and Auguste DUPRÉ. Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine, being a complete manual of viticulture and œnology. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

THUNBERG, Carolus Petrus. Flora Japonica sistens plantas insularum Japonicarum. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1784.

THURNAM, John. Observations and essays on the statistics of insanity, including an inquiry into the causes influencing the results of treatment in establishments for the insane, and the statistics of the Retreat near York. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

——— Crania Britannica: *Davis* and Thurnam.

THURNEISSERUS, Leonhardus. Historia seu decriptio plantarum, tam domesticarum quam exoticarum. Folio, Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1587.

THURANT, J. Baptista. An in catarrhaeta potior lentis crystallinæ extractio per incisionem in cornea quam depressio per acum (1752): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.

THYLESIUS, Antonius. Libellus de coloribus: *Actuarius*.

TIBBITS, Herbert. Handbook of medical electricity. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery; a discourse upon electro-therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

——— *Duchenne*, On localized electrization (translated).

TICHBORNE, C. R. C., and Prosser JAMES. The mineral waters of Europe, including a description of artificial mineral waters. 12mo. Lond., 1883.

TICHBORNE TRIAL. See Catalogue of REPORTS.

TIDICÆUS, F. De natura contagii in morbis. 4to. Basil., 1583.

TIDY, Charles Meymott. Legal medicine. Vol. 1, 2. 8vo. Lond., 1882-3.

Part 1 (1882). Evidence—Signs of death—Identity—Causes of death—The post-mortem—Sex—Monstrosities—Hermaphroditism—Expectation of life—Presumption of death and survivorship—Heat and cold—Burns—Lightning—Explosives—Starvation.

„ 2 (1883). Legitimacy and paternity—Pregnancy—Abortion—Rape—Indecent exposure—Sodomy—Bestiality—Live birth—Infanticide—Asphyxia—Drowning—Hanging—Strangulation—Suffocation.

——— *Woodman* and Tidy's Medical jurisprudence.

TIEDEMANN, Friedrich. Anatomie und Naturgeschichte der Vögel. (*“Zoologie,”* Band 2.) 8vo. Heidelberg, 1810.

——— Anatomie der Röhrenholothurie des Pomeranzenfarbigen Seesterns und Stein-seeigels. Mit Tafeln. Folio, Landshut, 1816.

——— Icones cerebri simiarum et quorundam mammalium rariorum. Folio, Heidelbergæ, 1821.

- TIEDEMANN, Friedrich. *Tabulæ nervorum uteri*. Folio, Heidelbergæ, 1822.
- *Tabulæ arteriarum corporis humani*. (German-Latin.) Folio, Carlsruhæ, 1822.
- *Explicationes*. 4to. Carlsruhæ, 1822.
- *Anatomie du cerveau, contenant l'histoire de son développement dans le fœtus, avec une exposition comparative de la structure dans les animaux*. Traduite par A. J. L. Jourdan. (Avec planches.) 8vo. Paris, 1823.
- *Anatomy of the fœtal brain, with a comparative exposition of its structure in animals*. Translated from the French of Jourdan by Wm. Bennett. 8vo. Edin., 1826.
- *Traité complet de physiologie de l'homme*. Traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- *Éloge historique : Flourens*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Zeitschrift für Physiologie*).
- et Leop. GMELIN. *Recherches sur la digestion considérée dans les quatre classes d'animaux vertébrés*. Traduites par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826–27.
- TIEDEMANN, Heinrich. * *Ueber die stellvertretende Menstruation (Menstruatio vicaria)*. 8vo. Würzburg, 1842.
- TIGHE, Joannes. * *De dysenteria*. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1786.
- TILANUS, Christian. Bernard. * *De fungoso duræ meningis excrescente*. 8vo. Trajecti ad Rhen., 1818.
- TILINGIUS, Matthias. *Anchora salutis sacra, seu de laudano opiato medicamine isto divino ac celitus demisso liber*. 12mo. Francof., 1671.
- TILLMANN, H. *Erysipelas : Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 5*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Centralblatt für Chirurgie*).
- TILT, Edward John. *Elements of health, and principles of female hygiene*. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- *On diseases of women and ovarian inflammation*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- *On the preservation of health of women at the critical periods of life*. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- *The change of life in health and disease, a practical treatise on the nervous and other affections incidental to women at the decline of life*. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Handbook of uterine therapeutics*. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- *Influence of India on the health of British women, and on the prevention of uterine affections*. 12mo. Lond., 1868.
- TIMBREL, William Hall. *Practical observations on the management of ruptures*. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1803.
- TIMBS, John. *Doctors and patients; or anecdotes of the medical world and curiosities of medicine*. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year-book of Facts*).
- TIMMERMAN, Theodor G. *De vesicantium locis : Baldinger, Select., vol. 1*.
- *Periculum medicum belladonnæ : Sandifort, Thesaur. Dissert.*
- TINKLER, George. *Hints on the growth and management of the human teeth*. 12mo. Lond., 1805.
- TINNION, John, *Ayr*. *New theory and treatment of disease founded upon natural principles*. 12mo. Edin., 1743.
- TISSOT, Cl. *Epistola de morbo nigro, scirrhis viscerum, etc. : Sandifort, Thesaurus*.

TISSOT, J. Anthropologie spéculative générale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

TISSOT, Simon André D. Œuvres. 14 vols. 12mo. Lausanne, 1789-91.

Vol. 1. Maladies des gens du monde.

„ 2, 3. L'avis au peuple sur la santé.

„ 4. L'inoculation justifié—La mue de la voix—L'amputation des membres.

„ 5, 6. Médecine pratique.

„ 7. Traité de l'épilepsie,

„ 8. Santé des gens de lettres.

„ 9-12. Traité des nerfs.

„ 13. De catalepsie, de l'extase, de l'anæsthésie, de la migraine, et des maladies du cerveau.

„ 14. Moyens de perfectionner les études de médecine—Les fièvres bilieuses.

——— Œuvres. (Encyclopédie des Scienc. Méd., vol. 20.) 8vo. Paris, 1840.

——— Epistola de variolis, apoplexia et hydrope: *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.

——— Essay on bilious fevers, or the history of a bilious epidemic at Lausanne (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1760.

——— Advice to people in general, with respect to their health (translated). 2 vols. 12mo. Edin., 1766.

——— Essay on diseases incidental to literary and sedentary persons (translated). 8vo. Dublin, 1769.

——— Sur l'inutilité de l'amputation: *Bilguer*.

TITIUS, J. D. De paro minimo Polonorum Remiz, Bononiensium pendulino: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.

TITLEY, John Maddox. Practical treatise on the diseases of the genito-urinary organs. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

TOBACCO. Observations on the culture of the tobacco-plant in Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1782.

TOBIN, J. J. Journal of a tour in 1828-29, through Styria, Carniola, and Italy with Sir Humphry Davy. 12mo. Lond., 1832.

TOBOLD, Adelbert. Die chronischen Kehlkopfs-krankheiten, mit specieller Rücksicht auf laryngoscopische Diagnostik und locale Therapie. 8vo. Berlin, 1866.

TÔCHON d'Anneci: *Anneci*.

TOD, David. The anatomy and physiology of the organ of hearing; with remarks on congenital deafness, diseases of the ear, imperfections of speech, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

TODD, Robert Bentley. Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. Edited by Robert B. Todd. 5 vols. Royal 8vo. 1836-59.

Vol. 1. Abdomen—Death. Vol. 2. Diaphragm—Insectivora. Vol. 3. Instinct—Pisces. Vol. 4. Pleura—Wrist. Vol. 5. (Supplement) Ovum, pancreas, pelvis, vegetable reproduction, respiration, stomach and intestines, sympathetic, uterus, etc., etc.

——— Practical remarks on gout, rheumatic fever, and chronic rheumatism of the joints. (Croonian lectures.) 12mo. Lond., 1843.

——— Descriptive and physiological anatomy of the brain, spinal cord, and ganglions, and of their coverings. 12mo. Lond., 1845.

——— Clinical lectures on paralysis, diseases of the brain, and other affections of the nervous system. 12mo. Lond., 1854.

——— Clinical lectures on certain diseases of the urinary organs and on dropsies. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— Clinical lectures on certain acute diseases. 12mo. Lond., 1860.

——— Clinical lectures. Second edition. Edited by Lionel S. Beale. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— On the resources of King's College, London, for medical education. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

- TODD, Robert Bentley, and Wm. BOWMAN. The physiological anatomy and physiology of man. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1845-56.
- New edition, by Lionel S. Beale. 8vo. Lond., 1866-71.
- Parts I. and II.
- TOGGONBURGER, J. Ulric. Dissertatio casum stuporis scabiei inoculatione curati exhibens: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus.
- TOLDT, C. Die Knochen in gerichtsarztlicher Beziehung: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 3. 1883.
- TOLET, Francois. Traité de la lithotomie. 8vo. Haye, 1686.
- *Cheselden*.
- TOLHAUSEN, Alexander. Technological dictionary of the German, English, and French languages; containing technical terms and locutions employed in arts, trades, and industry in general. Revised by Louis Tolhausen. 3 vols. 12mo. Leipzig, 1876-78.
- Vol. I. German-English-French.—Vol. II. English-German-French.—Vol. III. French-German-English.
- TOLLIN, Henri. Die Entdeckung des Blutkreislaufs durch Michael Servet (1511-1553): (*Preyer's Sammlung*, 1te Reihe). 8vo. Jena, 1877.
- TOMES, Charles S. Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- Dental surgery: *Tomes* (John).
- The teeth: *Morris* (M.), Book of health.
- TOMES, John. Course of lectures on dental physiology and surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Instructions in the management of artificial teeth. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- System of dental surgery. 12mo. Lond., 1859.
- Introductory address at the Dental Conference in Edinburgh. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Address on the proceedings of the past years in regard to the registration of dentists. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- and Charles S. TOMES. System of dental surgery. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- TOMITANUS, Bernardinus. De morbo Gallico: *Luisinus*, *Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- TOMKYNS, Thomas: *Daran's diseases of the urethra* (translated, etc.).
- *Mauquest de la Motte*, Midwifery (translated).
- TOMMASINI, Giacomo. Prolusione della nuova dottrina medica. 8vo. Firenze, 1817.
- Dell' infiammazione e della febbre continua. 2 vols. 8vo. Pisa, 1820-27.
- Considerazioni sullo stato attuale della nuova patologia Italiana. 8vo. Milano, 1826.
- Edizione seconda. 8vo. Milano, 1827.
- TONNELLÉ, ——. Mémoire sur les maladies des sinus veineux de la dure-mère. 8vo. Paris, 1829.
- TONER LECTURES, instituted to encourage the discovery of new truths for the advancement of medicine. (Smithsonian collections.) 8vo. Washington, 1873-80.
- Lecture 1. *Woodward* (J. J.), On the structure of cancerous tumours and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. 1872.
- „ 2. *Brown-Séguard* (C. E.), Dual character of the brain. 1877.
- „ 3. *Da Costa* (J. M.), On strain and over-action of the heart. 1874.
- „ 4. *Wood* (Horatio C.), A study of the nature and mechanism of fever. 1875.
- „ 5. *Keen* (Wm. W.), On the surgical complications and sequels of continued fevers. 1877.
- „ 6. *Adams* (Wm.), Subcutaneous surgery, its principles and recent extensions in practice. 1877.
- „ 7. *Shakespeare* (Ed. O.), Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, accupressure, and torsion. 1879.
- „ 8. *Waring* (Geo. E.), Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city. 1880.
- TOOGOOD, Jonathan. Reminiscences of a medical life, with cases and practical illustrations. 8vo. Taunton, 1853.

- TOOMKINS, C. J. * De pyuria. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.
- TOPINARD, Paul. De l'ataxie locomotrice et en particulier de la maladie appelée ataxie locomotrice progressive. 8vo. Paris, 1864.
- L'anthropologie, avec préface de Paul Broca. (Biblioth. des Sciences Contemp.) 12mo. Paris, 1876.
- TORELLA *vel* TORRELLA, Gaspar. De pudendagra, etc. : *Luisinus*, *Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 1.
- TORINUS, Albanus : *Janus* Damascenus.
- de TORNAMIRA, Johannes. Clarificatorium super nono Almansoris cum textu ipsius Rasis, et tractatus de febribus. (*Blackletter*.) 4to. Lugd., 1501.
- TOROPOVA, W. : *Calendar* [Russian, for doctors].
- TORRES, Melchor. * Des calculs des reins et de la néphrotomie. 4to. Paris, 1878.
- TORRIANO, N. Compendium obstetricii ; on the formation of the fœtus, and the practice of midwifery. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- Treatise on the nature of the non-naturals. 8vo. —, 1753.
- *Chomel*, On gangrenous sore throat (translated).
- TORTI *vel* TORTUS, Franciscus. Therapeutice specialis ad febres quasdam perniciosas una verò china china peculiari methodo ministrata, etc. 4to. Mutinæ, 1712.
- TOULMIN, Abraham. On the importance of the functions of the skin in the pathology and treatment of tubercular consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- TOULMIN, G. Hoggart. * De cynanche tonsillari. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- TOURETTE, —. Memoir concerning the acidulous, gaseous, bicarbonated, sodaic waters of Vals (Ardèche). 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- TOURNEFORT : *Pitton* de Tournefort.
- TOURTELLE, Étienne. Éléments de la médecine, théorique et pratique. Seconde édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Histoire philosophique de la médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au commencement du 18^e siècle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- et J. N. HALL. Éléments d'hygiène ; avec des additions et des notes par M. Bricheteau. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
- TOURTUAL, Caspar Theobald. De mentis circa visum efficacia : *Radius*, *Scriptores ophthalmologici minores*, vol. 2. 1828.
- TOUSSAINT, Émile. * Influence du pneumothorax sur la marche de la tuberculisation pulmonaire. 4to. Paris, 1880.
- TOUSSAINT, H. * Recherches expérimentales sur la maladie charbonneuse. 4to. Lyon, 1879.
- TOUTANT, H. * Essai de classification des tumeurs d'après leur nature intime ou élémentaire. 4to. Paris, 1851.
- TOWNE, Richard. Treatise on the diseases most frequent in the West Indies, particularly Barbadoes. 8vo. Lond., 1726.
- TOWNLEY, Geo. Victor. Medico-legal aspects of case of : *Robertson* (C. L.).
- TOWNSEND, Joseph. Guide to health, being cautions and directions in the treatment of disease. 2 vols. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1795–6.
- TOWNSEND, Peter S. : *Velpeau's* Operative surgery (translated).
- TOWNSHEND, Chauncy Hare. Mesmerism proved true, and the Quarterly Reviewer reviewed. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- TOWNSON, Robert. Philosophy of mineralogy. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Tracts and observations in natural history and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- The amphibia (respiration, vivacity, etc.)—Bill of the cross beak—Binocular vision—Structure of husk of the oat—Perceptivity of plants—Plica in a hare—Common rabbit producing Angora rabbits—Mineralogy of Shropshire, etc., etc.

- TOYNBEE, Joseph. Pathological researches into the local causes of deafness, based on 120 dissections of the human ear. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- On the pathology and treatment of the deafness attendant upon old age. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- On the structure of the synovial membrane covering the surface of adult articular cartilage. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- On the use of an artificial membrana tympani in cases of deafness dependant upon perforation or destruction of the natural organ. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- The diseases of the ear, their nature, diagnosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Beneficence in disease. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- TRACY, Roger S. Occupation: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- Public nuisances: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- TRAGUS, Hieronymus. De stirpium, maxime harum quæ in Germania nascentium usitatis nomenclaturis, propriisque. 4to. Argent., 1552.
- TRAIL, Thomas Stewart. Outlines of a course of lectures on medical jurisprudence. 12mo. Edin., 1836.
- Memoir of Dr. Thomas Charles Hope. 4to. Edin., 1848.
- [———] *Encyclopædia Britannica*. (Eighth edition, edited.)
- TRALLES, Balthazar Ludovicus. Usus opii salubris et noxius in morborum medela. 4 vols. in 2. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1757-62.
- TRALLIANUS: *Alexander Trallianus*.
- TRANT, Jacob, et H. F. BOURDELIN. An ad extrahendum e vesico calculum diversa pro re nata debeat usurpari chirurgia? *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 4.
- TRAPET, Ernst. * Placenta prævia. 8vo. Bonn, 1869.
- TRAPHAM, Thomas. Discourse of the state of health in Jamaica. 12mo. Lond., 1679.
- TRAPOLINIUS, Petrus. De morbo gallico: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 2.
- TRAPP, Henricus Arminius. * Symbolæ ad anatomiam et physiologiam organorum bulbum adjuvantium et præcipue membranæ nictitantis. 4to. Turicis, 1836.
- TRAUBE, L. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1871-78.
- Band 1. Experimentelle Untersuchungen.
- „ 2. Klinische Untersuchungen.
- „ 3. Klinische Untersuchungen, enthaltend die Tagebücher und den sonstigen wissenschaftlichen Nachlass des Autors, herausgegeben von A. Fraenkel.
- Ueber Krisen und kritische Tage. 8vo. Berlin, 1852.
- TRAUTMANN, F. Verletzungen des Ohres in gerichtsärztlicher Beziehung: *Maschka, Handbuch*, vol. 1. 1881.
- TRAVERS, Benjamin. Inquiry into the process of nature in repairing injuries of the intestines; illustrating the treatment of penetrating wounds and strangulated hernia. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Synopsis of the diseases of the eye and their treatment, anatomical description, and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- With notes and additions by Edward Delafield. 8vo. New York, 1825.
- Inquiry concerning constitutional irritation. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- Further inquiry concerning constitutional irritation, and the pathology of the nervous system. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Observations on the pathology of venereal affections. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- The physiology of inflammation, and the healing process. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

- TRAVERS, Benjamin. Some unusual forms of eye disease : *Travers* (Benj., Jun.).
 ——— *Cooper* (Sir Astley), Surgical essays.
 ——— Ueber Iritis : *Klose*, Sammlung.
- TRAVERS, Benjamin, *Junior*. Observations in surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
 ——— Further observations in several parts of surgery ; with memoir on some unusual forms of eye disease, by the late Benjamin Travers, dated 1828. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- TRAVERS, J. : *Dieffenbach*, Cure of stuttering (translated).
- TREBUCHET, A. : *Parent-Duchatelet*, De la prostitution (additions).
 ——— Dictionnaire de police : *Elouin*.
- TREMBLEY, A. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1744.
 ——— 4to. Leide, 1744.
- TREMBLEY, Joh. Pet. * Disquisitio philosophica de erroribus qui ex animi motibus nasci solent. 4to. Genev., 1740.
- TREMLET, Rev. F. W. Vivisection : the duty of Christians with reference to its cruelty and abuses. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- TRENCH, W. S. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*).
- TRENDELENBURG, F. Verletzungen und chirurgische Krankheiten des Gesichts : *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 33.
 ——— Die chirurgischen Erkrankungen und Operationen am Halse : *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 6. 1880.
- TRETZELIUS, Andreas G. Historia partûs impediti, ex membrana tendinosa os uteri internum arcante : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus. 1761.
- TREUTLER, Fred. Aug. Observationes pathologico-anatomicæ auctarium ad helminthologiam corporis continentes. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1793.
- TREVELYAN, Sir Charles. The extension of provident dispensaries throughout London and its environs. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
 ——— Metropolitan medical relief ; a paper read at a conference convened by the Charity Organization Society. With two speeches by Sir Wm. Gull. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- TREVELYAN, George Otto. The life and letters of Lord Macaulay. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- TREVES, Frederick. Scrofula and its gland diseases. An introduction to the general pathology of scrofula, with the histology, diagnosis, and treatment of glandular affections. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— Scrofula : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
 ——— Surgical applied anatomy. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
 ——— Malformations and diseases of the spine : *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 4. 1882.
 ——— Influence of dress on health : *Morris* (M.), Book of health.
- TREVIRANUS, Gottfried R. Beiträge zur Aufklärung der Erscheinungen und Gesetze des organischen Lebens. Band 1. 8vo. Bremen, 1835–37.
 Heft 1. Blättrige Textur der Crystallinse des Auges.
 „ 2. Organischen Elemente der thierischen Körper.
 „ 3. Theorie des Sehens und über den innern Bau der Netzhaut des Auges.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Zeitschrift für Physiologie*).
- TREW, Christophorus Jacobus. De chylosi fœtus in utero (1715) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
 ——— *Lauth*, Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.
- TRILLER, Daniel Wilhelm. Opuscula medica ac medico-physiologica [dissertationes, exercitationes, etc.] curavit et præfatus est C. C. Krause. 3 vols. 4to. Francof., 1766–72.

- TRILLER, Daniel Wilhelm. De nociva cancri extirpatione: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- De veritate paradoxi Hippocratici, nullam medicinam interdum esse optimam: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- De specificorum dubia fide: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
- *Richter* (G. G.), Opuscula.
- et Frid. H. KRIEGER. De pleuritide æstiva rarius occurrente: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et J. E. F. BULISIUS. De fame lethali ex callosa oris ventriculi angustia: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- TRIMEN, Henry: *Bentley* and Trimen's Medicinal plants.
- TRINCAVELLIUS, Victor. De morbis muliebribus: *Mercurialis*: *Spachius*.
- TRINDER, William Martin. Essay concerning the outward and salutary application of oils to the human body. 8vo. Lond., 1797.
- TRIOEN, Cornelius. Observationum medico-chirurgicarum fasciculus. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1743.
- TRIPPIER, A. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des femmes; thérapeutique générale, et applications de l'électricité à ces maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- De rétrécissements de l'urèthre: *Mallez*.
- TRITHEMIUS, J. De morbo gallico: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- TRNKA DE KRZOWITZ, Wenceslaus. Historia amauroseos omnis ævi. 2 vols. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1781.
- Historia ophthalmiæ omnis ævi. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1783.
- Historia tympanitidis omnis ævi. 8vo. Vindobonæ, 1788.
- von TRÖLTSCHE, A. Anatomische Beiträge zur Ohrenheilkunde. 8vo. —, 1859.
- Anatomie des Ohres in ihrer Anwendung auf die Praxis und die Krankheiten des Gehörorgans. 8vo. Würzburg, 1861.
- Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde mit Einschluss der Anatomie des Ohres. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Würzburg, 1867.
- ——— Sechste Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877.
- Krankheiten des Ohres: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3, Abth. 1. 1871.
- The surgical diseases of the ear. The mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani, by H. Helmholtz. Translated by James Hinton. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Die Krankheiten des Gehörorgans: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 5. 1880.
- TROJA, Michael. Versuche über den Anwachs neuer, durch Krankheiten entweder ganz, oder doch grösstentheils zerstörter Knochen: übersetzt von C. G. Kühn. 12mo. Strassburg, 1780.
- TRONCHIN, J. R. An propositiones mathematicæ demonstratæ solæ sint quibus assensum nostrum debeamus. 4to. Genev., 1728.
- TRONCHIN, Theodorus: *Ballonii* Opera (præfatio).
- TROSCHEL, Gottlob H. De morbis ex alieno situ partium abdominis (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- TROSCHEL, M.: *Taliacotius*, De curtorum chirurgia.
- TROTTER, Adam. * De rheumatismo. 8vo. Edin., 1821.
- TROTTER, Thomas. Observations on the scurvy. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- Medical and chemical essays. 8vo. Lond., 1795.
- Medicina nautica; an essay on the diseases of seamen. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1797–99–1803.
- Essay, medical, philosophical, and chemical, on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

- TROTTER, Thomas. * De ebrietate ejusque effectibus in corpus humanum. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
 ——— View of the nervous temperament. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- TROTULA. De passionibus mulierum: *Victorius*.
 ——— Mulierum liber: *Spachius*, Gynæciorum libri.
- TROUSSEAU, Armand. Clinique médicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1861.
 ——— Lectures on clinical medicine delivered at the Hotel-Dieu, Paris. Translated with notes and appendices by P. Victor Bazire, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
 ——— Lectures on clinical medicine. Translated and edited with notes and appendices by P. Victor Bazire and Sir John Rose Cornack. (New Sydenham Society.) 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868-73.
 ——— *Louis*, On yellow fever.
 ——— *Diphtheria*.
 ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Syphilis*, Vaccinal).
 ——— et H. BELLOC. Traité pratique de la phthisie laryngée, de la laryngite chronique et des maladies de la voix. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
 ——— et H. PIDOUX. Traité de thérapeutique et de matière médicale. Seconde édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841.
 ——— ——— Treatise on therapeutics. Translated by D. F. Lincoln. Ninth edition, revised with the assistance of C. Paul. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- TRUMAN, Matthew. On food; its influence on health and disease, with dietetic rules for the preservation of health. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- TRYE, Charles Brandon. Remarks on morbid retention of urine. 8vo. Gloucester, 1784.
 ——— Review of Jesse Foote's observations on the opinions of John Hunter on the venereal disease. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
 ——— Essay on the swelling of the lower extremities incident to lying-in women. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
 ——— Illustration of some of the injuries to which the lower limbs are exposed. 4to. Lond., 1802.
 ——— Essay on some of the stages of the operation of cutting for the stone. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- TSCHAINSKEI, Janovitsch. Ueber die entzündlichen Veränderungen der Muskelfasern: *Stricker*. Studien. 1870.
- TSCHALLENGER, Johan. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums—Tyrol*).
- TSCHEP, Joh. F. De amputatione femoris, non cruento: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- TUCHMANN, ———. Taille périnéale pratiquée sur un infant avec le lithotome double d'Amussat. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- TUCKER, David H. Elements of the principles and practice of midwifery. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.
- TUCKER, Thomas T. * De frigoris in corpore humano viribus. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- TÜNGEL, C. Klinische Mittheilungen von der medicinischen Abtheilung des Allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Hamburg aus 1858-60. 8vo. Hamburg, 1860.
- TUER, Andrew W. Luxurious bathing, a sketch; with etchings by Tristram Ellis. 4to. Lond. and New York, 1880.
- TUFNELL, Jolliffe. Practical remarks on the treatment of aneurism by compression. 8vo. Dublin, 1851.
 ——— Luxation downwards and backwards of the three internal metatarsal bones. 8vo. Dublin, 1854.
 ——— The successful treatment of internal aneurism by consolidation of the contents of the sac. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

- TUGWELL, George. Manual of sea anemones commonly found on the English coast. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- TUKE, Daniel Hack. Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease, designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Manual of psychological medicine: *Bucknill* and Tuke.
- Chapters in the history of the insane of the British Isles. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal* of Mental Science).
- TUKE, Samuel. Description of the "Retreat" near York for insane persons of the Society of Friends. 8vo. York, 1813.
- *Jacobi*, Irren-heilanstalten (translated).
- TUKE, William S.: *Charcot*, On senile and chronic diseases (translated).
- TULK, Alfred: *Oken's* Physio-philosophy (translated).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Zoology*).
- and Arthur HENFREY. Anatomical manipulation; also an introduction to the use of the microscope. 12mo. Lond., 1844.
- TULLIDGE, H. H. Inquiry into the nature of pulmonary consumption. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- TULLOCH, A. M. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Army*).
- TULLY, J. D. History of the plague in the islands of Malta, Gozo, Corfu, Cephalonia, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- TULPIUS, Nicolaus. Observationes medicæ. Editio quinta, præfixa vita authoris. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1716.
- TUOMY, Martin. Treatise on the principal diseases of Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1810.
- TUPPER, James Perchard. Essay on the probability of sensation in vegetables. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- TURCK, J. Ernest. Historia mulieris varia ossa per alvum ejicientis (1727): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- TURCK, Léopold. De la vieillesse étudiée comme maladie et les moyens de la combattre; suivi d'un mémoire sur les composés du sang, par S. A. Turck. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- TURNBULL, Alex. On the preparation and medicinal employment of aconitine in the treatment of tic douloureux, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- On the remarkable effects from the external application of veratria. Second edition, with appendix on the external application of delphinia. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Medical properties of the ranunculaceæ. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Treatment of the diseases of the eye by means of prussic acid vapour, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- TURNBULL, James. Inquiry into the curability of consumption. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- TURNBULL, L. The advantages and accidents of artificial anæsthesia. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- TURNBULL, William. Inquiry into the origin and antiquity of the lues venerea. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- Case of extra-uterine gestation of the ventral kind, with the appearances on dissection. 4to. Lond., 1791.
- *Chopart* and Desault, Chirurgical diseases (translated).
- TURNER, Daniel. Art of surgery. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1725.

- TURNER, Daniel. De morbis cutaneis : a treatise of the diseases incident to the skin. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1731.
- The drop and pill of Mr. Ward considered. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1739.
- Summary of the ancient writers on the venereal disease : *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*.
- TURNER, Edward. Introduction to the study of the laws of chemical combination and the atomic theory. 12mo. Edin., 1825.
- Elements of chemistry. 8vo. Edin., 1827.
- Sixth edition. Edited by Baron Liebig, W. G. Turner, and Wm. Gregory. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Seventh edition. Edited by Justus Liebig and Wm. Gregory. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- TURNER, George. Account of the mineral waters of Pymont and Spa. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
- TURNER, Geo. A. One hundred and thirty-eight cases of amputation of the scrotum for elephantiasis Arabum. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- TURNER, John. The hidden treasures of the art of physic fully discovered. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1672.
- TURNER, Joseph. * De fluxu hæmorrhoidali. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- TURNER, J. Wm. On dislocation of the shoulder joint. 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- TURNER, Thomas. Outlines of a system of medico-chirurgical education. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- Address on the state of the medical profession. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Practical treatise on the arterial system. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- Introductory address at the opening of the medical session at Guy's Hospital, 1858. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- TURNER, Thos. J. [Hygiene of the] Naval and merchant marine : *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- TURNER, William. The first and seconde partes of his herbal, corrected and enlarged with the thirde parte ; with the names of the herbes in Greke, Latin, English, Duche, Frenche ; also a booke of the bath of Baeth in England, with diverse other bathes. (*Blackletter*.) Folio, Imprinted at Collen, 1568.
- *Vicary's Englishman's treasure*.
- TURNER, Gulielmus. * De morbo hypochondriaco. 8vo. Edin., 1756.
- TURNER, William, *Newcastle*. Syllabus of lectures on mechanics, etc. 8vo. Newcastle, 1803.
- TURNER, William, *Edinburgh*. Atlas of human anatomy and physiology. Selected and arranged under the superintendence of John Goodsir. Engraved by W. and A. K. Johnston. Folio, Edin., 1857.
- Handbook to atlas. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- The convolutions of the human cerebrum topographically considered. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- Anatomy as taught in the University of Edinburgh. An introductory lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- An introduction to human anatomy, including the anatomy of the tissues. 2 parts. 8vo. Edin., 1875-7.
- *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Ninth edition. Vol. 1.
- Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the placenta. First series [with coloured plates]. 8vo. Edin., 1876.
- *Goodsir's Anatomical memoirs* (edited).
- *Paget's Surgical pathology* (revised).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Anatomy and Physiology*).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- TURPIN, Philip. * De epilepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1774.

TURPIN, Philip: *Flore Médicale*.

TURTON, W. Medical glossary in which the words are deduced from the original languages, accented and explained. 4to. Lond., 1797.

TUSON, Edward Wm. Myology, illustrated in plates. 4 parts in 1 vol. Folio, Lond., 1825-28.

Part 1. Muscles of the thigh, leg and foot.—Part 2. Muscles of the arm and hand.—Part 3. Muscles of abdomen and back.—Part 4. Muscles of the face and eye, the neck, and the perineum.

—— The anatomy and surgery of inguinal and femoral hernia, illustrated by coloured [superposed] plates with practical remarks. Folio, Lond., 1835.

—— Structure and functions of the female breast, as they relate to its health, derangement, and disease. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

TUSON, Richd. V.: *Cooley's Cyclopædia of practical receipts* (edited).

TWEEDIE, Alexander. On amaurosis. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1817.

—— Clinical illustrations of fever; cases treated at the London fever hospital in 1828-29. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

—— The library of medicine. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840-2.

Vol. 1. (1840).

Symonds (J. A.), Pathological introduction.

Alison (W. P.), Inflammation.

Christison (Robert), Fevers, continued and hectic.

Shapter (Tho.), Plague, intermittent, remittent and yellow fever.

Locock (Charles), Infantile gastric fever and puerperal fevers.

Gregory (Geo.), Small-pox.

Burrows (George), Measles and scarlet fever.

Schedel (H. E.), Diseases of the skin.

Vol. 2. (1840).

Diseases of the Nervous System.

Bennett (J. Hughes), Hydrocephalus, apoplexy, delirium tremens, epilepsy, catalepsy, spinal diseases, tetanus, hydrophobia, paralysis, otitis, etc.

Hope (James), Inflammation of the brain.

Thompson (Theophilus), Chorea, hysteria, and neuralgia.

Prichard (J. C.), Insanity.

Taylor (Rt. H.), Inflammation of the eye and amaurosis.

Vol. 3. (1840).

Diseases of the Organs of Respiration.

Williams (C. J. B.), Diseases of the lungs, diseases of the larynx, croup, catarrh, bronchitis, asthma, hooping cough, pleurisy, pneumonia, emphysema, consumption, etc.

Thompson (Theophilus), Influenza.

Carpenter (W. B.), Asphyxia.

Diseases of the Organs of Circulation.

Joy (Wm. B.), Diseases of heart, syncope, angina, pericarditis, hypertrophy and atrophy of the heart, rupture, displacement, hernia, malformations, etc. of the heart.

Vol. 4. (1840).

Joy (W. B.), Diseases of arteries and aneurism of aorta.

Joy (W. B.), Diseases of veins, phlebitis, varicose veins, etc.

Diseases of the Urinary Organs.

Christison (Rt.), Diseases of the kidneys, bladder, and urethra, calculus, diabetes, suppression of urine.

Diseases of the Organs of Digestion.

Symonds (J. A.), Diseases incident to dentition, glossitis, parotitis, angina, diseases of œsophagus, gastritis, dyspepsia; diseases, inflammation and stricture of intestines, diarrhoea, colic, peritonitis, etc.

Budd (George), Cholera.

Thomson (William), Diseases of mesenteric glands, diseases of biliary organs—Liver, pancreas and spleen.

Diseases of Uterus and Ovaria.

Ferguson (Rt.), Diseases of uterus and ovaria, disordered menstruation and leucorrhœa.

Simpson (James Y.), Inflammation, tumours, polypi, cancer, and ulcer of uterus. Dropsy and other diseases of the ovary.

Vol. 5. (1841).

Burrows (George), Hæmorrhage from nose, lungs, stomach, intestines, urinary organs and uterus.

Budd (George), Scurvy.

Watson (Thomas), Dropsy, hydrocephalus, ascites, etc.

Shapter (Tho.), Scrofula.

Rowland (Richard), Bronchocele.

Budd (William), Rheumatism and gout.

Farre (Arthur), Intestinal worms and parasites.

Joy (W. B.), Formulary for prescribing.

TWEEDIE, Alexander. The library of medicine. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840-2.—*Continued.*

Vol. 6. (1841).

Rigby (Edward), System of midwifery.

Vols. 7-8. (1841-2).

Cruveilhier (J.), Descriptive anatomy. Translated by W. H. Madden.

——— Lectures on the distinctive characters, pathology, and treatment of continued fevers, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

——— Cyclopædia of practical medicine: *Forbes*.

TWEEDY, J.: *Health Primers* (edited).

TWINING, William. Clinical illustrations of the diseases of Bengal, with their pathology and treatment. 8vo. Calcutta, 1832.

TYLER, Hen. H. * *De exercitatione*. 8vo. Edin., 1807.

TYLOR, Edward B. Primitive culture; researches into the development of mythology, philosophy religion, art and custom. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

——— Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— Anthropology; an introduction to the study of man and civilization. With illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

TYNDALL, John. Heat considered as a mode of motion; a course of twelve lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— Sound; a course of eight lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Faraday as a discoverer. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action, including the question of diamagnetic polarity. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— Hours of exercise on the Alps. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

——— Fragments of science; a series of detached essays, lectures, and reviews. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

Constitution of nature—Prayer and natural law—Miracles—Matter and force—Scientific materialism—Scientific use of imagination—Radiation—Chemical rays—Dust and disease—Faraday—Magnetism, etc.

——— Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. Third edition. (International *Scientific Series*.) 12mo. Lond., 1873.

——— Six lectures on light delivered in America, 1872-3. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— Address delivered before the British Association at Belfast. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

——— Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

——— *Helmholtz*, Scientific lectures (introduction).

TYPKE, Henricus Joseph. * *De febre puerperali*. 8vo. Berolini, 1848.

TYRRELL, Frederick. Practical work on the diseases of the eye and their treatment. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

——— *Cooper* (Sir Astley), Surgery (notes).

TYSON, Edward. Orang-outang, or the anatomy of a pygmie; with a philological essay concerning the pygmies, etc., of the ancients. (With plates.) 4to. Lond., 1699.

TYSON, James. The cell doctrine, its history and present state; with a copious bibliography of the subject. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.

——— Introduction to the study of practical histology. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1873.

- TYSON, James. Food and drink : *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
- Treatise on Bright's disease and diabetes, with special reference to pathology and therapeutics ; including a section on retinitis in Bright's disease, by Wm. F. Norris. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1881.
- TYTLER, Robert. * De oxygenio. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- TYTLER, Thomas Bazett. Probationary essay on injuries of the spine. 8vo. Edin., 1841.

U

- UFFENBACH, Petrus : *Ferrara*, Sylva Chirurgiæ.
- UHDE, C. W. F. Chirurgische Behandlung innerer Einklemmungen : *Pitha*, Handb., Band 3, Abth. 2. 1877.
- Innere Einklemmungen künstlicher After : *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 47.
- *Syzmanowski*, Handbuch der Chirurgie (Deutsche Ausgabe).
- UHLE, J. Paul, und Ernst WAGNER. Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. Fünfte Auflage, herausgegeben von Ernst Wagner. 8vo. Leipzig, 1872.
- Translation of the sixth edition : *Wagner*.
- UNDERWOOD, Michael. Surgical tracts. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Treatise on ulcers of the legs, scrophulous tumours, mammary abscess and sore nipples, diseases of the eyes, and on gangrene.
- Treatise on the diseases of children. Fourth edition, enlarged. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1799.
- UNGEBAUER, Joh. Andreas. De dentitione secunda juniorum (1738) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- De ossium trunci corporis humani apophysibus (1739) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- UNGNAD, J. Carolus. Casus anatomico-physiologicus rarior (1750) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- UNIVERSITY. See under the name of the University town ; see also Catalogue of REPORTS.
- UNIVERSITY PAMPHLETS, Nos. 1–4. Edited by Medicus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882–3.
- UNKELBACH, Franciscus Joseph. * De singulari eclampsie casu. 8vo. Bonnæ, 1857.
- UNNA, Mauritius Adolph. * De tunica humoris aquei commentatio. 8vo. Heidelbergæ, 1836.
- UNNA, P. G. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie*).
- UNSEEN UNIVERSE, The : [*Tait* and *Stewart*].
- UNTHANK, Joannes. * De leucophlegmatia. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- UNTZER, Matthias. Antidotarium pestilentielle. 4to. Hallæ Saxonum, 1621.
- UNZER, Johann A. The principles of physiology ; and a dissertation on the functions of the nervous system by George Prochaska. Translated and edited by Thomas Laycock. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- URBAIN, V. Sur le rôle des gaz dans coagulation : *Mathieu*.
- d'URBAN, Johan. De hæmorrhagia uterina (1753) : *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- URBANTSCHITSCH, Victor. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. 8vo. Wien und Leipzig, 1880.
- URDY, L. : *Péan* et *Urdy*, Sur l'hystérotomie.

- URE, Alexander. Practical compendium of the materia medica, adapted to the treatment of diseases of infancy and childhood. 12mo. Lond., 1838.
- Diseases of the nose: *Holmes's Surgery* (first edition), vol. 3. 1862.
- URE, Andrew. Systematic table of the materia medica. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.
- A dictionary of chemistry on the basis of Nicholson's. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
- Dictionary of chemistry, enlarged: *Watts*.
- System of geology, in which the great revolutions of the earth are reconciled to modern science and sacred history. 8vo. Lond., 1829.
- The philosophy of manufactures, an exposition of the economy of the factory system in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Fifth edition, chiefly re-written and enlarged. Edited by Robert Hunt. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- [Sixth edition.] Vol. 4. Supplement by Robert Hunt. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- The revenue in jeopardy from spurious chemistry, demonstrated in researches upon wood-spirit and vinous-spirit. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- *Berthollet*, Art of dyeing (translated).
- URE, David. History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. With plates. 8vo. Glasgow, 1793.
- URETHRA, Stricture of: *Gonorrhœa*.
- URQUHART, A. R. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Perthshire Medical Association*).
- URQUHART, Robert. * De ipecacuanha. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- USHER, Joannes. * De alimentorum concoctione. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- von USLAR, ——. Chemico-physiological observations on plants. Translated, with additions, by G. Schmeisser. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- USTERT, P.: *Haller*, Tagebuch (herausgegeben.).
- UVEDALE, Christian. On the construction of the nerves, and the causes of nervous disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1758.
- UWINS, David. Modern medicine; with strictures on present state of medical practice. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- Treatise on those diseases connected with indigestion, and on the principal ailments of children. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Treatise on the disorders of the brain and nervous system, called mental. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

V

- VACCA BERLINGHIERI, Andrea. Memoria sopra l'allucciatura dell' arterie. 8vo. Pisa, 1819.
- Della esofagotomia e di un nuovo metoda di eseguirla. 8vo. Pisa, 1820.
- Memoria seconda sopra il metodo di estrarre la pietra dalla vescica ordinaria per la via dell' intestino retto. 8vo. Pisa, 1822.
- ——— *Sanson* (L. J.).

- VACCA BERLINGHIERI, Andrea. Memoria terza sul taglio retto-vescicale; et lettere sul medesimo soggetto de Cavarra e Giorgi. 8vo. Pisa, 1823.
- Istoria di una allucciatura dell' iliaca esterna, e refflessioni sull' allucciature temporaire delli grandi arterie. 8vo. Pisa, 1823.
- Della litotomia nei due sessi, quarta memoria. 8vo. Pisa, 1825.
- Litera del Scarpa, e littera responsiva del A. Vacca sulla lithotomia. 8vo. Pisa, —.
- Nuovo metodo di curare la trichiasis. 8vo. Pisa, 1825.
- Storia della malattia per la quali mori. 8vo. Pisa, 1826.
- VACCINATION. Recueil des mémoires, d'observations, et d'expériences sur l'inoculation de la vaccine. 8vo. Paris, 1801.
- Aubert (C.), Notice historique. Odier (L.), Inoculation de la vaccine—Expériences faites à Paris et à Rheims, etc.
- Address to the medical practitioners of Ireland on the subject of the cow-pock, by the Secretary of the Cow-pock Institution, Dublin. 8vo. [Dublin, 1805.]
- Correspondence between the Directors of the Cow-pock Institution [Dublin] and their subscribers, occasioned by alleged failures in vaccination. 8vo. Dublin, 1818.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vaccination*).
- VAHL, Martinus: *Flora*, Danica.
- VAILATUS, Leander: *Saxonia*, Prælectiones.
- VAILLANT, Sebastianus. Sermo de structura florum, horum differentia usuque partium. [Latin-French.] 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1718.
- Botanicon Parisense; ou dénombrement des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, enriché de figures désignés par le Sieur Claude Aubriet. Folio, Leide et Amst., 1727.
- de VALCOURT, Th. Climatologie des stations hivernales du midi de la France (Pau, Amélieles-Bains, Hyères, Cannes, Nice, Menton). 8vo. Paris, 1865.
- Les institutions médicales aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du nord. (Rapport au Ministre de l'Instruction publique.) 8vo. Paris, 1869.
- Sketch of Cannes and its climate. 12mo. Paris, 1868.
- Cannes et son climat. Seconde édition. 12mo. Paris, 1869.
- Impressions de voyage d'un médecin; Londres, Stockholm, Pétersbourg, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- VALENCIENNES, A.: *Cuvier*, Règne animal (Poissons).
- VALENTA, Alois. Die Catheterisatio Uteri als wehenerzeugendes und wehenverbesserndes Mittel. 8vo. Wien, 1871.
- VALENTIN, A. * Die postmortale Temperatursteigerung. 8vo. Leipzig, 1869.
- VALENTIN, Gabriel. Über der Verlauf und die letzten Enden der Nerven. Mit Tafeln. 4to. —, 1836.
- Handbuch der Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, etc. 8vo. Berlin, 1835.
- On the functions of the nerves of the orbit. Translated from the Latin by John F. France. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Névrologie: *Encyclop. Anatomique*, tome 4.
- Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. Zweite Auflage, mit Nachträge. 2 vols. Braunschweig, 1847–51.
- Text-book of physiology. Translated by William Brinton. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Versuch einer physiologischen Pathologie des Blutes und der übrigen Körpersäfte. 8vo. Leipzig, 1866.
- Theil I. Blut im allgemeinen und Kreislauf desselben.
- *Soemmerring*, Hirn und Nervenlehre.

VALENTIN, Gabriel. Ciliary motion in reptiles : *Sharpey*.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie*).

VALENTIN, William Geo. Introduction to inorganic chemistry. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Course of qualitative chemical analysis. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

VALENTIN, ——. Question chirurgico-légale relative à l'affaire de Demoiselle Famin, accusée de suppression de part. 12mo. Berlin, 1768.

VALENTINE, Basil. Chymische Schriften. In Zwey Theile. 12mo. Hamburg, 1677.

VALENTINER, Th. Pyrmont, its chalybeate and saline springs, and the complaints alleviated by their use. 8vo. Leipzig, 1864.

VALENTINI, Luigi. Costituzione epidemica di Gennajo-Aprile dell' anno 1818 memoria. 8vo. Roma, 1818.

VALENTINUS, Michael Bernhardus. Corpus juris medico-legale constans è Pandectis ; acced. labyrinthi studii medici feliciter superandi, ab auctoris filio Christ. B. Valentini. Folio, Francofurti, 1722.

VALERIUS, B. : *Mitscherlich*, Éléments de chimie (traduction).

VALESCUS DE THARANTA. Epitome [ejus] operis de morbis curandis in septem congesta libros : auctore Guidone D. Delphiniate. 12mo. Lugd., 1560.

VALETTE, A. D. Clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. 8vo. Paris, 1875.

VALLEIX, Franc. L. I. Klinik der Kinderkrankheiten : deutsch bearbeitet von H. Dressler. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.

——— Traité des névralgies, ou affections douloureuses des nerfs. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

——— Guide du médecin praticien, ou résumé général de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique appliquées. Quatrième édition, augmentée par V. A. Racle et P. Lorain. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

Tome 1. Fièvres—Maladies constitutionnelles—Névroses.

„ 2. Névroses—Maladies des centres nerveux et des voies respiratoires.

„ 3. Maladies des voies respiratoires, des voies circulatoires, et des voies digestives.

„ 4. Maladies des voies digestives et de leur annexes—Maladies des voies génito-urinaires.

„ 5. Maladies des femmes, maladies du tissu cellulaire, de l'appareil locomoteur, et des organes des sens—Intoxications.

VALLERIOLO, Franciscus. Observationum medicinalium libri VI. 8vo. Lugduni, 1588.

VALLESIUS, Franciscus. Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem. Editio quarta. Folio, Hanoviae, 1606.

VALLI, Eusebius. Experiments on animal electricity, with their application to physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1793.

VALLIN, E. Traité des désinfectants et de la désinfection. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

VALSALVA, Antonius Maria. Opera : hoc est, tractatus de aure humana, et dissertationes anatomicae. Omnia recensuit, et auctoris vitam, suasque ad tractatum et dissertationes epistolas addidit J. B. Morgagnus. 2 vols in 1. 4to Venetiis, 1740.

VALVERDE, Joannes. Anatome corporis humani, a Michaele Columbo Latine reddita ; cum tabulis æniis. Venetiis, 1539.

VAN BUREN, W. H. Lectures on diseases of the rectum and the surgery of the lower bowel. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

——— Inflammation : *Ashhurst*, International Encyclopedia of Surgery, vol. 1. 1882.

——— Diseases of the rectum and anus : *Wood's* Household Medicine, vol. 2. 1882.

——— *Bernard* and *Huetten*'s Operative surgery (edited).

——— and E. L. KEYES. Practical treatise on the surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

- VAN, VAN DER, ETC. [When this prefix occurs separately before the name of a Dutch writer, see the name immediately following the prefix.]
- VANDAMME, Diogène. Étymologies médicales : *Lenglet-Martier*.
- VANDERPOEL, S. O. Quarantine, with reference to seaport towns: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- VANDERTÆLEN, J. J. * De febribus exanthematicis. 8vo. Lovan., 1790.
- VANDERVEER, A. Operation for closure of the hard and soft palate: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 3. 1879.
- VAN DE WERKER, Ely. Acute infectious diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2.
- VAN HARTINGEN, Arthur. The care of the person: *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 1. 1879.
- VANLAIR, C. Symptomatologie: *Spring*.
- VANOPERANUS, Desider. Jacob. : *Hollerius*, De morborum curatione.
- VANZANDYCKE, F. A. * De colica. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.
- VARENIUS, B. * De febre in genere. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- VARENNE-FENILLE, P. C. Mémoires et expériences sur l'agriculture. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- VARIGNANA, Gulielmus. Secreta medicinæ. (*Blackletter*.) 4to. Lugduni, 1539.
- VARLEZ, L. J. L'ophthalmie de l'armée: *Fallot*.
- VARSEVICCIUS, Christopher. Dialogus de morte. 4to. Vilnæ, 1581.
- VASSAL, P. G. Mémoire sur la transmission du virus vénérien de la mère à l'enfant. 12mo. Paris, 1807.
- VASSEUR, L. * Miscellanæ positiones. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1651.
- VASTENOU, B. * De paralyti. 4to. Ultraject., 1652.
- VATER, Abraham. Novi ductus in lingua excretorii demonstratio. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1723.
- Dissertatio qua uterus gravidus exposita (1725): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- Programma de ossificatione (1726): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- De invaginatione intestinorum (1727): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- Diss. qua novum bilis diverticulum circa artificium ductus cholidochi (1728): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.
- Diss. qua osteogenia naturalis et præternaturalis adumbrata (1733): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.
- De consensu partium corporis humani (1741): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.
- Programma quo hepar in hydrope sæpe insons esse demonstratur (1726): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- De plica polonica rarissima (1748): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- et J. O. ARNOLD. Casus singularis asthmatis a depressione sterni ex febre purpurata (1730): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et J. D. BEHRENS. De sarcomate e pudendo muliebri sectione sublata: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- et P. G. BERGER. Graviditas apparens ex tumore ovarii dextri enormi orta (1722): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et C. S. EZLER. De scirrhis viscerum occasione sectionis (1723): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et Frider. GENSLER. De antidoto adversus viperarum morsum (1736): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- et J. C. HEINICKE. Diss. qua visûs vitia duo rarissima exponuntur (1723): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- et J. E. MUTILLET. Diss. qua febris tertiana ob empyema e vomica pulmonis rupta in cavitatem pectoris dextram effusum exponitur (1731): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.

- VATER, Abraham, et J. C. F. RUPP. Diss. qua quid in judicio et prognosi de morbis magnis ex parvis initiis et levioribus causis oriundis observari debet, antegresso lapsu in genua febre extincti docetur (1744): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- et J. A. SCHULZE. De calculis in locis inusitatis natis et per vias insolitas exclusis: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et C. SCHUNCKIUS. De polypo post febrem epidemicam ex utero egresso: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- et J. R. TIEFFENBACH. Casus quo colon vulneratum inversum per 14 annos ex abdomine propendens: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- et J. G. VATER. Mola pregnans (1729): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et J. G. VOGEL. De dysenteria epidemica anno 1746 patriam devastante (1747): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- et J. L. WEIDNER. Chordapsus Celsi occasione ventris enormiter contracti in homine subita morte extincto observatur (1738): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- et C. A. ZIEGENHORN. Observationes rarissimæ generationem calculorum illustrantes: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 4.
- et F. A. I. ZINCKERNAGEL. De deglutitionis difficilis et impeditæ causis abditis: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- VATER, Christianus, et Gustavus P. JUCH. De curatione bubonis inguinalis cum intestini perforatione: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.
- *Ruysschii* Epistolæ anatomicæ.
- VAUGHAN, C. J. On vivisection. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- VAUGHAN, Jacobus. * De polypo cordis. 8vo. Edin., 1762.
- VAUGHAN, Richard. * De rheumatismo. 8vo. Edin., 1782.
- VAUGHAN, Walter. Exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology; with the Prælectiones anatomicæ of Ferdinand Leber. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- Essay on headaches and on their cure. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- VAUGUION: *La Vauguion*.
- VAUQUELIN, F. De l'application de la suture enchevillée à l'opération de l'entropion spasmodique; avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- VAUQUELIN, H. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Société Universelle d'Ophthalmologie*).
- VAUQUELIN, Louis N. Sur la combustion du gaz hydrogène: *Fourcroy*.
- Éloge: *Pariset*.
- VAUST, J. F. Recherches sur la structure et les mouvemens du cœur. 8vo. Liège, 1821.
- VAUZÈME: *Roussel de Vauzème*.
- VAVASSEUR, P. Materia medica: *Edwards* (H. Milne).
- VÉDRÈNES, A.: *Celse*, Traité de médecine (traduction).
- VEGAS, Herrera. Études sur les kystes de l'ovarie et l'ovariotomie. 4to. Paris, 1864.
- von VEIEL, H. Mittheilungen über die Behandlung der chronischen Krankheiten in der Heilanstalt für Fleckenkranke in Cannstadt. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1862.
- VEIT, Gustav. Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane und Puerperalkrankheiten: *Virchow's Handbuch*, Band 6, Abth. 2. 1856-65.
- Ueber die Leitung der Geburt bei Doppelmissgeburten: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 164-165. 1879.
- Ueber die Retroflexion der Gebärmutter in den späteren Schwangerschaftsmonaten: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 170. 1879.
- VEITCH, Jacobus. * De methodo tractandi et præcavendi febrem flavam. 8vo. Edin., 1808.

- VEITCH, John. Memoirs of Sir William Hamilton, Bart., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- Lucretius and the atomic theory. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.
- VEITCH, Zepherina P. Handbook of nurses for the sick. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- VELEY, V. H. : *Landolt's* Handbook of the polariscope (translation).
- VELLA, Georgius. De morbo gallico : *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- VELLEY, T. Coloured figures of marine plants found on the southern coast of England, with descriptions and observations. Folio, Bathoniæ, 1795.
- VELPEAU, Alfred Armand Louis Marie. Traité d'anatomie chirurgicale ; ou anatomie des régions considérée dans ses rapports avec la chirurgie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.
- Anatomy of the regions. Translated by Henry Hancock. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Nouveaux élémens de médecine opératoire. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
- Atlas de planches représentant les procédés opératoires et les instruments de chirurgie. 4to. Paris, 1832.
- New elements of operative surgery. Translated by P. A. Townsend under the supervision of Valentine Mott. Fourth edition, with additions by Geo. C. Blackmann. 3 vols. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- Atlas. 4to. New York, 1856.
- Embryologie, ou ovologie humaine, contenant l'histoire descriptive et iconographique de l'œuf humain. Folio, Paris, 1833.
- 4to. Bruxelles, 1834.
- Des convulsions chez les femmes pendant la grossesse, pendant le travail, et après accouchement. 8vo. Paris, 1834.
- Traité complet de l'art des accouchemens, ou tocologie théorique et pratique. Deuxième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.
- Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Charité, recueillies par P. Pavillon. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.
- Recherches sur les cavités closes naturelles ou accidentelles de l'économie animale. 8vo. Paris, 1843.
- Traité des maladies du sein et de la région mammaire. 8vo. Paris, 1854.
- Treatise on the cancer of the breast and of the mammary region. Translated by Wm. Marsden. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- Treatise on the diseases of the breast and mammary region. Translated by Mitchell Henry. (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- De la méthode opératoire sous-cutanée. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- Sur les plaies d'armes à feu : *Wounds* (gunshot).
- Maladies des yeux : *Jeanselme*.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Surgery ; Syphilisation*).
- VELSCHIUS, Georgius H. Exercitatio de vena medinensi ad mentem Ebnsinæ, sive de dracunculis veterum ; [access. G. Cunelius de dracunculis, etc.] et de vermiculis capillaribus infantium. Augustæ Vindel., 1674.
- VELSE, Cornelius Henricus. De motuo intestinorum ingressu et aliis machinæ humanæ extraordinariis (1742) : *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- VELSEN, P. P. * De gangræna. 4to. Ultraject., 1648.
- VENABLES, Robert. Clinical reports on dropsies, with observations explanatory of their pathology and therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- Practical treatise on diabetes, with observations on the tabes diuretica, and on fluxes in general. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

VENEREAL DISEASE. Mémoires où l'on résout le problème, Si c'est aux médecins qu'il appartient de traiter les maladies vénériennes? 4to. Paris, [1735]. [Anon.]

——— *Surgeons of Paris.*

——— The influence of legislation on public morals. 8vo. —, [1877]. [Anon.]

——— Scriptores de lue venerea: *Gruner: Luisinus.*

VENNER, Thomas. Via recta ad vitam longam; a plain philosophical demonstration of such things as make for the preservation of health; with a treatise of the baths of Bathe, and a treatise concerning tobacco. 4to. Lond., 1637.

VENTILATION. The cheap doctor: a word about fresh air. 12mo. Lond. [Anon.]

VERBERCH, J. * De phthisi. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.

VERBERCKMOES, P. F. * De incontinentia urinæ. 8vo. Lovan., 1782.

VERBRUGGE, Jacobus. Dissertatio anatomico-chirurgica de aneurysmate. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1773.

——— *Lauth, Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.*

VERBRUGGEN, J. F. * De morbis pulmonum. 8vo. Lovan., 1790.

VERDEIL, F. Chimie anatomique et physiologique: *Robin.*

VERDUC, Jean Baptiste. Treatise on the parts of a human body, with the uses; made English by J. Davis. 8vo. Lond., 1704.

——— Pathologie de chirurgie. Cinquième édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Amsterd., 1717.

VERDUIN, Pierre A. Nouvelle méthode pour amputer les membres. Traduite par Joseph Vergniol. 8vo. Amster., 1697.

VERHAAL, Beknopt. Raakende de Toeveallen van de pest te Marseille. 8vo. Leyden, 1721.

VERHAGHEN, J. F. * De appetitu præter naturam, aucto et depravato. 8vo. Lovan., 1785.

VERHEYEN, Philip. Corporis humani anatomia. Editio secunda, cum supplemento. 2 vols. 4to. Bruxelles, 1710.

——— De thymo: *Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 2.

VERING, Gerhard. Über die eindringenden Brustwunden. 4to. Wien, 1801.

von VERING, Joseph. Manière de guérir la maladie scrofuleuse. 8vo. Vienne, 1832.

VERITY, Robert. Changes produced in the nervous system by civilization, according to the evidence of physiology and history. Lond., 1837.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1839.

VERNEUIL, A. Mémoires de chirurgie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1877-83.

Tome 1. Chirurgie réparatrice. 1877.

„ 2. Amputations, doctrine septicémique, pansements antiseptiques. 1880.

„ 3. États constitutionnels et traumatisme. 1883.

——— The reciprocal effects of constitutional conditions and injuries: *Ashhurst, International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 1. 1882.

VERNEY: *Du Verney.*

VERNOIS, Maxime. Traité pratique d'hygiène industrielle et administrative, comprenant l'étude des établissements insalubres, dangereux et incommodes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1860.

VERNON, H. H. Why little children die: *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 1. 1878. (In supplement.)

VERNON, Jacobus. * De diabete. 8vo. Edin., 1796.

VERRIER, E. Guide du médecin praticien et de la sage-femme pour le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies utérines, suivi d'un appendice sur la stérilité. 12mo. Paris, 1876.

VERRYN, J. * De lacte. 4to. Ultraject., 1666.

- VERSCHUIR, Gualterus. * De arteriarum et venarum vi irritabili, ejusque in vasis excessu ; et sanguinis directione abnormi. 4to. Groningæ, 1766.
- VERZAMELING der Wetten en Besluiten op het Hooger Onderwijs in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 8vo. Utrecht, 1869.
- VESALIUS, Andreas. Opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica ; cura H. Boerhavii et B. S. Albini. 2 vols. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1725.
- Tom. 1. De corporis humani fabrica.
- „ 2. Ejusdem epitome—De radice chinæ—Examen Fallopii observationum anatomicarum, etc.—Chirurgia magna.
- Suorum de humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome. Folio [Amstel., 1642?].
- Title-page awanting.
- De radice et modo propinandæ chinæ : *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.
- VÉSIGNIÉ, J. B. * Essai et recherches sur la tumeur et sur la fistule lacrymales. 4to. Paris, 1824.
- VESLINGIUS, Johannes. Observationes anatomicæ : *Bartholinus*.
- Syntagma anatomicum, commentario atque appendice ; auctum a G. L. Blasio. 4to. Amstel., 1666.
- VESPUTIUS, Alb. : *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- VESTIGES of the natural history of creation : [*Chambers*, Robert].
- VETCH, John. Account of the ophthalmia in England since the return of the army from Egypt. 8vo. Lond., 1807.
- Observations relative to the treatment, by Sir William Adams, of the ophthalmic cases of the army. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- Letter on the Ophthalmic Institution and the case of Chelsea pensioners. Second edition. 4to. Lond., 1819.
- Practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- VETTER, Aloys Rudolph. Aphorismen aus der pathologischen Anatomie. 8vo. Wien, 1803.
- VETTERLEIN, Maximilian. * Ueber die combinirte Wendung bei Placenta prævia. 8vo. Marburg, 1873.
- VIALLE, J. B. * Considérations générales sur l'irritation, et les maladies qui en dependent. 4to. Paris, 1817.
- VICARY, Thomas. The Englishman's treasure, with the anatomie of man's body, whereunto are annexed many secrets appertaining to chirurgery, with divers excellent approved remedies for all captaines and souldiers ; also the rare treasures of the English bathes. Written by Wm. Turner ; augmented by W. B[remer]. (*Blackletter*.) 4to. Lond., 1633.
- VICHY. Medical study of the mineral waters of Vichy. 8vo. Vichy, ——. [Anon.]
- VICQ-D'AZYR. Œuvres ; recueillies avec notes et sa vie, par Jacques L. Moreau de la Sarthe. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1805.
- Tome 1. Vie—Vie de Buffon—Éloge historique.
- „ 2, 3. Éloges historiques.
- „ 4, 5. Sciences philosophiques et médicales et recherches anatomiques.
- „ 6. Anatomie du cerveau.
- Planches. 4to. Paris, 1805.
- VICTORIUS FAVENTINUS, Benedictus. Empirica ; necnon Camilli Thomaii morborum humani corporis curandorum methodus [et tractulæ de passionibus mulierum]. 12mo. Lugduni, 1572.
- De morbis curandis. 8vo. Francof., 1728.
- De morbo gallico : *Luisinus*, Aphrodisiacus, vol. 1.

- VIDAL, Auguste de Cassis. *Traité de pathologie externe et de médecine opératoire, avec des résumés d'anatomie des tissus et des régions. Quatrième édition. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855.*
- *Traité des maladies vénériennes. Deuxième édition. 8vo. Paris, 1857.*
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal Hebdom. des Sciences Médicales*).
- VIDIUS, Vidus. *Universa ars medicinalis [a Vido Vidio nepote edit.]. 2 vols. Folio, Francofurti, 1596.*
- [Another edition.] Vol. 2. Folio, Francofurti, 1626.
- *Galen de Fasciis.*
- VIDIUS, Vidus, *Junior*. *De curatione libri xi. Folio, Francofurti, 1626.*
- VIENNOIS, ——. *De la résection de l'épaule par la méthode sous-périostée. 8vo. Paris, —.*
- VIERORDT, Hermann. *Das Gehen des Menschen in gesunden und kranken Zuständen, nach Selbstregistrirenden Methoden. 8vo. Tübingen, 1881.*
- VIERORDT, Karl. *Physiologie des Kindesalters: Gerhard's Handbuch, Band 1. 1877.*
- VIEUSSENS, Raymundus. *Neurographia universalis; omnium corporis humani nervorum descriptio anatomica. Editio nova. Folio, Lugduni, 1685.*
- [Editio altera.] Folio, Lugduni, 1716.
- *De sanguine humano necnon de bilis usu. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1698.*
- *Epistola nova quædam in corpore humano inventa exhibens. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1704.*
- *Novum vasorum corporis humani systema. 12mo. Amstel., 1705.*
- *Tractatus duo; de mixti principii in ordine ad corpus humanum spectatis; et de natura fermentationis. 4to. Lugduni, 1715.*
- VIEUSSEUX, G. *Mémoire sur le croup, ou angine trachéale. 8vo. Paris, 1812.*
- *De la saignée et de son usage dans la plupart des maladies. 8vo. Paris, 1815.*
- VIGAROUS, Joseph Marie Joachim. *Cours élémentaire de maladies des femmes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.*
- de VIGILIIS VON CREUTZENFELD, Stephanus H. *Bibliotheca chirurgica, in quas omnes ad chirurgiam pertinentes et scriptores ad annum usque 1779, exhibentur. 2 vols. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1781.*
- VIGNOLI, Tito. *Myth and science; an essay. (International Scientific Series, vol. 38.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.*
- de VIGO, Johannes. *Opera in chyrurgia; additur chyrurgiæ compendium Mariani Sancti Barolitani. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1531.*
- *Opera. Partes duo. Additur chyrurgia Mariani Sancti [Barolitani]. (Gothic letter.) 12mo. [Lugd. Bat., 1538].*
- Pars. 1. *De anatomia chyrgurgo necessaria—De apostematibus—De vulneribus—De morbo gallico et dislocatione junctarum—De fractura et dislocatione ossium—De natura simplicium—Antidotarium—De quibusdam additionibus.*
- ,, 2. *De vulneribus—De apostematibus—De auxiliis unicuique membro—Complementum antidotarium.*
- *The whole workes of that famous chirurgeon Maister John Vigo; whereunto are annexed certain works compiled and published by Thomas Gale, Maister in Chirurgerie. (Black letter.) 4to. Lond., 1586.*
- *Luisini Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.*
- VILFEU, Victor. * *Dissertation sur la prédominance nerveuse et son traitement hygiénique ou curatif. 4to. Paris, 1835.*
- de VILLALOBOS, Francisco Lopez, *the Court Physician of Spain*. *Medical works, translated, with commentary and biography, by George Gaskoin. 8vo. Lond., 1870.*
- Bibliography, biography, etc. Poem on the bubas: tertian fever, natural heat, circulation, and conversion of force.*

VILLANOVANUS, Arnold : *Salerno* (Schola Salernitana).

VILLARDS : *Carron du Villards*.

VILLENEUVE, A. C. L. Mémoire historique sur l'emploi du seigle ergoté, pour accélérer ou déterminer l'accouchement. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

VILLERMÉ, —. Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine, et de soie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

VILLEROY, Guillaume Edmond. * Essai sur l'apoplexie ou hémorrhagie cérébrale. 4to. Paris, 1830.

VIMONT, J. On the propensity of reproductiveness : *Gall*.

VINCENT, Benjamin : *Haydn's* Dictionary of dates (edited).

VINCENT, John Painter. Observations on some of the parts of surgical practice, with an inquiry into the claims of surgery for being classed as a science. 8vo. Lond., 1847.

VINCENZO, Ottaviani. Delle flogosi nelle febbri intermittenti perniciose. 8vo. Roma, 1823.

VINES, Charles. Observations on the analogy of ophthalmic and other diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1841.

VINTRAS, Achille. On some advantages of animal vaccination for the prevention of small-pox. 12mo. Lond., 1871.

———. Medical guide to the mineral waters of France and its wintering stations. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

von VINTSCHGAU, M. Geschmackssinn, Geruchssinn : *Hermann's* Physiologie, Band 3. 1880.

de VIOLANTE, Philippus. De variolis et morbillis tractatus. 4to. Dresdæ, 1750.

VIRCHOW, Rudolph. Handbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie, bearbeitet von Bamberger, Chiari, Falck, Greisinger, Lebert, Pitha, Traube, etc. Redigirt von Rudolph Virchow. 6 vols. in 9. 8vo. Erlangen, 1854-72.

Band 1 (1854).—*Virchow* (R.), Allgemeine Formen der Störung (Fieber, Entzündung).—*Virchow* (R.), Oertliche Störungen des Kreislaufes.—*Virchow* (R.), Störungen der Ernährung.—*Virchow* (R.), Parasitische Pflanzen und Thiere.—*Vogel* (J.), Störungen der Blutmischung.—*Vogel* (J.), Rheumatismus.—*Stiebel*, Rachitis und Osteomalacie.

„ 2, Abth. 1 (1855).—*Falck* (C. P.), Klinisch wichtigen Intoxikationen, mineralische und organische Giften.—*Virchow* (R.), Infectionen durch contagiöse Thiergifte.—*Simon* (F. A.), Syphilis.

„ 2, Abth. 2 (1857).—*Greisinger* (W.), Infectiouskrankheiten : Malaria-krankheiten, Gelbes Fieber, Typhus, Pest, Cholera.

„ 3, Theil 1 (1860).—*Hebra* (F.), Acute Exantheme und Hautkrankheiten.

„ 3, Theil 2 (1870-2).—*Hebra* (F.), und M. *Kaposi*, Hautkrankheiten.

„ 4, Abth. 1 (1855).—*Hasse* (K. E.), Krankheiten des Nervenapparates.

„ 5, Abth. 1 (1854-67).—*Wintrich* (M. A.), Krankheiten der Respirations-organe.—*Friedreich* (N.), Krankheiten der Nasenhöhlen, des Larynx und der Trachea.—*Friedreich* (N.), Krankheiten der Thyreoidea und der Thymus.—*Biernier* (A.), Krankheiten der Bronchien und des Lungen-parenchym : Keuchhusten, Influenza, Heuasthma, Bronchialkatarrh.

„ 5, Abth. 2 (1855-61).—*Lebert* (H.), Krankheiten der Blut- und Lymphgefäße.—*Friedreich* (N.), Krankheiten der Herzens.

„ 5, Abth. 2, Lief. 1 (Zweite Auflage, 1867).—*Friedreich* (N.), Krankheiten des Herzens.

„ 6, Abth. 1 (1855).—*Bamberger* (H.), Krankheiten des chylopöetischen Systems.

„ 6, Abth. 2 (1856-65).—*Pitha* (F.), Krankheiten der männlichen Genitalien und der Harnblase.—*Veit* (—), Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane, Puerperal-Krankheiten.—*Vogel* (Julius), Krankheiten der harnbereitenden Organe.

———. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. 8vo. Frankfurt, 1856.

———. Ueber die Natur der constitutionell-syphilitischen Affectionen. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.

———. Cellular pathology, as based upon physiological and pathological histology. Translated, with notes and emendations, by Frank Chance. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

———. Die Cellularpathologie in ihrer Begründung auf physiologische und pathologische Gewebelehre. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.

- VIRCHOW, Rudolph. *Mémoire sur l'embolie* (traduite). Royal 8vo. Paris, 1861.
- *Die krankhaften Geschwülste. Dreissig Vorlesungen an der Universität zu Berlin, 1862–3.* Vol. I., II., III., Heft 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1863–7.
- *Pathologie des Tumeurs. Traduit par Paul Aronssohn.* Vol. I.–III. and vol. IV., fascic. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- *Ueber den Hungertyphus und einige verwandte Krankheitsformen.* 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- *Du typhus famélique et quelques maladies voisines. Traduit par H. Hallopeau.* 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- *Ueber die Chlorose und die damit zusammenhängenden Anomalien im Gefässapparate, insbesondere über Endocarditis puerperalis. Mit Tafeln.* 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- *The cranial affinities of man and the ape* [translated]. 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- *Ueber das Rückenmark.* 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- *Ueber Lazarette und Baracken.* 8vo. Berlin, 1871.
- *Die Sections-Technik im Leichenhause des Charité Krankenhauses.* 8vo. Berlin, 1876.
- *A description and explanation of the method of performing post-mortem examinations in the dead-house of Berlin Charité Hospital.* [Translated by T. P. Smith.] 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- *The freedom of science in the modern state* (translated). 12mo. Lond., 1878.
- Reply: *Haeckel* (Freedom in science and teaching).
- *Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Medicin und der Seuchenlehre.* 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1879.
- Band 1. Öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und Medicinalreform—Volkskrankheiten und Seuchen—Krankheits- und Sterblichkeits- Statistik.
- „ 2. Krankenhäuser und Hospitalwesen—Kriegsheilkunde—Städtereinigung—Schul-Gesundheitspflege—Strafgesetzgebung—Gerichtliche Medicin—Nachträge.
- *Struma exophthalmica: Begbie* (J. W.).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Archiv für pathol. Anatomie*).
- VIREY, J. J. *Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Seconde édition, avec figures.* 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
- *Hygiène philosophique appliquée à la politique et à la morale.* 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- VISION. *The theory of vision, or visual language vindicated and explained.* 8vo. Lond., 1733. [Anon.]
- VISZANIK, Michel. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums—Europe*).
- VITET, C. *Médecine expectante.* 5 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1803.
- Tome 1. Les maladies fébriles et inflammatoires.
- „ 2. Les maladies douloureuses et convulsives—Les maladies de foiblesse.
- „ 3. Les maladies évacuatoires.
- „ 4. Les maladies par rétention.
- „ 5. Les maladies par rétention—Les maladies d'esprit.
- [Tome 6] *Matière médicale par les citoyens Vitet, père et fils.* 8vo. Lyon, 1803.
- VIVES, J. Ludovicus: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 3.
- VIVISECTION. *Memorial on, from the General Medical Council to H.M. Government* [respecting Vivisection Bill]. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- *A reprinted correspondence on vivisection.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.
- "The woman" and the age: letter by sundry members of the Association for the total suppression of vivisection. 8vo. Lond., 1881. [Anon.]
- *A few words on vivisection; by a member of the Birmingham Speculative Club.* 8vo. Lond., 1875.

- VIVISECTION. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vivisection*).
- VIZE, Johannes. * De ascite. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- VLASBLOM, L. * De melancholia. 4to. Ultraject., 1663.
- VLIECKX, J. * De morbis ventriculi. 8vo. Lovan., 1778.
- VOCHES, A. : *Fresenius*, Quantitative analysis (translated).
- VOCHS, Johannes : *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 3.
- VOGEL, Alfred. Practical treatise on the diseases of children. Translated from the fourth German edition by H. Raphael. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- VOGEL, August. Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 6. 1876.
- VOGEL, Hermann. The chemistry of light and photography in its application to art, science, and industry. (International *Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- VOGEL, Joan. Hermann. De gemino coli vulneri non lethali : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus.
- VOGEL, Julius. Physiologisch-pathologische Untersuchungen über Eiter, Eiterung und die damit verwandten Vorgänge; mit einem Vorworte von R. Wagner. 8vo. Erlangen, 1838.
- Anatomie pathologique générale : *Encyclopédie Anatomique*, tome 9.
- Icones histologiæ pathologiæ. Tabulæ histologiam pathologicam illustrantes. [Lat.-Germ.] Folio, Lipsiæ, 1843.
- Pathological anatomy of the human body. Translated, with additions, by George E. Day. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Rheumatismus : *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 1. 1854.
- Störungen der Blutmischung : *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 1. 1854.
- Disorders of the blood. Translated and edited by Chunder Coomar Dey. 8vo. Calcutta, 1856.
- Krankheiten der harnbereitenden Organe : *Virchow*, Handbuch, Band 6, Abth. 2. 1856-65.
- *Neubauer* and Vogel, On the urine.
- VOGEL, Rudolph Aug. Historia materiæ medicæ, ad novissima tempora producta. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1758.
- Institutiones chemiæ. Editio altera. 8vo. Bambergæ, 1762.
- Opuscula medica selecta; in unum collecta, aucta et emendata. 4to. Gottingæ, 1768.
- Catalogued under names of the writers.
- Academicæ prælectiones, de cognoscendis et curandis præcipuis corporis humani affectibus. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1772.
- De larynge humana et vocis formatione : *Vogel*, Opuscula.
- De incremento ponderis corporum quorundam igne calcinatorum prolusio : *Vogel*, Opuscula.
- De statu plantarum quo noctu dormire dicuntur : *Vogel*, Opuscula.
- VOGEL, Samuel Gottlieb. Kranken-examinen : allgemeine philosophisch-medicinische Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers. 12mo. Stendal, 1796.
- Handbuch der practischen Arzneywissenschaft zum Gebrauche für angehende Aerzte. Vierte Auflage. 6 vols. 8vo. Stendal, 1820.
- VOGT, Carl. Lectures on man, his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. Edited by James Hunt. (Anthropological Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- *Gegenbauer*, Anatomie comparée (traduction).
- VOGT, Paul. Ueber acute Knochenentzündungen in der Wachstumsperiode : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 68. 1874.

- VOGT, Paul. Die chirurgische Krankheiten der oberen Extremitäten: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 64.
- VOICE from Gartnavel Asylum. 12mo. Glasgow, 1865. [Anon.]
- VOIGT, Joan. Carolus. De capite infantis abrupto, variisque ex utero extrahendi modis: *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 3.
- VOIGT, M. * De abortu. 8vo. Dessaviæ, 1851.
- VOIGT, Johan. H. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Magazin der Naturkunde*).
- VOIGTEL[S], Friedrich G. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie; mit Zusätzen von P. F. Meckel. 3 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1804.
- VOISIN, Auguste. De l'hématocèle rétro-utérine et des épanchements sanguins non enkystés de la cavité péritonéale du petit bassin, considérés comme accidents de la menstruation. 8vo. Paris, 1860.
- De l'emploi du bromure de potassium dans les maladies nerveuses. 4to. Paris, 1875.
- Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales, professées à la Salpêtrière. 8vo. Paris, 1876.
- Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales et sur les maladies nerveuses, professées à la Salpêtrière. [Seconde édition] avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- et Ch. BURLUREAUX. De la mélancholie dans ses rapports avec la paralysie générale. 4to. Paris, 1880.
- VOISIN, Félix. Des causes morales et physiques des maladies mentales, et des quelques autres affections nerveuses, telles que l'hystérie, la nymphomanie, et la satyriasis. 8vo. Paris, 1826.
- von VOIT, Carl. Allgemeiner Stoffwechsel: *Hermann*, Physiologie, Band 6. 1881.
- VOIT, Joannes Gul. Got. Oculi humani anatomia et pathologia ejusdemque in statu morbo extirpatio. 8vo. Norimbergæ, 1810.
- VOLGER, Georgius Henricus. * De maculis corneæ. 4to. Gottingæ, 1788.
- VOLKAMER, Johan. Georg.: *Bscherer*, Beschreibung dieses Kunst- Auges.
- VOLKMANN, Alfred Wilhelm. Neue Beiträge zur Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.
- VOLKMANN, Richard. Neue Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten der Bewegungsorgane. 8vo. Berlin, 1868.
- Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, unter Redaktion von Richard Volkmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870-84.

For titles in full see under names in italics.

Serie I.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. <i>Volkmann</i> (Richard), Kinderlähmung und paralytische Contracturen. | 15. <i>Ziemssen</i> (H.), Behandlung des einfachen Magengeschwürs. |
| 2. <i>Leyden</i> (E.), Reflexlähmungen. | 16. <i>Lücke</i> (A.), Angeborene Klumpfuß. |
| 3. <i>Spiegelberg</i> (Otto), Wesen des Puerperalfiebers. | 17. <i>Gerhardt</i> (C.), Icterus gastro-duodenalis. |
| 4. <i>Billroth</i> (Th.), Verbreitungswege der entzündlichen Prozesse. | 18. <i>Gusserow</i> (A.), Carcinoma Uteri. |
| 5. <i>Hildebrandt</i> (H.), Retroflexion des Uterus. | 19. <i>Liebermeister</i> (C.), Wärme-regulirung und Fieber. |
| 6. <i>Rühle</i> (H.), Pharynxkrankheiten. | 20. <i>Litzmann</i> (C. C. Th.), Erkenntniss des engen Beckens an der Lebenden. |
| 7. <i>Lücke</i> (A.), Chirurgische Behandlung des Kropfes. | 21. <i>Wunderlich</i> (C.), Diagnose des Flecktyphus. |
| 8. <i>Olshausen</i> (R.), Diagnose des Geburtsverlaufes aus den Veränderungen am Schädel des neugeborenen Kindes. | 22. <i>Hueter</i> (C.), Chirurgische Behandlung der Wundfieber bei Schusswunden. |
| 9. <i>Hueter</i> (C.), Panaritium, seine Folgen und seine Behandlung. | 23. <i>Litzmann</i> (C. C. Th.), Einfluss des engen Beckens auf die Geburt. |
| 10. <i>Fischer</i> (H.), Shok. | 24. <i>Spiegelberg</i> (Otto), Intrauterine Behandlung. |
| 11. <i>Dohrn</i> (R.), Beckenmessung. | 25. <i>Bartels</i> (C.), Formen von chronischen diffusen Nierenentzündungen. |
| 12. <i>Biermer</i> (A.) Bronchialasthma. | 26. <i>Leyden</i> (E.), Lungenbrand. |
| 13. <i>Volkmann</i> (Richard), Lupus. | 27. <i>Fischer</i> (H.), Commotio Cerebri. |
| 14. <i>Breisky</i> (A.), Behandlungen der puerperalen Blutungen. | 28. <i>Olshausen</i> (R.), Parametritis und Perimetritis. |
| | 29. <i>Schede</i> (M.), Hand- und Fingerverletzungen. |
| | 30. <i>Rühle</i> (H.), Tuberculosen-frage. |

VOLKMANN, Richard. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, unter Redaktion von Richard Volkmann.
8vo. Leipzig, 1870–84.—*Continued.*

Serie II.

31. *Liebermeister* (C.), Behandlung des Fiebers.
32. *Hildebrandt* (H.), Katarrh der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane.
33. *Waldeyer* (W.), Ueber den Krebs.
34. *Schultze* (B.), Ueber Zwillingschwangerschaft.
35. *Lücke* (A.), Ueber den sogenannten entzündlichen Plattfuß.
36. 1. *Störk* (C.), Ueber Laryngoscopie—2. *Gerhardt* (C.), Ueber Stimmbandlähmung.
37. *Schröder* (K.), Deviation des Uterus.
38. *Steudener* (F.), Pflanzliche Organismen als Krankheitserreger.
39. *Nothnagel* (H.), Ueber den epileptischen Anfall.
40. *König* (Franz), Hospitalbrand.
41. *Leisrink* (H.), Transfusion des Blutes.
42. *Dohrn* (R.), Behandlung der Fehlgeburten.
43. *Lichtheim* (L.), Ueber die operative Behandlung pleuritischer Exsudate.
44. *Olshausen* (R.), Dammverletzung und Dammschutz.
45. *Jürgensen* (Th.), Grundsätze für die Behandlung der croupösen Pneumonie.
46. *Erb* (W.), Anwendung der Electricität in der inneren Medicin.
47. *Hildebrandt* (H.), Fibröse Polypen des Uterus.
48. *Ackermann* (Th.), Wirkungen der Digitalis.
49. *Hueter* (C.), Scrofulose und ihre locale Behandlung als Prophylaxe gegenüber der Tuberculose.
50. *Schultze* (B.), Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter.
51. *Volkmann* (Richard), Resectionen der Gelenke.
52. *Schultze* (A. W.), Lister's antiseptische Wundbehandlung.
53. *Biermer* (A.), Entstehung und Verbreitung des Abdominal-Typhus.
54. *Kussmaul* (A.), Bulbärparalyse und progressive Muskelatrophie.
55. *Spiegelberg* (Otto), Diagnose der Eierstockstumoren.
56. *Fritsch* (Heinrich), Retrouerine Hämatocele.
57. *König* (Franz), Bedeutung der Spalträume des Bindegewebes.
58. *Esmarch* (F.), Ueber künstliche Blutleere bei Operationen.
59. *Cohnstein* (J.), Chirurgische Operationen bei Schwangeren.
60. *Maas* (Hermann), Behandlung von Geschwüren (Transplantation).

Serie III.

61. *Jürgensen* (Th.), Abdominal-Typhus.
62. *Leube* (W. O.), Therapie der Magenkrankheiten.
63. *Heinecke* (W.), Nekrose der Knochen.
64. *Friedländer* (C.), Locale Tuberculose.
65. *Fischer* (H.), Traumatische Emphysem.
66. *Nothnagel* (H.), Lungenschrumpfung.
67. *Olshausen* (R.), Blutige Erweiterung des Gebärmutterhalses.
68. *Vogt* (Paul), Acute Knochenentzündungen in der Wachstumsperiode.
69. *Falck* (F. A.), Wirkungen des Strychnins.
70. *Kehrer* (F. A.), Die erste Kindesnahrung.
71. *Spiegelberg* (Otto), Exsudate des weiblichen Genitalcanales.
- 72, 73. *Schede* (M.), Partielle Fussamputationen.
74. *Litzmann* (C. C. Th.), Einfluss des engen Beckens auf die Geburt.
75. *Friedreich* (N.), Acute Milztumor.
76. *Czerny* (V.), Caries der Fusswurzelknochen.
77. *Müller* (P.), Wendung auf den Kopf.
78. *Senator* (H.), Synanche contagiosa (Diphtherie).
79. *Ahlfeld* (Fr.), Technik der Schwangerenuntersuchung.
80. *Koch* (Wilhelm), Chloroform in der Chirurgie.
81. *Gusserow* (A.), Menstruation und Dysmenorrhoe.
82. *Leichtenstern* (O.), Asthenische Pneumonien.
83. *Kocher* (Th.), Schulter- und Hüftgelenkluxationen und ihrer Repositionsmethoden.
- 84, 85. *Thiersch* (C.), Lister'schen Wundbehandlung.
86. *v. Lesser* (L.), Transfusion und Autotransfusion.
87. *Ebstein* (Wilhelm), Magenkrebs.
88. *Simon* (G.), Ueber die weibliche Urinblase.
89. *Cohnstein* (J.), Gynäkologische Diagnostik.
90. *Litzmann* (C. C. Th.), Behandlung der Geburt bei engem Becken.

Serie IV.

91. *Gerhardt* (C.), Hamorrhagische Infarkt.
92. *Rose* (E.), Ueber Stichwunden der Oberschenkelgefäße.
93. *Wunderlich* (C.), Luetische Erkrankungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks.
94. *Dohrn* (R.), Künstliche Frühgeburt bei engem Becken.
95. *Riegel* (Franz), Respiratorische Paralysen.
96. *Volkmann* (R.), Antiseptischer Occlusivverband.
97. *Lücke* (A.), Chirurgische Diagnostik der Geschwülste.
98. *Winckel* (F.), Myome des Uterus.
99. *Spiegelberg* (Otto), Placenta previa.
100. *Quinke* (H.), Perniciöse Anämie.
101. *Bergmann* (Ernst), Diagnose der traumatischen Meningitis.
102. *Kocher* (Th.), Prophylaxis der fungösen Gelenkentzündung.
103. *Nothnagel* (H.), Ueber Neuritis.
104. *Biedert* (Philipp), Die pneumatische Methode.
105. *Hegar* (Alfred), Gynäkologische Diagnostik.
106. *Jürgensen* (Th.), Wissenschaftliche Heilkunde und ihre Widersacher.
107. *Fritsch* (Heinrich), Puerperalfieber und dessen locale Behandlung.

VOLKMANN, Richard. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, unter Redaktion von Richard Volkmann. Svo. Leipzig, 1870–84.—*Continued.*

Serie IV.—*Continued.*

- | | |
|---|--|
| 108. Hecker (Ewald), Psychische Krankheiten. | 114, 115. Leyden (E.), Lungenabscess. |
| 109. Hegar (Alfred), Zur Ovariectomie. | 116. Bollinger (O.), Menschen- und Thierpocken, über die Ursprung der Kuhpocken und über intrauterine Vaccination. |
| 110. Liebermeister (C.), Therapeutische Statistik. | 117, 118. Volkmann (Richard), Behandlung der complicirten Fracturen. |
| 111. Olshausen (R.), Ueber Ovariectomie. | 119. Litten (M.), Acute Miliartuberculose. |
| 112. Hitzig (Eduard), Ueber den heutigen Stand der Frage von der Localisation im Grosshirn. | 120. Michelson (P.), Herpes tonsurans und Area Celsi. |
| 113. Fischer (H.), Gefahren des Lufteintritts in die Venen. | |

Serie V.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 121. Genzmer (Alfred) und Richard Volkmann, Septische und aseptische Wundfieber. | 133. Freund (Wilh. Alex.), Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus. |
| 122. Dornblüth (Fr.), Chronische Tabakvergiftung. | 134. Lichtheim (L.), Periodische Hämoglobinurie. |
| 123. v. Grunewaldt (O.), Kleine Gebärsyle oder grosse Gebäranstalten? | 135. Genzmer (Alfr.), Die Hydrocele. |
| 124. Schweigger (A. Th. C.), Ueber Glaucom. | 136–138. Hegar (Alfred), Die Castration der Frauen. |
| 125. Justi (Gustav), Adenoide Neubildungen im Nasen-Rachenraume. | 139. Martius (Friedrich), Die wissenschaftliche Forschung in der Therapie. |
| 126. Kahlbaum (K.), Klinisch-diagnostische Gesichtspunkte der Psychopathologie. | 140. Küstner (Otto), Die Steiss- und Fusslagen. |
| 127. Fritsch (Heinrich), Kephalothryptor und Braun's Kraniokekt. | 141. Kuessner (B.), Ueber Lebercirrhose. |
| 128. Ranke (Hans), Ueber das Thymol bei der antiseptischen Behandlung der Wunden. | 142, 143. Reyher (Carl), Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung in der Kriegschirurgie. |
| 129. Langenbuch (Carl), Geschwürige Freilegung. | 144, 145. Riegel (Franz), Bedeutung der Pulsuntersuchung. |
| 130. Weil (A.), Vererbung der Syphilis. | 146. Hennig (C.), Über Laparotomie. |
| 131. Volkmann (Rich.), Mastdarmkrebs und die Exstirpation recti. | 147. Wolff (Julius), Ueber das Operiren bei herabhängendem Kopf des Kranken. |
| 132. Kraussold (Hermann), Nervendurchschneidung und Nervennaht. | 148–150. Wells (T. Spencer), Chirurgische Behandlung der Unterleibsgeschwülste. |

Serie VI.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 151. Ziegler (Ernst), Tuberculose und Schwindsucht. | 167. Küstner (Otto), Verletzungen der Extremitäten des Kindes bei der Geburt. |
| 152. Hack (Wilhelm), Mechanische Behandlung der Larynxstenosen. | 168, 169. Volkmann (Richard), Fungösen Gelenkentzündungen. |
| 153. Rosenbach (Ottomar), Mageninsuffizienz. | 170. Veit (Gustav), Retroflexion der Gebärmutter. |
| 154. Rheinstädter (A.), Extrapuerperalen Gebärmutterblutungen. | 171. Möbius (Paul Julius), Ueber die hereditären Nervenkrankheiten. |
| 155. Ebstein (Wilhelm), Die Nichtschlussfähigkeit des Pylorus. | 172. Dornblüth (Fr.), Die Skoliose. |
| 156. Wernich (A.), Ueber die Formen und den klinischen Verlauf des Aussatzes. | 173. v. Bamberger (H.), Ueber Morbus Brightii. |
| 157. Meissner (Emil Apollo), Ueber Cholera infantum. | 174. Runge (Max), Die acuten Infectiouskrankheiten in ätiologischer Beziehung zur Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung. |
| 158. Wernich (A.), Ueber die Aetiologie des Aussatzes. | 175. Mordhorst (Carl), Entstehung der Scrophulose und der Lungenschwindsucht. |
| 159. Falck (Ferd. Aug.), Antagonismus der Gifte. | 176. Schultze (B. S.), Behandlung der Ante- und Retroversionen und -flexionen der Gebärmutter. |
| 160. Baginsky (Benno), Rhinoskopische Operationsmethoden. | 177. Riegel (Franz), Diagnose der Pericardialverwachsung. |
| 161. Schott (A.), Menorrhagien und chronische Hyperämien des Uteruskörpers. | 178. Busch (F.), Regeneration und entzündliche Gewebebildung. |
| 162, 163. Weigert (Carl), Die Bright'sche Nierenerkrankung. | 179. Wernich (A.), Verdorbene Luft in Krankenzimmern. |
| 164, 165. Veit (Gustav), Leitung der Geburt bei Doppelmissgeburten. | 180. Epstein (Alois), Gelbsucht bei neugeborenen Kindern. |
| 166. Bettelheim (Carl), Bandwurmkrankheit des Menschen. | |

Serie VII.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 181. Kussmaul (A.), Peristaltische Unruhe des Magens. | 183, 184. Martin (A.), Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfall. |
| 182. Burckhardt-Merian (Alb.), Scharlach in seinen Beziehungen zum Gehörorgan. | 185. Raehlmann (E.), Neuropathologische Bedeutung der Pupillenweite. |

VOLKMANN, Richard. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, unter Redaktion von Richard Volkmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870–84.—*Continued.*

Serie VII.—*Continued.*

- | | |
|--|--|
| 186. <i>Berlin</i> (R.), Orbitale und intracraniale Entzündungen. | 198. <i>Rupprecht</i> (Paul), Angeborene spastische Gliederstarre und spastische Contracturen. |
| 187. <i>Landau</i> (Leopold), Erweiterungsmittel der Gebärmutter. | 199. <i>Beely</i> (F.), Behandlung der Pott'schen Kyphose mittelst tragbarer Apparate. |
| 188. <i>Rheinstaedter</i> (August), Ueber weibliche Nervosität. | 200. <i>Nothnagel</i> (H.), Symptomatologie der Darmgeschwüre. |
| 189. <i>Weiss</i> (N.), Ueber Tetanie. | 201. <i>Jaffé</i> (Karl), Darmresection bei gangränösen Hernien. |
| 190. <i>v. Bergmann</i> (E.), Hirnverletzungen. | 202. <i>Börner</i> (Ernst), Subseröse Uterus-Fibroid. |
| 191. <i>Kraussold</i> (Hermann), Krankheiten des Processus vermiformis und des Coecum. | 203, 204. <i>Kocher</i> (Th.), Antiseptische Wundbehandlung. |
| 192. <i>Gräfe</i> (Alfred), Behandlung der Conjunctivalentzündungen. | 205. <i>Jacobson</i> (Alexander), Ueber Narbenstricturen. |
| 193. <i>Prochownick</i> (L.), Auskratzung der Gebärmutter. | 206. <i>Mandelstamm</i> (E.), Lehre vom Glaucom. |
| 194. <i>Starcke</i> (Paul), Missstaltung der Füße. | 207. <i>Fürbringer</i> (P.), Spermatorrhöe und Prostatorrhöe. |
| 195. <i>Jurasz</i> (A.), Sensibilitätsneurosen des Rachens und des Kehlkopfes. | 208. <i>Lang</i> (Eduard), Ueber Psoriasis. |
| 196. <i>Lindner</i> (H.), Chirurgische Behandlung bösartiger Geschwulste. | 209. <i>Gerhardt</i> (C.), Ueber einige Angioneurosen. |
| 197. <i>Wagner</i> (W.), Das Empyem und seine Behandlung. | 210. <i>Oberst</i> (Max), Zerreibungen der männlichen Harnröhre. |

Serie VIII.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 211. <i>v. Mosetig-Moorhof</i> (A.), Der Jodoform-Verband. | 224. <i>Kocher</i> (Theodor), Einfachsten Mittel zur Erzielung einer Wundheilung. |
| 212. <i>Halbertsma</i> (T.), Aetiologie der Eclampsia puerperalis. | 225. <i>Prochownick</i> (L.), Ueber Pessarien. |
| 213. <i>Eberth</i> (C.), Ueber den Milzbrand. | 226. <i>Eberth</i> (C. J.), Der Typhus-bacillus und die intestinale Infection. |
| 214. <i>König</i> (Fr.), Die Tuberculose der Knochen und Gelenke. | 227. <i>Riegel</i> (Franz), Diagnostische Bedeutung des Venenpulses. |
| 215. <i>Fiedler</i> (A.), Punktion der Pleurahöhle und des Herzbeutels. | 228. <i>v. Wahl</i> (Ed.), Fracturen der Schädelbasis. |
| 216. <i>Bresgen</i> (M.), Das Asthma bronchiale. | 229. <i>Pierson</i> (R. H.), Ueber Polyneuritis acuta. |
| 217. <i>Fränkel</i> (E.), Extrauterinschwangerschaft. | 230. <i>Schech</i> (Ph.), Tuberculose des Kehlkopfes. |
| 218. <i>Baumgarten</i> (P.), Ueber latente Tuberculose. | 231. <i>Fritsch</i> (Heinrich), Indicationen zur Cranioclastextraction. |
| 219. <i>Martin</i> (A.), Drainage bei peritonealen Operationen. | 232. <i>Scheube</i> (B.), Die Filaria-Krankheit. |
| 220. <i>Rydygier</i> (L.), Ueber Pylorusresection. | 233, 234. <i>Ackermann</i> (Th.), Die Histogenese und Histologie der Sarkome. |
| 221. <i>Volkmann</i> (Richard), Die moderne Chirurgie. | 235. <i>Jungbluth</i> (Hermann), Placenta prævia. |
| 222. <i>Bircher</i> (Heinrich), Malignen Tumoren der Schilddrüse. | 236. <i>Liebermeister</i> (C.), Hysterie. |
| 223. <i>Glax</i> (Julius), Zusammenhang nervöser Störungen mit den Erkrankungen der Verdauungsorgane. | 237. <i>Burkart</i> (R.), Chronische Morphiumvergiftung. |
| | 238. <i>Waldmann</i> (Wilh.), Arthritis deformans und chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus. |
| | 239. <i>Hegar</i> (Alfred), Die Rückenmarksdehnung. |

German Clinical lectures.

- Ueber Kinderlähmung und paralytische Contracturen: *Volkmann's* Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, No. 1. 1870.
- Translated by Joseph Coats: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.
- Ueber den Lupus und seine Behandlung: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 13. 1871.
- Translated by Dr. Whitly: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.
- Die Krankheiten der Bewegungsorgane: *Pitha*, Handbuch Band 2, Abth. 2. 1872.
- Die Resectionen der Gelenke: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 51. 1873.
- Translated by Dr. Lichtenberg: *German Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1876.
- Ueber den antiseptischen Occlusivverband und seinen Einfluss auf den Heilungsprocess der Wunden: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 96. 1875.
- Translated by Joseph Lister. 8vo. Edin., 1875.
- Erysipelas, Rose, Rothlauf: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 1, Abth. 2. 1874.

- VOLKMANN, Richard. Die Behandlung der complicirten Fracturen: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 117, 118. 1877.
- Ueber den Mastdarmkrebs und die Exstirpatio Recti: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 131. 1878.
- Ueber den Charakter und die Bedeutung der fungösen Gelenkentzündungen: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 168, 169. 1880.
- Die moderne Chirurgie: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 221. 1882.
- Krankheiten der Knochen und Gelenke: *Billroth und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie*, Lief. 28.
- *Genzmer und Volkmann, Über Wundfieber*.
- VOLKMUTH, P. Wissenschaft der empirischen Psychologie in genetischer Entwicklung. 8vo. Trier, 1846.
- VOLTELEN, Flos Jacobus. Diatribe memorabilem septennis apositiæ historiam exhibens. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1777.
- VOLTOLINI, R. Die acute Entzündung des häutigen Labyrinthes des Ohres (Otitis labyrinthica s. intima) irrthümlich für Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica gehalten. 8vo. Breslau, 1882.
- VORSSELMANS, H. * De regimine mulierum. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.
- VORTRÄGE, Sammlung klinischer: *Volkman*.
- VOS, J. G. De præcipuis morbis contagiosis. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- VOSSE, C. J. De nutritione, imprimis nervosa: *Ludwig, Scriptores Neur.*, vol. 4.
- VOSSE, Joachimus. De intestino cæco ejusque appendice vermiformi (1749): *Haller, Disp. [Anat.]*, vol. 7.
- VOULLONNE, Honoratus. Quelles sont les maladies dans les-queles la médecine agissante est préférable à l'expectante, et celli-ci à l'agissante, etc. 8vo. Avignon, 1776.
- VOYARD, ——. Du rhumatisme; nouvelle théorie fondée sur la physiologie et anatomie pathologique et l'observation. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- VRANCK, Hieron. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Lovan., 1795.
- VRANCK, Paulus B. * De febribus intermittentibus compositis. 8vo., Lovan., 1793.
- VRANCKEN, L. H. J. * De fabrica et functione cerebri. 8vo. Lovan., 1796.
- VRATISLAVIA. Historia morborum qui annis 1699–1702 Vratislaviæ grassati sunt; acced. Tractatus de experientia et observationes de hydropse pectoris; præfatus est A. Haller 4to. Lausannæ, 1746.
- VROLIK, W. Tabulæ ad illustrandam embryogenesin hominis et mammalium, tam naturalem quam abnormem. [In Latin and Dutch.] 4to. Amsterdam, 1849.
- VUEGHS, Joannes J. * De fœtu perfecto. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- VULPES, B. Istituzioni di patologia generale. Quarta edizione. 2 vols. 8vo. Napoli, 1842.
- Vol. 1. La nosologia e la etiologia—Vol. 2. La semiologia e la terapeutica.
- VULPIAN, A. Leçons sur la physiologie générale et comparée du système nerveux. Rédigées par Ernest Brémond. 8vo. Paris, 1866.
- Leçons sur l'appareil vaso-moteur (physiologie et pathologie). Rédigées et publiées par H. C. Carville. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- Clinique médicale de l'hôpital de la Charité: considérations cliniques et observations par F. Raymond, revue par le professeur [Vulpian]. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Maladies du système nerveux; leçons professées à la Faculté de Médecine. Recueillies et publiées par le Dr. Bourceret, revues par le professeur. 8vo. Paris, 1879.
- Maladies de la moelle.

- VULPIAN, A. De l'influence de la faradisation localisée sur l'anesthésie de causés diverses (lésions encéphaliques, saturnismes, hystérie, zona). 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Leçons sur l'action physiologique des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. 8vo. Paris, 1881–2.
- Introduction à l'étude des poisons et des médicaments—Jaborandi—Curare—Strychnin.

W

- W., P. Remarks on Conyers Middleton's Dissertation on the state of physicians among the old Romans (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- WACHTEL, Elias. * De abortu. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1847.
- WACHTER, Georg. Henricus. * De pupilla artificiali. 8vo. Groningæ, 1810.
- WADD, William. Practical observations on strictures in the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- Cases of diseased bladder and testicle. 4to. Lond., 1815.
- On the malformations and diseases of the head. 4to. Lond., 1819.
- *Nugæ chirurgicæ*; or a biographical miscellany illustrative of a collection of professional portraits. 8vo. Lond., 1824.
- WADDELL, Georgius. * De febre intermittente. 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- WADE, Carolus. * De nutritione. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- WADE, John Peter. Select evidences of a successful method of treating fever and dysentery in Bengal. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- On Egyptian ophthalmia: *Ophthalmia*.
- WADE, John. History of the middle and working classes. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1834.
- WADE, Robert. On stricture of the urethra, its complications and effects; with observations on its causes, symptoms, and treatment. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- WADE, Willoughby Fras. Report on a case of railway injury. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- WADE, W. M. Tour of modern, and peep into ancient Glasgow, with an historical introduction and a statistical appendix. 12mo. Glasgow, 1822.
- WAEFELAERTS, B. Ph. * De herniis earumque divisione, causis, notis, ac medendi ratione. 8vo. Lovan., 1765.
- WAGLER, C. G. De maladie muqueuse: *Roederer* (J. G.).
- WAGNER, Albrecht. On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. Translated, with cases by Timothy Holmes. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- WAGNER, B. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde*).
- WAGNER, Ernst. Manual of general pathology. Translated from the sixth German edition by John van Duyn and E. C. Seguin. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Diseases of the soft palate: *Ziemssen's Cyclopadia*, vol. 6. 1876.
- *Uhle und Wagner* (Handb. der Pathologie).
- WAGNER, Joannes Gerardus. Observationes de febre quadam acuta in tractu Germaniæ mari Balthico vicino (1737): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- De admirandis quibusdam scillæ in pulvere exhibitæ virtutibus: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.
- De hæmoptoës, imprimis vero habitualis seu phthisicæ, expeditiore quadam efficacioreque curatione (1742): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 2.

- WAGNER, Rudolph. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1833-8.
- Prodomus historiæ generationis hominis atque animalium [Icones]. Folio, Lipsiæ, 1836.
- Erläuterungstafeln zur Physiologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. [Latin and German.] 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1839.
- Elements of physiology for the use of students. Translated with additions, by Robert Willis. 8vo. Lond., 1841-44.
- Über das Verhältniss der Physiologie zu den physikalischen Wissenschaften und zur praktischen Medizin. 8vo. Göttingen, 1842.
- Handwörterbuch der Physiologie, mit Rücksicht auf physiologische Pathologie. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1842-53.
- Neue Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Endigung der Nerven und die Struktur der Ganglien. Supplement zu den Icones Physiologicæ. 4to. Leipzig, 1847.
- *Blumenbach* (Account of his museum).
- *Vogel*, Über Eiter (Vorwort).
- WAGNER, Rudolph C. De contrafissura (1708): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 1.
- WAGNER, W. Das Empyem und seine Behandlung: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 197. 1881.
- WAGNER, Wilhelm. * De feminarum in graviditate mutationibus. 8vo. Brunsvigæ, 1816.
- Commentatio de coremorphosi. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1818.
- WAGSTAFFE, W. Letter to Dr. Freind, showing the danger and uncertainty of inoculating the small-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1722.
- ——— Reply: *Brady*.
- *Drake's* Anatomy.
- WAGSTAFFE, W. W. The student's guide to human osteology. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- *Clark* (Le Gros), Surgery.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*St. Thomas's* Hospital reports).
- von WAHL, Ed. Die Krankheiten der Knochen und Gelenke im Kindesalter: *Gerhardt's* Kinderkrankheiten, Band 6. 1880.
- Ueber Fracturen der Schädelbasis: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 228. 1883.
- WAHLTUCH, Adolph. On catalepsy. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- WAINMAN, Joannes. * De epilepsia. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- WAINMAN, Oglethorp. * De vino. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- WAITE, Thomas. * De abortu. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- WAITZ, Theodor. Grundlegung der Psychologie; nebst einer Anwendung auf das Seelenleben der Thiere. 8vo. Hamburg, 1846.
- Introduction to anthropology. Edited, with additions by the author from the "Anthropologie der Naturvölker," by J. Fred. Collingwood. (Anthropological Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- WAKLEY, Thomas. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Lancet*).
- WALÆUS: *Wallæus*.
- WALBRACH, Ernestus. * De febre puerperali. 8vo. Berolini, 1849.
- WALCKIERS, P. J. F. * De hysterotomotocia, sive sectione Cæsarea. 8vo. Lovan., 1785.
- WALDENBURG, L. Die Tuberculose, die Lungenschwindsucht und Scrofulose. 8vo. Berlin, 1869.
- Die pneumatische Behandlung der Respirations- und Circulationskrankheiten im Anschluss an die Pneumatometrie und Spirometrie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- ——— *Lambert*.
- Die Messung des Pulses und des Blutdrucks am Menschen. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.

- WALDEYER, W. Ueber den Krebs: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 33. 1872.
- Mikroskopische Anatomie der Cornea, Sklera, Lider, und Conjunctiva: *Graefe und Saemisch's Handbuch*, Bd. 1. 1874.
- Untersuchungen über die Histogenese der Horngebilde, insbesondere der Haare und Federn: *Henle*, Festgabe von seinen Schülern. 1882.
- Anatomie pathol. de l'œil: *Wecker*.
- WALDIE, David. The true story of the introduction of chloroform into anæsthetics, with remarks by George Waldie. 8vo. Linlithgow, 1870.
- WALDMANN, Wilh. Arthritis deformans und chronischer Gelenkrheumatismus: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 238. 1884.
- WALDSCHMIDT, Wilhelm U. De singularibus quibusdam pestis Holsatiæ (1721): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- WALES, Philip S. Scurvy: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 1. 1882.
- WALFORD, Cornelius. The Insurance Cyclopædia, a dictionary of the definition of insurance terms; a biographical summary of all who have contributed to the development of insurance; a bibliographical repertory of works on insurance; an historical treasury of events connected with insurance; also containing an account of the rise and progress of insurance in Europe and America. Vols. 1-5. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1871-80.
- Vol. 1. Aba-Com. Vol. 2. Com-Equ. Vol. 3. Equ-Fir. Vol. 4. Fir-Fri. Vol. 5. Fri-Han.
- WALKER, Alexander. The nervous system, anatomical and physiological. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Intermarriage, or the mode in which, and the causes why beauty, health and intellect, result from certain unions, and deformity, disease and insanity from others. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Woman physiologically considered as to mind, morals, marriage, matrimonial slavery, infidelity and divorce. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- WALKER, Charles V.: de *La Rive's Electricity* (translated).
- WALKER, George Alfred. Gatherings from grave yards, particularly of London; with a history of the modes of interment among different nations, and detail of the fatal results of inhuming the dead in the midst of the living. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- WALKER, Geo. Edward. Essays on ophthalmology. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- Glaucoma — Exophthalmos — Gonorrhœal ophthalmia — Neuro-retinal atrophy — Sympathetic ophthalmia, etc.
- WALKER, John, *Director of the Vaccine Institution*. Life: *Epps*.
- WALKER, John. Essay on the physiology of the iris. 8vo. Manchester, 1833.
- Principles of ophthalmic surgery, with new views of the physiology of the organ. 12mo. Lond., 1834.
- The philosophy of the eye, an exposition of its mechanism and of the phenomena of vision, with a view to the evidence of design. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- The oculist's vade mecum. 12mo. Lond., 1843.
- WALKER, Joseph. * De aqua sulphurea Harrowgatensi. 8vo. Edin., 1770.
- WALKER, Richard. Memoirs of medicine, including a sketch of medical history to the eighteenth century. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- WALKER, Robert. * De cynanche maligna. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- An inquiry into the small-pox, medical and political. 8vo. Lond., 1790.
- WALKER, Sayer. Treatise on nervous diseases, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- WALKER, Thomas James. Treatment of angular curvature of the spine. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- WALKER, William. Congenital cataract, with imperfect development of the lenses. 8vo. —, 1850.

WALL, Abiathar. On vivisection : *Macaulay*.

WALL, A. T. Indian snake poisons : their nature and effects. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

WALL, John. Medical tracts, collected and republished by Martin Wall. 8vo. Oxford, 1780.

On musk in convulsions—Peruvian bark in small-pox—Putrid sore throat—The Norfolk boy—On oil in worm cases—Malvern waters—Lead poison—Angina pectoris—Epidemic fever, 1740-2.

WALL, Martin. Clinical observations on the use of opium in low fevers, and in the synochus. 8vo. Oxford, 1786.

WALLACE, Alfred Russel. The Malay Archipelago : the land of the orang-utan and the bird of paradise ; a narrative of travel, with studies of man and nature. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— Contributions to the theory of natural selection ; a series of essays. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— The geographical distribution of animals, with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes in the earth's surface. 2 vols. (With plates.) 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Tropical nature, and other essays. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— On miracles and modern spiritualism ; three essays. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

WALLACE, Andrew. Popular sketch of the history of Glasgow from the earliest to the present time. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.

WALLACE, David. * De inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1796.

WALLACE, James. Letters on the study and practice of medicine and surgery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1828.

WALLACE, James, *Greenock*. Observations on the causes of the great mortality in Greenock, with suggestions as to remedies. 8vo. Greenock, 1860.

WALLACE, John R. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Glasguæ, 1822.

——— On simple fracture of the thigh and leg. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1824.

WALLACE, Thomas. * De angina tonsillari. 8vo. Edin., 1777.

WALLACE, William. Researches respecting the medical powers of chlorine, particularly in diseases of the liver. 8vo. Lond., 1822.

——— Second edition, with appendix containing description of apparatus for its administration. 8vo. Lond., 1824.

——— Physiological enquiry respecting the action of moxa in inveterate cases of sciatica, lumbago, paraplegia, epilepsy, etc. 8vo. Dublin, 1827.

——— Treatise on the venereal diseases and its varieties. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

WALLACE, William, *Glasgow*. On chloro-arsenious acid and some of its compounds. 8vo. —, 1858.

——— *Penny* and Wallace, On chloride of arsenic.

——— Lectures on air, water supply, sewage, etc.: *Russell* (J. B.).

WALLACE, William Clay. Illustrations of the eye, original and selected. 2 folio sheets.

——— Treatise on the eye. Second edition. 12mo. New York, 1839.

——— Treatise on the diseases of the eye. Third edition. 8vo. New York, 1841.

——— The accommodation of the eye to distances. 8vo. New York, 1850.

WALLÆUS, Joannes. De motu chyli et sanguinis : *Blood*.

WALLENBERG, Adolph Meyer. De rhythmii in morbis epiphania. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1809.

WALLER, Bryan Chas. * An investigation into the microscopic anatomy of interstitial nephritis. 8vo. Edin., 1881.

WALLER, Charles. Observations on the transfusion of blood ; with two cases. 8vo. Lond., 1825.

- WALLER, Charles. Practical treatise on the functions and diseases of the unimpregnated womb ; with a chapter on leucorrhœa. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Practical observations on the most important derangements of the female system. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- Elements of practical midwifery. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- WALLER, Elwyn. Disinfectants : *Buck's Hygiene*, vol. 2. 1879.
- WALLER, H. : *Livingstone's last journals* (edited).
- WALLER, John. Treatise on incubus, or night-mare, disturbed sleep, terrific dreams, and nocturnal visions. 12mo. Lond., 1827.
- WALLER, J. A. : *Orfila*, Toxicology (translation).
- WALLER, John Fras. : *Dictionary*, The Imperial, of Geography (edited).
- WALLER, Thomas. * De typho. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- WALLERIUS, J. G. De cinnabaris in corpus humanum effectu : *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 1.
- WALLEY, Thomas. The four bovine scourges : pleuropneumonia, foot-and-mouth disease, cattle plague, tubercle (scrofula) ; with appendix on the inspection of live animals and meat. 4to. Edin., 1879.
- WALLIS, George. Treatise on the gout, with a refutation of Dr. Latham's principles. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- *Motherby's Medical dictionary* (edited).
- de *Sauvages*, On diseases of the eye (translated).
- *Sydenham's Works* (annotated).
- WALLIS, Thomas. * De vermibus intestinorum. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- WALLROTH, Fredericus Gul. Syntagma de ophthalmologia veterum. 8vo. Halle, 1818.
- WALLWIN, Johannes. * De caloris in corporibus humanis effectibus. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- WALSH, Laurentius. * De cute et tactu. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- WALSH, Philip Pitt. * De luis venereæ stadio confirmato. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- Practical observations on the puerperal fever. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- WALSHAM, W. J. Handbook of surgical pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- *Smith (T.)*, Operative surgery.
- WALSHE, Walter Hayle. The physical diagnosis of diseases of the lungs. 12mo. Lond., 1843.
- The nature and treatment of cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the lungs and heart, including the principles of physical diagnosis. 12mo. Lond., 1851.
- Practical treatise on diseases of the lungs, including the principles of physical diagnosis. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- ——— Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Practical treatise on the diseases of the heart and great vessels, including the principles of their physical diagnosis. Fourth edition. Diagram. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Addresses in medicine. (Thirtieth meeting of the British Medical Association.) 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- ——— Address in medicine : *Medicine* (In supplement).
- Dramatic singing, physiologically estimated. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- *Louis*, On phthisis (translated).
- WALTER, Fred. Aug. W. * Annotationes academicæ [de polypis et de hepate]. 4to. Berolini, 1786.
- Einige Krankheiten der Nieren und Harnblase. 4to. Berlin, 1800.
- WALTER, Joannes. * De hydrope ovarii. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1864.

WALTER, Johann Gottlib. Abhandlung von trocknen Knochen des menschlichen Körpers. 12mo. Berlin, 1763.

——— Observationes anatomicæ. Folio, Berolini, 1775.

Historia monstri bicorporis—De anastomosi tubulorum lactiferum mammæ—Concrementa terrestria—Venæ capitis et colli.

——— Betrachtungen über die Geburths-Theile des weiblichen Geschlechts: mit Kupfern. 4to. Berlin, 1776.

——— Myologisches Handbuch. 12mo. Berlin, 1777.

——— Anatomisches Sendschreiben an Herrn Wilhelm Hunter von den Blutadern des Auges überhaupt [Latin-German]. 4to. Berlin, 1778.

——— Tabulæ nervorum thoracis et abdominis. Folio, Berolini, 1783.

——— Von den Krankheiten des Bauchfells und dem Schlagfluss [German and Latin]. Mit Tafeln. 4to. Berlin, 1785.

WALTER, Thomas. Flora Caroliniana, secundum systema Linnæi digesta. 8vo. Lond., 1788.

WALTHER, Augustinus Frider. De lingua humana; de sublingualibus salivæ rivis. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1724.

——— ——— Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.

——— De obesit et voracibus (1734): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.

——— De deglutitione (1737). * De intestinorum angustia (1731). De ductu thoracico bipartito (1731): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.

——— De structura cordis auricularum. De sanguine acceleratoque retardato. De vasis vertebralibus (1730). De pulsu sanguinis in duræ meningis sinu (1737). De erubescensibus et venarum capitis tumore (1739). De nervo intercostali et vago (1735): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 2.

——— De arteria celiaca. De vena portæ (1739-40): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 3.

——— De lente crystallina (1712). De membrana tympani (1725). De hominis larynge et voce (1740): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.

——— De collo vesicæ virilis (1745): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.

——— De articulis, ligamentis et musculis hominis, incessu statuque dirigendis (1728). Observationes novæ de musculis (1733). Teneriorum musculorum humani corporis anatome repetita (1731). Suffocationis historia (1729): Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.

——— De aneurysmate (1738): Haller, Disp. Chir., vol. 5.

——— De atra bile (1741): Haller, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.

WALTHER, Ph. Fr. Merkwürdige Heilung eines Eiterauges, nebst Bemerkungen über die Operation des Hypopyon. [Zweite Auflage.] 8vo. Landshut, 1810.

——— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der practischen Medicin; besonders der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde. Band. I. 8vo. Landshut, 1810.

——— Über die angebohrnen Fetthautgeschwülste und andere Bildungsfehler. Folio, Landshut, 1814.

——— De fistula et polypo sacci lacrymalis: Radius, Scriptores ophthalmologici minores, vol. 2. 1828.

——— System der Chirurgie. Zweite Auflage. 6 vols. in 3. 8vo. Carlsruhe, 1843-52.

——— Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. Freiburg, 1849.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde*).

WALTON, George E. Mineral springs: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.

WALTON, H. Haynes. Treatise on operative ophthalmic surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

——— Treatise on the surgical diseases of the eye. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

- WANGERIN, Ed. Leon. Jac. * *De carcinomate imprimis mammæ fœminæ*. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1835.
- WANKLYN, J. Alfred. Tea, coffee, and cocoa; a practical treatise on their analysis. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- *Hart's Manual of Public Health*.
- and Ernest Theophron CHAPMAN. Water analysis; a practical treatise on the examination of drinking water. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- WARD, James. The relation of physiology to psychology. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- WARD, Michael. Facts establishing the efficacy of the opiate friction in spasmodic and febrile disease. 8vo. Manchester, 1809.
- WARD, Nathanael. Introductory address at the London Hospital Medical School, session 1850-51. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- WARD, Stephen H. On the medical estimate of life for life assurance. 12mo. Lond., 1857.
- Rational medicine, its position and prospects; an oration. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- On some affections of the liver and intestinal canal, with remarks on ague and its sequelæ, scurvy, purpura, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- WARD, T. Ogier. On the medical topography of Shrewsbury and its neighbourhood. [With map.] 8vo. Worcester, 1841.
- WARD, Wm. Tilleard. Practical observations on distortions of the spine, chest, and limbs; with remarks on paralytic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- WARDELL, John R. Diseases of the pancreas; enteralgia and peritonitis: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 3. 1871.
- Diseases of the spleen: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- WARDEN, Adam. On the tonsils. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- WARDLAW, Ralph, D.D. Lectures on female prostitution. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.
- WARDROBE, David. * *De paralysi*. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- WARDROP, Andreas. * *De dysenteria contagiosa*. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- WARDROP, James. On the effects of evacuating the aqueous humour in inflammation of the eyes; and on the changes in the transparency of the cornea from the increase or diminution of the contents of the eye-ball. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- On the mode of making the incision of the cornea, for the extraction of the cataract. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- Essays on the morbid anatomy of the human eye. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Edin., 1808-18.
- Second edition; with plates. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Observations on fungus hæmatodes, or soft cancer. 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- History of James Mitchell, a boy born blind and deaf; with account of the operation for the recovery of his sight. 4to. Lond., 1813.
- On aneurism, and its cure by a new operation. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Biographical sketch of Matthew Baillie. 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- *Baillie's Works*.
- On blood-letting. 12mo. Lond., 1835.
- On the nature and treatment of the diseases of the heart; with some new views on the physiology of the circulation. Part I. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- On the nature and treatment of diseases of the heart; with account of the musculo-cardiac the pulmo-cardiac, and veno-pulmonary functions. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- WARE, James. Chirurgical observations relative to the eye. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- With appendix on the male catheter and the treatment of hæmorrhoids. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

- WARE, James. Chirurgical observations on the epiphora, the scrofulous and intermittent ophthalmy, and the extraction of the cataract. 8vo. Lond., 1792.
- Remarks on fistula lachrymalis, and on hæmorrhoids. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Remarks on the purulent ophthalmy which has lately been epidemical in this country. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- Remarks on the ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, and purulent eyes of new-born children (fifth edition); and on the purulent ophthalmy lately epidemical (second edition). 8vo. Lond., 1814.
- Observations on the cataract and gutta serena, including a translation of Wenzel's treatise on the cataract. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- Observations on the treatment of the epiphora, fistula lachrymalis, introduction of the male catheter, and treatment of hæmorrhoids, etc. Edited by Martin Ware. 8vo. Lond., 1818.
- WARE, John. Remarks on the history and treatment of delirium tremens. Boston, 1831.
- WARE, John W. On hemoptysis as a symptom. 8vo. Boston, 1860.
- WARIN, ——. Notions sur l'hygiène des habitations rurales. 8vo. ——, 1858.
- WARING, Edward J. Manual of practical therapeutics; considered chiefly with reference to articles of the materia medica. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- Third edition (rewritten). 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- Enquiry into the statistics and pathology of some points connected with abscess in the liver as met with in the East Indies. [With bibliography.] 8vo. Trevandrum, 1854.
- Notes on some of the principal indigenous tonics of India. 8vo. Calcutta, 1858.
- Bibliotheca therapeutica, or bibliography of therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the materia medica; with critical, historical, and therapeutical annotations, and the bibliography of British mineral waters. (New Sydenham Society.) 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1878-9.
- Remarks on the uses of some of the bazaar medicines and common medical plants of India. Fourth edition. 42mo. Lond., 1883.
- *Pharmacopœia* of India.
- WARING, George E. The sanitary drainage of houses and towns. 8vo. New York, 1876.
- Suggestions for the sanitary drainage of Washington city. (Toner lectures, No. 8.) 8vo. Washington, 1880.
- WARINGTON, George. The phenomena of radiation, as exemplifying the wisdom and beneficence of God. (Actonian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- WARK, David. Practical remarks on fever. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- WARLOMONT, Evariste. Traité de la vaccine et de la vaccination animale. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- *Mackenzie*, *Maladies de l'œil*.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Belgium, *Congrès d'ophthalmologie*; *Congrès internat. des sciences médicales*).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annales d'Oculistique*).
- WARMING AND VENTILATION. Theory and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, and conservatories; by an engineer. 8vo. Lond., 1825. [Anon.]
- WARNUTZ, Gustav Heinrich. * De catarracta nigra. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1832.
- Ueber das Glaucom. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Leipzig, 1844.
- *Ammon*, *Pathologische Anatomie der Cornea*, etc. (herausgegeben.).

- WARNE, Joseph A. Harmony between the Scriptures and phrenology. 8vo. Edin., 1836.
- Utility of phrenology in early domestic education. 8vo. Edin., 1843.
- WARNER, Ferdinando. Full and plain account of the gout. 8vo. Lond., 1768.
- WARNER, Francis. Recurrent headaches in children, and associated pathological conditions. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- The students' guide to medical case-taking. 12mo. Lond., 1881.
- Analogy between the movements of plants and the muscular movements of children called chorea. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Indications of the nutrition of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- The study of the face as an index of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Visible muscular conditions as expressive of states of the brain and nerve centres. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Spontaneous postures of the hand considered as indications of the condition of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- The signs of a healthy brain, and mental development of an infant. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- A method and apparatus for obtaining graphic records of various kinds of movements of the hand and its parts. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Report to the Scientific Grants Committee of the British Medical Association on methods and apparatus for obtaining graphic records of movements of the limbs, etc. 4to. Lond., 1883.
- WARNER, Joseph. Description of the human eye and its principal diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- Account of the testicles, their coverings and coats, and the diseases to which they are liable. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Cases in surgery, with account of the effects of the agaric of the oak in stopping of bleedings. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1784.
- WARREN, Eben. * De podagra. 8vo. Edin., 1794.
- WARREN, Joannes. * De cortice Peruviano. 8vo., Edin., 1770.
- WARREN, John C. Comparative view of the sensorial and nervous systems in men and animals. 8vo. Boston, 1822.
- Surgical observations on tumours, with cases and operations. 8vo. Boston, 1837.
- WARREN, J. Collins. Columnæ adiposæ : a newly described structure of the cutis vera ; with its pathological significance in carbuncle and other affections. 8vo. Cambridge (U.S.), 1881.
- WARREN, J. H. Hernia, strangulated and reducible ; with cure by subcutaneous injections, suggested and improved methods for kelotomy ; also an appendix, with account of new surgical instruments. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Practical treatise on hernia. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1884.
- A plea for the cure of rupture. 8vo. Boston, 1883.
- WARREN, J. Mason. Ligature of the left subclavian artery for subclavian aneurism. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
- WARREN, Richard. Memoir of : *Physicians*.
- WARRINGTON, Robert. *Pereira*, Materia medica.
- WARTER, John Southey. Observations on medicine, or the art of case-taking ; including a special description of the most common thoracic diseases and abnormal states of the blood and urine. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- WASSENAER, P. * De catalepsi. 4to. Ultraject., 1648.
- WASSER, Lud. Joan. Tob. De sale sedativo Hombergii : *Vogel*, Opuscula.

de WASSERBERG, Franciscus X. : de *Haen*, Prælectiones.

WATER. Les vertus médicinales de l'eau commune, ou recueil des meilleures pièces sur cette matière. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1780. [Anon.]

WATERS, A. T. Houghton. The anatomy of the human lung. (Fothergillian prize essay.) 8vo. Lond., 1860.

———. On diseases of the chest, being contributions to their clinical history, pathology and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

———. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

WATERS, John H. Fits: diagnosis and immediate treatment in cases of insensibility and convulsions. 12mo. Lond., 1879.

WATHEN, Jonathan. Dissertation on the theory and cure of the cataract, and its extraction described. 8vo. Lond., 1785.

———. Method of curing the fistula lachrymalis. Second edition; with dissertation on epiphora and the zephthalmia; and on the after treatment for cataract, by J. Wathen Phipps. 8vo. Lond., 1792.

WATKINS, John. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Trials, *Fenning*).

WATSON, Alexander. * De febre Bataviæ. 8vo. Edin., 1819.

———. On amputation in cases of external injury. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1821.

———. Description of the diseases of the human eye. Vol. 1. 8vo. Edin., 1822.

———. Anatomical description of the human eye. 4to. Edin., 1828.

———. Compendium of the diseases of the human eye, illustrated by engravings. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1828.

———. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1830.

———. Medico-legal treatise on homicide by external violence. 8vo. Edin., 1837.

———. Essays on surgical pathology and practice. No. 2. Injuries and diseases of arteries. 4to. Edin., 1843.

WATSON, Rev. Archibald. Plea for orphan and destitute children. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854.

WATSON, Rev. Charles. Notes of a sermon delivered after the death of Dr. John Campbell of Largs. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.

WATSON, Eben. Cases of rupture of the urinary bladder. 8vo. Edin., 1848.

———. On the organ of the human voice. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1849.

———. Cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

———. Practical remarks on the whooping cough, with suggestions for a new treatment. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

———. On the chronic diseases of the laryngeal mucous membrane. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.

———. Remarks on Marshall Hall's theory of the relation of laryngismus to epilepsy, and on its treatment by nitrate of silver. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

———. Topical treatment of acute inflammation of the larynx and trachea. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.

———. On topical medication of the larynx in certain diseases of the respiratory and vocal organs. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

———. On the physiological action of the ordeal bean of Calabar, and its antagonism to tetanus and strychnia-poisoning. 8vo. Edin., 1867.

———. Clinical surgical report for 1870. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

———. On nervous affections of the larynx. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.

———. Clinical lecture on lithotomy. 8vo. Lond., —.

———. Address to the biological section of the Philosophical Society of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.

WATSON, George. Case of chorea Sancti Viti. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.

- WATSON, George. On the use of mercury in small doses. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- Observations on small-pox. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- WATSON, Jacobus. * De amenorrhœa. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- WATSON, James. Two cases of fever, with observations. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- Case of hysteritis. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.
- On puerperal fever. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- On some species of dropsical effusion as connected with thoracic disease. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1818.
- Case of hæmaturia. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- On the epidemic dysentery of 1827. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- Contributions to the statistics of tracheotomy. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- On idiopathic tetanus. 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- Use and abuse of the obstetric forceps. 8vo. Edin., 1846.
- The advantages of turning in certain cases of narrow pelvis. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- WATSON, James. Observations on some new remedies (made in Edinburgh Royal Infirmary). 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- WATSON, John. The medical profession in ancient times. A discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- The true physician ; a discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine. 8vo. New York, 1860.
- WATSON, Morrison. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger voyage*).
- WATSON, Patrick Heron. The modern pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- Excision of the knee-joint ; a description of a new apparatus for the after-treatment, with cases. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- On the extraction of foreign bodies from the female bladder. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Case of tumour originating in the pterygoid fossa, and developing towards the buccal cavity, successfully removed. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- WATSON, Robert, *Bishop of Llandaff*. Chemical essays. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1793–96.
- WATSON, Robert. On inguinal hernia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- WATSON, Spencer : *Watson*, William Spencer.
- WATSON, Sir Thomas. Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Fourth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Dropsy, hydrocephalus, ascites, etc. : *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 5. 1841.
- The abolition of zymotic diseases, and of other similar enemies of mankind. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Latham*, P. M. Memoir of (in collected works).
- *Portraits* of presidents (of New Sydenham Society).
- WATSON, William Spencer. On keratitis. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- On abscess and tumours of the orbit. Part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- Diseases of the nose and its accessory cavities. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Eyeball tension ; its effects on the sight and its treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

WATSON, W. West. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Glasgow*).

WATT, Alexander. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Mortality, Glasgow; Population, Glasgow; Registration, Glasgow*).

——— *Denholm's Geography*.

WATT, Andrew A. Notes on the principles of population. 8vo. Montreal, 1869.

WATT, George. The pathology of pulmonary consumption. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.

——— Remarks on medical education. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1831.

——— On the Factory Time Regulation Bill in relation to medical police. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1833.

——— On medical ethics. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.

——— On medical reform. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.

——— On the effects of putrid animal effluvia on health. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1843.

——— Remarks on a bill for regulating the profession of physic and surgery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1845.

WATT, John James. Anatomico-chirurgical views of the nose, mouth, larynx, and fauces; with explanations [and descriptions by Wm. Lawrence]. Folio, Lond., 1809.

WATT, Robert. Cases of diabetes and consumption; with observations on disease in general. 8vo. Paisley, 1808.

——— Treatise on the history, nature, and treatment of chincough, including cases and dissections; with an inquiry into the relative mortality of the principal diseases of children, and the numbers who have died under ten years of age in Glasgow during the last thirty years. 8vo. Glasgow, 1813.

——— [The author's MS.] Folio.

——— On the nature and treatment of erysipelas. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.

——— Observations on cancer. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1816.

——— Bibliotheca Britannica, or general index to British and foreign literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edin., 1824.

Vol. 1. Authors, A—H. Vol. 2. Authors, I—Z. Vol. 3. Subjects, A—H. Vol. 4. Subjects, I—Z.
[The MS. of this work is preserved in the Paisley Free Library.]

de WATTEVILLE, A. Practical introduction to medical electricity; with a compendium of electrical treatment from the French of Dr. Onimus. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Brain*).

WAUGH, John S., *Annan*. The science of cerebro-spinal phenomena attempted. 12mo. Lond., 1838.

WATTS, Giles. Dissertation on the ancient and noted doctrine of revulsion and derivation. 8vo. Lond., 1754.

WATTS, Henry. Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences, founded on that of the late Dr. Ure, assisted by eminent contributors. [Second edition.] 5 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1872–74.

——— [First] Supplement. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Second supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

——— Third supplement, part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— Part 2. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

——— Manual of chemistry. Vol. 1. Physical and inorganic chemistry. [Thirteenth edition of Fownes's chemistry.] 12mo. Lond., 1883.

- WATTS, Henry : *Fownes's Chemistry*. Eleventh edition (revised).
 ——— *Gmelin's Chemistry* (translated).
 ——— *Graham and Watts' Elements of chemistry*.
 ——— *Wurtz, History of chemical theory* (translated).
- WATTS, John. The loss of wealth by the loss of health : *Manchester Health lectures*, vol. 2, 1878-79 (in supplement).
- WAUTERS, P. E. *Traité du choix des exutoires* ; traduit par Curtet. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1803.
- WEATHER. The science of the weather in a series of letters and essays. Edited by "B." 8vo. Glasgow, 1867. [Anon.]
- WEATHERLY, L. A. *Ambulance lectures*. 18mo. Lond., 1881.
- WEATHERHEAD, George Hume. *Essay on the diagnosis between erysipelas, phlegmon, and erythema* ; with appendix on the nature of puerperal fever. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
 ——— *Treatise on infantile and adult rickets*. 12mo. Lond., 1820.
 ——— *Synopsis of nosology founded on pathological anatomy*. 12mo. Lond., 1834.
- WEBB, Allan. *Pathologia Indica* ; or the anatomy of Indian diseases, based upon morbid specimens in the museum of the Calcutta Medical College ; illustrated by cases, with prescriptions and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Calcutta, 1848.
- WEBBER, S. G. : *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).
- WEBER, ———. *Clinical handbook of auscultation and percussion*. Translated by John Cockle. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- WEBER, C. Otto. *Chirurgische Erfahrungen und Untersuchungen, nebst zahlreichen Beobachtungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Bonn. Mit Tafeln*. 8vo. Berlin, 1859.
 Ursachen des Chloroformtodes—Über die Knochenbrüche—Luxationen der Gelenke—Gewächse—Operativen Miscellen.
- von WEBER, Baron Ernst. *Address delivered to the Society for the Protection of Animals in Dresden*. Third edition. 8vo. Westminster, 1878.
- WEBER, Ernest Hen. *De aure et auditu hominis et animalium. Pars 1, de aure animalium aquatiliū. Cum tabulis æneis*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1820.
 ——— *De pulsu, resorptione, auditu et tactu*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1834.
 ——— *Annotationes anatomicæ et physiologicæ ; programmata collecta*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1851.
 De pulsu, resorptione, auditu et tactu (1834)—De organis genitalibus, corpusculis sanguinis rubris et lymphaticis, fibris elementaribus fibrinæ, cellulis vibrantibus, liquoris pericardii utilitate et de hepate, etc.—De motu iridis.
- et E. WILISCH. * *Tractatus de motu iridis*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1821.
- ——— *Additamenta*. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1823.
- WEBER, G. et E. *Mécanique des organes de la locomotion* : *Encyclopédie Anatomique*, tome 2. 1843.
- WEBER, Hermann. *Klimatotherapie* : *Ziemssen's Allgemeine Therapie*, Band 2, Theil 1. 1881.
 ——— *Climate and health resorts* : *Morris (M.), Book of health*.
 ——— *Braun, On baths and waters* (translated).
- WEBER, M. J. *Ueber das Strahlenblättchen im menschlichen Auge*. 8vo. Bonn, 1827.
 ——— *Anatomisch-physiologische Exposition der Entfaltung der Drüsengebilde. Mit Tafeln*. 4to. Berlin, 1828.
 ——— *Anatomischer Atlas des menschlichen Körpers in natürlicher Grösse, Lage und Verbindung der Theile. Folio*, Dusseldorf, 1850.
 ——— ——— *Explanation of the anatomical atlas*. 8vo. Dusseldorf, ———.
- WEBER, Otto. *Gewebserkrankungen* : *Pitha, Handbuch*, Band 1. 1865.

- WEBER, Otto. Krankheiten der Haut, der Venen, Arterien, und Nerven: *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 2. 1865-72.
- Krankheiten des Gesichts (Facies): *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 3. 1873.
- WEBER, P. C. * De macie, ac praesertim phthisi. 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- * Quid somnus? Quæ causæ? Qui effectus? Quæ vitia? 8vo. Lovan., 1777.
- von WEBER, R. Die Erfolge antiseptischer Behandlung in der Landesgebäranstalt in Prag in 1879. 8vo. Wien, 1880.
- WEBSTER, A. W. Treatise on the structure of the ear and on deafness. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- WEBSTER, Carolus. * De vasorum sanguiferorum libramine. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- An account of the life and writings of the celebrated Dr. Archibald Pitcairn. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- Facts tending to show the connection of the stomach with life, disease, and recovery. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Medicinæ praxeos systema; ex Academiæ Edinburgensis disputationibus inauguralibus præcipue depromptum. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- De auditu difficili, et surditate: *Webster*, Medicinæ systema, vol. 3.
- WEBSTER, Charles. Statistics of the graveyards in Scotland. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- WEBSTER, G. E. Remarks upon the cholera at Cardiff and Dowlais in the summer of 1849. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- WEBSTER, Noah. History of epidemic and pestilential diseases, with the phenomena of the physical world which precede and accompany them. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- WECKE, Henricus. * De feбри puerperali. 8vo. Berolini, 1848.
- WECKER, Jo. Jacob. Medicæ syntaxes. Folio, Basil., 1562.
- Antidotarium generale et speciale, ex optimis tam veterum quam recentiorum scriptis. 4to. Basil., 1617.
- WECKER, L. De la conjonctivite purulente et de la diphthérie de la conjonctive. 4to. Paris, 1861.
- Études ophthalmologiques; traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. Paris, 1863-66.
- Des nouveaux procédés opératoires de la cataracte; parallèle et critique. 8vo. Paris, 1868.
- Die Erkrankungen des Uvealtractus und des Glaskörpers: *Graefe* und *Saemisch's* Handbuch, Band 4. 1876.
- Thérapeutique oculaire, rédigée par le Dr. Masselon. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- Ocular therapeutics. Translated and edited by Litton Forbes. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- et Ed. JAEGER. Traité des maladies du fond de l'œil, et atlas d'ophtalmoscopie. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- et Ed. LANDOLT. Traité complet d'ophtalmologie; anatomie microscopique par J. Arnold, A. Iwanoff, G. Schwalbe, et W. Waldeyer. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1879-83.
- Tome 1. Maladies des paupières et de la conjonctive, par de Wecker; ophtalmométrie, par Snellen et Landolt.
- ,, 2, fasc. 1. Maladies de la cornée (par Wecker).
- ,, 3, ,, 1. Réfraction et accommodation (par Landolt).
- et J. MASSELO. Ophthalmoscopie clinique. Avec photographies. 12mo. Paris, 1881.
- WEDEKIND, G. C. T. * De morborum primarum viarum vera notitia et curatione. 8vo. Norimb., 1797.
- WEDEKIND, Joannes Gulielmus. * De cyclopia. 4to. Groningæ, 1830.
- WEDELIUS, C. Epistolæ anatomicæ ad F. Ruyschium. 4to. Amstel., 1700.
- ——— *Ruyschius*.

- WEDELIUS, Georgius W. De morbo spasmodico maligno: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 7.
 ——— Dissertationes medicæ selectæ in academiâ Salanâ. 4to. Jenæ, 1686.
- WEDELIUS, Johannes Adolph. De valvula venæ subclaviæ, ductui thoracico imposita (1714):
Haller, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
 ——— De visione quæ oculo fit gemino (1714): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 4.
- WEDENBERG, A. F. De stramonii usu in morbis convulsivis: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 2.
- WEDL, Carl. Rudiments of pathological histology. Translated and edited by George Bask.
 (Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1855.
 ——— The pathology of the teeth, with special reference to their anatomy and physiology.
 Translated by W. E. Boardmann and T. B. Hitchcock. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873.
- WEGNER, ———. Scrofulose und Tuberculose: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche Chirurgie,
 Lief. 13.
 ——— Krankheiten der Lymphdrüsen, Lymphgefäße, Blutgefäße: *Billroth* und *Luecke*, Deutsche
 Chirurgie, Lief. 24a.
- WEIDMANN, J. P. De necrosi ossium: cum figuris. Folio, Francofurti, 1793.
 ——— Annotatio de steatomatibus. 4to. Maguntiaci, 1817.
- WEIGERT, Carl. Die Bright'sche Nierenerkrankung vom pathologisch-anatomischen Stand-
 punkte: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 162, 163. 1879.
- WEIGHTMAN, Hugh. The medical practitioner's legal guide; or the laws relating to the
 medical profession. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Amendments needful in the existing weights and measures.
 8vo. Glasgow, 1833. [Anon.]
- WEIKARD, M. A. Elementi di medicina pratica fondati sulla sperienza e sul sistema di Brown.
 Traduzione di V. L. Brera. 3 vols. 12mo. Firenze, 1806.
 ——— ——— Continuazione: *Brera*.
- WEIL, Adolf. Handbuch und Atlas der topographischen Percussion. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877.
 ——— Die Krankheiten der Brouchien: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, Hälfte 2.
 1878.
 ——— Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der Vererbung der Syphilis: *Volkmann's*
 Sammlung, No. 130. 1878.
 ——— Die Pilze der Zahnkrankheiten: *Pilztheorie*. 1881.
 ——— Zur Lehre vom Pneumothorax, insbesondere von Pneumothorax bei Lungenschwindsucht.
 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- WEIL, C. Beurtheilung der Narben: *Maschka*, Handbuch, vol. 1. 1881.
 ——— Entstehung der mechanischen Verletzungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Excoria-
 tionen, Contusionen, Schnitt- Hieb- Riss- und Schusswunden: *Maschka*, Handbuch,
 vol. 1. 1881.
- WEINHOLD, Adolf F. Introduction to experimental physics, including directions for construct-
 ing practical apparatus, and for making experiments. Translated by B. Lowey. 8vo.
 Lond., 1875.
- WEINHOLD, Carl August. Ideen über die abnormen Metamorphosen der Hyghmorshöhle.
 8vo. Leipzig, 1810.
 ——— Anleitung den verdunkelten Krystallkörper im Auge des Menschen sammt seiner
 Kapselumzulegen. 12mo. Meissen, 1812.
 ——— ——— Zweite Ausgabe. 12mo. Meissen, 1812.
 ——— Ueber die Heilung eines durch äussere Gewalt fast gänzlich zerstörten Auges. 12mo.
 Meissen, 1813.
 ——— Von den Krankheiten der Gesichtsknochen und ihrer Schleimhäute. 4to. Halle,
 1818.

- WEINLAND, D. F. Human cestoides: an essay on the tapeworms of man—their nature, organization, embryonic development, pathological symptoms, and the remedies; with a catalogue of all species hitherto found in man. 8vo. Cambridge (U.S.), 1858.
- WEINLECHNER, J. Chirurgische Krankheiten der Haut; Angioma: *Gerhardt's Kinderkrankheiten*, Band 6, Abth. 1. 1882.
- WEIR, Georgius. * De angina maligna. 8vo. Edin., 1792.
- WEIR, Robert F. Ichthyosis of the tongue and vulva. 8vo. New York, 1875.
- The hypertrophied prostate: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 2. 1878.
- Diseases of the bladder: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).
- WEIR, William. Cases of periostitis, with remarks. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1830.
- Remarks on vesico-vaginal fistula. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.
- On contagion. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1839.
- Surgical cases, with remarks. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- Medical and surgical cases. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1845.
- Remarks on ischuria renalis, with cases. [North. Journ. of Med.] 8vo. —, 1845.
- Address on the origin and early history of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.
- [Extracts from the minute-books of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, with comments.] MS. folio, —.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*).
- WEIS, F. Gulielmus. Plantæ cryptogamicæ floræ Gottingensis. 8vo. Gottingæ, 1770.
- WEISMANN, August. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im Insektenei: *Henle*, Festgabe von seinen Schülern. 1882.
- Studies on the theory of descent; with notes and additions by the author; translated and edited by Raphael Meldola, with a prefatory notice by Charles Darwin. (Coloured plates.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- WEISMANN, Immanuel. Historia lithotocæ mulieris (1716): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- WEISS, Christ. C. Beiträge zur Beurtheilung und Behandlung der psychischen Krankheiten und der Epilepsie. Band 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1842.
- WEISS, John. An account of inventions and improvements in surgical instruments. Second edition. Lond., 1831.
- Catalogue of surgical instruments, apparatus, appliances, etc.; manufactured and sold by John Weiss & Son. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- WEISS, N. Ueber Tetanie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 189. 1881.
- WEITBRECHT, Josias. De febrili constitutione petechiali Petropoli anno 1735 grassante (1736): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- Syndesmologia, sive historia ligamentorum corporis humani. 4to. Petropoli, 1742.
- Syndesmologia; or a description of the ligaments of the human body. Second edition (translated). 8vo. Dublin, 1833.
- WELBANK, Richard. Practical commentaries on the treatment of syphilis; with coloured illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- *Frick*, On diseases of the eye (translated).
- WELCH, Francis H. Enteric fever: its prevalence and modifications; ætiology; pathology and treatment; illustrated by army data at home and abroad. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- WELD, Charles Richard. History of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

- WELDON, Walter. Observations on the different modes of puncturing the bladder in retention of urine. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- Observations, physiological and chirurgical, on compound fracture. 8vo. Southampton, 1794.
- Cases and observations in surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1806.
- WELLER, C. H. Die Krankheiten des menschlichen Auges. 8vo. Berlin, 1819.
- Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1831.
- Manual of the diseases of the human eye, from the best national and foreign works, and in particular those of Professor Beer. Translated, with cases and observations, by G. C. Monteath. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1821.
- Supplement: *Sichel*.
- Diätetik für gesunde und schwache Augen. 8vo. Berlin, 1821.
- WELLEUS, J. * De evacuantium usu et virtutibus. 8vo. Lovan., 1770.
- WELLS, A. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annual of Scientific discovery*).
- WELLS, Gulielmus Carol. * De frigore. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- WELLS, J. Soelberg. Glaucoma, and its cure by iridectomy; four lectures delivered at the Middlesex Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- On long, short, and weak sight, and their treatment by the scientific use of spectacles. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Treatise on the diseases of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- WELLS, Sir T. Spencer. Practical observations on gout and its complications, and on the treatment of joints stiffened by gouty deposits. 12mo. Lond., 1854.
- On the radical cure of reducible inguinal hernia. 8vo. Dublin, 1858.
- Eight cases of ovariectomy, with remarks on the means of diminishing the mortality of the operation. 8vo. Dublin, 1859.
- On the treatment of vesico-vaginal and recto-vaginal fistula; a lecture. 18mo. Lond., 1861.
- On the treatment of large ovarian cysts and tumours. 12mo. Lond., 1862.
- Diseases of the ovaries, their diagnosis and treatment. Vol. 1 (no more published). 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Diseases of the ovaries, their diagnosis and treatment. [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- On ovarian and uterine tumours, their diagnosis and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Surgery, past, present, and future, and excessive mortality after surgical operations. Two addresses to the British Medical Association, 1864 and 1877. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- The Hunterian oration, 1883. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Die Diagnose und chirurgische Behandlung der Unterleibsgeschwülste: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 148–150. 1878.
- WELLS, William C. An essay on dew, and several appearances connected with it. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- WELSCH, Gottfried, et S. R. SULZBERGER. Historia medica novum istum puerperarum morbum continens qui ipsis der Friesel dicitur (1655): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 5.
- WELSH, Benjamin. Practical treatise on the efficacy of blood-letting in the epidemic fever of Edinburgh [relapsing fever]: illustrated by tables and cases. 8vo. Edin., 1819.
- WELSH, David. Account of the life and writings of Dr. Thomas Brown [the Metaphysician]. 8vo. Edin., 1825.
- WELSH, Jacobus. * De generatione. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1748.

- WELSTED, Robert. *De medicina mentis liber.* 8vo. Lond., 1726.
- WELTIN, Joh. J. *De aneurysmate pectoris* (1750): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- *Lauth*, *Scriptores de aneurysmatibus.*
- WEMYSS, Gulielmus. * *De ophthalmia.* 8vo. Edin., 1773.
- WEMYSS, Alex. Watson. *Remarks on county asylums required for pauper lunatics.* 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- *On legislation and provision for the care of the insane.* 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- WENCK, Robert. * *Die Klappenfehler des Herzens in ihrer ätiologischen Beziehung zur chronischen Metritis.* 8vo. Marburg, 1876.
- WENCKER, Christianus. * *Virginis per xxvii. annos ventriculū perforatū habentis historia* (1743): *Haller*, Disp. Chir., vol. 2.
- WENDT, Friedrich. *De pleuritide et peripneumonia*: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 4; also *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert.
- WENDT, H. *Diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx*: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 7. 1876.
- WENDT, Johann. *Das Selbstbewusstsein forensisch angefasst.* 8vo. Breslau, 1844.
- WENZEL, Joseph. *Observations sur le cervelet, etc., dans les épileptiques; traduites par M. Breton.* 8vo. Paris, 1811.
- und Carolus WENZEL. *Über die schwammigen Auswüchse auf der äussern Hirnhaut.* 8vo. Mainz, 1811.
- *De penitiori structura cerebri hominis, et brutorum.* [Cum tabulis.] Folio, Tübingen, 1812.
- WENZEL, J. Bapt. *Ueber den Zustand der Augenheilkunde in Frankreich und in Deutschland.* 12mo. Nürnberg, 1815.
- WENZEL, le Baron Michel J. B. *Traité de la cataracte.* 12mo. Paris, 1786.
- *Treatise on the cataract*: *Ware*, *Chirurgical observations*, vol. 2.
- *Manuel de l'oculiste, ou dictionnaire ophthalmologique.* 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.
- WEPFER, Johannes Jacobus. *Historia cicutæ aquaticæ; adject. De thee Helvetico ac cymbalaria; curante Theodoro Zuingerō.* 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1733.
- *Historiæ apoplecticorum: Cum J. Ott de scriptis Holderi de elementis sermonis et Morlandi de stentorophonia: access. alii de apoplexia, et B. Huete curatio mania.* 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1724.
- *Observationes medico-practicæ, de affectibus capitis internis et externis, redditæ studio B. et G. M. Wepferi.* 4to. Scaphusii, 1727.
- WERLHOF, Paul Gottlieb. *Opera medica, collegit et auxit J. E. Wichmann.* 4to. Hannov., 1775.
- De medicina sectæ methodicæ veteres—De febribus intermittentibus—De variolis et anthracibus, etc.
- *Observationes de febribus præcipue intermittentibus.* 4to. Hannoveræ, 1725.
- de WERKER: *Van de Werker.*
- WERNER, A. G. *Systema regni mineralis: Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- *New theory of the formation of mineral veins, translated by Charles Anderson.* 8vo. Edin., 1809.
- *Nomenclature of colours: Syme* (Patrick).
- WERNER, J. A. L. *Medicinische Gymnastik, oder die Kunst verunstaltete und von ihren natürlichen Form- und Lageverhältnissen abweichende Theile des menschlichen Körpers in die ursprünglichen Richtungen zurückzuführen: durch Figuren.* 8vo. Dresden, 1838.
- WERNER, Oswald. * *Zur Therapie der Placenta prævia.* 8vo. Greifswald, 1868.
- WERNER, Paulus Christian F. *Vermium intestinalium præsertim tæniæ humanæ expositio.* Cum tabulis. 8vo. Lipsiæ, 1782.

- WERNHER, Adolph. Die angeborenen Kysten-Hygrome und die ihnen verwandten Geschwülste in anatomischer, diagnostischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. (With plates.) 4to. Giessen, 1843.
- WERNICH, A. Geographisch-medicinische Studien nach den Erlebnissen einer Reise um die Erde. 8vo. Berlin, 1878.
- Bacterien-Infection mit *Micrococcus prodigiosus*: *Cohn's* Beiträge, vol. 3. 1879.
- Ueber die Formen und den klinischen Verlauf des Aussatzes: *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 156. 1878.
- Ueber die Aetiologie, das Erlöschen und die hygienische Bekämpfung des Aussatzes: *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 158. 1879.
- Die Entwicklung der organisirten Krankheitsgifte. Nebst einem offenen Briefe zu Professor Klebs. 8vo. Berlin, 1880.
- Ueber verdorbene Luft in Krankenzimmern: *Volkman's* Sammlung, No. 179. 1880.
- Desinfectionslehre: zum praktischen Gebrauch auf kritischer und experimenteller Grundlage. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1882.
- Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker: herausgegeben von August Hirsch. 8vo. Wien und Leipzig, 1884.
- Band I., Lief. 1-8.
- WERNICKE, Rob. Zur Physiologie des embryonalen Herzens: *Preyer's* Handbuch, 1^{te} Reihe. 8vo. Jena, 1876.
- WERRES, Carl. Ant. Rückblick auf die contagiöse Augenentzündung am Niederrhein. 8vo. Köln, 1826.
- WERSHOVEN, F. J. Technical vocabulary, English and German, with preface by A. von Kaven. 12mo. Leipzig, 1880.
- WERY, L. C. * De morbis virginum. 8vo. Lovan., 1796.
- WESSELY, J. E. Pocket dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- and A. GIRONÉS. Pocket dictionary of the English and Spanish languages. Ninth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1881.
- WEST, Charles. The profession of medicine, its study and practice, its duties and rewards. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Lectures on the diseases of infancy and childhood. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Enquiry into the pathological importance of ulceration of the os uteri. (Croonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Lectures on diseases of women. 2 parts. 8vo. Lond., 1856-58.
- Part 1. Diseases of the uterus. Part 2. Diseases of the ovaries.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Fourth edition, with numerous additions by J. Matthews Duncan. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- How to nurse sick children, intended as a help to the nurses at the Hospital for sick children. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1870.
- On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. (Lumleian lectures, 1871.) 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- On hospital organization, with special reference to the organization of hospitals for children. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Medical women: a statement and an argument. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

- WEST, Charles. Annual address to the Obstetrical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- (President's) address to the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- *Naegele*, On obstetric auscultation (translation).
- *Müller*, On cancer (translated).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Midwifery*).
- WEST, James F. On excision of the wrist joint. 8vo. Dublin, 1870.
- William Shakespeare from a surgeon's point of view. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club. 8vo. Birmingham, 1881.
- *Langenbeck*, On gunshot wounds of the hip (translated).
- WEST, R. Uvedale. Statistical account of obstetric cases in private country practice. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- WEST, Thomas. The antiquities of Furness. New edition, by Wm. Close. 8vo. Ulverston, 1805.
- WESTCOTT, W. Wynn: *Martindale* (W.), The extra pharmacopoeia.
- WESTPHAL, Andreas. De magno laxantium in morbis acutis usu: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 1.
- De limitandis laudibus vomitorium, ad curandas febres malignas: *Baldinger*, Selecta, vol. 2.
- De sudore sanguineo: *Baldinger*, Selecta, vol. 2.
- WESTPHAL, C. On the present state of our knowledge of general paralysis of the insane. Translated from the German by James Rutherford. 8vo. Lewes, 1869.
- WEST INDIES. Essay on the most important West Indian diseases, and the remedies which that country produces. 8vo. Lond., 1764. [Anon.]
- Practical remarks on West Indian diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1776. [Anon.]
- WESTROP, Thomas. * De scrofula. 8vo. Edin., 1779.
- WESTWOOD, J. O. Introduction to the modern classification of insects. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- WET NURSING. The evils of wet nursing: a warning to mothers. 12mo. Lond., —.
- WETZLAR, L. Practical observations on the cure of syphilitic affections by Aix-la-Chapelle hot sulphureous waters. 8vo. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1860.
- Treatise on the medical properties of the Aix-la-Chapelle hot sulphureous waters. 8vo. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1862.
- WHARTON, Francis, and Moreton STILLÉ. Treatise on medical jurisprudence. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1855.
- WHARTON, H. R. Venereal diseases: bubon d'emblée, venereal warts or vegetations, pseudo-venereal affections, venereal diseases in the lower animals: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1882.
- WHARTON, Thomas. Adenographia; sive glandularum totius corporis descriptio. 18mo. Amstel., 1659.
- WHAT to observe by the bedside, and after death in medical cases [by the Medical Society of Observation of London]. 12mo. Lond., 1853.
- WHATELY, Richard. History of Christianity: *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Eighth edition (Dissert.).
- WHATELY, Thomas. On the cure of wounds and ulcers of the legs without rest. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Observations on Mr. Home's treatment of strictures of the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- Practical observations on the cure of gonorrhœa virulenta in men. 8vo. Lond., 1801.
- An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

- WHATELY, Thomas. Cases of two extraordinary polypi, removed from the nose ; with appendix on an instrument for the fistula in ano. Lond., 1805.
- Description of an affection of the tibia, induced by fever. 8vo. Lond., 1810.
- Practical observations on necrosis of the tibia. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Remarks on the treatment of the most prevalent varieties of inflammation of the eye. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- WHEWELL, William. Astronomy and general physics considered with reference to natural theology. (Bridgewater treatise.) 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- History of the inductive sciences from the earliest to the present time. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837.
- The philosophy of the inductive sciences, founded upon their history. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- WHIPHAM, Thomas J. On specialism in the medical profession ; an introductory lecture at St. George's Hospital. 12mo. Lond., 1788.
- WHISTLER, W. MacNeill. Lectures on syphilis of the larynx, delivered at the hospital for diseases of the throat and chest, London. Lesions of the secondary and intermediate stages. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- WHITE, Anthony. Inquiry into the proximate cause of gout and its rational treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- WHITE, Charles. Narrative respecting a remarkable operation on a broken arm, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1762.
- Cases in surgery, with remarks ; and essay on the ligature of arteries, by J. Aikin. 8vo. Lond., 1770.
- Observations on gangrene, accompanied with convulsive spasms from local injury. 8vo. Warrington, 1790.
- Treatise on the management of pregnant and lying-in women. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1777.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- An account of the regular gradation in man, and in different animals and vegetables. 4to. Lond., 1799.
- Inquiry into the nature and cause of the swelling of the lower extremities of lying-in women. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1792–1801.
- WHITE, E. L. Essay on the disorder termed a cold. 12mo. Lond., 1807.
- WHITE, F. Buchanan. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- WHITE, Gilbert. Natural history of Selborne, with engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1825.
- WHITE, James. Treatise on veterinary medicine. Eleventh edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1815.
- WHITE, James C. The skin and hair : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- Surgical diseases of the skin and its appendages : *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1882.
- WHITE, Joannes. * De cantharidibus. 8vo. Glasgow, 1782.
- WHITE, J. Wm. Venereal diseases—Gonorrhœa : *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1882.
- *Cornil*, On syphilis (translated).
- WHITE, Patricius. * De ovario. 8vo. Edin., 1815.
- WHITE, Robert. Madeira, its climate and scenery ; a handbook for invalid and other visitors. Second edition. Edited and in part re-written by James Yate Johnson. 8vo. Edin., 1857.

- WHITE, Snowden. * De ulcusculis venereis. 8vo. Edin., 1769.
- WHITE, Thomas. Treatise on the struma, or scrofula, or king's evil; the impropriety of considering it an hereditary disease, etc. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1787.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- WHITE, William. Observations on the nature and cure of phthisis pulmonalis; published by A. Hunter. 8vo. York, 1792.
- WHITE, Wm. Treatise on inflammation and other diseases of the liver called bilious. 8vo. Bath, 1808.
- Observations on the contracted intestinum rectum, and the treatment; with cases. 12mo. Bath, 1812.
- Observations on strictures of the rectum, spasmodic contractions of the anus, hæmorrhoidal tumours, excrecences, and prolapsus ani. Third edition. 8vo. Bath, 1820.
- Further observations on strictures of the rectum; also on spasmodic constriction of the sphincter ani, and translation of part of M. Boyer's paper on that complaint. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- WHITEHEAD, James. On the causes and treatment of abortion and sterility. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- On the transmission from parent to offspring of some forms of disease, and of morbid taints and tendencies. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- [———] The wife's domain, by Philothalos. 12mo. Lond., 1860.
- WHITEHEAD, J. L. The climate of the Undercliff, Isle of Wight, from 40 years' consecutive meteorological observations. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- WHITEHEAD, Walter. The surgical treatment of hæmorrhoids. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- His method of excision of the tongue: *Lund*.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Manchester Hospital reports*).
- WHITEHEAD, William R. On excision of the superior maxilla. 8vo. New York, 1866.
- WHITLEY, George: *Dusch*, On thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses (translated).
- *Diday*, On infantile syphilis (translated).
- *Oesterlen*, Medical logic (translated).
- *Lancereaux*, On syphilis (translated).
- WHITNEY, George. The life and growth of language. (*International Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- WHITSON, James. On some of the advances made in surgery during the last decade. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- The photography of microscopic sections. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- Case of adeno-sarcoma of mamma. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Operative treatment of hare-lip. 8vo. Edin., 1883.
- WHITTAKER, James T. The students' primer on the urine [with etched plates]. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- WHITTAKER, James T., Ely Van de WERKER, Ely M'CLELLAN, and Albert H. CROSBY. Acute infectious diseases: *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- WHITTTHAUS, R. A. General medical chemistry for the use of practitioners of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- WHYTE, J. H. The microscopist; a manual of microscopy. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- WHYTT, Robert. Works, published by his son. 4to. Edin., 1768.
- On the vital and other involuntary motions of animals—Circulation of fluids in the very small vessels—Sensibility and irritability of the parts of men and other animals—Experiments with opium on living and dying animals—Virtues of lime-water and soap in the cure of stone—Various strength of lime-waters—Nervous and hysteric disorders—Dropsy in the brain, etc.

- WHYTT, Robert. On the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. 8vo. Edin., 1751.
- Clinica lectures. MS. 4to. ——. [Date on fly-leaf, 1760.]
- Review of the controversy concerning the sensibility and moving power of the parts of animals. 12mo. Edin., 1761.
- Observations on the dropsy in the brain; experiments with opium, lime water; and the effects of blisters. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- Observations on the nature, causes, and cure of nervous, hypochondriac or hysteric disorders. 8vo. Edin., 1765.
- Physiological essays. Third edition. 8vo. Edin., 1766.
- Circulation of fluids in the very small vessels of animals—The sensibility and irritability of the parts of man, and other animals.
- Life: *Seller*.
- WICHMANN, J. E.: *Werlhof*, Opera medica.
- à WICKERSLOOT, Joannes. * De ictero flavo. 8vo. Ultraject., 1651.
- WICKHAM, W. J. Practical treatise on diseases of the joints. 8vo. Winchester, 1833.
- WIDERHOFER, H. Bronchialdrüsen: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 3, 2te Hälfte. 1878.
- Die Krankheiten des Magens und Darmes: *Gerhardt*, *ibid.*, Band 4, 2te Abth. 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde).
- WIEBALCK, J. * Beschreibung einer erfolgreichen Ovariectomie. 8vo. Göttingen, 1872.
- WIEL: *Stalpart* van der Wiel.
- WIESNER, Julius. Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen, eine kritische Studie über das gleichnamige Werk von Charles Darwin. 8vo. Wien, 1881.
- WIFE'S DOMAIN: [*Whitehead*].
- WIGAN, A. L. The duality of the mind, proved by the structure, functions and diseases of the brain, and by the phenomena of mental derangement. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- WIGGANUS J.: *Arctæi* Commentarii.
- WIGAN, Justus Heinrich. Die Geburt des Menschen; mit einer Vorrede von F. C. Naegle. Zweite Auflage, von R. Froriep. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1839.
- WIGHTMAN, Carolus. * De consensu ventriculorum inter et cerebrum. 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- WIGHTMAN, Robert. * De hypochondriasi. 8vo. Edin., 1789.
- WILBRAND, Hermann. Über Hemianopsie und ihr Verhältniss zur topischen Diagnose der Gehirnkrankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1881.
- WILCKE, H. C. D. De angina infantum in patria recentioribus annis observata: *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 2.
- WILDE, Sir William R. Austria; its literary, scientific, and medical institutions, and guide to the hospitals of Vienna; with notes upon the present state of science. 12mo. Dublin, 1843.
- Report on the progress of ophthalmic surgery for 1846. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.
- Practical observations on aural surgery and on diseases of the ear. 8vo. Lond., 1853.
- Observations on the epidemic ophthalmia in the workhouses and schools of Tipperary and Athlone Unions. 8vo. Dublin, —.
- Essay on the malformations and congenital diseases of the organs of sight. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- WILDEBERGER, *Hofrath*. Zehn photographische Abbildungen zum Nachweis der günstigen Heilresultate seiner Behandlung veralteter spontaner Luxationen im Hüftgelenke. 8vo. Leipzig, 1863.
- WILKES, Richard. Historical essay on dropsy, with appendix by N. D. Falck. 8vo. Lond., 1777.

- WILKIE, Hon. David Elliot. On a double-jointed uterine pessary. 8vo. Melbourne, 1863.
- WILKINSON, Abraham. * De electricitate. 8vo. Edin., 1783.
- WILKINSON, C. H. Essays on distortion of the spine, the motive powers of animals, the fallacy of the senses, and the properties of matter. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Elements of galvanism, in theory and practice; with a view of its history from the first experiments of Galvani. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1804.
- WILKINSON, G. Experiments and observations on the cortex salicis latifoliae, or broad-leaved willow bark, and the different species of cinchona. 8vo. Newcastle, 1803.
- WILKINSON, J. H. Remarks on cutaneous diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- WILKINSON, James John Garth. Unlicensed medicine, with a plan for extending homœopathy. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- *Swedenborg's* Animal kingdom (translated).
- WILKS, Samuel. Lectures on pathological anatomy, delivered at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- Lectures on diseases of the nervous system, delivered at Guy's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Addison's disease: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Value and necessity of experiments for the acquirement of knowledge. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- *Addison's Works* (edited).
- *Alcohol Question*.
- *Museum Catalogue* (Guy's Hospital).
- and Walter MOXON. Lectures on pathological anatomy. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- WILL, Carolus August. * De diagnosi et cura metrorrhagiæ. 8vo. Regiomonti Pruss., 1838.
- WILL, Friedrich. Beiträge zur Anatomie der zusammengesetzten Augen, mit facettirter Hornhaut. 4to. Leipzig, 1840.
- WILL, H. Homburg, its mineral springs and climatic curatives; a medical guide for visitors and residents. 8vo. Homburg, 1881.
- WILL, Ogilvie. Clinical remarks on gleet; its causes and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- WILLAN, Robert. * De jecinoris inflammatione. 8vo. Edin., 1780.
- Observations on the sulphur water at Croft, near Darlington. 8vo. Lond., 1782.
- Reports of the diseases of London, particularly from 1796 to 1800. 12mo. Lond., 1801.
- *Bateman*.
- On vaccine inoculation. 4to. Lond., 1806.
- On cutaneous diseases. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1808.
- Practical treatise on porrigo, or scalled head, and on impetigo, the humid or running tetter; with coloured engravings. Edited by Ashby Smith. 4to. Lond., 1814.
- Miscellaneous works of. Edited by Ashby Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Antiquity of the small-pox, measles, and scarlet fever—Reports on the diseases of London—Remarkable case of abstinence—Obstruction of the bowels—Singular termination of dropsy—Arsenic in intermittent fevers—Ischuria renalis in children.
- Biographical memoir of. ("Edin. Med. and Surg. Journal.") 8vo. Edin., 1812.
- WILLAUME, ——. Hôpitaux des anciens: *Percy*.
- v. WILLBURG, Anton Karl. Betrachtung über die bisherogewöhnlichen Operationen des Staars. 12mo. Nürnberg, 1785.
- WILLCOCK, J. W. The laws of the medical profession, with an account of the rise and progress of its various orders. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- WILLEM, A.: *Sédillot, Clinique chirurgicale*.

- WILLDENOW, D. C. The principles of botany and vegetable physiology. (Translated.) Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- *Linnaei Species plantarum*.
- WILLIAMS, Alexander. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cattle Plague*).
- WILLIAMS, A. Wynn. Cancer of the uterus and other parts. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- WILLIAMS, Charles J. B. A rational exposition of the physical signs of the diseases of the lungs and pleura. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Pathology and diagnosis of diseases of the chest, with researches on the sounds of the heart. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1835.
- Fourth edition, with appendix on the motion and sounds of the heart, and on the bronchi. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Diseases of the larynx, the lungs, croup, asthma, hooping cough, consumption, etc.: *Tweedie's Library of Medicine*, vol. 3. 1840.
- Principles of medicine, comprising general pathology and therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Authentic narrative of the case of the late Earl St. Maur. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Memoirs of life and work. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- *Portraits of Presidents* (of New Sydenham Society).
- and C. T. WILLIAMS. Pulmonary consumption; its nature, varieties, and treatment, with an analysis of one thousand cases to exemplify its duration. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- WILLIAMS, Charles Theodore. The climate of the south of France, and its varieties most suitable for invalids, with remarks on Italian and other winter stations. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- The influence of climate in the prevention and treatment of pulmonary consumption. (Lettsomian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Pulmonary consumption: *Williams* (C. J. B. and C. T.).
- WILLIAMS, C. Greville. The volatile bases produced by the destructive distillation of cinchonine. ("Trans. of the Royal Society of Edin.") 4to. Edin., 1855.
- WILLIAMS, Edward. Essay on the tongue in functional derangement of the stomach and bowels, with observations on its aspect in certain organic diseases of the lungs. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- WILLIAMS, Henry W. An address to the Suffolk [U.S.] Medical Society at its fourth annual meeting [on the importance of a knowledge of eye diseases]. 8vo. Boston (U.S.), 1853.
- On the treatment of iritis without mercury. 8vo. Boston, 1856.
- Recent advances in ophthalmic science. (Boylston prize essay for 1865.) 8vo. Boston, 1866.
- WILLIAMS, J. *Traité des maladies des yeux*. 8vo. Paris, 1814.
- WILLIAMS, John. Growths in the uterus: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Inflammation of the ovary and ovarian tumours: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- WILLIAMS, John. Abdominal pulsation simulating aneurism of the abdominal aorta. 8vo. Melbourne, 1880.
- WILLIAMS, J. W. Hume. Sugden prize essays on unsoundness of mind. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- WILLIAMS, Rachael, and Alice FISHER. Hints to hospital nurses. 12mo. Edin., 1877.
- WILLIAMS, Richard. Analysis of the medicinal waters of Llandrindod in Radnorshire, South Wales. 8vo. Lond., 1817.
- WILLIAMS, Robert. Elements of practical medicine; on morbid poisons. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1836-41.
- Vol. 1. Typhus, scarlatina, morbilli, variolæ, varicella, erysipelas, pertussis, etc.—Use of bromide of potassium.
- „ 2. Vaccinia, syphilis, hydrophobia, pestis, cholera, influenza, etc.

- WILLIAMSON, Alexander. Journeys in North China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia, with some account of Corea. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- WILLIAMSON, George. Military surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- WILLIAMSON, H. Memoir of: *Hosack's* Essays, vol. 1.
- WILLIAMSON, John. Medical and miscellaneous observations relative to the West India Islands. 2 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1817.
- WILLICH, A. F. M. Lectures on diet and regimen. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Medical and Physical Journal*).
- WILLIS, Francis. Treatise on mental derangement. (Gulstonian lectures.) 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- WILLIS, Joannes. * De ictero. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- WILLIS, Robert. Urinary diseases and their treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- Lecture introductory to the course of medicine at the Aldersgate School of Medicine, session 1839-40, with syllabus of the course. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Illustrations of cutaneous disease; delineations of the affections of the skin, with summary of their symptoms, diagnosis and treatment. Folio, Lond., 1841.
- Servetus and Calvin; a study of an important epoch in the early history of the Reformation. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- History of Servetus's discovery of the pulmonary circulation at page 207.
- William Harvey; a history of the discovery of the circulation of the blood. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- On the decrease of disease: *Marx*.
- Translations: *Harvey's* Works (with life); *Rayer*, On diseases of the skin; *Spurzheim's* Anatomy of the brain; *Wagner's* Physiology.
- WILLIS, Thomas. Opera omnia; studio et opera Gerardi Blasii. 4to. Amstel., 1682.
- De fermentatione et febris et de urinis—Cerebri anatome, nervorumque descriptio—Pathologia cerebri—affectiones hystericæ et hypochondriacæ—De anima brutorum—Pharmaceutice rationalis.
- De anima brutorum quæ hominis vitalis ac sensitiva est. 12mo. Amstel., 1664.
- Cerebri anatome, cui accessit nervorum descriptio et usus. 4to. Lond., 1664.
- Pathologiæ cerebri et nervosi generis specimen; de morbis convulsivis, et de scorbuto. 12mo. Amstel., 1670.
- Pharmaceutice rationalis, sive diatriba de medicamentorum operationibus in humano corpore. Editio tertia. 2 vols in 1. 12mo. Oxon., 1679.
- Pharmaceutice rationalis, or an exercitation of the operations of medicines in humane bodies; and a treatise on scurvy. Folio, Lond., 1679.
- WILLON, Gabriel Antoine. * Sur les lésions du crâne à la suite des coups de feu. 4to. Paris, 1816.
- WILLUS, Nicolas. Stupendus abdominis tumor (1731): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- WILMER, B. Cases and remarks in surgery, with appendix on the method of curing bronchocele in Coventry. 8vo. Lond., 1779.
- Observations on the poisonous vegetables, indigenous or cultivated in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1781.
- Practical observations on herniæ; illustrated with cases. 8vo. Lond., 1788.
- WILMOT, E. S.: de *Bienville* (T.), Nymphomania (translated).
- WILS, A. * De inflammatione hepatis. 4to. Ultraject., 1653.
- WILS, H. * De hydrope ascite. 4to. Ultraject., 1643.
- * De abusu tabaci. 4to. Ultraject., 1642.
- * De erroribus popularibus. 4to. Ultraject., 1642.

- WILSON, Alexander, M.D. Observations on the influence of climate on vegetable and animal bodies. 8vo. Lond., 1780.
- WILSON, Alexander. American ornithology; or the natural history of the birds of the United States; with a continuation, by Charles Lucian Bonaparte; with notes, and life of Wilson, by Sir William Jardine. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- WILSON, Andreas. * De variolis insitivis. 8vo. Edin., 1771.
- WILSON, Andreas. * De luce. 8vo. Edin., 1749.
- Remarks on autumnal disorders of the bowels, and on some sudden deaths; on the bile's putrescency, and on spasms, etc. 8vo. Newcastle, 1765.
- Medical researches on hysterics, the animal fluids, light and air. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- WILSON, Andrew, *Kelso*. Practical observations on the action of morbid sympathies, as included in the pathology of certain diseases. 8vo. Edin., 1818.
- WILSON, Andrew. Elements of zoology. 12mo. Edin., 1873.
- Leisure time studies, chiefly biological. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Chapters on evolution. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- On lungs and air: *Edinburgh* Health lectures. 1881.
- WILSON, A. J. A. Oratio Harveiana. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- WILSON, A. Philip: *Philip* (A. Wilson).
- WILSON, Charles. The pathology of drunkenness; a view of the operation of ardent spirits in the production of disease. 12mo. Edin., 1855.
- WILSON, Daniel. Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilization in the old and the new world. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- WILSON, Edward T. Sanitary statistics of Cheltenham. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- WILSON, Sir Erasmus. Practical and theoretical treatise on the diagnosis, pathology and treatment of diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1842.
- Second edition, with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- Fourth edition, with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- A practical treatise on healthy skin. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- Healthy skin; a popular treatise on the skin and hair, their preservation and management. Eighth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1876.
- Portraits of diseases of the skin. Folio, Lond., 1848–55.
- On syphilis, constitutional and hereditary, and on syphilitic eruptions. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- An enquiry into the relative frequency, the duration, and causes of diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- The student's book of cutaneous medicine and diseases of the skin. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
- Lectures on ekzema and ekzematous affections, with an introduction to the pathology of the skin and appendix of essays and cases. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Lectures on dermatology, delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1870. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- A synopsis of diseases of the skin.
- Ditto, 1871–2–3. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Eczema—Scabies—Urticaria—Herpes—Furunculus—Dermato-syphilis—Elephantiasis and Lepra.
- Ditto, 1874–5. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Struina—Lupus—Lymphadenoma—Xanthoma—Epithelioma—Ichthyosis—Scleriosis—Verruca—Clavus—Nævus—Spargosis—Molluscum—Cheloma—Prurigo.
- Ditto, 1876–7–8. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Derangements of colour of skin—Affections of the nails, hair system, and cutaneous gland system.

- WILSON, Sir Erasmus. The Eastern or Turkish bath, its history, revival in Britain, and application to the purposes of health. 12mo. Lond., 1861.
- The anatomist's vade-mecum; a system of human anatomy. Edited by George Buchanan and H. E. Clark. Ninth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Tenth edition, edited by George Buchanan and H. E. Clark. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Cutaneous Medicine*).
- Plates of the vessels, nerves, bones, etc., of the human body: *Quain* and Wilson.
- WILSON, George, *Edinburgh*. Life of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, including abstracts of his scientific papers, and inquiry into the claims of all the alleged discoverers of the composition of water. (Cavendish Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- Life of Dr. John Reid [St. Andrews]. 12mo. Lond., 1852.
- On the extent in which the received theory of vision requires us to regard the eye as a camera obscura. 4to. Edin., 1855.
- and Archd. GEIKIE. Memoir of Edward Forbes, late Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Cambridge, 1861.
- WILSON, George. Handbook of hygiene and sanitary science. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- Fifth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- Healthy life and healthy dwellings, a guide to personal and domestic hygiene. 12mo. Lond., 1880.
- WILSON, Henricus. * De sudore. 8vo. Edin., 1784.
- WILSON, Henry. Ophthalmoscopic notes. 8vo. Dublin, 1865.
- Lectures on the theory and practice of the ophthalmoscope. 8vo. Dublin, 1868.
- WILSON, J. Comparative views of the population of Scotland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
- WILSON, James, of *Huntingdon*. Pharmacopœia chirurgica, or manual of surgical pharmacy. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1814.
- WILSON, James. Lectures on the blood, and on the anatomy, physiology, and surgical pathology of the vascular system. 8vo. Lond., 1819.
- Lectures on the structure and physiology of the skeleton; and on diseases of the bones and joints. 8vo. Lond., 1820.
- Observations on the incurvations of the spine, and abscesses of the hip joint. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- Lectures on the structure and physiology of the male urinary and genital organs, and their diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1821.
- WILSON, James, *Glasgow*. On the premonitory symptoms of inflammation. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- Case of inversio uteri. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1827.
- An attempt to show that deficient or deranged uterine action is the main cause of difficult parturition. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1829.
- Remarks on dysmenorrhœa. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1836.
- The use and abuse of the obstetric forceps. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1838.
- On certain medical habits and professional points of etiquette. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1840.
- On certain points connected with the first and second stages of labour. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1843.
- On the advantages of turning in certain cases of narrow pelvis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1847.

- WILSON, James, *Cullen*. Truth: a libel by law. The evidence of Sir James Y. Simpson and others in the case of Sharp *versus* Wilson, with diagrams and correspondence. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sharp v. Wilson*).
- WILSON, James. The water cure, its principles and practice. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- WILSON, James. Manual of naval hygiene. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- WILSON, James C. Treatise on the continued fevers, with an introduction by J. M. Da Costa. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- WILSON, James George. Case of mixed aneurism of aortic arch, simulating aneurism of left carotid, with remarks. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.
- Description of a simple instrument for inflating the lungs of infants born in an asphyxiated state, with remarks. 8vo. Glasgow, 1859.
- Remarks on the postural treatment of prolapse of the funis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867.
- Two cases of concealed accidental hæmorrhage at the full term of utero gestation. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- On uterine tents made from the dried stem of the *laminaria digitata*. 8vo. Lond., —.
- Obstetric cases and observations. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- Case of spontaneous inversion of the uterus occurring immediately after delivery. 8vo. Glasgow, —.
- WILSON, Joannes. * De dysenteria. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- WILSON, Joannes. * De remediis diureticis. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- WILSON, John, *Inspector of Naval Hospitals*. Memoir of West Indian fever, the disease commonly called yellow fever. 8vo. Lond., 1827.
- Medical notes on China. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- WILSON, John: *Leber*, Prælectiones anatomicæ.
- WILSON, Joseph N. * De tetano. 8vo. Edin., 1788.
- WILSON, Marris. On the diseases impeding reproduction in the male and female, and the pathology and treatment of spermatorrhœa, impotency, and sterility. [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- WILSON, Robert. Lectures on phrenology. 12mo. Greenock, 1839.
- WILSON, Robert. Prostitution suppressible, and resistance to the Contagious Diseases (Women's) Acts a duty. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- WILSON, Samuel. * De pleuritide vera. 8vo. Glasguae, 1786.
- WILSON, Thomas. * De cynanche maligna. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- WILSON, Thomas, *Stewarton*. On the nature and treatment of the principal varieties of dyspepsia. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- WILSON, Thomas. Inquiry into the origin and intimate nature of malaria. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- WILSON, William. Bryologia Britannica, containing the mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, arranged on the method of Brach and Schrimper, with plates. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- WILSON, W. M. Objections to the mercurial treatment of malignant cholera. 12mo. Belfast, 1834.
- WILSON, W. S. The ocean as a health resort. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- WILSON, Wm. J. Erasmus: *Wilson* (Sir Erasmus).
- WIMMER, Gulielmus E. * De hyperceratosi. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1831.
- WIMPHELINGIUS: *Luisini* Aphrodisiacus, vol. 3.
- WINCHESTER, Bishop of. Sermon preached before the governors of the hospital for inoculating small-pox. 4to. Lond., 1752.
- WINCHLER, A. B. De situ uteri obliquo: *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.

- WINCKEL, F. Klinische Beobachtungen zur Pathologie der Geburt. 8vo. Rostock, 1869.
- The pathology and treatment of childbed. Translated from the second German edition by J. R. Chadwick. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- Die Behandlung der Flexionen des Uterus, mit intrauterinen Elevatoren. 8vo. Berlin, 1872.
- Ueber Myome des Uterus in ätiologischer, symptomatischer und therapeutischer Beziehung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 98. 1876.
- Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase: *Billroth*, Frauenkrankheiten Abschnitt 9 (1877): *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band 4, Lief. 9 (1877).
- Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. Vesico-Vaginalfisteln: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 62.
- Die Pathologie der weiblichen Sexual-organe in Lichtdruck-Abbildungen nach der Natur in Originalgrösse, durch anatomische und klinische Erfahrungen erläutert. 4to. Leipzig, 1881.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lying-in Hospitals*, Dresden).
- WINCKLER: *Winkler*.
- WINDSOR, Thomas: *Graefe*, On iridectomy (translated).
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Ophthalmic Review*).
- Library Catalogue (Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society).
- WINE in atonic gout. 8vo. Lond., —. [Anon.]
- von WINIWARTER, Alexander. Beiträge zur Statistik der Carcinome, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die dauernde Heilbarkeit durch operative Behandlung. Nach Beobachtungen an der Wiener chirurgischen Klinik des Th. Billroth. 4to. Stuttgart, 1878.
- Krankheiten der Haut und des Zellgewebes: *Billroth* und Luecke, Deutsche Chirurgie, Lief. 23.
- WINKLER, F. N. Textur, Structur, und Zelleben in den Adnexen des menschlichen Eies. 8vo. Jena, 1870.
- WINN, J. M. Plain directions for dealing with an insane patient. 12mo. Lond., 1872.
- WINSLOW, Charles Frederick. Force and nature, attraction and repulsion; the radical principles of energy discussed in their relation to physical and morphological development. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- WINSLOW, Forbes. The anatomy of suicide. 8vo. Lond., 1840.
- Lettsomian lectures on insanity. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- On softening of the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- On obscure diseases of the brain and disorders of the mind; their incipient symptoms, pathology, diagnosis, treatment and prophylaxis. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Light, its influence on life and health. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Psychological Medicine*).
- WINSLOW, Jacques Benigne. Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. 4to. Paris, 1732.
- Nouvelle édition. 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterd., 1743.
- Anatomical exposition of the structure of the human body. Translated by G. Douglas. 2 vols. in 1. 4to. Lond., 1733.
- Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort, et l'abus des enterremens et embaumemens précipités. Traduite et commentée par J. J. Bruhier. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1742.
- An in cognoscendis morbis errores funestos vitare possit anatomes parum duntaxat gnarus? (1732): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 6.

- WINSLOW, Jacques Benigne. De sectione Cæsarea (1744): *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.
 ——— et C. de PRAEVAL. An ad extrahendum calculum dissecanda ad pubem vesica? (1752): *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 4.
- WINSLOW, Littleton S. F. Manual of lunacy, a handbook relating to the legal care and treatment of the insane; with preface by Forbes Winslow. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
 ——— "Spiritualistic madness." 8vo. Lond., 1877.
 ——— Fasting and feeding psychologically considered. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
 ——— Handbook of attendants of the insane. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Psychological Medicine*, second series).
 ——— Law relating to lunacy practice: *Greenwood*.
 ——— *Wooton*, Guide to the medical profession.
- WINTER, Fridericus. * De motu musculorum (1736): *Haller, Disp. Chir.*, vol. 3.
- WINTERBOTTOM, Joannes. * De vasis absorbentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1781.
- WINTERBOTTOM, T. M. * De morbo puerperali. 8vo. Glasgæ, 1792.
- WINTERBOTTOM, Thomas. Medical directions for the use of navigators and settlers in hot climates. 12mo. Lond., 1803.
 ——— Account of the state of medicine among the native Africans in the neighbourhood of Sierra Leone. 8vo. Lond., 1803.
- WINTERNITZ, Wilhelm. Die Hydrotherapie auf physiologischer und klinischer Grundlage. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. Wien, 1877–80.
 Band 1. Einfluss der Hydrotherapie auf Innervation und Circulation.
 „ 2. Einfluss örtlicher thermischer Applicationen auf locale Temperatur- und Ernährungsvorgänge.
- Hydrotherapie: *Ziemssen's Allgemeine Therapie*, Band 2. 1881.
- WINTRICH, Anton. Kritische Beiträge zur medizinischen Akustik und rechtfertigende Bemerkungen. 4to. Erlangen, 1855.
- WINTRINGHAM, Clifton. Works; with additions by his son. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1752.
 Vol. 1. Of endemic and contagious diseases.
 „ 2. De podagra—Commentarius nosologicus.
- WINTRINGHAM, Clifton, *Junior*. Experimental inquiry into some parts of the animal structure. 8vo. Lond., 1740.
 ——— De morbis quibusdam commentarii. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1791.
- WIRGMAN, George: *Heister, Cases* (translated).
- WIRICH, Petrus. * De visu. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1643.
- WIRTH, J. U. Theorie des Somnambulismus oder des thierischen Magnetismus. 8vo. Leipzig, 1836.
- WIRTZUNG, Christopher. General practise of physicke, conteyning all inward and outward parts of the body, with all the accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them, also by what meanes (with the help of God) they may be remedied; translated by Jacob Mosan. (*Blackletter*.) Folio, Lond., 1617.
- WISE, Alfred T. Tucker. Davos Platz and the effects of high altitudes on phthisis. 12mo. Lond., 1881.
 ——— Wiesen as a health resort in early phthisis; with directions for diet, clothing, and exercise in the Swiss Alps during winter. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- WISE, Thomas A. Commentary on the Hindu system of medicine: new issue. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
 ——— Essay on the pathology of the blood and its containing vessels. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
 ——— Review of the history of medicine [among Eastern nations]. 2 vols. 8vo. Bombay and London, 1867.
 Vol. 1. Introduction—Ancient state of medicine among the Hindus.
 „ 2. Ancient state, continued—Buddhist systems of medicine—Chinese system of medicine.

- WISEMAN, Richard. Several chirurgicall treatises. [First edition.] Folio, Lond., 1676.
- Eight chirurgicall treatises on these following heads, viz.: of tumours, of ulcers, of diseases of the anus, of the king's evil, of wounds, of gun-shot wounds, of fractures and luxations, and of the lues venerea. Sixth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1734.
- WISHART, John Henry. On ophthalmia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- Translations: *Scarpa*, On aneurism: *Scarpa*, On hernia: *Scarpa*, On club foot, etc.
- WISLICEN, J. E. Lapides bilioso-lymphatici, per metastasin febris catarrhalis exorti, ac per abdomen exulceratum exclusi: *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 3.
- WISTAR, Caspar. A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine. Second edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.
- WITCHCRAFT. A collection of rare and curious tracts on witchcraft and the second sight, with an original essay on witchcraft. 8vo. Edin., 1820.
- History of the witches of Renfrewshire. Second edition. 8vo. Paisley, 1877. [Anon.]
- WITHERING, William. Account of the foxglove and its medicinal uses, with remarks on dropsy. 8vo. Birmingham, 1785.
- Account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, particularly as it appeared in Birmingham in 1778, with remarks on ulcerated sore throat. [Second edition.] 8vo. Birmingham, 1793.
- Arrangement of British plants, according to the latest improvements of the Linnæan system. Third edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Miscellaneous tracts, with memoir of his life, character and writings. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- On Stonehenge—Notices on Portugal—On consumption—Meteorological and thermometrical observations—Outlines of mineralogy, translated from Sir T. Bergman—Foxglove—Scarlet fever—Calculus complaints, etc.
- WITHERS, Thomas. * De febribus continuis medendis. 8vo. Edin., 1772.
- Observations on the use and abuse of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1775.
- Observations on chronic weakness. 8vo. York, 1777.
- Treatise on the asthma, with cases and observations. 8vo. Lond., 1786.
- WITKOWSKI, G., et H. GORECKI. La médecine littéraire et anecdotique; morceaux choisis en prose ou en vers, curiosités pathologiques, maximes, etc. 12mo. Paris, 1881.
- WITS, P. * De paralyti. 4to. Ultraject., 1662.
- WITT, George. Compendium of osteology, with method of preparing bones for osteological purposes. 4to. Lond., 1833.
- de WITTE, A. L. * De hysterica passione. 8vo. Lovan., 1796.
- von WITTICH, W. Resorption, Lymphbildung, Assimilation: *Hermann*, Physiologie, Band 5. 1881.
- WITTE, H. T. * De abortu epidemico. 4to. Jenæ, 1697.
- WITTELSHÖFER, Richard: *Macewen's* Osteotomie.
- WITTWER, Philip. Ludovicus. Delectus dissertationum medicarum Argentoratensium: collegit et edidit P. L. Wittwer. 4 vols. 8vo. Noremburgæ, 1777-81.
- WIUM, Eduard. De via alimentorum et chyli (1717): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- WOAKES, Edward. On deafness, giddiness, and noises in the head. 12mo. Lond., 1879.
- WÖHLER, Fr.: *Liebig*, Handwörterbuch der Chemie.
- WÖFLER, Anton. Ueber die Herrn Professor Billroth's ausgeführten Resectionen des carcinomatösen Pylorus. 8vo. Wien, 1881.
- WOESTHOVEN, Abraham. De morbis soporosis. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1791.

- WOHLFAHRT, Joannes Aug. De bronchiis, vasisque bronchialibus (1748): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 7.
- WOHTER, Augustus. * De mania puerperali. 8vo. Gryphiæ, 1853.
- WOILLEZ, E. J. Dictionnaire de diagnostic médical comprenant le diagnostic raisonné de chaque maladie, leurs signes, les méthodes d'exploration et l'étude du diagnostic par organe et par région. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Traité théorique et pratique de percussion et d'auscultation, avec appendice sur l'inspection, la palpation et la mensuration de la poitrine. 12mo. Paris, 1879.
- WOILLEZ, Madame. Les médecins moralistes et religieux; code philosophique et religieux extrait des écrits des médecins anciens et modernes. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- WOLF, Jo. Christian. De intestinorum tunicis, glandulis, etc.: *Ruysschii* Epistolæ.
- WOLFE, J. R. Iridectomy in the cure of glaucoma. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- An improved method of extraction of cataract, with results of 107 operations. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Traumatic cataract, with results of 82 operations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.
- Clinical demonstrations on ophthalmic subjects. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- Colour sight and colour blindness in its relation to railway and sea signals. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- On diseases and injuries of the eye; a course of systematic and clinical lectures. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- WOLFF, A. The correlation of zymotic diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- WOLFF, B. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten: *Schmitzer*.
- WOLFF, Carolus G. * De metrorrhagia. 8vo. Berolini, 1848.
- WOLFF, Julius. Ueber das Operiren bei herabhängendem Kopf des Kranken: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 147. 1878.
- WOLFF, O. J. B. Charakteristik des Arterienpulses. Eine physiologisch-pathologische Monographie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1865.
- WOLFFER, F. Prodromus methodi mammalium: *Ludwig*, Delect., vol. 1.
- WOLFFHÜGEL, Gustav. Desinfection, etc.: *Struck's* Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- und Ferdinand HÜPPE. Eindringen der Hitze in das Fleisch bei seiner Zubereitung: *Struck's* Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- und G. KNORRE. Carbol-Oel und Carbol-Wasser: *Struck's* Mittheilungen, Band 1. 1881.
- WOLFFIUS, S. * De febre tertiana intermittente. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.
- WOLLOWICZ, Cyprian: *Parkes's* Experiments on alcohol.
- WOLPHIUS, Caspar. Viaticum novum, de omnium fere particularium morborum curatione. (12mo. Tiguri, 1578.)
- WOLPHIUS, J. * De pleuritide. 4to. Hardovici, 1650.
- WOLSELEY, Joannes. * De rheumatismo acuto. 8vo. Edin., 1795.
- de WOLTER, J. A. Pharmacopœia militaris, in Baviaræ nosocomiis usitata. 12mo. Paris, 1754.
- WOMEN, Diseases of: *Analekten* für Frauenkrankheiten.
- WOOD, Alexander. Homœopathy unmasked, being an exposure of the principal absurdities and contradictions; with an estimate of its recorded cures. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Sequel; a further exposure in reply to anonymous pamphleteers. 8vo. Edin., 1844.
- Rational medicine; a vindication. The address delivered at the opening of the School of Medicine, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

- WOOD, Alexander. New method of treating neuralgia by the direct application of opiates to the painful points. 8vo. Edin., 1855.
- Preliminary education, or the general culture required by the student of medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- The Scottish poor law examined in its principles and tried by its results, with suggestion of remedies. 8vo. Edin., 1869.
- WOOD, Andrew. On cataract. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- Some observations on medical education. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- The conjoint board scheme neither necessary nor expedient. 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- *Schiller's Lay of the Bell* (translated into verse).
- WOOD, Edward S. Toxicology: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia* (supplement).
- WOOD, George B. Treatise on the practice of medicine. Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.
- Treatise on therapeutics and pharmacology, or materia medica. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1856.
- WOOD, George B., and Franklin BACHE. The dispensary of the United States of America. Ninth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.
- ——— Twelfth edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1867.
- ——— Fifteenth edition; re-arranged, and largely re-written by H. C. Wood, Joseph P. Remington, and Samuel P. Saddler. Royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883.
- WOOD, H. C. Treatise on therapeutics, comprising materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- Nature and mechanism of fevers. (Toner lectures, No. 4.) 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- The diagnosis of paraplegia: *American Clinical lectures*, vol. 1. 1877.
- Fever; a study on morbid and normal physiology. (Smithsonian Contributions to knowledge.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1880.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year-book of therapeutics*).
- *Wood and Bache, Dispensary* (edited).
- WOOD, Jacobus. * De actione et usu emeticorum. 8vo. Edin., 1776.
- WOOD, James. Thoughts on the effects of the application and abstraction of stimuli on the human body, to explain the nature and cure of typhus. 8vo. Lond., 1793.
- WOOD, John. On rupture, inguinal, crural and umbilical; the anatomy, pathology, diagnosis, cause and prevention, with new methods of effecting a radical and permanent cure (embodying the Jacksonian prize for 1861). 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Clinical lecture on the application of trusses to hernia. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- WOOD, John R. Analysis of the medical evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons on inquiry into drunkenness. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1834.
- ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Drunkenness*).
- WOOD, Loftus. Cases, medical, chirurgical, and anatomical; with observations. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1776.
- WOOD, Robert. * De pertussi. 8vo. Edin., 1790.
- WOOD, Thomas. On ovarian dropsy. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1831.
- WOOD, William, *Edinburgh*. On crural hernia. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1805.
- Correspondence with Alexander Monro [secundus] [respecting a question raised in his probationary essay on hernia]. 8vo. Edin., 1807.
- On painful subcutaneous tubercle. 8vo. Edin., 1812.

- WOOD, William, *Edinburgh*. Observations on neuroma, with cases and histories of the disease. 8vo. Edin., —.
- WOOD, William, *Newport*. Essay on the structure and functions of the skin, and on the agency of atmospheric vicissitudes in the production of affections of the lungs, liver, stomach, bowels, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1832.
- WOOD, William, *London*. Remarks on the plea of insanity, and on the management of criminal lunatics. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- WOOD, Zachariah: *Harvey's* Anatomical exercises.
- WOOD'S Household practice of medicine, hygiene, and surgery; a practical treatise for the use of families, travellers, seamen, miners, and others. Edited by F. A. Castle. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- Vol. 1. *Yale* (Leroy Milton), Anatomy and physiology.—*Janes* (Edward H.), Hygiene; food and air.—*Pinkham* (John W.), Hygiene; sewerage and water supply.—*Shoemaker* (John V.), Hygiene; clothing.—*Nichols* (Arthur H.), Hygiene; climate.—*Shoemaker* (John V.), Hygiene; exercise.—*Pfeiffer* (Carl), Hygiene; house building.—*Hartshorne* (Henry,) Disease; its nature, causes, and manifestations.—*Dunglison* (Richard J.), Therapeutics; or the modes of employing remedies.—*Walton* (George E.), Mineral springs.—*Parvin* (Theophilus), Obstetrics; or the art of midwifery.—*Robinson* (Beverly), The care of infants in health.—*Smith* (J. Lewis), Diseases of the digestive organs in infancy and childhood.—*Jacobi* (Mary Putnam), The nervous diseases of infancy and childhood.—*Crosby* (Alpheus B.), Albert H. *Crosby*, and John T. *Hodgen*, Accidents and emergencies.—*Prescott* (Albert H.), Poisons; their effects and antidotes.
- „ 2. *Whittaker* (James T.), Ely Van de *Warker*, Ely *McClellan*, and Albert H. *Crosby*, Acute infectious diseases.—*Foster* (Frank P.), Vaccination.—*Piffard* (Henry G.), Chancroid and syphilis.—*White* (James C.), The skin and hair.—*Yale* (Leroy Milton), The hands and feet.—*Roosa* (D. B. St. John), and E. T. *Ely*, The eye and its diseases.—*Buck* (Albert H.), The ear and its diseases.—*Chickering* (John W.), Deaf-mutism.—*Bosworth* (Frank H.), The nose and its diseases.—*Cohen* (J. Solis), The throat and its diseases.—*Loomis* (Alfred L.), Diseases of the respiratory organs.—*Ball* (A. Brayton), The kidneys in health and disease.—*Keyes* (Ed. L.), The male genito-urinary organs.—*Jackson* (A. Reeves), Diseases peculiar to women.—*Hamilton* (Allan M'Lane), Idiocy and nervous diseases of adult life.—*Andrews* (Judson B.), Insanity.—*Abbott* (Frank), The mouth and teeth.—*Castle* (Frederick A.), Diseases of the digestive organs.—*Van Buren* (Wm. H.), Diseases of the rectum and anus.—*Janeway* (Ed. G.), Diseases of the organs of circulation.—*Lee* (Benj.), Diseases of the bones and joints.—*Shrady* (Geo. F.), General surgery.—*Castle* (Frederick A.), Diseases of the general system.—Nursing for the sick. *Materia medica*.
- WOODALL, John. The surgeon's mate, or treatise discovering the true contents of the surgeon's chest, and the cure of diseases at sea. 8vo. Lond., 1617.
- The surgeon's mate, or military and domestique surgery, and treatise on y^e cure of y^e plague. Folio, Lond., 1630.
- WOODFORDE, J. Treatise on dyspepsia, or indigestion. 8vo. Sherborne, 1820.
- WOODHEAD, G. Sims. Practical pathology; a manual. With plates. 8vo. Edin., 1883.
- WOODHULL, Alfred A. Studies, chiefly clinical, on the non-emetic use of ipecacuanha, with a contribution to the therapeutics of cholera. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.
- *Museum Catalogue* (United States' Army Medical Museum).
- WOODMAN, John. Notes on transplantation or engrafting of skin. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- WOODMAN, W. Bathurst: *Wunderlich*, On the temperature in diseases (translated).
- and Charles Meymott TIDY. Handy book of forensic medicine and toxicology. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- WOODVILLE, William. * De causis irritabilitatem fibrarum motricium augmentibus. 8vo. Edin., 1775.
- History of the inoculation for the small-pox in Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1796.
- Observations on the cow-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1800.
- ——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Vaccination*).

- WOODVILLE, William. Medical botany, containing descriptions, with plates, of all the medicinal plants, indigenous and exotic. Second edition. 4 vols. 4to. Lond., 1810.
- Third edition. Vol. 5, corrected by Wm. Jackson Hooker and G. Spratt. 4to. Lond., 1832.
- WOODWARD, John. Treatise on the state of physick, and of diseases; with inquiry into the increase of small-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1718.
- Select cases and consultations in physick, published by P. Templeman. 8vo. Lond., 1757.
- WOODWARD, Joseph Janvier. Structure and growth of cancerous tumors, and the mode in which adjacent parts are invaded. (*Toner Lectures*, No. 1. Smithsonian Institution.) 8vo. Washington, 1873.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (International Medical Congress, 1876).
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (Army, United States).
- WOODWORTH, J. M. Cholera epidemics of 1873 in the United States. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
- WOOLHOUSE, John T. Treatise of the cataract and glaucoma. Compiled by one of his pupils. 8vo. Lond., 1745.
- WOOLLCOMBE, Henricus. * De hysteria. 8vo. Edin., 1777.
- WOOLLCOMBE, William. Remarks on the frequency and fatality of different diseases, particularly on the increase of consumption and the influence of seasons on mortality. 8vo. Lond., 1808.
- WOOLDRIDGE, T. C. : *Heidenhain*, Animal magnetism (translated).
- WOOSTER, David. Essay on diphtheria, with cases. 8vo. San Francisco, 1859.
- WOOTON, Edwin. Guide to the medical profession; conveying the means of entering the medical profession in the chief countries of the world; with introductory chapter by L. S. Forbes Winslow. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- WORCESTER, Isaac, *Bishop of*. Sermon preached before the Governors of the Hospital for small-pox and inoculation. 4to. Lond., 1752.
- WORCESTER, Joseph E. Dictionary of the English language. 4to. Lond., 1859.
- WORCESTER, Marquis of. Century of inventions; with historical and explanatory notes, and a biographical memoir, by C. F. Partington. 12mo. Lond., 1825.
- WORMLEY, Theophilus G. Micro-chemistry of poisons, including their physiological, pathological and legal relations. 8vo. New York, 1869.
- WORMIUS, O. De renum officio : *Bartholinus* (T.).
- WORMS, ——. Du son traitement de la fièvre typhoïde : *Le Cler*.
- WORTHINGTON, G. Bathing, its uses and advantages, showing when and how to bathe. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- WORTHINGTON, L. Sedam. De l'obésité. 8vo. Paris, 1877.
- WORTHINGTON, Richard. * De natura et usu tartari. 8vo. Edin., 1778.
- WORTHINGTON, Samuel. * De aceto. 8vo. Edin., 1740.
- WOUNDS, Gun-shot. Communications à l'Académie de Médecine par Baudens, Roux, Malgaigne, Amussat, Blandin, Piorry, Velpeau, Huguier, Jobert de Lamballe, Bégin, Rochoux, et Devergie, sur les plaies d'armes à feu. 8vo. Paris, 1849.
- WREI EN, Friedrich. Sammlung kurzer medicinischer Lehrbücher. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1881--2.
- Band 1. *Fritsch*, Krankheiten der Frauen, 1881.
- „ 2, 3. *Eichhorst*, Lehrbuch der physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden, 1881.
- „ 4. *Kuessner* und *Pott*, Acuten Infections-Krankheiten, 1882.
- „ 5. *Seeligmüller*, Krankheiten der peripheren Nerven und der Sympathicus, 1882.
- „ 6. *Baginsky*, Kinderkrankheiten, 1882.
- „ 7. *Hebra*, Die krankhaften Veränderungen der Haut, 1884.

- WRIGHT, David. Oppression ; its relation to the lower animals, its source and its action. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- WRIGHT, Edward. * De ferri historia naturali, præparatis, et usu medico. 8vo. Edin., 1753.
- WRIGHT, E. Percival : *Donders*, On squint.
- WRIGHT, Henry G. Headaches ; their causes and their cure. Fourth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1865.
- Uterine disorders ; their constitutional influence and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- WRIGHT, J. M. F. Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1833.
- WRIGHT, R. Temple. The medical student of the period. 12mo. Lond., 1867.
- WRIGHT, Samuel. Pathological researches on death from suffocation and syncope, and on vital and post-mortem burning. 4to. Lond., 1850.
- WRIGHT, Thomas. History of the Walcheren remittent, with the morbid appearances in dissection, and the sequelæ. 8vo. Lond., 1811.
- WRIGHT, T. G. A lecture on quack medicines. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- WRIGHT, Thomas Strethill. Address to the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1862.
- WRIGHT, William : *Grainger*, On West Indian diseases (annotated).
- Memoir of William Wright, M.D.; with extracts from his correspondence, and a selection of his papers on medical and botanical subjects. 8vo. Edin., 1828.
- WRIGHT, W. Introductory lecture at the Medical Faculty of M'Gill University. 8vo. Montreal, 1872.
- WRISBERG, Henricus Aug. Observationes anatomicæ de vena azyga duplici aliisque hujus venæ varietatibus. 4to. Gottingæ, 1778.
- De respiratione prima, nervo phrenico, et calore animali : *Sandifort*, Thesaur. Dissert., vol. 2.
- Descriptio anatomica embryonis. De nervis arterias venasque comitantibus. De nervis pharyngis : *Sandifort*, Thesaurus, vol. 3.
- * De nervis viscerum abdominalium. 4to. Gottingæ, 1780.
- De quinto pare nervorum encephali et de nervis qui ex eodem duram matrem ingredi falso dicuntur. 4to. Gottingæ, 1777.
- Observationes de quinto pare nervorum encephali : *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 1.
- *Roederer* et Wagler, Maladie muqueuse.
- *Roederer*, Elementa artis obstetriciæ.
- *Zinn*, Descriptio oculi.
- WÜRZBURG, A. S. Einfluss des Alters, etc., auf Lungenschwindsucht : *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band 2. 1884.
- WUNDERLICH, C. A. Handbuch der Pathologie und Therapie. 4 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1850-56.
- On the temperature in diseases—a manual of medical thermometry ; translated by W. Bathurst Woodman. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- Ueber die Diagnose des Flecktyphus : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 21. 1871.
- Ueber luetische Erkrankungen des Gehirns und Rückenmarks : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 93. 1875.
- Translation : *German Clinical lectures*, second series. 1877.
- Cholera-regulativ : *Griesinger*.
- and Edward SEGUIN. Medical thermometry [in two parts]. 8vo. New York, 1871.
- Part 1. *Wunderlich*, Medical thermometry, abridged.
- „ 2. *Seguin*, Suggestions on thermometry and human temperature.

- WUNDT, Wilhelm. Handbuch der medicinischen Physik. 8vo. Erlangen, 1867.
- Untersuchungen zur Mechanik der Nerven und Nervencentren. 8vo. Erlangen und Stuttgart, 1876.
- Abth. 1. Ueber Verlauf und Wesen der Nervenirregung.
- „ 2. Ueber den Reflexvorgang und das Wesen der centralen Innervation.
- Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. Vierte Auflage. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1878.
- Grundzüge der physiologischen Psychologie. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1880.
- WURSTSCHMIDT, Johannes Otto. * Hæmorrhagiæ uteri menstruæ præternaturalis. 4to. Jenæ, 1670.
- WURTZ, Ad. History of chemical theory from the age of Lavoisier to the present time. Translated by Henry Watts. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- The atomic theory; translated by E. Cleminshaw. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Elements of modern chemistry; translated and edited by Wm. H. Greene. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- Traité de chimie biologique. Première partie, avec figures. 8vo. Paris, 1880.
- WURTZ, Felix. Experimental treatise of surgery, in four parts; Englished and much corrected by Abraham Lenertz Fox; whereunto is added The children's book. 4to. Lond., 1656.
- WUTH, Conr. Beiträge zur Medizin, Chirurgie und Ophthalmologie. 8vo. Berlin, 1844.
- WUTZER, C. W.: *Onsenoort*, Geschichte der Augenheilkunde.
- WYCHGEL, Didericus Reg. * De hydrargyri præparatis. 8vo. Groningæ, 1820.
- WYCISK, Oswald. * Semmelweisi doctrina de Ætiologia febris puerperalis. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1867.
- WYCK, J. * De calculo renum et vesicæ. 4to. Ultraject., 1647.
- a WYCKERSLOOT, J. * De ictero flavo. 4to. Ultraject., 1651.
- WYDRA, Joannes Adolphi. * De Keratitide rheumatica. 8vo. Pragæ, 1831.
- WYETH, John A. Surgical diseases of the vascular system: *Ashhurst's* International Encyclopædia of Surgery, vol. 3. 1883.
- WYLIE, G. * De enteritide. 8vo. Edin., 1810.
- WYLLIE, John. * Observations on the physiology of the larynx. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- van WYNACKER, J. J. * De febre intermittente tertiana. 8vo. Lovan., 1790.
- * De anatomia in genere. 8vo. Lovan., 1788.
- WYNNE, James. Report on the vital statistics of the United States of America, made to the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. 4to. New York, 1857.
- van WYNSBERGHE, J. C. * De catarrho et febre catarrhali. 8vo. Lovan., 1787.
- WYNTER, Andrew. The borderlands of insanity, and other allied papers. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- New edition, with five new chapters, by J. Mortimer Granville. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- WYNTER, John. Cyclus metasyncreticus, or essay on the cure of chronical diseases, and on the medicinal waters of Bath and Bristol. 8vo. Lond., 1725.
- WYSS, Oscar. Das Fleck- und das Rückfallsfieber: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, Band 2. 1877.
- Die catarrhalpneumonie: *ibid.*, Band 3, Hälfte 2. 1878.
- Lungenschwindsucht: *ibid.*, Band 3, Hälfte 2. 1878.
- WYTHES, Joseph H. The microscopist, or complete manual for the use of the microscope. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

Y

- YALE, Leroy Milton. Anatomy and physiology : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 1. 1882.
- The hands and feet : *Wood's Household Medicine*, vol. 2. 1882.
- YARRELL, W. History of British fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1836–39.
- History of British birds. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Supplement. 8vo. Lond., 1845.
- YATES, Wm. View of the science of life : *Maclean*.
- YEARSLEY, James. Deafness practically illustrated ; an exposition of original views as to its causes and treatment. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1848.
- Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
- Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- Throat ailments ; more especially the enlarged tonsil and elongated uvula. Sixth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- On exuberant growths of the tonsils with the treatment for their removal. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- YEATS, G. D. Observations on the claims of the moderns to some discoveries in chemistry and physiology. 8vo. Lond., 1798.
- Statement of the early symptoms which lead to the disease termed water in the brain. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- History of a severe case of tic douloureux. 8vo. Lond., 1822.
- YEATS, Thomas Pattinson. Institutions of entomology, being a translation of Linnaeus's *Ordines et genera insectorum*, collated with the systems of Geoffroy, Schæffer, and Scopoli. 8vo. Lond., 1773.
- YELLOWLEES, David. Asylum notes. 8vo. Edin., 1873.
- Insanity and intemperance. 8vo. Swansea, 1874.
- YEO, Gerald F. Manual of physiology for the use of junior students of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- YEO, J. Burney. Results of recent researches on the treatment of phthisis. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Health resorts and their uses ; being vacation studies in various health resorts. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- The contagiousness of pulmonary consumption and its antiseptic treatment. 12mo. Lond., 1882.
- YONGE, James. Wounds of the brain proved curable. 12mo. Lond., 1682.
- YOUATT, William. On canine madness. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- On the horse ; with a treatise on draught. (New edition.) 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- YOUNG, C. A. The sun. (*International Scientific Series*.) 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- YOUNG, George. Treatise on opium. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- YOUNG, Rev. George, and John BIRD, *Artist*. Geological survey of the Yorkshire coast. Second edition. 4to. Whitby, 1828.
- YOUNG, James, *of Kelly* : *Graham's Physical and chemical researches* (collected for presentation).
- YOUNG, John, *Glasgow*. Effects of tartrate of antimony in cases of insanity. (*Essays of Glasgow Medical Society*.) MS. 4to. 1815.
- Case of hæmaturia. (*Essays of Glasgow Medical Society*.) MS. 4to. 1816.
- On the use of caustic in spasmodic stricture. (*Essays of Glasgow Medical Society*.) MS. 4to. 1817.

- YOUNG, John, *Edinburgh*. On injuries of the head. (Probationary essay.) 8vo. Edin., 1808.
- YOUNG, John, *Belfast*. Lectures on intellectual philosophy; with memoir by William Cairns. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- YOUNG, John, *Glasgow University*. On the scientific premonitions of the ancients. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.
1. Greek geology.
- Physical geography. 12mo. London and Glasgow, 1874.
- YOUNG, Samuel. Inquiry into the nature and action of cancer. 12mo. Lond., 1805.
- A systematic reform of the modern practice of adhesion in relation to the thread suture. 4to. Lond., 1808.
- Minutes of cases of cancer and cancerous tendency successfully treated, with prefatory letter by Samuel Whitbread. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1816.
- YOUNG, Thomas. * De lacte. 8vo. Edin., 1761.
- YOUNG, Thomas. Course of lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanical arts. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1807.
- Introduction to medical literature, including a system of practical nosology. 8vo. Lond., 1813.
- Second edition, continued and corrected. 8vo. Lond., 1823.
- Practical and historical treatise on consumptive diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- Life: *Peacock*.
- YOUNG, Wm. On hydrophobia. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1819.
- Remarks on fistula in ano. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1821.
- Remarks on erysipelas. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1823.
- Curious cases in surgery. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1825.
- On diseases of the antrum maxillare. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 182—.
- Remarks on diseases of the anus. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1832.
- On the cure of diseases, chiefly with reference to counter-irritation. (Essays of Glasgow Medical Society.) MS. 4to. 1835.
- [YOUNGE, James.] Sidrophel Vapulans; or the quack astrologer toss'd in a blanket, by the author of Medicaster Medicatus, in an epistle to W[illiam] S[almon]. 4to. Lond., 1699.
- YPEY, Adolphus. Principia anatomico-physiologica. 8vo. Lugd. Bat., 1817.
- YVAREN, P. Entretiens d'un vieux médecin sur l'hygiène et la morale. 12mo. Paris, 1882.
- *Fracaster*, La syphilis.
- YULE, J. * De halitu cuticulari. 8vo. Edin., 1785.
- Observations on the contagious fever in Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1818.

Z

- ZACCHIAS, Paulus. Quæstiones medico-legales. Editio tertia. Folio, Amstelædami, 1651.
- ZACHARIE, I. Surgical and medical observations on the diseases of the human foot, with instructions for their treatment. 8vo. New York, 1844.
- ZACUTUS, Lusitanus. De medicorum principum historia. Folio, Lugd. Bat., 1644.
- ZADIG, ——. Method of: *Huxley*, Science and culture.

- ZAHN, Jahn. Beiträge zur pathologischen Histologie der Diphtheritis. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Leipzig, 1878.
- ZAMBACO, D. A. Des affections nerveuses syphilitiques. 8vo. Paris, 1862.
- ZANDER, Adolf. Der Augenspiegel, seine Formen und sein Gebrauch, nach den vorhandenen Quellen zusammengestellt. 8vo. Leipzig und Heidelberg, 1859.
- The ophthalmoscope; its varieties and its uses. Translated by R. Brudenell Carter, with notes and additions. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- ZANDER Institute: *Mechanical Exercise*.
- ZANDER, J. * De palpitacione cordis. 4to. Ultraject., 1649.
- ZANG, Christopher B. Darstellung blutiger heilkünstlerischer Operationen. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. Wien, 1821-23.
- ZANNINI, G. E. Vindiciæ mercurii sublimati: *Baldinger*, Select., vol. 2.
- de ZARATTE, Aug.: *Luisini Aphrodisiacus*, vol. 3.
- ZEHENDER, Wilhelm. Handbuch der gesammten Augenheilkunde. Dritte Auflage. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1876.
- ——— Zweite Auflage: *Seitz*.
- van der ZEE, P. * De asthmate. 4to. Ultraject., 1658.
- ZELLER, Carolus. * De cephalhæmatomate, seu sanguineo cranii tumore recens-natorum. 8vo. Heidelberg, 1822.
- ZELLER, E. History of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. Translated by S. F. Alleyne. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- ZELLER, Johannes. De vasorum lymphaticorum administratione (1687): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 1.
- De vita humana ex fune pendente (1692): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- De pulmonum infantis in aqua subsidentia (1691): *Haller*, Disp. Anat., vol. 5.
- et Emmanuel WEISMANN. Docimasia, signa, causæ et noxa vini lithargirio manganisati (1707): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 4.
- et Chr. Abr. RUAFF. De morbis ex structura glandularum præter naturam natis (1694): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 6.
- ZENDYCKE, F. A. V. * De colica. 8vo. Lovan., 1781.
- ZENKER, Fridericus. * De tumoribus ovarii multilocularibus et de re ovariectomy. 8vo. Vratislaviæ, 1865.
- ZENKER, Friedrich Albert. Ueber den Cysticercus racemosus des Gehirns: *Henle*, Festgabe von seinen Schülern. 1882.
- Diseases of the œsophagus: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 8. 1878.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Deutsches Archiv*).
- ZERENER, A. T. N. An cor vasis careat, et iis carere possit? *Ludwig*, Script. Neur., vol. 4.
- ZERFI, G. G. Spiritualism and animal magnetism: a treatise on dreams, second sight, somnambulism, magnetic sleep, spiritual manifestations, hallucinations and spectral visions. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- ZETZEL, Petrus. * Consectaria electrico-medica (1754): *Haller*, Disp. [Med.], vol. 1.
- ZIEGLER, Ernst. Ueber Tuberculose und Schwindsucht: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 151. 1878.
- Text-book of pathological anatomy and pathogenesis; translated by Donald Macalister. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1883-4.
- Part 1. General pathological anatomy. Part 2. Special pathological anatomy.
- von ZIEMSEN, Hugo. Pleuritis und Pneumonie im Kindesalter. 8vo. Berlin, 1862.
- Ueber die Behandlung des einfachen Magengeschwürs: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 15. 1871.
- ——— Translation: *German Clinical lectures*, 1st series. 1876.

- von ZIEMSSSEN, Hugo. Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1875.
- Anæmia, hyperæmia, hæmorrhage, and catarrh of larynx: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1876.
- Diseases of the larynx: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 7. 1877.
- Diseases of the œsophagus: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 8. 1878.
- Chorea: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 14. 1878.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Deutsches Archiv*).
- *Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine*. Edited by H. von Ziemssen, translated by Albert H. Buck, editor [with biographical sketches of the contributors]. 17 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1875-80.

Vol 1 (1875).—ACUTE INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Typhoid fever—C. Liebermeister. | Yellow fever—F. Haenisch. |
| Relapsing fever, typhus, and cholera—H. Lebert. | Dysentery—O. Heubner. |
| The plague and black death—C. Liebermeister. | Epidemic diphtheria—J. Oertel. |

Vol. 2 (1875).—ACUTE INFECTIOUS DISEASES, Part 2.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Varicella, measles, rubeola, and scarlet fever—
L. Thomas. | Malarial diseases—W. Hertz. |
| Small-pox—H. Curschmann. | Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis—H. von
Ziemssen. |
| Erysipelas, miliary fever, dengue, influenza,
and hay fever—W. Zuelzer. | |

Vol. 3 (1875).—CHRONIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Syphilis—Christ. Bäumlér. | Diseases from migratory parasites—Arnold
Heller. |
| Infection of animal poisons.—Otto Bollinger. | |

Vol. 4 (1876).—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Diseases of nose, pharynx, and larynx—B.
Fraenkel. | Croup—J. Steiner. |
| Anæmia, hyperæmia, hæmorrhage, and catarrh
of larynx—H. von Ziemssen. | Diseases of trachea and bronchi—F. Riegel. |
| | Diseases of pleura—O. Fraentzel. |

Vol. 5 (1876).—DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS, Part 2.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Croupous and catarrhal pneumonia—Theod.
Jürgensen. | Pulmonary consumption, and acute miliary
tuberculosis—H. Rühle. |
| Anæmia, hyperæmia, hæmorrhages of the lungs,
atelectasis, atrophy, hypertrophy, emphysema,
gangrene, new growths, and parasites of lungs
—H. Hertz. | Tuberculosis, chronic and acute phthisis—G. E.
Kindfleisch. |

Vol. 6 (1876).—DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Diseases of the heart—G. Rosenstein. | Diseases of the pericardium—J. Bauer. |
| Changes in position of the heart, and diseases of
the heart substance—L. Schroetter. | Whooping cough—A. Steffen. |
| Congenital disease of the heart—H. Lebert. | Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth—
A. Vogel. |
| Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics
[aneurism, etc.]—H. Quincke. | Diseases of the soft palate—E. Wagner. |

Vol. 7 (1877).—DISEASES OF THE CHYLOPOETIC SYSTEM.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and
pharynx—H. Wendt. | Constrictions, occlusions, and displacements
the intestines—O. Leichtenstein. |
| Diseases of the stomach and intestines—O. W.
Leube. | Intestinal parasites—A. Heller. |
| | Diseases of the larynx—H. von Ziemssen |
| | Spasm of the glottis—A. Steffen. |

Vol. 8 (1878).—DISEASES OF THE CHYLOPOETIC SYSTEM, Part 2.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Diseases of the œsophagus—Zenker and H. von
Ziemssen. | Diseases of the supra-renal capsules—G. Merkel. |
| Diseases of the peritoneum—J. Bauer. | Diseases of the bladder and urethra—H. Lebert. |
| Diseases of the spleen—F. Mosler. | Diseases of the male genital organs—H. Cursch-
mann. |
| Diseases of the pancreas—N. Friedreich. | |

von ZIEMSEN, Hugo. *Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine*. Edited by H. von Ziemssen, translated by Albert H. Buck, editor [with biographical sketches of the contributors]. 17 vols. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1875-80.—*Continued*.

Vol. 9 (1880).—DISEASES OF THE LIVER AND PORTAL VEIN.

Anatomico-physiological introduction—Ponfick.	Amyloid degeneration of the liver, fatty liver,
Physical diagnosis—Thierfelder.	pigment liver—von Schueppel.
Pathological anatomy of cancer of the liver— von Schueppel.	Parasites of the liver—Heller.
Clinical aspects of cancer of the liver — Leichtenstern.	Diseases of the biliary passages and portal vein —von Schueppel.
	Interstitial pneumonia—Juergensen.

Vol. 10 (1875).—DISEASES OF THE FEMALE SEXUAL ORGANS.

Diseases of the female sexual organs—C. Schroeder.

Vol. 11 (1876).—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves—W. H. Erb.

Vol. 12 (1877).—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Part 2.

Brain and its Membranes.

Anæmia, hyperæmia, hæmorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism—H. Nothnagel.	Syphilis of the brain and nervous system—O. Heubner.
Tumors of the brain and its membranes—F. Obernier.	Acute and chronic inflammations of the brain and its membranes—G. Huguenin.
	Hypertrophy and atrophy of the brain—E. Hitzig.

Vol. 13 (1878).—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Part 3.

Diseases of spinal cord and medulla oblongata—W. H. Erb.

Vol. 14 (1878).—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Part 4, AND DISTURBANCES OF SPEECH.

Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses—A. Eulenburg.	Chorea—H. von Ziemssen.
Epilepsy—H. Nothnagel.	Hysteria—F. Jolly.
Tetanus—J. Bauer.	Disturbances of speech—A. Kussmaul.
Catalepsy—A. Eulenburg.	

Vol. 15 (1877).—DISEASES OF THE KIDNEYS.

Structural diseases of the kidneys and general symptoms—Carl Bartels.
Diseases of the kidneys, with affections of the pelves of the kidney and the ureters—Wilhelm Ebstein.

Vol. 16 (1877).—DISEASES OF THE LOCOMOTIVE APPARATUS AND GENERAL ANOMALIES OF NUTRITION.

Rheumatic affections of the joints and muscles, rheumatism, gout, arthritis deformans, rickets, and malacostea—H. Senator.	Corpulence—H. Immermann.
Slight disorders caused by catching cold—E. Seitz.	Scrofulosis and affections of lymphatic glands— F. V. Birch-Hirschfeld.
General disorders of nutrition, anæmia, chlorosis —H. Immermann.	Diabetes mellitus, diabetes insipidus—H. Senator.

Vol. 17 (1878).—GENERAL ANOMALIES OF NUTRITION AND POISONS.

Hæmophilia, scurvy, and morbus maculosus Werlhofii—H. Immermann.	Poisoning by anæsthetics and other carbon compounds, and by tainted articles of diet.— R. Boehm.
Poisoning by metalloids, mineral and vegetable acids and alkalies—R. Boehm.	Poisoning by metals—B. Naunyn.
	Vegetable poisons—H. von Boeck.

———— Vols. 18 and 19. See *Buck's Treatise on hygiene and public health*.

———— General index. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1881.

———— Supplement to. Edited by George L. Peabody. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1881.

Typhoid fever, relapsing fever, plague—George B. Shattuck.	Glanders and anthrax—James Law.
Yellow fever—George M. Sternberg.	Hydrophobia, trichinosis, intestinal parasites— Thomas E. Satterthwaite.
Croup and diphtheria—Francis P. Kinnicutt.	Diseases of the larynx—George M. Lefferts.
Varicella, measles, rickets—F. Forchheimer.	Diseases of the nose and pharynx—J. Solis-Cohen.
Small-pox—Frank P. Foster.	Diseases of the pleura—G. M. Garland.
Malarial diseases, dengue, erysipelas—Henry M. Lyman.	Diseases of the lungs, consumption, tuberculosis —F. C. Shattuck.
Cerebro-spinal meningitis—J. Lewis Smith.	Diseases of the heart and pericardium—T. M. Rotch.
Syphilis—James Nevins Hyde.	

von ZIEMSEN, Hugo. *Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. Supplement to.* Edited by George L. Peabody. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1881.—*Continued.*

Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics, including chyluria—A. T. Cabot.

Diseases of the stomach, intestines, and spleen—E. G. Cutler.

Diseases of the bladder, urethra, and prostate, functional diseases of the male generative apparatus—Robt. F. Weir.

Diseases of the liver, jaundice, cholecystotomy, hypertrophic cirrhosis—R. H. Fitz.

Diseases of the female sexual organs—Frank P. Foster.

Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves, neuralgia—S. G. Webber.

Diseases of the brain and medulla oblongata—L. Putzel.

Diseases of the spinal cord—R. van Santvoord. Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses—James J. Putnam.

Diseases of the kidneys, albuminuria, uræmia, Bright's disease, etc.—A. B. Ball.

Rheumatism, gout, anæmia, pernicious anæmia, corpulence, scrofulosis, malignant lymphoma, idiopathic adenitis—Charles E. Hackley.

Diabetes mellitus and insipidus—Henry N. Heineman.

Hæmophilia, scurvy, morbus maculosus Werlhofii—H. M. Bannister.

Toxicology—Ed. S. Wood.

. Recent bibliographies are prefixed to each subject.

——— *Handbuch der Hygiene: Pettenkofer und Ziemssen.*

——— *Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie, herausgegeben von H. von Ziemssen.* 8vo. Leipzig, 1880–82.

Band I., Theil 1. Einleitung—H. von Ziemssen. Kranken-Diätetik, künstliche Ernährung—J. Bauer.

„ I., „ 2, 3 (1880). Antipyretische Heilmethoden—C. Liebermeister. Antiphlogistische Heilmethoden—Th. Jürgensen. Percutane, intracutane, und subcutane Arznei-application—A. Eulenburg.

„ I., „ 4 (1882). Respiratorische Therapie—M. J. Oertel.

„ II., „ 1 (1880). Klimatherapie—H. Weber. Balneotherapie—O. Leichtenstern.

„ II., „ 2 (1882). Allgemeine Orthopädie, Gymnastik und Massage—F. Busch.

„ II., „ 3 (1881). Hydrotherapie—W. Winternitz.

„ III., Hälfte 1 (1882). *Handbuch der Elektrotherapie*—Wilhelm Erb.

——— und Hermann IMMERMAN. *Die Kaltwasserbehandlung des Typhus abdominalis.* 8vo. Leip., 1870.

ZIERVOGEL, Samuel. *De naribus internis: Sandifort, Thesaurus*, vol 1.

ZIESNER, J. F. *Rarus œsophagi morbus: Haller, Disp. [Med.]*, vol. 7.

ZIMMERMANN, E. A. G. *Zoologie géographique; premier article, L'homme.* 8vo. Cassel, 1784.

ZIMMERMANN, John George. *Treatise on dysentery, with a description of the epidemic dysentery in Switzerland in 1765, translated by C. R. Hopson.* 8vo. Lond., 1771.

[———] *Treatise on experience in physic [translated].* 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1782.

——— *De l'expérience en médecine; traduit par Le Febvre de Villebrune.* (Encycl. des Sciences Méd.) 8vo. Paris, 1839.

ZIMMERMANN, Otto Henricus. * *De testiculorum morbis dignoscendis.* 8vo. Berolini, 1824.

ZINK, M. *Essai sur la vaccine.* 12mo. Lausanne, 1827.

ZINN, Johann G. * *Experimenta circa corpus callosum, cerebellum, duram meningem, etc.: Haller, Disp. Anat.*, vol. 7.: *Ludwig, Scrip. Neur.*, vol. 4. [1748.]

——— *Descriptio anatomica oculi humani, iconibus illustrata; edita et aucta ab H. A. Wrisberg.* 4to. Goetting., 1780.

——— *Observationes quædam botanicæ et anatomicæ de vasis subtilioribus oculi et cochlea auris internæ.* 4to. Gottingæ, 1753.

ZOPF, W. *Die Spaltpilze: Schenk's Botanik*, Band 3. 1884.

ZOAR. *De cura lapidis: Rhazes.*

ZOOLOGY. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Zoology*).

ZOUDE, L. J. * *De effectu opii salutari, ejusque usu in medendo.* 8vo. Lovan., 1794.

ZUCCARI, Dott. Giuseppe. *Memoria sulla gravidanza extra-uterina.* 8vo. Milano, 1814.

- ZUCCARINI, J. G. Morphology of the coniferæ. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Botany*).
- ZUCHOLD, Ernst Armandus. Bibliotheca Chemica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der reinen, pharmaceutischen, physiologischen, und technischen Chemie in den Jahren 1840–1858 in Deutschland und im Auslande erschienenen Schriften. 8vo. Göttingen, 1859.
- ZUCKMANTEL, Joh. Caspar. * De cancro mammarum. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1669.
- ZUELZER, W. Beiträge zur Aetiologie und Pathologie der typhoiden Krankheiten. 8vo. Berlin, 1870.
1. Die Verbreitung des Ileo- und Flecktyphus in Berlin in 1863-7.
- Erysipelas, miliary fever, dengue, influenza, and hay fever: *Ziemssen's Cyclopædia*, vol. 2. 1875.
- Medizinal Statistik: *Schweiz*.
- ZÜRN, F. A.: *Küchenmeister* und Zürn, Die Parasiten des Menschen.
- ZUINGERUS, Theodorus. Compendium medicinæ universæ. 2 vols. 8vo. Basileæ, 1724.
- ZUMBAG de Kœsfelt, Conradus. De pulsibus ac urinis, fasciculus indicatorius. 12mo. Lugd. Bat., 1741.
- In artem medicinalem Galeni [commentarius]. Folio, Basil., 1561.
- De thee Helvetico: *Wepfer*.
- ZUNDEL, A.: *Hurtrel d'Arboval*, Dictionnaire de médecine vétérinaire (refondue).
- ZUNTZ, N. Blutgase und respiratorischer Gaswechsel: *Hermann*, Physiologie, Band 4. 1881.
- ZWELFER, Joannes: *Pharmacopœia*, Augustana reformata.
- ZYRO, Ferdinand Friedreich. Wissenschaftlich-praktische Beurtheilung des Selbstmords nach allen seinen Beziehungen als Lebensspiegel für unsere Zeit. 8vo. Bern, 1837.

CATALOGUE

OF

I.—PERIODICALS.

II.—REPORTS.

III.—TRANSACTIONS.

I.—PERIODICALS,

INCLUDING

JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, REVIEWS, HOSPITAL REPORTS, SERIALS AND OTHER PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

. When the number of Volumes only is given, the set begins at Vol. 1 of the Series.

PERIODICALS IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Abstract, Half-yearly, of the Medical Sciences. Edited by W. H. Ranking and C. B. Radcliffe.
58 vols. [Complete.] 8vo. Lond., 1845-73.

General indexes in vols. 8, 14, 22, 40.

Almanac. British Almanac and Companion. 12mo. Lond., 1854-60.

——— Oliver and Boyd's New Edinburgh Almanac and National Repository [with Western supplement]. 12mo. Edin., 1845-84.

——— Walch's Tasmanian Almanac for 1869. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1870.

——— *Phrenological* Almanac.

American Journal of the Medical Sciences. 26 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827-39.

——— New series. Edited [successively] by Isaac Hays, and I. Minis Hays. Vols. 1-87.
8vo. Philadelphia, 1841-84.

American Journal of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children. Edited by E. Noeggerath, B. F. Dawson, A. Jacobi and P. F. Mundé. [Quarterly.] Vols. 4-15. 8vo. New York, 1871-81.

——— Edited by P. F. Mundé; department of diseases of children by G. B. Fowler: collaborators, R. Barnes, C. Schröder, P. Budin. [Monthly.] Vols. 16-17. 8vo. New York, 1882-3.

American Journal of Otology. Vol. 1. 8vo. Boston, 1878.

American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by B. Silliman and B. Silliman, Jun. 47 vols.
8vo. New Haven, 1818-44.

American Medical and Philosophical Register. Conducted by David Hosack and John W. Francis. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1814.

American National Register and Year Book for 1869. Edited by David N. Camp. 8vo. Hartford, 1869.

American Periodicals, Other: *Boston, New York, Philadelphia*, etc.

American Phrenological Journal and Miscellany. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

Anderson's Quarterly Journal: *Quarterly Journal of Foreign Medicine.*

Annals of Anatomy and Physiology. Conducted by John Goodsir. Nos. 1-3. 8vo. Edin., 1850-3.
(No more published.) No. 3 is a bibliography of papers and memoirs in periodicals and transactions, 1849-52.

Annals of Anatomy and Surgery; the journal of the Anatomical and Surgical Society, Brooklyn, N.Y. [Monthly.] Edited by Lewis S. Pilcher and George B. Fowler. Vols. 5-7. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1882-3.

Annals of Chemical Medicine, including the application of chemistry to physiology, pathology, therapeutics, pharmacy, toxicology, and hygiene. Edited by J. L. W. Thudichum. Vol. 1-2. 8vo. Lond., 1879-1881.

Annals of Electricity, Magnetism, and Chemistry. Conducted by Wm. Sturgeon. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837-43.

Annals of Medicine for the years 1796 to 1804, by Andrew Duncan, senior and junior. 8 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1799-1804.

For index, see "Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal."

——— For previous series, see Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians*, Edinburgh Medical Commentaries).

Annals of Natural History. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1838-44.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Third series. 20 vols. 8vo. 1858-67.

——— Fourth series. Vols. 1-18. 8vo. Lond., 1868-76.

Annals of Philosophy, or magazine of chemistry, mineralogy, mechanics, natural history, agriculture, and the arts, by Thomas Thomson. 16 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1813-20.

——— New series. Vols. 1-12. 8vo. Lond., 1821-26.

——— See under *Philosophical Magazine*.

Annual Medical [Review and] Register, by a Society of Physicians. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1808-10.

Annual of Scientific Discovery, or year book of facts in science and art for 1861. Edited by D. A. Wells. 8vo. Boston, 1861.

——— *Medical Annual*.

Annual Register, The, or general history of politics and literature, 1780-1812. 22 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1781-1813.

Ant, The; a periodical paper published in Glasgow, 1826-27; in two series, original and select. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827.

Anthropological Review and journal of the Anthropological Society of London. Nos. 28-30. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*.

Archives of Dermatology; a quarterly journal of skin and venereal diseases. Edited by L. Duncan Bulkley. Vols. 6-8. 8vo. New York, 1880-82.

Archives of Medicine; a record of practical observations and anatomical and chemical researches connected with disease. Edited by Lionel S. Beale. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1857-70.

Archives of Ophthalmology and Otology. Edited by H. Knapp and S. Moos. 7 vols. 8vo. New York, 1869-78.

General index in vol. 7. Continued by the two periodicals immediately following.

——— Archives of Ophthalmology. Edited by H. Knapp, J. Hirschberg, and C. Schweigger. Vols. 8-13. 8vo. New York, 1879-84.

——— Archives of Otology. Edited by H. Knapp, S. Moos, D. B. St. John Roosa, and C. J. Kipp. Vols. 8-13. 8vo. New York, 1879-84.

Archives of Scientific and Practical Medicine. Edited by C. E. Brown-Séquard and E. C. Seguin. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1873.

Asclepiad, The. See in CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS: *Richardson* (B. W.).

Association Medical Journal. Edited, for the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association, by John Rose Cormack ; continued by Andrew Wynter. 4 vols. 4to. Lond., 1853-56.

Continuation of the *Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal*, and continued as the *British Medical Journal*.

Asylum Journal : *Journal of Mental science*.

Athenæum, The. Journal of literature, science, and the fine arts. 4to. Lond., 1853-56 ; 1865-84.

Attic Stories, or the opinions of Edward Hazellrigg. [A periodical edited and chiefly written by Andrew Crawford, afterwards surgeon, Lochwinnoch.] 12mo. Glasgow, 1817.

Australian Medical Journal. Vol. 4. 8vo. Melbourne, 1859.

Australasian Medical Gazette. Vol. 2 (Nos. 7-12) and vol. 3. 4to. Sydney, 1883.

Beale's Archives : *Archives of Medicine*.

Biennial Retrospect : *Retrospect*.

Birmingham Medical Review ; a quarterly journal of the medical sciences. Vols. 1-15. 8vo. Birmingham, 1872-84.

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. Vols. 51-55, and 111-124. 8vo. Edin., 1842-44, and 1872-78.

Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by George B. Shattuck and Abner Post. Vols. 104-109. Royal 8vo. Boston, 1881-83.

Brain ; a journal of neurology. Edited by J. C. Bucknill, J. Crichton Browne, D. Ferrier, J. Hughlings Jackson, and A. de Watteville. Vols. 1-7. 8vo. Lond., 1878-84.

Braithwaite's Retrospect : *Retrospect of Medicine*.

Brewster's Journal : *Edinburgh Journal of Science* ; *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* ; *London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philos. Mag.*

Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Published under the auspices of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society. Edited by J. Greig Smith. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. Bristol, 1883-4.

Bristol Royal Infirmary Reports. Edited by W. H. Spencer and J. Greig Smith. Vol. 1, 1878-9. 8vo. Bristol, 1879.

British Annual ; an epitome of the progress of science. Edited by Robert D. Thomson. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1837-39.

British Annals of Medicine, Pharmacy, Vital Statistics, and General Science. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

British Journal of Dental Science. Vols. 22-27. 8vo. Lond., 1879-84.

British and Foreign Medical Review—

Medical Quarterly Review. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1834-5.

British and Foreign Medical Review. Edited by Sir John Forbes and J. Conolly. 24 vols., and general index. 8vo. Lond., 1836-48.

British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. 60 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848-77.

Discontinued October, 1877. The papers are indexed in Neale's "Digest."

British Medical Journal, being the journal of the British Medical Association. Edited by Ernest Hart. 4to. [Lond.], 1857-84.

Continuation of Association Medical Journal, and Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal.

British Record of Obstetric Medicine, 1848-9 : *Clay*, in GENERAL CATALOGUE.

Bucknill, J. C. : *Journal of Mental science*.

CALENDARS.

Calendar of Aberdeen University, 1869-70. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1869.

—— of Bombay University, 1866-7. 8vo. Bombay, 1866.

—— of Calcutta University, 1864-5. 8vo. Calcutta, 1864.

—— of Edinburgh University. 12mo. Edin., 1867-84.

CALENDARS.—*Continued.*

- Calendar of Glasgow University. 12mo. Glasgow, 1866–84.
 ——— of Anderson's College, Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878–84.
 ——— of London University [University College], 1831–2. 12mo. Lond., 1831.
 ——— of the University of London. 13 vols. 12mo. Lond., between 1859 and 1876.
 ——— of M'Gill College, Montreal, 1867–8. 8vo. Montreal, 1867.
 ——— of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. 8vo. [Lond.], 1870–84.
 ——— of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 5 vols., 1867–71 and 1883. 8vo. Lond.
 ——— of St. Andrews University, 1869–70. 12mo. Edin., 1869.
 ——— of Queen's University in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1871.
 ——— of Owen's College, Manchester, for 1883–4. 8vo. Manchester, 1883.
 ——— [Title translated.] Calendar for Doctors for the whole world, for 1882. Edited by Dr. W. Toropova and Bookseller K. Pekker. 12mo. St. Petersburg, 1882.
 Canada Medical Journal; a monthly journal of medical and surgical science. Edited by George E. Fenwick and Francis W. Campbell. 4 vols. 8vo. Montreal, 1865–8.
 Cholera Gazette, consisting of documents communicated by the Central Board of Health. Second edition. [Vol. 1.] 8vo. Lond., 1832.
 Christian Physician and Anthropological Magazine. (1 vol.) 8vo. Lond., 1835–6.
 Clinical Lectures. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*American* Clinical lectures; *German* Clinical lectures; *Volkmann's Sammlung*).
 Clinical Lectures and Reports: *London* Hospital reports.
 Crell's Chemical Journal; translated from the German, with additions. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1791–3.
 Dentists Register, printed and published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom. 8vo. Lond., 1879–84.

DIRECTORIES.

Scotland.

- County Directory for Scotland. Edited by W. W. Haliburton. 8vo. Edin., 1872.
 Slater's Royal National Commercial Directory of Scotland. 5 vols. 4to. Manchester, 1860–82.

Glasgow.

- John Tait's Directory for the City of Glasgow; also for Paisley, Greenock, Port-Glasgow, and Kilmarnock, 1783–84. [Reprint.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1783.
 Jones's Directory or useful pocket companion for 1789 [with interleaved additions in MS. by the editor]. 12mo. Glasgow, 1789.
 ——— (Reprint.) 12mo. Glasgow, 1866.
 Post Office Annual Glasgow Directory for 1834–5, '39–40, '42–43, '44–46. 5 vols. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834–45.
 Post Office Annual Glasgow Directory [for 1848–9, up to the present time]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848–84.
 Slater's Royal National Directory for Glasgow 1880–81. Royal 8vo. Manchester, 1880.

Medical.

- The British Medical Directory for England, Scotland, and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853–54.
 The Medical Directory for Ireland. 6 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1854–60.
 The Medical Directory for Scotland. 7 vols. 12mo. 1852–60.

DIRECTORIES—*Continued.*

Medical.

The Medical List. 12mo. Lond., 1857.

The Irish Medical Directory for 1880. 12mo. Dublin, 1881.

The London and Provincial Medical Directory. 9 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1852–60.

——— Inclusive of the Medical Directory for Scotland and the Medical Directory for Ireland. 24 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1861–84.

Australian Medical Directory and Handbook. Edited by Ludwig Bruck. (First year.) 8vo. Sydney, 1883.

Various.

Oxford Student's Handbook to the Universities and Colleges of Oxford. 12mo. Oxford, 1873.

Scottish Universities. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Universities*).

Directory for South Australia, 1878, by Josiah Boothby. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

Dobell, Horace. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Diseases of the *Chest*, and on Progress of *Medicine*).

Dod's Parliamentary Companion. 16mo. Lond., 1869.

——— 18mo. Lond., 1874.

——— 18mo. Lond., 1880.

Dublin Hospital Gazette. [Second series.] 8 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1854–61.

——— See *Medical Press and Circular*.

Dublin Hospital Reports, and communications in medicine and surgery. 5 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1818–30.

Dublin Journal of Medical and Chemical Science. 28 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1832–45.

——— New series; Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science. 52 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1846–71.

——— Third series (monthly). Vols. 53–77. 8vo. Dublin, 1872–84.

Dublin Medical Press, a weekly journal of medicine and medical affairs. Vols. 6–9. 4to. Dublin, 1841–43.

——— Vols. 18–42. 4to. Dublin, 1847–59.

——— Second series. Vols. 1–12. 4to. Dublin, 1859–65.

——— See *Medical Press and Circular*.

Duncan's Annals of Medicine: *Annals*.

Edinburgh Clinical and Pathological Journal. Editors: J. Graham Brown—in medicine; Charles W. Cathcart—in surgery; D. Berry Hart—in obstetrics and gynecology. Vol. 1. 8vo. Edin., 1883–4.

Edinburgh Journal of Science. Conducted by [Sir] David Brewster. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. Edin., 1824–29.

——— New series. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. Edin., 1829–32.

Edinburgh Journal of Medical Science. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1826–7.

Edinburgh Medical Journal; combining the monthly Journal of Medicine and the Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal [from the year 1855 to the present time]. Vols. 1–29. 8vo. Edin., 1855–84.

Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal [from the commencement in 1805 to 1855]. 82 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1805–55.

The index to the first 19 vols. embraces also an index to the "Edinburgh Medical Essays," "Essays, physical and literary," "Medical Commentaries," and "Annals of Medicine."

——— For continuation (amalgamated with the Monthly Journal of Medicine), see *Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

- Edinburgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science : *London* and Edinburgh Monthly Journal.
- Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Sir David Brewster and Robert Jameson. 14 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1819-26.
- See under *Philosophical Magazine*.
- New Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Robert Jameson. [Second series.] 57 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1826-55.
- New [third] series. 19 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1855-64.
- Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal [from its commencement, October, 1802, to the present time]. Vols. 1-160. 8vo. Edin., 1802-84.
- Four general indexes. Vols. 129-132 awaiting.
- "Excelsior." The literary gazette of the Murray Royal Institution, Perth. Edited by W. Lauder Lindsay. 1 vol. 4to. Perth, 1878.
- Food Journal, The ; a review of social and sanitary economy. 4 vols. 8vo. [Lond.], 1870-3.
- Forbes and Conolly : *British* and Foreign Medical Review.
- Foreign Medical Review. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1779-80.
- Foreign Quarterly Review [from its commencement in 1827 to 1844]. 34 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1827-44.
- Glasgow Mechanics Magazine. No. 16. 8vo. Glasgow, 1824.
- Glasgow Medical Examiner, 1831-32. Edited by J. P. Glen. Vol. 1. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.
- Glasgow Medical Examiner ; a journal of medical science, with a leader on general medical and sanitary topics. Vol. 2, 1869-71. Edited by John Reid. 8vo. Glasgow, (1871).
- No more published ; numbered "Vol. 2" to the one preceding.
- Glasgow Medical Journal. Edited [successively] by William Mackenzie, Andrew Buchanan, Wm. Weir, and James A. Lawrie. 5 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1828-32.
- [Second series.] Edited by Wm. Weir and James A. Lawrie. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1833.
- [Third series.] Edited [successively] by Wm. Weir, James Steven, George Buchanan, John B. Cowan, James M'Ghie, Joseph Bell, Wm. Leishman, and P. A. Simpson. 13 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854.
- [Fourth series.] Edited by P. A. Simpson. 2 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866-68.
- [Fifth series.] Edited for a committee of the Glasgow and West of Scotland Medical Association [by Jas. B. Russell, Henry E. Clark, Joseph Coats, and A. Napier]. Vols. 1-21. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869-84.
- Guy's Hospital Reports. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1836-42.
- Second series. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1843-52.
- General index of first and second series, 1856.
- Third series. Vols. 1-26. 8vo. Lond., 1855-83.
- The following have been the editors :—G. H. Barlow, J. P. Babington, E. Cock, E. L. Birkett, J. H. Browne, A. Poland, S. Wilks, C. H. Fagge, A. E. Durham, H. G. Howse, Fred. Taylor.
- Index to third series, vols. 11-20, in vol. 20.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).
- Hay's Journal : *American Journal* of the medical sciences.
- Health, Public : *Journal* of Public Health ; *Public Health* ; *Sanitary Journal* ; *Sanitary Record* ; *Sanitary Review*.
- Index Medicus ; a monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled by John S. Billings and Robt. Fletcher. Vols. 1-6. Royal 8vo. New York, 1879-84.
- Indian Medical Gazette ; a monthly record of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, hygiene, jurisprudence, and the collateral sciences. Edited by K. M'Leod. Vols. 17-18. 4to. Calcutta, 1882-3.

- Jameson, R. : *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*.
- Journal of the American Medical Association. Edited by N. S. Davis. Vol. 1. 4to. Chicago, 1883.
- Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Conducted by G. M. Humphry, Wm. Turner, A. Newton, E. P. Wright, and J. W. Clark. Vol. 1. Royal 8vo. Cambridge, 1867.
- Conducted by G. M. Humphry, Wm. Turner, Michael Foster, Wm. Rutherford, and J. G. M'Kendrick. [Second series.] Vols. 1-18. 8vo. Lond., 1868-84.
- Journal of the Anthropological Institute. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Anthropological Institute*).
- Journal of Botany; a second series of the Botanical Miscellany, with figures and descriptions of plants used in the arts, medicine, etc., by Sir Wm. Jackson Hooker. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1834-42.
- Journal of the British Dental Association. Vols. 2-5. 8vo. Lond., 1881-4.
- Journal of Cutaneous Medicine and Diseases of the Skin. Edited [successively] by Erasmus Wilson and H. S. Purdon. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Lond., 1867-70.
- Journal of Medicine and Dosimetric Therapeutics, according to the method of Dr. Ad. Burggraeve. Edited by T. L. Phipson. 4to. Lond., 1882-4.
- Journal of Mental Science. Published by the Association of Medical Officers of Asylums. Edited [successively] by John C. Bucknill, C. L. Robertson, Henry Maudsley, T. S. Clouston, D. H. Tuke, and G. E. Savage. Vols. 16-30. 8vo. Lond., 1870-84.
- General index to the first 24 volumes, by G. Fielding Blandford; with historical sketch [of the Association] by D. Hack Tuke. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Journal of Morbid Anatomy, Ophthalmic Medicine, and Pharmaceutical Analysis; with medico-botanical transactions of the Medico-Botanical Society [by J. R. Farre]. [Vol. 1.] 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- Journal of Natural History, Chemistry, and the Arts, by William Nicholson. 5 vols. 4to. Lond., 1797-1802.
- [Second series.] 36 vols. in 30. 8vo. Lond., 1802-13.
- Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. English edition. Translated by D. M'Carthy. Second series. Vols. 29-37. 8vo. Lond., 1858-66.
- Journal of British Ophthalmology, and quarterly report of ophthalmic medicine and surgery. Edited by Jabez Hogg. No. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- Journal of Physiology. Edited by Michael Foster, with the co-operation of A. Gamgee, W. Rutherford, and H. P. Bowditch. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. Lond., 1878-84.
- Journal of Psychological Medicine and Mental Pathology. Edited by Forbes Winslow. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1848-55.
- New series. Vols. 9-13. 8vo. Lond., 1856-60.
- [Third series.] The Medical Critic and Psychological Journal. Edited by Forbes Winslow. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Lond., 1861-63.
- Journal of Psychological Medicine and Mental Pathology. Edited by L. S. Forbes Winslow. (New series.) Vols. 1-8. 8vo. Lond., 1875-84.
- Journal of Public Health and Monthly Record of Sanitary Improvement. Edited by John Sutherland. Nos. 1-11. 4to. Lond., 1847-8.
- Journal of Public Health and Sanitary Review [including the transactions of Epidemiological Society of London]. Vols. 1-3. Edited by B. W. Richardson. 8vo. Lond., 1855-7.
- After vol. 2 the title and sub-title are transposed.
- Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution. Vols. 1-29. 8vo. Lond., 1816-30.

From vol. 7 onwards the title is "Quarterly Journal of Science."

Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts. [Continuation.] Journal of the Royal Institution. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

Vol. 2 was not completed when the journal was discontinued.

Lancet, The. Edited by Thomas Wakley [from the commencement in 1823 to 1844]. 42 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1826-44.

——— [Continuation to the present time.] Edited by James G. Wakley. 4to. Lond., 1844-84.

Literary Museum and Critical Review. Vol. 1. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.

Liverpool Medical and Surgical Reports. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1867-71.

Editors—F. T. Roberts, Regd. Harrison, P. M. Braidwood.

Liverpool and Manchester Medical and Surgical Reports. Vols. 1-6. Manchester, 1873-78.

Editors—S. M. Bradley, P. M. Braidwood, Reginald Harrison, Walter Whitehead, John Wallace.

Liverpool Medical Gazette; a monthly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences. Edited by Hunter Lane. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1833.

Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal. Vol. 1, No. 3. 8vo. Liverpool, 1858.

Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal; including the proceedings of the Liverpool Medical Institution. Nos. 1-6. 8vo. Liverpool, 1881-84.

London and Edinburgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science. Edited by Cormack, Fleming, Gairdner, etc. [Continued, after vol. 5, as the Monthly Journal of Medical Science and Monthly Journal of Medicine.] 20 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841-55.

——— Continuation in 1855: *Edinburgh Medical Journal*.

London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine: *Philosophical Magazine*.

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine: *Philosophical Magazine*.

London Hospital Reports. Clinical lectures and reports by the medical and surgical staff. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1864-7.

Editors—A. Clark, J. Langdon H. Down, Jonathan Hutchinson, C. F. Maunder.

London Journal of Medicine. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1849-52.

——— [Another set.] 4 vols. in 8. 8vo. Lond., 1849-52.

——— Incorporated with the *Association Medical Journal*.

London Medical Gazette; a weekly journal of medicine and the collateral sciences [from the commencement in 1827]. 20 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1827-37.

——— New [second] series. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1838-45.

——— New [third] series. 13 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1845-51.

——— Continuation: *Medical Times and Gazette*.

London Medical Journal, by a Society of Physicians. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1781-90.

——— Sequel: *Medical Facts and Observations*.

——— *New London Medical Journal*.

London Medical and Physical Journal [from its commencement in 1799 to 1833]. 69 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1799-1833.

Successive Editors—T. Bradley, A. F. M. Willich, R. Batty, A. A. Noehden, T. P. Pfaff, J. Adams, W. Shearman, S. Fothergill, W. Royston, W. Hutchinson, A. B. Granville, R. Macleod, J. Bacup, J. North, G. T. Burnet.

Index vols. 1-40. First 32 vols. appeared as "The Medical and Physical Journal."

——— *New Medical and Physical Journal*.

London Medical and Surgical Journal. [Continuation of London Med. Repository.] Edited by John Davies, John Epps, and J. Houlton [and afterwards by Mich. Ryan]. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1828-31.

- London Medical and Surgical Journal. New series. Edited by Michael Ryan. 12 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832-38.
- London Medical, Surgical, and Pharmaceutical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review. 20 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1814-23.
- Successive Editors—Geo. M. Burrows, Wm. Royston, A. Todd Thomson, D. Uwins, S. Palmer, S. F. Gray, J. Copland, R. Dunglison.
- London Medical Repository. New series. Edited by James Copland and R. Dunglison. 3 vols. (21-23). 8vo. Lond., 1824-5.
- Third series. Edited by J. Copland, J. Darwall, and T. Conolly. 6 vols. (24-29). 8vo. Lond., 1825-8.
- Continuation : *London Medical and Surgical Journal*.
- London Medical Record ; a review of the progress of medicine, surgery, obstetrics, and the allied sciences. Vols. 1-12. Imp. 8vo. Lond., 1873-84.
- London Medical Review. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1808-12.
- See *Medical and Chirurgical Review*.
- London Medical Review. Nos. 1-7. 8vo. Lond., 1860-61.
- London Medical Review and Magazine, by a Society of Physicians and Surgeons. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1799-1801.
- Macphun's Glasgow Magazine. Nos. 1-4. 8vo. Glasgow, 1824-5.
- Manchester Medical and Surgical Hospital Reports. Editors—S. Messenger Bradley and Walter Whitehead. 2 vols. 8vo. Manchester, 1870-71.
- [Continuation] : *Liverpool and Manchester Medical and Surgical Reports*.
- Medical Annual and Practitioners' Index ; a yearly record of useful information on subjects relating to the medical profession, 1883-4. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- Medical Commentaries. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians*, Edinburgh).
- Medical Critic : *Journal of Psychological Medicine*.
- Medical Essays and Observations. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Royal Society : Physicians and Surgeons*).
- Medical Examiner, The. Edited by Oakley Coles. 4 vols. 4to. Lond., 1876-78.
- The fourth volume was not complete when the journal was discontinued.
- Medical Facts and Observations [Sequel to London Medical Journal]. Edited by Samuel F. Simmons. 8 vols. 1791-1800.
- Medical Intelligencer, or monthly compendium of medical, chirurgical, and scientific knowledge. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1820-23.
- Medical Museum, or repository of cases, experiments, researches, and discoveries. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1763-4.
- Medical News. Edited G. I. Minis Hays. Vols. 38-39. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1880-81.
- Medical Observer, or London monthly compendium of medical transactions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1806-8.
- Medical Press and Circular. Vols. 1-37. 4to. Lond., 1866-84.
- See *Dublin Medical Press*.
- Medical Quarterly Review : *British and Foreign Medical Review*.
- Medical and Chirurgical Review. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1795-1807.
- Edited by Henry Clutterbuck.
- Continuation : *London Medical Review*.
- See *Medico-Chirurgical Journal and Review*.
- Medical and Physical Journal : *London Medical and Physical Journal*.

- Medical Register. Published by the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom [from its commencement in 1859]. 8vo. Lond., 1859-84.
- Medical Students' Register. Printed and published under the direction of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom [from 1866 to the present time]. 8vo. Lond., 1866-84.
- Medical Repository. Conducted by Samuel L. Mitchell, Edward Miller, and Elihu H. Smith. 12 vols. 8vo. New York, 1804-9.
- *London Medical Repository.*
- Medical and Surgical Reporter; a weekly journal. Edited by D. G. Brinton. Vols. 38-50. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878-84.
- Medical Times; a journal of English and Foreign medicine. Vols. 11-21. 4to. Lond., 1845-50.
- New series [continued after vol. 3 as the Medical Times and Gazette to the present time]. 4to. Lond., 1851-84.
- Medico-Chirurgical Journal and Review. Conducted by W. Shearman, James Johnson, and Shirley Palmer. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1816-18.
- [Continuation.] Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Medical Science. Conducted by associated physicians and surgeons. Edited by James Johnson. (Analytical series.) 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1820-24.
- Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Practical Medicine. New series. 41 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1824-44.
- ——— General index to vols. 1-20. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- ——— New series. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1845-47.
- *British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review.*
- Melbourne Medical Record (from January to June, 1877). 4to. (Melbourne, 1877).
- Meteorological Journal. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Scottish Meteorological Society*).
- Microscopic Journal: *Quarterly Journal of Microscopic Science.*
- Midland Medical and Surgical Reporter, and Topographical and Statistical Journal. (Nos. 1-16.) 3 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1828-32.
- No more published.
- Mind; a quarterly review of psychology and philosophy. Edited by Geo. Croom Robertson. Vols. 1-9. 8vo. Lond., 1876-84.
- Monthly Journal of Medical Science: *London and Edinburgh Monthly Journal.*
- Nature; a weekly illustrated journal of science [from its commencement, 1869]. Vols. 1-30. 4to. 1870-84.
- New London Medical Journal. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1792-3.
- New Medical and Physical Journal, or annals of medicine, natural history, and chemistry. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1811-15.
- Successive Editors—T. Bradley, W. Shearman, Jas. Perkin, Jas. Johnson, Shirley Palmer.
- *London Medical and Physical Journal.*
- New York Journal of Medicine and the Collateral Sciences. Edited by Samuel Forry and Charles A. Lee. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. New York, 1843-44.
- New series. Edited by Samuel S. Purple and Stephen Smith. Vols. 3, 8, 10-16. 8vo. New York, 1849, '52, '53-'56.
- Third series. Vol. 1. 8vo. New York, 1856.
- New York Medical Journal. Vols. 1-39. 8vo. New York, 1865-84.
- (Vols. 8 and 16 wanting; and some of the others incomplete.)

- New York Medical Journal. General Index to Vols. 1-23, by James B. Hunter. 8vo. New York, 1877.
- Nicholson's Journal: *Journal of Natural History*, etc.
- North American Archives of Medical and Surgical Science. Edited by E. Geddings. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1835-6.
- North of England Medical and Surgical Journal. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1831.
No more published.
- North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. Edited by [Sir] Ed. Sabine [written during Captain Parry's first voyage to discover north-west passage]. 4to. Lond., 1821.
——— See *Parry* in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.
- Northern Journal of Medicine; a monthly survey of the progress of medical knowledge. Edited by Wm. Seller and T. Lindley Kemp. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1844-46.
- Obstetrical Journal of Great Britain and Ireland, including midwifery and diseases of women and children. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1873-80.
Discontinued, March, 1880.
——— *American Journal of Obstetrics*.
- Ophthalmic Hospital Reports, and journal of the Royal London Ophthalmic Hospital [from its commencement]. Vols. 1-10. 8vo. Lond., 1857-82.
- Ophthalmic Review; a quarterly journal of ophthalmic surgery. Edited by J. Z. Laurence and Thomas Windsor, 1864-7. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1865-8.
No more published.
- Ophthalmic Review; a monthly record of ophthalmic science. Edited by Carl Grossmann, Priestley Smith, and John B. Story. Vol. 3. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Parisian Chirurgical Journal. [Edited] by P. J. Desault. Translated by Robert Gosling. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1794.
- Pharmaceutical Journal. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions*).
- Pharmaceutical Repository; containing the improvements in chemistry, pharmacy, and materia medica. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1846.
- Pharmaceutical Times; a journal of chemistry applied to the arts, agriculture, and manufactures. Vol. 1. 4to. Lond., 1847-49.
- Philadelphia Medical Museum. Conducted by John Redman Coxe. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805-8.
- Philosophical Journal: *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*.
- Philosophical Magazine. Edited by Alexander Tilloch. Vols. 1-42. 8vo. Lond., 1798-1813.
——— Edited by Alexander Tilloch and Richard Taylor. Vols. 43-68. 8vo. Lond., 1814-26.
——— Or annals of chemistry, mathematics, astronomy, national history, and general science. By Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. [Second series.] 11 vols. (United "Philosophical Magazine" and "Annals of Philosophy.") 8vo. Lond., 1827-32.
——— (London and Edinburgh) and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir David Brewster, Sir Robert Kane, Richard Taylor, and Richard Phillips. [Third series.] 37 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1832-50.
——— (London, Edinburgh, and Dublin.) Conducted by Sir David Brewster, Sir Robert Kane, Wm. Francis, and J. Tindal. [Fourth series.] 50 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1851-75.
——— [Fifth series.] Edited by Sir Robert Kane, Sir William Thomson, and William Francis. Vols. 1-17. 8vo. Lond., 1876-84.
General index to the second and third series.

- Phrenological Almanac and Physiological Annual, 1842-45. Edited by D. G. Goyder. 8vo. Glasgow, 1845.
- Phrenological Journal and Miscellany. 20 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1824-47.
- Introductory statement and analytical index to vol. 1. 8vo. Edin., 1824.
- Polyclinic. Conducted by the Faculty of the Philadelphia Polyclinic and College for Graduates in Medicine, Nos. 1-6. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883.
- Practitioner, The. A journal of therapeutics and public health. Edited successively by Francis E. Anstie, H. Lawson, T. Lauder Brunton, and D. Macalister. Vols. 1-32. 8vo. Lond., 1868-84.
- Provincial Medical Journal, and retrospect of the medical sciences. Edited by H. Green and R. J. N. Streeten. Vol. 7. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- [Continuation.] Provincial, Medical, and Surgical Journal. Edited for the Provincial, Medical, and Surgical Association by R. J. N. Streeten. 8vo. Lond., 1844-46.
- Continuation of: *Association Journal*.
- Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts: *Journal of Science*, etc.
- Quarterly Journal of Foreign Medicine and Surgery. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1819-23.
- New series: *Anderson's Quarterly Journal*. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Lond., 1824-26.
- Quarterly Medical Review. Vol. 1, No. 1. 8vo. [Lond.], 1827.
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, including the transactions of the Microscopical Society of London. Edited by E. Lankester and G. Busk. 8 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1853-60.
- New series. Vols. 1-8. 8vo. Lond., 1861-68.
- [Without transactions.] Edited by E. Ray Lankester, with the co-operation of W. T. T. Dyer, C. Klein, H. N. Moseley, and A. Sedgwick. Vols. 9-24. 8vo. Lond., 1869-84.
- Quarterly Journal of Science: *Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts*.
- Quarterly Review [from its commencement in 1809 to the present time]. Vols. 1-157 (vols. 121-129 deficient). 8vo. Lond., 1809-84.
- Three general indices.
- *Foreign Quarterly Review*.
- Ranking's Abstract: *Abstract*, Half-yearly.
- Records of General Science. By R. D. Thomson and Thomas Thomson. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1835-36.
- Record of Obstetrics: *Clay*, in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.
- Registers: *American National Register*; *Medical Register*; *Medical Students' Register*; *Dentists' Register*.
- Reports, Annual, on Diseases of the Chest. Under the direction of Horace Dobell, assisted by Chas. M. Tidy, Adolpe Wahltuch, R. Shingleton Smith, and R. Wharry. Vols. 1-3, for 1874-7. 8vo. Lond., 1875-8.
- Reports, Dr. Dobell's, on the Progress of Practical and Scientific Medicine in different parts of the world. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1868-71.
- Retrospect of Medicine, Braithwaite's; a half-yearly journal containing a retrospective view of every discovery and practical improvement in the medical sciences. Edited by W. Braithwaite [from the commencement in 1840]. 89 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1840-84.
- General index in vols. 9, 13, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 83.
- Retrospect, Biennial, of Medicine and Surgery, and their allied sciences [from 1865 to 1874]. (New Sydenham Society.) 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1867-75.
- Continuation of the *Year-Book of Medicine*.

- Retrospect, Monthly, of the Medical Sciences (February to December, 1848). Edited by Alex. Fleming and W. T. Gairdner. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. Vols. 1-19. 8vo. Lond., 1865-83.
Editors—G. N. Edwards, G. W. Callender, James Andrew, Thomas Alfred Willett, W. S. Church.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).
- Saint George's Hospital Reports. Vols. 1-11. 8vo. Lond., 1866-80.
Editors—John W. Ogle, T. Holmes, William H. Dickinson, T. P. Pick, T. T. Whipham.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).
- Saint George's Hospital Reports. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).
- Saint Thomas's Hospital Reports. By John F. South. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
——— New series. Vols. 1-12. 8vo. Lond., 1870-83.
Editors—J. S. Bristowe, W. H. Stone, W. M. Ord, A. Bernays, F. le Gros Clark, John Croft, John Harley, W. W. Wagstaffe, J. P. Payne, Sir W. MacCormac, Robert Cary, Fras. Mason.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*).
- Sanitary Journal ; a journal of hygiene and public health. Edited [successively] by John Dougall and James Christie. Vol. 1. 4to. Glasgow, 1878.
——— Vols. 2-8. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879-84.
- Sanitary Record ; a monthly journal of public health, and the progress of sanitary science—the organ of the National Health Society. Vol. 5. 4to. Lond., 1883-4.
- Sanitary Review : *Journal of Public Health*.
- Saturday Review. 25 vols. Folio, Lond., 1866-79.
- Scotchman, The ; to be continued from time to time. Nos. 1-7. 12mo. Paisley, 1812.
- Scotsman, The. [Newspaper.] 2 vols. Folio, Edin., 1828-30.
- Silliman's Journal : *American Journal of Science*.
- Spectator, The ; a weekly journal of news, politics, literature, and science. 4 vols. Folio, Lond., 1838-41.
- Statesman's Year-Book : *Year-Book*.
- Statistical Journal. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Statistical Society*).
- Students' Journal and Hospital Gazette. Vols. 8-11. 4to. Lond., 1880-83.
- Students' Register : *Medical Students' Register*.
- Tait's Edinburgh Magazine. Vols. 9-11. Royal 8vo. Edin., 1842-44.
- Thomson, Thomas : *Annals of Philosophy ; Records of Science*.
- University Journal, No. 1. 12mo. Glasgow, 1822.
- West Riding Lunatic Asylum Medical Reports. Edited by J. Crichton Brown [and Herbert C. Major]. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1871-76.
- Winslow's Journal : *Journal of Psychological Medicine*.
- Year-Book of Medicine, Surgery, and their allied Sciences. (New Sydenham Society.) [From its commencement in 1859 to 1864.] 6 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1860-65.
——— Continuation : *Retrospect*, Biennial.
- Year-Book of Pharmacy, comprising abstracts of papers relating to pharmacy, materia medica, therapeutics, and chemistry ; and proceedings of British Pharmaceutical Conference. 8vo. Lond., 1870-83.
- Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, by John Timbs. 5 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1852-62.
- Year-Book of Therapeutics, Pharmacy, and allied Sciences. Edited by Horatio C. Wood. 8vo. New York, 1872.

Year-Book, The Statesman's. Statistical and historical annual of the States of the civilized world, by Frederick Martin. Vols. 1-20. 8vo. Lond., 1872-83.

——— Edited by J. Scott Keltie. Vol. 21. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

Zoist, The; a journal of cerebral physiology and mesmerism. No. 6. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

PERIODICALS IN FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Annales de Chimie, ou recueil de mémoires concernant la chimie et les arts qui en dépendent. Par Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, Berthollet, etc. 96 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789-1815.

Four tables générales.

Annales de Chimie et de Physique. Par Arago, Berthollet, Biot, Chaptal, Gay-Lussac, etc. Rédigées par Gay-Lussac et Arago. [Deuxième série.] 75 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816-41.

Three tables générales.

——— Troisième série. 42 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841-54.

Annales d'Hygiène Publique et de Médecine légale. Par Adelon, Andral, Devergie, Esquirol, etc. 50 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829-53.

Tables de matières par Ch. M. Saint-Marc. 8vo. Paris, 1855.

——— Deuxième série. 50 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-78.

——— Troisième série. Vols. 1-11. 8vo. Paris, 1879-84.

Annales Médico-Psychologiques; journal de l'anatomie, de la physiologie et de la pathologie du système nerveux. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1843-48.

——— Deuxième série. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1849-54.

——— Troisième série. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1855-62.

——— Quatrième série. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863-68.

——— Cinquième série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1869-78.

——— Sixième série, par Baillarger, Lunier, et Foville. Vols. 1-11. 8vo. Paris, 1879-84.

Annales d'Oculistique et de Gynécologie. Publiées par Florent Cunier et M. Schoenfeld. Vol. 1. 4to. Charleroi, 1838-9.

Annales d'Oculistique. Publiées par Florent Cunier. Séries I.-V. 30 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839-53.

Tables générales, tomes 1-30.

——— Séries VIII.-X. Vols. 45-70. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1861-73.

——— Séries XI.-XII. Vols. 71-90. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1874-83.

Tables générales, tomes 71-80 (1874-78).

——— Série XIII., par Hairon et Warlomont. Vol. 91. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1884.

——— Vols. 1-3. Supplémentaires, 1840-43. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1842-43.

Annales de la Médecine Physiologique. Par F. J. V. Broussais. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-3.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Par Audouin, Brongniart, et Dumas. 30 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824-33.

——— ——— Planches. 4to. Paris, 1824-33.

——— ——— Table générale. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

——— Seconde série; la zoologie par Audouin et Milne-Edwards, et la botanique par A. Brongniart et Guillemin. 21 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-43.

——— Troisième série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844-53.

- Annales des Sciences Naturelles.* Quatrième série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1854-63.
 — Cinquième série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1864-74.
 — Sixième série. Sous la direction de H. et A. Milne-Edwards et Ph. Van Tieghem. Vols. 1-17. 8vo. Paris, 1875-84.
- Annuaire de la Syphilis et des Maladies de la Peau.* Par P. Diday et J. Rollet. Année 1858. 8vo. Paris, 1859.
- Annuaire Médico-Chirurgical des Hôpitaux et Hospices Civils de Paris, ou recueil de mémoires et observations par les médecins et chirurgiens de ces établissements.* 4to. Paris, 1819.
 — Atlas. Folio, Paris, 1819.
- Annuaire Pharmaceutique, précédé du compte rendu de travaux de la Société de Pharmacie.* Par L. Parisel, 1868. 18mo. Paris, 1868.
- Annuaire de Thérapeutique, de Matière Médicale, de Pharmacie et de Toxicologie.* Par A. Bouchardat, 1868-74. 18mo. Paris, 1868-74.
- Archives Générales de Médecine, journal publié par une Société de Médecins.* 30 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823-32.
 — ou *Journal Complémentaire des Sciences Médicales.* Deuxième série. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833-36.
 — Troisième série. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.
 — et nouvelle série. 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838-42.
 — Quatrième série. 30 vols. and supplement for 1846. 8vo. Paris, 1843-52.
 — Cinquième série. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1853-62.
 — Sixième série. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1863-77.
 — Septième série. Par Simon Duplay, V. Hanot, et A. Blum. Vols. 1-15. 8vo. Paris, 1878-84.
- Tables des matières, Série I., tomes 1-18, 1823-29.—Série I., tomes 19-30, 1829-33.—Séries II.-III., 1833-38.—Série VI., 1863-77.
- Archives de Physiologie, normale et pathologique.* Directeurs—Brown-Séquard, Charcot, Vulpian, et Joffroy. Série XIII., vol. 3. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- Bulletin Général de Thérapeutique, Médicale et Chirurgicale.* (Rédacteurs, Bouchardat, Le Fort, etc.) Vols. 42-106. 8vo. Paris, 1852-84.
 Table à tomes 36-48 (1850); à tomes 49-60 (en tome 63); à tomes 61-72 (1867).
 — See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Société de Thérapeutique*).
- Clinique, La, Annales de Médecine Universelle.* Par une Société de Médecins Français et étrangers. Vols. 3-5. 4to. Paris, 1828-9.
- Encyclographie des Sciences Médicales.* Reimpression générale des ouvrages périodiques sur ces sciences publiés en France; avec table générale. Deuxième série. 26 vols. in 13. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1836-38.
- l'Expérience; journal de médecine et de chirurgie.* Publiée par Dezeimeris et Littré. Vol. 1. 4to. Paris, 1837-38.
- France Médicale, La.* Rédacteur-en-chef, E. Bottentuit, 1879-80. 2 vols. Folio, Paris, 1880-81.
 — 1881-82. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1882-83.
- Gazette des Hôpitaux civils et militaires.* 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1874-81.
- Gazette Hebdomadaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie.* Comité de rédaction, A. Dechambre, Blachez, Albert Hénocque, etc. Deuxième série. Vols. 9-21. 4to. Paris, 1872-84.
- Gazette Médicale de Paris.* Troisième série. Vols. 2-16. 4to. Paris, 1847-62.
 — Quatrième série. Vols. 5-10. 4to. Paris, 1876-81.

- Hayem, Georges : *Revue des Sciences Médicales*.
l'Institut ; journal général des sociétés et travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'étranger. Vols. 7-10. Folio, Paris, 1839-42.
- Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Pathologie, normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. Publié par Charles Robin [et G. Pouchet]. Vols. 1-20. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1864-84.
- Journal de Chimie Médicale, de Pharmacie, et de Toxicologie. Rédigée par Chevallier, Fée, Guibourt, Orfila, etc. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825-34.
- et *Revue des Nouvelles Scientifiques, Nationales et Étrangères*. Par les membres de la Société de Chimie Médicale. Deuxième série. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835-44.
- Troisième série. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1845-54.
- Journal de Chirurgie. Par P. J. Desault. See English PERIODICALS (*Parisian* *Chirurgical* *Journal*).
- Journal Complémentaire du Dictionnaire des Sciences Médicales. C. L. F. Panckoucke, éditeur. (With portraits.) 44 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-32.
- Journal Complémentaire : *Archives Générales de Médecine*.
- Journal Hebdomadaire de Médecine. Par Andral, Blandin, Bouillaud, Cazenave, Littré, etc. Vols. 1-8. 8vo. Paris, 1828-30.
- [Suite.] Journal Universel et Hebdomadaire de Médecine et Chirurgie. Par Bégin, Bérard, Boisseau, Bouillaud, Trousseau, Velpeau, etc. Vols. 1-13. 8vo. Paris, 1830-33.
- [Suite.] Journal Hebdomadaire des progrès des Sciences et Institutions Médicales. Rédigé par J. Bouillaud, F. Dubois, C. Forget, A. Vidal. 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-36.
- Journal, Nouveau, de Médecine, Chirurgie, Pharmacie, etc. Par Béchard, Chomel, H. et J. Cloquet, Magendie, Orfila, et Rostan [suite au Journal de Corvisart, etc.]. 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818-22.
- Journal de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie Militaires : *Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine*.
- Journal de Pharmacie et des Sciences Accessoires [contenant le Bulletin de la Société de Pharmacie de Paris]. Rédigé par C. L. Cadet, L. A. Planche, P. F. G. Boullay, J. P. Boudet, J. J. Vivéy, etc. [Deuxième série.] 27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815-41.
- Table Analytique. Par A. E. Baudrimont. Vols. 1-15. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
- Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie. Troisième série. 26 vols. in 16. 8vo. Paris, 1842-54.
- Journal de la Physiologie de l'Homme et des Animaux. Publié sous la direction de E. Brown-Séquard. Nos. 5-12. 8vo. Paris, 1859-60.
- Journal de Thérapeutique. Publié par A. Gubler, A. Bordier, et E. Labbé, etc. Vols. 5-8. 8vo. Paris, 1878-81.
- Lyon Médical : Gazette Médicale et Journal de Médecine réunis. Vols. 27-44. [Organe officiel de la Société de Médecine et de la Société des Sciences Médicales.] 8vo. Lyon, 1878-82.
- Nouveau Journal : *Journal, Nouveau*.
- Presse Médicale, ancien journal hebdomadaire. Vol. 1. 4to. Paris, 1836-7.
- Progrès Médical ; Journal de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie. Rédacteur-en-chef, Bourneville. Vols. 3-9. 4to. Paris, 1875-81.
- Recueil de Mémoires de Médecine, de Chirurgie et de Pharmacie Militaires. Rédigé par Biron, Fournier, Jacob, Marchal, Boudin, etc. Vols. 1-22. 8vo. Paris, 1815-27.
- The first two volumes bear the title "Journal de Médecine, de Chirurgie, et de Pharmacie Militaires."
- Répertoire Général d'Anatomie et de Physiologie pathologique et de Clinique Chirurgicale. Rédigé par G. Breschet. 8 vols. 4to. Paris, 1826-9.
- Revue Bibliographique Universelle des Sciences Médicales. Par Meyners d'Estrey. Vol. 1. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

- Revue de Chirurgie. Directeurs, Ollier et Verneuil ; rédacteurs, Nicaise et F. Ferrier. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Paris, 1881-84.
- Revue Médicale, historique et philosophique. Par V. Bally, Bellanger, etc. Vols. 1-6. 8vo. Paris, 1820-21.
- [Suite.] Revue Médicale, Française et Étrangère [et Journal de Clinique de l'Hôtel Dieu et de la Charité]. 42 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822-33.
- Revue Médicale, historique et philosophique. [Suite.] Revue Médicale, Française et Étrangère ; journal des progrès de la Médecine Hippocratique. Dirigé par J. B. Cayol et ensuite par Jules-Giron, etc. 108 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834-73.
- Revue de Médecine. Directeurs, Ch. Bouchard, J. M. Charcot, A. Chauveau, A. Vulpian ; rédacteurs, L. Landouzy et R. Lépine. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Paris, 1881-4.
- Revue Mensuelle de Médecine et de Chirurgie. Par Charcot, Chauveau, Ollier, et Verneuil. Vols. 1-4. 8vo. Paris, 1877-80.
- [Suites.] *Revue de Médecine* ; *Revue de Chirurgie*.
- Revue des Sciences Médicales en France et à l'Étranger ; recueil trimestriel analytique, critique et bibliographique. Rédigée par Georges Hayem. Vols. 1-23. 8vo. Paris, 1873-84.

PERIODICALS IN GERMAN LANGUAGE.

- Aeskulap ; eine Zeitschrift der Vervollkommnung der Heilkunde. Herausgegeben von K. H. Dzondi. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1821.
- v. Ammon, F. A. : *Monatsschrift für Medicin*, etc. : *Zeitschrift für die Ophthalmologie*.
- Annalen, Baiersche, für Abhandlungen, Erfindungen und Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie, Augenheilkunst und Geburtshülfe. Vol. 1. 8vo. Salzburg, 1824.
- Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben von J. C. Poggendorff. Vols. 31-88. 8vo. Leipzig, 1834-53.
- Register zu Rand 31 bis 42 in Band 42.
- Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie. Herausgegeben von J. F. Meckel. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1826-30.
- Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Herausgegeben von Joannes Müller. Mit Register. 25 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1834-58.
- Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin. Herausgegeben von Carl Reichert und Emil Du Bois-Reymond. (Fortsetzung von Reil's, Meckel's, und Müller's Archiv.) 18 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1859-76.
- *Archiv für Physiologie*.
- Archiv für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medicin. Herausgegeben von R. Virchow und B. Reinhardt. Vols. 1-96. 8vo. Berlin, 1847-84.
- Inhalts-Verzeichniss, Bände 1-40 in Band 41. Inhalts-Verzeichniss, Bände 41-80 in Band 80.
- Archiv für physiologische und pathologische Chemie und Mikroskopie. Redigirt von J. F. Heller. 4 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1844-47.
- Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von B. von Langenbeck. Redigirt von Billroth und Gurlt. Vols. 1-30. 8vo. Berlin, 1860-84.
- Archiv für Gynäkologie. Redigirt von Credé und Spiegelberg. Vols. 1-22. 8vo. Berlin, 1870-84.
- Sachregister zu Bände 11-20 in Band 20.
- Archiv für Ophthalmologie. Herausgegeben von A. F. Arlt, C. T. Donders, und A. von Graefe. Vols. 1-7. 8vo. Berlin, 1854-60.

- Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie. Herausgegeben von R. Boehm, Edwin Klebs, B. Naunyn, und O. Schmiedeberg. Vols. 15-17. 8vo. Leipzig, 1881-84.
- Archiv für die Physiologie. Von Joh. C. Reil und J. H. F. Autenrieth. 12 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1796-1815.
- Archiv für Physiologie; physiologische Abtheilung des Archives für Anatomie und Physiologie. Herausgegeben von Emil Du Bois-Reymond. 7 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1877-84.
- Archiv, Deutsches, für klinische Medicin. Redigirt von H. v. Ziemssen und F. A. Zenker. Vols. 1-34. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1865-84.
- Berliner klinische Wochenschrift: *Wochenschrift*.
- Bibliothek für die Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von C. J. M. Langenbeck. 3 vols. 8vo. Göttingen, 1806-10.
- Bibliothek, Neue, für die Chirurgie und Ophthalmologie. Herausgegeben von C. J. M. Langenbeck. 4 vols. in 6. 12mo. Hannover, 1818-21.
- Bibliothek der practischen Heilkunde. Herausgegeben von C. W. Hufeland. Vols. 33-36. 12mo. Berlin, 1820-21.
- Bibliothek, Chirurgische. Von August G. Richter. 15 vols., and 2 vols. of index. 12mo. Göttingen, 1771-96.
- Bibliothek, Medicinische. Herausgegeben von Johannes F. Blumenbach. 3 vols. 12mo. Göttingen, 1783-8.
- Bibliothek, Ophthalmologische. Herausgegeben von Karl Himly und Johann A. Schmidt. 3 vols. 12mo. Braunschweig, 1802-6.
- Bibliothek für Ophthalmologie. Herausgegeben von Karl Himly. Band 1. 12mo. Hannover, 1816.
- Blumenbach, F.: *Bibliothek, Medic.* (Blumenbach's).
- Centralblatt für Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von F. König, E. Richter, und R. Volkmann. Vols. 9-11. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882-84.
- Centralblatt für die medicinischen Wissenschaften. Unter Mitwirkung von W. Kühne, Ph. Munk, und F. v. Recklinghausen; redigirt von L. Hermann [H. Kronecker und H. Senator]. Vols. 1-22. 8vo. Berlin, 1863-84.
- Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Herausgegeben von Dr. Göttisheim in Berlin, Dr. Reclam in Leipzig, Dr. Varrentrapp in Frankfurt, und Dr. Wasserfuhr in Stettin. Vols. 1-2. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1869-70.
- Heller, J. F.: *Archiv* für physiol. und path. Chemie.
- Henke, Adolf: *Zeitschrift* für Staatsarzneikunde.
- Hufeland, C. W.: *Bibliothek* für pract. Heilkunde.
- Jahrbuch für Physiologie und Pathologie des ersten Kindesalters. Unter der Redaction von G. Ritter von Rittershain. Band 1. 8vo. Prag, 1868.
- Jahrbuch (Oesterreichisches) für Paediatrik. Herausgegeben von G. Ritter von Rittershain und Maximilian Herz (Neue Folge des Jahrbuches für Physiol. und Path. des Kindesalters). 7 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1870-77.
- Discontinued in 1877.
- Jahrbücher für Anthropologie und zur Pathologie und Therapie des Irrseyns. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Nasse. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipzig, 1830.
- Jahrbücher der in- und ausländischen gesammten Medicin. Herausgegeben von Carl C. Schmidt; redigirt von Adolf Winter. Vols. 1-201. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, 1834-84.
- Supplement. 5 vols. 1836, '40, '42, '45, '47.
- Register. Band 1-20, 21-40, 41-64, 65-84, 85-100, 101-120, 121-140.
- Jahrbücher für Deutschlands Heilquellen und Seebäder. Herausgegeben von C. v. Graefe und M. Kalisch. Vol. 2. 8vo. Berlin, 1837.

- Jahrbuch für Kinderheilkunde und physische Erziehung.* Unter Redaction von F. Mayr, L. M. Politzer, und M. Schuller. 8 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1858-66.
- *Neue Folge*, under Redaction von Widerhofer, Politzer, Steffen, und B. Wagner. Vols. 1-21. 8vo. Leipzig, 1868-84.
- Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der physischen Wissenschaften*, von Jacob Berzelius: aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von C. G. Gmelin und F. Wöhler. 23 vols. in 14. 8vo. Tübingen, 1822-42.
- After vol. 20, the words "Chemie und Mineralogie" take the place of "physischen Wissenschaften."
- Jahresbericht der Klinik für Laryngoscopie der Wiener Universität*, 1870-73 [laryngologische Mittheilungen]. Von Leopold Schrötter. 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1871-75.
- Journal der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde.* Herausgegeben von C. Graefe und Ph. von Walther. 30 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1820-40.
- Register. Vols. 31-39, in vol. 9 of next series.
- *Journal der Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde.* Herausgegeben von Philipp Friedrich v. Walther und Friedrich August v. Ammon. *Neue Folge.* 9 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1843-50.
- Register. Vols. 1-9, in vol. 9.
- von Langenbeck, B.: *Archiv für klinische Chirurgie.*
- Langenbeck, C. J. M.: *Bibliothek für die Chirurgie.*
- Magazin für die gerichtliche Arzneykunde und medizinische Polizei.* 2 vols. 12mo. Stendal, 1782-4.
- Magazin, Neues, für die gerichtliche Arzneykunde und medizinische Polizei.* Herausgegeben von Johan Theod. Pyl. 2 vols. 12mo. Stendal, 1785-6.
- Magazin für den neuesten Zustand der Naturkunde.* Herausgegeben von Johann H. Voigt. 6 vols. in 3. 12mo. Weimar, 1801-3.
- Magikon; Archiv für Beobachtungen aus dem Gebiete der Geisterkunde und des magnetischen und magischen Lebens.* Herausgegeben von Justinus Kerner. (Fortsetzung der Blätter aus Prevorst.) 3 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1840-46.
- Meckel's Archiv: *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie.*
- Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie. Redigiert von H. v. Hebra, O. Lassar, und P. G. Unna. Vol. 3. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884.
- Monatsschrift für Medicin, Augenheilkunde und Chirurgie. Herausgegeben von F. A. v. Ammon. 3 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1838-40.
- Müller, Joannes: *Archiv für Anatomie, etc.*
- Poggendorff's Annalen: *Annalen der Physik und Chemie.*
- Preyer's Sammlung. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Preyer*).
- Reichert, Carl: *Archiv für Anatomie, etc.*
- Reil, J. C.: *Archiv für Physiologie, etc.*
- Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie. Von G. Valentin. 8 vols. in 4. 8vo. Berlin, 1836-43.
- Rust's Magazin für die gesammte Heilkunde. Band 51. 8vo. Berlin, 1838.
- Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS under *Volkman*.
- Schmidt's Jahrbücher: *Jahrbücher.*
- Tiedemann, F.: *Zeitschrift für Physiologie.*
- Treviranus, G. R.: *Zeitschrift für Physiologie.*
- Valentin, G.: *Repertorium.*
- Vierteljahrsschrift: *Deutsche Vierteljahrsschrift, etc.*
- Virchow, Rudolf: *Archiv für pathologische Anatomie.*

- Volkman's Sammlung klinischer Vorträge. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Volkman*).
- Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift: *Wochenschrift*.
- Wochenschrift. Berliner klinische Wochenschrift. Organ für practische Aerzte. Band 21. 4to. Berlin, 1884.
- Wochenschrift. Deutsche medicinische Wochenschrift, mit Berücksichtigung der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege und der Interessen des ärztlichen Standes. Herausgegeben von P. Boerner. Vol. 5. 4to. Berlin, 1879.
- Wochenschrift. St. Petersburger medicinische Wochenschrift. Unter Redaction von E. Moritz und A. Böttcher. Vol. 2. 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1877.
- Wochenschrift. Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Redigirt von L. Wittelshöfer [mit dem "Militärarzt Zeitschrift für das gesammte Sanitätswesen der Armeen"]. Vols. 27-34. 4to. Wien, 1877-84.
- Zeitschrift für die Beurtheilung und Heilung der Krankheiten Seelenzustände. Herausgegeben von M. Jacobi und Fr. Nasse. Band 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1838.
- Zeitschrift, Klinische, für Chirurgie und Augenheilkunde, herausgegeben von E. Blasius. Vol. 1. 8vo. Halle, 1836.
- Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Baumann, Gähtens, etc.; herausgegeben von F. Hoppe-Seyler. Vols. 1-8. 8vo. Strassburg, 1877-84.
- Zeitschrift für die Ophthalmologie, von F. A. v. Ammon. 8vo. Dresden, 1830-37.
- Folge: *Montatsschrift* für Medicin, Augenheilkunde, etc.
- Zeitschrift für Physiologie. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Tiedemann, Gottfried R. Treviranus, und Lud. C. Treviranus. 5 vols. 4to. Heidelberg, 1824-33.
- Zeitschrift, Adolph Henke's, für die Staatsarzneikunde. Fortgesetzt von A. Siebert. Vols. 33-63. 12mo. Erlangen, 1844-52.
- Zeitung. Allgemeine Wiener medicinische Zeitung, zweiter und vierter Jahrgang. Folio, Wien, 1857-59.

PERIODICAL IN ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

- Rivista Clinica di Bologna. Diretta dai Ercoli Galvagni e Augusto Murri. 3 vols. 8vo. Bologna, 1882-84.

II.—REPORTS,

OFFICIAL, PARLIAMENTARY, ETC.,

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY ACCORDING TO THEIR SUBJECTS.

*** For Serial Reports of proceedings of Societies, see TRANSACTIONS.

- ABSTINENCE**, Total. Glasgow Abstiners' Union. Fourth report. 8vo. Glasgow, 1858.
- ADULTERATION OF FOOD**. Act for preventing the adulteration of articles of food and drink. 8vo. 1860.
- ——— Report upon: *Swinburne*, in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.
- Act, 1872. Report from Select Committee upon, with evidence. Folio, 1874.
- AFRICA**. Report on the climate and principal diseases of the African station, under the direction of Sir William Burnett. By Alex. Bryson. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- AIR**, Atmospheric. See under *Meteorology*.
- AMBULANCE**. See under *Army*.
- AMPUTATION**. See under *Army*.
- Results of, in Glasgow Royal Infirmary. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Thomas*, M.).
- ANÆSTHETICS**. Report of the Select Committee of the United States Senate in regard to the discovery of means by which the human body is rendered uniformly and safely insensible to pain. 8vo. Washington, 1854.
- Report on the use of chloroform in fifty-six cases of labour in the Dublin Lying-in Hospital. By John Denham. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.
- Report of a Committee of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement on the alleged danger of the inhalation of the vapour of sulphuric ether. 8vo. Boston [U.S.], 1861.
- First report of Committee of British Medical Association on anæsthetics. 8vo. 1878.
- ——— Second report. British Medical Journal, Jany. 25th, 1879.
- ——— Third report. By J. G. Mackendrick, Joseph Coats, and David Newman. 8vo. 1879.
- Report on the action of anæsthetics, to the Scientific Grants Committee of the British Medical Association. By J. G. Mackendrick, Joseph Coats, and D. Newman. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- Administration of, in hospitals. See *Hospitals*, Glasgow Royal Infirmary.
- ANATOMY**. Select Committee on anatomy, report. Folio, 1828.
- Act for regulating anatomical schools. 8vo. Edin., 1833.

- ANATOMY. Report on the progress of human anatomy and physiology, 1842-3. By James Paget. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- Report for 1843-4. By James Paget. 8vo. Lond., 1844.
- Statement of teachers of anatomy as to the minimum time for the study of anatomy. 4to. 1870.
- ANGUS, Charles, Trial of, for the wilful murder of Margaret Burns, at the Assizes at Lancaster. Second edition. 8vo. Liverpool, 1808.
- Vindication of the evidence by the medical witnesses for the Crown. 8vo. Liverpool, 1808.
- Reply. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Carson*).
- ANTHROPOLOGY. Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. Par A. de Quatrefages (sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique). Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- ANDERSON'S COLLEGE, Glasgow. Report of the managers to the trustees on the property affairs and means of instruction [with constitution and history, etc.]. 8vo. Glasgow, [1832].
- *Hospitals* (Out-patient): *Technical Education*.
- *Anderson* (John), in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.
- See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Calendars*).
- ANNUITIES. See under *Tontines*.
- ARCHÆOLOGY. Report of the Council of the Glasgow Archæological Society, session 1857-58. 8vo. Glasgow, 1859.
- ARCTIC EXPEDITION. The official report of the recent Arctic expedition. By Captain Nares, R.N. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- See also under *Scurvy*, and in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Markham*).
- ARMY, SANITARY CONDITION, MORTALITY, etc. Sickness, mortality, and invaliding of troops in the United Kingdom, the Mediterranean, and British America. [By A. M. Tulloch.] Folio, Lond., 1839.
- Folio, Lond., 1853.
- In the West Indies. [By A. M. Tulloch.] Folio, 1838.
- In West Africa, St. Helena, Cape of Good Hope, and the Mauritius. Folio, 1840.
- [Crimea, etc.] Report on the pathology of diseases of the army in the East. Folio, Lond., 1856.
- Report from the Select Committee on medical department (army), with evidence. Folio, Lond., 1856.
- Report of the Commissioners on the regulations affecting the sanitary state of the army, the organization of military hospitals, and the treatment of the sick and wounded [with appendix]. Folio, Lond., 1858.
- Mortality of the British army at home and abroad, and during the Russian War, as compared with the mortality of the civil population in England. Folio, Lond., 1858.
- Examination of. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Aspland*).
- See also under *Hospitals*, Military: *Army Medical Department*.
- ARMY IN INDIA. Report of the Commissioners on the sanitary state of the army in India, with pieces of evidence. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- See also under *Sanitary Condition*, India.
- ARMY, FRENCH. Report on the causes of the reduced mortality of the French army serving in Algeria. Folio, Lond., 1867.
- ARMY, UNITED STATES. Army Meteorological Register, 1843-54. Compiled from observations made by the officers of the medical department of the army at the military posts. Prepared under the direction of Brevet Brigadier-General Thomas Lawson. 4to. Washington, 1855.

- ARMY, UNITED STATES. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the United States. Compiled from the records of the Surgeon-General's Office from 1839 to 1855, by Richard H. Coolidge. 4to. Washington, 1856.
- Statistical report on the sickness and mortality of the army of the United States from Jan., 1855, to Jan., 1860. By Richard H. Coolidge. 4to. Washington, 1860.
- Sickness and mortality during the first year of the war. 8vo. Washington, 1860.
- Sanitary Commission, United States Army. [Reports, etc.] Nos. 8, 19a, 20, 28, 36, 39, 40, 44. 8vo. 1860-62.
- Reports on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the Rebellion. [By J. J. Woodward.] (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular No. 6.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1865.
- The medical and surgical history of the war of the Rebellion (1861-65). Prepared under the direction of Surgeon-General Joseph K. Barnes. 5 vols., with plans and plates. 4to. Washington, 1870-83.
- Part 1, Vol. 1. MEDICAL HISTORY. By J. J. Woodward. Sickness and mortality of white and coloured troops; and appendix of reports of medical directors, and other documents in the campaigns. 1870.
- Part 2, Vol. 1. MEDICAL HISTORY. By J. J. Woodward. Diarrhœa and dysentery. 1879.
- Part 1, Vol. 2. SURGICAL HISTORY. By George A. Otis. Chronological summary of engagements and battles, wounds and injuries of the head, of the face and neck, the spine and chest. 1870.
- Part 2, Vol. 2. SURGICAL HISTORY. By George A. Otis. Injuries of abdomen, of the pelvis, and of the upper extremities. 1876.
- Part 3, Vol. 2. SURGICAL HISTORY. By George A. Otis and D. L. Huntingdon. Wounds and injuries of the lower extremities—Miscellaneous injuries—Wounds and complications—Anæsthetics—The medical staff and medica chirurgica—Transportation of the wounded. 1883.
- Report on amputations at the hip joint in military surgery. (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular No. 7.) 4to. Washington, 1867.
- Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular No. 2.) 4to. Washington, 1869.
- Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the United States from 1865 to 1871. (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular No. 3.) 4to. Washington, 1871.
- Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the Provost-Marshal-General's bureau, derived from the records of the examination for military service in the armies of the United States during the war of the Rebellion of over a million recruits, drafted men, substitutes, and enrolled men. Compiled by J. H. Baxter. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1875.
- Report on the hygiene of the army of the United States, with descriptions of military posts. 4to. Washington, 1875.
- Report on the transport of sick and wounded by pack animals. By George A. Otis. (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular, No. 9.) 4to. Washington, 1877.
- See *Cholera, Hospitals*.
- ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Statistical sanitary and medical reports [from the commencement in 1859]. 8vo. Lond., 1861-83.
- From 1868 the title appears as "Army Medical Department Report."
- ASHLEY v. SIMMONS. A narrative of the remarkable affair between Mr. Simmons, the Polish Jew merchant, and Mr. James Ashley, merchant, of Bread Street, London. [Case of assault, etc.] 8vo. Lond., 1752.
- The case and appeal of James Ashley in relation to the apprehending Henry Simmons on a warrant for perjury. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- The case of [the above] Henry Simmons, and his appeal to the public. 8vo. Lond., 1753.
- ASSURANCE, Life. Report on friendly or benefit societies, exhibiting the law of sickness as deduced from returns by friendly societies in Scotland, by a committee of the Highland Society of Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1824.

- ASSURANCE, Life. Report of the joint committee appointed by the managers of the life assurance offices in Scotland to collect the statistics of the life assurance offices. Folio, 1869.
- Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society, tables of the mortality experience from 1826 to 1860. Folio, Glasgow, 1861.
- ——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Fleming*, J. G.).
- Scottish Widows' Fund. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Begbie*, James, and J. Warburton).
- ——— Law case against: *Symms*.
- Report on the causes of death among the assured of the Scottish Union Insurance Company for 1824 to 1870, by James D. Gillespie and A. B. Duffin. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- Report on the deaths among the assured in the Standard Life Assurance Company from 25th November, 1850, to 25th November, 1855 (by Sir Rt. Christison). 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- ——— See also in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Christison*).
- Medical investigations in life insurance, being a series of special reports to the Board of Directors of the United States Life Insurance Company by the medical officers of the company. 8vo. New York, 1881.
- On the causes of death among the assured in the Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society. By Wm. Robertson. 8vo. Edin., 1865.
- Supplementary Report on the mortality experience of the Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1831-64. By Wm. Robertson. 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- Report of the mortality experience of the Australian Mutual Provident Society, 1849-78. 4to. Sydney, 1882.
- On the insurance of publicans. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Stott*).
- ASTRONOMY. Present state of the observatory. Report by Professor Nichol. 12mo. Glasgow, 1842.
- Report of the Professor of Astronomy of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.
- ATMOSPHERE. See under *Meteorology*.
- BARBERS. Information by the hairdressers of Edinburgh, against the Incorporation of Barbers. 8vo. Edin., 1758.
- BARRACKS. See *Hospitals*, Military.
- BIRTHS. See *Registration*.
- BLIND, The. Glasgow Asylum for the Blind, employments, internal arrangements. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.
- ——— Ninth and forty-sixth reports of. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836 and 1873.
- BOARDS OF HEALTH: *Sanitary Condition*.
- BOMBAY. See under *Burials*, *Mortality*, *Vaccination*.
- BOTANY. Report on the progress of vegetable physiology during 1837. By F. J. F. Meyen; translated by Wm. Francis. 8vo. Lond., 1839.
- Reports and papers on botany. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- *Zuccarini* (J. G.), On the morphology of the coniferæ.—*Grisebach* (A.), On botanical geography.—*Nägeli* (C.), On vegetable cells.—*Link* (H. F.), Physiological botany.
- Reports and papers on botany. Edited by Arthur Henfrey. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- *von Mohl* (H.), On the palm stem.—*Nägeli* (C.), On vegetable cells.—*Nägeli* (C.), On utricular structure in cells.—*Link* (H. F.), On physiological botany, 1844-5.—*Grisebach* (A.), On geographical botany, 1844-5.
- *Zoology* and botany.

BOTANY. Royal Botanic Institution of Glasgow annual report, 10th report. Folio, Glasgow, 1822.

————— 59th and 60th reports. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877-78.

————— Regulations and lists of proprietors. 12mo. Glasgow, 1842.

BRADBURY. Mr. Bradbury's case truly stated. [Charge of pæderasty.] Written by himself. 8vo. Lond., 1755.

BRITISH EMPIRE. Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population, rental, taxation, finances, commerce, consumption, insolvency, pauperism, and crime of the British Empire. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1827.

BURIALS. Report on the result of a special inquiry into the practice of interments in towns. By Ed. Chadwick. 8vo. Lond., 1843.

———— Report on a general scheme for extra-mural sepulture. 8vo. Lond., 1850.

———— Correspondence relating to the prohibition of burials in the Back Bay Sands, and to Dr Leith's mortuary report for 1854. 4to. Bombay, 1855.

———— Correspondence relating to a proposed enactment for the regulation of places used for the disposal of corpses in Bombay. 4to. Bombay, 1855.

———— Dumbarton churchyard inquiry; report of investigations with a view to the closing of the parish churchyard. 8vo. Dumbarton, 1856.

———— Report of the burial grounds in Glasgow, with the proposal for the establishment of an extensive extra-mural cemetery, and the erection of public district mortuaries. By Kenneth M. Macleod. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876.

BURKE AND HARE. Trial for murder: *West Port Murders*.

CALCULUS. St. Peter's Hospital for Stone and Urinary Diseases, 9th report. 12mo. Lond., 1871.

CANINE MADNESS. See *Hydrophobia*.

CANNING. A clear state of the case of Elizabeth Canning who hath sworn that she was robbed and almost starved to death by a gang of gipsies. By Henry Fielding. 8vo. Lond., 1753.

———— The story of Elizabeth Canning considered. By Dr. Hill [with remarks on Fielding's pamphlet]. 8vo. Lond., 1753.

CATTLE PLAGUE. Reports to the Lord Provost and Magistrates of Edinburgh on the pathological appearances, symptoms, treatment, and means of prevention of the cattle plague. [By Andrew Smart.] 4to. Edin., 1865.

———— Report on the origin, propagation, nature, and treatment of the cattle plague; with returns and maps showing the progress of the disease to December 30th, 1865. By Alex. Williams. Folio, Lond., 1866.

———— Report, Third, of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the origin, nature, etc., of the cattle plague. Folio, Lond., 1866.

———— Report of the cattle plague in Great Britain during 1865, 1866, 1867; with appendix, tables, and diagrams, showing the progress of the disease. Prepared by the Veterinary Department of the Privy Council Office. Folio, Lond., 1868.

CENSUS. See *Population*.

“CHALLENGER” VOYAGE. Report on the scientific results of H.M.S. “Challenger” during the years 1873-76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. Vols. 1-8. 4to. Lond., 1880-84.

ZOOLOGY, vol. 1, 1880. *Thomson* (Sir C. Wyville), General introduction to the zoological series of reports.—*Davidson* (Thomas), The brachiopoda.—*v. Kolliker* (Albert), The pennatulida.—*Brady* (G. Stewardson), The ostracoda.—*Turner* (William), The bones of cetacea.—*Parker* (William Kitchen), Development of the green turtle.—*Günther* (Albert), The shore fishes.

„ 2, 1881. *Moseley* (H. N.), Certain hydroid, alcyonarian and madreporarian corals.—*Sclater* (Philip Lutley), The birds collected.

"CHALLENGER" VOYAGE. Report on the scientific results of H.M.S. "Challenger" during the years 1873-76. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson and John Murray. Vols. 1-8. 4to. Lond., 1880-84.—*Continued*.

ZOOLOGY, vol. 3, 1881. *Agassiz* (Alexander), The echinoidea.—*Hoek* (P. P. C.), The pycnogonida.

„ 4, 1882. *Forbes* (W. A.), The anatomy of the petrels.—*Haeckel* (Ernst), The deep-sea medusæ.—*Théel* (Hjalmar), On the holothurioida, part 1.

„ 5, 1882. *Lyman* (Theodore), The ophiuroidea.—*Cunningham* (D. J.), Anatomy of the thylacine, cuscus and phascogale.

„ 6, 1882. *Hertwig* (Richard), The actinria.—*Herdman* (Wm. A.), The tunicata (ascidiæ simplices).

„ 7, 1883. *Watson* (Morrison), Report on the anatomy of the spheniscidæ.—*White* (F. Buchanan), Report on the pelagic hemiptera.—*Allman* (G. J.), Report on the hydroida.—*Carpenter* (W. B.), Report on the genus orbitolites.

„ 8. *Brady* (George Stewardson), Report on the copepoda.—*Polejaceff* (N.), Report on the calcareæ.—*Hoek* (P. P. C.), Report on the cirripedia.

NARRATIVE, vol. 2, 1882. *Evans* (Sir Fred.), Magnetical observations.—*Tizard* (Commander), Meteorological observations.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY, vol. 1, 1884. *Dittmar* (William), Report on researches into the composition of ocean water.—*Buchanan* (J. Y.), Report on the specific gravity of samples of ocean water.—Report on the deep-sea temperature observations of ocean water.

CHARBON. Du mal de montagne, affection charbonneuse du bétail des montagnes de l'Auvergne ; Rapport officiel. Par H. Bouley et A. Sanson. 8vo. Paris, 1869.

CHARITIES, *Ireland*. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to report on certain charitable institutions in Dublin. Folio, Lond., 1829.

——— Report on Irish Medical Charities Bill. By Henry Maunsell. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.

——— Reports of the Poor-law Commissioners on medical charities in Ireland, with appendix. 2 vols. Folio, Dublin, 1841.

——— *Edinburgh*. Rules and constitution of the Maiden hospital, founded by the craftsmen of Edinburgh and Mary Erskine [1695]. 12mo. Edin., 1707.

——— [Revised.] 12mo. Edin., 1731.

——— Regulations or bye-laws of the orphan hospital and workhouse at Edinburgh, with preface showing its rise and progress. 12mo. Edin., 1745.

——— Regulations for the charity workhouse of Edinburgh. 12mo. Edin., 1750.

——— *Glasgow*. Report on the administration of the Unemployed Relief Fund [Glasgow]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879.

——— Glasgow Association for Organizing Charitable Relief, report. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.

——— See under *Hospitals*.

——— *Medical*. British Medical Benevolent Fund, reports, 42-44. 12mo. Lond., 1876-78.

——— Report, First, of the Select Committee on medical poor relief, with evidence. Folio, 1844.

——— Act to provide for the better distribution, etc., of medical charities in Ireland. 12mo. Dublin, 1870.

——— Charity Organization Society, First Report of Medical Committee. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Kent Benevolent Medical Society, 64th and 65th reports. 8vo. Maidstone, 1851-2.

——— See under *Hospitals*.

CHEMISTRY. Rapports annuels sur les progrès de la chimie, présentés à l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm. Par J. J. Berzelius ; traduits par P. H. Plantamour. Vols. 5 and 6. 8vo. Paris, 1845-6.

——— Annual Report of the progress of chemistry and the allied sciences, physics, mineralogy, and geology. By Justus Liebig and H. Kopp. Vol. 4. 8vo. Lond., 1853.

- CHILDREN, IN FACTORIES.** Report from Committee on the Bill to Regulate the Labour of Children in Mills and Factories, with the minutes of evidence. Folio, Lond., 1832.
- Reports, First and second, of Commissioners appointed to collect evidence as to the employment of children in factories, etc., with minutes of evidence. Folio, Lond., 1833.
- CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS, Belfast.** Hospital for sick children, 4th report. 8vo. Belfast, 1877.
- *Birkenhead.* Wirral hospital and dispensary for sick children, 8th report. 12mo. Birkenhead, 1877.
- ——— Rules and bye-laws. 12mo. Birkenhead, 1877.
- *Birmingham.* Birmingham and Midland hospital for sick children, 16th report. 8vo. Birmingham, 1877.
- ——— Rules. 8vo. Birmingham, 1877.
- *Brighton.* Hospital [and convalescent home] for sick children; opening ceremony. 12mo. 1871.
- ——— Rules and regulations. 12mo. 1869.
- ——— 1st and 8th reports. 12mo. Brighton, 1870 and 1877.
- *Bristol.* Hospital for sick children; constitution and rules. 8vo. Bristol, ———.
- ——— 11th report. 8vo. Bristol, 1877.
- *Dublin.* St. Joseph's infirmary for poor children, 3rd report. Dublin, 1875.
- ——— Hospital for diseases of children, Pitt Street, report, 1859, 1865, 1873-75. 8vo. Dublin.
- ——— General hospital for sick children, report, 1863. 8vo. Dublin, 1864.
- *Edinburgh.* Royal Edinburgh hospital for sick children, 7th and 18th report. 12mo. Edin., 1866 and 1877.
- *Glasgow.* Report of the proceedings at the opening of the Glasgow hospital for sick children. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- ——— Hospital for sick children, 1st annual report. 8vo. 1884.
- ——— Constitution and rules. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- ——— Association for aiding infirm children, and Eastpark cottage home. 8vo. 1877.
- ——— Orphan and destitute children's emigration homes; narrative of facts. By William Quarrier. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874.
- *Kingsholm.* Free hospitals for children of the poor, Kingsholm, near Gloucester, 9th report, 1876. 8vo. Gloucester.
- *Larbert.* Scottish national institution for the education of imbecile children, reports 13th and 15th. 8vo. Glasgow, 1874 and 1876.
- *Liverpool.* Infirmary for children, 14th and 20th reports. 8vo. Liverpool, 1866-76.
- *London.* Cheyne hospital for sick and incurable children, 2nd report. 12mo. Lond., 1877.
- ——— East London hospital for children and dispensary for women, Shadwell report, 1876-77. 8vo. Lond.
- ——— Evelina hospital for sick children, 8th report, 1876-7. 8vo. Lond.
- ——— Report of cases of diseases of children treated at Guy's hospital in 1843-4. By Golding Bird. 8vo. Lond.
- ——— North West London free dispensary for sick children, reports, 1874-6. 8vo. Lond.
- ——— Hospital for sick children, Great Ormond Street. Description of new buildings. 12mo. Lond., 1875.
- ——— Rules, etc. 12mo. ———, 1875.
- ——— 13th and 25th reports. 12mo. Lond., 1865 and 1877.
- ——— Victoria hospital for sick children, Gough House, Chelsea, 10th report, and constitution. 12mo. Lond., 1877.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS. *Manchester*. Clinical hospital and dispensary for children, report. By Jas. Whitehead. 8vo. Manchester, 1859.

——— General hospital for sick children, 35th and 48th reports. 8vo. Manchester, 1854 and 1877.

——— *Newcastle*. Hospital for sick children, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 10th report, 1872. 8vo. Newcastle.

——— *Norwich*. Jenny Lind infirmary for sick children, rules. 8vo. Norwich.

——— Report for 1876. 8vo. Norwich, 1877.

——— *Sunderland*. Sunderland hospital for sick children, 8th to 12th reports. 12mo. Sunderland, 1872-76.

——— *Tientsin*. Report on an hospital for the treatment of sick children, established by the British army of occupation. 8vo. —, 1861.

——— Sixth monthly report. By J. Lamprey. 8vo. Shanghai, 1861.

CHINA. Imperial maritime customs ; medical reports. By the surgeons of the Customs at the treaty ports in China. Nos. 12-26. 4to. Shanghai, 1877-84.

——— Epitome of. See in SUPPLEMENT (*Gordon, C. A.*).

CHLOROFORM : *Anæsthetics*.

CHOLERA.

IN INDIA AND THE EAST.

Parliamentary return relating to opinions communicated to Government respecting infectious diseases in the east of Europe. Folio, Lond., 1831.

Medical reports, containing observations on cholera, dysentery, sulphate of quinine in fever, inflammation of veins, treatment of syphilis without mercury, etc. 8vo. Madras, 1831.

Papers relating to the disease called cholera spasmodica, now prevailing in the north of Europe. Published by authority of the Privy Council. 8vo. Lond., 1831.

Report of microscopical and physiological researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing cholera. By T. R. Lewis and D. D. Cunningham. Second series. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.

Reports on the cholera epidemic in Egypt. By Surgeon-General Hunter. Folio, Lond., 1883.

See *Sanitary Condition (India)*.

Conférence Sanitaire Internationale.

Rapport sur les questions du programme relatives à l'origine, à l'endémicité, à la transmissibilité, et à la propagation du choléra. 4to. Constantinople, Mai, 1866.

Rapport sur les mesures d'hygiène à prendre pour la préservation contre le choléra Asiatique (avec note additionnelle sur l'hygiène navale). 4to. Constantinople, Août, 1866.

——— Appendice ; la désinfection appliquée au choléra. (Par le Dr. Mühlig.) 4to. —, —.

Rapport sur les mesures à prendre en Orient pour prévenir de nouvelles invasions du choléra en Europe. 4to. Constantinople, Août, 1866.

Rapport sur la marche et le mode de propagation du choléra en 1865. 4to. Constantinople, 1866.

Rapport sur les mesures quaranténaires applicables aux provenances cholériques. 4to. Constantinople, 1866.

Relevé des conclusions adoptées par la conférence en réponse aux questions de son programme (annexe aux procès-verbal, No. 44). 4to. Constantinople, 1866.

CHOLERA.—*Continued.*

BRITAIN.

1831-2.

Report on the chemical pathology of the malignant cholera. By W. B. O'Shaughnessy. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

Report to the medical officers of the London Hospital on the epidemic now prevailing in Newcastle and its neighbourhood. By Frederick Cobb. 8vo. Lond., 1832.

Report of the Edinburgh Board of Health. 8vo. Edin., 1831.

Report of the Board of Health for Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow (8th Feby.), 1832.

——— Second report. 8vo. Glasgow (22nd Feby.), 1832.

Advice of the Board of Health, Glasgow, regarding the prevention and domestic treatment of cholera. 8vo. (Feby.), 1832.

Reports, First and second, of the Cholera Hospital, Albion Street, Glasgow. By J. Adair Lawrie. 8vo. Glasgow, 1832.

1848-9.

Report of the General Board of Health on the epidemic cholera of 1848-9, with three appendices. 8vo. Lond., 1850-52.

Report [by the Registrar-General] on the mortality of cholera in England, 1848-9. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

Report upon cholera in the 17th district of Glasgow, January to March, 1849. By A. M. Adams. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

1854.

Reports on epidemic cholera, drawn up at the desire of the Cholera Committee of the Royal College of Physicians. By William Baly and William W. Gull. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

Report of cases treated in the Glasgow Cholera Hospital during the late epidemic. By John Crawford. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.

General Board of Health. Report on the results of the different methods of treatment pursued in epidemic cholera. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— In the provinces of England and in Scotland in 1854. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

Report by the committee for scientific inquiries in relation to the cholera epidemic of 1854. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

——— Appendix. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

Report on the cholera patients admitted into the Middlesex Hospital during 1854. By S. W. Sidley. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

Report on the last two cholera epidemics of London as affected by the consumption of impure water. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

1866.

Report on the epidemic of cholera in 1866 in Whitechapel. By John Liddle. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

Report on the cholera epidemic of 1866 in England (supplement to 29th report of Registrar-General). 8vo. Lond., 1868.

Report on the cholera epidemic of 1866 in Mater Misericordiæ in Dublin. By Drs. Hayden and Cruise. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.

[A collection of forms of instructions and circulars, with directions for district visitation, disinfections, in case of the approach of cholera, printed under the direction of Dr. W. T. Gairdner, for the Sanitary Department, Glasgow.] 4to. and folio.

CHOLERA.—*Continued.*

FRANCE.

- Rapport au Conseil supérieur de Santé sur le choléra morbus pestilentiel. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
 Rapport sur le choléra morbus à l'Académie Royale de Médecine. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
 Rapport de l'Académie Royale de Médecine sur le choléra morbus. 8vo. Paris, 1831.
 Rapport et instruction pratique sur le choléra morbus. Rapporteur, M. Double. 8vo. Paris, 1832.
 Rapport sur la marche et les effets du choléra morbus dans Paris et les communes rurales du département de la Seine. 4to. Paris, 1834.

UNITED STATES.

- Report of the proceedings of the sanitary commission of the Board of Health in relation to cholera. 8vo. New York, 1849.
 Report of the committee of internal health on the Asiatic cholera, with report of the city physician on the cholera hospital. 8vo. Boston, 1849.
 Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the United States during 1866. (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular No. 5.) 4to. Washington, 1867.
 Report on the epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States during 1867. (Surgeon-General's Office, Circular No. 1.) 4to. Washington, 1868.
 Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States, reports. 8vo. Washington, 1875.
 History of the cholera epidemic of 1873 in the United States. By *Ely McClellan*.
 History of the travels of Asiatic cholera. By *John C. Peters* and *Ely McClellan*.
 Bibliography of cholera. By *John S. Billings*.

CHURCHES. Report, 7th annual, of the society for erecting additional parochial churches in Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.

CHURCHYARDS. See *Burials*.

CLYDE, The River. Report of observations of the tidal wave. By John Scott Russell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.

——— City of Glasgow. Memorial of the Board of Police as to the pollution of the Clyde; inspector's report, analysis of water, etc. Folio, Glasgow, 1875.

——— Report of Sir John Hawkshaw, the commissioner appointed to inquire into the pollution of the river Clyde, with evidence. Folio, Edin., 1876.

——— See *Rivers*, Pollution of; *Sewage*.

COBBETT'S STATE TRIALS. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Howell*).

COMMERCE. Report, 101st, of the Chamber of Commerce and Manufactures of the city of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. Scarlet fever, diphtheria, small-pox, typhus fever, etc. General rules for their prevention and destruction, issued by the Michigan State Board of Health. 8vo. 1881.

——— See *Infectious Diseases*.

——— [ANIMALS.] Report from the Select Committee, with the proceedings. Folio, 1873.

——— See *Cattle Plague*; *Pleuro-pneumonia*.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES [WOMEN'S] ACTS: *Venereal Diseases*.

CONVALESCENT HOME. The Glasgow Convalescent Home, reports, 17th and 18th. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882-3.

CRETINISM. Rapport de la Commission créée par le roi de Sardaigne pour étudier le crétinisme [with portraits]. 4to. Turin, 1848.

——— Asylum for cretins. See under *Lunatic Asylums*.

——— See under *Goitre*; *Hygiene*.

- CRIME. City of Glasgow police ; criminal returns for 1870 and 1871. 4to. Glasgow, 1871-2.
- CRIMEA. Reports on the Crimean war. See under *Army and Hospitals*, Military.
- CRIMINAL LUNACY. See under *Lunacy*, Criminal.
- CRIPPLES. Report of the cripples' home, female refuge, etc. 12mo. Lond., 1873.
- CROFTERS. Report of Commissioners into the condition of the crofters and cottars in the Highlands. 8vo. Edin., 1884.
- CROUP. Report of the Committee of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society on croup and diphtheria. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- CRUELTY TO ANIMALS. Annual reports of the Glasgow Society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880-83.
- DEAF-MUTES. Report of the proceedings of the International Congress on the education of the deaf, held in Milan, 1880. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- The appendix contains :—
1. *Ackers* (Mrs. St. John), Mental development of the deaf under the German system.
 2. *Hull* (Susanna E.), My experience of various methods of educating the deaf-born.
 3. *Kinsey* (A. A.), On the education of the deaf.
 4. *Ackers* (B. St. John), Advantages to the deaf of the German system in after life.
 5. *Thomson* (E. Symes), On the health of deaf-mutes.
 6. *Buxton* (David), Speech and lip reading for the deaf.
- Rapport sur l'enseignement de sourds-muets. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Claveau*).
- Report, Sixteenth annual, of the Glasgow Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.
- DEATHS. See under *Mortality ; Registration ; Sanitary Condition*.
- DENTISTRY. Report of dental conference held at Edinburgh in 1877. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- Dentists' Act, 1878. 4to. 1878.
- Papers relating to the administration of the Dentists' Act. 8vo. (1883).
- Dental proceedings of the General Medical Council, 1882.—Address by Mr. Tomes.—Report and minutes of evidence on dental questions.
- DIPHTHERIA. Destruction and prevention of diphtheria. Issued by the State Board of Michigan. Third edition. 8vo. —, 1881.
- See under *Croup*.
- DISPENSARIES. See under *Hospitals*.
- DOUGLAS CAUSE. The Douglas cause ; papers, memorials, and evidence. 5 vols. 4to. Lond., 1764-69.
- The speeches and judgment of the Lords of Council and Session, taken by Wm. Anderson. 8vo. Edin., 1768.
- DRAINAGE : *Sanitary Condition ; Rivers ; Sewage*.
- DROWNING. See *Suspended Animation*.
- DRUNKENNESS. Evidence on drunkenness taken before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1834. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Analysis of. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Wood*, John R.).
- Habitual drunkards. Report from the Select Committee, with the minutes of evidence. Folio, Lond., 1872.
- First report of the Society for promoting legislation for the control of habitual drunkards. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on intemperance, with proceedings and minutes of evidence. Folio, Lond., 1879.

DUMB. See under *Deaf-Mutes*.

DUNCAN *v.* YOOLOW. Report of the proceedings under a brieve of idiotry. 8vo. Edin., 1837.

DWELLING-HOUSES. Act to facilitate the erection of dwelling-houses for the working classes in Scotland. 8vo. 1855.

EAR. Annual reports of the Glasgow Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.

——— Glasgow Hospital and Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, reports from 1880 to 1883. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880-84.

EDINBURGH. Report regarding the affairs of the City of Edinburgh and Port of Leith. By the Hon. Henry Labouchere. 8vo. Edin., 1836.

EDUCATION. Report by Liverpool Ragged School Union. Narrative of the origin, progress, and details of these schools in Scotland and England. 8vo. Liverpool, 1848.

——— Scottish Education Act, 1872. 8vo. Glasgow, 1872.

——— Educational Endowments of Glasgow, report of committee. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.

——— Report of Committee of Council on Education in Scotland, 1874-6. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1875-6.

——— *Medical Education ; Technical Education*.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS. Statutes of George Heriot's Hospital. 12mo. Edin., 1696.

——— The statutes and rules of George Watson's Hospital. 8vo. Edin., 1740.

——— Educational Society's Normal Seminary [Glasgow], 4th annual report. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.

——— *Hutchesons' School*.

EMIGRANT SHIPS. Report of the Select Committee of the Senate of the United States on the sickness and mortality on board emigrant ships. 8vo. Washington, 1854.

ENTERIC FEVER: *Typhoid Fever*.

EXAMINATIONS. Report on examination of medical practitioners by a committee of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 4to. Edin., 1833.

——— Proposed co-operation of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow to grant a double qualification. 8vo. 1860.

——— Reports by the visitors appointed by the General Medical Council [and branch councils] on the examinations of the licensing bodies, with remarks thereon by the bodies visited, 1868, 1873-4, 1881-2. 8vo. Lond., 1869-82.

——— Report of the Committee of Reference for an examining board in England. 8vo. 1878.

——— Papers relating to the conjoint examination in England. 8vo. 1879.

——— Report on a conjoint examining board for Ireland. Folio, Dublin, 1872.

——— Scheme of conjoint examination to be conducted by the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Edin., 1884.

——— See under *Medical Registration*.

EXHIBITIONS. The great exhibition of the industry of all nations, 1851. Catalogue. 4to. Lond., 1851.

——— The International, 1862. Kingdom of Italy official catalogue. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

——— Report upon some of the Colonial medicinal contributions to the International Exhibition, 1862. By Charles Hunter. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

——— *La médecine à l'exposition universelle de 1867*. Guide-catalogue. 8vo. Paris, 1867.

EYE. Report on inflammation as it occurs in different tissues of the eye. 8vo. —, —.

——— Ophthalmological congresses. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.

EYE. Ophthalmic hospital reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

EYE HOSPITALS. *Chelsea*. Hospital. Report on out-door pensioners treated for diseases of the eyes. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— *Dundee*. Eye Institution, reports, 1837–8, 1840–41. 8vo. Dundee, 1839–42.

——— *Edinburgh*. Eye Infirmary, medical report for 1880. By Rob. Hamilton and Benj. Bell.

——— *Glasgow*. Eye Infirmary. Reports from its commencement in 1824 to 1859 (36 reports). Folio, Glasgow, 1825–60.

——— ——— Reports 37–88, 1860 to 1882. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861–84.

——— *Glasgow*. Ophthalmic Institution. Reports by the directors [from its institution in 1870 to the present time]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870–84.

——— ——— Ophthalmic Institution; brief history. 8vo. ———, ———.

——— *Liverpool*. Dispensary for diseases of the eye, 1st report. 8vo. Liverpool, 1840.

——— ——— Eye and Ear Infirmary, reports, 1843–48. 8vo. Liverpool, 1844–49.

——— *London*. Infirmary for curing the diseases of the eye, reports, 1808–9. 8vo. Lond., 1810.

——— ——— Ophthalmic Hospital. Report from the Select Committee. 8vo. Lond., 1821.

——— ——— Ophthalmic Infirmary, 18th report. 8vo. Lond., 1823.

——— *New York*. Ophthalmic Hospital. First report for 1853. 8vo. New York, 1854.

——— *Vienna*. Klinisches Institut für die Augenheilkunde: Vierte und fünfte Übersichte aller Vorfälle. Von Professor Beer. 4to. Wien, 1816–17.

FACTORIES. Factories and Workshops' Acts; laws now in force for the regulation of labour in factories and workshops; with notes and decided cases. By Geo. J. Northcott. 12mo. Lond., 1874.

——— Report of the commissions to inquire into the working of the Factory and Workshops Acts, with evidence. Folio, Lond., 1876.

——— See *Children* in Factories.

FACULTY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW. Case against Dr. James Steel and others, practising surgery in Glasgow [on the point whether they could so practice in virtue of being doctors of medicine]. 4to. 1816.

——— ——— Decision of Court of Session respecting their charter. 8vo. Glasgow, 1819.

——— Revised case for, in the combined processes of declarator and suspension between them and the College of Glasgow and others [on the validity of the degree of Master of Surgery]. Court of Session, Second Division, June, 1833. Folio, 1833.

——— Revised case for the University of Glasgow, with appendix of documents. Folio, 1833.

——— ——— Opinions of the consulted judges of Court of Session. 4to. 1837.

——— ——— Glasgow College, appellants, *v.* the Faculty, respondents [same case on appeal to the Lords]. Folio, 1839.

——— See *Examinations*, and in Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Physicians* and *Surgeons*).

FEES. Report on medical fees and medical ethics, by a Committee of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. 1854.

——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE (*Medical Fees*).

FENNING. Trial of Elizabeth Fenning for poisoning. Reported by John Watkins. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

FERGUSON. Trial of Rev. John Ferguson, Bridge of Allan (for adultery). 8vo. Edin., 1865.

FEVER. *London*. Report, 15th, of the institution for the cure and prevention of contagious fever. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

——— *Edinburgh*. Statistical report of the Edinburgh epidemic fever of 1843–4. By A. Halliday Douglas. 8vo. Edin., 1845.

- FEVER.** *Glasgow.* Statistics of the Barony Fever Hospital of Glasgow, 1847-8. By James Paterson. 8vo. 1848.
- Report of committee, with statistics. 8vo. 1848.
- *Glasgow.* Account of the proceedings at the inspection of the new hospital for the treatment of infectious diseases at Belvidere. 8vo. Glasgow, 1877.
- City of Glasgow Fever Hospital, reports, 1865-70. By James B. Russell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866-70.
- *Ireland.* Report of the Commissioners of Health (Ireland) on the epidemics of 1846-50. 8vo. Dublin, 1852.
- Cork Fever Hospital, report, 1865. 8vo. Cork, 1866.
- Dublin Fever Hospital, report, 1841. 8vo. Dublin, 1842.
- House of Recovery and Fever Hospital, Cork Street, Dublin. Report of Managing Committee; with medical reports, 1831-7-8, 1844-5-7. By George A. Kennedy and S. Hanna. 8vo. Dublin, 1831-48.
- See also under *Scarlet, Typhoid, Yellow Fever.*
- FREEZING APPARATUS.** Rapport présenté à la commission spéciale pour l'examen des divers systèmes relatifs à l'installation d'appareils frigorifiques à la Morgue. Par P. Brouardel. 4to Paris, 1879.
- FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.** Rules of the "Righteous Path" [Jewish Society]. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- *Assurance (Life).*
- FURNACES.** Report on the state of engines and other furnaces used in Glasgow, and of the means to prevent nuisance arising from smoke. By G. W. Muir. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.
- GARDNER PEERAGE CAUSE.** Medical evidence relative to the duration of human pregnancy, with notes. By Robert Lyall. 8vo. Lond., 1826.
- GAS.** Report on the coal gas supplied to the City of London, with examples of its injury to books, etc. 8vo. 1854.
- Report on the gas supply. By a committee of the Town Council of Glasgow. Folio, Glasgow, 1870.
- Gas exhibition. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Philosophical Society of Glasgow*).
- GEORGE III.** Report by a committee to examine His Majesty's physicians during his illness. 8vo. Lond., 1789.
- GILLESPIE.** Report of the trial Gillespie against Russell & Son [the Torbanehill mineral case]. By A. W. Lyell. 4to. Edin., 1853.
- GLASGOW.** Account of the public meeting of the inhabitants of Glasgow, 29th October, 1816, respecting the distresses of the country. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.
- Report of the Special Committee of the Petitioners for the restoration of the public offices to the Cross. 8vo. Glasgow [1829].
- Extracts from the Town Council records. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Glasgow*).
- Bill for the better regulating the Municipal Corporation of Glasgow. Folio, [1838].
- Rental-book of Diocese of Glasgow: *Simon* (Cuthbert). See in GENERAL CATALOGUE.
- Reports on the vital and economic statistics of Glasgow, 1854-62. By John Strang. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855-63.
- From 1863 to 1881. By W. West Watson. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864-82.
- See under *Clyde, Education, Fever, Gas, Hospitals, Libraries, Lunacy, Mortality, Poor, Population, Registration, Sanitary Condition, Sewage, Technical Education, Typhoid Fever, Universities, Water.*
- Regulations for district surgeons of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1831.
- GLASGOW BANK.** Report of the trial of the directors of the City of Glasgow Bank. 12mo. Glasgow, 1879.

GLASGOW COTTON SPINNERS. [Report of] the trial of the Glasgow cotton spinners, before the High Court of Justiciary, on charges of murder, etc.; with statistics of the Glasgow spinning trade. By Peter Mackenzie. 8vo. Edin., 1838.

GLASGOW INSTITUTIONS. Merchants' House: its regulations and directorate and representatives. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868 and 1874.

——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE (*Glasgow*).

——— Town's Hospital. See under *Poor*.

——— Infirmaries. See under *Hospitals*.

——— Speeches by the Duke of Argyll, the Earl of Eglinton, and others at the second soiree of the Glasgow Athenæum. 8vo. Glasgow, 1852.

——— *Hutchesons'* School, and other institutions.

GOÎTRE. Rapport sur le goître et le crétinisme, par Baillarger. 8vo. Paris, 1873.

GREENOCK. See under *Sanitary Condition*; *Water*.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS: *Drunkennes*.

HAIRDRESSERS. See under *Barbers*.

HARVEIAN SOCIETY of Edinburgh. List of members. 8vo. Edin., 1881.

HEALTH OF TOWNS: *Sanitary Condition*; *Registration*.

HIGHLANDS. See *Crofters*.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. Commission on historical manuscripts, 8th report, with appendix. Folio, Lond., 1881.

At pages 226-269 an account is given of the MSS. of the College of Physicians in London.

HOMŒOPATHY. Report of speeches on irregular practice. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

——— London Homœopathic Hospital, report for 1872. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

HOSPITALS.

* * For special hospitals, see under special subject. Serial publications, consisting of miscellaneous papers and articles, though designated "*Hospital Reports*," are entered in the Catalogue of PERIODICALS, with a cross reference here.

BRITISH.

Devonport Royal Albert Hospital, 4th report, 1866-7. 8vo. Devonport, 1867.

Devonshire Hospital and Buxton Bath Charity, reports for 1870 and 1875. 8vo. Buxton, 1871 and 1876.

Dublin Hospital reports. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

Dundee Royal Infirmary, 66th and 67th reports. 8vo. 1865-6.

Dumfries and Galloway Infirmary, 46th report. 8vo. Dumfries, 1833.

Edinburgh.

Memorials concerning the Surgeons' Hospital. 8vo. Edin., 1737.

——— Reply. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Edinburgh* Royal Infirmary).

Royal Infirmary. Report of the committee of contributors appointed to inquire into the state of the hospital. Folio, Edin., 1818.

——— Letter to the general court of contributors, with observations on the minutes of evidence, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1818.

——— Second letter, with remarks on the proceedings of the meeting, 3rd March, 1818. 8vo. Edin., 1818.

——— Reports of the practice of the clinical wards. By Andrew Duncan, Junr. 8vo. Edin., 1818.

——— Statistical tables, 1839-41. Prepared by Professor John Reid. 8vo. Edin., 1842.

HOSPITALS.—*Continued.*

BRITISH.

Edinburgh.

Royal Infirmary. Statistical tables. Sixth series, 1847–8. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

——— Report by committee on tutorial instruction in the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Edin., 1881.

Glasgow.

Royal Infirmary. Copy of charter (1792) and annual reports from the commencement in 1795 to the present time. 4to. Glasgow, 1795–1884.

——— History of. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Buchanan, M.*).

——— Statistics, 1847–49. By John C. Steele. 8vo. Edin., 1850.

——— ——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Orr, R. S.*).

——— Proceedings at the opening of the new surgical hospital. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.

——— Constitution, rules, and regulations (with new charter). Collated by Henry Lamond. 8vo. Glasgow, 1867, 1877, and 1884.

——— Report to the directors by a committee appointed to consider the state of clinical instruction in the infirmary, mode of appointing lecturers, etc. 8vo. Glasgow, 1857.

——— [Administration of anæsthetics in the hospital; replies received from other hospitals on the question, with resolutions of the managers.] Folio, 1883.

——— [Proposal to reduce the number of physicians and increase the number of surgeons. Letters by W. T. Gairdner, statement by William M'Ewen, and reply by Eben. Duncan.] 4to. 1884.

——— Clinical surgical reports. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Macfarlane, J.*).

——— For papers on its organisation, management, etc. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Anderson, A. D.*; *Fleming, J. G.*; *Millar, Richard*; *Miller, H.*; *Macleod, G. H. B.*; *Thomas, M.*).

——— Report on the organisation of some London hospitals. See in SUPPLEMENT (*Thomas, M.*).

Western Infirmary. Annual reports, from its institution to the present time. 4to. Glasgow, 1876–84.

——— Constitution, with bye-laws and regulations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.

——— Report of proceedings connected with the opening of the Freeland extension, 1st June, 1881. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.

——— Reports of the Samaritan Society. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882–3.

——— See *Children, Cholera, Ear, Eye, Fever, Lunatic Asylums, Nursing, Poor.*

Lincoln County Asylum, Report on the state of. By Douglas Galton. 8vo. 1873.

——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Sympton*).

Liverpool Hospital reports. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

London.

Great Northern Hospital report. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

Guy's Hospital reports. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

——— Statistics for 1854. 8vo. Lond.

——— Numerical analysis of patients treated, 1854–61. By John C. Steele. 8vo. Lond., 1861.

——— Statistical table of patients treated during 1868. By John C. Steele. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

HOSPITALS.—*Continued.*

BRITISH.

London.

Guy's Hospital reports. The care of the sick, with reference to the duties of sisters and nurses. 8vo. Lond., —.

Jews' Hospital, Lower Norwood, report for year, 5633. 12mo. Lond., 1873.

St. John's House and King's College Hospital. Articles and letters referring to the proposed dismissal of the sisters and nurses. 8vo. 1874.

King's College Hospital. Report for 1881, with 4th report on the convalescent home. 8vo. 1882.

London Hospital. Clinical lectures and reports. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

—— Charter of incorporation, bye-laws of the governors, and standing orders of the house committee. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

—— General state of, for 1836. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

—— Annual report, 1874. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

—— Agreement between the governors and the medical and surgical hospitals, establishing the college board, with its fundamental laws. 8vo. 1879.

Middlesex Hospital. Reports of the medical, surgical, and pathological registrars from 1872 to 1882. 8vo. Lond., 1874–84.

—— Historical account of the origin and progress of the Middlesex Hospital, with list of governors, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1871.

Ophthalmic Hospital reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

—— [Syllabus of] St. Bartholomew's Hospital and Medical College, 1846–56. 8vo. Lond.

—— Foundation of scholarships in St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

St. George's Hospital reports. See in Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

—— Annual report on, 1875. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

—— Annual report of cases admitted to medical wards, 1859. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

—— Report of medical and surgical registrars and of ophthalmic department, 1880. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

—— Annual report of, and of Atkinson Morley's Convalescent Hospital for 1881. 8vo. Lond., 1882.

St. Thomas's Hospital. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

—— Reports of patients treated in, from 1861 to 1865. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

Manchester.

Manchester Hospital reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS.

Report on the state of Manchester Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Manchester, 1836.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Infirmary, report. 12mo. Newcastle, 1801.

Perth Infirmary (county and city), 17th report. 8vo. Perth, 1855.

IRELAND.

Returns to the Commons [respecting income, expenditure, patients, governors, etc., of hospitals in Ireland]. Folio, 1840.

FOREIGN.

Vienna.

Aerztlicher Bericht aus dem k.k. allgemeinen Krankenhause zu Wien, 1855–70, 1875–78. 8vo. Wien, 1857–71, 1876–79.

HOSPITALS.—*Continued.*

FOREIGN.

India.

Report of the transactions of the [Mayo] Native Hospital and its dependent dispensaries for 1861 and 1878. 8vo. Calcutta, 1862 and 1879.

China.

Chinese hospital of the London Missionary Society. Report by W. Lockhart. 8vo. —, 1862.

HOSPITALS, Workhouse. See *Workhouse* Infirmaries.

HOSPITALS, Dispensaries and Out-Patient Department of. Reports of Committee and Sub-Committee appointed to consider the abuses of the out-patient department of hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1870–71.

——— Out-patient reform. Letters to the "Times," etc. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— Anderson's College Dispensary. Constitution and rules. 8vo. —, [1879].

——— ——— Reports from commencement in 1878 to present time. 8vo. Glasgow, 1879–84.

——— See *Provident* Dispensaries.

HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT. Report of a conference on the administration of hospitals. Edited by J. L. Clifford-Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

HOSPITAL STATISTICS. Report on hospital statistics by a Committee of the Statistical Society. 8vo. Lond., 18—.

——— Statistique médicale des hôpitaux de Paris, 1861–2. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1867.

HOSPITALS, Military. Report of the British military hospitals in Belgium after the battle of Waterloo, with remarks on amputation by John Thomson. 8vo. Edin., 1816.

——— Instructions sur le service des officiers d'administration dans les hôpitaux militaires, par M. Dubois. Seconde édition. 12mo. Metz, 1835.

——— Report upon the state of the hospitals of the British army in the Crimea and Scutari, with appendix. Folio, Lond., 1855.

——— Interim report on the barracks and hospitals of the North British district. Folio, 1859.

——— Report on military hospitals and barracks, with descriptions of military posts. (War department, Washington, Circular No. 4.) 4to. Washington, 1870.

——— Army Hospital Services Committee. Report on the organisation of the army hospital corps, hospital management, and nursing in the field, and the sea-transport of sick and wounded. Folio, Lond., 1883.

HOSPITALS, Naval. Approved plans and specifications for port hospitals. (Surgeon General's office, Circular No. 2.) 4to. Washington, 1871.

——— Reports of the Supervising Surgeon General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States for 1881–2. 8vo. Washington, 1881–2.

——— "Dreadnought" Seaman's Hospital Society, Greenwich, 58th report. 8vo. 1879.

HUNTERIAN SOCIETY. Abstract of the transactions, 1877–8. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

HUTCHESONS' SCHOOL. Proposed provisional order. Folio, 1871.

——— Account of. See *Hill* (W. H.), in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

HYDROPHOBIA. Report from the Committee on the Bill to prevent the spreading of canine madness. Folio, 1830.

——— Nature and treatment of hydrophobia: report of the special commissioner appointed by the "Medical Press and Circular." 8vo. Lond., 1878.

HYGIENE. Sur les progrès de la hygiène en France, par A. Bouchardat (rapports du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique). Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.

HYGIENE. Exposition universelle internationale de 1878 : comptes rendus sténographiques du congrès international d'hygiène. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

——— Recueil des travaux du comité consultatif d'hygiène publique de France et des actes officiels de l'administration sanitaire. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1873-9.

Tome 2, partie 2. Enquête sur goitre et le crétinisme : rapport par Baillarger.

——— See also *Sanitary Condition* ; *Sanitary Commission*.

HYGIENE, Military. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène militaire. Par Michel Levy (rapports du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique). 8vo. Paris, 1867.

HYGIENE, Naval. Rapport sur les progrès de l'hygiène navale. Par A. Le Roy de Méricourt (rapports du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique). 8vo. Paris, 1867.

IDIOCY. On the causes of idiocy ; supplement to a report, by S. G. Howe and other Commissioners, on the condition of idiots in Massachusetts (published 1848). 8vo. Edin., 1858.

——— See under *Duncan*.

IMPOTENCE. The case of impotency, etc., debated, vol. 2., containing the trial of Mervin, Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, for sodomy and a rape (1631) ; and the proceedings of the bill of divorce between Henry, Duke of Norfolk, and the Lady Mary Mordant. 12mo. Lond., 1715.

INDIA. See under *Army*, *Cholera*, *Mortality*, *Sanitary Condition*.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES. Registration of infectious diseases. Report to the Parliamentary Bills Committee of the British Medical Association. By Ernest Hart. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— Report on local legislation as to infectious diseases to the Parliamentary Bills Committee of the British Medical Association. By Ernest Hart. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

——— Notification of infectious diseases. Circular from the State Board of Health of Michigan relative to notices of diseases which endanger the public health. 8vo. 1880.

——— Infectious diseases notification. Return to an order of the Commons. Folio, Lond., 1882.

——— See *Contagious Diseases*, and under names of special diseases.

INFIRMARIES : *Hospitals*.

INOCULATION. Medical report of cases of inoculation and re-inoculation, with variolous and vaccine matter. By John Rollo. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

——— *Small-pox* ; *Vaccination*.

INQUESTS. See *Post-mortem Examination* in GENERAL CATALOGUE.

INSANITY : *Cretinism* ; *Idiocy* ; *Lunacy* ; *Lunatic Asylums*.

INTEMPERANCE : *Drunkenness*.

INTERMENTS IN TOWNS : *Burials*.

JEFFRAY. Sketch of the life and trial of Mrs. Jeffray, executed for a double murder at Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.

KINGHORN. Proceedings in the case of the parishioners of Kinghorn against Rev. Fergus Jardine. 4to. 1839.

The medical point in the case is the viability of a six months' fœtus.

LABOURING CLASSES : *Sanitary Condition*.

LANDS AND HERITAGES. Return in regard to the owners of lands and heritages in Scotland, 1872-3. Folio, Edin., 1874.

LARYNGOSCOPY. See under *Throat*.

LEAD. Report by Alexander Redgrave, chief inspector of factories, upon the precautions which can be enforced under the Factory Act for protection of persons employed in whitelead works. Folio, 1882.

LEPROSY. Report on leprosy by the Royal College of Physicians. Prepared for H.M. Secretary of State for the Colonies. Folio, Lond., 1867.

——— Report on leprosy and leper-asylums in Norway, with references to India. By Henry Vandyke Carter. Folio, Lond., 1874.

LIBRARIES. Report on free town's libraries. By a committee of Glasgow Town Council. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

——— Stirling Library. Report to the directors on measures to render it more useful. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848.

——— Mitchell Library, reports, 1880-83. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881-4.

——— Catalogues of. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Catalogue*).

LIFE. See *Annuities*; *Assurance*; *Tontines*; *Vital Statistics*.

LOCH KATRINE WATER. See under *Water*.

LOCK HOSPITAL: *Venereal Diseases*.

LONDONDERY. Ordnance survey of Ireland, vol. 1, county of Londonderry. 4to. Dublin, 1837.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD, 1st report, 1871-2 [including medical report]. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Sixth and eighth reports. 8vo. Lond., 1877 and 1879.

——— Subsequent reports of medical officer of. See under *Sanitary Reports*.

LUNACY. Commissioners in lunacy [England], reports to the Lord Chancellor, 16th, 21st, 26th, 32nd, and 37th. 8vo. Lond., 1862-7-72-83.

——— Scottish Lunacy Commissioners, reports, 1st and 12th to 23rd. 8vo. Edin., 1859 and 1870-83.

——— Report [to the Glasgow City Parochial Board] on the increase of lunacy. By Alexander Robertson. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.

——— Returns of pauper lunatics in England and Wales. Folio, Lond., 1830.

——— See *Cretins*; *Idiocy*.

LUNACY, Criminal. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into criminal lunacy, with minutes of evidence, appendices, etc. Folio, Lond., 1882.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

SCOTLAND.

Acts of Parliament.

Act to regulate mad-houses in Scotland. 8vo. 1815.

——— Act to amend. 8vo. 1828.

——— Act to alter and amend. Folio, Lond., 1841.

Act relating to lunatic asylums and the treatment of lunatics in Scotland. 8vo. Folio, 1857.

Parliamentary Bills.

Madhouses (Scotland) Bill. Folio, 1841.

Lunatics (Scotland) Bill. Folio, 1849.

Lunacy Regulation Bill. Folio, 1853.

Lunacy Law Amendment Bill. Folio, 1882.

Asylum Reports.

Argyle and Bute District Lunatic Asylum, 10th report. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.

Dumfries Crichton Royal Institution, reports, 1-4. 8vo. Dumfries, 1840-4.

Dundee Royal Asylum, 43rd report. 8vo. Dundee, 1863.

Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane, report for 1870. 8vo. Edin., 1871.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND.

Asylum Reports.

Glasgow Asylum for Lunatics. Reports of the directors from the commencement in 1815 to 1825. 8vo. Glasgow.

——— From 1826 to present time. 8vo. Glasgow, 1827–84.

——— Regulations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1814.

——— Transcript of the original charter, with translation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

——— Regulations. 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

Barony Parochial Asylum, Woodilee, report, 1879. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.

Perth Royal Murray Institution for the Insane. Medical reports from 1854 to 1864. By W. Lauder Lindsay. 8vo. Perth, 1864.

ENGLAND.

Reports, First, second, and third, and minutes of evidence, by the Committee of the House of Commons on madhouses. 8vo. Lond., 1815–6.

Bill for regulating madhouses. Folio, 1817.

Lunacy Commission. Report from the Metropolitan Commissioners in Lunacy. Folio, 1830.

Buxton. Reports of Wye House Lunatic Asylum. 8vo. 1863, 1871.

Surrey Lunatic Asylum, report. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

EUROPE.

France and Germany.

Report on the present state and management of hospitals for insane persons at Paris. 8vo. Lond., 1817.

Prag's Irrenanstalt und ihre Leistungen in den Jahren 1827–9. Von Jos. G. Riedel. 8vo. Prag, 1830.

Beschreibung der k. k. Provinzial- Irren- Heilanstalt zu Hall in Tirol. Von Johann Tschallener. 8vo. Innsbruck, 1842.

Die Irrenheil- und Pflegenanstalten Deutschlands, Frankreichs, sammt der Cretinen-Anstalt auf dem Abendberge in der Schweiz. Herausgegeben von Michael Viszanik. 8vo. Wien, 1845.

Leistungen und Statistik der k. k. Irrenheilanstalt zu Wien seit ihrer Gründung im Jahre 1784 bis zum Jahre 1844. Von M. Viszanik. 8vo. Wien, 1845.

AMERICA.

Maine Insane Hospital, report for 1853. 8vo. Augusta, 1854.

New Jersey State Lunatic Asylum, report for 1852–3. 8vo. Trenton, 1853–4.

New York Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum, report for 1853. 8vo. New York, 1854.

——— State Lunatic Asylum, 11th and 12th reports. 8vo. New York, 1854–5.

Ohio Lunatic Asylum, 15th and 16th reports. 8vo. Columbus, 1854–5.

Pennsylvania. Board of Trustees of the State Lunatic Asylum of Pennsylvania, reports, first three annual. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1852–5.

——— Hospital for the insane, reports for 1853 and 1882. By Thomas S. Kirkbride. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854, 1883.

——— State Lunatic Hospital at Harrisburg, report for 1853. 8vo. Harrisb., 1853.

Special report of the Commissioners of Public Charities on the numbers and condition of the incurable insane in Illinois. By Fred. Wines. 8vo. Springfield, 1874.

LYING-IN HOSPITALS. *Dublin.* Coombe Lying-in Hospital, 34th report. 12mo. Dublin, 1861.

- LYING-IN HOSPITALS. *Dublin*. Rotunda Lying-in Hospital, 5th clinical report. By George Johnstone. 8vo. Dublin, 1874.
- Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital, reports, 1844–6. By [Sir] J. Y. Simpson. 8vo. Edin., 1848.
- Glasgow Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary, reports [from 24th, up to present time]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1859–84.
- Des Maternités. Rapport à la Société Médicale des Hôpitaux de Paris. Par Hip. Bourdon. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- Konigl. Sächs Entbindungs-Institut in Dresden—Berichte und Studien von F. Winckel. 8vo. Leipzig, 1874.
- See *Women*, Hospitals for.
- MACLACHLAN. Copy of proceedings at the trial of Jessie Macintosh or Maclachlan, at Glasgow. Folio, Lond., 1863.
- MADDOX. Trial of a cause, Richard Maddox against Dr. M——y, for not performing his office as a man-midwife. 8vo. Lond., 1745.
- MAGNETISM, Animal. Report on the experiments on animal magnetism, by a Committee of the Academy of Sciences, 1831. Translated, with introduction, by J. C. Colquhoun. 8vo. Edin., 1833.
- MAKERSTOUN OBSERVATIONS. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Royal Society of Edinburgh*).
- MANUSCRIPTS: *Historical Manuscripts*.
- MARRIAGES: *Registration*.
- MALINES. Compte-rendu des travaux de la Société des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles des Malines. Par le Dr. Bulckens. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1843.
- MATERNITY HOSPITALS: *Lying-in Hospitals*.
- MEAT, Condemned. Report of the Sanitary Commissioners of Sewers of the City of London upon various methods of dealing with meat seized as unfit for human food. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- MEDICAL ACTS. See *Medical Registration*.
- MEDICAL CHARITIES: *Charities; Hospitals; Lunatic Asylums; Medical Missions; Nursing*.
- MEDICAL CLUBS. Suffolk County Medical Club, reports, 1880–1. 8vo. Ipswich, 1881–2.
- Western Medical Club, Glasgow, instituted 1845; laws revised in 1881. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.
- MEDICAL EDUCATION. Report from Select Committee on medical education, with the minutes of evidence. 3 parts. Folio, Lond., 1834.
- Part 1. Royal College of Physicians.—Part 2. Royal College of Surgeons.—Part 3. Society of Apothecaries, London.
- ——— “Lancet” Report. 8vo. Lond., 1834.
- Report of the meetings of representatives of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow to consider report of committee on education of General Medical Council. 8vo. Edin., 1864.
- Report of the Committee of the General Medical Council on professional education, with appendices. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- Report of Court of Examiners of Royal College of Surgeons of England on professional education. 8vo. 1870.
- Report of Committee of Council of the British Medical Association on medical education. 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- See *Hospitals*, Edinburgh, Glasgow.

MEDICAL EDUCATION. See *Medical Schools*; *Examinations*; *Medical Registration*.

MEDICAL LICENSES. Return to the House of Commons relating to medical licenses. Folio, Lond., 1856.

MEDICAL MISSIONS. Glasgow Medical Missionary Society, reports, 2-16 (wanting Nos. 5 and 8), 1869-83. 8vo. Glasgow, 1870-84.

MEDICAL OFFICERS. Return showing parishes in Scotland with salaried medical officers. Folio, Lond., 1880.

——— Reports. See *Sanitary Condition*.

MEDICAL REFORM. Report of the Committee of Glasgow Medical Association. 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

——— National Institute of General Practitioners. Report of the Council on the medical reform question. 8vo. Lond., 1848.

——— Report of the Executive of the Medical Reform Union for the amendment of the Medical Acts. 8vo. Lond., 1870.

——— See *Medical Registration*.

MEDICAL REGISTRATION. Report of the Royal College of Physicians, London, on Medical Registration and Medical Law Amendment. Folio, Lond., 1848.

——— Reports, Three, from the Select Committee, with minutes of evidence. Folio, 1848.

——— [Bills, Series of, in respect to the registration of medical practitioners, with petitions, statements, reports, etc., respecting them from 1840 to the passing of the Medical Act, 1858.] Folio, 1840-58.

——— Act to regulate the qualifications of practitioners in medicine and surgery (Victoria 21-2, cap. xc.). Folio, 1858.

——— The Medical Act, 1858; with explanatory notes by R. M. Glover and J. B. Davidson. 12mo. Lond., 1858.

——— [Bills, Series of, to amend the Medical Act, 1858, with statements, schemes, petitions, etc. relating to them, 1868-84.]

——— Special report from the Select Committee on the Medical Act, 1858, Amendment No. 3 Bill [Lords], with proceedings, minutes of evidence, and appendix. Folio, Lond., 1879-80.

——— Medical Acts Commission. Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the granting of medical degrees, etc., with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Folio, Lond., 1882.

——— The Scottish Universities and the Medical Act Amendment Bill. 8vo. 1883.

——— See under *Examinations*; *Medical Licenses*; *Medical Reform*.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medical Register*).

——— See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Medical Council*).

MEDICAL SCHOOLS. *Dublin.* Act for establishing a complete school of physick. 12mo. Dublin, 1785.

——— *Glasgow.* Medical school of Anderson's College. 8vo. 1860.

——— ——— Calendars of Anderson's College. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878-83.

——— ——— Portland Street Medical School; series of prospectuses of the school from 1830 to 1843. 4to.

——— ——— Royal Infirmary Medical School, syllabuses, 1877-82.

——— ——— Western Medical School, syllabus, 1881-3. 8vo.

——— ——— See *Calendars of Universities*.

——— *Liverpool* Royal Infirmary School of Medicine, 1877-8. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS. *London.* Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1878-9. (Prospectus.) 8vo. 1878.

——— London Hospital and Medical College, 1879-80, 1882-3. 8vo. Lond., 1879-82.

——— Middlesex Hospital Medical College, 1871-3. (Prospectus.) 12mo. Lond., 1871-2.

——— St. George's Medical School, 1878-9. (Prospectus.) 8vo. Lond., 1878.

——— See under *Hospitals*.

MEDICAL STATISTICS. First report of the Medico-Statistical Association. By Wm. T. Gairdner and J. Warburton Begbie. 8vo. Edin., 1852.

——— Proposed statistical tables of the Medico-Psychological Association. 12mo. 1882.

——— *Army; Hospital Statistics; Mortality; Registration; Sanitary Condition.*

MEDICAL WOMEN. Female Medical Society, report, 1864-5. 12mo. 1865.

MEDICINE. Rapport sur les progrès de la médecine en France, par Bécclard et Axenfeld. (Rapports du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.) Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.

METEOROLOGY. Results of meteorological observations made under the direction of the United States Patent Office and the Smithsonian Institute, from 1854 to 1859. 2 vols. 4to. Washington, 1861-4.

——— Reports on the air of Glasgow, with tables of wind, temperature, and rainfall—April, 1877, to May, 1879—by E. M. Dixon and [latterly] by Wm. J. Dunachie. 4to. Glasgow, 1879.

——— Report on microscopical examination of air. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Cunningham, D. D.*).

——— The distribution of rain over the British Islands during 1879, by G. J. Symons. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

——— *Registration.*

MIDWIFERY. Report of the practice of midwifery at the Westminster General Dispensary, 1818. By A. B. Granville. 8vo. Lond., 1819.

——— Reports on the progress of practical medicine in the department of midwifery and the diseases of women and children, 1844-6. By Charles West. 8vo. Lond., 1845-7.

——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Scanzoni, Beiträge*, 1854).

——— See *Lying-in Hospitals*.

MIDWIVES. Resolutions and report [of the General Medical Council] on the education of women in midwifery, management of medical institutions, dispensing medicines, and nursing. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— Returns from Her Majesty's representatives abroad on the laws and regulations with reference to midwives. Folio, Lond., 1875.

MINES. Act to amend the law for the inspection of coal mines. 8vo. 1855.

MOFFAT WELLS. * Report on the chemical analysis of Moffat mineral wells. By John Macadam. 8vo. Glasgow, 1854.

MORTALITY, BILLS OF.

See also under *Assurance; Hospital Statistics; Registration; Sanitary Condition.*

Glasgow. Historical account of Bills of Mortality and the probability of human life in Glasgow and other large towns. By James Cleland. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.

——— Synopsis of the Monthly Mortality Bills, or classified lists of diseases, ages, etc., of all interred at the cemetery of the Merchants' House of Glasgow, 1833-36. Collated by Lawrence Hill. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835-7.

——— Glasgow Mortality Bills, containing tables of the registered births and baptisms, the proclamations of marriages, burials, etc., within the city and the suburban districts of Gorbals and Barony parishes. By Henry Paul. 4to. Glasgow, 1837-9.

MORTALITY, BILLS OF.

Glasgow. Glasgow Mortality Bills, 1840-44. Drawn up by Alexander Watt. 4to. Glasgow, 1841-46.

——— Mortality Bills for Glasgow and suburbs for 1851; with illustrations and social statistics, by John Strang. 8vo. Glasgow, 1852.

——— For subsequent years see under *Glasgow* (Vital statistics); *Sanitary Condition*, Glasgow.

——— Tables of mortality of diseases of children in Glasgow for 30 years from 1783. See Appendix to *Watt's Treatise on chincough* (in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS).

London, 1629-1831. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Marshall, J.*).

Bombay. Deaths in Bombay, 1852-62. 11 parts. 4to. Bombay, 1853-63.

MUSEUMS. Glasgow Kelvingrove Museum, and the Corporation Galleries of Art, reports, 1881-83. 4to. Glasgow, 1882-84.

——— Norfolk and Norwich museum; report on its opening. 12mo. Norwich, 1845.

——— Catalogues of museums. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Museum*).

NATURAL HISTORY. Newport Natural History Society [regulations, etc.]. 8vo. Newport, R. I., 1883.

——— See under *Botany*, *Challenger Voyage*, *Zoology*.

NAVY. Statistical reports of the health of the navy, 1830-36. Folio, 1840-41.

——— Statistical reports of the health of the Royal Navy, 1856-59; and from 1867 to the present time. 8vo. Lond., 1868-83.

——— Statistical abstracts of the health of the navy, 1868-72. 4 vols. 8vo. 1869-73.

——— Report to the Admiralty of the Committee on the rank, pay, and position of navy medical officers. Folio, Lond., 1881.

——— See under *Hospitals* (Naval); *Hygiene*; *Scurvy*.

NERVOUS SYSTEM. Report of hospital for diseases of the nervous system. 12mo. Lond., 1873.

NITROUS FUMIGATION. Report from the Committee on Dr. Smyth's petition respecting the discovery of nitrous fumigation. Folio, Lond., 1802.

NOXIOUS VAPOURS. Report and minutes of evidence of Royal Commission on noxious vapours. Folio, Lond., 1878.

NURSING. Glasgow Training Home for Nurses, reports, 1874-83. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875-84.

——— Association for providing trained nurses for the West of Scotland, reports 1st to 7th. 8vo. Glasgow, 1876-82.

——— See under *Midwives*; also under *Nursing* in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE.

OLD MEN. The Old Man's Friends' Society, reports 26th, 43rd, and from 54th up to the present time. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838, 1855, and 1866-83.

ORTHOPÆDY. Institut Orthopédique de Paris pour le traitement des difformités. Prospectus. 4to. Paris, 1835.

OZONE. Report on the registration of ozone in the Bombay Presidency for 1864-5. 4to. 1866.

PAISLEY. Library Society, Regulations of. 8vo. Paisley, 1802.

PALMER. Illustrated report of the trial of William Palmer for poisoning John Parsons Cook, at Rugeley. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

——— Trial of William Palmer for poisoning John Parsons Cook, at Rugeley: "Times" report. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

——— See also in SUPPLEMENT (*Browne and Stewart*).

PATENTS. Abridgements of specifications relating to medicine, surgery, and dentistry, A.D. 1632-1861. 8vo. Lond., 1863.

PATERSON. Trial of William Paterson for the crime of poisoning his wife. 8vo. Glasgow, 1815.

PATHOLOGY. Report of cases brought before the Liverpool Pathological Society, 1843-4. 8vo. 1844.

PELLAGRA. La Pella-gra in Italia, 1879 (Annali di Agricoltura, No. 18). 8vo. Roma, 1880.

——— Review of: *Edinburgh Review*, vol. 153. 1881.

PHARMACY. Report from the Select Committee on the Pharmacy Bill. Folio, 1852.

——— Act for regulating the qualifications of pharmaceutical chemists. Folio, 1852.

——— Report, Third, on the progress of pharmacy. By W. D. Moore. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.

——— Report from the Select Committee on the Chemists and Druggists Bill, with proceedings, minutes. Folio, 1865.

PHYSIOLOGY. Rapport sur les progrès et la marche de la physiologie en France. Par Claude Bernard. (Rapports du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.) Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.

——— Vegetable. See under *Botany*.

——— See *Anatomy*.

PLAGUE. Report from Select Committee on the validity of the doctrine of the contagion of plague. Folio, Lond., 1819.

——— Rapport à l'Académie Royale de Médecine sur la peste et les quarantaines. Fait par le Dr. Prus. 3 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

——— Levantine plague, Progress of. See under *Sanitary Condition*. (Medical officer of Local Government Board, vol. 9, 1881.)

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA. Report on the pathological histology of epizootic pleuro-pneumonia. By Charles S. Roy. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

POISONING. Medico-legal report on poisoning by prussic acid. 8vo. Edin., 1845.

POISONS. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Lords on the Sale of Poisons, etc., Bill. Folio, 1857.

——— Sale and Use of Poisons Bill. Folio, 1881.

——— Rapport sur une enquête relative aux modifications à opérer au tableaux des substances vénéneuses. Par M. Bussy. 8vo. Paris, 1876.

——— Reports of trials for poisoning. See *Palmer, Paterson, Pritchard, Smith, Thomson*; and under *Browne* in SUPPLEMENT.

POOR AND POOR LAWS.

SCOTLAND.

A short account of the Town's Hospital in Glasgow, with regulations and abstracts of expenditure for the first three years. 12mo. Glasgow, 1737.

Regulations for the town of Glasgow's Hospital. 8vo. Glasgow, 1785.

Report [by James Ewing] for the directors of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow on the management of the city poor, the suppression of mendicity, and the plan for the new hospital. 8vo. Glasgow, 1818.

Report of Committee of [Town] Council on the mode of apportioning the assessment for the poor. 8vo. Glasgow, 1829.

Regulations for the Town's Hospital of Glasgow, with a view of the history of the hospital and the management of the poor. 8vo. Glasgow, 1836.

First report from the Select Committee on Medical Poor Relief. Folio, 1844.

Report of the Commissioners into the administration of the Poor Laws in Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1844.

Final reports of Sir Edward Coffin on the effect of the late measures for the relief of the distressed districts in Scotland. Folio, Lond., 1847.

POOR AND POOR LAWS.—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND.

- Correspondence relating to the measures adopted for the relief of the distress in Scotland. Folio, Lond., 1847.
- Returns from parishes in respect to poor-law relief in Scotland. Folio, 1857.
- Report on the condition of the poorer classes of Edinburgh, and on their dwellings, etc. 8vo. Edin., 1868.
- On the mode of administering the poor laws at the Town's Hospital, Glasgow, 1847-8. Glasgow, 1848.

IRELAND.

- Report on the state of disease and condition of the poor in Ireland. Folio, Lond., 1819.
- Report of the Commissioners on the House of Industry, Dublin. Folio, Lond., 1820.
- Report of Select Committee on the state of the poor in Ireland. Folio, Lond., 1830.
- Summary of. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- Reports from the Commissioners for inquiring into the state of the poor in Ireland, with appendices and supplements. 4 vols. Folio, 1835-6.
- Acts for the more effectual relief of the destitute poor in Ireland. Folio, 1838.
- Reports, Three, on the poor laws in Ireland, 1837-8. By George Nicholls. Folio, 1844.
- Reports from the Select Committee of the Lords on the laws relating to the relief of the destitute poor, with evidence. Folio, Dublin, 1846.
- Index to principal matters in the evidence. Folio, 1846.
- Act for the relief of destitute persons in Ireland. Folio, 1847.
- See *Workhouse Hospitals*.

POPULATION.

Great Britain.

- Census of 1831 ; returns. 8vo. Lond., 1832.
- Census of 1841 ; returns: England, Wales, and Scotland. Folio, Lond., 1843.
- Census of 1861 ; tables of population and houses in England and Wales. Vol. 1. 1862.
- Tables of Population. Vol. 2. Ages, civil condition, occupations, and birth-places of the people, etc. Folio, 1863.
- Scotland. See below.
- Census of England and Wales, 1871; preliminary report and tables of population. Folio, Lond., 1871.
- Population tables; area, houses, and inhabitants; counties and registration counties. 2 vols. Folio, Lond., 1872.
- Digest of the English census of 1871. Compiled by James Lewis. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Census of England, 1881. Preliminary report and tables of population, etc. Folio, Lond., 1881.
- Vols. 1, 2. Area, houses, and population. Folio, Lond., 1883.
- Vol. 3. Ages, condition as to marriage, occupations, and birthplaces of the people. Folio, Lond., 1883.
- Vol. 4. General report. Folio, Lond., 1883.

Scotland. Enumeration of the inhabitants of Scotland from the government abstracts of 1801, 1811, 1821; containing a particular account of every parish, with details respecting England, Wales, and Ireland. [Collected by James Cleland.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1823.

POPULATION.—*Continued.*

Scotland. Census 1831, 1841. See above, *Great Britain.*

Census of Scotland, 1861 ; population tables and report, number of inhabitants, families, children at school, houses, classification of families, and relative house accommodation. Folio, Edin., 1862.

Census of the population of Scotland for 1871. 2 vols. Folio, Edin., 1872.

Census of the population of Scotland, 1881, with report. 2 vols. Folio, Edin., 1881-3.

Glasgow.

Enumeration of the inhabitants of the city of Glasgow and its connected suburbs ; with population and statistical tables relative to Scotland and England. By James Cleland. Folio, Glasgow, 1820.

Enumeration of the inhabitants of the city of Glasgow and county of Lanark for the census of 1831, with the population and statistical tables relative to Scotland and England. By James Cleland. Folio, Glasgow, 1831.

Reports of the census of the parliamentary and municipal city of Glasgow for 1851. By John Strang. 8vo. Glasgow, 1851.

Census 1881, Glasgow. The decennial census as a basis for the statistics of intervening years, illustrated by the case of Glasgow ; with tables. By James B. Russell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.

See *Mortality*, Bills of ; *Glasgow*, Vital statistics of ; and (below) *Lanarkshire.*

Lanarkshire. 1841. Report of the local census of Lanarkshire. By Alexander Watt. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.

Ireland. Census, 1851. Part 1. Area, population, and number of houses by townlands and electoral divisions. Folio, Dublin, 1852.

——— Part 2. Returns of agricultural produce in 1851. Folio, Dublin, 1852.

——— Part 3. Report of the status of disease. Folio, Dublin, 1854.

——— Part 4. Ages and education. Folio, Dublin, 1855.

——— Part 5. Deaths (tables of pestilences, etc.). 2 vols. Folio, 1856.

Census of Ireland, 1871. Part 2. Vital statistics. Vol. 1.—Reports and tables relating to the state of disease. Folio, Dublin, 1873.

PREGNANCY, Duration of. See under *Gardner* Peerage.

PRISONS. Report from the Committee on Prisons within the city of London and borough of Southwark. Folio, Lond., 1818.

——— Report of the Committee on the state of Ilchester Gaol. Folio, Lond., 1822.

——— Report from the Select Committee on the penitentiary at Milbank. Folio, Lond., 1823-4.

——— Report on the operations of the Prisons Aid Society. 8vo. Glasgow, 1875.

PRITCHARD. Trial of Dr. E. W. Pritchard for the alleged poisoning of his wife and mother-in-law. 8vo. Edin., 1865.

PROSTITUTION. Association pour l'abolition de la prostitution réglementée, rapport, 1878-9. 8vo. Rochefort, 1879.

——— Report on prostitution to the Board of Almshouse Governors, New York. See *Sanger* in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

——— See *Venereal Diseases.*

PROVIDENT DISPENSARIES. Charity Organisation Society. First Report of the medical committee, and rules for provident dispensaries. 8vo. Lond., 1872.

——— Model rules for provident dispensaries. 12mo. Lond., 1878.

——— Report to the Charity Organisation Society. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

PUERPERAL FEVER. Die Arbeiten der Puerperalfieber-Commission der Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe und Gynaekologie in Berlin. Royal 8vo. Stuttgart, 1878.

PUNJAUB. See *Sanitary Condition, India.*

QUARANTINE. Rapport a l'Académie de Médecine. See under *Plague.*

——— General Board of Health. Report on quarantine. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

——— Second report on quarantine; yellow fever: with appendices. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

——— In Red Sea. See under *Sanitary Condition, Medical Officer of Local Government Board.* Vol. 9. 1881.

RAINFALL. See *Meteorology.*

RAGGED SCHOOLS. See *Education.*

REGISTRATION. Annual reports of the Registrar-General of births, deaths, and marriages in England, from 1839 to 1842, reports 1-4. Folio, Lond., 1839-42.

——— From 1842 to the present time. Vols. 5-45. 8vo. Lond., 1842-84.

——— Supplement to the 25th annual report [1851-60]. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

——— Supplement to the 35th annual report [1861-70]. 8vo. Lond., 1875.

——— Registration of Births and Deaths' Act, 37 and 38 Victoria, cap. 88. Folio, 1874.

——— *Scotland.* Detailed annual reports of the Registrar for Scotland [from the 1st for 1855 to the present time]. Vols. 1-26. 8vo. Edin., 1861-84.

——— Registrar-General's reports on births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland. Supplement for 1861-70. Folio, Edin., 1874.

——— Quarterly returns of the births, deaths, and marriages registered in Scotland [with vaccination returns]. 8vo. Lond., 1857-84.

——— Monthly returns of the births, deaths, and marriages in the eight principal towns of Scotland. 8vo. Edin., 1870-84.

——— Act [Bill] for registering births, deaths, and marriages in Scotland. Folio, 1847.

——— Act to provide for the better registration of births, deaths, and marriages. 8vo. 1854.

——— *Glasgow.* 1833-46. See under *Mortality, Glasgow*; *Glasgow, Vital statistics.*

——— *Dublin.* Returns, Weekly, of births and deaths in Dublin. 8vo. Dublin, 1870-84.

REGISTRATION of the causes of deaths; a statistical nosology. Circulars to medical practitioners and registrars. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

——— See in **GENERAL CATALOGUE** (*Nomenclature of diseases*).

REPORTS ON MEDICINE. See Catalogue of **PERIODICALS** (*Abstract Reports*; *Retrospect*; *Year-Book*).

RIVERS, Pollution of. Report, Fourth, of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the best means of preventing the pollution of rivers. (Rivers of Scotland.) Folio, 1872.

——— Fifth report. (Pollution from mining operations and metal manufactures.) Folio, Lond., 1874.

——— Sixth report. (Domestic water supply of Great Britain.) Folio, 1874.

SANITARY COMMISSION, Royal. First report, with minutes of evidence. Folio, Lond., 1869.

——— Second report. Vol. 1. Folio, Lond., 1871.

——— Vol. 2. (Arrangement of sanitary statistics, analysis of evidence, duties of medical officers of public health, etc.) Folio, Lond., 1871.

——— Vol. 3, part 1. Minutes of evidence, 1869-70. Folio, Lond., 1871.

——— See also *Hygiene.*

SANITARY CONDITION. Select Committee on health of towns, report. Folio, 1840.

SANITARY CONDITION. General report on the sanitary condition of the labouring population of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1841-2.

——— State of large towns and populous districts. Reports of the Commissioners (1st and 2nd). 3 vols. in 2. Folio, 1844-5.

——— General Board of Health. Report on the measures adopted for the execution of the Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Act. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

——— Act to Amend Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Acts, 1848 and 1849. 8vo. 1855.

ENGLAND.

Papers relating to the sanitary state of the people of England, being the results of an inquiry into the different proportions of deaths from certain diseases in different districts in England. By E. H. Greenhow, with introductory report by John Simon. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

The Sanitary Act 1866. Folio, Lond., 1866.

Public Health Act 1875. Folio, Lond., 1875.

——— Statistics and legal decisions affecting. See *Fitzgerald* in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

Report from the Select Committee on police and sanitary regulations, with proceedings of the Committee. Folio, Lond., 1882.

Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council. 8vo. Lond., 1859-70.

The Appendices include :—

2nd, for 1859. On diarrhœal districts—On diphtheria.

3rd, for 1860. Epidemic small-pox—Vaccination—Mortality from lung diseases.

4th, for 1861. Epidemic small-pox—Vaccination—Mortality from lung diseases.

5th, for 1862. Vaccination—Industrial diseases—Cattle diseases—Cotton famine.

6th, for 1863. Vaccination—Food of lowest classes—Sea scurvy—Industrial diseases—Marshy districts—Hospitals of United Kingdom—Sale of poisons.

7th, for 1864. Vaccination—Dwellings of rural labourers—Parasitic diseases of quadrupeds used for food—Typhus epidemic in Liverpool.

8th, for 1865. Vaccination—Distribution of disease—Foreign epidemics—Cerebro-spinal meningitis, etc.—Housing of the poor—The rag trade—Epidemic typhus at Greenock—Public health of Chichester and Leeds—Yellow fever at Swansea—Cholera at Epping.

9th, for 1866. Offensive trades—Typhoid fever—Cholera directions and regulations—Various outbreaks of cholera—and reports on its clinical characters, its communicability, natural history, etc.

10th, for 1867. Epidemic typhoid fever in Winterton, Guildford, and Terling—Distribution of phthisis as affected by dampness of soil—Communicability of tubercle by inoculations, and chemical identification of diseases (spectroscope).

11th, for 1868. Vaccination. Records of sickness in Islington, 1857-68—Venereal diseases at charitable institutions in London—Inoculability of tubercle—Chemical identification of disease.

12th, for 1869. Relapsing fever—Typhoid fever—Systems of dealing with excrement—Vaccine statistics—On animal vaccination—Pharmaceutical Society examinations—Operation of the Medical Act—Pathology of contagion—Chemical identification of disease—Effects of milk from cows with foot and mouth disease.

13th, for 1870. Local administration of sanitary law—Vaccination and small-pox—Medical Act and Medical General Council—Pharmaceutical Society examinations—Intimate pathology of contagion.

——— For 1871-2: *Local Government Board*.

Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. New series. 8vo. Lond., 1874-5.

No. 1. Annual report to the Local Government Board for 1873.

„ 2. Suppl. report on recent inquiries under the Public Health Act, 1858.

SANITARY CONDITION.—*Continued.*

ENGLAND.

Reports of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council and Local Government Board. New series. 8vo. Lond., 1874-5.—*Continued.*

No. 3. Report to the Lords of the Council on scientific investigations made under their direction in aid of pathology and medicine. [*B. Sanderson*, Pathology of contagion.—*Klein*, On contagium of variola ovina.—*Klein*, On the lymphatic system and its relation to tubercle.—*Creighton*, On the aetiology of cancer.—*Thudichum*, On the chemical constitution of the brain.]

„ 4. Annual report for 1874.

„ 5. Papers concerning the European relations of Asiatic cholera, by *J. N. Radcliffe*.

„ 6. Report on scientific investigations in aid of pathology and medicine. [*B. Sanderson*, On the process of fever and infective inflammation.—*Klein*, On enteric fever.—*Creighton*, On aetiology of cancer.—*Baxter*, On disinfectants, etc.]

„ 7. Annual report for 1875.

Supplements to annual reports of Local Government Board, containing reports of the Medical Officer from 1876. 8vo. Lond., 1876-83.

6th, for 1876. *J. N. Radcliffe*, On hospital hygiene.—*E. Ballard*, On effluvium nuisances.—*N. Radcliffe*, On Levantine plague, 1876-7.

7th, for 1877. *E. Ballard*, On enteric fever at Ascot.—*W. H. Power*, On diarrhoea at Winchester.—*E. Ballard*, On effluvium nuisances.—*J. N. Radcliffe*, On Levantine plague in 1877-8.—*Klein*, On infectious pneumo-enteritis in the pig.—*Thudichum*, Researches in chemical biology.

8th, for 1878-9. Report by *W. H. Power*, On a special mortality of infants at Loughton.—Report by *Dr. Ballard*, On effluvium nuisances.—Report by *J. B. Russell*, On cases of sickness and death in the Adelphi horse hair factory, Glasgow, etc.

9th, for 1879-80. Reports and papers on the recent progress of Levantine plague and on quarantine in the Red Sea.

10th Report, 1880-1. Use and influence of hospitals for infectious diseases, by *Thorne Thorne*.—Report by *W. H. Power*, On the influence of the Fulham Small-pox Hospital on the neighbourhood.—Memoranda for local arrangements relating to infectious diseases.

11th, for 1880-2. Animal vaccination—Small-pox. 1881—Epidemic diarrhoea—Sausage poisoning—Scarlatina—Enteric fever—Small-pox among rag-sorters—Trichinous disease—Relation of pathogenic to septic bacteria—Wool-sorter's disease—*Thudichum*, On chemical constitution of the brain, etc.

12th, for 1882-3. Animal vaccine establishment—Laws regarding vaccination in European countries—Scarlatina from milk—Anthrax among persons engaged in the hide and skin trades—Sanitary aspects of emigration and immigration.—*Klein*, On bacteria.—*Sanderson*, On infection and disinfection, etc.

Report to Local Government Board on certain means of preventing excrement nuisances. By *J. Netten Radcliffe*. 8vo. 1875.

Birmingham.

Report of the health of the borough of Birmingham, 1874-82; and proceedings taken under the acts for prevention of adulteration. 8vo. Birmingham, 1875-83.

Bristol. See below *Glasgow*.

Carlisle.

Report on the health of Carlisle during 1880. By *Robert Elliot*. 8vo. Carlisle, 1881.

Hereford.

City and County. Ninth annual report of the medical officer of health. By *H. V. Sandford*, 1882. 8vo. Hereford, 1883.

Huddersfield.

Reports of the medical officer of health and the sanitary inspector. 8vo. Huddersfield, 1878-84.

SANITARY CONDITION.—*Continued.*

ENGLAND.

Lancaster.

Report on the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water to the town of Lancaster. 8vo. Lond., 1849.

Leicester.

Borough of Leicester. Report on the principal zymotic diseases, health, and sanitary condition, 1877–82. By Wm. Johnston. 8vo. Leicester, 1878–83.

Report by W. E. Buck and George C. Franklin on the epidemic diarrhoea of 1875. 8vo. Leicester, 1875.

Liverpool.

Report of the health of Liverpool, 1870–5. By W. S. Trench. 8vo. Liverpool, 1871–6.

Reports, 1876–83. By W. Stopford Taylor. 8vo. Liverpool, 1877–84.

Port sanitary authorities; reports by the medical officer of health, 1879–82. 8vo. Liverpool, 1880–3.

London.

Report on the sanitary state of the labouring classes as affected by the situation and construction of their dwellings in and about London. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

Reports (1st, 2nd, and 3rd) of the Metropolitan Sanitary Commissioners, with minutes of evidence. 8vo. and folio, 1847–8.

Report of the Health of London Association on the sanitary condition of the metropolis. 8vo. Lond., 1847.

Reports relating to the sanitary condition of London. By John Simon. 8vo. Lond., 1854.

Reports to the Commissioners of Sewers upon the New River water and the churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

Report on the health of the parish of St. Marylebone. 8vo. 1873.

Report to the Sanitary Committee of the Commissioners of Sewers on some new methods of disposing of all kinds of refuse by cremation. By W. S. Saunders. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

——— *Meat*, Condemned.

Manchester.

Proceedings of Manchester Board of Health [1796–1804]. 12mo. Manchester, 1805.

Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association reports, quarterly and annual, 1863–7. 9 nos. 8vo. 1864–8.

Reports of the officer of health, 1881–3 [by John Leigh]. 8vo. Manchester, 1881–3.

Merthyr Tydvil.

Report on the sanitary condition for 1866. By Thomas Jones Dyke. 8vo. 1867.

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Report of the medical officer of health on the sanitary condition, with tables and diagrams of the sickness and mortality, 1875–82. 8vo. Newcastle, 1876–83.

Report on the recently increased death-rate of the city. By the medical officer of health [H. E. Armstrong]. 8vo. 1883.

River Tyne Port Sanitary Authority for 1883. Annual report of medical officer of health. Folio, 1884.

Nottingham.

Report of the sanitary condition of the borough of Nottingham, 1872 and 1882. By Edward Seaton. 8vo. Nottingham, 1873 and 1883.

SANITARY CONDITION.—*Continued.*

ENGLAND.

Nottingham.

Report of the Health Committee on the notification of infectious disease. 8vo. 1882.

——— 8vo. 1883.

Report of the Health Committee, with measures required for the improvement of the public health of the Narrow Marsh. 8vo. 1882.

Oxford, etc.

Report on the proper principle of drainage for Oxford, Eton, Windsor, and Abingdon. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

Scarborough.

Report of the sanitary condition of Scarborough during 1883. By J. W. Taylor. 8vo. Scarborough, 1884.

York.

Report on the state of, and other towns. By James Smith. 8vo. Lond., 1845.

SCOTLAND.

Bill for promoting the public health in Scotland. Folio, 1849.

Public Health Scotland Act, 1867.

Act to amend the law in regard to householders under the General Police and Improvement Act in Scotland. 8vo. 1882.

Burgh Police and Health (Scotland) Bill. Folio, 1884.

Aberdeen.

Monthly reports on the public health of Aberdeen, August, 1881, to June, 1883. By W. J. Simpson. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1883.

Report on the state of public health and the sanitary work in Aberdeen, 1883. By W. J. Simpson. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1884.

——— See also in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Simpson, W. J.*).

Edinburgh.

Report on the sanitary condition of the city of Edinburgh, with relative appendices. By H. D. Littlejohn. 8vo. Edin., 1865.

The Edinburgh Municipal and Police Act, with incorporated clauses and analytical index. By W. Skinner and A. Harris. 8vo. Edin., 1879.

Glasgow. See under *Mortality, Glasgow* (Vital statistics), *Cholera, Fever, Registration, Sewage, Typhoid Fever*.

Reports of the medical officer of health [Dr. W. T. Gairdner] to the Board of Police. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863–9.

——— For 1870 and 1871. By W. T. Gairdner; and of the operations of the sanitary department, by Kenneth M. Macleod. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871–2.

——— For 1872. By James B. Russell; and of the operations of the sanitary department, by Kenneth M. Macleod. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.

Remarks by medical officer of health to accompany tables of mortality from 1873 to present time. 8vo. 1873–83.

Special report on the public wells of Glasgow, with memorandum of the medical officer of health. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865.

Memoranda of the Sanitary Committee of the Board of Police. 8vo. Glasgow, 1865–6.

Report of the deputation of the Board of Police to visit Bristol and various towns in England as to sanitary matters. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.

SANITARY CONDITION.—*Continued.*

SCOTLAND.

Glasgow.

Report on the ashpit and privy system of Glasgow. Folio, Glasgow, 1875.

Report on the operations of the sanitary department carried out within the five years ending April, 1882. By Kenneth M. Macleod. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.

Greenock.

Greenock Police Act, 1877. 8vo. Greenock, 1877.

Helensburgh.

Report of Joint Committee of the Local Authorities of Helensburgh and Row, on the foreshores of Helensburgh and Gareloch. 8vo. Helensburgh, 1881.

——— See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Henderson, Fras.*).

Tranent.

Report on the sanitary condition and general economy of Tranent. By S. Scott Alison. 8vo. Edin., 1840.

IRELAND.

Public Health Ireland Amendment Act, 1879. Folio, Lond.

BERLIN BOARD OF HEALTH.

Mittheilungen aus dem Kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Herausgegeben von Dr. Struck. Vols. 1-2. Folio, Berlin, 1881-4.

Band 1, 1881. Koch (Robt.), Untersuchung von pathogenen Organismen—Aetiologie des Milzbrandes.—Gaffky (Georg), Septicämie mit Rücksicht auf progressive Virulenz und accommodative Zuchtung.—Löffler (Friedrich), Immunitätsfrage.—Wolffhügel (Gustav), Werth der schwefligen Säure als Desinfectionsmittel.—Koch (Robt.), Ueber Desinfection.—Proskauer (Bernhard), Bestimmung der schwefligen Säure in der Luft.—Wolffhügel (Gustav), Desinfection mit heisser Luft.—Koch (Robt.), G. Gaffky, und Friedrich Löffler, Verwerthbarkeit heisser Wasserdämpfe zu Desinfectionszwecken.—Hüppe (Ferdinand), Verhalten ungeformter Fermente gegen hohe Temperaturen.—Wolffhügel (Gustav) und Georg v. Knorre, Zu der verschiedenen Wirksamkeit von Carbol-Oel und Carbol-Wasser.—Sell (Eugen), Wasseranalyse.—Preusse (—), Polizeiliche Controle der Milch.—Wolffhügel (Gustav) und F. Hüppe, Eindringen der Hitze in das Fleisch bei seiner Zubereitung.

Band 2, 1884. Koch (R.), Aetiologie der Tuberkulose.—Würzburg (A.), Einfluss des Alters und des Geschlechts auf die Sterblichkeit an Lugenschwindsucht.—Gaffky, Verhalten der Tuberkelbacillen im Sputum.—Schill (E.) und B. Fischer, Desinfection des Auswurfs der Phthisiker.—Koch, Gaffky, und Loeffler, Künstliche Abschwächung der Milzbrandbacillen und Milzbrandinfection durch Fütterung.—Hesse (W.), Quantitative Bestimmung der in der Luft enthaltenen Mikroorganismen.—Schütz (—), Eindringen von Pilzsporen in die Athmungswege und die dadurch bedingten Erkrankungen der Lungen, und über den Pilz des Hühnergrindes.—Fischer (B.) und B. Proskauer, Desinfection mit Chlor und Brom.—Hueppe (F.), Zersetzungen der Milch durch Mikroorganismen.—Gaffky, Aetiologie des Abdominaltyphus.—Loeffler (F.), Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen für die Entstehung der Diphtherie beim Menschen, bei der Taube und beim Kalbe.

INDIA.

Report on the sanitary administration of the Punjab. Folio, Lahore, 1869.

Report of the measures adopted for sanitary improvements in India, 1873-4; with abstracts of sanitary reports for 1872. Folio, Lond., 1874.

Report of the sanitary measures in India, 1878-9; with miscellaneous information up to June, 1880. Vol. 12. Folio, Lond., 1880.

Reports of the Sanitary Commissioners with the Government of India, 1880-2. Folio, Calcutta, 1882-3.

Reports of the Sanitary Commissioners for the Government of Bombay, 1880-2; with appendices. Folio, Bombay, 1881-3.

SANITARY CONDITION.—*Continued.*

INDIA.

Reports of the Sanitary Commissioner for Madras ; with appendices containing vaccination reports and returns, and vital statistics, 1880-3. Folio, Madras, 1881-4.

UNITED STATES.

Sanitary Commission of United States Army [reports, instructions, regulations, general orders, etc.]. 10 Nos. 8vo. Washington, etc., 1861-2.

Massachusetts.

Reports of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts, 1870-9. 8vo. Boston, 1871-9.

Reports of the State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity of Massachusetts. Vol. 1. 8vo. Boston, 1879.

——— *Sewage.*

Michigan.

Reports of the Secretary of the State Board of Health of the State of Michigan, 1871-81. Vols. 1-11. 8vo. Lansing, 1874-82.

The work of health officers and of local boards of health in Michigan. 8vo. Lansing, 1882.

——— *Infectious Diseases ; Scarlet Fever ; Small-pox.*

Philadelphia.

Reports of Board of Health of city and port, 1872-6. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1873-7.

San Francisco.

Report of the health department for year ending June, 1882. 8vo. San Francisco, 1882.

SCARLET FEVER. Restriction and prevention of scarlet fever ; document issued by the Michigan State Board of Health. 8vo. —, 1881.

SCIENTIFIC REPORTS of the French Government. Recueil de rapports sur les progrès des lettres et des sciences en France, par le Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. (See authors named.)

Anthropology. Anthropologie, par A. de Quatrefages.—*Hygiene.* L'Hygiène, par A. Bouchardat.—*Hygiene* (Naval). Hygiène Navale, par A. Le Roy de Méricourt.—*Medicine.* Médecine, par Béchard et Axenfeld.—*Physiology.* Physiologie générale, par Claude Bernard.—*Surgery.* La chirurgie, par Denonvilliers, Nélaton, Velpeau, etc.; éditée par Léon Labbé.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUCTION. Seventh report of the Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the advancement of Science. Folio, Lond., 1875.

SCOTLAND, Statistical account of. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Sinclair ; Scotland*).

SCOTTISH LITERARY INSTITUTE. Report of second meeting, 1858. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.

SCURVY. Report of the Committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into the causes of the outbreak of scurvy in the recent Arctic expedition ; the adequacy of the provision of food, medicine, medical comforts, and the propriety of the orders for provisioning the sledge parties. Folio, Lond., 1877.

——— Examination of. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Markham*).

——— See *Navy*.

SEWAGE. General Board of Health. Application of sewer waters and town manures to agricultural production. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

——— Minutes of information on the removal of soil water or drainage of houses and sewerage of towns. 8vo. Lond., 1852.

- SEWAGE.** Preliminary report of the Commission to inquire into the best modes of distributing the sewage of towns and applying it to beneficial uses. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
- Winchester Sewerage Inquiry Committee Report. 8vo. Winchester, 1866.
- Report on sewage and sewer gases and on the ventilation of sewers. By Henry Letheby. 8vo. —, 1858.
- Report to the Glasgow Town Council on the methods of disposing of sewage in various towns in England. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the sewage and drainage of the city of Dublin, with evidence. Folio, Dublin, 1880.
- The Worcester sewage and the Blackstone river. [Report of the State Board of Health of Massachusetts.] 8vo. Boston, 1882.
- SHARP v. WILSON** [a medical libel case]. Evidence. 4to. —. 1867.
- See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Wilson, James*).
- SIMMONS.** Ashley v. Simmons.
- SKIN.** Dispensary for Skin Diseases, John Street, Glasgow. Reports 2, 3. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863–4.
- SMALL-POX.** Conférence Médicale de Paris, 1870: discussion sur la variole et la vaccine, par Caffé, Dally, Gallard, Tardieu, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- Report to the Local Government Board on the recent epidemic of small-pox in the United Kingdom in its relation to vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Prevention and destruction of small-pox; document issued by the Michigan State Board of Health. 8vo. —, 1882.
- Report of the Commissioners to inquire respecting small-pox and fever hospitals, with evidence and appendix. Folio, Lond., 1882.
- See under *Inoculation; Vaccination; Sanitary Condition*.
- SMALL-POX AND PEMPHIGUS:** *Wolff*.
- SMITH (Madeleine).** Report of the trial of Madeleine Smith for the alleged poisoning of Pierre Emile l'Angelier. By Alexander F. Irvine. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- The story of Minie l'Angelier or Madeleine Smith. 8vo. Edin., 1857.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,** Report, list of foreign correspondents. 8vo. Washington, 1883.
- Annual report of the Board of Regents, showing the operations, expenditure, and condition of the institution for 1877 and 1881. 8vo. Washington, 1878 and 1883.
- SMOKE ABATEMENT.** Report of the Smoke Abatement Committee, 1882, with reports of jurors at the exhibition at South Kensington, and the reports of the testing engineer. 4to. Lond., 1883.
- SPIRITUALISM.** Report on spiritualism by a committee of the London Dialectical Society, with the evidence and a selection from the correspondence. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- STATE MEDICINE.** Report of the Committee of the General Medical Council on State Medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1869.
- STATE TRIALS.** See under *Howell* in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.
- STATISTICS.** See under *British Empire, Vital Statistics*.
- STUART.** Trial of James Stuart, Esq., younger, of Dunearn, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh in 1822 [for killing in a duel Sir Alex. Boswell]. 8vo. Edin., 1822.
- STEWART.** Report of proceedings in submission between R. Stewart and the City of Glasgow Union Railway. 4to. Glasgow, 1875.
- SUSPENDED ANIMATION.** Report of the committee of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society to investigate the nature of suspended animation. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- SURGERY.** Bericht über das Klinische Chirurgisch-äugenärztliche Institut der Universität zu Berlin. Abgestaltet von C. F. von Graefe, 1817–33. 4to. Berlin, 1817–34.

- SURGERY.** Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. Bericht über die Verhandlungen für Congress, 1882. 8vo. Leipzig, 1882.
- Rapport sur la Chirurgie en France. Par MM. Denonvilliers, Nélaton, Velpeau, Félix Guyon, Léon Labbé. [Rapports du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.] Royal 8vo. Paris, 1867.
- SYMMS** (William) *v.* the Scottish Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society. Folio, Belfast, 1868.
- SYPHILIS.** See *Venereal Diseases*.
- SYPHILISATION.** Rapport sur la question de savoir si Auzias-Turenne peut être autorisé à appliquer ou à expérimenter la syphilisation à l'infirmerie de la prison Saint-Lazare. Par Mélier, Ricord, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1853.
- See in **GENERAL ALPHABET** (*Syphilisation*).
- TECHNICAL EDUCATION.** Resolution adopted at a meeting of representatives of governing bodies giving technical and science teaching in Glasgow, with report and draft scheme. Folio, 1884.
- TEETH.** Dental Hospital of London, 15th report. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- THOMSON.** Trial of John Thomson, *alias* Peter Walker, for poisoning at Eaglesham [by prussic acid], with observations on the medico-legal points. By Hugh Cowan. 8vo. Edin., 1858.
- TASMANIA.** Tasmanian contributions to the universal exhibition of industry at Paris. Folio, 1855.
- TELEGRAPHY.** Miscellaneous reports, with speeches and papers, on the practicability of the proposed North Atlantic Telegraph. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- THROAT DISEASES.** Jahresbericht der Klinik für Laryngoscopie an der Wiener Universität, 1870. Von L. Schrötter. 8vo. Wien, 1871.
- TICHBORNE TRIAL.** Summing up by the Lord Chief Justice. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- TONTINES AND LIFE ANNUITIES.** Report on the mortality of the government life annuitants. By Alexander Glen Finlaison. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- TRIALS.** A select collection of singular and interesting histories; together with the tryals and judical proceedings. From the French. 12mo. Lond., 1744.
- Reports of Trials. See under *Angus, Ashley, Bradbury, Canning, Causes Célèbres, Douglas Cause, Duncan, Fenning, Ferguson, Faculty, Gillespie, Glasgow Bank, Glasgow Cotton Spinners, Howell, Impotence, Jeffray, Kinghorn, MacLachlan, Maddox, Palmer, Paterson, Pritchard, Sharp, Smith (Madeleine), Stewart, Stuart, Thomson, Tichborne, Symms, West Port Murders, Wolff, Yelverton*.
- Reports of trials for poisoning. See *Poisoning*, and in **SUPPLEMENT to ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS** (*Browne and Stewart*).
- TRICHINÆ.** United States Marine Hospital Service. Report on trichinæ and trichinosis. Prepared by W. C. W. Glazier. 8vo. Washington, 1881.
- TYPHOID FEVER.** Report on certain recent outbreaks of enteric fever in Glasgow. By J. B. Russell. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- Report of outbreak of enteric fever in West End of Glasgow. By J. B. Russell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.
- Report of certain epidemic outbreaks of typhoid fever in Glasgow in April, 1880. By J. B. Russell. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- Report to the local authorities of Barony Parish on typhoid fever. By James Christie. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- TUTORIAL SYSTEM:** *University of Glasgow*.
- UNIVERSITIES.** Royal Commission of inquiry into the state of the universities of Scotland, report. Folio, 1831.

- UNIVERSITIES. Act to make provision for the better government and discipline of the universities in Scotland. 8vo. 1858.
- Special report of the Scottish Universities Commission [regarding their] ordinances. Folio, —, 1860.
- Hearing under remit from Privy Council on petitions against ordinances of the Scottish Universities Commission as to medical degrees. 4to. Edin., 1860.
- Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh; opinions of the Council in relation to degrees in medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- ——— Report by the Council in regard to the ordinances of the Scottish Universities Commission. 8vo. Edin., 1860.
- ——— Petition respecting. 4to. 1860.
- Report by the Council of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow on the institution of the degrees Bachelor of Medicine and Master in Surgery. Folio, 1860.
- ——— Petition respecting. Folio, 1860.
- Case of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, against the ordinances of the Scottish Universities Commission. Folio, 1860.
- Petition of Royal College of Surgeons of England, against the ordinances of the Scottish Universities Commission. Folio, 1860.
- ——— Case [containing the pleadings]. Folio, 1860.
- Royal College of Surgeons; documents relative to the granting of degrees in medicine and surgery by the Universities. Folio, 1860.
- ——— Petition respecting. 4to. 1860.
- Case for the Senate of the University of Edinburgh in regard to the ordinances of the Scottish Universities Commission. 4to. 1860.
- ——— Extracts from Charters, Acts of Parliament. 4to. 1860.
- Proceedings before a Committee of the Privy Council relative to the ordinances of the Scottish Universities Commissioners. 8vo. Edin., 1861.
- General report of the Commissioners under the Universities (Scotland) Act, 1858, with ordinances, minutes, etc. Folio, Edin., 1863.
- Everything about them; for the information of medical students, especially of the Scottish universities. 12mo. Edin., 1866.
- Report of the Royal Commissioners appointed to inquire into the universities of Scotland, with evidence and appendix. 4 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1878.
- *Aberdeen*. Report of Commissioners to inquire into the state of the universities of Aberdeen, with a view to their union; with evidence. Folio, Lond., 1858.
- *Edinburgh*. Reports concerning the patronage and management of the University of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- ——— Report of the College Committee of Edinburgh Town Council [regarding university affairs]. 8vo. Edin., 1838-9.
- *Glasgow* University, reform of, considered with reference to the published report of the Royal Commissioners of Visitation, by a Graduate of the University. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.
- ——— Bill for the Regulation of the University of Glasgow. Folio, 1835.
- ——— Observations of the Principal and Professors on the scheme of reform proposed for the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.
- ——— Statement issued by the Subscription Sub-Committee, with reference to the proposed new buildings and hospital. 4to. Glasgow, 1866.
- ——— Report on the tutorial system submitted to the General Council of the University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.

UNIVERSITIES. *Glasgow*. List of subscribers to the Old College of Glasgow, with view of the buildings, at the close of the 17th century. 12mo. [1866].

——— *Glasgow and Aberdeen Universities*; list of medical graduates. 8vo. Glasgow, 1868.

——— *London*, University of, report of the Committee of the Faculty of Medicine on granting degrees in medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1839.

——— Examination for the degree of Bachelor and Doctor of Medicine in 1839-40. 8vo. Lond.

——— Report of the proceedings of convocation of the University of London. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the University of Dublin and of Trinity College, with evidence. Folio, Dublin, 1853.

——— *Berlin*. Gesetze für die Studirenden auf der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. 4to. Berlin.

VACCINATION. Reports of a series of inoculations, for the variolæ vaccinae or cow-pox. 8vo. Lond., 1799.

——— Report on the cow-pock inoculation from the practice at the Vaccine Institution, 1800-2. By the Physicians of the Institution. 8vo. Lond., 1803.

——— Address of the Royal Jennerian Society. 8vo. —, 1803.

——— Report of Committee on supposed cases of small-pox after vaccination, which occurred in Holborn, 1804. 8vo. Lond., 1804.

——— Report of the progress of vaccine inoculation in Bengal, 1800-3. By John Shoolbred. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

——— The evidence at large as laid before the House of Commons respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation, with the debate which followed. By G. C. Jenning. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

——— Report of the surgeons of the Vaccine Institution of Edinburgh on Brown's work on vaccination. 8vo. Edin., 1809.

——— National Vaccine Establishment, reports. Folio, Lond., 1811-25.

——— Report on the state of vaccination in Sweden. Folio, 1814.

——— Papers relating to vaccination in Dublin. Folio, 1811.

——— General Board of Health; papers relating to the history and practice of vaccination [with preface by John Simon and copy of circular letter to the medical profession and the answers thereto]. 4to. Lond., 1857.

——— Reports on vaccination throughout the Bombay Presidency and Sind for the years 1867-72. 4 vols. 4to. Bombay, 1868-72.

——— Vaccination (Scotland) Act, 26, 27 Victoria, cap. 108. 8vo. 1863.

——— Report of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association on the present state of vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1840.

——— Statistics of vaccination at the Greenwich Public Vaccination Stations. By J. P. Purvis. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Report to the Local Government Board by the inspectors appointed to inquire into certain deaths and injuries alleged to have been caused by vaccination at Norwich. Folio, 1882.

——— See under *Syphilis*, *Vaccinal*; *Registration*, *Scotland*; *Sanitary Condition*; *Small-pox*.

VAPOURS: *Noxious* Vapours.

VENEREAL DISEASES. Contagious Diseases Act, 1866, 29 Victoria, cap. 35. Folio, 1866.

——— Contagious Diseases Act, 1869, 32 and 33 Victoria, cap. 96. Folio, 1869.

VENEREAL DISEASES. Report of the Committee of the Harveian Medical Society of London for the prevention of venereal diseases. Edited by C. R. Drysdale and J. B. Curgenvén. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Report of the committee appointed to inquire into the pathology and treatment of the venereal disease, with the view to diminish its injurious effects on the men of the army and navy, with appendices and evidence. 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— Report on the extent of venereal diseases, on the operation of the Contagious Diseases Act, and the means of checking contagion. (Association for the extension of the Contagious Diseases Act.) 8vo. Lond., 1868.

——— Report of the Royal Commission upon the administration and operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts. Folio, Lond., 1871.

Vol. 1. The report.

Vol. 2. Minutes of evidence.

——— Report of the Select Committee on Contagious Diseases Acts, with proceedings and evidence. Folio, Lond., 1882.

——— Reports of Glasgow Lock Hospital from 1805–40. Folio, Glasgow, 1805–40.

——— [For continuation, see in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Patterson, Alexander*).]

——— See *Prostitution*.

VENTILATION AND WARMING. Report from Commissioners on warming and ventilation of dwellings. Folio, 1857.

VITAL STATISTICS: *Army; Assurance; Population; Tontines; Mortality; Registration; Sanitary Condition; Glasgow.*

VIVISECTION. Report of the Royal Commission on the practice of subjecting live animals to experiments for scientific purposes, with minutes of evidence and appendix. Folio, Lond., 1876.

——— Memorial by the General Medical Council respecting the bill to prevent cruel experiments on animals. 8vo. 1876.

——— Act to amend the law relating to cruelty to animals. Folio, 1876.

——— Report of proceedings at a meeting in Southampton by the Society for the protection of animals from vivisection. 8vo. Westminster, 1878.

——— Report of the Society for the protection of animals liable to vivisection. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

——— Fourth report of executive committee. 8vo. 1879.

——— Report of Scottish Society for the total suppression of vivisection. 12mo. Edin., 1883.

——— Report from inspectors showing number of experiments on living animals in 1880–1. Folio, Lond., 1881–2.

——— [So far as relates to Ireland.] Folio, 1881.

——— Memorandum of facts and considerations relating to the practice of scientific experiments on living animals, commonly called vivisection. Issued by the Association for the advancement of medicine by research. Folio, [1882].

——— For publications of the Association see in Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS.

WATER. Report on supplying Glasgow with water. By R. Thom. 8vo. Glasgow, 1837.

——— Report on supply of water to Glasgow by gravitation. By M. M. Pattison. 8vo. Glasgow, 1844.

——— Corporation water works: chemical and medical reports on the quality of Loch Katrine water. 8vo. Glasgow, [1854].

——— Additional chemical reports. 8vo. —, 1855.

——— Report on the experimental operations at Loch Katrine. By Frederick Penny. 8vo. Lond., 1855.

- WATER.** Report by Robert Stephenson and J. K. Brunel on the Loch Katrine water scheme of Mr. Bateman. 8vo. —, 1855.
- Report of the medical officer of health for the city of London [Dr. Letheby] upon the New River water and the churchyard of St. Andrew's, Holborn. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- *Greenock.* Brief account of the Shaws water scheme. 8vo. Greenock, 1829.
- WEST PORT MURDERS, THE.** An authentic account of the murders by Burke and his associates, with a report of the trial of Burke and M'Dougall. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- — See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Leighton*), and in SUPPLEMENT (*MacGregor*).
- Laconic narrative of the life and death of James Wilson, known by the name of Daft Jamie [a victim of Burke and Hare]. 8vo. Edin., 1829.
- WITNESSES.** Act to enable courts of law to compel attendance of witnesses out of their jurisdiction. 8vo. 1854.
- WOLFF (Henry A.).** Small-pox *versus* pemphigus and other eruptive diseases. Report of the case of Regina v. Wolff. Royal 8vo. Kimberley, 1884.
- WOMEN.** Special education for women in midwifery, with resolutions and report. (General Medical Council.) 8vo. 1873.
- See *Midwives*.
- WOMEN, HOSPITALS FOR.** St. Mary's hospital and dispensary for diseases of women and children, reports, 1856–9. 8vo. Manchester, 1857–60.
- Manchester southern hospital for diseases of women and children, 10th report. 8vo. Manchester, 1876.
- *Leeds.* Hospital for women and children at Leeds, 24th report. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- See in *Lying-in Hospitals*.
- WORKHOUSE INFIRMARIES.** Condition of the sick in London workhouse infirmaries. Reports of deputations to President of Poor Law Board. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Opinions of the press upon the condition of the sick poor in London workhouses. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- Management of the infirmaries of the Stroud Union, the Rotherhithe and Paddington workhouses. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- YELLOW FEVER.** Report from the Commissioners on the epidemic at Bermuda. Folio, 1854.
- Pestilential (yellow) fever of Philadelphia, facts and observations on the. By the College of Physicians of that city. 8vo. Lond., 1799.
- Reports of the pestilential disorder of Andalusia and Cadiz in 1800–13, and at Gibraltar in 1804. By Sir James Fellowes. 8vo. Lond., 1815.
- See under *Quarantine*.
- YELVERTON TRIAL.** Report of the trial in the case of Thelwall v. Yelverton. 8vo. Dublin, 1861.
- ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY.** Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841–2. (Ray Society.) 8vo. Edin., 1845.
- *Botany.*
- Reports on zoology for 1843–4. Translated by G. Busk, A. Talk, and A. H. Haliday. 8vo. Lond., 1847.

III.—TRANSACTIONS

OF

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

_ For Reports not of a serial character, published by Societies, see in CATALOGUE OF REPORTS under subject.

ABERNETHIAN SOCIETY OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL.—

Transactions, Nos. 1-18. 8vo. Lond., 1850-2.

ACADEMY OF MEDICINE IN IRELAND.—

Transactions. Edited by William Thomson. Vol. 1. 8vo. Dublin, 1883.

Aberdeen: *University* of Aberdeen.

Andrews, St.: *St. Andrews* Medical Graduates Association.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—

Journal. Vols. 1-13. 8vo. Lond., 1871-84.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Memoirs. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. Lond., 1863-9.

Publications. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

1863. *Waitz*, Introduction to anthropology.—1864. *Broca*, Hybridity in man.—1864. Vogt lectures on man, by *J. Hunt*.—1864. *Pouchet*, Plurality of human race.—1865. *Blumenbach's* anthropological treatises.

APOTHECARIES, SOCIETY OF.—

Transactions of the Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apothecaries of England and Wales. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1823.

Address by, on the Bill for the Regulation of Medical Practice. 8vo. Lond., 1844.

ARTS, SOCIETY OF.—

Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce [from the commencement in 1783 to 1832]. 8vo. Lond., 1806-32.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICINE BY RESEARCH.—

Publications. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS OR SUPPLEMENT under names in italics.

Humphry (G. M.), Vivisection.—*Bowman* (W.), Address in surgery.—*Macdonnell* (R.), Experimental physiology, etc.—*Simon* (J.), Experiments on life.—*Wilks* (S.), Value and necessity of experiments.—*Fraser* (T. R.), Action of remedies.—*Cleland* (J.), Experiments on brute animals.—*Playfair* (Sir Lyon), Speech (on vivisection).

Associations: *British* Association; *British* Medical Association; *Provincial* Medical and Surgical Association.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.—

Reports of the meetings of the association, including its proceedings, recommendations, and transactions. Vols. 1 to 21. 8vo. Lond., 1833–51.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. York, 1831. | 7. Liverpool, 1837. | 12. Manchester, 1842. | 17. Oxford, 1847. |
| 2. Oxford, 1832. | 8. Newcastle, 1838. | 13. Cork, 1843. | 18. Swansea, 1848. |
| 3. Cambridge, 1833. | 9. Birmingham, 1839. | 14. York, 1844. | 19. Birmingham, 1849. |
| 4. Edinburgh, 1834. | 10. Glasgow, 1840. | 15. Cambridge, 1845. | 20. Edinburgh, 1850. |
| 5. Dublin, 1835. | 11. Plymouth, 1841. | 16. Southampton, 1846. | 21. Ipswich, 1851. |
| 6. Bristol, 1836. | | | |

Report of the meeting held in Glasgow, 9th April, 1841, for concluding the transactions connected with the Glasgow meeting. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841.

——— Meeting, 22nd November, 1855. 8vo. Glasgow, 1855.

——— Report of meeting for concluding the transactions connected with the meeting of the British Association [at Glasgow]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.

BRITISH DENTAL ASSOCIATION.—

Articles of association and bye-laws. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of British Dental Association*).

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.—

Addresses. See GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Medicine in modern times*); also in SUPPLEMENT (*Medicine*).

Collective investigation record. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Humphry and Mahomed*).

Report on medical education. 8vo. —, 1881.

Reports on biliary secretion. Life history of contagium vivum. Bound up with British Medical Journal, 1875–7.

Transactions prior to 1853. See *Provincial Medical Association*.

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Association Journal*; *British Medical Journal*).

See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Anæsthetics*).

BRITISH PHARMACEUTICAL CONFERENCE.—

Proceedings. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year-Book of Pharmacy*).

CAVENDISH SOCIETY.—

Publications. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (under the names in italics).

1848. *Graham's* Chemical reports and memoirs.—1848–72. *Gmelin's* Handbook of chemistry, translated by H. Watts.—1851. *Wilson* (G.), Life of Cavendish.—1851–4. *Lehmann's* Physiological chemistry, translated by Day. Atlas, by O. Funke.—1854–8. *Bischof's* (G.) Chemical and physical geology, translated by Paul and Drummond.—1854. *Henry's* Memoirs of Dalton.—1855. *Laurent's* Chemical method, translated by W. Odling.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Quarterly Journal. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. Lond., 1849–56.

CLINICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Transactions. Vols. 1–16. 8vo. Lond., 1868–83.

General index, vols. 1–12.

Clinical Society of Glasgow : *Pathological* and Clinical Society.

Colleges : *Physicians*; *Surgeons*.

Conference : *British Pharmaceutical Conference*.

Congress : *International Medical Congress*; *Ophthalmological Congress*.

CORK, COUNTY AND CITY OF, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SOCIETY.—

Transactions, session 1865–6. 8vo. Dublin, 1867.

CREMATION SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.—

Transactions, containing a history of cremation at home and abroad. No. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1880
 Dublin, Societies of: *Academy of Medicine*; *Pathological Society*; *Physicians*.

Dublin Hospital Reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Dublin Hospital Reports*).

Edinburgh, Societies of: *Medical*, *Medico-Chirurgical*, *Meteorological*, *Obstetrical*, *Physicians*, *Royal*,
Surgeons, *University*, *Wernerian*, etc.

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—

Transactions, 1855–57. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Public Health*).

Transactions, 1859–73. 4 vols. 1863–80.

——— New series. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. Lond., 1883–4.

Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons: *Physicians* and *Surgeons*.

General Medical Council: *Medical Council*.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.—

Transactions. Vol. 3, part 2. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Transactions. 5 vols. 4to. Lond., 1811–19.

——— Second series. 6 vols. 4to. Lond., 1822–42.

Guy's Hospital. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Guy's Hospital Reports*).

GLASGOW MEDICAL SOCIETY [founded, 1814; amalgamated with Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1866].—

Laws and list of members (as revised from time to time). 12mo. Glasgow, 1814–53.

Minute books from 27th October, 1814, to 20th March, 1866. 2 vols. MS. 4to. and folio.

Essays. 31 vols. MS. 4to. 1815–45.

VOLUME I. (1815).

Watt (Robert), On the nature and treatment of erysipelas.

Graham (Robert), Cases of irregular hysteria.

Robertson (John), Case of dysphagia, from ulcerated glottis.

Young (John), Effects of tartrate of antimony in mania.

Macleod (George), Case of dyspepsia, with observations.

Monteath (G.), Cases of suppuration of the liver, combined with diarrhoea or dysentery.

Wilson (T.), On the nature and treatment of dyspepsia.

Alexander (James), Untractable cases of syphilis, apparently benefited by the loss of blood.

Logan (Francis), On ulcers, as they occur on board of king's ships.

Arthur (J.), On dysentery.

Monteath (J.), On supposed cancerous affections of the female mamma.

Couper (William), Cases of calculus vesicæ, apparently destroyed by soda.

Brown (Thomas), Cases of cough in adults, unconnected with irritation of the lungs.

Watson (J.), Two cases of fever, with observations.

Perry (Robert), On the predisposing causes of fever.

Hendrie (George), Cases of white swelling of the knee.

VOLUME II. (1816–17.)

Watt (Robert), Observations on cancer.

Graham (Robert), On a disease of the osseous system.

Robertson (John), Remarks on the use of mercury in the venereal disease.

Young (John), A case of hæmaturia.

Macleod (George), A case of enteritis.

Perry (Robert), Cases of croup.

Monteath (J.), A case of dentition, accompanied with nervous irritation.

Brown (Thomas), On gall stones.

Watson (J.), A case of hysteritis.

Baird (John), On burns.

Rainy (Harry), On puerperal mania.

Hendrie (George), Cases of tic douloureux.

Graham (Robert), Remarks on the epidemic fever.

Young (John), On spasmodic stricture.

VOLUME III. (1818.)

Macleod (George), Cases of periodic cough.

Monteath (George), Cases of extensive suppurations of the limbs, commencing either on the surfaces, or in the cavities of the bones.

Monteath (J.), On typhus fever.

Couper (William), A case of obstinate constipation.

Brown (Thomas), On the treatment of venereal patients.

Watson (James), On dropsy.

GLASGOW MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

Essays. 31 vols. MS. 4to. 1815-45.

VOLUME III. (1818.)—*Continued.*

Baird (John), On blue devils.
Rainy (Harry), On injuries of the head requiring trepan.
Clarke (Samuel), Observations on cholera morbus.

Couper, (Wm.), M.D., On the theory of compression as an agent in the consolidation of mineral strata.
Couper (Wm.), Of albinos.

VOLUME IV. (1819.)

Armour (James), A case of fungus of the brain.
Young (William), On hydrophobia.
Buchanan (Moses), A case of delirium tremens.
Couper (John), An account of Dupuytren's method of treating certain cases of artificial anus.

Angus (Alex.), On dysentery.
Steel (Francis), Case of periodic insanity.
Watson (Geo.), Case of chorea.
Graham (Robert), Cases of irritability of the urinary organs.

VOLUME V. (1820.)

Macleod (George), Case of a fasting woman.
Monteath (George), Case of palsy of the face.
Perry (Robert), On puerperal inflammatory diseases.
Couper (Wm.), A case resembling delirium tremens.
Brown (Thomas), Cases of sore throat ending in croup.

Monteath (J.), On stone in the bladder.
Watson (James), On inflammation of the villous coat of the intestines.
Baird (John), On the internal use of arsenic.
Rainy (Harry), On the atomic theory of chemical attraction.
Clarke (Samuel), Cases of chorea treated by nit. argenti.

VOLUME VI. (1821.)

Armour (James), Case of ulcerated epiglottis.
Young (William), On fistula in ano.
Buchanan (Moses), On the descent of the testicle in the adult.
Couper (John), Case of bronchocele.
Angus (Alex.), Case of strangulated internal hernia.

Watson (George), On the use of mercury in small doses.
Mackenzie (William), On puro-mucous inflammation of the conjunctivæ.
Moffat (William), On dysentery.
M^cNair (Benjamin), On consumptive complaints.
Locke (John), On compound fractures.

VOLUME VII. (1822.)

Brown (James), On the influence of a particular state of the digestive organs over respiration.
Cowan (Robert), On varicella.
Thomson (Thomas), On the advantages which medical men may derive from a knowledge of the state of the urine.

Cumin (Wm.), On simple gunshot wounds.
M^cConechy (James), On diseases of the lungs and heart, with remarks on sympathy.
Macleod (George), Case of ischuria renalis.
Monteath (George), Cases of anomalous affections of the head.

VOLUME VIII. (1822-3.)

Perry (Robert), On derangement of the urinary organs.
Monteath (J.), On hydrophobia.
Couper (Wm.), Case of ovarian dropsy.

Brown (Thomas), On irritation of the spinal nerves.
Watson (James), On puerperal fever.
Baird (John), On longevity.

VOLUME IX. (1823-4.)

Clarke (Samuel), Cases of bronchotomy.
Young (William), Remarks on erysipelas.
Buchanan (Moses), Case of aortic aneurism.
Couper (J.), On medical police.

Angus (Alexander), Case of spina bifida.
Watson (George), Observations on small-pox.
Mackenzie (William), On the dilatation of the pupil by narcotics.

VOLUME X. (1824.)

Brown (James), Remarks on medical education.
Cowan (Robert), Remarks on cow-pox.
Thomson (Thomas), On the mineral waters of Scotland.

Cumin (William), On the diseases of the bones.
M^cConechy (James), On the history of blood-letting.

VOLUME XI. (1824-5.)

Monteath (George), On iritis.
Wilson (James), On the premonitory symptoms of inflammation.
M^cFarlane (John), On cramp of the stomach.
MacLachlan (G. M.), On the non-mercurial treatment of syphilis.

Auchincloss (Wm.), On injuries of the head.
Wallace, On simple fractures of the thigh and leg.
Anderson (A. D.), On inflammatory diseases occurring in hospitals.

GLASGOW MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

Essays. 31 vols. MS. 4to. 1815-45.

VOLUME XII. (1825.)

Young (William), Curious cases in surgery.
Mackenzie (William), Report of cases admitted at the Glasgow Eye Infirmary during May, June, and July, 1825.
Clarke (Samuel), On the bowel complaint of 1824-25.

Watson (James), Case of hæmaturia.
Perry (R.), Remarks on phrenology.
Brown (Thomas), Review of cases in the medical wards of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary during the winter of 1824-25.
Macleod (George), On the taxis.

VOLUME XIII. (1825-6.)

Cumin (William), On the diseases of the mamma.
Cowan (Robert), Remarks on cancer.
Thomson (Thomas), Remarks on medical theory.
Brown (James), Case of tetanus.
Hood (A.), On phrenology.

M'Nair (Benjamin), On the effects of ergot of rye in parturition.
Brown (James), On the effects of syphilis in utero-gestation.

VOLUME XIV. (1826-7.)

M'Conechy (James), Observations on the traumatic gangrene.
Monteath (J.), On the use of the ergot of rye.
Anderson (A. D.), Unsuccessful cases in surgery.
Auchincloss (W.), Miscellaneous cases in medicine and surgery.
MacLachlan (G. M.), Case of ovarian dropsy.

Macfarlane (John), On poisoned wounds.
Wilson (James), Case of inversio uteri.
Armour (James), Cases of extra-uterine pregnancy.
Hannay (Alex.), On the Italian doctrine of contra-stimulation.

VOLUME XV. (1827-8.)

Candlish (J. S.), On erysipelas.
Hunter (R.), On anatomical nomenclature.
Marshall (T.), Observations on lithotomy.
M'Leod (George), Cases of laryngitis.
Monteath (George), On iritis.
Perry (Robert), On measles.

Brown (Thomas), On the epidemic dysentery of 1827.
Watson (James), On the epidemic dysentery of 1827.
Spittal (J.), On ecchymosis of the eyelids.
Wood (A.), Cases of lumbrici evacuated through the parietes of the abdomen.

VOLUME XVI. (1828-9.)

M'Kenzie (Wm.), A sketch of the natural cure of diseases.
Young (William), On the diseases of the antrum maxillare.
M'Nair (Benjamin), On congenital deafness.
Brown (James), Cases of spontaneous gangrene.
Anderson (A. D.), Unsuccessful cases in surgery.
Thomson (T.), On digestion.

Cumin (Wm.), Remarks on stricture, with three cases of stricture of the œsophagus.
Cowan (Robert), Surgical cases and remarks.
Auchincloss (W.), Report of some of the more interesting cases treated in the surgical wards of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary, during the summer and autumn of 1828.
M'Lachlan (G. M.), On the nature and treatment of phlegmatia dolens.

VOLUME XVII. (1829-30.)

Macfarlane (John), Remarks on the pathology and surgery of abdominal tumours.
Wilson (James), An attempt to show that deficient or deranged uterine action is the main cause of difficult parturition.
Buchanan (Andrew), Observations on the evidence of Dr. J. Thomson of Edinburgh, in a trial that took place at Glasgow, before the Circuit Justiciary Court, 19th April, 1822.
Armour (James), On the uses of the secale cornutum.

Hannay (Alex.), Remarks on the pathology of dropsy.
Hunter (R.), On the classification, nomenclature, and structure of the articulations of the human body.
Scouler (J.), On the production of worms in the human body.
Spittal (J.), Remarks on inflammation of the pericardium.
Marshall (T.), On the operation of bronchotomy, with observations.
Stirling (J.), Remarks on polypus of the uterus.

VOLUME XVIII. (1830-1.)

Weir (Wm.), Cases of periostitis, with remarks.
Davidson (Wm.), On rupture of the uterus, with cases.
Sheriff (Wm.), On the humoral pathology.
M'Tyer (Wm.), Fractures connected with the hip joint.
Watt (George), Remarks on medical education.

Lawrie (J. A.), On old dislocations.
Knox (J. J.), On deep seated inflammation of the eyeball.
Ritchie (Charles), Remarks on some of the effects on the human system, of the habitual use of distilled spirits.
Maxwell (J.), On rheumatism.

GLASGOW MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

Essays. 31 vols. MS. 4to. 1815–45.

VOLUME XIX. (1831–2.)

- Colquhoun* (H.), On the function of the human kidney, in relation to its principal secretions.
Graham (Thomas), Galvanism and organic action.
M'Leod (George), On the use of iodine.
Perry (Robert), On the use of the iodide of mercury ointment.
Young (Wm.), On diseases of the anus.
M'Kenzie (Wm.), Hints regarding the tonic treatment of infantile hydrocephalus.

- Cowan* (Robert), Remarks suggested by the Glasgow bills of mortality.
Anderson (A. D.), Notes of cases for consultation.
Auchincloss (W.), Remarks on epidemic cholera, as it appeared in the Town's Hospital of Glasgow, in March, 1832.
Macfarlane (John), Cases of popliteal aneurism, with remarks.

VOLUME XX. (1832–3.)

- Wilson* (James), Remarks on dysmenorrhœa.
Buchanan (Andrew), Observations on malignant cholera.
Hannay (Alex.), On the treatment of scalds and burns by the application of cotton.
Hunter (R.), On those diseases usually called functional.
Scouler (J.), On the membranes of the embryo.

- Spittal* (J.), Remarks on the diseases of the intestinal glands.
Stirling (J.), Remarks on some affections of the nasal fossæ.
Weir (William), Vesico-vaginal fistula, with cases.
Davidson (Wm.), On endermic medication.
Watt (George), On the factory time regulation bill, in relation chiefly to medical police.

VOLUME XXI. (1833–4.)

- Lawrie* (J. Adair), On some of the injuries of the hip.
Leech (John), Thoughts on spinal irritation.
Ritchie (Charles), Remarks on related diseases.
Maxwell (John), On retroversion of the uterus.
Pagan (John M.), Cases in medical jurisprudence.

- Rankine* (Wm.), On functional derangements of the digestive organs.
Findlay (D.), The removal of vesical calculi without incision.
Craig (W.), The pathology of pleuritis.
Nimmo (W.), On some of the sequelæ of operations for cataract.
Burns (John), On premature labour.

VOLUME XXII. (1834–5.)

- Fleming* (J. G.), On gonorrhœa.
Wood (J. R.), Analysis of evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, on inquiry into drunkenness.
Brown (James), On the physical signs of tubercular disease of the lungs.
Lyon (Wm.), On delirium tremens.
Parker (F.), On the nature of fever.

- Davidson* (Wm.), Project of state measures for regulating the practice of the healing art throughout the British Empire.
Maxwell (John), On some of the most important indigenous medical plants, and their preparations.
Perry (Robert), On contagion, particularly the contagion of typhus.
Young (Wm.), Remarks on the cure of disease, principally in reference to counter-irritation.

VOLUME XXIII. (1835–6.)

- M'Kenzie* (Wm.), Dissection of a blighted ovum, with remarks.
Cowan (Robert), On epidemic diseases.
Auchincloss (W.), Cases of aneurism, with remarks.
M'Farlane (John), On partial amputations of the foot and hand.
Wilson (James), On placental presentation.
Buchanan (Andrew), Contributions to the physiology and pathology of the animal fluids.

- Hannay* (Alex.), On whooping cough, and the benefits of washing the chest with cold water in that disease.
Hunter (Robert), On the laws of formation and development in animal bodies.
Spittal (J.), On the heart's action in health.
Weir (Wm.), Case of osteo-sarcoma of the humerus, with remarks.
 Report of a committee appointed to investigate some peculiar views of typhus fever. [Its non-identity with typhoid.]

VOLUME XXIV. (1836–7.)

- Davidson* (Wm.), On opium eating.
Watt (George), Medical ethics.
Lawrie (J. A.), Amputation of part of the lower jaw, with remarks.
Ritchie (Charles), On the pathology of hæmorrhages from the stomach.
Maxwell (J.), On the size and shape of the adult brain.

- Pagan* (John M.), On the restoration of deficient parts.
Fleming (J. G.), On irregularities in the action of the heart.
Brown (Wm.), On the external application of morphia for the cure of painful diseases.
Lyon (Wm.), On rupture of the vagina during labour.
Davidson (Wm.), On medical charity.

GLASGOW MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

Essays. 31 vols. MS. 4to. 1815–45.

VOLUME XXV. (1837–8.)

- Maxwell* (R. G.), On the uses of the secale cornutum.
Douglas (J.), On spermatorrhœa.
Drummond (J.), On polypus uteri, with a case.
King (George), On the actual cautery.
Cheyne (A. M.), Cases of typhus fever, with remarks.

- Dick* (R.), On the classification of diseases of the skin.
Jeffrey (J.), On otitis.
Perry (Robert), Statistics of typhus fever.
Cowan (Robert), Remarks suggested by the mortality bills.
McFarlane (John), On carcinoma of the mamma.

VOLUME XXVI. (1838–9.)

- Wilson* (James), On the use and abuse of the obstetric forceps.
Buchanan (Andrew), Cases of obstruction and enormous distention of the belly, from peculiar formation of the colon.
Hannay (Alex.), Cases in obstetrical practice.
Hunter (R.), Notes of a dissection of a hunchback.

- Spittal* (J.), On large doses of tartar-emetic.
Weir (Wm.), On contagion.
Davidson (Wm.), On the quantity of food necessary for the support of an adult, with remarks on dietaries.
Watt (George), On medical reform.
Lawrie (J. A.), On the results of amputations.

VOLUME XXVII. (1839–40.)

- Maxwell* (J.), On means for obviating the spread of infectious diseases.
Pagan (John M.), Surgical cases.

- Jeffrey* (James), Some remarks on aneurism.
Fleming (J. G.), On the medical charity of Glasgow.

VOLUME XXVIII. (1840–41.)

- Menzies* (W.), On the perineum in natural labour.
Johnston (Archd.), On gonorrhœal rheumatism and arthritis.
Adams (A. M.), On the peritonitis from perforation of the serous membrane.
Weir (Wm.), Surgical cases, with remarks.
Wilson (James), Remarks on certain medical habits and professional points of etiquette.

- Buchanan* (A.), On a method of restoring the lower lip after resection, in cases of extensive cancerous diseases.
Hunter (Robt.), On subcutaneous operations in surgery.
Hannay (Alex. J.), Remarks, speculative and practical, on the nature and treatment of fevers, supposed to be idiopathic.
Weir (Wm.), Medical and surgical cases.
Watt (George), Medical ethics.

VOLUME XXIX. (1841–42.)

- Maxwell* (John), Observations on diseases of the brain.
Fleming (J. G.), Remarks on the hereditary transmission of disease.
Lyon (W.), Case of hydrocephalocele, with observations.
Douglas (James), On tumours in the bladder.
King (George), Remarks on puerperal fever.
Menzies (W.), On the obstetric bandage.

- Johnston* (Archd.), A case of enlarged kidney, with observations.
Adams (J.), Cases in legal medicine, with remarks.
Anderson (Andrew), Contributions to morbid anatomy.
Smith (David), On certain operations in obstructive labours with new instruments.

VOLUME XXX. (1842–43.)

- Panton* (J.), On inflammation of the impregnated womb.
Adams (James M.), Cases of sudden death, with observations.
Hannay (Alex. J.), On monstrosities, 2 parts.
King (A.), A contribution to the statistics of injuries of the head, affecting the brain, 2 parts.

- Perry* (Robt.), Statistics of cases admitted into the fever hospital from 1st November, 1841, till 1st November, 1842.
Wilson (Jas.), Remarks on certain points connected with the first and second stages of labour.
Buchanan (A.), Clinical reminiscences.

VOLUME XXXI. (1843–44–45.)

- Maxwell* (John), Remarks on the effects of heat on the surface of the body.
Watt (George), On the effects of putrid animal effluvia on health.
Fleming (J. G.), On some disputed points connected with venereal diseases.
Lyon (W.), Statistics and treatment of fractures.

- Stewart* (J.), Statistics of obstetrics, with cases.
Anderson (And.), On inflammation of the eye following the fever epidemic in Glasgow in 1843.
Smith (David), On the epidemic fever of 1843.
Douglas (J.), Cases of operation for hernia.
Adams (Alex.), Obstetric memoranda.

GLASGOW MEDICAL SOCIETY.—*Continued.*

Essays. 31 vols. MS. 4to. 1815–45.

VOLUME XXXI. (1843–44–45.)—*Continued.*

Panton (J.), Cases of diseased kidney and diseased dura mater.

Adams (Jas.), On sanguineous tumours on the heads of new born infants.

Weir (Wm.), Report of cases in Royal Infirmary.

M'Neill, On Asiatic cholera.

Watt (G.), Remarks on a bill for regulating the profession of physic and surgery.

Smith (D.), On certain causes of disease among the poor.

Lyon (Wm.), Case of Cæsarean section.

GLASGOW PATHOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL SOCIETY [founded 1873].—

Regulations and list of office-bearers. 12mo. Glasgow, 1879.

Discussion on the treatment of internal aneurism. (Reported in "British Medical Journal," 1879. Vol. 1.)

Discussion on the pathology of phthisis pulmonalis and its relationship to tuberculosis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1881.

Discussion on albuminuria, its pathology and clinical significance. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.

[Proceedings, reported in British Medical Journal, and Glasgow Medical Journal.]

GLASGOW SOCIETY OF FIELD NATURALISTS.—

Transactions. Parts 2–5. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873–77.

See *Natural History Society of Glasgow*.

Glasgow and West of Scotland Medical Association. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Glasgow Medical Journal*, fifth series).

GLASGOW SOUTHERN MEDICAL SOCIETY.—

Code of ethics, laws, tariff of fees. 12mo. Glasgow, 1880.

Glasgow Societies, in addition to preceding: *Medico-Chirurgical Society*; *Natural History Society*; *Philosophical Society*; *Physicians and Surgeons*; *University*.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Transactions. Vols. 1–4. 4to. Lond., 1815–22.

Hospital Reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (under first word, not being an article, of title).

* * *Hospital Reports of a statistical character will be found in Catalogue of REPORTS (Hospitals): while serial publications (containing collections of papers) which take their name from Hospitals will be found in the Catalogue of PERIODICALS.*

HUMANE SOCIETY, ROYAL.—

Transactions from the year 1774 to 1789, with observations on suspended animation up to 1794, by William Hawes. 8vo. Lond., 1794.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONGRESS.—

Transactions of the International Medical Congress, held in London, 1881. Prepared for publication by Sir William M'Cormac, assisted by George Henry Makins and the secretaries of the sections. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

Vol. 1. Members' general meeting and addresses—Museum—Anatomy—Physiology—Pathology—Materia medica and pharmacology.

„ 2. Medicine—Military surgery and medicine—Surgery.

„ 3. Ophthalmology—Mental diseases—Diseases of the skin—Diseases of the throat—Diseases of the ear—Diseases of the teeth.

„ 4. Diseases of children—Obstetric medicine and surgery—State medicine.

Rules, programme, list of office-bearers, etc. 4to. Lond., 1881.

International Congress on the education of the deaf. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Deaf-Mutes*).

International Congress. See TRANSACTIONS (*American, French, German, Ophthalmological*).

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Transactions [from the commencement in 1791 to 1837]. 19 vols. 4to. Lond., 1791–1842.
 Charter and bye-laws. 4to. Lond., 1822.

LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER.—

Memoirs. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1789–1802.
 ——— Second series. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1805–31.
 Catalogue of library. By Thomas Windsor. 8vo. Manchester, 1865.

LIVERPOOL MEDICAL INSTITUTE.—

Proceedings. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal*).
 London Hospital Reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*London Hospital reports*).
 Manchester: *Literary* and Philosophical Society.
 Manchester Hospital Reports. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Manchester Hospital reports*).
 Manchester Board of Health. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary*).

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.—

Medical records and researches, selected from the papers of a private medical association. 8vo. Lond., 1798.

MEDICAL COUNCIL, THE GENERAL.—

Minutes of the General Council of medical education and registration of the United Kingdom [from 1858 to present time]. 8vo. Lond., 1863–84.
 Index to vols. 1–10, 1858–73.

The Medical Register [from its commencement in 1859 to the present time]. 8vo. 1859–84.

The Dentists' Register [from its commencement in 1879 to the present time]. 8vo. 1879–84.

The British Pharmacopœia. 8vo. Lond., 1864.

——— [Second edition.] 8vo. Lond., 1867.

——— Additions to. 8vo. Lond., 1874.

Reports. On the constitution and working of the Council. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

——— On professional education, with appendices, 1860, 1869, 1871. 8vo. Lond.

——— On State medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1869.

——— On the special education of women. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— On the visitations of examinations, 1866–68; 1873–75; 1882. 8vo. Lond.

——— On preliminary and professional education and examinations. 8vo. Lond., 1877.

Memorial to Government on "An Act to prevent cruel experiments on animals." 8vo. Lond., 1877.

MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL KNOWLEDGE, SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING.—

Transactions. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1793–1812.

Medical Society: *Glasgow* Medical Society.

MEDICAL [ROYAL] SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.—

Medical essays and observations. Published by a society in Edinburgh. Fifth edition. 5 vols. in 6. 12mo. Edin., 1771.

Laws. 8vo. Edin., 1816.

Catalogus librorum bibliothecæ. 12mo. Edin., 1812.

Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Edin., 1840.

Catalogue raisonné, or classified arrangement of the library. 8vo. Edin., 1837.

Orations before. See *Carpenter*, etc., in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

See *Physicians* (Society in Edinburgh).

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Memoirs. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1792–1805.

Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1810.

New Series. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1846.

MEDICAL (ROYAL) AND CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Statutes. 8vo. Lond., 1818.

Medico-chirurgical transactions [from the commencement in 1806 to the present time]. Vol. 1–66. 8vo. Lond., 1809–84.

Index, vols. 1–18 (1836), vols. 1–33 (1851), vols. 1–53 (1871).

Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Lond., 1856.

Index, containing an alphabetical list of subjects, with names of authors. 8vo. Lond., 1860.

Catalogue of the library. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

Vol. 1. Authors.—Vol. 2. Authors, transactions, journals, and reports.—Vol. 3. Index of subjects.

Proceedings. Vols. 3–5. 8vo. Lond., 1861–7.

Report on croup and diphtheria. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Croup*).

MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL KNOWLEDGE, SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF.—

Transactions. 3 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1793–1812.

Medical and Surgical Association: *Provincial Medical and Surgical Association*.

MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL OBSERVATION, SOCIETY OF.—

See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*What to observe*).

MEDICO-BOTANICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, OF LONDON.—

Transactions. 8vo. Lond., 1837.

See also Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Morbid Anatomy*).

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.—

Transactions. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1824–27.

——— [New series.] Vols. 1–2. 8vo. Edin., 1882–83.

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.—

Minute Book from 4th Nov., 1851, to 20th March, 1866. MS. Folio.

Regulations and list of members as revised from time to time, 1867–75.

Proceedings. [Reported in Glasgow Medical Journal.]

MEDICO-STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION.—

First report. By W. T. Gairdner and J. Warburton Begbie. 8vo. Edin., 1852.

METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, THE SCOTTISH.—

Journal. New series. Vol. 1, Nos. 5–12; vol. 2 and vols. 5–6 (to No. 69). Royal 8vo. Edin., 1864–69 and 1878–82.

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, ROYAL, OF LONDON.—

Transactions, 1853–68. Vols. 1–16. 8vo. Lond., 1855–68.

(Published with the volumes of the “Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.”)

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.—

Proceedings from its institution in 1851 to 1882. 8vo. Glasgow, 1852–83.

See also *Glasgow Society of Field Naturalists*.

OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.—

Transactions [from 1868]. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. Edin., 1870–83.

OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Transactions [from commencement, 1859]. Vols. 1–25. 8vo. Lond., 1860–84.

General index, vols. 1–15, in vol. 16; catalogue of the library, in vol. 17; index to catalogue, in vol. 22.

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL CONGRESS.—

Report of the fourth Ophthalmological Congress (London, 1872). By Henry Power. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

See *Congrès d'Ophthalmologie* (Paris et Bruxelles, etc.).

OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.—

Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1881.

PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF DUBLIN.—

Transactions. New series. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. Dublin, 1862–71.

PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Transactions, including the reports of the proceedings from 1853 [to the present time]. Vols. 1–33. 8vo. Lond., 1853–84.

General index to vols. 1–15, by Timothy Holmes, 1864.—General index to vols. 16–25 (by B. R. W[heatley]), 1875.—Reports on after histories of cases in vols. 1–31, in vol. 33.

Pathological Society: *Glasgow* Pathological and Clinical Society.

PERTHSHIRE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION.—

Transactions. Edited by A. R. Urquhart. Vol. 1., 1879–81. 8vo. Perth, 1882.

Pharmaceutical Conference: *British* Pharmaceutical Conference.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY.—

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. Edited by Jacob Bell. Vols. 3–18. 8vo. Lond., 1844–59.

Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. Second series. 11 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1859–70.

——— Third series. Vol. 1–14. Royal 8vo. 1870–84.

General index. Second series, vols. 10 and 11; third series, vols. 1–8 (1868–1878). Royal 8vo, Lond., 1880.

Extracts from the charter and bye-laws. 8vo. Lond., —.

Calendars of the Society, 1870–84. 8vo. Lond., 1870–84.

Catalogue of museum of the society. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.—

Society for philosophical experiments and conversations. Minutes [edited by Bryan Higgins]. 8vo. Lond., 1795.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN EDINBURGH.—

Essays and observations, physical and literary, read before the society. Second edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1771.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.—

Constitution (instituted 1802). 8vo. Glasgow, 1835, 1845, 1862.

Proceedings [from the commencement of their publication in 1841 to the present time]. Vols. 1–13. 8vo. Glasgow, 1841–82.

Catalogue of library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

——— [By John Robertson.] 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.

Statistical account and catalogue of exhibition of works of art, etc., 1846. 8vo. Glasgow, 1847.

Reports relating to the exhibition of apparatus for the utilization of gas, electricity, etc., held under the auspices of the society, Sept.-Oct., 1880. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.

Philosophical Society of Manchester : *Literary* and Philosophical Society.

Philosophical Transactions : *Royal* Society.

PHRENOLOGICAL SOCIETY [OF EDINBURGH].

Transactions. [Vol. 1.] 8vo. Edin., 1824.

PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF [LONDON].

History of their proceedings against empirics. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Goodall*).

Roll of Fellows, with biographical notices. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Munk*; also *Goldheaded Cane*).

List of Fellows, Members, Licentiates, and extra Licentiates [from 1856 to present time]. 8vo. Lond., 1856-83.

Charter, bye-laws, and regulations. 8vo. Lond., 1862.

Medical transactions, published by the Royal College of Physicians. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1768-1820.

See GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Pharmacopœia*; *Nomenclature* of diseases).

PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF [EDINBURGH].

Regulations for the examinations of candidates for diploma in medicine. 8vo. —, 1838.

Historical sketch and laws from its institution to December, 1865. 4to. Edin., 1867.

——— to August, 1882. 4to. Edin., 1882.

Statutes and bye-laws and list of Fellows. 8vo. Edin., 1852.

List of Fellows, Members, and Licentiates. 8vo. Edin., 1871 and 1876.

Report on examination of medical practitioners, by a Committee of the College. 4to. Edin., 1833.

Address at opening of new hall. By Wm. Reilly. 8vo. Edin., 1847.

Licence of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh [a vindication]. 8vo. Edin., 1869.

Catalogue of the library. 8vo. Edin., 1849.

——— Additions, 1849-54. 8vo. Edin., 1854.

——— Royal 8vo. Edin., 1863.

——— Supplement, 1863-70. Royal 8vo. Edin., 1870.

——— Second supplement, 1871-79. Royal 8vo. Edin., 1879.

PHYSICIANS, KING'S AND QUEEN'S COLLEGE OF, IN IRELAND.—

Charter. 8vo. Dublin, 1856.

Records of the College. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Belcher*).

Catalogue of the Museum. 8vo. Dublin, 1864.

Register, 1859-66. 8vo. Dublin, 1859-66.

Association of Fellows and Licentiates of the King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland. Transactions. 5 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1817-28.

——— New series. Dublin medical transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. Dublin, 1830.

PHYSICIANS—SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS IN LONDON.—

Medical observations and enquiries by a society of physicians in London [1733-84]. Third edition. 6 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1763-84.

Medical communications. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1784-90.

Physicians. Society of Practical Physicians [London]. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Medical Observer*).

Physicians. Societies of Physicians [in London]. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annual Medical Review*; *London Medical Journal*; *London Medical Review and Magazine*; *Medical Facts and Observations*).

PHYSICIANS—SOCIETY OF PHYSICIANS IN EDINBURGH.—

Medical and Philosophical Commentaries [continued after vol. 6 as the Medical Commentaries]. Collected and published by Andrew Duncan. 10 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1774–86.

——— Decade second. 10 vols. 8vo. Edin., 1787–95.

——— Continuation. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals of Medicine*).

For index to the series, see “Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal,” vol. 20.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW, FACULTY OF.—

Origin and early history of. By William Weir. 8vo. Glasgow, 1864.

Excerpts from the records of, from its origin to 1850, with comments by William Weir. MS. Folio.

Laws and regulations of [as revised from time to time]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1820–79.

Copy of charter and parliamentary ratifications. 8vo. —.

Act for better regulating their privileges and amending their charter. Folio, 1850.

Probationary essays submitted by members. See *Probationary Essays* in GENERAL CATALOGUE.

The names of such worthie persons as have gifted books to the Chirurgions Librarie in Glasgow. Folio, MS. [1698–1774].

Catalogue of library. 8vo. Glasgow, 1817.

——— 8vo. Glasgow, 1842.

——— Supplement, 1842–61. 8vo. Glasgow, 1861.

——— Supplement, 1861–70. 8vo. Glasgow, 1871.

——— Index to catalogue, comprising books and articles in periodicals. MS. Folio, 1842.

Law cases and prosecutions. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Faculty*).

Code of ethics. 12mo. Glasgow, 1854.

Representation on medical reform, and on Mr. Edward Harrison's sketch of a Bill. 8vo. Glasgow, 1811.

[Collection of memorials, petitions, statements, etc., in respect to medical education, medical reform, etc.] 4to. and folio.

List of medical practitioners in the Western district of Scotland, according to the counties and parishes, alphabetically arranged. 4to. 1822.

Chartered rights and privileges. 8vo. Glasgow, 1845.

Laws respecting a scheme for establishing a fund for widows and children of members. 8vo. Glasgow, 1801.

Report on a proposal for establishing a medical sick fund. 8vo. Glasgow, 1826.

Widows' fund; reports and state of, from its institution in 1792 to 1883 [with lists of members, etc.]. 4to. Glasgow.

——— Regulations of. 8vo. Glasgow, 1850, 1861.

——— Act for regulating the management of the widows' fund. Folio, 1880.

[PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS] SOCIETY IN EDINBURGH.—

Medical essays and observations. Second edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1771.

For index, see “Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal.”

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ASSOCIATION.—

Transactions. 15 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1833–47.

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ASSOCIATION.—*Continued.*

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Provincial Medical and Surgical Journal* ; *Association Journal* ; *British Medical Journal*).

RAY SOCIETY.—

See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (under the names in italics).

1844-54. *Alder* (Josh.), and A. *Hancock*, British Nudibranchiate Mollusca.

1845. *Steenstrup* (J. J. S.), Alternation of generations.

1846. *Ray* (John), Memorials by Dr. Derham ; edited by E. Lankester.—*Burmeister* (Hermann), Organisation of trilobites.—*Meyen* (F. J. F.), Geography of plants.

1847. *Oken* (Lorenz), Physio-philosophy ; translated by A. Tulk.

1848. *Ray* (J.), Correspondence ; edited by E. Lankester.

1848-54. *Agassiz* (Louis), Catalogue of books on zoology and geology, by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols.

1850. *Baird* (W.), British entomostraca.

1851. *Darwin* (Charles), Monograph of the cirripedia.—*Leighton* (W. A.), British angiocarpous lichens.

1853. *Henfrey's* Botanical memoirs.

See also Catalogue of REPORTS.

1846-9. *Botany*, Reports and papers on.

1845-7. *Zoology* and botany, Reports on.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.—

Journal, 1816-31. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal* of Science, Literature, and Art).

——— History. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Jones*, H. Bence).

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.—

Transactions [from the commencement to 1848]. 21 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1787-1848.

ROYAL SOCIETY.—

History of. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Granville* ; *Stubbe* ; *Thomson* ; *Weld*).

Diplomata et statuta regalis societatis Londini. 8vo. Lond., 1752.

Philosophical transactions, abridged and disposed under general heads [from the commencement in 1665 to 1700]. By John Lowthorp. Second edition. 3 vols. 4to. Lond., 1716.

——— [From 1700-1720.] Abridged by Henry Jones. 2 vols. 4to. Lond., 1721.

Philosophical Transactions [from 1720 to the present time]. Vols. 31-175. 4to. Lond., 1733-1884.

Vol. 148, part 2, to vol. 156 (1859-66), are awaiting in the set.

General index, vols. 1-70, by Paul Henry Matty. 4to. 1787.

General index—vol. 71 (1781) to vol. 110 (1820), 4to. 1821. Vol. 111 (1821) to vol. 120 (1830), 4to. 1833.

See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Catalogue* of scientific papers).

Medical essays and observations relative to the practice of physic and surgery. Abridged from the Philosophical Transactions. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1745.

Proceedings [from the commencement in 1800 to the present time]. Vols. 1-36. 8vo. Lond., 1800-1884.

Discourses delivered before the Society. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Davy*, Sir Humphry).

Addresses delivered at the anniversary meetings by the Duke of Sussex, the president. 4to. Lond., 1833.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.—

Transactions [from the commencement in 1788 to the present time]. Vols. 1–30. 4to. Edin., 1788–1882.

General index in vol. 13. Vols. 17–19 contain the Makerstoun magnetical and meteorological observations from 1841 to 1846, by J. A. Brown.—Vol. 22. Supplement contains appendix to the Makerstoun magnetical and meteorological observations; edited by Balfour Stewart.

Proceedings. Vol. 5–11. 8vo. Edin., 1865–82.

Several of the vols. incomplete.

Fourth report of the Boulder Society. 8vo. Edin., [1877].

Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh: *Medical Society*.

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society: *Medical and Chirurgical Society*.

ST. ANDREWS MEDICAL GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION.—

Transactions. Edited by Leonard W. Sedgwick. 6 vols., 1867–73. 8vo. Lond., 1868–74.

Scottish Meteorological Society: *Meteorological Society*.

SOCIAL SCIENCE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF.—

Transactions, inaugural addresses, and select papers. 15 vols. 8vo. 1858–75.

- | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. 1857. Birmingham. | 7. 1863. Edinburgh. | 13. 1869. Bristol. |
| 2. 1858. Liverpool. | 8. 1864. York. | 14. 1870. Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 3. 1859. Bradford. | 9. 1865. Sheffield. | 15. 1871. Leeds. |
| 4. 1860. Glasgow. | 10. 1866. Manchester. | 16. 1872. Plymouth and Devonport. |
| [5. 1861. Dublin.] | 11. 1867. Belfast. | [17. 1873. Norwich.] |
| 6. 1862. London. | 12. 1868. Birmingham. | 18. 1874. Glasgow. |

Society for Encouragement of Arts: *Arts (Society of)*.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—

Journal. Vols. 34–39. 8vo. Lond., 1871–76.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF [ENGLAND].

Charter. 8vo. Lond., 1800.

Bye-laws, ordinances, and rules. 8vo. Lond., 1802 and 1817.

List of fellows and members. 8vo. 1850.

Calendar of the College. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Calendars*).

Catalogue of the library. See *Catalogue* in GENERAL ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

Report of Committee of reference for an Examining Board in England. 8vo. 1878.

See also *Museum Catalogues*.

Report of the Court of Examiners on professional education. 8vo. —, 1870.

Annual report of the president. 8vo. Lond., 1879.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, OF EDINBURGH.—

Origin and history. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Gairdner, John*).

Charter under the great seal. 8vo. Edin., 1778.

Laws, with chronological lists of members, presidents, deacons, and honorary members. 8vo. Edin., 1804.

——— 8vo. Edin., 1867.

Grants and Acts of Parliament in favour of. 4to. Edin., —.

Regulations to be observed by candidates for surgical diplomas. 8vo. Edin., 1813.

List of Fellows from 1581 to 1873 [with some biographical and bibliographical notices]. 8vo. Edin., 1874.

List of Licentiates from 1815 to 1859, and of Fellows as at 1859. 8vo. Edin., 1859.

SURGEONS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF, OF EDINBURGH.—*Continued.*

Catalogue of the museum. Part 1 (Pathology). 8vo. Edin., 1836.

Probationary essays submitted by candidates for admission as members. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Probationary Essays*).

Memorial concerning the hospital of the surgeons of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1737.

Report by the president's council on the question of the alteration of the laws regarding the fellowship. 8vo. 1880.

SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

Publications. See GENERAL CATALOGUE under the names in italics.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1844. <i>Hecker's</i> Epidemics of the middle ages ; translated by Babington. | 1849. <i>Hippocrates' Works</i> ; translated by F Adams. 2 vols. |
| <i>Louis</i> , On phthisis ; translated by Walshe. | <i>Churchill</i> (F.), Selections on diseases of women. |
| <i>Sydenham</i> , Opera omnia ; à Greenhill. | 1849-52. <i>Rokitansky's</i> Pathological anatomy. 4 vols. |
| 1844-7. <i>Paulus Ægineta</i> , Works ; translated by Adams. 3 vols. | 1851. <i>Hunter</i> (W.), On the human gravid uterus. |
| 1844. <i>Erichsen</i> (J.), Selections on aneurism. | <i>Unzer's</i> Physiology ; translated by Laycock. |
| 1845. <i>Simon</i> (F.), Animal chemistry ; translated by Day. 2 vols. | 1852. <i>Thompson's</i> (Theop.) Annals of influenza. |
| 1846. <i>Hasse</i> (C. E.), Diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration ; translated by Swaine. | 1853. <i>Romberg</i> (M. H.), On nervous diseases ; translated by Sieveking. 2 vols. |
| <i>Henson</i> (Wm.), Works ; edited by Gulliver. | <i>Kölliker's</i> Human histology ; translated by G. Busk and T. Huxley. |
| 1847. <i>Dupuytren</i> , Injuries of bones ; translated by F. Le Gros Clark. | 1854. <i>Dupuytren</i> , Lesions of the vascular system, translated by F. Le Gros Clark. |
| <i>Harvey's</i> (Wm.) Works ; translated by Robt. Willis. | 1855. <i>Wedl's</i> Pathological histology ; translated by G. Busk. |
| <i>Feuchtersleben</i> , Medical psychology ; edited by B. G. Babington. | <i>Oesterlen's</i> Medical logic ; translated by G. Whitley. |
| <i>Schwann</i> , Microscopical researches ; translated by H. Smith. | 1856. <i>Arctæus' Works</i> ; translated by F. Adams. |
| 1848. <i>Sydenham's</i> (T.) Works ; translated by Latham. 2 vols. | <i>Felpeau</i> , On diseases of the breast ; translated by M. Henry. |
| <i>Ottley</i> (D.), Selections on diseases of the head and neck. | 1857. <i>Küchenmeister</i> , On parasites of the human body ; translated by E. Lankester. 2 vols. |
| 1848. <i>Rhazes</i> , On small-pox and measles, translated by Greenhill. | <i>Siebold</i> , On tape and cystic worms ; translated by T. H. Huxley. |

SYDENHAM SOCIETY, THE NEW. —

Publications. See GENERAL CATALOGUE under the names in italics.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1859. 1. <i>Diday</i> , On infantile syphilis. | 1862. 17. Atlas of portraits of <i>Skin</i> diseases. (3rd Fasciculus.) |
| 2. <i>Gooch</i> , On diseases of women. | 1863. 18. <i>Kramer</i> , On diseases of the ear. |
| 3. Memoirs on <i>Diphtheria</i> . | 19. <i>Year-Book</i> for 1862. |
| 4. <i>Schroeder van der Kolk</i> , On the spinal cord. | 20. <i>Neubauer</i> and <i>Vogel</i> , On the urine. |
| 5. Monographs (<i>Kussmaul</i> and <i>Tenmer</i> , <i>Græfe</i> , <i>Wagner</i> , etc.). | 1864. 21. <i>Casper's</i> Forensic medicine. Vol. 3. |
| 1860. 6. <i>Bright</i> , On abdominal tumours. | 22. <i>Donders</i> , On the accommodation and refraction of the eye. |
| 7. <i>Frerichs</i> , On diseases of the liver. Vol. 1. | 23. <i>Year-Book</i> for 1863. |
| 8. <i>Year-Book</i> for 1859. | 24. Atlas of portraits of <i>Skin</i> diseases. (4th Fasciculus.) |
| 9. Atlas of portraits of <i>Skin</i> diseases. (1st Fasciculus.) | 1865. 25. <i>Year-Book</i> for 1864. |
| 1861. 10. <i>Year-Book</i> for 1860. | 26. <i>Casper's</i> Forensic medicine. Vol. 4. |
| 11. Monographs (<i>Czermak</i> , <i>Dusch</i> , <i>Radlicke</i> , etc.). | 27. Atlas of portraits of <i>Skin</i> diseases. (5th Fasciculus.) |
| 12. <i>Casper's</i> Forensic medicine. Vol. 1. | 1866. 28. <i>Bernutz</i> and <i>Goupil</i> , On the diseases of women. Vol. 1. |
| 14. Atlas of portraits of <i>Skin</i> diseases. (2nd Fasciculus.) | 29. Atlas of portraits of <i>Skin</i> diseases. (6th Fasciculus.) |
| 1862. 13. <i>Frerichs</i> , On diseases of the liver. Vol. 2. | 30. <i>Hebra</i> , On diseases of the skin. Vol. 1. |
| 15. <i>Year-Book</i> for 1861. | 31. <i>Bernutz</i> and <i>Goupil</i> , On diseases of women. Vol. 2. |
| 16. <i>Casper's</i> Forensic medicine. Vol. 2. | |

SYDENHAM SOCIETY, THE NEW.—*Continued.*Publications.—*Continued.*

1867. 32. Biennial *Retrospect* of medicine and surgery.
 33. *Griesinger*, Mental pathology and therapeutics.
 34. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (7th Fasciculus.)
 35. *Trousseau's* Clinical medicine. Vol. 1.
 1868. 36. Collected works of *Addison*.
 37. *Hebra*, On skin diseases. Vol. 2.
 38. *Lancereaux's* Treatise on syphilis. Vol. 1.
 39. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (8th Fasciculus.)
 40. Catalogue of Atlas of *Skin* diseases. (First part.)
 1869. 41. *Lancereaux's* Treatise on syphilis. Vol. 2.
 42. *Trousseau's* Clinical medicine. Vol. 2.
 43. Biennial *Retrospect* of medicine and surgery.
 44. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (9th Fasciculus.)
 1870. 45. *Trousseau's* Lectures on clinical medicine. Vol. 3.
 46. *Niemeyer's* Lectures on pulmonary consumption.
 47. *Stricker's* Manual of histology. Vol. 1.
 48. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (10th Fasciculus.)
 1871. 49. *Wunderlich's* Medical thermometry.
 50. Biennial *Retrospect* of medicine and surgery.
 51. *Trousseau's* Clinical medicine. Vol. 4.
 52. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (11th Fasciculus.)
 1872. 53. *Stricker's* Manual of histology. Vol. 2.
 54. *Rindfleisch's* Pathological histology. Vol. 1.
 55. *Trousseau's* Clinical medicine. Vol. 5.
 56. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (12th Fasciculus.)
 1873. 57. *Stricker's* Manual of histology. Vol. 3.
 58. *Rindfleisch's* Pathological histology. Vol. 2.
 59. Biennial *Retrospect* of medicine and surgery.
 60. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (13th Fasciculus.)
 1874. 61. *Hebra*, On skin diseases. Vol. 3.
 62. *Von Troeltsch*, On diseases of the ear. *Helmholtz*, On membrana tympani, etc. (In one vol.)
 64. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (14th Fasciculus.)
 63. *Hebra*, On skin diseases. Vol. 4.
 1875. 65. Biennial *Retrospect* of medicine and surgery.
 66. Catalogue of atlas of *Skin* diseases. (Second part.)
 67. *Latham's* Works. Vol. 1.
 69. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (15th Fasciculus.)
 70. Clinical lectures by various German professors.
 1876. 68. *Smellie's* Midwifery, by Dr. M'Clin-
 tock. Vol. 1.
 71. Clinical lectures by various German professors. (Second series.)
 72. *Charcot's* Clinical lectures on diseases of the nervous system.
 73. *Bilroth's* Lectures on surgery. Vol. 1.
 1877. 74. *Smellie's* Midwifery, by Dr. M'Clin-
 tock. Vol. 2.
 75. The medical digest, by *Neale*.
 76. *Bilroth's* Lectures on surgery. Vol. 2.
 77. Atlas of *Pathology*. (1st Fasciculus.)
 1878. 78. *Waring*, Bibliography of therapeutics. Vol. 1.
 79. *Smellie's* Midwifery. Vol. 3.
 80. *Latham's* Collected works. Vol. 2.
 81. *Power and Sedgwick*, Medical lexicon. Part. 1.
 1879. 82. *Waring*, Bibliography of therapeutics. Vol. 2.
 83. *Power and Sedgwick*, Lexicon of medical terms. Part 2.
 84. *Guttman's* Physical diagnosis, by Alex. Napier.
 85. *Pathology*, Atlas of. (Fasciculus 2.)
 1880. 86. *Hebra and Kaposi*, Diseases of skin. Vol. 5.
 87. *Power and Sedgwick*, Lexicon. Part 3.
 88. *Koch*, On traumatic infective diseases, by Cheyne.
 89. *Power and Sedgwick*, Lexicon. Part 4.
 90. *Charcot* (J. M.), On diseases of nervous system. Second series.
 91. *Pathology*, Atlas of illustrations of. (Fasciculus 3.)
 1881. 92. *Colles's* (A.), Works on the venereal.
 93. *Power and Sedgwick*, Lexicon. Part 5.
 94. *Bilroth*, Clinical surgery.
 95. *Charcot*, On senile diseases.
 96. *Power and Sedgwick*, Lexicon. Part 6.
 97. *Pathology*, Atlas of illustrations. (Fasciculus 4.)
 1882. 98. *Stokes*, On diseases of the lung and windpipe.
 99. *Skin*, Atlas of diseases of. (Fasc. 16.)
 100. *Begbie* (Warburton), Works.
 101. *Power and Sedgwick's* Lexicon. Part 7.
 1883. 102. *Charcot*, Localization of cerebral disease.
 103. *Power and Sedgwick's* Lexicon. Part 8.
 104. *Pathology*, Atlas of illustrations. (Fasciculus 5.)
 105. *Duchenne* (de Boulogne), Selections from his works.
 106. *Hirsch*, Geographical and historical pathology. Vol. 1.
 107. *Power and Sedgwick's* Lexicon. Part 9.
 1884. 108. Atlas of portraits of *Skin* diseases. (17th Fasciculus.)

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN.—

A Bill for uniting King's College and University and Marischal College and University (5 Will. IV.). 8vo. Aberdeen, 1835.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN—*Continued.*

Proceedings of the University and King's College respecting the royal grant to the Scottish universities. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1835.

Calendar, 1869–70. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1869.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.—

History of. See ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Bower ; Grant*).

Statutes relative to the degree of M.D. 8vo. Edin., 1813.

Calendars from 1867–84. 18 vols. 12mo. Edin., 1867–84.

List of graduates in medicine from 1705 to 1866. 8vo. Edin., 1867.

See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Edinburgh University*).

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.—

Munimenta alme Universitatis Glasguensis; records of the University of Glasgow, from its foundation till 1727. [Edited for the Maitland Club by Cosmo Innes.] 4 vols. Glasgow, 1854.

Observations by the Principal and Professors on schemes of reform proposed for the University in connection with the report of the Royal Commissioners of visitation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1835.

Parliamentary Bill for the regulation of. Folio, Lond., 1835.

Inaugural addresses of the Lord Rectors of the University. Edited by John B. Hay. Royal 8vo. Glasgow, 1839.

Deed instituting bursaries and scholarships in College and University of Glasgow. 8vo. Glasgow, 1850.

Foundation and constitution of the Clark Bursary Fund. 8vo. Glasgow, 1869.

Notes by University Court on memorials regarding the length of the vacation. 8vo. Glasgow, 1863.

The Old College; being the Glasgow University album for 1869. Edited by students. 4to. Glasgow, 1869.

Statement [by Committee of subscribers] with reference to new buildings. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.

Introductory addresses at opening of session 1870–71; with a notice of the new buildings, by Allen Thomson. 12mo. Edin., 1870–71.

Calendar for 1833–4. 12mo. Glasgow, 1834.

Calendar [from 1866 to present time]. 19 vols. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866–84.

Deliverance by the University Court in the appeal of Professor Macleod [in reference to the claim to have his clinical course recognised]. 8vo. Glasgow, 1878.

——— See also in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Gairdner, Macleod*).

Medical syllabus for 1848–9. 8vo. Glasgow, 1848.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—

Calendars, 13 vols. between 1859 and 1876. 8vo. Lond.

Members of convocation. 8vo. Lond., 1870–84.

Standing orders, proceedings of convocation, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1867.

WERNERIAN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.—

Memoirs. Vols. 1–8 [from commencement in 1808 to 1839]. 8vo. Edin., 1811–40.

INDIA AND BRITISH COLONIES.

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.—

Transactions. 10 vols., with index. 8vo. Bombay, 1838–50.

——— New series. Vols. 5 and 8. 8vo. Bombay, 1860 and 1863.

MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF CALCUTTA.—

Transactions. 8 vols. 8vo. Calcutta, 1825–36.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.—

Papers and proceedings, 1850–52. 3 vols. 8vo. Hobart Town, 1851–53.

MEDICAL BOARD OF VICTORIA.—

Medical Register for 1872–83. Folio, Melbourne, 1873–84.

FOREIGN.

SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, collected from the transactions of foreign academies of science and learned societies, and from foreign journals. Edited by Richard Taylor. 5 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1837–47.

AMERICAN.

AMERICAN GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—

Transactions [from 1876]. Vol. 1–8. 8vo. Boston, 1877–84.

AMERICAN OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—

Transactions. Second meeting. 8vo. New York, 1865.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (Instituted 1847).—

Transactions. Vols. 7, 13, 26–33. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1854, '60, '75–82.

——— Supplement to vol. 27: *Culbertson*, On excision, in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

Journal of. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal* of the American Medical Association).

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AT PHILADELPHIA.—

Transactions. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1789–1804.

AMERICAN SURGICAL ASSOCIATION.—

Transactions. Edited by J. Ewing Mears. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883.

ANATOMICAL AND SURGICAL SOCIETY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.—

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Annals* of Anatomy and Surgery).

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.—

Dedication of new building and hall: address by Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes; remarks by J. S. Billings, J. Winsor, Geo. H. Lyman, Chas. W. Elliot, etc. 4to. Cambridge, 1881.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF PHILADELPHIA.—

Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.

——— Third series. Vol. 6. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883.

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONGRESS OF PHILADELPHIA.—

Transactions, 1876. Edited by John Ashhurst. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877.

Publications of Army Medical Department :—

List of skeletons and crania in the section of comparative anatomy. 8vo. 1876.

Typho-malarial fever ; is it a special type of fever? Remarks introductory to a discussion by J. J. Woodward. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876.

The medical staff of the United States Army and its scientific work ; an address by J. J. Woodward. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1870.

Description of models of hospital cars, by J. J. Woodward.

Description of models of hospitals, by J. J. Woodward.

Description of Perot & Co.'s improved U.S.A. medicine wagon.

Description of U.S. Army transport cart, by D. L. Huntingdon and Geo. A. Otis.

Description of selected specimens from the surgical section of the Army Medical Museum, by Geo. A. Otis.

List of microscopical preparations from the Army Medical Museum.

MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL FACULTY OF THE STATE OF MARYLAND.—

Transactions. 84th and 85th annual sessions. 8vo. Baltimore, 1882-3.

NATIONAL BOARD OF HEALTH, WASHINGTON.—

Bulletin. 3 vols. 8vo. 1879-82.

NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE.—

Bulletin. 4 vols. 8vo. New York, 1862-70.

(Some of the vols. incomplete.)

Transactions. Second series. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. New York, 1874-83.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION.—

Annual reports of the regents for 1877 and 1881. 8vo. Washington, 1879 and 1883.

See also in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS under *Leidy* ; *Toner Lectures* ; *Wood* (H. C.).

FRANCE AND BELGIUM.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES.—

Histoire, avec les mémoires de mathématique et de physique, 1692-1778. Nouvelle édition. 130 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam et Paris, 1746-82.

——— Table générale des matières dans l'histoire et les mémoires (1699-1754). 9 vols. 12mo. 1741.

Recueil des harangues prononcées par Messieurs de l'Académie Française dans leur receptions. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1709.

Remarks and observations on medicine, surgery, etc. Extracted from the memoirs of the Academy by Peter Templemann. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1753.

Medical essays and observations, being an abridgement from the history and memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Paris [1690-1750]. By Thomas Southwell. 4 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1764.

Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences [depuis l'an 1853 jusqu'au présent]. Vols. 38-98. 4to. Paris, 1853-84.

——— Comptes rendus : suppléments. Tomes 1, 2. 4to. Paris, 1856, 1861.

——— Table Générale, 1851-65. 4to. Paris, 1870.

ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE CHIRURGIE.—

Mémoires. 15 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1743-74.

——— 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1743-74.

——— 15 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1774.

——— 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1819—

Les mémoires sur les sujets proposés pour les prix de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. 5 vols. in 7. 12mo. Paris, 1819.

——— Précédés d'une analyse, par Marjolin, et suivies de deux mémoires inédits. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Histoire des membres. See in ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS (*Pariset*).

ACADÉMIE [ROYALE, IMPÉRIALE, NATIONALE] DE MÉDECINE.—

Mémoires [depuis leur commencement en 1828]. 20 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828-56.

Bulletin de la Faculté et de la Société établie dans son sein. Vol. 6. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Bulletin, publié par J. Béclard, secrétaire perpétuelle, et J. Bergeron, secrétaire annuel. Seconde série. Tom. 6-11. 8vo. Paris, 1877-82.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE LARYNGOLOGIE.—

1re session, Milan, Sept., 1880. Compte rendu, publié par Charles Labres. Royal 8vo. Milan, 1882.

CONGRÈS PÉRIODIQUE INTERNATIONAL D'OPHTHALMOLOGIE.—

Congrès d'Ophthalmologie de Bruxelles, 1857; programme, liste des membres. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1857.

Congrès d'Ophthalmologie. Compte rendu, publié par le Dr. Warlomont. Seconde session, Bruxelles (1862). 8vo. Paris, 1863.

——— See under *Société Universelle d'Ophthalmologie*.

Troisième session (Paris, 1867). Compte rendu par le Dr. Warlomont. 8vo. Paris, 1868.

Quatrième session. See TRANSACTIONS (*British*) Ophthalmological Congress.

FACULTÉ DE MÉDECINE.—

Statuta Facultatis Medicinæ. 12mo. Paris, 1751.

Ritus usus et laudabiles Facultatis Medicinæ Parisiensis consuetudines, auctoritate ordinis excusa, Hycantho Theodoro Baron, Decano. 12mo. Paris, 1751.

Bulletins, Nos. 1-10. See *Société Royale de Médecine*. 8vo. Paris, 1818-19.

Lyon: *Société des Sciences Médicales*.

SOCIÉTÉ DE PHYSIQUE ET DE CHIMIE D'ARCUEIL.

Mémoires de physique et de chimie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807-17.

SOCIÉTÉ DE CHIMIE MÉDICALE.—

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal de Chimie Médicale*).

SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES MÉDICALES DE LYON.—

Mémoires et comptes rendus. Vols. 12-13 and vols. 17-18. 8vo. Lyon, 1873-4, 1878-9.

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Lyon Médical*).

SOCIÉTÉ CLINIQUE DE PARIS.—

Bulletins; rédigés par F. Labadie-Lagrave et Henri Fuchard. Vol. 2. 8vo. Paris, 1878.

SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICALE DES HÔPITAUX DE PARIS.—

Actes; fascicules 1-5. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1850-61.

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDECINE.—

Histoire de, avec les mémoires de médecine et de physique médicale 1776–89. 10 vols. (vol. 6 wanting). 4to. Paris, 1779–98.

——— *Académie* de Médecine.

SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICALE D'OBSERVATION DE PARIS.—

Mémoires. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. Paris, 1837–44.

SOCIÉTÉ UNIVERSELLE D'OPHTHALMOLOGIE.—

Compte rendu du séance préparatoire. 8vo. Paris, 1861.

Projet d'un règlement. 8vo. Paris, 1862.

Rapport par E. Vauquelin, et discours d'ouverture. 8vo. Versailles, 1861.

SOCIÉTÉ MÉDICALE D'EMULATION.—

Mémoires. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798–1826.

SOCIÉTÉ DE MÉDECINS FRANÇAIS ET ÉTRANGERS.—

See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*La Clinique*).

SOCIÉTÉ DE THÉRAPEUTIQUE.—

Bulletin et mémoires. Publiés par Constantin Paul, E. Labbé, J. Michel, etc. 8vo. Paris, 1881.

GERMANY AND AUSTRIA.

ACADEMIA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM GERMANIÆ.

Miscellanea medico-physica [annus primus]. 4to. Parisiis, 1672.

——— [Annus secundus]. 4to. Jenæ, 1671.

——— [Annus tertius]. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1675.

ERUDITI.—

Acta Eruditorum, 1682–1721 publicata. 40 vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1652–1721.

——— Supplementa. 6 vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1692–1721.

——— Indices. 4 vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1693–1723.

MEDICI BEROLINENSES.—

Acta medicorum Berolinensium. Collecta a Johanne Daniele Gohl. Decas prima. 10 vols. in 5. 12mo. Berolini, 1719–1723.

——— Decas secunda. 10 vols. in 4. 12mo. Berolini, 1723–30.

AERZTLICHER VEREIN ZU MÜNCHEN.—

Vorträge. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Pilztheorie* der Infectiouskrankheiten).

BERLINER MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.—

Verhandlungen, als Separat-Abdruck aus der Berliner klinischen Wochenschrift. Vols. 9–14. 8vo. Berlin, 1879–84.

CONGRESSE FÜR INNERE MEDICIN; Erster Congress, gehalten zu Wiesbaden, 1882.

Verhandlungen; herausgegeben von E. Leyden und E. Seitz. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1882.

DEUTSCHE VEREIN FÜR MEDIZINAL STATISTIK.—

Beiträge zur Medizinal-Statistik von Schweig, Schwartz, und Zuelzer. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1875–6.

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR GEBURTSHÜLFE IN BERLIN.—

Beiträge zur Geburtshülfe und Gynäkologie; herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe in Berlin. Vols. 1–3 and vol. 4, Heft 1. 8vo. Berlin, 1871–3.

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- UND HEILKUNDE IN DRESDEN.—

Jahresberichte, 1853–68. 8vo. Dresden, 1858–69.

Denkschrift zur Feier ihrer fünfzig-jährigen Bestehens, zugleich als Festgabe. 4to. Dresden, 1868.

SOCIETAS REGIA SCIENTIARUM GÖTTINGENSIS.—

Novi Commentarii, 1769–77. 8 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1771–78.

Commentationes, 1778–99. 14 vols. 4to. Göttingen, 1779–1800.

VEREIN PRAKTISCHER AERZTE.—

Analekten für Frauenkrankheiten. See in GENERAL CATALOGUE (*Analekten*).

ITALY.

INSTITUTO MEDICO VALENCIANO.—

Acta de la sesion publica aniversario vigesimo. 8vo. Valencia, 1860.

RUSSIA.

ACADEMIA SCIENTIARUM IMPERIALIS PETROPOLITANÆ.

Commentarii. 6 vols. 4to Petropoli, 1728–33.

VEREIN PRAKTISCHER AERZTE ZU ST. PETERSBURG.

Medicinisch-praktische Abhandlungen von deutschen in Russland lebenden Aerzten. Band 1. 8vo. Hamburg, 1835.

SUPPLEMENT
TO
ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

TO

ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF AUTHORS.

(ADDITIONS MADE DURING THE PRINTING OF THE CATALOGUE,
AND INCLUDED IN THE INDEX.)

A

- ACKERMANN, Th. Die Histogenese und Histologie der Sarkome: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, Nos. 233, 234. 1883.
- ACLAND, Sir Henry W. Address to the students of St. George's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- Medical education: a letter to the authorities of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and University. 8vo. Baltimore, 1879.
- ADAIR, James Makittrick. Philosophical and medical sketch of the natural history of the human body and mind. 8vo. Bath, 1787.
- ADAMS, James. Disinfection by heat; with description of new disinfecting chamber. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- AGNEW, D. Hayes. Principles and practice of surgery, vol. 3. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1883.
- AITKEN, William. The influence of human progress on medical education. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- AKAKIAS, Martinus. De morbis muliebribus: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- ALBUCASIS. Gravissimorum affectuum muliebrium curandi ratio: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- ALCIPHON. Physic and its phases, or the rule of right and the reign of wrong; a didactic poem. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1858. [*Pseudon.*]
- ALCOHOL. On the use of alcohol in hospitals. (Temperance Med. Journ.) 8vo. 1884.
- ALDERSON, Sir James. Address to the Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- ALEXANDER, William. Treatment of backward displacements of the uterus and of prolapsus uteri by the new method of shortening the round ligaments. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- ALISON, William P. Life and character: *Douglas* (A. Halliday).
- ALLBUTT, T. Clifford. On visceral neuroses; the Gulstonian lectures on neuralgia of the stomach and allied disorders. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- ALLMAN, G. J. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger* Voyage).
- ALT, Adolf. Compendium der normalen und pathologischen Histologie des Auges. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1880.

- ALTHAUS, Julius. On sclerosis of the spinal cord; including locomotor ataxy, spastic spinal paralysis, and other system-diseases of the spinal cord: their pathology, symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- ANDERSON, W. Animal poisons: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- ANDREWS, Edmund. Injuries of joints: *Ashhurst's International Encyclopædia of Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- ANDREWS, Judson B. Purpura occurring in nervous diseases. 8vo. Buffalo, 1878.
- Asylum periodicals. 8vo. Utica, 1878.
- ANDREWS, Thomas. Studium generale: a chapter of contemporary history. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
University of London. The Catholic University. Queen's University. The College of Maynooth.
- ANNANDALE, Thomas. Diseases of the breast: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1885.
- APOTHECARIES. Letter on the state and condition of apothecaries; by a true surgeon. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- [*Burrows, Geo. M.*]
- ARGYLL, Duke of. The unity of nature. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- ARISTOTLE. Histoire des animaux; traduite et accompagnées de notes perpetuelles, par J. Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- d'ARLEUX, Jules-P. Morel. Considérations sur la résection du coude et particulièrement sur la pratique de cette opération en Angleterre. 8vo. Paris, 1874.
- ARMSTRONG, Henry E. The status of the medical officer of health as a criterion of sanitary progress. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*).
- [ARMSTRONG, John.] Essay for abridging the study of physick. 8vo. Lond., 1735.
- ASHHURST, John. International encyclopædia of surgery; a systematic treatise on the theory and practice of surgery, by authors of various nations. Vols. 3-5. 8vo. Lond., 1883-5.
- Vol. 3. *Conner* (P. S.), Injuries and diseases of the muscles, tendons, and fasciæ.—*Bellamy* (Edward), Injuries and surgical diseases of the lymphatics.—*Lidell* (John A.), Injuries of blood-vessels.—*Wyeth* (John A.), Surgical diseases of the vascular system.—*Barwell* (Richard), Aneurism.—*Nicaise* (M.), Injuries and diseases of nerves.—*Andrews* (Edmund), Injuries of joints.
- Vol. 4. *Packard* (John H.), Diseases of bones.—*Barwell* (Richard), Diseases of the joints.—*Ashhurst* (J.), Excisions and resections.—*Fenwick* (George E.), Excision of the knee joint.—*Butlin* (Henry T.), Tumors.—*Lidell* (John A.), Injuries of the back, including those of the spinal column, membranes and spinal cord.—*Treves* (F.), Malformations and diseases of the spine.
- Vol. 5, 1885. *Naucrede* (C. B.), Injuries of the head.—*Treves* (F.), Malformations and diseases of the head.—*Williams* (E.), Injuries and diseases of the eye and their appendages.—*Buck* (A. H.), Injuries and diseases of the ear.—*Lefferts* (Geo. M.), Diseases and injuries of the nose and its accessory sinuses.—*Port* (Alfred C.), Injuries and diseases of the face, cheeks, and lips.—*Heath* (C.), Injuries and diseases of the mouth, fauces, tongue, palate, and jaws.—*Kingsley* (N. W.), Surgery of the teeth and adjacent parts.—*Macleod* (G. H. B.), Injuries and diseases of the neck.—*Cohen* (J. Solis), Injuries and diseases of the air passages.—*Bennett* (E. H.), Injuries of the chest.—*Annandale* (Thomas), Diseases of the breast.—*Morris* (H.), Injuries and diseases of the abdomen.—*Wood* (J.), Hernia.
- Excisions and resections: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1884.
- ATLEE, Washington L. Sarcoma of the ovaries. 8vo. —, 1878.
- AXENFELD, A. Traité des névroses. Deuxième édition, augmentée par Henri Huchard. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

B

- BAAS, J. Hermann. *Medicinische Diagnostik, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Differential-diagnostik: mit Abbildungen. Zweite Auflage.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1883.
- BACCELLI, Guido. *Leçons cliniques sur la perniciosité. Traduites par Louis Jullien.* 8vo. Paris, 1871.
- BAER, Oswald. *Ueber Gesichtsfeldmessung und deren allgemeine diagnostische Bedeutung: Volkmann's Sammlung, No. 246.* 1884.
- v. BAERENSPRUNG, F., und F. HEBRA. *Atlas der Hautkrankheiten: Zeichnungen von Carl Heitzmann. 2 Lief. 4to. Erlangen, 1867-9.*
- BAGINSKY, Adolph. *Handbuch der Schulhygiene, zum Gebrauche für Aerzte, Sanitätsbeamte, Lehrer, Schulvorstände und Techniker. Zweite Auflage.* 8vo. Stuttgart, 1883.
- BAILEY, James Blake. *The conditions of gaols, hospitals, and other institutions, as described by John Howard.* 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BÂILLON (Le). *Réflexions sur la dispute entre M. Maloet et un médecin anglois d'une partie, et les chirurgiens de l'autre partie.* 4to. Amstel., 1737. [Anon.]
- BAINBRIGGE, W. H. *The Droitwich salt springs: their medicinal action and curative properties.* 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- BAKER, James. *Address introductory to a course of lectures on physic.* 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- BALANDIN, J. *Klinische Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshilfe und Gynécologie auf Grundlage eigenen anatomischer und klinischer Beobachtungen. Heft 1.* 8vo. St. Petersburg, 1883.
- BALLARD, Thomas. *Enquiry into the value and symptoms regarded as diagnostic of congenital syphilis in the infant.* 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- BALY, William. *Case of epilepsy occasioned by irritation in the socket of a tooth.* 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- BANKS, W. Mitchell. *Introductory address at the opening of the Liverpool Royal Infirmary School of Medicine.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1872.
- *On the radical cure of inguinal hernia.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1881.
- *Some points in the treatment of acute synovitis of the knee joint.* 8vo. Liverpool, 1881.
- *Some results of the operative treatment of cancer of the breast.* 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- *Clinical notes upon two years' surgical work in the Liverpool Royal Infirmary.* 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- BANTOCK, Geo. Granville. *The use and abuse of pessaries.* 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BARBETTE, Paul. *Chirurgical and anatomical works, with a treatise of the plague; translated.* 12mo. Lond., 1672.
- Manual operations—Tumours—Wounds—Ulcers, fistulas, burns, etc.—Practical anatomy—The plague.
- BARBOUR, A. H. Freeland. * *Spinal deformity in relation to obstetrics [with plates].* 4to. Edin., 1883.
- BARCLAY, A. W. *The progress of preventive medicine and sanitary measures.* 8vo. Cambridge, 1856.
- See *REPORTS (Sanitary Condition).*
- BARKER, A. E. *Diseases of joints: Holmes's Surgery, vol. 2.* 1883.
- *Diseases of the tongue: Holmes's Surgery, vol. 2.* 1883.
- BARKER, D. Fordyce. *On the use of anæsthetics in midwifery.* 8vo. New York, 1861.
- *Clinical observations on the malignant diseases of the uterus.* 8vo. New York, 1870.
- BARNES, Fancourt. See *Catalogue of PERIODICALS (British Gynæcological Journal).*

- BARNES, Robert and Fancourt. System of obstetric medicine and surgery, vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BARR, Thomas. Manual of diseases of the ear, for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- BARTHÉLEMY SAINT HILAIRE, J. : *Aristotle, Histoire des Animaux.*
- BARTHEZ, E. : *Rilliet et Barthez, Maladies des enfants.*
- BARTHOLOW, Roberts. Practical treatise on materia medica and therapeutics. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BARWELL, R. Aneurism : *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 3. 1883.
- Diseases of the joints : *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1884.
- BASHAM, W. R. Nephralgia : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- and Fred. T. ROBERTS. Calculous disease of the kidney : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- BASTIAN, H. C. The evolution of life ; review of "The beginnings of life." 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- BAUDIN, J. * Recherches et observations sur les maladies les plus dangereuses chez les enfans. 4to. Paris, 1882.
- BAUHINUS, Caspar. De partu Cæsareo : *Spachii Gynæciorum libri.*
- BAUMGÄRTNER, Karl Heinrich. Kranken Physiognomik ; (Lat. Germ.), 4to. Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1839.
- ——— Atlas. Folio, Stuttgart und Leipzig, 1839.
- BAXTER, E. Buchanan. Medicine and the allied sciences : an address. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- BEALE, Lionel S. Hospital patients, doctors, and nurses : a lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- BÉCHAMP, A. Les microzymas dans leur rapports avec l'hétérogénie, la physiologie et la pathologie ; avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- BECK, Marcus : *Erichsen's Surgery.* Eighth edition, revised.
- Nephritis and pyelitis : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- BECKER, Otto. Zur Anatomie der gesunden und kranken Linse : unter Mitwirkung von J. R. Da Gama Pinto und H. Schäfer ; mit lithog. Tafeln. 4to. Wiesbaden, 1883.
- BEDDARD, F. Evans. The Isopoda. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*, vol. 2). 1884.
- BEHNKE, E. : *Browne and Behnke, On voice, song, and speech.*
- BEIGEL, H. Exophthalmic goitre : *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- BELLAMY, Edward. Injuries and surgical diseases of the lymphatics : *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 3. 1883.
- BELL, Jeffrey. Comparative physiology and anatomy. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- BENNETT, A. Hughes. Statistical inquiry into the nature and treatment of epilepsy. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BENNETT, A. W. : *Henfrey's Botany* (edited).
- BENNETT, E. H. Injuries of the chest : *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1885.
- BENNETT, George Matthews. The art of the bone-setter, with notes and illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BENNETT, Sir J. Risdon. Food and its uses in health : *Morris, Book of health.* 1883.
- BERG, H. W. : *Nothnagel and Rossbach's Materia medica* (translation).
- [BERKELEY, Geo.] The theory of vision, or visual language vindicated and explained. 8vo. Lond., 1733.
- BERGH, Rudolph. The Nudibranchiata. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- BERNHARDT, M. : *Rosenthal und Bernhardt, Elektrizitätslehre.*
- BILLINGS, John S. The principles of ventilation and heating, and their practical application. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

- BINZ, C. Vorlesungen über Pharmakologie. Abteilung 12. 8vo. Berlin, 1884-5.
- BIOGRAPHISCHES Lexikon: *Wernich*.
- BIOGRAPHY. Dictionary of national biography: edited by Leslie Stephen, vols. 1-2. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- Vol. I. ABADIE—ANNE. Vol. II. ANNESLEY—BAIRD.
- BIRCH-HIRSCHFELD, F. V. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883.
- Band 2. Lief 1. Specielle path. Anat.
- BIRMINGHAM and Midland Institute: Lectures on health. 1st series. 8vo. Birmingham, 188—. Lecturers—*T. P. Hislop, B. Foster, A. H. Carter, O. Pemberton, A. Hill, Lawson Tait*.
- BLACK, Morrice A. The assurance of diseased and doubtful lives; with the characteristics of assurable and non-assurable lives, by A. P. Stewart. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- BLACKWELL, Elizabeth. Lectures on the laws of life, with special reference to the physical education of girls. Third edition. 12mo. Lond., 1871.
- The human element in sex; a medical inquiry into the relation of sexual physiology to Christian morality. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BLANC, Léon. The mineral waters of Aix-les-Bains and Marlioz. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- BLYTH, Alexander Wynter. Poisons: their effects and detection. A manual for analytical chemists and experts. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BOHN, Heinrich. Die Hautkrankheiten: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten, (Nachtrag). 1884.
- BOLLINGER, O. Über Vererbung von Krankheiten; mit Tafeln. Roy. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1882.
- BONACIOLI, Ludovicus. Enneas muliebris: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- BONOMI, Joseph. Project of an instrument for the identification of persons. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- BOTKIN, S. Cours de clinique médicale: des maladies du cœur. 8vo. Paris, 1870.
- BOTTANUS, Albertinus. De morbis muliebribus: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- BOTTENTUIT, E. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*La France Médicale*).
- BOUCHUT, E. Clinique de l'hôpital des enfants malades. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- BOULEY, H. Leçons de pathologie comparée: La nature de la contagion, contagiosité de la tuberculose. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- BOWDITCH, H. I. The ether controversy; vindication of the hospital report of 1848. 8vo. Boston, 1848.
- An apology for the medical profession as a means of developing the whole nature of man. 8vo. Boston, 1863.
- Is consumption ever contagious, or communicated from one person to another in any manner? 8vo. Boston, 1864.
- Remarks on thoracentesis. 8vo. New York, 1870.
- Brief memories of Louis and some of his contemporaries in the Parisian school of medicine of forty years ago. 8vo. Boston, 1872.
- *Louis*, On gastro-enterite (translation).
- Intemperance in New England: how shall we treat it? 8vo. —, 1872.
- Electrolysis in thoracic aneurism. 8vo. Boston, 1876.
- BOWER, F. O.: *De Bary*, On the organs of the phanerogams and ferns.
- BOYD, John. Address to the Scottish Midland and Western Medical Association. 8vo. Edin., 1873.
- Case of eclampsia. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- Italian medical periodicals. 8vo. Edin., 1877.
- BRACE, Charles L. Lecture to students of Harvard University, on the methods and aims of a charity for the children of the poor. 8vo. —, 1881.

- BRADY, Geo. Stewardson. On the copepoda. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- BRADY, Henry B. On the foraminifera. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- BRAMWELL, Byrom. Student's guide to the examination of the pulse and the use of the sphygmograph. Second edition. 8vo. Edin., 1883.
- Diseases of the heart and thoracic aorta. 8vo. Edin., 1884.
- BRANDIS, Bernhard. Ueber die Behandlung des chronischen Gelenkrheumatismus. 8vo. Berlin, 1882.
- BRAUN, Max. Die thierischen Parasiten des Menschen, nebst einer Anleitung zur praktischen Beschäftigung mit der Helminthologie. 8vo. Würzburg, 1883.
- Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des breiten Bandwurmes (*Bothriocephalus latus*, Brehms); mit Tafeln. 8vo. Würzburg, 1883.
- BRAUNE, Wilhelm. Das Venensystem des menschlichen Körpers. Lieferung 1, mit Atlas. 8vo. and folio, Leipzig, 1884.
- Lief. 1. Die Venen der vorderen Rumpfwand des Menschen (bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von E. Hurry Fenwick).
- BRETONNEAU, P., Notice of: *Lasègue, Études médicales*, tome 1.
- BRIGHT, Richard, Notice of: *Lasègue, Études médicales*, tome 1.
- BRISTOWE, J. S. Cardiac concretions; thromboses and emboli: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Diseases of arteries and veins: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Diseases of the skin: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
- The throat, voice, and speech: *Morris (M.)*, Book of health. 1883.
- BRODIE, Sir Benjamin C. Introductory discourse on the duties and conduct of medical students and practitioners. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- BROUARDEL, P.: *Napias, L'étude de l'hygiène en France* (préface).
- BROOM, John. The Medical Act Amendment Bill, 1883. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- BROWN, Buckminster. Ectopia cordis, or cardiac displacement: an address. 8vo. Boston, 1855.
- BROWN, D. Dyce. Introductory lecture at the opening of the winter session at the School of Homœopathy. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BROWN, J. T. T. Cambuslang: a sketch of the place and the people earlier than the nineteenth century. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- BROWN, J. Graham. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Edinburgh Clinical and Pathological Journal*).
- BROWNE, G. Lathom, and O. G. STEWART. Reports of trials for murder by poisoning; by prussic acid, strychnia, antimony, arsenic, and aconitia, including the trials of Tawell, Palmer, Dove, Madeleine Smith, Pritchard, Smethurst, and Lansom. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- BROWNE, J. Crichton. Education and the nervous system: *Morris (M.)*, Book of health. 1883.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Brain*).
- Overpressure in schools. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Overpressure*).
- BROWNE, L., and E. BEHNKE. Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers, from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- BRUCE, J. Mitchell. Materia medica and therapeutics. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- BRÜCKE, Ernst. Vorlesungen über Physiologie: dritte Auflage. 8vo. Wien, 1884.
- Band 2. Physiologie der Nerven und der Sinnesorgane und Entwicklungsgeschichte.
- BRUNS, Paul. Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Tübingen; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Tübingen, 1883-4.
- Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Kropfbehandlung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 244. 1884.

- BRUNTON, T. Lauder. Diabetes mellitus and diabetes insipidus: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- Influence of stimulants and narcotics on health: *Morris (M.)*, Book of health. 1883.
- BRYANT, Thomas. Manual of the practice of surgery. Fourth edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- BUCK, A. H. Injuries and diseases of the ear: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1885.
- BUCK, W. Elgar. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Leicester).
- BUCKNILL, J. C. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Brain*).
- BULTEEL, Christopher. The Public Health Act, 1872 (Contagious Diseases). 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- BURCHELL, P. Lodwick. A brief sketch of the ancient history of medicine: oration before the Hunterian Society, 1878. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- BURCKART, R. Ueber Wesen und Behandlung der chronischen Morphiumpoisonung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 237. 1884.
- BURDETT, Henry C. Hints in sickness; where to go and what to do. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- BURGER, Carl. Die Nebennieren und der Morbus Addisoni. 8vo. Berlin, 1883.
- Zur Behandlung schwerer Formen von Hysterie und Neurasthenie: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 245. 1884.
- BURNE, John. Practical treatise on the typhus or adynamic fever. 8vo. Lond., 1828.
- BURQ, V. Du cuivre contre le choléra et la fièvre typhoïde; préservation et traitement. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- BURROWS, Sir George. President's address at British Medical Association: *Medicine*.
- Address to the Fellows of the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1875.
- [BURROWS, George M.] Address to the apothecaries of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- BUSHNAN, J. Stevenson. Address to the medical students of London. 8vo. Lond., 1850.
- Remarks on the narrow limits of so-called rational medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1861.
- BUSK, George. The polyzoa. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- BUTLIN, Henry T. On malignant disease (sarcoma and carcinoma) of the larynx. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Tumours: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
- ——— *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1884.

C

- CADET, Socrate. Proposta intorno la cura della lissa detta comunemente rabbia canina o idrofobia. 8vo. Roma, 1875.
- CAMPBELL, H. Critical analysis of Saunders's treatise on the liver. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1809.
- CAMPBELL, John. Thirty years' experience of a medical officer in the English convict service. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- CAMERON, Alexander Mackenzie. Cholera: its cure, based on the chemistry of the human body. 8vo. [Melbourne, 1884].
- CANSTATT, Karl. *Ueber Markschwamm des Auges und amaurotisches Katzenauge. 8vo. Würzburg, 1831.
- CANTLIE, James. Influence of exercise on health: *Morris (M.)*, Book of health. 1883.

- [CARLISLE, Sir Anthony.] Letter on the state and condition of apothecaries, by Pharmacopola Verus. 8vo. Lond., 1812.
- CARPENTER, P. Herbert. The crenoidea. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*, vol. 11). 1884.
- CARPENTER, W. B. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).
- CARTER, Alfred H. Facts about food and feeding. (Birmingham health lectures.) 8vo. Birmingham. 188—.
- CARTER, Henry Vandyke. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Leprosy*).
- CARTER, Robert Brudenell. The eyesight of civilization. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- The modern operations for cataract: being the Lettsomian lectures for 1884. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Lighting of houses: *Murphy* (S. F.), Our homes. 1883.
- CANDOLLE: *De Candolle*.
- CARTER, W. Allan. Sanitary papers. 8vo. Edin., 1877.
- Methods of sewage removal—Sanitary arrangement of houses and the disposal of sewage—Liernur pneumatic system of drainage—Combustion and prevention of smoke.
- CASELLS, James Patterson. Lecture introductory to a course on aural diagnosis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- Lecture introductory to a course on aural pathology. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- CATALOGUES. Index catalogue of the library of the Surgeon-General's Office, United States Army. 4to. Washington, 1883–4.
- Vol. 4. E—Fizes. Vol. 5. Flaccus—Hearth.
- Reference Catalogue of current literature. 4to. Lond., 1885.
- CATHCART, Charles W. Some of the older schools of anatomy connected with the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. 8vo. Edin., 1882.
- See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Edinburgh Clinical and Pathological Journal*).
- CAYLEY, W.: *Murchison*, On fevers. Third edition (edited).
- *Stewart*, On typhus and typhoid fever (edited).
- CELSUS, Aurelius Cornelius: *Kühn*, Panegyris medica.
- CHAMBERLAND, Ch. Le charbon et la vaccination charbonneuse, d'après les travaux récents de M. Pasteur. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- CHAMBERS, Thomas K. The true art of healing: a discourse of the rational system of medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- CHAPMAN, John. Medical patents: a letter on the patenting of inventions in connexion with medicine. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
- CHARBONNIER, B. Maladies et facultés diverses des mystiques. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1875.
- CHARLES, T. Cranstoun. Elements of physiological and pathological chemistry, containing a general account of nutrition, foods, and digestion, and the chemistry of the tissues, organs, secretions, and excretions of the body in health and in disease. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- de CHAUMONT, F. S. B. F. Water for houses: *Murphy* (S. F.). 1883.
- CHAVASSE, Pye Henry. Aphorisms on the mental culture and training of a child. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- CHEADLE, W. R. Health in infancy and childhood: *Morris* (M.), Book of health. 1883.
- CHESNEY, J. Portman. Shakespeare as a physician: comprising every word which relates to medicine, surgery, or obstetrics in his works, with criticisms and comparison with the medical thoughts of to-day. 8vo. Chicago, 1884.
- CHIENE, John. Introductory address to the students of the Edinburgh School of Medicine. 8vo. Edin., 1875.

- CHILD, Gilbert W. On some proposed changes in the residence required by the University for degrees in medicine. 8vo. Oxford, 1858.
- CHILDREN. The physical and moral condition of the children and young persons employed in mines and manufactures. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- Abstracts of some of the medical and surgical cases treated at the General Hospital for Sick Children, Pendlebury, Manchester, during 1881–3. (3 parts.) 8vo. Manchester, 1882–4.
- CLARK, Henry E. Medical education and qualification; an introductory address. 8vo. Glasgow, 1880.
- On the immediate suture of divided nerves. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- CLARK, John. The salmon disease. (Prize essay, Internat. Fisheries Exhib.) 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- CLARKE, J. Lockhart. On locomotor ataxy. 8vo. Lond., 1868.
- CLARKE, W. Bruce, and Charles Barrett LOCKWOOD. The dissector's manual. 12mo. Lond., 1883.
- CLAUS, C. Elementary text-book of zoology. Translated by Adam Sedgwick and F. G. Heathcote. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Vol. 1. Protozoa to Insecta. Vol. 2. Mollusca to Man.
- CLELAND, John. * The mechanism of the gubernaculum testis. 8vo. Edin., 1856.
- Experiments on brute animals. Introductory address at the Glasgow Veterinary College, 1882. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- CLEOPATRA: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- CLIFFORD, William Kingdon. The common sense of the exact sciences (Internat. *Scientific* series). 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- CLOUSTON, T. S. Clinical lectures on mental diseases. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- CODEX MEDICAMENTARIUS: *Pharmacopœia*.
- COHEN, J. Solis. Injuries and diseases of the air passages: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 5. 1885.
- COHN, Ferdinand. Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Band III., (Heft 3,) and Band IV. 8vo. Berlin, 1883–4.
- For the separate contributions, see under names of contributors.
- COLLECTIVE INVESTIGATION RECORD. Vol 2. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Acute pneumonia—Two epidemics of pneumonia in the Punjaub, by S. E. Maunsell—Epidemic of pneumonia in Glasgow, by James Finlayson—Incidence of fatal pneumonia, by G. B. Langstaffe—Micro-organisms of pneumonia, by G. M. Giles—Puerperal pyrexia.
- Vol. 1. See p. 322. *Humphry* and Mahomed.
- CONQUEST, J. T. Oration before the Hunterian Society. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- CONRAD, J. The German universities for the last fifty years: translated by John Hutchison; with preface by James Bryce. 8vo. Glasgow, 1885.
- COOPER, Alfred. Syphilis and pseudo-syphilis. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- CORDÆUS, Mauricius. In primum librum Hippocratis De muliebribus commentarii: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- CORFIELD, W. H. Defective sanitary appliances and arrangements: *Murphy* (S. T.), 1883.
- CORLIEN, A. Les médecins Grecs depuis la mort de Galien jusqu'à la chute de l'empire d'Orient (210–1453). 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- CORMACK, Sir John Rose. Case of splanchnic inversion, in an athletic young man, with remarks on the cause and diagnosis of congenital transposition of the viscera [with bibliography]. 8vo. Edin., 1881.
- CORNIL, V., and L. RANVIER. Manual of pathological histology. Second edition, translated by A. M. Hart. Vol 2, Special pathological histology, part 1. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- CORY, Edward Augustus. Treatise on the physical and medical management of infants and children. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 18—.

- COSTE, J. J. M. C. V. On cholera asphyxia: *Lizars*.
 COTTING, Benjamin Eddy. Medical addresses. 8vo. Boston, 1875.
 COURTENAY, F. B. Revelations of quacks and quackery. 8vo. Lond., 186--.
 CREIGHTON, Charles: *Hirsch*, Geographical and historical pathology (translated).
 CRIPPS, Harrison. On diseases of the rectum and anus, including a portion of the Jacksonian prize essay on cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
 ——— Gangrene: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 1. 1883.
 CROOM, A. Halliday. A study of the bladder during parturition. 4to. Edin., 1884.
 CROSBY, Thomas Boor. Modern medicine: has it kept pace in advancement with the times? (Oration before the Hunterian Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1871.
 CUNNINGHAM, D. D.: *Lewis* and Cunningham, On cholera.
 CURWEN, John. Address on mental disorders. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877.
 ——— Report on the care of the insane. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1878.

D

- DALBY, W. B. Diseases and injuries of the ear: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
 DALMAS (A). Recherches historiques et médicales sur la fièvre jaune. 8vo. Paris, 1822.
 DANIELL, Alfred. Text-book of the principles of physics. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
 DARWIN, Charles. Essay on instinct: *Romanes*.
 ——— *Müller*, Fertilization of flowers (preface).
 DARWIN, G. H. Leucorrhœa, or the "whites": a treatise upon the most common morbid discharges peculiar to women. 8vo. Manchester, 1884.
 DAUBENY, Charles. Letter to the Provost of Oriel on university extension. 8vo. Lond., 1865.
 DAY, Henry. Historical steps of modern medicine. An address. 8vo. Stafford, 1872.
 DAY, W. H. On gastrodynia. 8vo. Lond., 1867.
 DEAS, James. The Clyde. With plate. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
 DE BARY, A. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. Translated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. (Clarendon Press.) 8vo. Oxford, 1884.
 ——— Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze, Mycetozoen und Bacterien. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884.
 DE CANDOLLE, Alphonse. Origin of cultivated plants. (International Scientific Series, vol. 49.) 8vo. Lond., 1884.
 DELAFIELD, Francis. Studies in pathological anatomy (with plates). 8vo. New York, 1883.
 Vol. 2, part 1. Broncho-pneumonia.
 DELPECH, J. On cholera asphyxia: *Lizars*.
 DE MORGAN, Campbell. Case of excision of a part of the spinal accessory nerve for spasmodic wry neck. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
 DENISON, Charles. The Rocky Mountains as health resorts: an analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, 1881.
 DENUCÉ, P. Traité clinique de l'inversion utérine. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
 DICKINSON, W. Howship. On renal and urinary affections; in three parts. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
 Part 3. Miscellaneous, of the kidneys and urine.
 [DICKSON, ———.] Homœopathy: a review. 8vo. ———, 1842.
 DICTIONARY of National Biography: *Biography*.
 DIVER, Thomas. Case of aneurism in the groin and ham of the same side. 8vo. Southsea, 1874.

- DOBELL, H. Further observations on the use of pancreatic emulsion and pancreatine in consumption, marasmus, and tabes mesenterica. 8vo. Lond., 18—.
- On the class of medical literature most needed at the present day. 8vo. Lond., 1852.
- The medical aspects of Bournemouth and its surroundings. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- DONKIN, W. F. Deposits and urinary calculi: *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 3. 1883.
- DORAN, Alban H. G. Further remarks on complete intra-peritoneal ligature of the pedicle in ovariectomy. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- DORAN, Alban H. G. Clinical and pathological observations on tumours of the ovary, Fallopian tube, and broad ligament. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- DOUGLAS, A. Halliday. The life and character of Dr. Alison. (Harveian discourse.) 8vo. Edin., 1866.
- DOVE, William. Trial for poisoning by strychnia: *Browne* (G. L.), in Supplement.
- DOWDERWELL, G. F. On the etiology of "charbon symptomatique." See Catalogue of Reports (Supplement to thirteenth Local Government Board reports). 1884.
- DOWMAN, G. Answer to Dr. Thomson's case of the Right Hon. Tho. Winnington, upon fundamental principles in physick. 8vo. Lond., 1746.
- DOWSE, Thomas Stretch. The brain and the nerves, their ailments and their exhaustion. 8vo. Lond., [1884.]
- DRAGENDORFF, G. Plant analysis: translated by Henry G. Greenish. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- DRESCHER, E. Chemie der Absonderungen und Gewebe: *Hermann's Physiologie*, Band 5. 1883.
- DREYSSIG, Wilhelm F. Traité du diagnostic médical. Traduction par Léop. Jos. Renauldi. 8vo. Paris, 1804.
- DRUMMOND, David. Diseases of the brain and spinal cord. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- DRUMMOND, John. Medical schisms. 8vo. Manchester, 1877.
- DRUMMOND, William H. Vivisection forty years ago: a chapter from "The rights of animals," with introduction by George Hoggan. 8vo. Lond., 188—.
- DRYSDALE, Charles R. Medicine as a profession for women. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- DRYSDALE, J. J. Modern medicine and homœopathy: an address. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- DUCHENNE, Guillaume Benj. Amand (*de Boulogne*). Selections from his clinical works: translated, edited, and condensed by G. V. Poore. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Sketch of the life and work of Duchenne—Progressive locomotor ataxy—Progressive muscular atrophy—Infantile atrophic paralysis—Acute anterior spinal paralysis—Glosso-labio-laryngeal paralysis—Pseudo-hypertrophic paralysis—Paralysis following injuries of mixed nerves—Electro-pathology of acute spinal paraplegia—Lead palsy and "vegetable palsy"—Paralysis from cold—Paralysis of the seventh nerve, of the hand and foot—Local palsies and spasms—Contractures—Palsies and contractures of the muscles which move the thigh on the pelvis, and the leg on the thigh—Paralysis and contraction of the diaphragm—Affections of brain and cerebellum—Hysterical and diphtherial paralysis—Troubles of sensibility and of the senses treated by electrization—Nervous deafness—Paralysis of the muscular and articular sensibility—Muscular spasm and impotence—Functional impotence and functional spasm of the peroneus longus—Reflex effects of electrization on dysuria—Reflex ascending contracture from injury to a joint—Mechanism of expression—Muscular prothesis
- *Lasèque*, Études médicales, tome 1.
- DUKES, Clement. Health at school: *Morris*, Book of health. 1883.
- DUNCAN, J. Matthews. On sterility in women. (Gulstonian lectures, 1883.) 8vo. Lond., 1884
- DUVAL, Mattheas: *Testut*, Anomalies musculaires (préface).
- DYMOCK, W. The vegetable materia medica of Western India. 8vo. Bombay, [1884.]

E

- EADE, Peter. Medical notes and essays. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Diphtheria; particularly in Norfolk.

- EARLE, Pliny. The curability of insanity. 8vo. Utica, 1877.
- EASSIE, William. House drainage: *Murphy* (S. F.). 1883.
- EBSTEIN, W. Corpulence and its treatment: translated by A. H. Keane. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- Die Natur und Behandlung der Harnsteine; mit Atlas. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1884.
- ECKER, Alexander. Die Hirnwindungen des Menschen, nach eigenen Untersuchungen insbesondere über die Entwicklung derselben beim Fötus. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1883.
- EDINBURGH. Health lectures for the people. Series 1.-iv. 12mo. Edin., 1881-4.
- EDINBURGH, University of. *Quasi cursores*. Portraits of the high officers and professors of the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary festival: drawn and etched by Wm. Hole. 4to. Edin., 1884.
- Records of the tercentenary festival of the University of Edinburgh, celebrated in April, 1884. 4to. Edin., 1884.
- EDIS, Robert W. Internal decoration of houses: *Murphy* (S. F.), Our homes.
- EIDAM, Edouard. Zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung bei den *Ascomyceten*: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen. Band 3. 1883.
- EKLUND, Fredrik. Den miasmatiskt-kontagiosa lungotens och den kroniska lunginflammationens verkliga orsaker och medlen att förebygga dem. 8vo. Stockholm, 1880.
- EMMET, Thomas A. Principles and practice of gynecology. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- ENGELMANN, George J. Labor among primitive peoples; showing the development of the obstetric science of to-day from the natural and instinctive customs of all races, civilized and savage, past and present. Second edition. 8vo. St Louis, 1883.
- ERB, Wilhelm. Handbook of electro-therapeutics. Translated by L. Putzel. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- ERICHSEN, John Eric. President's address to the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1880.
- The science and art of surgery. Eighth edition, revised and edited by Marcus Beck, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- EULENBURG, A. Real Encyclopädie der gesammten Heilkunde. Bände 14, 15. 8vo. Wien, 1883.
- Band 14. Tro-Wur. Band 15. Wur-Zym.
- [Biographical lexicon, uniform with]: *Wernich*.
- EVANS, C. W. De Lacy. How to prolong life. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1885.

F

- FABBRI, Cav. Giambattista B. Di una lussazione ovalare completa ridotta con un metodo nuovo, e di alcune questioni che risguardano altre lussazioni traumatiche del capo del femore. 8vo. Fano., 1867.
- Giovanni de Romanis da Casalmaggiore di Cremona inventore dello sciringone solcato. 8vo. Fano., 1868.
- Intorno ad alcuni ostacoli falsi o fattizi che rendono malagevole la sciringatura nell' uomo. Seconda edizione. 8vo. Fano., 1869.
- Della litotomia antica e dei litotomi ed oculisti Norcini o preciani. 8vo. Roma, 1870.
- FALLOPIUS, Gabriel. Observationes anatomicæ. 12mo. Parisiis, 1562.
- FARRE, Arthur. The Harveian oration delivered at the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- FARRE, Augustin. Sur l'importation du choléra: *Pirondi*.

- FAYRER, Sir Joseph. On the Bael fruit and its medicinal properties and uses. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Health in India: *Morris*, Book of health. 1883.
- FEATHERMANN, A. Social history of the races of mankind. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- First division—Nigritians.
- FEHLING, H. Ueber neuere Kaiserschnitt-Methoden: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 248. 1884.
- FENWICK, E. Hurry: *Braune*, Das Venensystem.
- FENWICK, G. E. Excision of the knee joint: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 4. 1884.
- FERGUSON, John. Bibliographical notes of histories of inventions and books of secrets. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- FERGUSON, Robert. On the method of induction and its results in medical science. 8vo. Lond., 1836.
- FERRIER, D. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Brain*).
- FIELD, Geo. F. The ear and hearing: *Morris* (M.), Book of health. 1883.
- FIELD, Rogers. Water for houses: *Murphy* (S. F.), Our homes. 1883.
- FINCH, Henry. Observations on a peculiar and dangerous affection of the respiratory organs commonly met with in infants and children. 8vo. Colchester, 1874.
- FIRTH, Thomas. Introductory lecture to a course of anatomical lectures. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1830.
- FISCHER, B. Desinfection des Auswurfs der Phthisiker: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band 2. 1884.
- Desinfection mit Chlor und Brom: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band 2. 1884.
- FISKE, John. Excursions of an evolutionist. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- FLETCHER, John. Remarks on the trial of Robert Reid for the murder of his wife. 8vo. Edin., 1835.
- FLEMING, G. Influence of heredity and contagion on the propagation of tuberculosis: *Lydtin*.
- FLOWER, William Henry: *Museum* Catalogue.
- FLÜCKIGER, Friedrich A. The cinchona barks pharmacognostically considered. Translated with notes by Frederick B. Power. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- FOLLIN, E., et Simon DUPLAY. Traité élémentaire de pathologie externe. Tome VII.—Fascicule I. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- FORBES, W. S. Harvey and the transit of the blood from the arteries to the veins "per porositates." 8vo. —, 1878.
- FORT, George F. Medical economy of the middle ages: a contribution to the history of European morals from the time of the Roman empire to the close of the fourteenth century. 8vo. New York, 1883.
- FOSTER, Balthazar W. Colds and coughs. (Birmingham health lectures.) 8vo. Birmingham, 188—
- FOSTER, Michael. On medical education at Cambridge. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- FOTHERGILL, J. Milner. The physiological factor in diagnosis: for young practitioners. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- FOTHERINGHAM, John, and J. L. STEVEN. Case of hydatid cyst of the right kidney. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- FOUCHER, E. De farcin chronique: *Richard*.
- FOWLER, James Kingston. On the origin of anæmic murmurs. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- FOWNES, George. Chemistry. Thirteenth edition: *Watts*.
- FOX, Cornelius B. A dozen papers relating to disease-prevention. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- FRANCIS, Samuel W. Probable epithelioma cured by astringent washes. 12mo. Newport, 1883.

- FRAENKEL, Eugen. Zur Diagnostik und Therapie gewisser Erkrankungen der mittleren und untern Nasenmuscheln: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 242. 1884.
- FRAMPTON, Algernon. Account of the Mutual Life Assurance Society, with remarks on life assurance generally. 8vo. Lond., 1838.
- FRANKE, Max. Zur Kenntniss der Wurzelverwachsungen: *Cohn, Biologie der Pflanzen*. Band 3. 1883.
- *Endoclonium polymorphum*: *Cohn, Biologie der Pflanzen*. Band 3. 1883.
- FRANKLIN, Geo. Cooper. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Leicester).
- FRASER, Bishop of Manchester. Speech on vivisection. 8vo. Manchester, 1876.
- FRASER, Thomas R. Action of remedies and the experimental method. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- FRENCH, Richard Valpy. Nineteen centuries of drink in England. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- von FRERICHS, Fr. Th. Über den Diabetes; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- FULLER, Henry William. Advice to medical students: introductory address at St. George's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

G

- GAFFKY, ——. Verhalten der Tuberkelbacillen im Sputum: *Struck, Mittheilungen*. Band 2. 1884.
- Aetiology des Abdominal-typhus: *Struck, Mittheilungen*. Band 2. 1884.
- GAIRDNER, John. * De enteritide. 8vo. Edin., 1811.
- GAIRDNER, W. T. Sanitary Institute of Great Britain: Congress at Glasgow, 1883. Address. 8vo. —, 1884.
- GALTON, Douglas. Remarks on some points of hospital construction. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospitals*, Lincoln).
- Warming and ventilation: *Murphy* (S. F.), *Our homes*. 1883.
- GALTON, Francis. Record of family faculties; consisting of tabular forms and directions for entering data, with an explanatory preface. 4to. Lond., 1884.
- GAMGEE, Sampson. Medical reform: the present crisis. 8vo. Lond., 1870.
- Our medical charities: an address. 8vo. Birmingham, 1877.
- Our medical charities and the working classes: an address. Revised edition. 8vo. Birmingham, (1884).
- GANT, Frederick James. Modern surgery as a science and art. Oration before the Medical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1872.
- Diseases of the bladder, prostate gland, and urethra, including a practical view of urinary diseases, deposits, and calculi. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- GARROD, Alfred B. Treatise on gout and rheumatic gout (rheumatoid arthritis). Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1876.
- GAY, John. The aspects of medical science. Oration before the Medical Society of London. 8vo. Lond., 1860.
- GERBER, Nicholas. Chemical and physical analysis: milk, condensed milk, infants' milk foods, with special reference to hygiene and sanitary milk inspection. Translated by Hermann Endemann. 8vo. New York, 1882.

- 102

- GROSSMANN, Karl. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Ophthalmic Review*).
 GUARDIA, J. M. La médecine à travers les siècles : histoire-philosophie. 8vo. Paris, 1865.
 ——— Histoire de la médecine d'Hippocrate à Broussais et ses successeurs. 12mo. Paris, 1884.
 GULL, Sir William. On provident dispensaries : *Trevelyan*.
 GUNN, William. "An interesting case of sympathetic ophthalmia" : reply to a paper by Dr. Bowen. 8vo. Sandhurst, 1884.
 GUYON, F., et P. BAZY. Atlas des maladies des voies urinaires. Quatrième livraison. Royal 8vo. Paris, 1884.
 GUYOT, Yves. Prostitution under the regulation system, French and English. Translated by Edgar Becket Truman. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

H

- HABERSHON, S. O. Medical science in its general aspects and study. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
 HALFORD, George B. Further observations on the direct injection of ammonia [for snake-bite]. 8vo. —, 1872.
 HAMILTON, Allan McLane. Types of insanity ; an illustrated guide in the physical diagnosis of mental disease (portraits). 4to. New York, 1883.
 ——— Manual of medical jurisprudence, with special reference to diseases and injuries of the nervous system. 8vo. New York, 1883.
 HAMILTON, Frank H. Annual address before the American Academy of Medicine. 8vo. —, 1878.
 ——— Practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. Seventh edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
 HAMMOND, William. Sexual impotence in the male. 8vo. New York, 1883.
 HAND, H. C. Malformation of the pulmonic valves ; two instead of three. 8vo. —, 1873.
 HARLEY, George. On sounding for gall-stones. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
 HARPER, James P. Homœopathy tested by facts : cases illustrative of the homœopathic action of remedial agents. 8vo. Lond., 1858.
 HART, D. Berry. Atlas of female pelvic anatomy. 4to. Edin., 1884.
 ——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Edinburgh Clinical and pathological journal*).
 HARTRIDGE, Gustavus. The refraction of the eye ; a manual for students. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
 HARVEY, William : *Da Costa*, Harvey and his discovery.
 ——— Notice of an unpublished manuscript of : *Paget* (George E.).
 HASTINGS, Hugh. Dialogue on the theory and practice of medicine between an allopath and a homœopath. 8vo. Lond., 1854.
 HAVILAND, A. Scarborough as a health resort : its physical geography, geology, climate, and vital statistics. 8vo. Scarborough, 1883.
 HAWARD, J. W. Delirium tremens. *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
 ——— Diseases of the nose : *Holmes's Surgery*, vol. 2. 1883.
 HAY, Matthew. An experimental investigation of the physiological action of saline cathartics. 8vo. Edin., 1884.
 HAYWARD, John William. Allopath and homœopath contrasted. 8vo. Manchester, —.
 ——— Recent pathology in its bearings on scientific therapeutics. Address to Homœopathic Congress. 8vo. —, 1884.

HEALTH EXHIBITION LITERATURE, 16 vols. [by various contributors]. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

HEALTH IN THE DWELLING.

- Vol. 1. The village—Nurseries and bedrooms, including the lying-in-room—Unhealthy and healthy houses—Furniture and decorations—Schools—Workshops—Ventilation, warming and lighting.
 „ 2. Dwellings for the poor—Sanitary construction of houses—Promotion of social science.
 „ 3. Anglo-Saxon dwellings—Healthy houses—Foul air—Ventilation, etc.—Furniture—Use of gas—The workshop—Smoke abatement.

HEALTH IN DIET.

- „ 4. Physiology of digestion and the digestive organs—Cooking—Diet—Food and cookery for infants and invalids—Alcoholic drinks—Water; unfermented beverages—Salt and other condiments.
 „ 5. Meat supplies—Adulteration of food—Bee-keeping.
 „ 6. Digestive ferments and chemical processes of digestion—Rearing of hand-fed infants—Practical dietetics—Bread-making—Cookery—Pure milk—The English dairy—The Danish dairy—Dairy management—Use of wine.

HEALTH IN RELATION TO CIVIC LIFE.

- „ 7. Our duty in relation to health—Infectious disease—Accidental injuries—Ambulance organization, etc.—Cleansing streets—Legal obligations in relation to dwellings of the poor—Schools of art.
 „ 8. Domestic sanitation—St. John Ambulance Association—Water supply.
 „ 9. Anglo-Saxon dress and food—Village health recreation—Ambulance organization—Cholera—Dispensary for sick children.—Heat of the skin—Domestic poisons—Thrift.

GENERAL HYGIENE.

- „ 10. Athletics—Dress—Fermentation—Public health laboratory work—London water supply.
 „ 11. Meteorology in relation to disease—Oral instruction of deaf and dumb—Electric lighting—Epidemic diseases—School hygiene.
 „ 12. Parasites of meat and prepared flesh food—Candles—Soap—History of English dress—Children's dress—Textile fabrics—Physical education of girls—Old and modern poison lore.

EDUCATION.

- „ 13. Conditions of healthy education—Infant training and teaching—Organization, inspection, and examination of elementary schools—Gymnastic exercises—Music.
 „ 14. Technical teaching—Subsidiary aid to instruction—Thrift in schools.
 „ 15. Organization of university education.
 „ 16. Training of teachers—Organization of intermediate and higher education.

HEATH, C. Injuries and diseases of the mouth, fauces, tongue, palate, and jaws: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol 5. 1885.

HEATHCOTE, F. G.: *Claus*, Text-book of zoology.

HEBRA, F. Atlas der Hautkrankheiten: *Baerensprung*.

v. HEBRA, H. Die krankhaften Veränderungen der Haut und ihrer Anhangsgebilde, mit ihren Beziehungen zu den Krankheiten des Gesamtorganismus: *Wreden's Sammlung*, Band 7. 8vo. Braunschweig, 1884.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie*).

HEGAR, Alfred. Die Rückenmarksdehnung: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 239. 1884.

HEINEMAN, H. N.: *Nothnagel* and Rossbach's *Materia medica* (translation).

HEISTER, L. Institutiones chirurgicæ. 2 vols. 4to. Amstel., 1750.

——— Anatomie, avec des essais de physique sur l'usage des parties du corps humain. Tome 1. 12mo. Paris, 1753.

——— Compendium anatomicum. 12mo. Edin. 1777.

HEITZMANN, Carl. Microscopical morphology of the animal body in health and disease [with plates]. Royal 8vo. Lond., 1884.

——— *Baerensprung* und Hebra, Atlas der Hautkrankheiten.

HEITZMANN, J. Spiegelbilder der gesunden und kranken Vaginalportion und Vagina: mit Tafeln. 8vo. Wien, 1884.

HELOT, Paul. The frontal electric photophore [with application to specula.] Translated by C. J. B. Wallis. 8vo. —, 1884.

- HENFREY, Arthur. Elementary course of botany, structural, physiological, and systematic. Fourth edition, by Maxwell T. Masters and A. W. Bennett. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- HENKE, Wilhelm. Topographische Anatomie des Menschen in Abbildung und Beschreibung. (Atlas.) Folio, Berlin, 1879.
- Topographische Anatomie des Menschen in Abbildung und Beschreibung. Lehrbuch mit fortlaufender Verweisung auf den Atlas. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- * Construction der Lage des Herzens in der Leiche aus einer Serie von Horizontalschnitten. 4to. Tübingen, 1883.
- HENOCH, Edward. Lectures on diseases of children (translated). 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- HENRY, James. Dialogue between a bilious patient and a physician. Fourth edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.
- HENRY, Mitchell. Address at the opening of the Middlesex Hospital Medical College. 8vo. Lond., 1859.
- HESLOP, T. P. Ways and means of health. (Birmingham health lectures.) 8vo. Birmingham, 188—.
- HESS, Augustus: v. *Pettenkofer*, On the relations of air to clothes.
- HESSE, W. Quantitative Bestimmungen der in der Luft enthaltenen Mikroorganismen: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.
- HEWITT, Graily. Change in the shape and position of the uterus: disorders of the uterine functions: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- HIERONYMUS, G. Ueber Stepanosphaera pluvialis: ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Volvocineen: *Cohn's Biologie*, Band IV. 1884.
- HILL, Alfred. Dangers of defective drainage: with diagrams. (Birmingham health lectures.) 8vo. Birmingham, 188—.
- HIRSCH, August. Handbook of geographical and historical pathology. (New Sydenham Society, vol. 106.) 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- Vol. 1. Acute infective diseases. Translated by Charles Creighton.
- *Wernich*, Biographisches Lexikon.
- HOARE, John Newenham. Pre-Christian dispensaries and hospitals. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- HODGKIN, Thomas. Medical reform: an address to the Harveian Society. 8vo. Lond., 1847.
- HODGSON, Joseph. Hunterian oration at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. Lond., 1855.
- HOEK, P. P. C. The cirripedia. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage—Zoology*), vol. 10. 1884.
- v. HOFFMANN, G. Untersuchungen über Spaltpilze im menschlichen Blute; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- HOGGAN, George: *Drummond*, The rights of animals.
- and Frances Elizabeth. On the development and retrogression of the fat-cell. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- HOLLERIUS STEMPANUS, Jacobus. De morbis internis liber; Renatus Chart. Vindocin recensuit. 8vo. Paris, 1611.
- HOLMES, Gordon. Guide to the use of the laryngoscope. 12mo. Lond., 1881.
- HOLMES, Timothy. Case in which a large bronchocele was removed with fatal result. 8vo. —, 1873.
- A paper on provident dispensaries. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- Treatise on surgery, its principles and practice. Fourth edition (with plates). Royal 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- *Museum Catalogue* (St. George's Hospital).
- HOME, Sir Everard: *Hunter* (John), Life of (in Treatise on the Blood, etc.).
- HORNER, F. Robert. Homœopathy: reasons for adopting the rational system of medicine. Fifth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1858.

- HOSPITALS. Handbook for hospitals. (State Charities Aid Association.) 8vo. New York, 1883.
- Conference on hospital management. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Hospital Management*).
- Collection de documents pour servir à l'histoire des hôpitaux de Paris (par M. Möring et C. Quentin), tome 3. 4to. Paris, 1884.
- HOWE, Joseph W. Excessive venery, masturbation, and continence: diseases resulting from venereal excesses, masturbation, and continence. 8vo. New York, 1883.
- HUCHARD, Henri: *Axenfeld*, Traité des névroses.
- HUEPPE, Ferd. Zersetzungen der Milch durch Mikroorganismen: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.
- HUMPHREYS, John W. The electro-physiology of man. 8vo. Lond., 1843.
- HUNTER, Charles. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Exhibitions*).
- HUNTER, Sir Wm. Guyer. On cholera in Egypt. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Cholera*).
- HUSBAND, H. Aubrey. Sanitary law: a digest of the sanitary acts of England and Scotland. 12mo. Edin., 1883.
- HUSEMANN, A. und Th., und A. HILGER. Die Pflanzenstoffe. Zweite Auflage. Band II., Lief. 4. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- HUTCHINSON, Jonathan. The pedigree of disease: six lectures on temperament, idiosyncrasy, and diathesis. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Illustrations of clinical surgery. Fasciculi XVI-XVII. 4to. Lond., 1884-5.
- HUTCHISON, John: *Conrad's* German universities (edited).
- HUTTON, Richard Holt. The University of London and vivisection. 8vo. Lond., 1876.

J

- JACCOUD, S. The curability and treatment of pulmonary phthisis: translated by Montagu Lubbock. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- JACKSON, J. B. S.: *Museum Catalogues* (Warren museum, Harvard university).
- JAEGER, Eduard. Beiträge zur Pathologie des Auges (Tafeln). Lieferung 4. 4to. Wien, 1870.
- JAMES, Prosser. Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy: the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat and nose. Fourth edition. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- JEFFREY, William. Our city and its poor. 12mo. Glasgow, 1883.
- JENKIN, Fleeming. House inspection. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- JEX-BLAKE, Sophia. The care of infants: a manual for mothers and nurses. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- JOHNSON, George. Defence of Harvey as the discoverer of the circulation of the blood, in reply to Prof. Scalzi of Rome. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- Remarks on his theory of cholera: *Fergus*.
- JOHNSON, George Lindsay. New method of treating chronic glaucoma, based on recent researches into its pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- JOHNSTON, William. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Sanitary Condition*, Leicester).
- JONES, David. Homœopathy compared with the old school. 8vo. Lond., 18—.
- JONES, H. Macnaughton. On the treatment of spinal curvature by extension and jacket, with remarks on some affections of the knee and ankle joints. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- The health of the senses. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- JONES, Joseph. Mollities ossium. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1869.

- JULER, Henry E. Handbook of ophthalmic science and practice; with illustrations. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- JULLIEN, Louis. Contribution à l'étude du péritoine, ses nerfs et leurs terminaisons. 8vo. Paris, 1872.
- *Bacelli*, Sur la perniciosité.
- JUNGBLUTH, Hermann. Zur Behandlung der Placenta prævia: *Volkman's Sammlung*, No. 235. 1883.

K

- KEANE, A. H.: *Ebstein*, On corpulence (translation).
- KEHRER, Ferd. Adolph. Beiträge zur klinischen und experimentellen Geburtskunde und Gynäkologie; Zweiter Band, Zweites Heft. 8vo. Giessen, 1884.
- KEETLEY, C. B. Index of surgery; a concise classification of the main facts and theories. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- KEITH, James. Heating by artificial means. Fourth edition. 18mo. —, 1884.
- KELTIE, J. Scott. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Year Book*, Statesman's).
- KERR, Norman. Society for the prevention of inebriety; inaugural address. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- KINGZETT, C. T. Nature's hygiene; a systematic manual of natural hygiene; with the chemistry and hygiene of the eucalyptus and the pine. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- KIRBY, James. Practical anatomico-chirurgical studies: notes of his lectures by J. M'C. 8vo. Dublin, 1828.
- KIRCHNER, Oskar. Ueber das Längenwachsthum von Pflanzenorganen bei niederen Temperaturen: *Cohn*, Biologie der Pflanzen, Band III. 1883.
- KRABLER, Paul. Ueber die Masern: *Ziemssen* und Krabler.
- KIRKBRIDE, Thomas S. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Lunatic Asylums*, Pennsylvania).
- KIRKES, William Senhouse. On the rarity of pericardial adhesion in comparison with the frequency of pericarditis. 8vo. Lond., 1849.
- KLEIN, E. Relations of septic to pathogenic organisms—bacillus anthracis—swine plague. Relation of tubercle bacilli to artificial tuberculosis. See REPORTS (Supplement to 13th Report of Local Government Board). 1884.
- Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- KOCH, R. Aetiologie der Tuberkulose: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.
- , GAFFKY, und LOEFFLER. Künstliche Abschwächung der Milzbrandbacillen durch Fütterung: *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.
- KOCHS, W. Ein neues Fleischpepton, Nahrungsmittel und Genussmittel für Kranke und Gesunde; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Bonn, 1884.
- KORMANN, E. Influenza: *Gerhardt*, Kinderkrankheiten (Nachtrag). 1883.
- KÜHN, Carolus Gottlob. Panegyris medica (Democratis). 4to. Lipsiæ, 1826.

L

- LABUS, Charles. Quelques observations sur la modification apportée par Dr. Garel à son laryngo-phantôme. 8vo. Milan, 1884.
- LANDAU, Leopold. Movable kidney in women. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1884.

LANDOIS, L. Text-book of human physiology, including histology and microscopical anatomy, with special reference to the requirements of practical medicine; translated from the fourth German edition, with additions, by Wm. Stirling. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1885.

LANE, Edward W. * Notes on medical subjects, comprising remarks on British hospitals. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1853.

LANE, G. F. On the admission of air into the veins. 8vo. Lond., 1880.

LASSAR, D. See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Monatshefte für praktische Dermatologie*).

LASÈGUE, Ch. Études médicales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Tome 1. ÉTUDES BIOGRAPHIQUES. *École psychique allemande*—Stahl—Langermann et Ideler—Richard Bright, sa vie, et ses œuvres.—Graves et Bretonneau.—L'école de Halle.—Fred. Hoffmann et Stahl.—Éloge de Trousseau.—Louis et l'école médicale d'observation.—Duchenne de Boulogne.—Le Braidisme.

ÉTUDES DE PATHOLOGIE GÉNÉRALE. Thrombose et embolie—L'école physiologique allemande—Théorie cellulaire—Logique scientifique et de ses applications médicales—Séméiotique de la langue—Rationalisme en thérapeutique—Vitalisme—Ferments et fermentations morbides—Appétits, l'appétit digestif, et l'appétit de la soif—La soif de l'alcool—Sommeil—Enseignement médical—L'instruction préparatoire des étudiants en médecine—La thérapeutique jugée par les chiffres.

ÉTUDES PSYCHOLOGIQUES. Délire de persécutions—Les cérébraux—Thérapeutique mentale—Responsabilité légale des aliénés—Délires des accès—Vol aux étalages—Exhibitionnistes—Mélancolie perplexe—Folie à deux—Vertige mental—Vertiges—Mal de tête—Spermatorrhée—Paralyse générale—Épilepsie par malformation du crâne—Pathogénie de l'épilepsie—Cataplexies—Hystéro-épilepsie.

Tome 2. ÉTUDES CLINIQUES. Toux hystérique—Anesthésie et ataxie hystériques—Anorexie hystérique—Hystérie périphériques—Chorée—Alcoolisme chronique, aigu et subaigu—Délire alcoolique—Dipsomanie et alcoolisme—Hémiplégies—Atrophie partielle—Sciaticque—Migraine—Onanisme—Maladies de l'estomac—Constipation—Maladies du gros intestin—Péritonite chronique—La pituite—Coliques hépatiques—Bronchites—Angine tuberculeuse diphthéroïde—Gangrènes curables du poumon—Pneumonies—Intermittences cardiaques—Maladies du cœur—Diabète—Rhumatisme—Choléra—Typhus et fièvre typhoïde—Ergotisme convulsif épidémique—Épidémie du scorbut, 1870-71—Maladie de Werlhof—Accidents cérébraux dans le cours de la maladie de Bright—Maladie d'Addison—Syphilis constitutionnelle chez les enfants—Rachitisme—Pneumonies des nouveau-nés—Craniomalacie—Crétinisme—Ténia—Hydatides—Trichines—Gymnastique médicale—Brome—Hydrothérapie—Traitement des maladies aiguës par l'eau froide—Bains chauds—Chloroforme.

LATHAM, P. W. On the formation of uric acid in animals: its relation to gout and gravel. 12mo. Cambridge, 1884.

LATHAM, R. G. Introductory lecture delivered at the Middlesex Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1847.

LAWSON, Robert. Remarks on the aspect of cholera in Europe and elsewhere. (International Health Exhibition.) 8vo. —, 1884.

LE BON, Joannes. Therapia puerperarum: *Spachii Gynæciorum libri*.

LECORCHÉ, E. Traité théorique et pratique de la goutte: avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

LEE, Edwin. The medical profession in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Lond., 1857.

LEFFERTS, Geo. M. Diseases and injuries of the nose and its accessory sinuses: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1885.

LEGG, J. Wickham. Parenchymatous degeneration of the liver and other organs caused by raising the natural temperature of the body. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

——— Some account of cardiac aneurysms. (Bradshawe Lecture for 1883—with bibliography.) 8vo. Lond., 1884.

LESER, Edward. Untersuchungen über ischaemische Muskellähmungen und Muskelcontractionen: *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 249. 1884.

LESSER, Adolf. Atlas der gerichtlichen Medicin. Lieferung II. und III. Folio, Berlin, 1884.

LEUBE, Wilh.: *Salkowski und Leube, Lehre vom Harn*.

LEUDET, E. Étude historique de la médecine et des médecins de Rouen aux dix-septième et dix-huitième siècles. 8vo. Rouen, 1858.

- LEWIS, T. R. Pathological significance of nematode hæmatozoa. 8vo. Calcutta, 1874.
- and D. D. CUNNINGHAM. Cholera in relation to certain physical phenomena. 4to. Calcutta, 1878.
- LIDELL, J. A. Injuries of the back : *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 4. 1884.
- LINDWURM, Joseph. Der Typhus in Irland beobachtet im Sommer 1852. 8vo. Erlangen, 1853.
- LIONELLI FAVENTINI, DE VICTORIIS. Practica medicinalis, cum scholiis Joannis Kusneri : de ægitudinibus infantium, eodem authore. 12mo. Lugduni, 1554.
- LOBB, Harry. Medical batteries and how to use them. 8vo. Lond., 1877.
- LOEFFLER, F. Mikroorganismen der Diphtherie : *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.
- LONDON Medical Practice, its sins and shortcomings ; by a physician. 8vo. Lond., 1860. [Anon.]
- LONGMORE, F. Introductory address to the surgeons on probation, 1884-85, at the Army Medical School. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- LOUIS, P. C. A. Memories of : *Bowditch*.
- *Lusègue*, Études médicales, tome 1.
- LUBBOCK, Montagu : *Jaccoud*, On phthisis (translation).
- LUDWIG, Ernst. Medicinische Chemie in Anwendung auf gerichtliche sanitätspolizeiliche und hygienische Untersuchungen sowie auf Prüfung der Arzneipräparate. 8vo. Wien, 1885.
- LÜCKES, Eva C. E. Lectures on general nursing delivered to the probationers of the London Hospital Training School for Nurses. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- LUNATIC Asylums. The Dillwyn committee. (Journal of Psychol. Medicine.) 8vo. Lond., 187—.
- LUSCHKA, Hubert. Die Halbgelenke des menschlichen Körpers ; mit Tafeln. 4to. Berlin, 1858.
- Die Lage der Bauch-Organen des Menschen ; mit Tafeln. Folio, Carlsruhe, 1873.
- LUYS, J. *Maladies héréditaires. 8vo. Paris, 1863.
- LYDTIN, A., G. FLEMING, and M. VAN HERTSEN. Influence of heredity and contagion on the propagation of tuberculosis. 8vo. Lond., (1884).
- LYON, William. [Surgical and obstetrical cases.] MS. 8vo. Glasgow.
- Cases of uterine hæmorrhage, in one of which transfusion was successfully performed—Cicatrix in vagina obstructing labour—Strangulated inguinal hernia—Inguinal aneurism, ligature of common iliac artery—Death from chloroform.

M

- M'BRIDE, P. Guide to the study of ear disease. 8vo. Edin., 1884.
- M'CALL, James. Public health as affected by food supply obtained from animals. 8vo. —, 1884.
- M'CORMAC, Sir William. Address to the students of St. Thomas's Hospital at the opening of the session, 1874. 8vo. Lond., 1874.
- MACDONALD, J. D. Guide to the microscopical examination of drinking water. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- M'FADYEAN, J. The anatomy of the horse : a dissection guide (with plates). 8vo. Edin., 1884.
- MACGREGOR, George. History of Burke and Hare and of the resurrectionist times. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- M'KENDRICK, John G. Waste and repair : a lecture. 12mo. —, 1881.
- Memoir of Dr. Allen Thomson. (Proceedings of Philosophical Society of Glasgow.) 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.

- MACKENZIE, Morell. Hay fever; its etiology and treatment: a lecture. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Manual of diseases of the throat and nose. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Vol. 2. Diseases of the œsophagus, nose, and naso-pharynx.
- MACLEOD, George H. B. Injuries and diseases of the neck: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 5. 1885.
- [MACMICHAEL, William.] The gold-headed cane; edited by William Munk. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- M'WHINNIE, Andrew Melville. Introductory address delivered at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1856.
- MADDEN, Thomas More. On insanity and nervous disorders peculiar to women, in some of their medical and medico-legal aspects. Second edition. 8vo. Dublin, 1884.
- MAGUIRE, Robert: *Roberts*, On urinary diseases. Fourth edition.
- MANCHESTER, Bishop of. Speech on vivisection. 8vo. Manchester, 1876.
- MANCHESTER HEALTH LECTURES for the People. Delivered at Manchester. 6 vols. 12mo. Manchester, 1875-83.
- MANTEGAZZA, P. La physiognomie et l'expression des sentiments: avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- MAREY, E. J. Développement de la méthode graphique par l'emploi de la photographie. (Suppl. à "La méthode graphique.") 8vo. Paris, 1885.
- MARSDEN, R. Sydney. Short account of the tercentenary festival of the University of Edinburgh, including the speeches and addresses. 8vo. Edin., 1884.
- MAPOTHER, E. D. Lecture on mercurial trade disease. 8vo. Dublin, 1866.
- Lessons from the lives of Irish surgeons: an address. 8vo. Dublin, 1873.
- MARTIN-SAINT-ANGE, G. J. Iconographie pathologique de l'œuf humain fécondé en rapport avec l'étiologie de l'avortement. 4to. Paris, 1884.
- MARTINDALE, William. The extra pharmacopœia of unofficial drugs; with references to their use, and a therapeutic index of diseases and symptoms, by W. W. Westcott. Second edition. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- MASON, Lewis D. An improved method of treating depressed fractures of the nasal bones. 8vo. —, 1880.
- Report of cases of extensive fracture of nasal bones treated by a new method. 8vo. —, 1881.
- MASTERS, Maxwell T.: *Henfrey's* Botany (edited).
- MATERIA MEDICA; physiological and applied [homœopathic]. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Vol. 1. Aconitum, by R. E. Dudgeon. Kali bichromicum, by J. J. Drysdale.
 Crotales, by J. W. Hayward. Nux vomica, by F. Black.
 Digitalis, by F. Black. Plumbum, by F. Black.
- MATERIA MEDICA. Working bulletins for the scientific investigation of the newer materia medica, by Parke, Davis & Co., vol. 1. 8vo. Detroit, 1883.
- MAUTHNER, Ludwig. Vortraege aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Augenheilkunde. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1885.
- Band 2, Heft. 4. Die ursächlichen Momente der Augenmuskellähmungen: die Nuclearlähmung.
- MAYO, Thomas. Medical examinations and physicians' requirements considered. 8vo. Lond., 1857.
- MEDICAL EDUCATION, and the regulation of the practice of medicine in the United States and Canada; prepared by the Illinois Board of Health. 8vo. Chicago, 1884.
- MEDICAL PROFESSION. Letter to Viscount Palmerston on the present state of the medical profession. 8vo. Lond., 1854. [Anon.]
- MEDICAL REFORM, containing a plan for the establishment of a medical court of judicature to correct abuses. 8vo. Lond., 1788.

- MEDICINE. Addresses delivered by Dr. Burrows, Dr. Walshe, Mr. Paget, and Dr. Sharpey, at the thirtieth meeting of the British Medical Association. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- On the need of freedom of opinion and of the press in medicine. (Brit. Jour. of Homœopathy.) 8vo. Lond., 1872. [Anon.]
- MELVILLE, John. On the cause of caries in the human teeth. 8vo. —, 1884.
- MERCATUS, Ludovicus. De communibus mulierum affectibus: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- MERCURIALIS, Hieronymus. De morbis muliebribus: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- MILLICAN, Kenneth W. The evolution of morbid germs; a contribution to transcendental pathology. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- MIGUEL, P. Les organismes de l'atmosphère. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- MITCHELL, S. Weir. Fat and blood; an essay on the treatment of certain forms of neurasthenia and hysteria. Third edition. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1884.
- MITRA, M. L. The ultimate structure of voluntary muscular tissue and the mode of termination of motor nerves. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- The mechanism of muscular motion. 8vo. Edin., 1867.
- MONTANUS, Joannes Bap. De uterinis affectibus: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- MOORE, Norman. The illness and death of Henry, Prince of Wales, in 1612: a historical case of typhoid fever. 8vo. Lond., 1882.
- MOORE, William. Outline of the history of pharmacy in Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1848.
- MOREHEAD, C. Introductory lecture in the Grant Medical College at Bombay. 8vo. Bombay, 1853.
- MORRIS, Henry. The profession of medicine; the preparation best adapted for it; its nature and method: an address. 8vo. Lond., 1873.
- Injuries and diseases of the abdomen: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 5. 1885.
- MOSCHION. De passionibus mulierum: *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- MOUAT, Frederic J., and H. Saxon SNELL. Hospital construction and management, part 2. 4to. Lond., 1884.
- MUIR, G. W. The pollution of the river Clyde by the sewage of Glasgow and the immediate neighbourhood; with appendix. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- MULHALL, Michael G. Dictionary of statistics. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- MURCHISON, Charles. Treatise on the continued fevers of Great Britain. Third edition, edited by W. Cayley. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- MURRAY, James A. H. New English dictionary on historical principles, founded mainly on the materials collected by the Philological Society. 4to. Oxford (Clarendon Press), 1884.
Part 1. A—Ant.
- MURRAY, William. Aneurism of the abdominal aorta: *Reynolds' Medicine*, vol. 5. 1879.
- MUSEUMS. Royal College of Surgeons of England: catalogue of the specimens, illustrating the osteology and dentition of vertebrated animals. Part 1, Man. 8vo. Lond., 1879.
- Descriptive catalogue of the pathological specimens in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
Vol. 3. Morbid conditions of the teeth, jaws, alimentary tract, liver, and gall bladder, ductless glands, circulatory and respiratory organs.

N

- NAISMITH, Will. J. Physical exercise from a physician's point of view: a health lecture. 8vo. Ayr, 1884.
- NANCREDE, C. B. Injuries of the head: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 5. 1885.

- NANKIVELL, C. B. Observations on the provision of medical attendance on the independent poor by provident dispensaries. 8vo. Lond., 1871.
- NEISON, Francis G. P. The influence of occupation upon health. 8vo. —, 1872.
- NETTLESHIP, E. On the gains and losses of specialism in medicine : an address. 8vo. Lond., 1878.
- NEWMAN, David. See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (Glasgow Pathological and Clinical Society).
- NEWTON, Sir Isaac. Principia, commentary on : *Wright* (J. M. F.).
- NICAISE, le docteur. Note sur l'ectrodactylie. 8vo. Paris, 1875.
- NIHELL, James. Observations concerning the prediction of various crises by the pulse. 8vo. Lond., 1841.
- NOTHNAGEL, Hermann. Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie des Darmes. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.
- and M. J. ROSSBACH. Treatise on materia medica ; translated by H. N. Heineman and H. W. Berg. 8vo. New York, 1883.

O

- OERTEL, M. J. Therapie der Kreislaufs-Störungen : *Ziemssen's* Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie, Band iv. 1884.
- O'FERRALL, J. M. On hospital instruction : an introductory address. 8vo. Dublin, 1859.
- OGSTON, Alexander. On flat-foot, and its cure by operation. 8vo. (Aberdeen, 1884).
- O'HANLON, William. Our medical charities and their abuses, with suggestions for their reform. 8vo. Manchester, 1873.
- OLTMANN, Friedrich. Ueber die Wasserbewegung in der Moospflanze und ihren Einfluss auf die Wasservertheilung im Boden : *Cohn's* Biologie, Band iv. 1884.
- OMBONI, Vincenzo. Della cistotomia lateralizzata eseguita colla tenta vescicale del Ciniselli. 8vo. Milano, 1878.
- OPHTHALMIA. Aktenstücke über die contagiöse Augenentzündung : Erste Sammlung. 8vo. Berlin, 1822.
- ORÉ, —. Études sur la transfusion : analyse critique : *Poinsot*.
- et POINSOT. Lésions traumatiques de la moelle épinière. 8vo. Paris, 187—.

P

- PAGE, William E. Introductory address at St. George's Hospital. 8vo. Lond., 1864.
- St. George's Hospital : some account of the hospital and school. 8vo. Lond., 1866.
- PAGET, Sir James. On the recent progress of anatomy, and its influence on surgery. 8vo. Lond., 1851.
- On some affections of the mouth and fauces. 8vo. Lond., 185—.
- On the diagnosis and treatment of ulcers of the tongue. 8vo. Lond., 18—.
- On some affections of the urinary bladder and urethra. 8vo. Lond., 18—.
- On some affections of voluntary muscles. 8vo. Lond., 18—.
- PAPON, J. P. De la peste, ou époques mémorables de ce fleau, et les moyens de s'en préserver. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

PARÉ, Ambrose. De hominis generatione : *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.

PARISH LEECH, The. A medical metrical medley ; by a "parish doctor." 12mo. Lond., 1870. [Anon.]

PARKER, W. Kitchen. On mammalian descent. (Hunterian lectures, 1884.) 8vo. Lond., 1885.

PASTEUR, Louis. Louis Pasteur, his life and labours, by his son-in-law ; translated by Lady Claude Hamilton. 8vo. Lond., 1885.

PEMBERTON, Oliver. On wounds and broken bones, and on burns and bruises. (Birmingham health lectures.) 8vo. Birmingham, 188-.

PETER, Michel. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies du cœur. 8vo. Paris, 1883.

von PETTENKOFER, Max. The relations of the air to the clothes we wear, the house we live in, the soil we dwell on ; translated by Augustus Hess. 8vo. Lond., 1873.

PFLÜGER, E. Tafeln zur Bestimmung der Farbenblindheit. 8vo. Bern, 1880.

PHARMACOPŒIAS. Codex medicamentarius ; pharmacopée Française, rédigée par ordre du gouvernement. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

——— The extra pharmacopœia : *Martindale*.

PHYSIC and Physicians : a medical sketch book of the public and private life of the most celebrated medical men. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1839.

Vol. 1. Antiquity of physic—Eccentric medical men—Early struggles of eminent physicians—Medical poets—Quackery, etc.

„ 2. Warwick Hall—Mad doctors—Literary and scientific medical men—Medical emigration—Army and navy surgeons, etc.

PLATERUS, Felix. De mulierum partibus generationi dicatis : *Spachius*.

PLAYFAIR, Sir Lyon. Speech in the House of Commons on the bill for the total suppression of scientific experiments upon animals. 8vo. Lond., 1883.

——— Speech on the Medical Act Amendment Bill in the Commons, 1884. 12mo. —, 1884.

PLAYFAIR, W. S. Treatise on the science and practice of midwifery. Fifth edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

PODRAZKI, J. Krankheiten des Penis und der Harnblase : *Pitha*, Handbuch, Band III., Abth. 2. 1876.

POLÉJAEFF, N. The keratosa. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger* Voyage, vol. 11). 1884.

POMEROY, Oren D. Diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the ear. 8vo. New York, 1883.

POST, Alfred C. Injuries and diseases of the face, cheeks, and lips : *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 5. 1885.

POTT, Percival. Treatise on ruptures. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1763.

——— Account of a particular kind of rupture frequently attendant upon new-born children. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1765.

——— Treatise on the hydrocele or watery rupture, and other diseases of the testicle, its coats and vessels. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1767.

POWER, Frederick B. : *Flückiger*, The cinchona barks (translation).

PRESTON, Ann, M.D. Valedictory address to the graduating class of the Female Medical College of Pennsylvania. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1864.

PRIESTLEY, W. O. Inflammation of the uterus ; metritis ; pelvic hæmatocele ; pelvic cellulitis, and pelvic peritonitis : *Reynold's* Medicine, vol. 5. 1879.

PRISCIANUS : *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.

PROVIDENT DISPENSARIES. The provident system of medical relief impartially considered. 8vo. Lond., 1872. [Anon.]

——— See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Provident* Dispensaries).

- PUHLMANN, O. Die chemisch-microscopische Untersuchung des Harns auf seine wichtigsten krankhaften Veränderungen. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Berlin, 1885.
- PYE, Walter. Surgical handicraft: a manual of surgical manipulations, minor surgery, and other matters connected with the work of house surgeons and surgical dressers. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

Q

- QUADRI, Alessandro. Clinica oftalmiatica Napolitana. 8vo. Napoli, —.
- QUAIN, Richard. Clinical lectures, with plates. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

On some tumours (osteoid-cancer; myeloid, osteo-chondrophyte, and fibroid tumours)—Places of election for amputation in the lower limb—Hip joint disease, acute and chronic—Dislocation of hip and knee joints—Fracture of neck of femur—Some diseases of urinary organs (retention, insufficient evacuation, incontinence of urine, hæmaturia, epithelioma of bladder, strangulated hernia)—Some diseases of testis (chronic orchitis, syphilitic and cystic disease, cholesteatoma, encephaloid cancer)—Aneurism of radial artery on carpus—Rare form of fracture of leg—Pain in foot; tumour of popliteal nerve.

- QUAIN, Richard, M.D. Observations in reference to the license of the Royal College of Physicians of London as a complete qualification. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

R

- RAMSAY, Alexander. A bibliography, guide, and index to climate. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- RANVIER, L. Manual of pathological histology: *Cornil* and Ranvier.
- RAYE, J. Ardavon. Ambulance handbook for volunteers and others. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- REEVES, Henry Albert. Bodily deformities and their treatment: a handbook of practical orthopædics. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- REEVES, James E. Practical treatise on enteric fever, embracing a partial history of the disease in Virginia. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1859.
- REIL, Johann Christian. Ueber die Erkenntniss und Cur der Fieber. 2 vols. 8vo. Halle, 1799-1804.
- REINL, Carl. Die Wellenbewegung der Lebensprocesse der Weibes: *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 243. 1884.
- REYNOLDS, J. Russell. Harveian oration, 1884. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- RICHARDSON, B. Ward. The Asclepiad. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Vol. 1. No. 2. Aneurism of the celiac axis—Analysis of animal structures by electrical conduction and resistance—John Keats—Vital measurements.
- „ 3. Intermittent pulse—Scepticism in remedial art—The first electrician, Wm. Gilbert, M.D.—Temperance reformation—Euthanasia for the lower creation, etc., etc.
- „ 4. Mental phenomena of typhoid fever—Spontaneous cure of portal congestion by accidental hæmorrhage—Thomas Wakley—Disease from bichromate of potassa.
- „ 2. „ 1. Local syncope—Treatment of cholera—Influence of extreme cold on nervous fibre—Benjamin Rush—Euthanasia for animals.
- „ 2. Hygienic treatment of pulmonary consumption—Measures of vital tenacity—Vesalius—Alcohol in disease—Resuscitation, &c.
- RIEBMAYR, Albert. Die Technik der Massage. 8vo. Wien, 1884.
- RILLIET, F., et E. BARTHEZ. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants; troisième édition, entièrement refondue et augmentée par E. Barthez et A. Sanné, tome 1. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- RING, John. Answer to Dr. Moseley, containing a defence of vaccination. 8vo. Lond., 1805.

- ROBERTS, A. Sydney. The spinal arthropathies : a clinical report of cases of Charcot's joints. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1885.
- ROBERTS, Charles. The detection of colour-blindness by the methods of Snellen, Daae, and Holmgren (with test types and tables of coloured wools). 8vo. Lond., 1881.
- ROBERTS, William. Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits, with cases and engravings. Fourth edition. Assisted by Robert Maguire. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- ROBERTSON, J. M'Gregor. The elements of physiological physics. 12mo. Lond., 1885.
- ROCHEUS, Nicholas. De morbis mulierum : *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- ROE, Richard. Letter to Abraham Johnson on his new scheme for the propagation of the human species. 8vo. Lond., 1750. [*Pseudon.*]
- ROGER, Henri. Recherches cliniques sur les maladies de l'enfance. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
Tome 2. Syphilis—Coqueluche.
- ROLLESTON, George. Scientific papers and addresses; edited by William Turner, with biographical sketch by Edward B. Tylor. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1884.
Vol. 1. Life—List of writings—Anatomy and physiology.
„ 2. Zoology—Archæology—Addresses, etc.
- ROMANES, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish, and sea-urchins; a research on primitive nervous systems. (International *Scientific* Series, vol. 50.) 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- ROKITANSKY, Carl. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Dritte Auflage. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. Wien, 1855-61.
- ROSENBACH, Friedr. Jul. Mikro-Organismen bei den Wund-Infectionskrankheiten des Menschen. Mit Tafeln. 8vo. Wiesbaden, 1884.
- ROSSBACH, M. J. : *Nothnagel* and Rossbach's Materia medica.
- ROUSSET, Franciscus. De partu Cesareo : *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- RUFFUS, Jacobus. De conceptu et generatione : *Spachii* Gynæciorum libri.
- RUTHERFORD, William. An experimental research on the physiological action of drugs on the secretion of the bile. 8vo. Edin., 1880.

S

- SAINT-GERMAIN, L. A. Chirurgie des enfants: leçons cliniques à l'hôpital des enfants-malades; recueillies par Pierre J. Mercier. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- SANDERSON, J. Burdon. Chemical products of putrefaction in relation to disinfection. See Catalogue of REPORTS (Supplement to 13th report of Local Government Board). 1884.
- SANKEY, W. H. O. Lectures on mental disease. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SAXBY, Henry L. The birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Edited by S. H. Saxby. 8vo. Edin., 1874.
- SAVAGE, George H. Insanity and allied neuroses, practical and clinical. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- SAVORY, W. S. Bradshaw lecture on the pathology of cancer. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SAYRE, Lewis A. Lectures on orthopædic surgery and diseases of the joints. Second edition. 8vo. Lond., 1883.
- SCHÉDE, Max. Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung mit Sublimat : *Volkmann's* Sammlung, No. 251. 1885.
- SCHILL, Ernst, und B. FISCHER. Desinfection des Auswurfs der Phthisiker : *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.

- SCHNEPF, B. Capacité vitale du poulmon ; ses rapports avec les maladies de la poitrine. 8vo. Paris, 1857.
- SHÜTZ, —. Eindringen von Pilzsporen in die Athmungswege : *Struck*, Mittheilungen, Band II. 1884.
- SCHULTZE, Bernard Sigmund. Lehrbuch der Hebammenkunst. Dritte Auflage. 8vo. Leipzig, 1870.
- Unser Hebammenwesen und das Kindbettfieber : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 247. 1884.
- SCHWARZ, E. Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburten : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 241. 1884.
- SCHWARZ, Frank. Entwicklungsgeschichte des pflanzlichen Zellkerns nach der Theilung : *Cohn's Biologie*, Band IV. 1884.
- SCOTT, D. H. : *De Bary*, On the organs of the phanerogams and ferns.
- SEDGWICK, Adam : *Claus*, Text-book of zoology.
- SÉE, G. Médecine clinique : de la phthisie bacillaire des poulmons ; avec planches. 8vo. Paris, 1884.
- SEGUIN, Edward C. Opera minora : a collection of essays, lectures, and addresses, 1866–82. 8vo. New York, 1884.
- The thermometer in medicine—Subcutaneous use of sulphate of quinine in malarial neuralgia and fever—Aphasia, with right, left, and double hemiplegia, and without hemiplegia—Trichinosis—Acute ocular oedema—Lesions of right half of spinal cord—Autopsy in mania—Physiology, pathological anatomy, and therapeutics of the nervous system—General paresis of the insane—Infantile spinal paralysis—Traumatic brachial neuralgia—Inhibitory arrest of sneezing—Tetanioid paraplegia—Pachymeningitis—Post-paralytic chorea—Localized cerebral lesions—Bromides—Migraine—Bulbar paralysis—Localized basal meningitis—Cervical paraplegia—Disseminated sclerosis—Syphilitic cerebral lesions—Localization of spinal and cerebral disease—Progressive locomotor ataxy—Aconitia, &c., in trigeminal neuralgia—Dermatitis from opium—Myelitis of the anterior horns—Actual cautery—Pedal paraplegia—Desquamation of the kidney during use of mercury and iodide of potassium—Folie à deux—Slow pulse and epileptiform convulsions—Acute central myelitis—Movable kidneys—Pachymeningitis—Faradizing lower facial muscles—Mysophobia—Occipital headache as a symptom of uræmia—Localization of diseases in spinal cord and brain—Abscess of left frontal lobe of cerebrum—Hyosecyamia as a hypnotic, etc.—Aconitia in posterior spinal sclerosis—Diphtheritic ataxia and paralysis—Iodide of potassium, etc., in diseases of nervous system—Headache and choked disk in cerebral tumour—Vertebral cancer and paraplegia—Myelitis following arsenical poisoning—Ulcers elevatum during use of bromide of potassium—Aneurism of cœliac axis—etc., etc.
- SEIFERT, Otto. Ueber Influenza : *Volkmann's Sammlung*, No. 240. 1884.
- SENATOR, H. Albuminuria in health and disease. Translated by F. H. Champneys. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SERVOLES, —. La fièvre typhoïde chez le cheval et chez l'homme. 8vo. Paris, 1883.
- SEWELL, Henry. Dental caries ; a critical summary ; and the prevention of dental caries. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SKIN. Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Seventeenth fasciculus. (New Sydenham Society.) Folio, Lond., 1884.
- SMITH, Eustace. Practical treatise on disease in children. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE. The elements of social science ; or physical, sexual, and natural religion. By a doctor of medicine. Thirteenth edition. 12mo. Lond., 1875. [Anon.]
- SOLLY, S. Edwin. Colorado for invalids. 8vo. Colorado Springs, 1880.
- SOUTHAM, F. A. Regional surgery, including surgical diagnosis. Vols. I., II. 8vo. Lond., 1882–4.
- Part 1. The head and neck. Part 2. The upper extremity and thorax.
- SPENCER, Herbert. Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte. New edition. 12mo. Lond., 1884.
- SPITTAL, Robert. Treatise on auscultation, illustrated by cases and dissections. 8vo. Edin., 1830.
- SPRATT, Eldridge. The action of certain remedies in the treatment of hygro-neuralgia, pneumonia, remittent, intermittent, and marsh miasmatic fevers. 12mo. —, 1884.
- STAHL, G. E. *Lasèque*, Études médicales, tome 1.

- STENS, Wilhelm. Therapeutics of the day. [Homœopathical.] 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- STEIFENSAND, Karl August. Ueber die Sinnesempfindung; ein Versuch in der vergleichenden Physiologie der Sinnesorgane. 8vo. Enfeld, 1821.
- STEPHEN, Leslie: *Biography*, Dictionary of national, (edited).
- STEVEN, John Lindsay. Case of pyelonephritis, with micrococci. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- Pathological anatomy of tuberculosis of the Fallopian tube. 8vo. Glasgow, 1882.
- Pathological anatomy of tuberculosis of the uterus and Fallopian tubes. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- The tubercular bacillus and its relation to phthisis pulmonalis. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- Embolism of the middle cerebral artery. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.
- Cases of spontaneous rupture of the heart, and remarks on the pathology, with special reference to fatty degeneration of the coronary arteries. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- *Pathology of suppurative inflammations of the kidney. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.
- See Catalogue of TRANSACTIONS (*Glasgow Pathological and Clinical Society*).
- *Fotheringham* and Steven, On hydatid cyst of the kidney.
- STEWART, T. Grainger. Introduction to the study of the diseases of the nervous system. 8vo. Edin., 1884.
- STEWART, A. P. Some considerations on the nature and pathology of typhus and typhoid fever, applied to the solution of the question of the identity or non-identity of the two diseases (1840). Edited by W. Cayley. (New Sydenham Society.) 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- On life assurance: *Black* (M. A.).
- STILLÉ, Alfred, and John M. MAISCH. The national dispensatory, containing the natural history, chemistry, pharmacy, actions, and uses of medicines. Third edition. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- STIMSON, Lewis A. Van Buren's lectures (edited).
- STIRLING, William: *Landois*, Physiology (translation and additions).
- STINTZING, Roderich. Über Nervendehnung; eine experimentelle und klinische Studie; mit Tafeln. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883.
- STRONG, Rebecca. Hints to beginners on the work of nursing. 12mo. Glasgow, 1882.
- STOCQUART, ——. L'acide chrysophanique administrée par les voies stomachale et hypodermique dans le traitement des maladies de la peau. 8vo. —, 1884.
- STOKER, George. Clergyman's sore throat and post-nasal catarrh; causes, symptoms, and treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SWANZY, Henry R. Handbook of the diseases of the eye and their treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SWEETING, R. D. R. Essay on the experiences and opinions of John Howard on the preservation and improvement of the health of the inmates of schools, prisons, workhouses, hospitals, etc. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- SYME, James. Excision of the scapula. 8vo. Edin., 1864.

T

- TAYLOR, J. E. The sagacity and morality of plants; a sketch of the life and conduct of the vegetable kingdom. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

TEBALDI, Augusto. Fisionomia ed espressione studiate nelle loro deviazioni, con una appendice sulla espressione del delirio nell' arte. 8vo. Verona, 1884.

——— Atlante. 4to. Verona, 1884.

TESTIMONIALS—

In favour of JAMES A. ADAMS for the office of surgeon to Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1881.

——— J. WALLACE ANDERSON for the office of physician-accoucheur to Glasgow Maternity Hospital, 1879.

——— THOMAS BARR for office of aural surgeon to the Glasgow Hospital and Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear, 1884.

——— W. J. BROCK for the office of assistant physician to the Western Infirmary, 1881.

——— NORMAN M. MACLEHOSE for the office of resident medical officer of the Hospital for Sick Children, Glasgow, 1884.

——— JOHN MACINTYRE for the office of dispensary surgeon for diseases of the throat, Glasgow Royal Infirmary, 1884.

——— DONALD MUNRO for the office of superintendent of the Western Infirmary, 1874.

——— FRED. POLLOCK for the office of extra-dispensary surgeon, Western Infirmary, 1884.

——— ARCHD. SLOAN for the office of assistant obstetric physician, Glasgow Maternity Hospital, 1881.

TESTUT, L. Les anomalies musculaires chez l'homme expliquées par l'anatomie comparée, leur importance en anthropologie; précédé d'une préface par Matthias Duval. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

THOMAS, John Davies. Hydatid disease, with special reference to its prevalence in Australia. 8vo. Adelaide, 1884.

THOMAS, M. Notes of a visit to some London hospitals, with suggestions to improve the organization of the Royal Infirmary. 8vo. Glasgow, 1873.

——— Suggestions to improve the nursing of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 8vo. —, (1877).

THOMPSON, Sir Henry. Lectures on some important points connected with the surgery of the urinary organs, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, London. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

——— Tumours of the bladder; their nature, symptoms, and surgical treatment. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

THOMSON, Allen. Memoir of: *M'Kendrick*.

THOMSON, Thomas. Memoir of (Literary Gazette). 8vo. Lond., 1852. [Anon.]

THOMSON, Sir William. Mathematical and physical papers, vol. 2. 8vo. Cambridge, 1884.

THORBURN, John. Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 8vo. Lond., 1885.

THORN, W. Ein Wort gegen die jetzt übliche Art der Anwendung des Sublimats in der Geburtshilfe: *Vollmann's Sammlung*, No. 250. 1885.

THORNTON, W. Pugin. On tracheotomy, especially in relation to diseases of the larynx and trachea (with photographs). 8vo. Lond., 187—.

THUDICUM, J. L. W. Treatise on the chemical constitution of the brain, based upon original researches. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

TONDI, M. Elementi di orittognosia, vol. 1. 8vo. Napoli, 1817.

TRALL, R. T. Sexual physiology: an exposition of the fundamental problems in sociology. 8vo. New York, 1866.

TREVES, Frederick. Intestinal obstruction; its varieties, with their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. (Jacksonian prize essay.) 12mo. Lond., 1884.

——— Malformations and diseases of the spine: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 4. 1884.

——— Malformations and diseases of the head: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1885.

TRUMAN, Edgar Becket: *Guyot*, On prostitution (translation).

TUKE, D. Hack. Sleep walking and hypnotism. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

——— See Catalogue of PERIODICALS (*Journal of Mental Science*).

TURNBULL, Lawrence. Clinical manual of diseases of the ear. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1872.

TURNER, William. Human crania. See Catalogue of REPORTS (*Challenger Voyage*).

U

UNIVERSITY Pamphlets, No. 5. 8vo. Glasgow, 1883.

V

VACCINATION Tracts [against]. 12mo. Lond., 1879.

VAN BUREN. Lectures on the principles of surgery; edited by L. A. Stimson. 8vo. New York, 1884.

VAN HERTSEN, M. Influence of heredity and contagion on the propagation of tuberculosis: *Lydtin*.

VOLKMANN, Richard. Sammlung klinischer Vorträge, unter Redaktion von R. Volkmann. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884-5.

240. *Seifert* (Otto), Ueber Influenza.

241. *Schwarz* (E.), Zur Behandlung der Fehlgeburten.

242. *Fraenkel* (Eugen), Zur Diagnostik und Therapie gewisser Erkrankungen der mittleren und unteren Nasenmuscheln.

243. *Reinl* (Carl), Wellenbewegung der Lebensprocesse des Weibes.

244. *Bruns* (P.), Gegenwärtige Stand der Kropfbehandlung.

245. *Burkart* (R.), Behandlung schwerer Formen von Hysterie und Neurasthenie.

246. *Baer* (Oswald), Gesichtsfeldmessung und deren allgemeine diagnostische Bedeutung.

247. *Schultze* (B. S.), Unser Hebammenwesen und das Kindbettfieber.

248. *Fehling* (H.), Ueber neuere Kaiserschnitt-Methoden.

249. *Leser* (Edmund), Untersuchungen über ischämische Muskellähmungen und Muskelcontracturen.

250. *Thorn* (W.), Anwendung des Sublimats in der Geburtshilfe.

251. *Schede* (Max), Antiseptische Wundbehandlung mit Sublimat.

W

WALLACE, Alfred R. Forty-five years of registration statistics, proving vaccination to be both useless and dangerous. 8vo. Lond., 1885.

WARNER, Frances. Physical expression, its modes and principles. (Internat. Scientific Series, vol. 52.) 8vo. Lond., 1885.

de WECKER, L., et E. LANDOLT. *Traité complet d'ophthalmologie*. 8vo. Paris, 1884.

Tome 2, fasc. 2. Maladies du tractus uvéal, du corps vitré, de la sclérotique, glaucoma, par L. de Wecker.
 „ 3, „ 2. Réfraction et accommodation (partie clinique) par E. Landolt.

WILBUR, H. B. Report on the management of the insane in Great Britain. 8vo. Albany, 1877.

——— Buildings for the insane. 8vo. Boston, 1877.

WILLIAMS, E. Injuries and diseases of the eyes and their appendages: *Ashhurst's Encyclopædia*, vol. 5. 1885.

- WISE, A. T. TUCKER. The Alpine winter cure; with notes on Davos Platz, Wiesen, St. Moritz, and the Maloja. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- WOAKES, Edward. Post-nasal catarrh and diseases of the nose. (Vol. 1 of third edition of "Deafness, Giddiness, and Noises in the Head.") 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- WOLFE, J. R. Clinical demonstrations on ophthalmic subjects. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- WOOD, H. C., and H. F. FORMAD. Memoir on the nature of diphtheria (with woodcuts). 8vo. (Philadelphia), 1884.
- WOOD, John. Hernia: *Ashhurst's* Encyclopædia, vol. 5. 1885.
- WUNDERLICH, C. A. Geschichte der Medicin. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1859.

Y

- YELLOWLEES, D. The plea of insanity in cases of murder; case of Tierney. 8vo. Lewes, 1876.

Z

- v. ZIEMSEN, H. Handbuch der allgemeinen Therapie. 8vo. Leipzig, 1884.
 Band iv. *Oertel* (M. J.), Therapie der Kreislaufs-Störungen, Kraftabnahme des Herzmuskels, ungenügender Compensation bei Herzfehlern, Fettherz, und Fettsucht, etc.
- Handbook of general therapeutics. 7 vols. 8vo. Lond., 1885—.
 Vol. 1. Introduction, by H. von Ziemssen. On the dietary of the sick and dietetic methods of treatment, by J. Bauer. On the koumiss cure, by Dr. Stange.
- und Paul KRABLER. Klinische Beobachtungen über die Masern und ihre Complicationen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Temperaturverhältnisse. 8vo. Danzig, 1863.
- ZOPF, N. Die Spaltpilze: *Schenk's* Botanik, Band 1. 1884.
- ZUELZER, W. Untersuchungen über die Semiologie des Harns. 8vo. Berlin, 1884.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF PERIODICALS.

- Annals of Military and Naval Surgery and Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1863.
- British Gynæcological Journal, being the Journal of the British Gynæcological Society. Edited by Fancourt Barnes. Vol. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- Calendar. Oxford University Calendar for 1885. 12mo. Oxford, (1885).
- Detroit Lancet; a monthly exponent of rational medicine. Edited by L. Connor. New Series, vol. 8. 8vo. Detroit, 1884.
- Medical News; a weekly medical journal. Vols. 40-43. 4to. Philadelphia, 1882-3.
- Saint Bartholomew's Hospital Reports. General Index. Vols. i.-xx. By W. S. Church. 8vo. Lond., 1885.
- Stethoscope, The; a quarterly review of the modern practice in consumption and chest diseases. No. 1. 8vo. Lond., 1862.
- Therapeutic Gazette; monthly journal devoted to therapeutics and the introduction of new therapeutical agents. Edited by Wm. Brodie. Vol. 7. 4to. Detroit, 1883.
- Year-Book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; with a list of the leading scientific societies throughout the world. 8vo. Lond., 1884.
- Year-Book of Treatment for 1884; a critical review for practitioners of medicine and surgery. 12mo. Lond., (1884).
- Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis; herausgegeben von H. Auspetz und F. J. Peck. Band 5. 8vo. Prag, 1873.
- Bibliographie (Medicinische) und Anzeiger zum Centralblatt für die gesammte Medicin, 1885. Bearbeitet von A. Würzburg. 8vo. Leipzig, 1885.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF REPORTS.

BLIND. Glasgow Asylum for the Blind, reports, 2nd to 8th (wanting 3rd). 8vo. Glasgow, 1829-35.

CHALLENGER VOYAGE. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1873-76; prepared under the superintendence of Sir Wyville Thomson and John Murray. 4to. Lond., 1884.

ZOOLOGY, vol. 9, 1884. *Brady* (Henry B.), The foraminifera. (Text.)

„ „ 9. ———— Plates.

„ „ 10. *Bergth* (Rudolph), Nudibranchiata.—*von Graff* (L.), The myzostomida.—*Hoek* (P. P. C.), The cirripedia (anatomical part).—*Turner* (Wm.), The human skeletons—The crania.—*Busk* (Geo.), The polyzoa (the cheilostomata).

„ 11, 1884. *Poléjoeff* (N.), The keratosa.—*Carpenter* (P. Herbert), The crinoidea.—*Beddard* (F. Evans), The isopoda.

NARRATIVE, vol. 1 (2 parts) 1885, by *T. H. Tizard*, *H. N. Moseley*, *J. Y. Buchanan*, and *John Murray*.

CHOLERA. Rapport de la Commission extraordinaire d'hygiène d'Alexandrie sur ses travaux pendant l'épidémie cholérique de 1883. 8vo. Le Caire, 1884.

COLOUR BLINDNESS. Report upon the tests for colour blindness used in examining candidates for masters' and mates' certificates of competency and others in the British Mercantile Marine. Folio, Lond., 1885.

CONVALESCENT RELIEF. Short statement concerning convalescent relief; 1st report of the Convalescent Committee of the Charity Organization Society. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

FEVER. City of Glasgow fever and smallpox hospitals, byelaws. 8vo. Glasgow, 1885.

GLASGOW. Rules of Archibald Millar's charity school for girls. 8vo. Glasgow, 1830.

GYMNASTICS (Medical). Die Anstalt für mechanische Heilgymnastik im Grossherzoglichen in Baden-Baden, von F. Heilgenthal. 8vo. Baden, 1884.

INDIA. Papers respecting medical officers in India. Folio, Lond., 1881.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES. Code of rules for the prevention of infectious and contagious diseases in schools. (Resolutions by medical officers of Schools Association.) 8vo. Lond., 1885.

LUNACY. Lunacy Acts Consolidation Bill. Folio, 1885.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS.

IN AMERICA.

State Lunatic Hospital of Northampton, 23rd report. 8vo. Boston, 1879.

Illinois Northern Hospital for the Insane at Elgin, 5th report. 8vo. Elgin, 1878.

——— Special report in the matter of the death of Col. James S. Hull. 8vo. Springfield, 1877.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS—*continued*.

IN AMERICA.

New York City Asylum for the Insane, Ward's Island, report for 1877. 8vo. New York, 1878.

Longview Asylum, 19th report. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1878.

Wisconsin State Hospital for the Insane, 17th report. 8vo. Madison, 1878.

Asylum for the Insane, London (Ont.), report for 1877-8, by R. M. Bucke. 8vo. London, Ont., 1878-9.

Nova Scotia Hospital for the Insane. 8vo. Halifax, N.S., 1879.

MEDICAL WOMEN. Action of declarator brought by the matriculated lady students against the Senatus of Edinburgh University (with judgment). 8vo. Edin., (1873).

OVERPRESSURE. Copy of report of Dr. Crichton-Browne upon the alleged overpressure of work in public elementary schools, with copy of Mr. Fitch's memorandum [thereon]. Folio, Lond., 1884.

POLICE BILLS. Police bill for Scotland. Folio, 1883.

——— Burgh police and health (Scotland) bill. Folio, 1885.

POOR. Report (39th) of the Board of Supervision for the relief of the poor and of public health in Scotland, 1883-4. 8vo. Edin., 1884.

SANITARY CONDITION. Supplement to annual report of the Local Government Board for 1883. 8vo. Lond., 1884.

13th. *Burdon Sanderson*, On the chemical products of putrefaction in their relation to disinfection.—*Klein*, Experiments on disinfecting action.—*Klein*, Pathological researches (on relations of septic to pathogenic organism—*Bacillus anthracis*—Relation of tubercle bacilli to artificial tuberculosis)—On swine plague.—*Dowdeswell*, On the etiology of "Charbon symptomatique."

Chelsea.

General report upon the sanitary condition of the parish of St. Luke, Chelsea, during 1856. By A. W. Barclay. 8vo. Chelsea, 1857.

TYPHOID FEVER. Report by the medical officer [J. B. Russell] on outbreak of enteric fever in the Royal and Western Infirmaries and Fever Hospital, Belvidere, Glasgow, in August, 1884. 8vo. Glasgow, 1884.

——— Remarks by the medical officer of health, Glasgow, on "Report by Kilwinning Local Authority to the Board of Supervision" in reference to the outbreak of enteric fever in Glasgow and the sanitary condition of dairy farms. 8vo. Glasgow, 1885.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF TRANSACTIONS.

GLASGOW PATHOLOGICAL AND CLINICAL SOCIETY.—

Transactions. Edited by David Newman and John Lindsay Steven. Vol. 1. Session 1883-4.
8vo. Glasgow, 1884.

HUNTERIAN SOCIETY.—

Abstract of Transactions, 1877-8. 8vo. Lond., 1878.

PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW.—

Catalogue of exhibition of models, manufactures, natural history, paintings, sculpture in the
City Hall, 1846. 8vo. Glasgow, 1846.

SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN.—

Transactions. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. Lond., 1880-4.

SYDENHAM SOCIETY, THE NEW.—

Publications.

1884. *Power and Sedgwick's* Lexicon. Part 10.

Selected monographs:

Senator, On albuminuria.

Stewart (A. P.), Typhus and typhoid fever.

Landau (L.), Moveable kidney in women.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL d'Hygiène tenu à Paris août 1878. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1880.

CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE MÉDECINS DES COLONIES, AMSTERDAM, 1883. Compte rendu publié
par MM. van Leent, Guye, de Perrot, et Zeemon. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1884.

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR CHIRURGIE.—

XII. Kongress: Bericht über die Verhandlungen. 8vo. Leipzig, 1883.

SEI I KWAI; or, SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE IN JAPAN.—

Transactions, Nos. 36-38 [in Japanese], with Supplements Nos. 1-3 [in English]. 8vo.
Tokio, 1885.

